



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

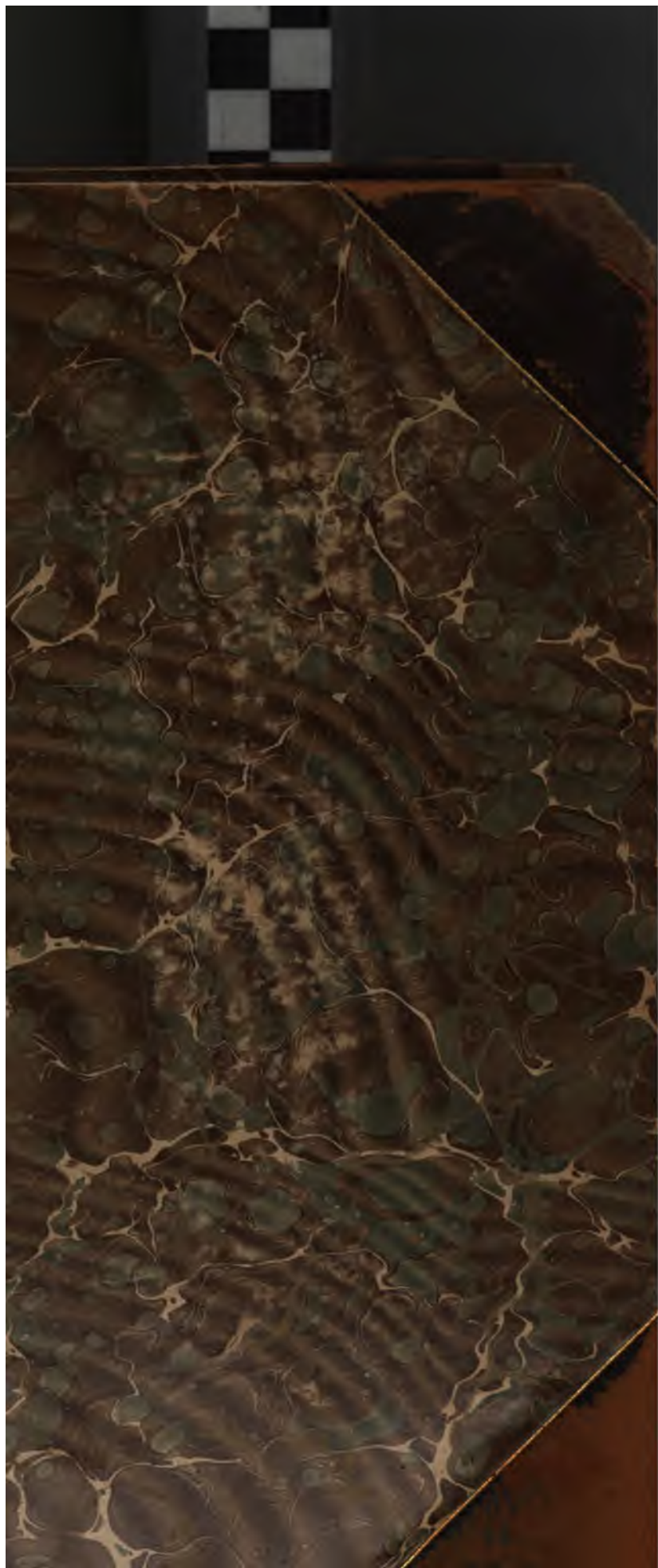
Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>



LANE

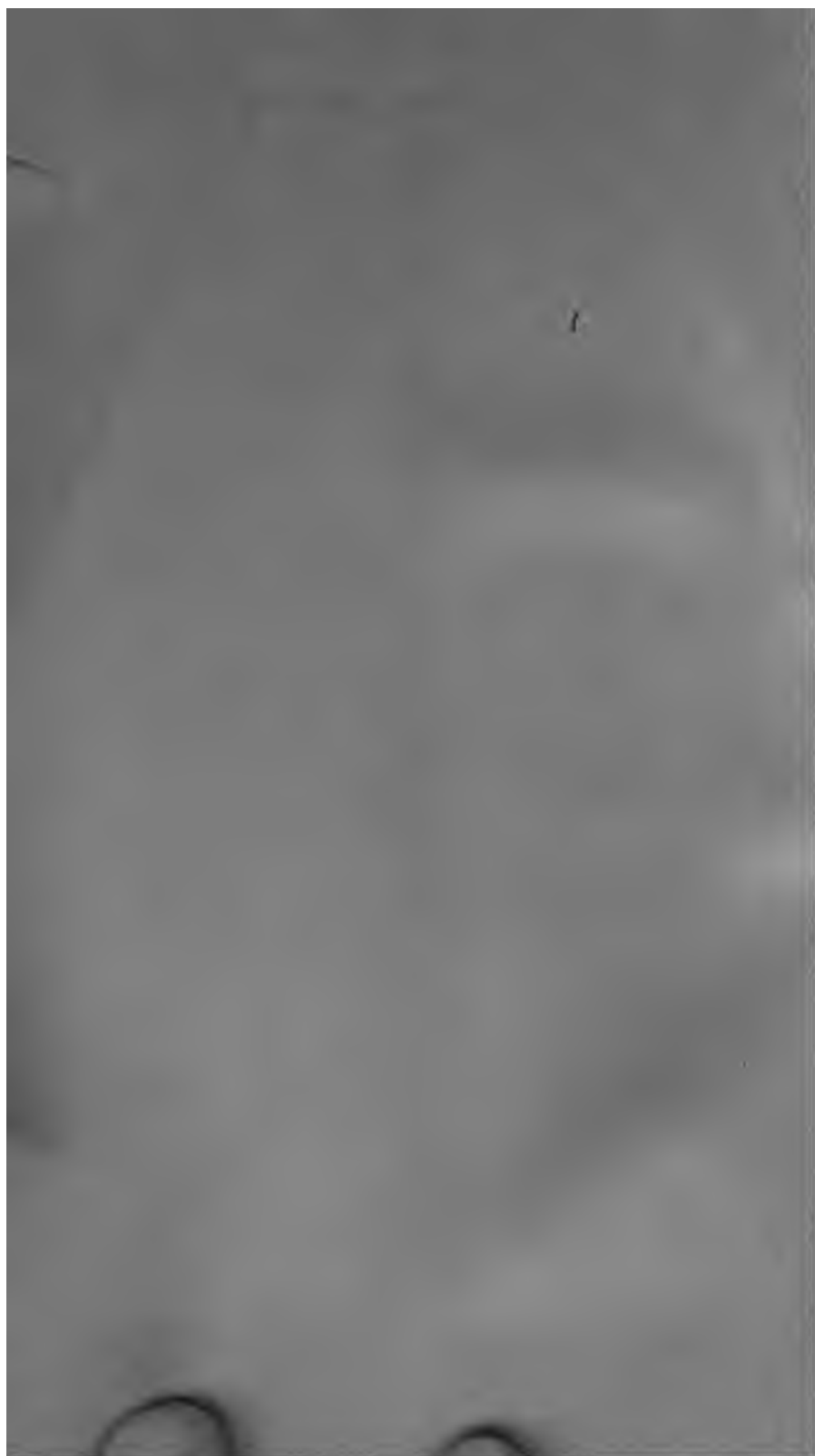
MEDICAL



LIBRARY

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, BERKELEY







A
GERMAN-ENGLISH DICTIONARY
OF MEDICAL TERMS

A
GERMAN-ENGLISH
DICTIONARY

OF TERMS USED IN MEDICINE AND
THE ALLIED SCIENCES

BY THE LATE
HUGO LANG, B.A.

EDITED AND COMPLETED BY
BERTRAM ABRAHAMS, M.B., B.Sc., F.R.C.P.

ASSISTANT-PHYSICIAN, WESTMINSTER HOSPITAL
SUB-DEAN AND LECTURER IN PHYSIOLOGY, WESTMINSTER
HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL
EXAMINER IN PHYSIOLOGY TO THE CONJOINT BOARD

PHILADELPHIA
P. BLAKISTON'S SON & CO.
1012 WALNUT STREET
1905

Printed by SALVATORE HANCOCK & CO.
LONDON & NEW YORK

11121
126
1905

PREFACE

THIS Dictionary is intended to be a complete Glossary of German medical words in common use; it contains also a large number of terms employed in the ancillary sciences, particularly Chemistry, Biology, and Pathology. The only words which have been intentionally omitted are those which are spelt identically in the two languages, and in which no doubt as to the gender is likely to arise. To any one who will point out other omissions or inaccuracies, from which I fear that the most scrupulous care in revision cannot have rendered the work entirely free, I shall be sincerely grateful.

In respect of genders there may be here and there an apparent discrepancy. This arises from the absence in German of a definite rule for the gender of imported words. Virchow always maintained—and I must confess that his view appears to me the more logical—that such terms should be of the same gender as in their native languages. Others, however, assimilate the gender to that of the German equivalent for the word. The former would say *die* Cervix, the latter—to correspond with *der* Hals—*der* Cervix. An interesting example is the German word for “tubercle.” Etymologically derived from the Latin *tuberculum*, it should strictly be called *das* Tuberkel. In common parlance, however, it is brought into line with *der* Knoten, and is used in the masculine; but in von Duden’s well-known dictionary we find *die* Tuberkel, corresponding, no doubt, with *die* Geschwulst.

A further point on which confusion might arise relates to the dropping of mute letters. Although this is now the established rule, many authors have not as yet fully adopted it, and one frequently comes across such words as *todt* for *tot*, *Thatsache* for

Tatsache, *Staar* for *Star*, *Saal* for *Sal*; in many such cases both spellings of the word are given in the Dictionary.

Especial care has been taken in the rendering of those diseases, symptoms, &c., to which in German personal names are applied; the use of such names on the Continent generally appears to be a somewhat random matter and, except in the case of medicaments, they seldom refer to the real discoverer.

Finally, I have to acknowledge my indebtedness to two friends who have assisted me in the elucidation of technical terms belonging to special departments—Dr. Adam Breuer in Ophthalmology, and Mr. Douglas-Crawford, of Liverpool, in Anatomy.

BERTRAM ABRAHAMS.

WELBECK ST., W.

January 1905.

GERMAN-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

OF

MEDICAL TERMS

A

For words beginning with the modified Ä ä, see under Ae

- Aalruttenöl, *n.* liver-oil of Lota vulgaris, *Cuv.*
 Aaltierchen, *n.pl.* Anguillulæ, a genus of nematoid worms
 Aas, *n.* carcass, carrion
 Aas-artig, *a.* carrion-like, putrid
 Aas-blatter, *f.* carbuncle, plague-blisters
 Aas-fliege, *f.* Musca cadaverina
 Aas-geruch, *m.* smell of putrid carcass; pestilential smell
 Aas-haft, *a.* = -artig
 Aas-pocke, *f.* = -blatter
 Aas-tiere, *n.pl.* all animals who live on carrion
 Abaelardisieren, *v.t.* to castrate
 Abänderung, *f.* modification
 Abaptiston, *n.* conical trephine
 Abart, *f.* variety
 Abarten, *v.i.* to degenerate
 Abartung, *f.* degeneration
 Abasie, *f.* restlessness
 Abätzen, *v.t.* to apply, or destroy by, caustics
 Abbaden, *v.t.* to cleanse by bathing, to bathe
 Abbähen, *v.t.* to foment
 Abbau, *m.* breaking up, decomposition
 Abbeizen, *v.t.* = abätzen
 Abbildung, *f.* drawing, illustration
 Abbinden, *v.t.* to tie off or remove by ligature
 Abbindung, *f.* removal by ligature
 Abblassen, *v.i.* to turn pale, to lose colour
 Abblattern, *v.i.* to recover from smallpox
 Abblättern, *v.t. & i.* to peel off; to exfoliate
 Abblätternd, *a.* exfoliative
 Abblätterung, *f.* exfoliation
 Abblättermittel, *n.* an exfoliative
 Abbrennen, *v.t.* to cauterise; to burn off
 Abbrennzange, *f.* cautery clamp or forceps
 Abbruch, *m.* damage
 Abdampfen, *v.t. & i.* to cause to evaporate; to evaporate
 Abdampf-apparat, *m.* water-bath
 Abdampf-kessel, *m.* evaporating basin
 Abdampf-rückstand, *m.* residue after evaporation
 Abdampf-schale, *f.* evaporating pan or vessel
 Abdampfung, *f.* evaporation; vaporisation
 Abdecker, *m.* knacker
 Abdeckerei, *m.* knacker's yard
 Abdeckereiwesen, *n.* all affairs connected with the disposal of animals which have died of disease
 Abdestillieren, *v.t.* to distil
 Abdominal- (in compds.), *vide also* Bauch- and Unterleibs-
 Abdominal-nervenfieber, *n.* enteric fever
 Abdominal-schwangerschaft, *f.* abdominal pregnancy
 Abdominal-schwindel, *m.* vertigo due to gastro-intestinal disturbance
 Abdominal-typhoid, *n.* or -typhus, *m.* = -nervenfieber
 Abdominoskopie, *f.* abdominoscopy
 Abdrehen, *v.t.* to remove by torsion
 Abducens, *a.* abducent, abducens, abductor

- Abducens-kern, *m.* abducens nucleus
 Abducens-lähmung, *f.* paralysis of rectus externus
 Abducens-wurzel, *f.* root or origin of abducens
 Abdruck, *m.* impression
 Abdrücken, *v.t.* to impress, imprint
 Abduktionsbewegung, *f.* movement of abduction
 Abduktoren, *pl.* abductors
 Abdunsten, *v.i.* to evaporate
 Abdunstung, *f.* evaporation
 Abduzieren, *v.t.* to abduct
 Abduzierung, *f.* abduction
 Abendsteigerung, *f.* evening rise (of temperature)
 Abendtemperatur, *f.* evening temperature
 Aberwitz, *m.* mental foolishness
 Aberwitzig, *a.* foolish, silly
 Abfall, *m.* refuse; loss in weight; depression
 Abfall-rohr, *n.* soil-pipe
 Abfall-stoff, *m.* sewage
 Abfall-wasser, *n.* waste-water, sewage
 Abfallen, *v.i.* to fall away, to become emaciated
 Abfallend, *a.* deciduous
 Abfangungskanal, *m.* intercepting sewer
 Abfiltrieren, *v.t.* to filter
 Abfließen, *v.i.* to flow off, to drain
 Abfluss, *m.* outflow, evacuation, defluxion, discharge
 Abflusswasser, *n.* waste water, overflow water
 Abfuhr, *f.* removal
 Abführbar, *a.* voidable
 Abführen, *v.t.* to remove, to evacuate, to purge
 Abführend, *a.* efferent, purgative, aperient, excretory
 Abführ-gang, *m.* efferent duct
 Abführ-kur, *f.* treatment by aperients
 Abführ-latwerge, *f.* laxative electuary
 Abführ-mittel, *n.* purgative or aperient remedy
 Abführ-mus, *n.* senna electuary
 Abführ-pille, *f.* purgative pill
 Abführ-salz, *n.* a saline aperient
 Abführ-tonne, *f.* cask for removal of excreta
 Abführ-weg, *m.* = -gang
 Abführung, *f.* = Abfuhr; *vide* for compds. Abführ-
 Abfurchung, *f.* segmentation, subdivision
 Abgang, *m.* miscarriage
 Abgeblasst, *a.* pallid, pale
 Abgeflacht, *a.* flat, shallow
 Abgegrenzt, *a.* circumscribed
 Abgeheilt, *a.* healed
 Abgehen, *v.i.* to pass away
 Abgekapselt, *a.* encysted, encapsuled
 Abgeknickt, *a.* bent, flexed (uterus); kinked (intestine); partially fractured (bone)
 Abgelebt, *a.* decrepit
 Abgelebtheit, *f.* decrepitude
 Abgemagert, *a.* emaciated
 Abgesackt, *a.* encysted, sacculated
 Abgeschlagen, *a.* fatigued, worn out
 Abgeschlagenheit, *f.* exhaustion
 Abgeschwächt, *a.* weakened; mitigated, diluted
 Abgespalten, *a.* split up
 Abgespannt, *a.* debilitated
 Abgespanntheit, *f.* exhaustion
 Abgestumpft, *a.* blunt; dull (mentally)
 Abgestumpftheit, *f.* bluntness; dullness (mental)
 Abgewöhnen, *v.t.* & *i.* to wean from; to forego the habit of
 Abgiessen, *v.t.* to decant
 Abgliedern, *v.t.* to dismember, to amputate at a joint
 Abgliederung, *f.* dismemberment, amputation at a joint
 Abhaaren, *v.t.* to epilate, to depilate
 Abhagern, *v.i.* = Abmagern
 Abhandeln, *v.t.* to discuss, treat of
 Abhandlung, *f.* treatise
 Abhang, *m.* declivity
 Abhangsfortsatz, *m.* clinoid process
 Abhärten, *v.t.* to harden, to inure; to increase the power of resistance of
 Abhärtung, *f.* the process of hardening, inuring
 Abhärtungsmittel, *n.* hardening or strengthening agent or remedy
 Abhäuten, *v.t.* to excoriate, to abrade; to flay
 Abhäutung, *f.* excoriation, abrasion; flaying
 Abhebeln, *v.t.* to displace by leverage
 Abhebelung, *f.* displacement by leverage

- Abheilen, v.i.** to heal
Abheilung, f. healing
Abhelfbar, a. remediable, curable
Abhelfen, v.t. to remedy, to relieve
Abhellen, v.t. to clarify
Abhellung, f. clarification
Abietinsäure, f. abietic acid
Abimpfen, v.t. to take lymph from a vaccine vesicle
Abimpfung, f. vaccination from arm to arm
Abirrung, f. aberration, deviation
Abirrungs-kreis, m. circle of aberration
Abirrungsweite, f. amplitude of aberration
Abirrungs-winkel, m. angle of aberration
Abkapseln, v.i. to become encapsuled
Abkapselung, f. encapsulation
Abklären, v.t. to clarify
Abklärung, f. clarification
Abklatschen, v.t. to slap, to flip with wet towels
Abklatschpräparat, n. squeeze-preparation (bacter.), impression-preparation
Abklatschung, f. wet-packing
Abklopfen, v.t. to percuss
Abknicken, v.t. to bend, to flex, to kink
Abknickung, f. bending, flexion (uterus), kinking (of intestine), partial or greenstick fracture
Abkochung, f. decoction
Abkömmling, m. a derivative (in chem.)
Abkratzung, f. abrasion
Abkühlen, v.t. & i. to refrigerate; to cool
Abkühlend, a. refrigerating, cooling
Abkühlung, f. cooling, refrigeration
Abkühlungsmittel, n. a refrigerant, cooling remedy
Abkürzung, f. shortening, partial removal
Ablagern, v.t. & i. to deposit
Ablagerung, f. deposit, deposition
Ablaktieren, v.t. to wean
Ablaktieren, n. cessation of lactation; weaning
Ablation, f. amputation; extirpation
Ablauf, m. outlet, sink
Ablaufen, v.i. to flow off
Ablaufend, a. decurrent, running down
Abläutern, v.t. to clarify
Abläuterung, f. clarifying
Ableben, v.i. to die
Ableiten, v.t. to draw off, to derive, to act as a derivative
Ableitend, a. derivative
Ableitung, f. derivation, revulsion
Ableitungskur, f. treatment by revulsives or derivatives
Ableitungsmittel, n. a revulsive or derivative
Ableitungsorgan, n. a derivative organ
Ablepharie, f. absence of eyelids
Ablepsie, f. blindness
Ablösen, v.t. to amputate, to loosen, to detach
Ablösend, a. resolvent (of expectoration)
Ablösung, f. amputation
Abmageren, v.i. to become emaciated or thin
Abmagerung, f. emaciation; atrophy
Abmagerungsfalte, f. fold or wrinkle due to emaciation
Abmagerungsvorgang, m. process of emaciation
Abmatten, v.t. to fatigue, to tire
Abmattung, f. fatigue, lassitude
Abmeisseln, v.t. to chisel off
Abmeisselung, f. chiselling off
Abnabeln, v.t. to ligature and divide the umbilical cord
Abnabelung, f. ligature and division of umbilical cord
Abnagen, v.t. to erode
Abnahme, f. amputation; wasting, decline
Abnehmen, v.t. & i. to amputate; to decrease, wear away
Abnehmung, f. = **Abnahme**
Abneigung, f. disinclination, antipathy
Abnorm, a. abnormal, irregular
Abnormität, f. abnormality, deformity, perversion
Abnutzungslinien, f.pl. lines due to wear or pressure of opposing surfaces of diseased joints
Abort, m. privy
Abort, m. miscarriage
Abortieren, v.i. to abort, to miscarry
Abortiv, a. abortive
Abortiv-anfall, m. abortive attack
Abortivbehandlung, f. abortive treatment
Abortiv-ei, n. blighted ovum, false conception

Abortiv-kur, *f.* = -behandlung
Abortiv-mittel, *n.* an abortive or ecbolic
Abortiv-typhus, *m.* mild or ambulatory typhoid,
Abortiv-zufall, *m.* = -anfall
Abplatten, *v.t. & i.* to flatten; to become flat
Abplattung, *f.* flattening
Abpräparieren, *v.t.* to dissect off
Abquetschen, *v.t.* to remove by crushing
Abquetschfraktur, *f.* fracture by crushing off
Abquetschung, *f.* crushing
Abrasieren, *v.t.* to shave off
Abreiben, *v.t.* to rub down, to use friction; to abrade
Abreibung, *f.* rubbing-down, friction; abrasion
Abreißen, *v.t.* to tear off
Abreißfraktur, *f.* fracture by tearing off
Abreißung, *f.* tearing off, avulsion
Absacken, *v.i.* to become encysted
Absackung, *f.* encystment, sacculatation
Absatz, *m.* deposit; intermission
Absäugen, *v.t.* to wean
Absäugung, *f.* weaning
Abscedieren, *v.i.* to form an abscess, to suppurate
Abscedierung, *f.* the formation of an abscess
Abscess, *m.* abscess; embolischer or metastatischer A., embolic or metastatic abscess
Abscess-ähnlich, *a.* or -artig, *a.* abscess-like
Abscess-bildung, *f.* the formation of an abscess
Abscesschen, *n.* a little abscess
Abscess-entwicklung, *f.* development of an abscess
Abscess-eröffnung, *f.* the opening of an abscess
Abscess-haut, *f.* membrane, lining or wall of an abscess
Abscess-herd, *m.* focus of an abscess
Abscess-höhle, *f.* abscess-cavity
Abscess-membran, *f.* = -haut
Abscess-öffnung, *f.* mouth of an abscess
Abscess-reifung, *f.* ripening of an abscess
Abscess-sack, *m.* abscess-sac
Abscess-verkalkung, *f.* calcification of an abscess

Abscess-verkäsung, *f.* caseation of an abscess
Abscess-verkreidung, *f.* = -verkalkung
Abscess-wand, *f.* or -wandung, *f.* wall of an abscess
Abschaben, *v.t.* to scrape off
Abschabung, *f.* scraping off
Abschälen, *v.t.* to peel off, to excoriate, to abrade
Abschälung, *f.* peeling off, excoriation, abrasion
Abscheiden, *v.t.* to separate, to eliminate, to divide
Abscheidung, *f.* separation, elimination, division
Abscheren, *v.t.* to clip, to cut off with scissors
Abschiefern, *v.i.* to exfoliate, to desquamate
Abschiefernd, *a.* exfoliative
Abschieferung, *f.* exfoliation, desquamation
Abschienen, *v.t.* to apply splints; to remove splints
Abschilfern, *v.i.* = Abschiefern
Abschilfernd, *a.* = Abschiefernd
Abschilferung, *f.* = Abschieferung
Abschlagen, *v.t.* to abate
Abschleifen, *v.t.* to grind off
Abschleifung, *f.* attrition
Abschliessung, *f.* occlusion
Abschneiden, *v.t.* to cut off, to amputate, to clip, to pare
Abschneidung, *f.* cutting off, amputation
Abschnitt, *m.* section, segment, part
Abschnüren, *v.t. & i.* to ligature, to snare, to remove by ligature, to constrict; to undergo segmentation
Abschnürung, *f.* constriction, snaring; segmentation
Abschnürungs-cyste, *f.* retention cyst
Abschnürungs-falte, *f.* segmentation fold
Abschnürungs-vorgang, *m.* process of segmentation
Abschuppen, *v.t. & i.* to scale; to desquamate
Abschuppend, *a.* scaling, desquamating
Abschuppung, *f.* scaling, desquamation
Abschürfen, *v.t.* to abrade or graze the skin
Abschürfung, *f.* abrasion or grazing of the skin

Abschwächen, *v.t.* to weaken, to attenuate, to mitigate, to diminish
Abschwächung, *f.* weakening, attenuation, mitigation, modification

Abschwären, *v.i.* to separate by ulceration, to suppurate away

Abschwefeln, *v.t.* to desulphurate

Abschwellen, *v.i.* to decrease

Abschwellung, *f.* decrease

Abschwitzen, *v.t.* to sweat out

Abseifen, *v.t.* to remove or cleanse by soap

Abseihen, *v.t.* to filter

Abseihung, *f.* filtration

Absengen, *v.t.* to singe off

Absengung, *f.* singeing

Absetzen, *v.t.* to deposit, to wean; *v.i.* to settle (of liquids), to contrast (of colours)

Absetzung, *f.* deposition

Absicht, *f.* intention; indication

Absieden, *v.t.* to boil, to make a decoction of

Absiedung, *f.* decoction

Absondern, *v.t.* to secrete, to excrete, to separate

Absondernd, *a.* secreting, excreting

Absonderung, *f.* secretion, excretion, separation, exudation

Absonderungs-apparat, *m.* secretory apparatus

Absonderungs-dotter, *m.* segregate yolk

Absonderungs-drüse, *f.* a secreting gland

Absonderungs-flüssigkeit, *f.* secretory fluid, secretion

Absonderungs-gefäß, *n.* secretory vessel

Absonderungs-mittel, *n.* agent or remedy for exciting secretion

Absonderungs-organ, *n.* secretory organ

Absonderungs-stoff, *m.* secreted material

Absonderungs-störung, *f.* disturbance of secretory function

Absonderungs-vermögen, *n.* secretory power

Absonderungs-vorgang, *m.* process of secretion

Absonderungs-weg, *m.* secretory channel

Absonderungs-werkzeug, *n.* = -organ

Absorbieren, *v.t.* to absorb

Absorbierend, *a.* absorbent

Absorption, *f.* absorption

Absorptions-befördernd, *a.* promoting absorption

Absorptions-fähig, *a.* capable of absorbing, absorbent

Absorptions-fähigkeit, *f.* capability of absorbing

Absorptions-farbe, *f.* absorption colour

Absorptions-kraft, *f.* power of absorption

Absorptions-streifen, *m.pl.* absorption lines

Absorptions-vermögen, *n.* = -fähigkeit

Abspalten, *v.t.* to split up

Abspaltung, *f.* splitting up

Abspannen, *v.t.* to relax

Abspannung, *f.* relaxation

Absperrventil, *n.* stop-valve

Abpritzen, *v.t.* to syringe; to remove by syringing

Abspülen, *v.t.* to rinse, to wash off

Abspülung, *f.* rinsing, washing off

Abstammen, *v.i.* to descend from, to be derived from

Abstammung, *f.* descent, derivation

Abstammungslehre, *f.* theory of descent

Abstand, *m.* distance, interspace

Absteigend, *a.* descending

Absterben, *v.i.* to die; to be benumbed; to become gangrenous or necrosed

Absterben, *n.* death, disease, decay; gangrene, necrosis

Absterbeordnung, *f.* death-rate

Abstergieren, *v.t.* to cleanse

Abstergierend, *a.* cleansing

Abstinenzerscheinung, *f.* phenomenon of abstinence (as from alcohol, &c.)

Abstossen, *v.t.* to cast off or shed

Abstossung, *f.* casting off or shedding

Abströmen, *v.i.* to flow away

Abstufung, *f.* gradation

Abstumpfen, *v.t. & i.* to blunt, to dull or deaden; to neutralise; to become deadened or dulled

Abstumpfung, *f.* blunting, dulling or deadening; neutralisation

Absud, *m.* decoction

Absüssen, *v.t.* to wash (a precipitate)

Absynt, *m.* absinth

Abtasten, *v.t.* to palpate, to examine with the hand

Abtastung, *f.* palpation, manual examination

Abtöten, *v.t.* to kill, to destroy
Abtötung, *f.* killing, destruction
Abtragen, *v.t.* to remove, to excise, to extirpate
Abtragung, *f.* removal, excision, extirpation
Abtreibemittel, *n.* a drug or agent intended to cause abortion or expulsion of intestinal parasites
Abtreiben, *v.t.* to expel, to remove, to cause abortion
Abtreibend, *a.* expulsive, removing; abortefacient
Abtreibung, *f.* expulsion, removal; abortion
Abtreibungsversuch, *m.* attempt to procure abortion or expel intestinal parasites
Abtrennen, *v.t.* to separate, to dismember
Abtrennung, *f.* separation, dismemberment
Abtritt, *m.* privy
Abtrittsgrube, *f.* cesspool
Abtrocknen, *v.t.* to wipe off or dry by wiping
Abtupfen, *v.t.* to cleanse or remove by mopping
Abulie, *f.* want of will-power
Abwarten, *v.t.* to await
Abwaschen, *v.t.* to wash off
Abwaschung, *f.* a washing off, ablution
Abwasser, *n.* waste waters
Abwasserkanal, *m.* drain
Abwechseln, *v.i.* to intermit, to alternate
Abwechselnd, *a.* intermittent, alternating
Abwehrmittel, *n.* a prophylactic
Abweichen, *v.t. & i.* to macerate, soften or soak; to deviate, to vary; to deflect
Abweichen, *n.* maceration, softening; diarrhoea; anomaly
Abweichend, *a.* abnormal, deviating, irregular, aberrant
Abweichung, *f.* anomaly, deviation, deflection
Abweichungswinkel, *m.* angle of deflection or deviation
Abzählen, *v.i.* to shed the teeth
Abzahnung, *f.* shedding of teeth
Abzapfen, *v.t.* to tap, to drain, to let blood
Abzapfer, *m.* trocar, catheter
Abzapfung, *f.* tapping or paracentesis
Abzehren, *v.i.* to waste away, to become emaciated

Abzehrend, *a.* wasting, consumptive
Abzehrung, *f.* a wasting away, consumption, marasmus
Abzehrungs-leiden, *n.* or **-krankheit**, *f.* a wasting disease
Abziehen, *v.t.* to draw away, to abduct
Abziehend, *a.* abducent; revulsive, abstractive
Abzieher, *m.* or **-muskel**, *m.* abductor muscle
Abziehung, *f.* abduction; revulsion, abstraction
Abzug, *m.* drain
Abzugs-kanal, *m.* drain, conduit
Abzugs-röhre, *f.* drainage-tube; soil-pipe
Ac . . ., *vide also Ak . . .*
Acajougummi, *m.* cashew gum
Acajounuss, *f.* cashew-nut
Acanthia, *f.* bug
Acanthom, *n.* louse
Acanthopelvis, *f.* spiny pelvis
Access, *m.* attack, invasion (*e.g.* of fever)
Accessorisch, *a.* accessory
Accessorius, *m.* spinal accessory nerve
Accessorius-kern, *m.* spinal accessory nucleus
Accessorius-krampf, *m.* spasm of muscles supplied by spinal accessory
Accessorius-lähmung, *f.* spinal accessory paralysis
Accessorius-wurzel, *f.* root of spinal accessory
Accidentell, *a.* accidental, concomitant
Acclimatisieren, *v.t. & i.* to acclimatise; to become acclimatised
Acclimatisierung, *f.* acclimatisation
Accommodation, and compds., *vide Akkomodation*
Accouchieren, *v.t.* to deliver
Acetaldehyd, *n.* acetaldehyde
Acetessigester, *m.* aceto-acetic acid
Acetessigsäure, *f.* aceto-acetic ether
Acetimeter, *m.* instrument for measuring strength of acetic ether
Acetometer, *m.* = **Acetimeter**
Aceton, *n.* acetone
Acetonämie, *f.* acetonæmia
Acetonitril, *n.* acetonitrile
Acetonsäure, *f.* acetonic acid
Acetonurie, *f.* acetonuria
Acetophenon, *n.* acetophenone
Acetylcarbonsäure, *f.* pyroracemic acid

Acetylchlorür, *n.* acetyl chloride
 Acetylsäure, *f.* acetic acid
 Achilie, *f.* congenital absence of lips
 Achilles-flechse, *f.* or -sehne, *f.* tendo Achillis
 Achillotomie, *f.* section of tendo Achillis
 Achirie, *f.* congenital absence of hands
 Achirus, *m.* monster without hands
 Achloropsie, *f.* green-blindness
 Acholie, *f.* absence or deficiency of bile
 Achroma, *n.* = Achromasie
 Achromasie, *f.* absence of pigment
 Achromatisch, *a.* achromatic
 Achromatopsie, *f.* colour-blindness
 Achromatosen, *f.pl.* affections of skin characterised by absence or deficiency of pigment
 Achse, *f.* axis; *vide* for compds.
 Achsen-
 Achsel, *f.* axilla; shoulder
 Achsel- (in compds.), axillary
 Achsel-ader, *f.* axillary vein
 Achsel-apertur, *f.* space through which vessels and nerves enter the axilla
 Achsel-arterie, *f.* axillary artery
 Achsel-band, *n.* shoulder-strap
 Achsel-bezirk, *m.* = -gegend
 Achsel-blutader, *f.* = -ader
 Achsel-bogen, *m.* axillary arch
 Achsel-drüse, *f.* axillary gland
 Achsel-drüsenschwellung, *f.* swelling of axillary gland
 Achsel-einstellung, *f.* shoulder presentation
 Achsel-falte, *f.* axillary fold
 Achsel-furche, *f.* axillary groove
 Achsel-gebiet, *n.* = -gegend
 Achsel-gefäß, *n.* axillary vessel
 Achsel-gegend, *f.* axillary region
 Achsel-geruch, *m.* odour of axilla
 Achsel-grube, *f.* & compds. = -höhle
 Achsel-haar, *n.* axillary hair
 Achsel-höhle, *f.* axilla, armpit
 Achsel-höhlendrüse, *f.* axillary gland
 Achsel-höhlenentzündung, *f.* inflammation in the armpit
 Achsel-höhlengegend, *f.* axillary region
 Achsel-höhlengeschwulst, *f.* axillary tumour
 Achsel-höhlenmessung, *f.* taking temperature in axilla
 Achsel-höhlung, *f.* & compds. = -höhle
 Achsel-lage, *f.* = -einstellung

Achsel-linie, *f.* axillary line
 Achsel-lymphdrüse, *f.* axillary lymph gland
 Achsel-nerv, *m.* axillary nerve
 Achsel-nervengeflecht, *n.* axillary nerve-plexus
 Achsel-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 Achsel-riemen, *m.* shoulder-strap
 Achsel-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Achsel-schweiss, *m.* axillary sweat
 Achsel-vene, *f.* = -ader
 Achsel-wand, *f.* or -wandung, *f.* wall of axilla
 Achsen- (in compds.) axis-, axial
 Achsen-band, *n.* axis ligament of malleus
 Achsen-cylinder, *m.* axis cylinder
 Achsen-cylinderfortsatz, *m.* axis cylinder process
 Achsen-cylinderscheide, *f.* sheath of axis cylinder
 Achsen-drehung, *f.* volvulus; axis rotation
 Achsen-ebene, *f.* axial plane
 Achsen-faden, *m.* or -faser, *f.* central filament, axis cylinder
 Achsen-kanal, *m.* axis or central canal
 Achsen-körper, *m.* axis corpuscle
 Achsen-länge, *f.* length of axis
 Achsen-myopie, *f.* axial myopia
 Achsen-platte, *f.* layer of cells in axis of primitive streak
 Achsen-punkt, *m.* axial centre or point
 Achsen-schlauch, *m.* axial tube
 Achsen-stab, *m.* axial rod, chorda dorsalis
 Achsen-strang, *m.* axis cord
 Achsen-winkel, *m.* axial angle
 Achsen-zug, *m.* axis- or axial traction
 Achsen-zugzange, *f.* axis-traction forceps
 Achsial *a.* axial
 Achter-naht, *f.* figure-of-8 suture
 Achter-pessar, *n.* figure-of-8 pessary
 Achter-tour, *f.* figure-of-8 turn
 Achtmonatskind, *n.* eight-months child
 Achttägig, *a.* octan
 Acidalbumin, *n.* acid albumin
 Acidimetrie, *f.* acidimetry
 Acidität, *f.* acidity
 Ackerbauchemie, *f.* agricultural chemistry
 Ackerkamille, *f.* wild camomile
 Ackermennig, *m.* Agrimonia eupatoria, *L.*

Acoelium, *m.* monster without belly
 Acomia, *f.* baldness
 Aconit, *n.* aconite
 Aconitin, *n.* aconitin
 Aconit-säure, *f.* aconitic acid
 Aconit-vergiftung, *f.* aconite poisoning
 Acornus, *m.* a form of acardiac monster with no trunk
 Acrol, *n.* = Acrolein
 Acrolein, *n.* acroline, acrolein
 Acrylsäure, *f.* acrylic acid
 Acup . . ., *vide* Akup . . .
 Acusticus, *m.* auditory nerve
 Acusticus-atrophie, *f.* atrophy of auditory nerve
 Acusticus-faser, *m.* fibre of auditory nerve
 Acusticus-faserung, *f.* fibrillation of auditory nerve
 Acusticus-ganglion, *m.* accessory auditory nucleus
 Acusticus-hauptkern, *m.* principal nucleus of auditory nerve
 Acusticus-kern, *m.* auditory nucleus
 Acusticus-stamm, *m.* trunk of auditory nerve
 Acusticus-strang, *m.* longitudinal bundle of auditory nerve
 Acusticus-wurzel, *f.* root of auditory nerve
 Acusticus-zweig, *m.* branch of auditory nerve
 Acyanoblepsie, *f.* blue-blindness
 Agyesis, *f.* sterility
 Adamsapfel, *m.* pomum Adami
 Addimente, *pl.* complements
 Addison'sche Krankheit, *f.* Addison's disease
 Adduktionsbewegung, *f.* movement of adduction
 Adduktoren, *pl.* adductors
 Adduktoren-kanal, *m.* Hunter's canal
 Adduktoren-schlitz, *m.* orifice of lower end of Hunter's canal
 Adduzieren, *v.t.* to adduct
 Adduzierung, *f.* adduction
 Adiparie, *f.* obesity
 Aden- (in compds.), a gland
 Adenalgie, *f.* pain in a gland
 Adenie, *f.* general enlargement of lymphatic glands; Hodgkin's disease
 Adenographie, *f.* description of glands
 Adenoid, *n.* or *a.* adenoid; lymphoid
 Adenologie, *f.* the study of glands

Adenom, *n.* adenoma
 Adenom-sprossung, *f.* proliferation of adenoma
 Adenosis, *f.* gland-affection
 Adenosklerose, *f.* gland-induration
 Ader, *f.* a blood-vessel, (usually meaning) a vein
 Ader, goldene, hämorrhoidal vein; piles
 Ader- (in compds.), venous
 Aderbein, *n.* varicose vein of leg
 Aderbruch, *m.* varicocele
 Adergebäude, *n.* venous system
 Adergewächs, *n.* polypus
 Adergewebe, *f.* choroid plexus
 Aderhaut, *f.* choroid
 Aderhaut- (in compds.), choroidal
 Aderig, *a.* venous, vascular
 Aderknoten, *m.* varicose vein
 Aderlass, *m.* venesection
 Aderlass-bausch, *m.* compress applied after venesection
 Aderlass-becken, *n.* basin for blood-letting
 Aderlass-binde, *f.* bandage used in blood-letting
 Aderlass-eisen, *n.* lancet
 Aderlass-kunst, *f.* phlebotomy
 Aderlass-lanzette, *f.* lancet for venesection
 Aderlass-lehre, *f.* science of blood-letting
 Aderlass-narbe, *f.* scar from venesection
 Aderlass-schnapper, *m.* spring phlebotome
 Aderlass-verband, *m.* dressing applied after venesection
 Aderlass-wunde, *f.* venesection-wound
 Ader- (in compds.), *vide* Venen-
 Aderlos, *a.* veinless, non-vascular
 Aderpresse, *f.* tourniquet
 Aderschlag, *m.* pulse-beat
 Adesmosen, *pl.* skin affections characterised by atrophy or defective development of subcutaneous connective tissue
 Adhäsion, *f.* adhesion
 Adhäsiv, *a.* adhesive
 Adiwansamen, *m.* Ajwain fruit
 Adipid, *a.* fat
 Adipide, *pl.* fatty products of animal substances
 Adipidieren, *v.t.* to grease
 Adipinsäure, *f.* adipinic acid
 Adipös, *a.* adipose
 Adstringierend, *a.* astringent

Adynamie, *f.* weakness
 Adynamisch, *a.* weak, adynamic
 Aecidiomyceten, *pl.* uredineæ
 Aederchen, *n.* venule, little vein
 Aedoeo- (in compds.), sexual
 Aegophonie, *f.* ægophony
 Aegyptische Augenentzündung, *f.*
 Egyptian ophthalmia
 Aegyptische Chlorose, *f.* ankylostomiasis anæmia
 Aehnlich, *a.* like
 Aelchen, *n. pl.* little eels, maggots
 Aeolotrop, *a.* doubly refracting
 Aepfel- (in compds.), *vide* Apfel-
 Aequatorial-ebene, *f.* equatorial plane
 Aequatorial-platte, *f.* equatorial plate
 Aequilibrirmethode, *f.* method of equilibration
 Aerämie, *f.* air in the blood-vessels
 Aerhämoktonie, *f.* death due to air entering the blood-vessels
 Aeroben, *pl.* aerobic bacteria
 Aerobiontisch, *a.* aerobic
 Aerobisch, *a.* aerobic
 Aerostatisch, *a.* ærostatic
 Aerothérapie, *f.* air-treatment
 Aerotonometer, *m.* instrument for measuring gas tension in blood
 Aerozoen, *pl.* animals requiring gaseous oxygen
 Aerzte, *pl.* of Arzt
 Aerzte-kammer, *f.* representative body of medical men
 Aerzte-tag, *m.* meeting of medical men
 Aerzte-verein, *m.* medical society
 Aerzte-versammlung, *f.* meeting of medical men
 Aerztlich, *a.* medical; relating to a medical man or medical affairs
 Aestchen, *n.* a little branch
 Aesthesio-logie, *f.* æsthesiology
 Aesthesio-meter, *m.* æsthesiometer
 Aesthesio-neurosen, *pl.* affections of sensory nerves
 Aesthesodisch, *a.* æsthesodic, conducting sensory impulses
 Aestig, *a.* branched; racemose
 Aethane, *pl.* paraffins, saturated hydrocarbons
 Aether, *m.* ether, essence
 Aether-art, *f.* kind or variety of ether
 Aether-auszug, *m.* ethereal extract
 Aether-besprühung, *f.* spraying with ether

Aether-betäubung, *f.* ether narcosis
 Aether-bildung, *f.* etherification
 Aether-dampf, *m.* ether vapour
 Aether-darreichung, *f.* administration of ether
 Aether-douche, *f.* or -dusche, *f.* ether spray apparatus
 Aether-einatmung, *f.* inhalation of ether
 Aether-einspritzung, *f.* injection of ether
 Aether-einwirkung, *f.* action or effect of ether
 Aether-form, *f.* = -art
 Aetherisch, *a.* ethereal, essential
 Aetherisieren, *v.t.* to administer ether, to etherise
 Aetherisierung, *f.* the administration of ether
 Aetherismus, *m.* etherism, after-effects of ether
 Aether-muskelstarre, *f.* muscular rigidity under ether
 Aether-nachwirkung, *f.* after-effect of ether
 Aetheromanie, *f.* etheromania
 Aether-scheintod, *m.* collapse or asphyxia under ether
 Aether-schwefelsäure, *f.* ethyl-sulphuric acid
 Aether-sirup, *m.* syrup of æther
 Aether-weingeist, *m.* spirit of ether, 1-3 parts, *Ph. G.*
 Aether-wirkung, *f.* action or effect of ether
 Aether-zerstäuber, *m.* ether spray apparatus
 Aether-zerstäubung, *f.* the act of spraying with ether
 Aethyl, *n.* ethyl
 Aethyl-aldehyd, *n.* ethyl aldehyde
 Aethyl-alkohol, *m.* ethyl alcohol
 Aethyl-äther, *m.* ethyl ether
 Aethyl-bromid, *n.* ethyl bromide
 Aethyl-chlorür, -chlorid, *n.* ethyl chloride
 Aethylen, *n.* ethylene
 Aethylen-bromid, *n.* ethylene bromide
 Aethylen-chlorid, *n.* ethylene chloride
 Aethylen-jodid, *m.* ethylene iodide
 Aethyliden, *n.* ethylidene
 Aethyliden-chlorid, *n.* ethylidene chloride
 Aethyliden-dimethyläther, *m.* ethylidene dimethyl ether
 Aethyl-oxyd, *n.* ethyl oxide

Aethyl-oxyd, *n.* (benzoesaures) benzoic ether

Aethyl-schwefelsäure, *f.* ethyl-sulphuric acid

Aetiologie, *f.* etiology

Aetiologisch, *a.* etiological

Aetz- (in compds.), caustic, corrosive

Aetz-ammoniak, *n.* caustic ammonia

Aetz-ammoniakflüssigkeit, *f.* Liquor ammoniac, solution of caustic ammonia

Aetz-bar, *a.* corrodible, irritable

Aetz-baryt, *n.* caustic baryta

Aetz-einwirkung, *f.* action or effect of caustics

Aetzen, *v.t.* to cauterise, to corrode

Aetzend, *a.* caustic, corrosive

Aetz-gift, *n.* caustic poison

Aetz-kali, *n.* caustic potash

Aetz-kalilauge, *f.*, or -kalilösung, *f.* solution of caustic potash

Aetz-kalk, *m.* quick lime

Aetz-lauge, *f.* solution of caustic

Aetz-mittel, *n.* a caustic or escharotic

Aetz-mittelträger, *m.* or -mittelzange, *f.* caustic holder

Aetz-natron, *n.* caustic soda

Aetz-natronlauge, *f.* or -natronlösung, *f.* solution of caustic soda

Aetz-paste, *f.* (Wiene), Vienna paste

Aetz-pfeil, *m.* = -stift

Aetz-pinsel, *m.* caustic brush or pencil

Aetz-schorf, *m.* eschar or slough from caustic

Aetz-sonde, *f.* caustic sound

Aetz-stäbchen, *n.* = -stift

Aetz-stein, *m.* potassa fusa

Aetz-stift, *m.* caustic point

Aetz-sublimat, *n.* corrosive sublimate

Aetz-träger, *m.* caustic holder

Aetz-vergiftung, *f.* poisoning by caustics

Aetz-wirkung, *f.* = -einwirkung

Aetz-wunde, *f.* wound produced by caustics or corrosives

Aetzung, *f.* cauterisation, corrosion

Aeusser, *a.* outer, external, external

Aeusserlich, *a.* external, superficial, outer

Affe, *m.* monkey

Affektionslosigkeit, *f.* apathy

Affektion, *f.* emotion; morbid change

Affektsprache, *f.* emotional speech

Affenbrotbaumrinde, *f.* Cortex adamsoniae

Afferens, *m.* afferent vessel

Affinität, *f.* affinity

Affizieren, *v.t.* to affect

After, *prep.* (in compds.) pseudo-neo-, secondary; for After, in compds. relating to the anus *vide infra*

After-arzt, *m.* quack

After-bildung, *f.* pseudoplasm, neoplasm; secondary growth; malformation; deterioration

After-gebilde, *n.* = -bildung

After-geburt, *f.* after-birth

After-gelenk, *n.* new or false joint

After-geräusch, *n.* hæmic murmur

After-gewächs, *n.* secondary growth

After-haut, *f.* pseudo-membrane

After-masse, *f.* pseudoplasm, neoplasm, secondary growth

After-milz, *f.* secondary spleen

After, *m.* buttocks, anus

After- (in compds.), anal

After-arterie, *f.* inferior hæmorrhoidal artery

After-ausfluss, *m.* anal discharge

After-bezirk, *m.* anal region

After-beule, *f.* ischio-rectal abscess; anal abscess

After-blutfluss, *m.* = blutung

After-blutflüssig, *a.* pertaining to rectal hæmorrhage

After-blutung, *f.* hæmorrhage per rectum

After-bruch, *m.* hernia recti

After-dammgegend, *f.* rectal region

After-darm, *m.* rectum

After-einstülpung, *f.* inversion of anus

After-entzündung, *f.* anal inflammation

After-falte, *f.* anal fold

After-fistel, *f.* fistula in ano

After-fratt, *m.* = -jucken

After-gebiet, *n.* or -gegend, *f.* anal region

After-geschwulst, *f.* anal tumour

After-grube, *f.* anal cavity

After-heber, *m.* levator ani

After-jucken, *n.* pruritus ani

After-kerbe, *f.* anal groove

After-krampf, *m.* anal spasm

After-krebs, *m.* cancer of anus or rectum

After-los, *a.* without an anus
 After-mündung, *f.* or -öffnung, *f.*
 anal aperture
 After-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 After-rand, *m.* anal rim
 After-riss, *m.* anal tear
 After-rötung, *f.* anal inflammation
 After-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 After-schleimhaut, *f.* anal mucous
 membrane
 After-schleimhautentzündung, *f.* in-
 flammation of anal mucous mem-
 brane
 After-schliesser, *m.* sphincter ani
 After-schliesserkrampf, *m.* spasm of
 sphincter ani
 After-schliesslerähmung, *f.* paralysis
 of sphincter ani
 After-schliesserzusammenziehung, *f.*
 drawing together of sphincter ani
 (in operation for ruptured peri-
 neum)
 After-schliessmuskel, *m.* and com-
 pounds = -schliesser
 After-schmerz, *m.* anal pain
 After-schnürer, *m.* and compds. =
 -schliesser
 After-schrunde, *f.* anal crack
 After-spalte, *f.* fissure of anus
 After-sperre, *f.* anal or rectal ob-
 struction
 After-spiegel, *m.* anal speculum
 After-umgegend, *f.* anal region
 After-verengung, *f.* narrowing of
 anus, stricture of rectum
 After-verschliessung, *f.* or -versch-
 luss, *m.* imperforate anus
 After-vorfall, *m.* prolapsus ani
 After-vortreibung, *f.* prolapsus ani
 After-wurm, *m.* threadworm
 After-zwang, *m.* tenesmus
 Agalaktie, *f.* insufficient lactation
 Agamisch, *a.* agamic, sexless
 Agaricinsäure, *f.* agaricic acid
 Agar-nährlösung, *f.* solution of
 nutrient agar
 Agar-platte, *f.* agar plate
 Agenesie, *f.* want of development of
 a part or parts of the body; im-
 potence, sterility
 Ageusie, *f.* want of sense of taste
 Ageustie, *f.* = Ageusie
 Agger nasi, *m.* growth from middle
 turbinate bone
 Agglutinenzien, *pl.* agglutinatives
 Agglutinieren, *v.i.* to agglutinate
 Agglutinine, *n.pl.* agglutinins
 Aglobulie, *f.* diminution of red blood-
 corpuscles

Aglossie, *f.* congenital absence of
 tongue
 Aglutition, *f.* inability to swallow
 Agnathie, *f.* absence of lower jaw
 Agonal, *a.* occurring at the moment
 of death
 Agonie, *f.* (death-) agony
 Agonieerscheinung, *f.* signs of death-
 agony
 Agonisieren, *v.i.* to be in the agony
 of death
 Agoraphobie, *f.* morbid fear of being
 alone in open places
 Agrammatismus, *m.* inability to
 form grammatical sentences
 Agraphie, *f.* loss of power to repro-
 duce thoughts in writing
 Agrippus, *m.* footling
 Agrypnie, *f.* insomnia
 Agrypnocoma, *n.* coma vigil
 Ahnung, *f.* opinion
 Ahornsäure, *f.* aceric acid
 Ahornzucker, *m.* maple sugar
 Aichungslinien, *pl.* lines indicating
 position of the ribs
 Aidoiomanie, *f.* morbid sexual appe-
 tite
 Ajowanfrucht, *f.* ajwain fruit
 Ajowanöl, *n.* ajwain oil
 Akampsie, *f.* inflexibility, rigidity
 Akanthopelvis, *f.* pelvis spinosa
 Akanthosen, *f.pl.* acanthoses, patho-
 logical conditions of skin of warty
 appearance due to proliferation
 of prickle cells
 Akardie, *f.* congenital absence or
 non-development of heart
 Akaroidharz, *n.* grass-tree gum
 Akatalepsie, *f.* uncertainty
 Akataphasie, *f.* = Agrammatismus
 Akeidopeirastik, *f.* the employment
 of needles or trocars for diagnostic
 purposes
 Akephalie, *f.* congenital absence of
 head
 Akephalisch, *a.* headless
 Akephalocysten, *f.pl.* echinococcus
 cysts
 Akestom, *n.* cheloid
 Akinese, *f.* motor paralysis
 Akinesie, *f.* = Akinese
 Akiurgie, *f.* operative surgery
 Akiurgisch, *a.* relating to operative
 surgery
 Akkomodation, *f.* accommodation,
 adaptation; (der Pilze), accom-
 modation or adaptation (of fungi)
 to a new or changed mode of
 life

- Akkommodations-anspannung**, *f.* tension of accommodation
Akkommodations-anstrengung, *f.* effort of accommodation
Akkommodations-apparat, *m.* accommodation apparatus
Akkommodations-bedürfnis, *n.* necessity of accommodation
Akkommodations-bereich, *n.* or, *breite*, *f.* range of accommodation
Akkommodations-fähigkeit, *f.* power of accommodation; faculty of adaptation
Akkommodations-gebiet, *n.* = *bereich*
Akkommodations-kraft, *f.* = *fähigkeit*
Akkommodations-krampf, *m.* spasm of accommodation
Akkommodations-lähmung, *f.* paralysis of accommodation
Akkommodations-linie, *f.* accommodation line
Akkommodations-muskel, *m.* muscle of accommodation
Akkommodations-phosphen, *n.* accommodation phosphene
Akkommodations-ruhe, *f.* relaxation of accommodation
Akkommodations-schwäche, *f.* weakness of accommodation
Akkommodations-spannung, *f.* = *anspannung*
Akkommodations-störung, *f.* disturbance of accommodation
Akkommodations-vermögen, *n.* = *-fähigkeit*
Akne, *f.* *acne*
Akne-eiterung, *f.* *acne suppuratio*
Akne-knoten, *m.* *acne nodule*
Akne-pustel, *f.* *acne pustule*
Aknemie, *f.* congenital absence of legs
Akoasma, *n.* hallucination of hearing
Akognosie, *f.* = *Akologie*
Akologie, *f.* knowledge of surgical instruments and their use
Akonit, *n.* *aconite*
Akonit-blätter, *n.pl.* *aconite leaves*
Akonit-knollen, *m.* *aconite root*
Akonit-tinktur, *f.* *tincture of aconite*
Akonitin, *n.* *aconitine*
Akorie, *f.* morbid sense of hunger after eating
Akranie, *f.* congenital absence of skull-cap and brain
Akrasie, *f.* excess, intemperance
Akratothermen, *pl.* spring waters without distinctive chemical qualities, acting mainly by their high temperature
Akribometer, *m.* instrument for measuring minute objects
Akrisie, *f.* absence of crisis, doubtful nature of a disease
Akritisch, *a.* *acritical*
Akrobystiolith, *m.* preputial calculus
Akrochordon, *n.* pedunculated tumour, mollusc or wart
Akrodynie, *f.* *acrodynia*, an epidemic characterised by pain in the feet and an erythematous eruption (*Erythema epidemicum*)
Akromegalie, *f.* *acromegaly*
Akromelalgie, *f.* *acromelalgia*
Akromikrie, *f.* *sclerodactyly*
Akroparaesthesia, *f.* *acroparaesthesia*
Akrophobie, *f.* fear of being on heights
Akroposthitis, *f.* *balanitis*
Akrotismus, *m.* pulselessness
Aktinogramm, *n.* *skiagram*
Aktinomyces, *pl.* *actinomyces*
Aktinomyces-drusen, *f.pl.* *actinomycotic granules*
Aktinomyces-faden, *m.* *actinomyces thread*
Aktinomyces-geschwulst, *f.* *actinomyces tumour*
Aktinomyces-knoten, *m.* *actinomyces nodule*
Aktinomyces-körner, *n.pl.*, or *-kugeln*, *f.pl.* = *-drusen*
Aktinomyces-pilz, *m.* *ray-fungus*, *actinomyces*
Aktinomyces-rasen, *m.* patches of *actinomyces* (in culture)
Aktinomykose, *f.* *actinomycosis*
Aktinomykotisch, *a.* *actinomycotic*
Aktinoskopie, *f.* *skiagraphy*
Akumeter, *m.* instrument for measuring acuteness of hearing
Akuophonie, *f.* *auscultatory percussion*
Akupressur, *f.* *acupressure*
Akupunktur, *f.* *acupuncture*
Akupunktur-nadel, *f.* *acupuncture-needle*
Akustik, *f.* *acoustics*
Akustisch, *a.* *acoustic*
Akut, *a.* *acute*
Ak्यानoblepsie, *f.* *blue-blindness*
Akyesis, *f.* *sterility*
Alalie, *f.* loss of speech due to paralysis
Alantkampfer, *m.* *helenin*; a camphor ($C_{15}H_{20}O$) obtained from root of *Inula Helenium*
Alantwurzel, *f.* *Radix Helenii*, *Ph. G.* = root of *Inula Helenium*

- Alaun, *m.* alum
 Alaun-erde, *f.* alumina
 Alaun-kuchen, *m.* (kalifreier), aluminium sulphate
 Alaun-mehl, *n.* impure alum
 Alaun-molken, *pl.* Serum lactis aluminatum, *Ph. G.*
 Alaun-stein, *m.* alunite
 Alaun-stift, *m.* alum stick or point
 Albern, *a.* foolish, weak-minded
 Albernheit, *f.* silliness
 Albinismus, *m.* albinism
 Albinoismus, *m.* = Albinismus
 Albinotisch, *a.* albinotic
 Albuginitis, *f.* inflammation of tunica albuginea
 Albuminurie, *f.* albuminuria
 Albumosen, *pl.* albumoses
 Alcornocorinde, *f.* bark of Bowdichii virgiloides
 Aldehyd, *n.* aldehyde
 Alembrothsalz, *n.* chloride of mercury and ammonium
 Aleppobeule, *f.* Aleppo boil
 Aleuritesöl, *n.* candlenut-oil
 Alexie, *f.* alexia, word-blindness
 Alexipharmakon, *n.* protective drug; antitoxin
 Algarobilla, *f.* fruit of Juga Marthæ, *Spr.*
 Algarotpulver, *n.* Algaroth's powder, basic chloride of antimony
 Algedo, *f.* painful sensation, esp. in gonorrhœa
 Algesimeter, *m.* instrument for testing sensibility to pain
 Alginsäure, *f.* alginic acid
 Algolagnie, *f.* lust of pain (in sadism, &c.)
 Alienation, *f.* mental derangement, insanity
 Alkalescenzen, *f.* alkalescence
 Alkali, *n.* alkali
 Alkalien, *n. pl.* alkalies
 Alkalisch, *a.* alkaline
 Alkalisieren, *v. t.* to make or render alkaline
 Alkalisierung, *f.* alkalisisation
 Alkalität, *f.* alkalinity
 Alkalizität, *f.* = Alkalität
 Alkaluretika, *pl.* substances rendering urine alkaline
 Alkannarot, *n.* alkanin, anchusin
 Alkannawurzel, *f.* alkanet root
 Alkannin, *n.* = Alkannarot
 Alkarsin, *n.* alkarsin (liquor of Cadet)
 Alkohol, *m.* alcohol
 Alkohol-auszug, *m.* alcoholic extract
 Alkohol-bestimmung, *f.* estimation of alcohol
 Alkohol-dämpfe, *m. pl.* alcohol vapour
 Alkohol-frei, *a.* non-alcoholic
 Alkohol-gärung, *f.* alcoholic fermentation
 Alkohol-gehalt, *m.* amount of contained alcohol
 Alkohol-haltig, *a.* containing alcohol
 Alkoholiker, *m.* one who drinks too much alcohol
 Alkoholisch, *a.* alcoholic
 Alkohol-krankheit, *f.* a disease from alcohol
 Alkohol-messer, *m.* alcoholimeter
 Alkohol-missbrauch, *m.* abuse of alcohol
 Alkohol-psychosen, *pl.* mental diseases due to alcohol
 Alkohol-reich, *a.* rich in alcohol
 Alkohol-verband, *m.* alcohol or spirit dressing
 Alkohol-vergiftung, *f.* alcoholic poisoning
 Allantiasis, *f.* poisoning by sausages
 Allantoin, *n.* allantoin
 Allantois- (in compds.), allantoid, allantoin
 Allantois-blase, *f.* allantoin vesicle
 Allantoisch, *a.* allantoinic
 Allantois-gefäß, *n.* allantoinic vessel
 Allantois-höcker, *m.* primitive allantoinic eminence; commencing allantoinic vesicle
 Allantois-kreislauf, *m.* allantoinic circulation
 Allantois-säure, *f.* allantoinic acid
 Allantois-stiel, *m.* pedicle of allantoin
 Allantois-wulst, *m.* = -höcker
 Allantotoxin, *n.* sausage poison
 Allantursäure, *f.* allanturic acid
 Allästhesie, *f.* perversion of touch localisation, pain from a prick in one limb being referred to the opposite limb
 Allgemein, *a.* general, constitutional
 Allgemein-ansteckung, *f.* constitutional infection
 Allgemein-befinden, *n.* general condition
 Allgemein-behandlung, *f.* general or constitutional treatment
 Allgemein-erkrankung, *f.* general or constitutional affection
 Allgemein-erscheinung, *f.* general phenomenon or appearance
 Allgemein-gefühl, *n.* general sense of condition

- Allgemein-gesundheit, *f.* general health
 Allgemein-krankheit, *f.* or -leiden, *n.* general or constitutional disease
 Allgemein-störung, *f.* general disturbance
 Allgemein-veränderung, *f.* general or constitutional change
 Allgemein-vergiftung, *f.* poisoning of the whole system
 Allgemein-wirkung, *f.* general or constitutional effect
 Allgemein-zustand, *m.* general state or condition
 Allmählig, *adv.* by degrees
 Alltäglich, *a.* quotidian
 Allochirie, *f.* allochiria, a perversion of sensation in which an impression received on one side is felt on the opposite side
 Allolphansäure, *f.* allophanic acid
 Allorhythmie, *f.* morbid change in cardiac rhythm; regular arrhythmia (*e.g.* pulsus bigeminus, trigeminus, &c.)
 Allotriodontie, *f.* transplantation of natural teeth; fitting in false teeth
 Allotriophagie, *f.* morbid appetite; propensity to swallow improper substances as food
 Allotriurie, *f.* micturition by an unnatural channel
 Allotropie, *f.* allotropism
 Allotropisch, *a.* allotropic
 Alloxansäure, *f.* alloxanic acid
 Alloxur-basen, -körper, *pl.* alloxur bases, bodies; purin-bodies
 Almén'sche Blutprobe, *f.* guaiacum test for blood
 Aloe, *f.* aloes
 Aloe-bitter, *n.* aloin
 Aloe-elexir, *n.* (saures) Elixir proprietatis Paracelsi, *Ph. G.*
 Aloe-extrakt, *m.* (mit Schwefelsäure versetzter) Extractum aloes acido sulphurico correctum, *Ph. G.*
 Aloe-haltig, *a.* aloetic
 Aloe-holz, *n.* aloes wood
 Aloe-pillen, *f. pl.* (eisenhaltige) aloetic pills containing iron
 Aloe-tinktur, *f.* (zusammengesetzte) Tinctura aloes composita, *Ph. G.*
 Aloetinsäure, *f.* aloetic acid
 Aloetisch, *a.* aloetic
 Alogie, *f.* aphasia
 Alopekia, *f.* alopecia
 Alpdrücken, *n.* nightmare
 Alpen, *f. pl.* the Alps
 Alpen-beifussöl, *n.* oil of mountain wormwood
 Alpen-kurort, *m.* Alpine health resort
 Alpen-melisse, *f.* Calamintha alpi
 Alpen-milch, *f.* Alpine milk
 Alpen-stich, *m.* Alpine epidemic pneumonia
 Alpen-thymian, *m.* = -melisse
 Alphamilsäure, *f.* lactic acid
 Alter, *n.* age; kritisches, climacter
 Alters- (in compds.) senile; *vide* compds. also Greisen-
 Alters-abschleifung, *f.* senile attrition, wearing away by friction
 Alters-anlage, *f.* senile predisposition
 Alters-atrophie, *f.* senile atrophy
 Alters-bogen, *m.* arcus senilis
 Alters-brand, *m.* senile gangrene
 Alters-disposition, *f.* = -anlage
 Alters-emphysem, *n.* senile emphysema
 Alters-entartung, *f.* senile degeneration
 Alters-erscheinung, *f.* senile phenomenon
 Alters-erweiterung, *f.* senile dilatation
 Alters-frische, *f.* green old age
 Alters-haarschwund, *m.* senile loss of hair
 Alters-hirnschwund, *m.* senile atrophy of brain
 Alters-klasse, *f.* class or order of age
 Alters-kreis, *m.* = -bogen
 Alters-lordose, *f.* senile lordosis
 Alters-marasmus, *m.* senile marasmus
 Alters-nachweis, *m.* age certificate
 Alters-niere, *f.* atrophic kidney
 Alters-ring, *m.* = -bogen
 Alters-schwach, *a.* decrepit
 Alters-schwäche, *f.* decrepitude (geistige) dotage
 Alters-schwund, *m.* = -atrophie
 Alters-sichtig, *a.* presbyopic
 Alters-sichtigkeit, *f.* presbyopia
 Alters-star, *m.* senile cataract
 Alters-stufe, *f.* stage or order of age
 Alters-veränderung, *f.* senile change
 Alters-verknöcherung, *f.* ossification due to age
 Alters-versicherung, *f.* insurance against old age
 Alters-versorgungsanstalt, *f.* institution for the care of the aged
 Alters-zittern, *n.* senile tremor
 Althee, *f.* althæa, marsh mallow

Althee-blätter, *n.pl.*, or -kraut, *n.*
 marsh mallow leaves
 Althee-paste, *f.* Pasta althaeæ, *Ph. G.*
 Althee-saft, *m.* Syrupus althaeæ,
Ph. G.
 Althee-salbe, *f.* Unguentum flavum,
Ph. G.
 Althee-wurzel, *f.* marsh mallow root
 Altschadenwasser, *n.* Aqua phage-
 daenica, *Ph. G.*
 Aluchiharz, *n.* sweet-scented phos-
 phorescent resin from fimbri-tree
 (Madagascar)
 Alvearium, *n.* external auditory
 canal
 Aluminium, *n.* aluminium
 Aluminium-acetat, *n.* aluminium
 acetate
 Aluminium-chlorid, *n.* aluminium
 chloride
 Aluminium-oxyd, *n.* aluminium
 oxide
 Aluminium-oxydhydrat, *n.* alumi-
 nium hydroxide
 Aluminium-salz, *n.* salt of alumi-
 nium
 Aluminium-sulfat, *n.* aluminium
 sulphate
 Aluminium-sulfür, *n.* aluminium
 sulphide
 Aluminosis, *f.* deposition of alumina
 dust in lungs
 Alveolar, *a.* alveolar; *vide* for
 compds. *also* Alveolen-
 Alveolar-arterie, *f.* alveolar artery
 Alveolar-blähung, *f.* distension of
 alveoli
 Alveolar-ektasie, *f.* dilatation of
 alveoli (emphysema)
 Alveolar-fortsatz, *m.* alveolar pro-
 cess
 Alveolar-furche, *f.* alveolar groove
 or furrow
 Alveolar-gang, *m.* alveolar passage
 (in lungs)
 Alveolar-gelenkgrubendreieck, *n.* in
 craniometry, a triangle with apex
 at the prosthion, its base between
 the articular eminences of either
 side, in front of glenoid fossa
 Alveolar-hinterhauptsgelenkdreieck,
n. triangle with same apex and
 base between posterior extremi-
 ties of condyles of occipital
 bone
 Alveolar-interjugaldreieck, *n.* tri-
 angle with same apex and base
 between interjugular processes of
 occipital bone

Alveolar-jochbreitendreieck, *n.* tri-
 angle with same apex and base
 at the maximum diameter of the
 lower jaw
 Alveolar-jugaldreieck, *n.* triangle
 with same apex and base between
 jugular processes of occipital
 bone
 Alveolar-kanal, *m.* alveolar duct or
 canal
 Alveolar-keilstacheldreieck, *n.* in
 craniometry a triangle with apex
 at the prosthion, its base between
 the spinous processes of the
 sphenoid
 Alveolar-knattern, *n.* alveolar crack-
 ling
 Alveolar-krebs, *m.* alveolar cancer
 Alveolar-nerv, *m.* alveolar nerve
 Alveolar-raum, *m.* alveolar space
 Alveolar-scheidewand, *f.* wall of
 alveolus
 Alveolar-wand, *f.* = -scheidewand
 Alveolar-zange, *f.* forceps for re-
 moving parts of alveolus
 Alveolen, *m.pl.* alveoli; *vide* for
 compds. *also* Alveolar-
 Alveolen-ausdehnung, *f.* or -blä-
 hung, *f.* distension of alveoli
 Alveolen-grösse, *f.* size of alveoli
 Alyson'sche Salbe, *f.* ointment con-
 taining three parts of nitric acid
 to fifty of lard
 Alyxiarinde, *f.* alyxia bark
 Amalgamieren, *v.t.* to amalgamate
 Amalgamierung, *f.* amalgamation
 Amastie, *f.* absence of breasts
 Amaurose, *f.* amaurosis
 Amaurotisch, *a.* amaurotic
 Amaxophobie, *f.* morbid fear of
 travelling in a carriage
 Amber, *m.* ambergris
 Amblotica, *pl.* ecbolics
 Amblyaphie, *f.* dulness of sense of
 touch
 Amblyopie, *f.* dimness of vision
 Amboceptoren, *pl.* amboceptors,
 elements which confer immunity
 by linking complements to the
 attacked cells
 Amboinabeule, *f.* Amboina bubo
 Amboinische Pocken, *f.pl.* Amboina
 syphilide
 Amboss, *m.* incus
 Amboss-bucht, *f.* incudal fossa
 Amboss-falte, *f.* incudal fold
 Amboss-förmig, *a.* incudiform
 Amboss-fortsatz, *m.* process of the
 incus

Amboss-paukengelenk, *n.* joint between incus and wall of tympanum
Amboss-steigbügelgelenk, *n.* joint between incus and stapes
Amboss-stiel, *m.* long process of incus
Ambra, *f.* ambergris
Ambra-essenz, *f.* essence of ambergris
Ambra-fett, *n.* ambrein
Ambra-öl, *n.* oil of ambergris
Ambra-tinktur, *f.* = -essenz
Ambulanz, *f.* ambulance
Ambulatorisch, *a.* ambulatory
Ambulatorische Behandlung, *f.* out-patient treatment; also the treatment of (*e.g.* opium-) poisoning by making the patient walk about
Ambulatorische Klinik, *f.* out-patient department
Ambulatorische Praxis, *f.* out-patient practice
Ameise, *f.* ant
Ameisen-äther, *m.* formic ether
Ameisen-bad, *n.* formic acid bath
Ameisen-geist, *m.* formic ether, Spiritus formicarum, *Ph. G.*
Ameisen-kriecheln, *n.* or -kriechen, *n.* or -laufen, *n.* formication
Ameisen-säure, *f.* formic acid
Ameisen-spiritus, *m.* = -geist
Ameisen-tinktur, *f.* Tinctura formicarum, *Ph. G.*
Ameisen-warze, *f.* Verruca formicaria
Amelus, *m.* monster without members
Amenie, *f.* amenorrhoea
Amenomanie, *f.* morbid exaggeration of politeness
Amenorrhoe, *f.* = Amenie
Ametropie, *f.* ametropia
Ametropisch, *a.* ametropic
Amide, *pl.* amides
Amidine, *pl.* amidines
Amidoameisensäure, *f.* amido-formic acid
Amidoazobenzol, *n.* amido-azobenzene
Amidobenzol, *n.* amido-benzene
Amidocapronsäure, *f.* amido-caproic acid
Amidoessigsäure, *f.* amido-acetic acid
Amimie, *f.* loss of power to communicate thoughts by expression or gesture, or to understand the gestures of others

Aminbasen, *f. pl.* amine bases
Amine, *pl.* amines
Aminsäuren, *f. pl.* amido acids
Amitotisch, *a.* amitotic
Amme, *f.* wet-nurse; *vide also* Ammenzeugung
Ammen-brust, *f.* wet-nurse's breast
Ammen-milch, *f.* wet-nurse's milk
Ammen-sprache, *f.* nurse's language
Ammen-tier, *n.*; *vide* Ammenzeugung
Ammen-zeugung, *f.* generation through the mediation of a "nurse," as applied to the Trematoda or flukes—the bag-like radia being the "nurse" (*die Amme* or *das Ammentier*) of the cercariae
Ammoniak, *n. & m.* ammonia, ammonium; ammoniacum
Ammoniak, **brenzlichkohlsaures**, Ammonium carbolicum pyro-oleosum, *Ph. G.*
Ammoniak, **chromsaures**, chromate of ammonia
Ammoniak, **cyansaures**, ammonium cyanate
Ammoniak, **doppelt kohlsaures**, sesquicarbonate of ammonia
Ammoniak, **einfach kohlsaures**, subcarbonate of ammonia
Ammoniak, **kaustisches**, caustic ammonia
Ammoniak, **kohlsaures**, carbonate of ammonia
Ammoniak, **phosphorsaures**, phosphate of ammonia
Ammoniak, **salpetersaures**, nitrate of ammonia
Ammoniak-salzaures, ammonium chloride
Ammoniak, **schwefelsaures**, ammonium sulphate
Ammoniak, **uransaures**, uranate of ammonia
Ammoniak, **wässriges**, Liquor ammoniae
Ammoniak-alaun, *m.* ammonia alum
Ammoniakalisch, *a.* ammoniated
Ammoniak-basen, *f. pl.* ammonia bases
Ammoniak-bromid, *n.* bromide of ammonia
Ammoniak-dampf, *m.* ammonia vapour
Ammoniak-flüssigkeit, *f.* (bernsteinsäure) Liquor ammonii succinici, *Ph. G.*
Ammoniak-gas, *n.* ammonia gas

Ammoniak-gummi, *m.* gum ammoniac

Ammoniak-liquor, *m.* Liquor ammoniæ

Ammoniak-magnesia, *f.* phosphorsaure, ammonio-magnesium phosphate

Ammoniak-pflanze, *f.* Dorema ammoniacum, *Don.*

Ammoniak-pflaster, *n.* Emplastrum ammoniaci

Ammoniak-salz, *n.* ammonia salt

Ammoniak-superphosphat, *n.* superphosphate of ammonia

Ammoniak-verbinding, *f.* ammonia compound

Ammoniak-wasser, *n.* ammoniacal liquor of gasworks

Ammoniakämie, *f.* excess of carbonate of ammonia in the blood

Ammonium, *n.* ammonia, ammonium

brenzlich kohlen-saures —, Ammonium carbonicum pyro-oleosum, *Ph. G.*

cyansaures —, cyanate of ammonia

essigsaures —, acetate of ammonia

kohlen-saures —, carbonate of ammonia

phosphorsaures —, phosphate of ammonia

salpetersaures —, nitrate of ammonia

schwefelsaures —, sulphate of ammonia

Ammonium-acetat, *n.* acetate of ammonia

Ammonium-bromid, *n.* bromide of ammonia

Ammoniumflüssigkeit, *f.* anisaltige, Liquor ammonii anisatus, *Ph. G.*

Ammoniumflüssigkeit, bernstein-saure, *f.* Liquor ammonii succinici, *Ph. G.*

Ammoniumflüssigkeit, essigsaure, *f.* Liquor ammonii acetatis, *Ph. G.*

Ammoniumflüssigkeit, kohlen-saure, *f.* Liquor ammonii carbonici, *Ph. G.*

Ammonium-hydroxyd, *n.* ammonium hydroxide

Ammonium-jodid, *n.* ammonium iodide

Ammonium-karbonat, *n.* ammonium carbonate

Ammonium-nitrat, *n.* ammonium nitrate

Ammonium-oxydhydrat, *n.* ammonium hydrate

Ammonium-platinchlorid, *n.* ammonio-platinum chloride

Ammonium-salz, *n.* ammonia salt

Ammonium-sulphydrat, *n.* ammonium sulphide

Ammonium-sulfid, *n.* ammonium sulphide

Ammonium-sulphat, *n.* ammonium sulphate

Ammonium-verbinding, *f.* ammonium compound

Ammonshorn, *n.* hippocampus major, cornu Ammonis

Amnesie, *f.* amnesia

Amnestia optica, *f.* mind-blindness

Amnestisch, *a.* amnestic

Amnion, *n.* amnion; (in compds.) amniotic

Amnion-binde-gewebe, *n.* amniotic connective tissue

Amnion-blase, *f.* amnion bladder

Amnion-blutung, *f.* amniotic hæmorrhage

Amnion-falte, *f.* amniotic fold

Amnion-gewebe, *n.* amniotic tissue

Amnion-höhle, *f.* amniotic cavity

Amnion-naht, *f.* amniotic seam or fold

Amnion-sack, *m.* sac of amnion

Amnion-schaukeln, *n.* swinging movement of amnion in young bird embryo (Peyer)

Amnion-scheide, *f.* amniotic sheath

Amnion-überzug, *m.* amniotic covering

Amnion-zotte, *f.* amniotic villus

Amnios-, *vide* for compds. also Amnion

Amniossäure, *f.* allantoic acid

Amniotisch, *a.* amniotic

Amöben, *pl.* amœbæ

Amöboid, *a.* amœboid

Amorph, *a.* amorphous

Amorphun, *a.* = Amorph

Amorphie, *f.* malformation

Amorphisch, *a.* amorphic

Amorphismus, *m.* amorphism

Amorphus, *m.* formless monster

Amotio retinae, *f.* detachment of retina

Amphidsalze, *n. pl.* name employed by Berzelius to express the dualistic view of the constitution of salts

Amphigonie, *f.* sexual reproduction

Amphophil, *a.* staining equally well with acid or alkaline dyes

Amphorischer Schall, *m.* amphoric sound
 Amphotere Salze, *n.pl.* = Amphid-salze
 Ampulle, *f.* ampulla
 Ampullen-förmig, *a.* ampulliform
 Ampullen-schenkel, *m.* ampullary limb
 Amputation, *f.* amputation
 Amputationsbinde, *f.* capeline bandage
 Amputations-messer, *n.* amputating knife
 Amputations-narbe, *f.* amputation-scar
 Amputations-säge, *f.* amputation-saw
 Amputations-stumpf, *m.* amputation-stump
 Amputations-wunde, *f.* amputation-wound
 Amputieren, *v.t.* to amputate
 Amputierung, *f.* amputation
 Amt, *n.* office
 Amts-arzt, *m.* district medical officer
 Amts-chirurgus, *m.* district surgeon
 Amts-physikus, *m.* = -arzt
 Amusie, *f.* tone-deafness
 Amyelencephalie, *f.* congenital absence of brain and spinal cord
 Amyelie, *f.* congenital absence of spinal cord
 Amyelinisch, *a.* amyelinic, non-medullated
 Amygdalitis, *f.* tonsillitis
 Amygdalotom, *n.* tonsillotome
 Amylacetat, *n.* acetate of amyl
 Amylalkohol, *m.* amyl alcohol
 Amylenhydrat, *n.* amylene hydrate
 Amylium nitrosum, *n.* amyl nitrite
 Amylnitrit, *n.* nitrite of amyl
 Amylobacter, *n.* bacillus butyricus
 Amyloid, *a.* amyloid
 Amyloid-entartung, *f.* amyloid degeneration
 Amyloid-leber, *f.* amyloid liver
 Amyloid-milium, *n.* Molluscum contagiosum
 Amyloid-milz, *f.* amyloid spleen
 Amyloid-niere, *f.* amyloid kidney
 Amyloxyd, *n.* buttersaures, Amylium butyricum
 Amyloxyhydrat, *n.* amyl alcohol
 Amyosthenie, *f.* muscular weakness
 Amyotaxie, *f.* muscular inco-ordination
 Amyotrophie, *f.* progressive muscular atrophy
 Amyotrophisch, *a.* amyotrophic
 Anabiose, *f.* anabiosis, latent vitality

Anabiotisch, *a.* anabiotic
 Anacahuiteholz, *n.* wood of Cordia Boissieri
 Anacardiumgummi, *m.* cashew gum
 Anacardsäure, *f.* acid obtained from the fruit of Anacardium occidentale
 Anacathartica, *n.pl.* expectorants or emetics
 Anaemisches Geräusch, *n.* hæmic murmur
 Anaeroben, *pl.* anærobic bacteria
 Anaerobiontisch, *a.* anærobic
 Anaklase, *f.* flexion of a joint
 Anakrotie, *f.* anacrotism
 Anakrotismus, *m.* = Anakrotie
 Anakusis, *f.* nerve-deafness
 Anal- (in compds.), *vide* After-
 Analeptica, *n.pl.* analeptic remedies, stimulants, restoratives
 Analgesie, *f.* analgesia
 Analgie, *f.* = Analgesie
 Analyse, *f.* analysis
 Analysieren, *v.t.* to analyse
 Analytisch, *a.* analytic
 Anämie, *f.* anæmia
 Anämisch, *a.* anæmic
 Anämisieren, *v.t.* to render bloodless
 Anämisierung, *f.* the production of bloodlessness
 Anamnese, *f.* anamnesis, history of the patient as given by himself
 Anamnestik, *f.* diagnosing by statements of the patient
 Anamnestisch, *a.* anamnestic
 Ananas-essen, *f.* or -öl, *n.* essence of pineapple
 Anaphalantiasis, *f.* loss of eyebrows
 Anaphonesis, *f.* loud speaking as a lung exercise
 Anaphrodisie, *f.* morbid absence of sexual desire
 Anaphroditisch, *a.* anaphrodisiac, impotent
 Anaplasie, *f.* cell-change, cell-metamorphosis
 Anaplastik, *f.* plastic surgery
 Anaplastisch, *a.* anaplastic, tissue-building
 Anaplerose, *f.* restoration of tissue by granulation
 Anapneometer, *m.* spirometer with recording apparatus
 Anarthrie, *f.* defective articulation in speech
 Anastaltisch, *a.* hæmostatic
 Anastase, *f.* recovery
 Anästhesie, *f.* anæsthesia
 Anästhesieren, *v.t.* to anæsthetise
 Anästhesierung, *f.* anæsthetising

Anästhetisch, *a.* anæsthetic
 Anastomose, *f.* anastomosis
 Anastomosieren, *v.i.* to anastomose
 Anastomotisch, *a.* anastomotic
 Anatom, *m.* anatomist
 Anatomie, *f.* anatomy; also the place where anatomy is taught
 mikroskopische —, histology
 vergleichende —, comparative anatomy
 Anatomieren, *v.t.* to dissect
 Anatomiker, *m.* anatomist
 Anatomisch, *a.* anatomical
 Anatomisches Theater, *n.* anatomical theatre
 Anatripsis, *f.* friction, inunction
 Anätzen, *v.t.* to burn in
 Anätzung, *f.* cauterisation
 Anaxon, *a.* asymmetrical
 Anazoturie, *f.* absence or deficiency of urea
 Anbildung, *f.* new growth
 Anbohren, *v.t.* to pierce, to puncture, to perforate, to trephine, to tap
 Anbohrung, *f.* puncturing, perforation, trephining, tapping
 Anbruch, *m.* rot (in sheep)
 Anbrüchig, *a.* rotting (in sheep)
 Anbrüchigkeit, *f.* = Anbruch
 Anchusin, *n.* alkanin, anchusin
 Anchusarot, *n.* = Anchusin
 Anchusasäure, *f.* = Anchusin
 Anchylosierung, *f.* production of ankylosis
 Anchylosis, *f.* ankylosis
 Anda-Assu, the seed of *Anda Gomesii*
 Andaöl, *n.* oil obtained from the seed of *Anda Gomesii*
 Andauernd, *a.* lasting
 Andeutung, *f.* indication
 Andirobaöl, *n.* oil obtained from the fruit of *Carapa Guianensis*
 Andrang, *m.* congestion (active)
 Androgynie, *f.* hermaphrodism
 Androgynisch, *a.* hermaphroditic
 Andromanie, *f.* nymphomania
 Andromedatoxin, *n.* poison from *Andromeda japonica*, sometimes found in honey
 Androphobie, *f.* aversion of a woman from men
 Androphonomanie, *f.* homicidal mania
 Aneignen, *v.t.* to assimilate
 Aneignung, *f.* assimilation
 Aneinanderfügung, *f.* co-optation
 Anekeln, *v.t.* to nauseate, to disgust
 Anelektrisch, *a.* non-electrical
 Anemoneum, *n.* = Anemonin

Anemonin, *n.* active principle of certain ranunculaceæ
 Anemonöl, *n.* poisonous oil from certain ranunculaceæ
 Anemopathie, *f.* climatic treatment
 Anenkephale, *m.* anencephalous monster
 Anenkephalie, *f.* congenital absence of brain and skull-cap
 Anervie, *f.* loss of nerve power
 Anerythropsie, *f.* red-blindness
 Anetisch, *a.* anodyne
 Aneurie, *f.* loss of nerve power
 Aneurysma, *n.* aneurysm
 Aneurysma-sack, *m.* aneurysm-sac
 Aneurysma-sackgeräusch, *n.* aneurysmal murmur
 Aneurysma-schwirren, *n.* aneurysmal thrill or whirr
 Aneurysmatisch, *a.* aneurysmal
 Anfall, *m.* attack, access, seizure, onset, fit
 Anfang, *m.* commencement, onset
 Anfangen, *v.i.* to commence
 Anfangend, *a.* beginning, incipient, initial
 Anfangs- (in compds.), commencing
 Anfangs-ast, *m.* or -ästchen, *n.* primary or initial branch
 Anfangs-darm, *m.* embryonic intestinal tract
 Anfangs-erscheinung, *f.* primary sign or phenomenon
 Anfangs-stadium, *n.* initial stage
 Anfangs-veränderung, *f.* primary change
 Anfeuchten, *v.t.* to moisten
 Anfeuchtung, *f.* moistening
 Anfluss, *m.* afflux
 Anfressen, *v.t.* to corrode
 Anfressung, *f.* corrosion, gangrene
 Anfrischen, *v.t.* to freshen (the edges of a wound)
 Anfrischung, *f.* freshening
 Anfrischungs-fläche, *f.* freshened surface
 Anfrischungs-mittel, *n.* means of freshening
 Anfüllung, *f.* repletion, crowding
 Angeboren, *a.* congenital, innate
 Angefressen, *a.* carious, corroded, eroded, ulcerated
 Angegriffen, *a.* affected, attacked, involved
 Angelika- (in compds.), angelica
 Angelika-balsam, *m.* balsam of *Archangelica officinalis*
 Angelika-samenöl, *n.* oil of the seed of angelica

Angelika-säure, *f.* angelic acid
 Angelika-spiritus, *m.* spirituous extract of root of Archangelica off.
 Angelika-wurzel, *f.* angelica root
 Angelika-wurzelöl, *n.* oil of angelica root
 Angesäuert, *a.* acidulated
 Angestaut, *a.* engorged, choked, congested
 Angewachsen, *a.* adherent, attached
 Angewandt, *a.* applied, practical
 Angewöhnung, *f.* the accustoming oneself to or acquiring a habit
 Angidiospongus, *m.* an erectile capillary tumour
 Angiektasie, *f.* angiectasis
 Angina, *f.* sore throat
 Angiocheiloskop, *n.* instrument for investigating the circulation in the lip-capillaries
 Angioitis, *f.* inflammation of vessels
 Angioleucitis, *f.* lymphangitis
 Angiomatös, *a.* angiomatous
 Angioneurosen, *f. pl.* angioneuroses
 Angioneurotisch, *a.* angioneurotic
 Angiorrhagie, *f.* active hæmorrhage
 Angiorrhaxis, *f.* laceration of vessels
 Angiostose, *f.* calcification of vessels
 Angophrasie, *f.* hemming and hawing
 Angosturarinde, *f.* angostura bark
 Angreifen, *v.t.* to attack; to weaken, to exhaust
 Angrenzend, *a.* adjacent
 Angriff, *m.* attack, seizure
 Angst, *f.* anxiety, fear, terror
 Angst-anfall, *m.* attack of fear
 Angst-gefühl, *n.* sense or feeling of fear
 Angst-schweiss, *m.* cold sweat
 Angst-schwindel, *m.* vertigo from fear
 Angst-zufall, *m.* = -anfall
 Angst-zustand, *m.* condition of fear
 Anhalten, *v.t. & i.* to check; to persist
 Anhaltend, *a.* persistent, continued, lasting
 Anhang, *m.* appendix
 Anhangsdrüse, *f.* appendicular gland
 Anhängsel, *n.* appendage
 Anhängung, *f.* adhesion
 Anhauch, *m.* slight tint
 Anhäufen, *v.t. & i.* to accumulate, to aggregate; to infiltrate
 Anhäufung, *f.* accumulation, aggregation; infiltration
 Anheften, *v.i.* to adhere to, to be inserted

Anheftung, *f.* adhesion, attachment, insertion
 Anheftungs-aponeurose, *f.* aponeurosis of insertion
 Anheftungs-fläche, *f.* surface of attachment
 Anheftungs-punkt, *m.* point of attachment
 Anheftungs-sehne, *f.* tendon of insertion
 Anheftungs-zacken, *m.* notch of insertion
 Anheilen, *v.t. & i.* to heal up, to grow together, to agglutinate
 Anheilung, *f.* healing up, agglutination
 Anhydriisch, *a.* anhydrous
 Anhidrosis, *f.* diminished secretion or absence of sweat
 Anidrosis, *f.* = Anhidrosis
 Anilin, *n.* aniline
 Anilin-blau, *n.* aniline blue
 Anilin-farbe, *f.* aniline dye
 Anilin-gelb, *n.* aniline yellow
 Anilin-öl, *n.* aniline oil
 Anilin-rot, *n.* aniline red
 Anilin-vergiftung, *f.* aniline poisoning
 Anilismus, *m.* = Anilin-vergiftung
 Animales Blatt, *n.* somatopleure
 Animalisch, *a.* animal
 Animalisierung, *f.* animalisation
 Animeharz, *n.* anime gum
 Anionen, *n. pl.* electronegative particles liberated at positive pole (anode)
 Aniridie, *f.* absence of the iris
 Anis, *m.* anise
 Anis-aldehyd, *n.* anisic aldehyde
 Anis-alkohol, *m.* anisic alcohol
 Anis-körner, *n. pl.* aniseed
 Anis-lakritze, *f.* aniseed liquorice
 Anis-öl, *n.* Oleum anisi
 Anis-samen, *m.* aniseed
 Anis-säure, *f.* anisic acid
 Anischurie, *f.* incontinence of urine
 Anisocoria, *f.* inequality of pupils
 Anisometropie, *f.* dissimilar refraction in the two eyes
 Anisotrop, *a.* doubly refractive
 Anklebend, *a.* agglutinative, adhesive
 Anklebung, *f.* agglutination, adhesion
 Ankyloblepharon, *n.* fusion of edges of eyelids
 Ankylochilie, *f.* adhesion of lips
 Ankyloglossum, *n.* adhesion of tongue to neighbouring parts; tongue-tie

- Ankylosenbildung**, *f.* production of ankylosis
Ankylosieren, *v.t. & i.* to ankylose, to cause to ankylose
Ankylosierung, *f.* production of ankylosis
Ankylotie, *f.* closure of auditory meatus
Ankylotom, *n.* crooked knife
Anlage, *f.* germ, rudiment, primordial cells of embryo; predisposition, aptitude, tendency
Anlagerung, *f.* apposition
Anlegen, *v.t.* to apply or lay on
Anlegung, *f.* application
Anlöten, *v.t.* to cause to adhere, to
Anlötung, *f.* adhesion [solder to
Anode, *f.* anode
Anoden-öffnungszuckung, *f.* anodic-opening-contraction
Anoden-schliessung, *f.* anodal closure
Anoden-schliessungszuckung, *f.* anodic-closure-contraction
Anoësia, *f.* weakmindedness
Anomal, *a.* anomalous, abnormal
Anomalie, *f.* anomaly
Anomalisch, *a.* anomalous
Anomphalus, *m.* person without a navel
Anonniieren, *v.i.* to stammer
Anonym, *a.* innominate
Anophthalmus, *m.* a person without eyes
Anopsie, *f.* blindness
Anorchide, *m.* male without testicles
Anorchidie, *f.* congenital absence of testicles
Anorexie, *f.* anorexia
Anorganisch, *a.* inorganic
Anormal, *a.* anomalous, abnormal
Anosmie, *f.* loss of sense of smell
Anpassen, *v.i.* to accommodate or adapt oneself to
Anpassung, *f.* = **Akkommodation**, *f.* accommodation, adaptation; *vide* for all compds. **Akkommodation**
Anräuchern, *v.t.* to fumigate
Anregen, *v.t.* to stimulate, to excite
Anregend, *a.* stimulating, exciting
Anregung, *f.* stimulation
Ansammeln, *v.t. & i.* to collect; to accumulate
Ansammlung, *f.* collection, accumulation
Ansatz, *m.* insertion; deposit, excrescence, epiphysis
Ansatz-aponeurose, *f.* aponeurosis of insertion
Ansatz-punkt, *m.* point of insertion
Ansatz-rohr, *n.* nozzle
Ansatz-stück, *n.* = -rohr
Ansäuern, *v.t.* to acidulate
Ansäuerung, *f.* acidulation
Ansäugen, *v.* to suck or take (like a leech)
Anschauung, *f.* view
Anschauungsreflex, *m.* percepto-motor reflex
Anschlagen, *v.i.* to take effect, operate
Anschoppen, *v.t.* to obstruct, to engorge, to form an infarct
Anschoppung, *f.* infarct, obstruction, engorgement
Anschwängern, *v.t.* to impregnate; to saturate
Anschwängerung, *f.* impregnation; saturation
Anschwären, *v.i.* to adhere or unite after suppuration
Anschwellbar, *a.* capable of swelling, erectile
Anschwellen, *v.i.* to swell
Anschwellung, *f.* swelling
Ansehen, *n.*; *vide* Aussehen
Ansetzen, *v.t.* to apply; to lay on; to granulate
Ansetzung, *f.* application, attachment; granulation
Ansicht, *f.* opinion
Anspanner, *m.* tensor muscle
Anspannung, *f.* tension
Ansprung, *m.* Eczema impetiginosum, scald-head
Anstechen, *n.* puncture, paracentesis, tapping
Anstecken, *v.t.* to infect, to inoculate, to communicate disease
Ansteckend, *a.* infectious, contagious, infective
Ansteckung, *f.* = **Infektion**, infection; *vide* for all compds. **Infektion**
Anstoss, *m.* impulse; impediment in speech
Anstossen, *v.t. & i.* to attack; to adjoin
Anstossen, *n.* stammering
Anstrengen, *v.t. & i.* to strain; to exert oneself, to tax
Anstrengung, *f.* effort, exertion, labour
Antaphroditisch, *a.* antiaphrodisiac
Antarthritisch, *a.* antiarthritic
Anterolateraler Strang, *m.* anterolateral tract (Gowers')
Anthelmintisch, *a.* anthelmintic
Anthrakokrenen, *f.pl.* springs containing CO₂

Anthrakometer, *m.* instrument for measuring CO₂ in expired air
Anthrakosis, *f.* chronic inflammation of lungs produced by inhaling soot or coal-dust; carbuncular disease
Anthraxarobin, *n.* product of deoxidation of alizarin or purpurin
Anthrax, *m.*; *vide* for all compds. Milzbrand
Anthropotomie, *f.* human dissection
Anti-kachektisch, *a.* anticachectic
Anti-körper, *m.pl.* anti-bodies (= antitoxins and bactericidal substances)
Anti-leptisch, *a.* antileptic
Antimon, *n.* antimony
Antimon-butter, *f.* butter of antimony
Antimon-chlorid, *n.* chloride of antimony
Antimon-chlorür, *n.* antimonious chloride
Antimon-haltig, *a.* antimonial
Antimon-oxalat, *n.* oxalate of antimony
Antimon-oxyd, *n.* oxide of antimony
Antimon-oxydkali, *n.* (oxalsures) antimonio-potassic oxalate
Antimon-oxysulfür, *n.* antimony oxysulphide
Antimon-sauer, *a.* antimonious
Antimon-säure, *f.* antimonious acid
Antimon-spiegel, *m.* antimonial mirror (in Marsh's test)
Antimon-sulfid, *n.* sulphide of antimony
Antimon-sulfür, *n.* antimonious sulphide
Antimon-trioxyd, *n.* antimony trioxide
Antimon-wasserstoff, *m.* antimonium hydrogen
Antimon-verbinding, *f.* antimony compound
Antimon-zinnober, *m.* cinnabar of antimony
Antimonig, *a.* antimonious
Anti-peristaltisch, *a.* antiperistaltic
Anti-pharmakon, *n.* opponent (drug)
Anti-phlogistisch, *a.* antiphlogistic
Anti-phlogose, *f.* antiphlogistic treatment
Anti-plastisch, *a.* antiplastic
Anti-pyrese, *f.* antipyretic treatment
Anti-pyretisch, *a.* antipyretic
Anti-pyrotisch, *a.* antipyretic

Anti-septisch, *a.* antiseptic
Anti-skorbutisch, *a.* antiscorbutic
Anti-streptokokkenserum, *n.* anti-streptococcic serum
Anti-syphilitisch, *a.* antisymphilitic
Anti-toxikon, *n.* antidote for poison
Anti-zymotisch, *a.* antizymotic
Antlitz, *n.* = Gesicht, face; *vide* for all compds. Gesicht
Antoninsfeuer, *n.* Antony's fire, an obsolete term for erysipelas, anthrax and gangrene from ergot
Antrieb, *m.* impulse, impulsion
Antrophor, *m.* flexible metal spiral for introducing ointments—*e.g.* into the urethra
Anurie, *f.* suppression of urine
Anwachsen, *v.i.* to grow on or to; to develop, to swell
Anwallung, *f.* = Anwandlung
Anwandeln, *v.i.* to attack, to seize
Anwandlung, *f.* attack, fit, paroxysm
Anwenden, *v.t.* to employ, to apply, to use
Anwendung, *f.* employment, application, use
Anwendungs-art, *f.* or -weise, *f.* method of employment
Anwidern, *v.t.* to nauseate, to disgust
Anwuchs, *m.* outgrowth, excrescence, accretion
Anzapfen, *v.t.* to tap, to puncture
Anzeichen, *n.* sign, symptom, indication
Anzeige, *f.* = Anzeichen
Anzeigend, *a.* symptomatic, prognostic
Anziehen, *v.t. & i.* to tighten, constrict; to hold fast, take effect
Anziehend, *a.* astringent; adducant
Anzieher, *m.* adductor muscle
Anziehmuskel, *m.* = Anzieher
Anziehung, *f.* adduction
Anziehungskraft, *f.* power of attraction
Anziehungs-muskel, *m.* adductor muscle
Anziehungs-punkt, *m.* centre of attraction or gravity
Aorte, *f.* aorta; —, absteigende, descending aorta; —, aufsteigende, ascending aorta
Aorten- (in compds.), aortic
Aorten-ast, *m.* branch of aorta
Aorten-ausdehnung, *f.* = -erweiterung
Aorten-bogen, *m.* aortic arch
Aorten-enge, *f.* aortic stenosis

Aorten-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of aorta
 Aorten-erweiterung, *f.* dilatation of aorta
 Aorten-gabelung, *f.* aortic bifurcation
 Aorten-geflecht, *n.* aortic plexus
 Aorten-geräusch, *n.* aortic murmur
 Aorten-herz, *n.* left side of heart
 Aorten-insufficienz, *f.* aortic insufficiency
 Aorten-kammer, *f.* left ventricle
 Aorten-klappe, *f.* aortic valve
 Aorten-klappenfehler, *m.* defect of aortic valve
 Aorten-klappenverkalkung, *f.* calcification of aortic valve
 Aorten-mündung, *f.* aortic orifice
 Aorten-riss, *m.* rupture of aorta
 Aorten-schlitz, *m.*, or -spalte, *f.* aortic opening in diaphragm
 Aorten-stamm, *m.* trunk of aorta
 Aorten-stenosengeräusch, *n.* cardiac murmur in aortic stenosis
 Aorten-ton, *m.* aortic sound
 Aorten-ursprung, *m.* origin of aorta
 Aorten-verengung, *f.* narrowing of aorta
 Aorten-verschluss, *m.* occlusion of aorta
 Aorten-wand, *f.* or -wandung, *f.* wall of aorta
 Aorten-wurzel, *f.* root of aorta
 Aorten-zweig, *m.* = -ast
 Aorten-zwiebel, *m.* aortic bulb
 Aouaraöl, *n.* avoira oil, from *Elæis guinensis*
 Aepsie, *f.* disordered digestion
 Apeptisch, *a.* indigestible
 Apertorium, *n.* mechanical dilator
 Apertur, *f.* aperture, mouth
 Apfel, *m.* apple
 Apfel-äther, *m.* -essenz, *f.* or -öl, *n.* malic ether; essence of apple
 Apfel-gross, *a.* as large as an apple
 Apfel-sauer, *a.* malic
 Apfel-säure, *f.* malic acid
 Apfel-wein, *m.* cider
 Aphagie, *f.* aphagia
 Aphakie, *f.* absence of crystalline lens
 Aphakisch, *a.* being without a crystalline lens
 Aphalangiasis, *f.* loss of fingers and toes, especially in leprosy
 Aphasie, *f.* aphasia
 Aphemie, *f.* loss of articulate speech
 Aphonie, *f.* aphonia

Aphrasie, *f.* inability to speak in connected sentences
 Aphrodisiasmus, *m.* = Aphrodisie
 Aphrodisie, *f.* erotism
 Aphthen, *pl.* aphthæ
 Aphthen-ausschlag, *m.* aphthous eruption
 Aphthen-geschwür, *n.* aphthous ulcer
 Aphthongie, *f.* spasmodic aphonia
 Aphthös, *a.* aphthous
 Apiol, *n.* apiol
 Apiolsäure, *f.* apiolic acid
 Aplanatisch, *a.* aplanatic, without spherical aberration
 Aplasie, *f.* imperfect development
 Aplestie, *f.* insatiability
 Apnoe, *f.* apnoea, asphyxia
 Apodemialgie, *f.* morbid desire to wander or travel
 Apoplepsie, *f.* cessation of function
 Apomorphin, *n.* salzsaures, apomorphin hydrochlorate
 Aponeurosen, *pl.* aponeuroses
 Aponeurosen-spanner, *m.* tensor muscle of aponeuroses
 Aponeurotisch, *a.* aponeurotic
 Apophysen- (and compds.); *vide* Epiphysen
 Apoplektisch, *a.* apoplectic
 Apoplexie, *f.* apoplexy
 Apostasis, *f.* abscess formation
 Apotheke, *f.* pharmaceutical chemist's shop
 Apotheker, *m.* apothecary, pharmaceutical chemist
 Apotheker-flüssigkeitsmass, *n.* apothecary's fluid measure
 Apotheker-gehilfe, *m.* chemist's assistant
 Apotheker-gesetzgebung, *f.* apothecary's act of parliament
 Apotheker-gewerbe, *n.* the apothecary's trade
 Apotheker-gewicht, *n.* apothecary's weight
 Apotheker-kunst, *f.* apothecary's art
 Apotheker-ordnung, *f.* dispensatory
 Apotheker-taxe, *f.* apothecary's fixed charges (by law)
 Apotheker-verein, *m.* society of apothecaries
 Apotheker-wage, *f.* apothecary's scales
 Apotheker-ware, *f.* drug
 Apotheker-wesen, *n.* all matters relating to pharmaceutical chemists
 Apotheker-wissenschaft, *f.* pharmacology

Apotheker-zeichen, *n.* pharmaceutical symbol
Apotheter, *m.* instrument for replacing the prolapsed umbilical cord
Apparat, *m.* apparatus
Appetit, *m.* appetite
Appetit-abnahme, *f.* decrease of appetite
Appetit-erregend, *a.* stimulating the appetite
Appetit-erregend, *m.* a stimulant of the appetite
Appetit-los, *a.* without appetite
Appetit-losigkeit, *f.* want of appetite
Appetit-mangel, *m.* absence of appetite
Appetit-mittel, *n.* appetising remedy
Appetit-reizend, *a.* exciting the appetite
Appetit-reizmittel, *n.* a remedy for stimulating appetite
Appetit-verlust, *m.* loss of appetite
Appetit-zunahme, *f.* increase of appetite
Applizieren, *v.t.* to apply, to employ
Applizierung, *f.* application
Appositionell, *a.* appositional
Apraxie, *f.* apraxia
Aprikosen-äther, *m.* or -essenz, *f.* essence of apricot
Aprikosen-öl, *n.* apricot-oil
Aprosexie, *f.* inability to fix the attention
Aprosopus, *m.* monster whose face is partly or entirely absent
Apselaphesie, *f.* paralytic anæsthesia
Apsithyrie, *f.* absolute aphonia
Apus, *m.* monster without feet
Apyretisch, *a.* apyretic
Apyrexie, *f.* apyrexia
Arabinsäure, *f.* arabic acid
Arabische Aussatz, *m.* or **Krätze**, *f.* elephantiasis
Arabonsäure, *f.* arabonic acid
Arachinssäure, *f.* arachic acid
Arachnoideal, *a.* arachnoid
Arachnoideal-blutung, *f.* arachnoid hæmorrhage
Arachnoideal-entzündung, *f.* arachnoiditis
Arachnoideal-raum, *m.* or -sack, *m.* arachnoidal space
Arachnoideal-scheide, *f.* arachnoid sheath
Arachnoideal-zotte, *f.* arachnoid villus, Pacchionian body
Aräotika, *n.pl.* anti-obesity remedies
Aräotisch, *a.* reducing obesity

Araroba, *n.* andira araroba plant; Goa powder
Arbeiterherz, *n.* heart hypertrophied through physical exertion
Arbeiterhygiene, *f.* factory hygiene
Arbeitskrankheit, *f.* disease due to occupation
Archigonie, *f.* spontaneous generation
Archiplasma, *n.* the substance in the attraction sphere surrounding the polar bodies
Arenation, *f.* sand-bath
Argelblätter, *n.pl.* argel leaves, an adulterant of Alexandrine senna
Argellblätter, *n.pl.* = **Argelblätter**
Argyriasis, *f.* argyria, greyish discoloration of skin due to silver
Argyrie, *f.* = **Argyriasis**
Arkebusade, *f.* Aqua vulneraria spirituosa, *Ph. G.*
Arm, *m.* arm
Arm-ader, *f.* a vein of the arm
Arm-arterie, *f.* an artery of the arm
Arm-bad, *n.* arm-bath
Arm-bein, *n.* arm-bone; humerus
Arm-beinbruch, *m.* fracture of humerus
Arm-beinkopf, *m.* head of humerus
Arm-beuge, *f.* bend of elbow
Arm-binde, *f.* arm bandage or sling; fascia of arm
Arm-blutader, *f.* = -ader
Arm-bogen, *m.* brachial arch
Arm-bruch, *m.* fracture of humerus or arm
Arm-drahtschwebe, *f.* wire suspension splint for arm
Armee, *f.* army
Armee-arzt, *m.* army surgeon
Armee-generalarzt, *m.* surgeon-general
Armee-krankheit, *f.* any special disease affecting armies
Armee-sanitätswesen, *n.* all affairs connected with army sanitation
Armen- (in compds.), relating to the poor
Armen-apotheke, *f.* chemist's shop or dispensary for the poor
Armen-arzt, *m.* poor-law medical officer
Armen-bevölkerung, *f.* the poor population
Armen-krankenpflege, *f.* official nursing or care of the sick poor
Armen-pflege, *f.* the care of the poor
Armen-spital, *n.* hospital for the poor
Armen-typhus, *m.* relapsing fever

Arm-einstellung, *f.* arm presentation
 Arm-geburt, *f.* arm birth
 Arm-geflecht, *n.* brachial plexus
 Arm-gelenk, *n.* elbow
 Arm-grube, *f.* axilla
 Arm-heber, *m.* deltoid
 Arm-höcker, *m.* olecranon
 Arm-höhle, *f.* axilla
 Arm-knochen, *m.* arm-bone; humerus
 Arm-lade, *f.* cradle for arm
 Arm-lage, *f.* = -einstellung
 Arm-lösung, *f.* = -geburt
 Armmuskel, *m.* a muscle of the arm
 dreiköpfiger —, triceps
 grosser runder —, teres major
 innerer —, brachialis anticus
 kleiner runder —, teres minor
 zweiköpfiger —, biceps
 Arm-muskulatur, *f.* muscular apparatus of arm
 Arm-nerv, *m.* a brachial nerve
 Arm-nervengeflecht, *n.* brachial plexus
 Arm-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 Arm-röhre, *f.* humerus
 Arm-schiene, *f.* splint or support for the arm
 Arm-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Arm-schlinge, *f.* arm-sling
 Arm-speiche, *f.* radius; *vide* for compds. Speichen-
 Arm-spindel, *f.* radius; *vide* for compds. Speichen-
 Arm-streckmaschine, *f.* extension apparatus for arm
 Arm-tragekapsel, *f.* leather or metal arm-sling
 Arm-vene, *f.* a vein of the arm
 Arm-vorlagerung, *f.* = -einstellung
 Arm-wanne, *f.* arm-bath
 Arnika, *f.* arnica
 Arnika-blüten, *f. pl.* arnica flowers
 Arnika-öl, *n.* essence of arnica
 Arnika-tinktur, *f.* tincture of arnica
 Arnika-wurzel, *f.* arnica root
 Arnoldsche Bogenfasern, *f. pl.* fibres connecting adjacent convolutions of brain
 Arnoldsche Bogenfurche, *f.* hippocampal fissure
 Aromatisch, *a.* aromatic
 Aronsstärke, *f.* arum starch
 Aronswurzel, *f.* Arum maculatum, *L.*
 Arquebusade, *f.* = Arkebusade
 Arraroba, *f.* = Araroba
 Arrodiere, *v. t.* to erode
 Arrodiere, *f.* erosion, causing erosion

Arroserie, *f.* erosion
 Arroserieblutung, *f.* hæmorrhage due to erosion
 Arsen, *n.* arsenic
 Arsen-chlorid, *n.* chloride of arsenic
 Arsen-dampf, *m.* arsenical vapour
 Arsen-dimethyloxyd, *n.* arsen-dimethyl oxide
 Arsen-frei, *a.* free from arsenic
 Arsen-glas, *n.* (gelbes) orpiment
 Arsen-haltig, *a.* containing arsenic
 Arsenicismus, *m.* arsenical poisoning
 Arsenig, *a.* arsenious
 Arsenige Säure, *f.* arsenious acid, arsenic trioxide
 Arsenigsauer, *a.* arseniate
 Arsenik, *m.* arsenic
 Arsenikalien, *pl.* arsenic compounds, preparations of arsenic
 Arsenikalisch, *a.* arsenical
 Arsenik-blüte, *f.* arsenious anhydride
 Arsenik-esser, *m.* arsenic eater
 Arsenik-jodür, *n.* iodide of arsenic
 Arsenik-lähmung, *f.* arsenical paralysis
 Arsenik-oxyd, *n.* arsenious acid
 Arsenik-probeplatte, *f.* tile for detecting arsenic
 Arsenik-räucherung, *f.* fumigation with arsenic
 Arsenik-salbe, *f.* (Hellmundsche) Hellmund's arsenical ointment, *Ph. G.*
 Arsenik-salz, *n.* arsenic salt, arsenite, arseniate
 Arsenik-säure, *f.* arsenic acid
 Arsen-kur, *f.* arsenic treatment
 Arsen-sauer, *a.* arseniate
 Arsen-säure, *f.* arsenious acid
 Arsen-spiegel, *m.* arsenic mirror
 Arsen-trioxyd, *n.* arsenious acid, arsenic trioxide
 Arsen-trisulfid, *n.* arsenic trisulphide
 Arsen-verbinding, *f.* arsenical compound
 Arsen-vergiftung, *f.* arsenical poisoning
 Arsen-wasserstoff, *m.* or -wasserstoffgas, *n.* arseniuretted hydrogen
 Arsen-wasserstoffvergiftung, *f.* poisoning by arseniuretted hydrogen
 Art, *f.* species, sort, kind
 Arterie, *f.* artery; ungenannte —, innominate artery
 Arteriektasis, *f.* arterial dilatation
 Arteriell, *a.* arterial
 Arterien- (in compds.), arterial

Arterien-ast, *m.* arterial branch
 Arterien-blut, *n.* arterial blood
 Arterien-bruch, *m.* rupture of an artery
 Arterien-druck, *m.* arterial pressure
 Arterien-ektasie, *f.* diffuse arterial dilatation
 Arterien-entzündung, *f.* arterial inflammation = arteritis
 Arterien-erkrankung, *f.* arterial disease
 Arterien-eröffnung, *f.* arteriotomy
 Arterien-erschaffung, *f.* arterial relaxation
 Arterien-erweiterung, *f.* arterial dilatation
 Arterien-gang, *m.* arterial passage
 Arterien-geflecht, *n.* arterial plexus
 Arterien-geräusch, *n.* arterial murmur
 Arterien-geschwulst, *f.* arterial tumour
 Arterien-haken, *m.* tenaculum
 Arterien-haut, *f.* coat of an artery
 Arterien-kammer, *f.* left ventricle
 Arterien-kegel, *m.* conus arteriosus
 Arterien-klemme, *f.* artery forceps
 Arterien-klopfen, *n.* arterial pulsation
 Arterien-krampf, *m.* arterial spasm
 Arterien-kranz, *m.* arteriarum corona (as in curvature of stomach)
 Arterien-kropf, *m.* arterial goitre
 Arterien-lehre, *f.* arteriology
 Arterien-lichtung, *f.* arterial lumen
 Arterien-netz, *n.* = -geflecht
 Arterien-öffnung, *f.* arteriotomy
 Arterien-presser, *m.* arterial compressor, tourniquet
 Arterien-ring, *m.* circle of Willis
 Arterien-rohr, *n.* arterial tube
 Arterien-schall, *m.* arterial sound
 Arterien-scheide, *f.* sheath of artery
 Arterien-spannung, *f.* arterial tension
 Arterien-stamm, *m.* trunk of an artery
 Arterien-ton, *m.* = -schall
 Arterien-unterbindung, *f.* ligature of an artery
 Arterien-verästelung, *f.* arterial ramification
 Arterien-verengung, *f.* narrowing of an artery
 Arterien-verkalkung, *f.* calcification of an artery
 Arterien-verknöcherung, *f.* ossification of an artery

Arterien-verkreidung, *f.* = -verkal-kung
 Arterien-verletzung, *f.* injury to an artery
 Arterien-verschliessung, *f.* or -verschluss, *m.* occlusion of an artery
 Arterien-verstopfung, *f.* plugging of an artery
 Arterien-verzweigung, *f.* = -ver-ästelung
 Arterien-wand, *f.* or -wandung, *f.* arterial wall
 Arterien-weite, *f.* diameter of an artery
 Arterien-zange, *f.* arterial forceps
 Arterien-zerreissung, *f.* rupture of an artery
 Arterien-zweig, *m.* = -ast
 Arteriös, *a.* arterial, rich in arteries
 Arteriotrepsie, *f.* torsion of an artery
 Arthralgie, *f.* articular pains
 Arthrembolie, *f.* reduction of a dislocation
 Arthritisch, *a.* arthritic, gouty
 Arthrobakterien, *f. pl.* arthrosporous bacteria
 Arthroceae, *f.* arthritis, especially tuberculous
 Arthrodesse, *f.* scraping of a joint in order to produce ankylosis
 Arthrodie, *f.* ball-and-socket joint
 Arthrophlogosis, *f.* = Arthroceae
 Arthroplastik, *f.* formation of an artificial joint
 Arthropyosis, *f.* suppuration of a joint
 Arthrospongus, *m.* Fungus articuli
 Arthroxerosis, *f.* atrophy of a joint, arthritis deformans
 Artikulation, *f.* joint, articulation; *vide* for all compds. Gelenk-
 Aryepiglottisch, *a.* aryteno-epiglottic
 Aryknorpel, *m.* arytenoid cartilage
 Arytänoidisch, *a.* arytenoid
 Arznei, *f.* medicine
 Arznei- (in compds.), medicated, medical, medicinal
 Arznei-anwendung, *f.* employment of drugs
 Arznei-anwendungsart, *f.* method of employing drugs
 Arznei-ausschlag, *m.* drug rash
 Arznei-behandlung, *f.* treatment with medicine
 Arznei-bereitung, *f.* preparation of medicine
 Arznei-biskuit, *n.* medicated biscuit
 Arznei-buch, *n.* pharmacopoeia

i-einwirkung, *f.* effect of medicine
 i-erythem, *n.* drug erythema
 i-essig, *m.* medicated vinegar
 i-exanthem, *n.* drug rash
 i-form, *f.* medicinal form
 i-formel, *f.* medical prescription
 i-gabe, *f.* dose
 i-gebrauch, *m.* medication
 i-gelehrsamkeit, *f.* the science of medicine
 i-gewicht, *n.* officinal weight
 i-glycerin, *n.* glycerine solution
 i-honig, *m.* medicated honey
 i-kapsel, *f.* capsule for drugs
 i-kiste, *f.* medicine-chest
 i-körper, *m.* medicinal substance
 i-kräftig, *a.* medicinal, therapeutic, curative
 i-kraut, *n.* medicinal herb or plant
 i-kunde, *f.* or -kunst, *f.* science of medicine
 i-lehre, *f.* pharmacology
 i-lich, *a.* medicinal
 i-mass, *n.* officinal measure
 i-mischung, *f.* a mixture
 i-missbrauch, *m.* abuse of medicine
 i-mittel, *n.* medicine or remedy
 i-mittellkunde, *f.* or -mittellehre, *f.* pharmacology
 i-mittelträger, *m.* excipient, vehicle
 i-struum, *n.*
 i-papiere, *n.pl.* medicated papers
 i-pflanze, *f.* medicinal plant
 i-pflaster, *n.* plaster
 i-schatz, *m.* the available store of medicines
 i-seife, *f.* medicinal soap
 i-sirup, *m.* medicated syrup
 i-stift, *m.* medicated pencil or pencil—*e.g.* lunar caustic
 i-stoff, *m.* medicinal substance
 i-sucht, *f.* mania for physic
 i-taxe, *f.* duty on drugs
 i-trank, *m.* draught, potion
 i-verordnung, *f.* prescription
 i-verordnungslehre, *f.* art of prescribing
 i-verschreibung, *f.* prescription
 i-ware, *f.* drugs
 i-warenkunde, *f.* pharmacology
 i-wein, *m.* medicated wine

Arznei-wesen, *n.* all pharmaceutical affairs
 Arznei-wirkung, *f.* = -einwirkung
 Arznei-wirkungslehre, *f.* the science of therapeutics
 Arznei-wissenschaft, *f.* medical science
 Arznei-wissenschaftlich, *a.* medical
 Arznei-zigarre, *f.* medicated cigar
 Arznei-zwieback, *m.* = -biskuit
 Arzt, *m.* physician, doctor, medical man
 ordinierender —, *m.* assistant hospital medical officer
 Arztgebühr, *f.* doctor's fee
 Asant, *m.* stinkender, asafœtida; wohlriechender, benzoin
 Asaphie, *f.* unintelligible pronunciation of words
 Asarkie, *f.* emaciation, leanness
 Asbest, *m.* asbestos
 Asbestgewebe, *n.* asbestos cloth
 Asbesthandschuhe, *m.pl.* asbestos gloves
 Ascariden, *pl.* ascarides
 Ascendent, *m.* ancestor
 Ascendenz, *f.* ascendancy
 Asche, *f.* ashes
 Aschen-bad, *n.* local application of fresh, dry wood-ashes
 Aschen-kloset, *n.* ash- or dry-earth closet
 Aschfahl, *a.* sallow
 Aschistodactylie, *f.* webbed fingers
 Ascolin, *n.* aesculin
 Ascosporen, *pl.* ascopora
 Asebu, *n.* leaves of Andromeda japonica
 Asemie, *f.* inability to make or understand any sign or symbol of thought
 Aseptinsäure, *f.* aseptic acid
 Aseptisch, *a.* aseptic
 Aseptol, *n.* aseptol
 Asitie, *f.* loss of appetite
 Askelie, *f.* congenital absence of legs
 Asodisch, *a.* affected by restlessness and nausea
 Asophie, *f.* indistinct pronunciation
 Aspermatisch, *a.* devoid of semen
 Aspermatismus, *m.* absence of semen, impotence
 Asphyktisch, *a.* asphyxiated
 Asphyxieren, *v.t.* to asphyxiate
 Aspirationspneumonie, *f.* pneumonia due to inhaling irritating substances
 Assanierung, *f.* making healthy by disinfection or drainage; sanitation

Assimilieren, *v.t.* to assimilate
Assistenzarzt, *m.* assistant medical officer
Assistenzwundarzt, *m.* assistant surgeon
Association, *f.* association
Associations-bahn, *f.* association path
Associations-bündel, *n.* associative fasciculus
Associations-fasern, *f.pl.* associative fibres
Associations-lähmung, *f.* paralysis of associated muscles or groups of muscles
Associations-system, *n.* system of associative fibres
Ast, *m.* branch
Astasie-Abasie, *f.* astasia-abasia
Astatisch, *a.* astatic
Asthenie, *f.* asthenia
Asthenisch, *a.* asthenic
Asthenisieren, *v.t.* to weaken
Asthenopie, *f.* asthenopia
Asthenopisch, *a.* asthenopic
Asthma, *n.* asthma
Asthma-krystalle, *m.pl.* asthma, or Charcot-Leyden crystals
Asthma-papier, *n.* asthma paper
Asthmatiker, *m.* a subject of asthma
Asthmatisch, *a.* asthmatical
Astigmatisch, *a.* astigmatic
Astklappe, *f.* branch valve
Astomie, *f.* congenital absence of mouth
Astraphobie, *f.* morbid dread of lightning
Asturische Rose, *f.* pellagra, lepra Lombardica
Asymbolie, *f.* = Asemie
Asymmetrie, *f.* asymmetry
Asymmetrisch, *a.* asymmetrical
Asystolie, *f.* cardiac irregularity
Ataktisch, *a.* ataxic, irregular
Ataraxie, *f.* mental calm
Atavismus, *m.* atavism
Atavistisch, *a.* atavistic
Ataxie, *f.* ataxia ; irregularity
Atelektase, *f.* atelectasis, imperfect expansion or dilatation
Atelokardie, *f.* imperfect cardiac development
Atelomyelie, *f.* imperfect development of spinal cord
Atem, *m.* breath ; breathing, respiration
Atem- (in compds.), respiratory ; *vide also* for compds. Atmungs-

Atem-anhalten, *n.* the holding of the breath
Atem-anstrengung, *f.* breathing with effort or difficulty
Atem-bar, *a.* respirable
Atem-barkeit, *f.* respirability
Atem-bedürfnis, *n.* the necessity of breathing
Atem-beklemmung, *f.* oppression in breathing
Atem-beschleunigung, *f.* acceleration of respiration
Atem-beschwerde, *f.* difficulty of breathing
Atem-bewegung, *f.* respiratory movement
Atem-centrum, *n.* respiratory centre
Atem-einhalten, *n.* = -anhalten
Atem-frequenz, *f.* frequency of respiration
Atem-geräusch, *n.* respiratory sound or murmur ; = **Atmungsgeräusch**
Atem-geruch, *m.* odour of the breath
Atem-haltung, *f.* = -anhalten
Atem-holen, *n.* breathing, respiration
Atem-krampf, *m.* respiratory spasm
Atem-lähmung, *f.* paralysis of respiration
Atem-los, *a.* breathless
Atem-losigkeit, *f.* breathlessness ; asphyxia
Atem-luft, *f.* respiratory air
Atem-messer, *m.* spirometer
Atem-muskel, *m.* respiratory muscle
Atem-nerv, *m.* respiratory nerve
Atem-not, *f.* dyspnoea
Atem-organ, *n.* organ of respiration
Atem-pause, *f.* the respiratory pause
Atem-probe, *f.* testing the lungs in newly-born children as to whether respiration has taken place or not
Atem-schöpfen, *n.* respiration
Atem-thätigkeit, *f.* respiratory activity
Atem-zäpfchen, *n.* = -zünglein
Atem-zug, *m.* breath, inspiration, respiration
Atem-zünglein, *n.* epiglottis
Athem, and compds., *vide Atem-*
Atherom, *n.* atheroma
Atheromatisch, *a.* atheromatous
Atherose, *f.* atheromatous degeneration
Atheromatös, *a.* = **Atheromatisch**
Athrepsie, *f.* defective nutrition

Athymie, *f.* spiritlessness, dejection, mental depression

Atlasbogen, *m.* arch of atlas

Atlodyme, *f.* two-headed monster

Atmen, *v.t. & i.* to inhale, to breathe

Atmen, *n.* = **Atmung**

Atmiatrie, *f.* the hygiene of the respiratory organs

Atmidiatric, *f.* treatment by inhalation or fumigation

Atmosphärien, *pl.* atmospheric constituents

Atmosphärisch, *a.* atmospheric

Atmosphärsauerstoff, *m.* atmospheric oxygen

Atmung, *f.* breathing, respiration

Atmungs-(in compds.), respiratory; *vide also* for compds. **Atem-** and **Respirations-**

Atmungs-anstrengung, *f.* breathing with effort or difficulty

Atmungs-apparat, *m.* respiratory apparatus

Atmungs-bedürfnis, *n.* the necessity of breathing

Atmungs-behinderung, *f.* or **-beklemmung**, *f.* oppression in breathing

Atmungs-beschleunigung, *f.* acceleration of respiration

Atmungs-beschwerde, *f.* difficulty of breathing

Atmungs-centrum, *n.* respiratory centre

Atmungs-druck, *m.* respiratory pressure

Atmungs-erregung, *f.* stimulation of respiration

Atmungs-fähig, *a.* capable of breathing

Atmungs-fähigkeit, *f.* capability of breathing

Atmungs-fläche, *f.* respiratory surface

Atmungs-frequenz, *f.* frequency of respiration

Atmungsgeräusch, *n.* respiratory sound or murmur

Atmungs-gift, *n.* respiratory poison

Atmungs-grösse, *f.* volume of respiration

Atmungs-gymnastik, *f.* respiratory exercise

Atmungs-heilkunde, *f.* = **Atmiatrie**

Atmungs-krankheit, *f.* respiratory affection

Atmungs-kunde, *f.* = **Atmiatrie**

Atmungs-lähmung, *f.* respiratory paralysis

Atmungs-luft, *f.* respiratory air

Atmungs-messer, *m.* spirometer

Atmungs-muskel, *m.* respiratory muscle

Atmungs-muskelkrampf, *m.* spasm of respiratory muscle

Atmungs-muskulatur, *f.* muscular apparatus of respiration

Atmungs-nahrungsmittel, *n.* warmth-producing food

Atmungs-nerv, *m.* respiratory nerve

Atmungs-organ, *n.* organ of respiration

Atmungs-pause, *f.* the respiratory pause

Atmungs-pforte, *f.* orifice of respiratory passage

Atmungs-prozess, *m.* respiratory process

Atmungs-schleimhaut, *f.* respiratory mucous membrane

Atmungs-stellung, *f.* respiratory position (of vocal cords)

Atmungs-störung, *f.* disturbance of respiration

Atmungs-strom, *m.* respiratory stream (of air)

Atmungs-stuhl, *m.* respiratory chair

Atmungs-thätigkeit, *f.* respiratory activity

Atmungs-typus, *m.* type of respiration

Atmungs-umfang, *m.* = **-grösse**

Atmungs-unfähig, *a.* incapable of breathing

Atmungs-unfähigkeit, *f.* inability to breathe

Atmungs-vermögen, *n.* capability of breathing

Atmungs-vorgang, *m.* = **-prozess**

Atmungs-weg, *m.* respiratory passage

Atmungs-werkzeug, *n.* = **-organ**

Atocie, *f.* sterility

Atomgewicht, *n.* atomic weight

Atomverkettung, *f.* linking of atoms

Atonie, *f.* atony

Atonisch, *a.* atonic

Atrabilär, *a.* atrabilious; pertaining to the suprarenal capsules

Atrabilität, *f.* atrabiliousness, melancholy

Atrachelie, *f.* congenital defect of neck

Atreemie, *f.* inability to walk owing to pain in extremities

Atresie, *f.* atresia

Atretisch, *a.* atresic, imperforate

Atretoblepharie, *f.* adhesion or growing together of eyelids
Atretocysie, *f.* congenital imperforation of vagina
Atrichie, *f.* congenital baldness
Atrioventricular, *a.* auriculo-ventricular
Atrioventricular-furche, *f.* auriculo-ventricular groove
Atrioventricular-ganglion, *m.* auriculo-ventricular ganglion
Atrioventricular-klappe, *f.* auriculo-ventricular valve
Atrioventricular-mündung, *f.* or **öffnung**, *f.* auriculo-ventricular orifice
Atropasäure, *f.* atropic acid
Atrophie, *f.* atrophy
Atrophieren, *v.i.* to atrophy
Atrophierung, *f.* the process of atrophy
Atropin, *n.* atropia, atropine
 baldriansaures, valerianate of atropine
 schwefelsaures, sulphate of atropine
Attenuieren, *v.t.* to attenuate, to dilute
Attenuierend, *a.* attenuating
Attenuierung, *f.* the act of attenuating
Attraktionstheorie, *f.* theory of attraction, chemotaxis
Atypie, *f.* a deviation from type, or normal course
Atypisch, *a.* atypic, non-typical
Auchenotomie, *f.* decapitation (obst.)
Aufatmen, *v.i.* to breathe again
Aufätzen, *v.t.* to open by caustics
Aufbähen, *v.t.* to open by fomenting
Aufbau, *m.* structure
Aufbetten, *v.i.* to form a bed or layer
Aufbinden, *v.t.* to loosen or unbind
Aufblähen, *v.t.* to inflate or distend
Aufblähend, *a.* flatulent
Aufblähung, *f.* inflation, distension; flatulence
Aufblasen, *v.t.* to inflate
Aufblätterung, *f.* desquamation, exfoliation
Aufbrausen, *v.i.* to effervesce
Aufbrausen, *n.* effervescence
Aufbrechen, *v.t. & i.* to break open; to burst
Aufbrechung, *f.* opening (spontaneously)

Auferstehungsmänner, *m.pl.* resurrection-men, body-snatchers
Auffasern, *v.t.* to separate into fibres
Auffaserung, *f.* the separating into fibres
Auffüttern, *v.t.* to feed artificially (children)
Auffütterung, *f.* the artificial feeding (of children)
Aufgeblasen, *a.* inflated, turgid
Aufgeblasenheit, *f.* inflation, distension
Aufgedunsen, *a.* swollen or puffed up, turgid
Aufgehen, *v.i.* to evaporate, disappear; to break (of an abscess)
Aufgeregt, *a.* excited, agitated
Aufgeregtheit, *f.* excitement, excitation, agitation
Aufgetrieben, *a.* = **Aufgeblasen**
Aufgetriebenheit, *f.* inflation, distension, intumescence
Aufgeworfen, *a.* elevated
Aufgiessen, *v.t.* to pour upon, to infuse
Aufgiessung, *f.* = **Aufguss**
Aufguss, *m.* infusion
Aufgusstierchen, *n.pl.* infusoria
Aufhänge-band, *n.* suspensory ligament
Aufhänge-binde, *f.* suspensory bandage
Aufhänge-muskel, *m.* suspensory muscle, levator muscle
Aufhäufen, *v.t. & i.* to collect, to aggregate
Aufhäufung, *f.* collection, aggregation, accumulation
Aufhebebinde, *f.* suspensory bandage
Aufhebemuskel, *m.* levator muscle
Aufheben, *v.t.* to raise, to lift
Aufheber, *m.* = **Aufhebemuskel**
Aufheilen, *v.t. & i.* to clear, to become clear or transparent
Aufhusten, *v.t.* to cough up, to expectorate
Aufkeimen, *v.i.* to germinate, to bud
Aufkeimung, *f.* germination, budding
Aufkochen, *v.t. & i.* to cause to boil, to boil up
Aufkochung, *f.* the act of boiling
Aufkommen, *v.i.* to convalesce
Auflagern, *v.i.* to aggregate, to form a bed or layer
Auflagerung, *f.* aggregation, stratification
Auflagerungsschicht, *f.* stratified layer

Auflaufen, *v.i.* to swell, to swell out
Aufleben, *v.i.* to revive
Auflegen, *v.t.* to apply or lay on
Auflegung, *f.* application or putting on
Aufliegen, *v.refl.* to get bed-sores
Aufliegen, *n.* decubitus
Auflockern, *v.t.* to loosen
Auflockerung, *f.* loosening
Auflösbar, *a.* soluble
Auflösbarkeit, *f.* solubility
Auflösen, *v.t.* to dissolve, to liquefy
Auflösend, *a.* dissolvent, colliquative, solvent
Auflösung, *f.* solution, dissolution; decomposition, disintegration
Auflösungsmittel, *n.* a solvent, solvent
Aufnahme, *f.* admittance; absorption
Aufnehmen, *v.t.* to admit; to absorb
Aufnehmung, *f.* = **Aufnahme**
Aufpinseln, *v.t.* to paint or apply with a brush
Aufpinselung, *f.* painting or applying with a brush
Aufquellen, *v.i.* to swell, to swell out
Aufquellung, *f.* a swelling out
Aufraffen, *v.refl.* to recover, to rouse oneself
Aufrecht, *adv.* erect
Aufregen, *v.t.* to excite, to stimulate, to irritate
Aufregend, *a.* exciting, stimulating, irritant
Aufregung, *f.* excitation, stimulation, irritation, excitement
Aufregungs-anfall, *m.* attack of excitement or irritation
Aufregungs-erscheinung, *f.* excitement or irritation phenomenon
Aufregungs-mittel, *n.* an irritant or stimulant
Aufregungs-zustand, *m.* condition or state of excitement or irritation
Aufreiben, *v.t.* to rub, to chafe, to apply by rubbing
Aufreibung, *f.* friction; soreness from friction
Aufreißen, *v.t. & i.* to tear up or open; to become chapped
Aufreizen, *v.t.* = **Aufregen**
Aufreizung, *f.* = **Aufregung**
Aufrichtemuskel, *m.* erector muscle
Aufrichter, *m.* = **Aufrichtermuskel**
Aufrichtung, *f.* erection
Aufritzen, *v.t.* to tear up, to scratch, to excoriate

Aufrollung, *f.* rolling or winding up
Aufsäugen, *v.t.* to rear at the breast
Aufsaugen, *v.t.* to absorb
Aufsaugend, *a.* absorbent, resorbent
Aufsaugung, *f.* absorption, resorption; for compds. *vide* **Absorption**
Aufschärfen, *v.t.* = **Aufschürfen**
Aufschärfung, *f.* = **Aufschürfung**
Aufschlag, *m.* application (of poultice, fomentation, &c.)
Aufschlagen, *v.t.* to apply (poultices, &c.)
Aufschneiden, *v.t.* to cut open, to lance, to incise, to dissect
Aufschneidung, *f.* incision, dissection
Aufschnitt, *m.* incision, cut
Aufschrecken, *v.t.* to frighten, to startle
Aufschrecken, *n.* night terrors (of children)
Aufschunden, *v.t.* to cause to chap, to crack
Aufschub, *m.* delay
Aufschürfen, *v.t.* to excoriate, to scratch, to abrade
Aufschürfung, *f.* excoriation, scratch, abrasion
Aufschwellen, *v.t. & i.* to cause to swell; to swell up; to inflate
Aufschwellung, *f.* swelling, tumefaction
Aufsieden, *v.t. & i.* to boil up
Aufspringen, *v.i.* to chap, to crack
Aufspringen, *n.* a chap, crack, or fissure
Aufspritzen, *v.t.* to apply with a syringe
Aufstechen, *v.t.* to lance, to puncture
Aufsteigen, *v.i.* to ascend, to get up
Aufsteigend, *a.* ascending, ascendens
Aufstossen, *v.t. & i.* to chafe, to excoriate; to eructate, to rise up
Aufstossen, *n.* eructation, heartburn, regurgitation
Aufstreichen, *v.i.* to stretch out
Aufstreifen, *v.t.* to gall or graze the skin
Aufträufeln, *v.t.* = **Auftropfen**
Auftreiben, *v.t. & i.* to swell, to distend, to inflate
Auftreibung, *f.* swelling, distension, inflation
Auftropfen, *v.t.* to apply by dropping, to drop upon
Aufwallen, *v.i.* to flush
Aufwallung, *f.* emotion, orgasm, flush

Aufwärts, *a.* upwards
Aufwärts-gekrümmt, *a.* bent upwards
Aufwärts-kehrung, *f.* a twining upwards
Aufwärts-zieher, *m.* levator muscle
Aufweichen, *v.t.* to soften, to open by softening
Aufweichend, *a.* softening, emollient
Aufweichung, *f.* softening
Aufziehen, *v.t.* to draw up; to bring to a head, to mature; to rear or bring up
Aufzieher, *m.* elevator, levator muscle
Aufzucken, *v.i.* to start up convulsively
Aufzuckung, *f.* convulsive movement
Augapfel, *m.* eyeball, bulbus oculi
Augapfel-äquator, *m.* equator of eyeball
Augapfel-ausrottung, *f.* excision of eyeball
Augapfel-binde, *f.* fascia of eyeball
Augapfel-bindehaut, *f.* ocular conjunctiva; *vide* for compds. Bindehaut-
Augapfel-brand, *m.* sloughing or gangrene of eyeball
Augapfel-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of eyeball
Augapfel-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of eyeball
Augapfel-fascie, *f.* = -binde
Augapfel-fläche, *f.* surface of eyeball
Augapfel-halter, *m.* fixation forceps for eyeball
Augapfel-häutchen, *n.* an ocular membrane
Augapfel-krampf, *m.* spasm of ocular muscles, nystagmus
Augapfel-muskellähmung, *f.* paralysis of external muscles of the eyeball
Augapfel-oberfläche, *f.* = -fläche
Augapfel-schmerz, *m.* pain in eyeball
Augapfel-schrumpfung, *f.* atrophy or shrinking of eyeball
Augapfel-schwund, *m.* = -schrumpfung
Augapfel-starrkrampf, *m.* tetanic contraction of ocular muscles
Augapfel-varikosität, *f.* varicose condition of veins of eyeball
Augapfel-veränderung, *f.* change in the eyeball
Augapfel-vereiterung, *f.* = -eiterung

Augapfel-vorderfläche, *f.* anterior surface of eyeball
Augapfel-vorfall, *m.* protrusion of eyeball
Augapfel-wand, *f.* wall of eyeball
Augapfel-wandung, *f.* = -wand
Augapfel-wassersucht, *f.* dropsy of eyeball
Augapfel-zucken, *n.* nystagmus
Auge, *n.* eye; sight
Augen- (in compds.), ophthalmic, optic, ocular, oculo-
Augen-achse, *f.* axis of eye
Augen-ader, *f.* ophthalmic vessel
Augen-aderhaut, *f.* choroid
Augen-anlage, *f.* rudiment of eye
Augen-arterie, *f.* ophthalmic artery
Augen-arznei, *f.* remedy for the eye
Augen-arzt, *m.* oculist, ophthalmologist
Augen-ärztlich, *a.* relating to an oculist, ophthalmiatric
Augen-ast, *m.* ocular branch
Augen-ausfluss, *m.* discharge from the eyes
Augen-ausrottung, *f.* excision of eyeball
Augen-bad, *n.* ophthalmic bath or eye-douche
Augen-beben, *n.* nystagmus
Augen-becher, *m.* optic cup or secondary optic vesicle of Balfour
Augen-becken, *n.* socket of eyeball
Augen-bewegend, *a.* oculo-motor
Augen-beweglichkeit, *f.* mobility of eyeball
Augen-bewegung, *f.* ocular movement
Augen-bezirk, *m.* ophthalmic region
Augen-binde, *f.* eye-bandage
Augen-bindehaut, *f.* ocular conjunctiva; *vide* for compds. Bindehaut
Augen-blase, *f.* optic vesicle
Augen-blasengrube, *f.* optic cup
Augen-blasenspalte, *f.* ocular fissure
Augen-blasenstiel, *m.* optic pedicle
Augen-blennorrhoe, *f.* catarrhal conjunctivitis
Augen-blick, *m.* moment
Augen-blicke, *m.pl.* helle or lichte, lucid intervals
Augen-blinzeln, *n.* nictitation, blinking
Augen-blödigkeit, *f.* weakness of eyes
Augen-blutader, *f.* ophthalmic vein
Augen-blutunterlaufung, *f.* suffusion or ecchymosis of eye

braue, *f.* eyebrow
 brauen-ausfall, *m.* falling out
 of eyebrows
 brauen-bogen, *m.* superciliary

brauen-gegend, *f.* superciliary
 region

brauen-haar, *n.* hair of eye-

brauen-haut, *f.* skin of eye-

brauen-muskel, *m.* corrugator
 ciliaris

brauen-runzler, *m.* = -muskel

brauen-verlust, *m.* loss of hair
 of eyebrow

brauen-wulst, *m.* superciliary

bruch, *m.* rupture of eyeball
 butter, *f.* secretion of Meibo-

glands

dach, *n.* roof of orbit

decke, *f.* nictitating mem-

brane

deckel, *m.* eyelid

diätetik, *f.* eye regimen

distanz, *f.* distance between

eyes

drehpunkt, *m.* point of rota-

tion of eyeball

druck, *m.* intraocular ten-

sion

drücken, *n.* sense of painful

pressure in the eye

drüse, *f.* an ocular gland

drüsenentzündung, *f.* inflam-

mation of Meibomian glands

entzündung, *f.* inflammation

of eye

erkrankung, *f.* ocular affec-

tion

ermüdung, *f.* ocular fatigue

farbe, *f.* colour of eye

faserhaut, *f.* tunica fibrosa

feld, *n.* field of vision

fell, *n.* pterygium ; pannus ;

membrana

feuchtigkeit, *f.* = -flüssig-

keit

fistel, *f.* lachrymal fistula

fleck, *m.* primary optic spot

flimmern, *n.* swimming of

objects before the eyes

fluss, *m.* running of the eyes,

tear

flüssigkeit, *f.* glasartige, vit-

reous ; wasserartige, aqueous

Augen-funken, *m.pl.* sparks or

flashes before the eyes

Augen-ganglie, *f.* ophthalmic gang-

lion

Augen-gebiet, *n.* = -gegend

Augen-gefäß, *n.* ophthalmic vessel

Augen-gegend, *f.* ophthalmic region

Augen-geschwulst, *f.* ocular tumour

Augen-geschwür, *n.* ulcer of the

eye

Augen-gicht, *f.* gout in the eye

Augen-glas, *n.* eyeglass, spectacles

Augen-grube, *f.* orbital cavity

Augen-grund, *m.* fundus oculi

Augen-halter, *m.* fixation forceps

for eyeball

Augen-haut, *f.* tunic of eye

Augen-häutchen, *n.* a membrane of

the eye

Augen-heftnadel, *f.* fixation-needle

for eye

Augen-heilanstalt, *f.* eye hospital

Augen-heilkunde, *f.* ophthalmology

Augen-heillehre, *f.* = -heilkunde

Augen-heilmittel, *n.* remedy for the

eye

Augen-heilwasser, *n.* eye lotion

Augen-hintergrund, *m.* fundus oculi

Augenhöhle, *f.* orbital cavity, orbit

Augenhöhlen- (in compds.), orbital

Augenhöhlen-ast, *m.* orbital branch

Augenhöhlen-bogen, *m.* superciliary

ridge

Augenhöhlen-dach, *n.* roof of orbit

Augenhöhlen-entzündung, *f.* inflam-

mation of orbit

Augenhöhlen-fläche, *f.* surface or

orbit

Augenhöhlen-flügel, *m.* lesser wing

of sphenoid bone

Augenhöhlen-fortsatz, *m.* orbital

process

Augenhöhlen - gegend, *f.* orbital

region

Augenhöhlen-geschwulst, *f.* orbital

tumour

Augenhöhlen-inhalt, *m.* contents of

orbit

Augenhöhlen-kamm, *m.* orbital arch

or ridge

Augenhöhlen-lappen, *m.* orbital lobe

Augenhöhlen-loch, *n.* orbital fora-

men

Augenhöhlen-nerv, *m.* orbital nerve

Augenhöhlen-öffnung, *f.* orbital fossa

Augenhöhlen-rand, *m.* margin of

orbit

Augenhöhlen-spalte, *f.* orbital fissure

Augenhöhlen-teil, *m.* orbital portion

Augenhöhlen-wand, *f.* wall of orbit
Augenhöhlen-wandung, *f.* = -wand
Augenhöhlen - wangenbreitenindex,
m. orbito-malar index
Augen-hornhaut, *f.* cornea; *vide* for
 compds. **Hornhaut**-
Augen-innere, *n.* viscera of eyeball
Augen-jucken, *n.* itching of the eye
Augen-kammer, *f.* chamber of the
 eye
Augen-kammerwasser, *n.* aqueous
 humour
Augen-kapsel, *f.* capsule of eye
Augen-katarrh, *m.* catarrhal con-
 junctivitis
Augen-klappe, *f.* eyelid; *vide* for
 compds. **Augenlid**-
Augen-klinik, *f.* clinic for eye
 diseases
Augen-knoten, *m.* ophthalmic gang-
 lion
Augen-krampf, *m.* nystagmus
Augen-krank, *a.* suffering from eye
 disease
Augen-krankte, *m. & f.* sufferer from
 eye disease
Augen-krankheit, *f.* eye disease
Augen-krankheitenlehre, *f.* ophthal-
 mology
Augen-krebs, *m.* cancer of eye
Augen-kreis, *m.* orbital circle
Augen-kugel, *f.* eyeball
Augen-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
Augen-leuchten, *n.* luminosity of
 the eye
Augen-licht, *n.* eyesight
Augenlid, *n.* eyelid
Augenlid-anschwellung, *f.* swelling
 of eyelid
Augenlid-aponeurose, *f.* palpebral
 fascia
Augenlid-aufhalter, *m.* levator pal-
 pebræ
Augenlid-aussenfläche, *f.* outer sur-
 face of eyelid
Augenlid-band, *n.* tarsal ligament
Augenlid-bändchen, *n.* = -band
Augenlid-bildung, *f.* plastic surgery
 of eyelid
Augenlid-bindehaut, *f.* palpebral
 conjunctiva
Augenlid-blinzeln, *n.* nictitation,
 blinking
Augenlid-brand, *m.* sloughing or
 gangrene of eyelid
Augenlid-drüse, *f.* gland of eyelid,
 Meibomian gland
Augenlid-drüsenentzündung, *f.* in-
 flammation of Meibomian gland

Augenlid-drüsengeschwulst, *f.* Mei-
 bomian cyst or tumour
Augenlid-einwärtskehrung, *f.* en-
 tropion
Augenlid-entzündung, *f.* inflamma-
 tion of eyelid
Augenlid-erschaffung, *f.* laxity or
 weakness of the eyelid
Augenlid-fistel, *f.* fistula of eyelid
Augenlid-fläche, *f.* surface of eyelid
Augenlid-flechte, *f.* eczema of eyelid
Augenlid-geschwulst, *f.* œdema or
 swelling of eyelid
Augenlid-haare, *n.pl.* the eyelashes
Augenlid-haken, *m.* eyelid retractor
 or hook
Augenlid-halter, *m.* eyelid fixation
 forceps
Augenlid-haut, *f.* skin of eyelid
Augenlid-hautentzündung, *f.* in-
 flammation of skin of eyelid
Augenlid-hebemuskel, *m.* levator
 palpebræ
Augenlid-heber, *m.* = -hebemuskel
Augenlid-innenfläche, *f.* inner sur-
 face of eyelid
Augenlid-kante, *f.* margin of eyelid
Augenlid-karbunkel, *m.* carbuncle
 of eyelid
Augenlid-klemme, *f.* eyelid clamp
Augenlid-knorpel, *m.* tarsal cartilage
Augenlid-knorpelband, *n.* tarsal liga-
 ment
Augenlid-knorpelentartung, *f.* de-
 generation of tarsal cartilage
Augenlid-knorpelentzündung, *f.* in-
 flammation of tarsal cartilage
Augenlid-knorpelgeschwulst, *f.* tu-
 mour of tarsal cartilage
Augenlid-krätze, *f.* psorophthalmia
Augenlid-krampf, *m.* blepharospasm
Augenlid-krebs, *m.* cancer of eyelid
Augenlid-lähmung, *f.* paralysis of
 eyelid
Augenlid-muskel, *m.* a muscle of the
 eyelid
Augenlid-muskellähmung, *f.* paraly-
 sis of muscle of eyelid
Augenlid-muskulatur, *f.* muscular
 apparatus of eyelid
Augenlid-naht, *f.* suture of eyelid
Augenlid-nerv, *m.* palpebral nerve
Augenlid-oberfläche, *f.* surface of
 eyelid
Augenlid-platten, *f.pl.* tarsal plates
 or cartilages
Augenlid-rand, *m.* palpebral margin
Augenlid-randdrüsen, *f.pl.* Moll's
 glands

- Augenlid-randentzündung**, *f.* blepharitis
Augenlid-randmuskel, *m.* ciliary portion of orbicularis palpebrarum
Augenlid-randverwachsung, *f.* adhesion of palpebral margins
Augenlid-ringmuskel, *m.* orbicularis palpebrarum
Augenlid-rinne, *f.* primary groove of eyelids
Augenlid-rose, *f.* erysipelas of eyelid
Augenlid-schlag, *m.* blepharoplegia
Augenlid-schlagader, *f.* palpebral artery
Augenlid-schliesser, *m.* orbicularis palpebrarum
Augenlid-schliessmuskel, *m.* — -schliesser
Augenlid-schluss, *m.* closure of eyelids
Augenlid-schutz, *m.* protection afforded by eyelids
Augenlid-schwellung, *f.* = -anschwellung
Augenlid-schwiele, *f.* callosity or induration of eyelid
Augenlid-spalte, *f.* palpebral fissure
Augenlid-spaltenenge, *f.* blepharophimosis
Augenlid-spaltenverengung, *f.* = -spaltenenge
Augenlid-stellung, *f.* position of eyelid
Augenlid-tripper, *m.* gonorrhœal ophthalmia
Augenlid-umkehrung, *f.* inversion of eyelid
Augenlid-umstülpung, *f.* = -umkehrung
Augenlid-verdickung, *f.* thickening or induration of eyelid
Augenlid-verkrümmung, *f.* distortion of eyelid
Augenlid-verwachsung, *f.* adhesion of eyelid
Augenlid-vorfall, *m.* ptosis
Augenlid-winkel, *m.* canthus
Augenlid-zellgewebsentzündung, *f.* inflammation of palpebral cellular tissue
Augen-linse, *f.* crystalline lens
Augen-loch, *n.* orbital cavity
Augen-los, *a.* eyeless; blind
Augen-losigkeit, *f.* absence of eyes; blindness
Augen-mattigkeit, *f.* asthenopia
Augen-messer, *m.* optometer
Augenmesser, *n.* ophthalmic knife
Augen-missbildung, *f.* malformation of eye
Augen-mittel, *n.* remedy for the eye
Augen-muskel, *m.* a muscle of the eye
Augen-muskel, *m.* äusserer gerader, external rectus muscle
Augen-muskel, *m.* innerer gerader, internal rectus muscle
Augen-muskel, *m.* oberer gerader, superior oblique muscle
Augen-muskel, *m.* oberer schiefer, superior oblique muscle
Augen-muskel, *m.* unterer gerader, inferior rectus muscle
Augen-muskel, *m.* unterer schiefer, inferior oblique muscle
Augen-muskelentzündung, *f.* inflammation of a muscle of the eye
Augen-muskelkegel, *m.* cone formed by ocular muscle
Augen-muskelkrampf, *m.* spasm of a muscle of the eye
Augen-muskellähmung, *f.* paralysis of a muscle of the eye
Augen-muskelnerv, *m.* oculo-motor nerve
Augen-muskelring, *m.* circle of ocular muscles
Augen-nasenfurche, *f.* oculo-nasal groove
Augen-nasennerv, *m.* nasal division of fifth cranial nerve
Augen-nebel, *m.* cloudiness of the eye
Augen-nerv, *m.* a nerve of the eye
Augen-nichts, *n.* sulphate of zinc
Augen-pflege, *f.* care of the eyes
Augen-phantom, *n.* ophthalmophantom
Augen-phthuse, *f.* atrophy of eyeball
Augen-pigment, *n.* eye-pigment
Augen-pol, *m.* ocular pole
Augen-pulsader, *f.* ophthalmic artery
Augen-punkt, *m.* visual point
Augen-reiz, *m.* irritant of the eye
Augen-reizung, *f.* irritation of the eye
Augen-ring, *m.* iris
Augen-ringmuskel, *m.* orbicularis palpebrarum
Augen-rinnen, *n.* watery eyes, running of the eyes
Augen-rollmuskel, *m.* trochlear muscle of eye
Augen-rose, *f.* erysipelas of eye
Augen-röte, *f.* redness of eye
Augen-salbe, *f.* an eye ointment

Augen-salbe, *f.* zusammengesetzte,
Unguentum ophthalmicum comp.,
Ph. G.

Augen-schere, *f.* eye-scissors

Augen-schein, *m.* inspection

Augen-schirm, *m.* eye-shade

Augen-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie

Augen-schleim, *m.* eye mucus

Augen-schleimfluss, *m.* catarrhal
conjunctivitis

Augen-schleimhaut, *f.* ocular mu-
cous membrane

Augen-schmerz, *m.* pain in the eye

Augen-schnupfen, *m.* = -schleim-
fluss

Augen-schnupftabak, *m.* eye-snuff

Augen-schutz, *m.* protection of the
eye

Augen-schützer, *m.* eye-shade or
-shield

Augen-schwäche, *f.* weakness of the
eye

Augen-schwarz, *n.* retinal pigment

Augen-schwindel, *m.* ocular vertigo

Augen-schwund, *m.* atrophy of eye-
ball

Augen-spalte, *f.* palpebral fissure

Augen-spiegel, *m.* ophthalmoscope

Augen-spiegelbefund, *m.* result of
ophthalmoscopic examination

Augen-spiegelbild, *n.* ophthalmo-
scopic image

Augen-spiegelergebnis, *n.* = -spie-
gelbefund

Augen-spiegeluntersuchung, *f.* oph-
thalmoscopic examination

Augen-spritze, *f.* syringe for the eyes

Augen-star, *m.* cataract

Augen-stein, *m.* sulphate of zinc ;
lachrymal calculus

Augen-stellung, *f.* position of the eye

Augen-stern, *m.* pupil ; *vide* for
compds. Pupillen-

Augen-stiel, *m.* optic peduncle

Augen-streupulver, *n.* dusting-pow-
der for the eye

Augen-täuschung, *f.* optical illusion

Augen-trieben, *n.* blear-eye, lippitudo

Augen-tripper, *m.* gonorrhoeal oph-
thalmia

Augen-tropfen, *m. pl.* eye-drops or
lotion

Augen-tropfglas, *n.* bottle with
pipette for eye-drops

Augen-tropfwasser, *n.* = -tropfen

Augen-trost, *m.* Euphrasia officin-
alis, eyebright

Augen-überanstrengung, *f.* over-
straining the eye

Augen-vene, *f.* ophthalmic vein

Augen-verdrehen, *n.* rolling and
turning up of the eyes

Augen-verdunkelung, *f.* obscurity of
vision

Augen-vereiterung, *f.* suppuration
of the eye

Augen-vergrößerung, *f.* enlarge-
ment of eye

Augen-verletzung, *f.* injury to the eye

Augen-vorfall, *m.* exophthalmos

Augen-wanne, *f.* eye-bath, -glass or
-douche

Augen-waschwasser, *n.* eye-lotion

Augen-wasser, *n.* = -waschwasser

Augen-wassersucht, *f.* oedema or
dropsy of eye

Augen-weh, *n.* = -schmerz

Augen-weiss, *n.* the white of the eye

Augen-weite, *f.* distance between
the eyes ; visual distance

Augen-wimper, *f.* eyelashes

Augen-wimpernausfall, *m.* falling
out of eyelashes

Augen-wimpernverlust, *m.* loss of
eyelashes

Augen-windung, *f.* frontal convolu-
tion

Augen-winkel, *m.* canthus

Augen-winkelarterie, *f.* angular
artery

Augen-winkelblutader, *f.* angular
vein

Augen-winkelfalte, *f.* epicanthus

Augen-winkelgeschwulst, *f.* swelling
at inner canthus ; swelling of
lachrymal sac

Augen-winkelgeschwür, *n.* ægilops,
ulcer at inner canthus

Augen-winkelpulsader, *f.* = -winkel-
arterie

Augen-winkelschlagader, *f.* = -win-
kelarterie

Augen-winkelzacke, *f.* angular head
of Henle's quadratus labii superi-
oris

Augen-wölkchen, *n.* ocular cloud

Augen-wunde, *f.* wound of the eye

Augen-wurz, *f.* athamanta cretensis

Augen-wurzel, *f.* dandelion or va-
lerian root

Augen-zahn, *m.* eye-tooth

Augen-zergliederung, *f.* dissection of
the eye

Augen-zeugnis, *n.* ocular proof

Augen-zirkel, *m.* iris

Augen-zittern, *n.* nystagmus

Augen-zucken, *n.* twitching of the
eyeball

Augen-zuckung, *f.* = -zucken
Aurichlorid, *n.* gold trichloride
Aurikular, *a.* auricular
Aurikularpunkt, *m.* auricular point
Auripigment, *n.* orpiment
Auriverbindung, *f.* auric compound
Aurochlorid, *n.* gold monochloride
Auroverbindung, *f.* aurous compound
Ausarbeitung, *f.* elaboration
Ausarten, *v.i.* to degenerate
Ausartung, *f.* degeneration
Ausatmen, *v.t. & i.* to breathe out; to expire, to die
Ausatmung, *f.* exhalation; expiration, death; for compds. *vide* Expiration-
Ausätzen, *v.t.* to cauterise or destroy by caustics
Ausätzung, *f.* cauterisation
Ausbauchen, *v.i.* to swell or bulge out
Ausbauchung, *f.* swelling or bulging out, protuberance
Ausbilden, *v.t. & i.* to form; to develop
Ausbildung, *f.* formation, development; for compds. *vide* Bildung-
Ausbluten, *v.i.* to cease bleeding
Ausbrechen, *v.t. & i.* to throw up, to vomit; to extract (a tooth); to break out (of disease, eruption, sweat)
Ausbreiten, *v.t. & i.* to spread out, to extend
Ausbreitung, *f.* spreading, extension, diffusion
Ausbreitungsbezirk, *m.* area of spreading or diffusion
Ausbrennen, *v.t.* to destroy by cautery, to cauterise
Ausbruch, *m.* eruption, rash, outbreak
Ausbrüten, *v.t.* to incubate
Ausbrütung, *f.* incubation
Ausbuchten, *v.i.* to form a sinus, diverticulum, or pouch
Ausbuchtung, *f.* excavation, sinus, diverticulum, pouch, bulging
Ausdehnbar, *a.* dilatable, distensile, elastic
Ausdehnbarkeit, *f.* dilatability, extensibility
Ausdehnen, *v.t.* to dilate, distend; to stretch
Ausdehnung, *f.* dilatation, distension, stretching, enlargement; for compds. *vide also* Extension-
Ausdehnungs-fähigkeit, *f.* dilatability, extensibility

Ausdehnungs-kraft, *f.* elasticity, dilatability
Ausdehnungs-vermögen, *n.* = -fähigkeit
Ausdehnungs-werkzeug, *n.* dilating apparatus, dilator
Ausdrängen, *v.t.* to squeeze or press out
Ausdruck, *m.* expression
Ausdrücken, *v.t.* to express, to squeeze or force out
Ausdrucks-bewegung, *f.* movement of expression
Ausdrucks-mittel, *n.* means of expression
Ausdünnen, *v.i.* to transpire, to perspire, to exhale
Ausdünstung, *f.* perspiration, exhalation, evaporation, effluvium
Ausdünungsmesser, *m.* hygrometer
Auseinander-laufend, *a.* divergent
Auseinander-weichen, *v.i.* to separate
Auseitern, *v.i.* to suppurate, to cease suppurating
Ausfahren, *n.* (der Lippen) herpes labialis
Ausfall, *m.* prolapse; falling out or shedding of (hair, &c.)
Ausfallen, *v.t. & i.* to fall out or off (as of hair, teeth); to dislocate
Ausfließen, *v.i.* to flow out, to run
Ausfluss, *m.* discharge, flux, flow, emission
Ausfluss-flasche, *f.* Mariotte's bottle
Ausfluss-geschwindigkeit, *f.* velocity of efflux or emission
Ausfluss-menge, *f.* amount discharged
Ausfluss-strahl, *m.* jet, stream
Ausfluss-thermometer, *m.* weight-thermometer
Ausforschen, *v.t.* to explore, to investigate
Ausforschung, *f.* exploration, investigation
Ausfrieren, *v.i.* to congeal
Ausführen, *v.t.* to evacuate, to purge
Ausführend, *a.* evacuant, excretory, purgative
Ausführlich, *a.* detailed, circumstantial
Ausführung, *f.* evacuation, excretion
Ausführungs-gang, *m.* or -weg, *m.* excretory duct

Ausführungsmittel, *n.* purgative
Ausfüllungsmasse, *f.* filling (for tooth)
Ausgang, *m.* outlet, termination
Ausgangs-mündung, *f.* orifice of outlet
Ausgangs-pforte, *f.* hilus, exit-orifice
Ausgangs-teil, *m.* region of outlet
Ausgären, *v.i.* to ferment, to cease fermenting
Ausgebreitet, *a.* diffuse, scattered
Ausgebuchtet, *a.* excavated, pouched, sinuous
Ausgedehnt, *a.* dilated, diffused, widely spread, extensive
Ausgefressen, *a.* eroded, corroded
Ausgehöhlt, *a.* excavated, hollowed out
Ausgehungertsein, *n.* inanition, condition of being starved
Ausgekerbt, *a.* notched, serrated
Ausgeprägt, *a.* well developed
Ausgepresst, *a.* squeezed out, expressed
Ausgeschweift, *a.* sinuous
Ausgesprochen, *a.* pronounced, marked, decided
Ausgetragen, *a.* mature, carried to full time
Ausgetreten, *a.* extravasated
Ausgiessung, *f.* = **Ausguss**
Ausgleichen, *v.t. & refl.* to compensate, to balance
Ausgleichswiderstand, *m.* compensating resistance
Ausgleichung, *f.* compensation
Ausgleichungsströmung, *f.* compensatory current
Ausgurgeln, *v.t.* to gargle
Ausguss, *m.* effusion
Aushauch, *m.* = **Ausatmung**
Aushauchen, *v.t. & i.* = **Ausatmen**
Aushauchung, *f.* = **Ausatmung**
Ausheilen, *v.t. & i.* to cure completely, to heal up
Ausheilung, *f.* a complete cure
Aushilfsmittel, *n.* a temporary or makeshift remedy or appliance
Aushöhlung, *f.* excavation, hollow
Aushusten, *v.t. & i.* to cough up or expectorate; to cease coughing
Auskeimen, *v.i.* to germinate, to cease germinating
Auskern, *v.t.* to enucleate
Auskernung, *f.* enucleation
Auskleiden, *v.t.* to cover, to line
Auskleidung, *f.* covering, lining, lining membrane

Auskratzen, *v.t.* to scrape or scoop out, to curette
Auskatzung, *f.* scraping or scooping out, curetting
Auskultation, *f.* auscultation
Auskultations-befund, *m.* or -ergebnis, *n.* result of auscultation
Auskultations-erscheinung, *f.* auscultation phenomenon
Auskultations-lehre, *f.* the science of auscultation
Auskultations-schall, *m.* auscultation sound
Auskultations-zeichen, *n.* auscultation indication or sign
Auskultatorisch, *a.* auscultatory
Auskultieren, *v.t.* to auscultate
Auskurieren, *v.t.* = **Ausheilen**
Ausläufer, *m.* process; offshoot
Auslaugen, *v.t.* to lixiviate, to extract
Auslaugung, *f.* lixiviation, extraction
Ausleeren, *v.t.* to empty, to evacuate, to void, to purge
Ausleerend, *a.* evacuant, purgative
Ausleerung, *f.* excretion, evacuation, depletion
Ausleerungs-mittel, *n.* an evacuant or purgative
Ausleerungs-stoff, *m.* matter voided or evacuated
Auslöffeln, *v.t.* to scoop out or remove with a spoon
Auslöfflung, *f.* scraping or scooping with a spoon
Auslösbar, *a.* removable, soluble
Auslösen, *v.t.* to extirpate; to disarticulate; to loosen; to dissolve; to set in action, to incite
Auslösung, *f.* extirpation; disarticulation; dissolution; setting in action, incitation, liberation (of energy)
Auslösungsapparat, *m.* catch, releasing mechanism
Auslüften, *v.t.* to air, to ventilate
Auslüftung, *f.* airing, ventilation
Ausmagern, *v.t. & i.* to cause to emaciate; to become thin
Ausmeisseln, *v.t.* to chisel out or off
Ausmeisselung, *f.* chiselling out or off
Ausmergeln, *v.t.* to enervate, to cause to emaciate, to make lean
Ausmergelung, *f.* enervation, emaciation
Ausmünden, *v.i.* to open into
Ausmündung, *f.* outlet, orifice
Ausmündungsstelle, *f.* point of outlet or orifice

eln, *v.t.* to paint, to apply
 above with a brush
 sen, *v.t.* to squeeze out, to
 ss
 pen, *v.t.* to pump out, to
 out (the stomach)
 pung, *f.* a pumping or wash-
 it (of the stomach)
 schen, *v.t.* to squeeze or
 out
 hern, *v.t.* to fumigate
 herung, *f.* fumigation
 nung, *f.* removal, cleansing
 pern, *v.t.* to hawk up, to ex-
 rate
 gen, *v.t.* to cleanse, to
 , to purge
 en, *v.t.* to tear or pluck out,
 ract
 en, *v.t.* to sprain, to dislo-

 ung, *f.* spraining, disloca-
 uxation
 eln, *v.i.* to cease rattling (in
 roat)
 ar, *a.* extirpable, eradicable
 n, *v.t.* to extirpate, to eradi-
 to destroy, to exterminate
 ung, *f.* extirpation, excision,
 ation, extermination
 en, *v.t.* to become saccu-
 to bulge
 ung, *f.* sacculatation, bulging,
 iculation
 , *m.* leprosy
 anästhetischer, anæsthetic
 prosy
 fleckiger, macular leprosy
 glatter, *m.* smooth (an-
 sthetic) leprosy
 knolliger or knotiger, nodu-
 or tubercular leprosy
 verstümmelnder, mutilating
 prosy
 -art, *f.* or -form, *f.* kind or
 y of leprosy
 -haus, *n.* leper-house
 -krankheit, *f.* leprosy
 -mal, *n.* leprosy macule
 g, *a.* leprosy
 ge, *m.* & *f.* a leper
 rn, *v.t.* to remove or ex-
 acidity
 gen, *v.t.* & *i.* to suckle to full
 to leave off suckling
 ben, *v.t.* to scrape out
 bung, *f.* a scraping out
 lbar, *a.* capable of enuclea-
 r resection

Ausschälen, *v.t.* to enucleate, to ex-
 tirpate, to resect
 Ausschälung, *f.* enucleation, extir-
 pation, resection
 Ausscheiden, *v.t.* to secrete, to ex-
 crete, to eliminate, to extract
 Ausscheidend, *a.* secretory, excre-
 tory
 Ausscheidung, *f.* the act of secretion,
 excretion, elimination; *vide* for all
 compds. Sekretion-
 Ausschlafen, *v.i.* to sleep enough
 Ausschlag, *m.* eruption, breaking-
 out, efflorescence, exanthem,
 rash
 äusserer —, *m.* exanthem, ex-
 ternal rash
 hitziger —, a fever rash
 innerer —, enanthem; rash on
 mucous membranes
 Ausschlagen, *v.i.* to break out, to
 effloresce; to bud
 Ausschlags-art, *f.* kind or variety of
 eruption
 Ausschlags-artig, *a.* of an exanthe-
 matous nature
 Ausschlags-fieber, *n.* eruptive fever
 Ausschlags-form, *f.* = -art
 Ausschnauben, *v.t.* to blow mucus,
 blood, &c., through the nose
 Ausschnaufen, *v.i.* to recover one's
 breath
 Ausschneiden, *v.t.* to excise, to cut
 out, to extirpate
 Ausschneidung, *f.* excision, extirpa-
 tion
 Ausschnitt, *m.* incisura, cut, inden-
 tation, notch, cleft
 Ausschwären, *v.i.* to suppurate, to
 discharge by suppuration; to
 cease suppurating
 Ausschwefeln, *v.t.* to fumigate with
 sulphur
 Ausschweifend, *a.* dissipated, disso-
 lute, debauched
 Ausschweifung, *f.* excess, debauch-
 ery, excessive venery
 Ausschwitzen, *v.t.* & *i.* to sweat,
 to exude; to cease sweating or
 exuding
 Ausschwitzung, *f.* sweating; exuda-
 tion
 Aussehen, *n.* appearance, looks
 bleifarbenes or fahles —, livid
 look, cachectic aspect
 Aussen, *a.* external, outside, ecto-
 Aussen-blutung, *f.* external hæmor-
 rhage
 Aussen-falte, *f.* external fold

Aussen-fläche, *f.* external surface
Aussen-pfeiler, *m.* outer rod of Corti
Aussen-scheide, *f.* external sheath
Aussen-schicht, *f.* external layer
Aussen-schmarotzer, *m.* ectoparasite
Aussen-temperatur, *f.* external temperature
Aussetzen, *v.t. & i.* to expose; to intermit, to pause, to stop
Aussetzend, *a.* intermittent, intermitting
Aussetzung, *f.* exposure; intermission
Aussondern, *v.t.* to secrete, to excrete, to eliminate
Aussondernd, *a.* secretory, excretory
Aussonderung, *f.* the act of secretion, excretion, elimination; *vide* for all compds. **Sekretion**-
Ausspanner, *m.* tensor or extensor muscle
Ausspannung, *f.* distension; relaxation
Ausspeien, *v.t.* to spit out, to vomit, to expectorate
Ausspeißung, *f.* spitting up, vomiting, expectoration
Aussprache, *f.* pronunciation, articulation
Ausspringen, *v.t.* to dislocate by leaping
Ausspritzen, *v.t. & i.* to wash or cleanse by syringing, to syringe; to inject (post mortem); to spurt out
Ausspritzend, *a.* ejaculatory
Ausspritzung, *f.* washing or cleansing by syringing, syringing injection, ejaculation
Ausspritzungs-gang, *m.* ejaculatory duct
Ausspritzungs-kanal, *m.* or -kanälchen, *n.* = -gang
Aussprossen, *v.i.* to germinate, to bud
Ausspucken, *v.t.* to spit out, to expectorate, to throw up
Ausspülen, *v.t.* to wash or rinse out; to gargle
Ausspülung, *f.* a washing or rinsing out; gargling
Aussterben, *v.i.* to die, to become extinct
Ausstossen, *v.t.* to expel, to cast or throw out, to evacuate
Ausstossung, *f.* evacuation, expulsion, ejaculation
Ausstrahlen, *v.i.* to radiate
Ausstrahlung, *f.* radiation

Ausstrecken, *v.t.* to stretch, to distend, to extend
Ausstrecker, *m.* tensor or extensor muscle
Ausstreckmuskel, *m.* = **Ausstrecker**
Ausstreckung, *f.* extension, stretching, distension
Ausstrichpräparat, *n.* streak preparation
Ausstülpen, *v.t. & i.* to cause to protrude, to bulge, to form a diverticulum, to protrude, to extrovert
Ausstülpung, *f.* protrusion, diverticulum, extroversion
Aussüssen, *v.t.* to wash (a precipitate)
Austamponieren, *v.t.* to apply or stop with a tampon
Austasten, *v.t.* to palpate, to examine by touch
Austastung, *f.* palpation, examination by touch
Auster, *f.* oyster
Auster-schalen, *f.pl.* (präparierte) *Conchæ præparatæ*, *Ph. G.*
Auster-vergiftung, *f.* poisoning by oysters
Austilgen, *v.t.* to extirpate, to destroy, to exterminate, to obliterate
Austilgung, *f.* extirpation, destruction, extermination, obliteration
Austoben, *v.i.* to cease raving
Austragen, *v.t.* to carry to full time
Austragung, *f.* carrying to full time
Austreiben, *v.t.* to expel, to eject
Austreibend, *a.* expulsive
Austreibung, *f.* the act of expulsion or ejection
Austreibungs-kraft, *f.* power of expulsion
Austreibungs-moment, *n.* expulsive factor
Austreibungs-periode, *f.* expulsion period; second stage of labour
Austreibungs-vermögen, *n.* = -kraft
Austreibungs-zeit, *f.* second phase of ventricular systole, when semilunar valves are open
Austreten, *v.t. & i.* to dislocate, to sprain the foot; to extravasate, to protrude
Austretung, *f.* = **Austritt**
Austritt, *m.* extravasation, protrusion
Austritts-schenkel, *m.* (des Facialis) the tract of fibres of the facial nerve in the medulla oblongata after leaving the abducens nucleus

ts-stelle, *f.* place or point of

knen, *v.t.* & *i.* to dry up, to

cate, to become dry

knend, *a.* exsiccant, desic-

parching

knung, *f.* exsiccation, desic-

n

fen, *v.t.* to cleanse or remove

(blood, &c.) by sponging or

ping

n, *v.t.* to practise

hsen, *v.t.* to grow out; to

crooked or humpbacked

hsen, *n.* a growing out, be-

ing humpbacked

ndern, *v.t.* to emigrate

nderung, *f.* emigration

ts, *adv.* outwards, without

ts-drehen, *v.t.* to turn out-

s, to supinate

ts-dreher, *m.* supinator

le

ts-drehung, *f.* supination

ts-kehrung, *f.* eversion

ts-roller, *m.* a rotator out-

s

ts-rollung, *f.* a rotating out-

s

ts-schielen, *n.* divergent stra-

us

ts-wender, *m.* supinator

le

ts-wendung, *f.* extroversion,

ning outwards

ts-zieher, *m.* abductor muscle

hsen, *v.t.* to wash, to

se; to wash (a precipitate)

chung, *f.* displacement, devi-

a giving way

den, *v.t.* to eviscerate

dung, *f.* evisceration

ten, *v.t.* to dilate, to stretch

fen, *v.t.* to throw up, to ex-

trate, to bring up (phlegm),

it (blood)

hs, *m.* outgrowth, excres-

protuberance

f, *m.* sputum, spitting, ex-

cretion; excrement

f-befördernd, *a.* expectorant

f-stoff, *m.* excreta, excre-

ected matter

nen, *v.t.* to complete den-

Auszehren, *v.t.* to become ex-

hausted, to emaciate, to waste

away

Auszehrend, *a.* wasting, consump-

tive

Auszehung, *f.* consumption; phthisis

Auszehungskrankheit, *f.* a wasting

disease

Ausziehen, *v.t.* to extract, to draw out

Ausziehung, *f.* extraction

Ausziehungsversuch, *m.* attempted

extraction

Auszug, *m.* extract, decoction, es-

sence, infusion

Auszwängen, *v.t.* to force out

Autenriethsche Pockensalbe, *f.* tar-

tar emetic ointment

Autochthon, *a.* autochthonous, in-

digenous

Autodigestion, *f.* self-digestion

Autogonie, *f.* spontaneous genera-

tion

Autographismus, *m.* factitious urti-

caria

Automatie, *f.* automatism

Automatisch, *a.* automatic

Automysophobie, *f.* morbid dread

of appearing dirty or giving off

an offensive odour

Autoplastik, *f.* autoplasty

Autopsie, *f.* autopsy

Autoskopie, *f.* direct examination of

the larynx

Autozoischer Pilz, *m.* a fungus

capable of growing through several

generations on the same nutrient

base

Avenolith, *m.* oak-husk concretions

found in intestines of horses, and

occasionally in men (in Scotland)

Axen, *vide* Achsen-

Axillar, *a.* axillary

Axungia, *f.* lard

Aypnie, *f.* insomnia

Azelainsäure, *f.* azelaic acid

Azofarbe, *f.* azo-colour

Azofarbstoff, *m.* azo-colouring

matter

Azoospermie, *f.* absence of sper-

matozoa in semen

Azoverbindung, *f.* azo-compound

Azoturie, *f.* azoturia, increased ex-

cretion of nitrogen in the urine-

Azygie, *f.* single existence

Azygisch, *a.* azygous

B

- Babes-Ernst'sche Körnchen, *pl.* granules in protoplasm of young diphtheria bacilli
 Bac . . ., *vide also* Bak . . .
 Baccelli'sches Zeichen, *n.* pectoriloquy over pleural exudations which are poor in cells
 Bachbunge, *f.* brook-lime
 Bachiapulver, *n.* chrysarobin
 Bacillär, *a.* bacillary
 Bacille, *f.* bacillus
 Bacillen-art, *f.* kind or variety of bacillus
 Bacillen-brut, *f.* brood of bacilli
 Bacillen-färbung, *f.* staining of bacilli
 Bacillen-form, *f.* = -art
 Bacillen-frei, *a.* free from bacilli
 Bacillen-gehalt, *m.* amount of bacilli contained
 Bacillen-haltig, *a.* containing bacilli
 Bacillen-herd, *m.* focus of bacilli
 Bacillen-klumpen, *m.* clump or mass of bacilli
 Bacillen-lehre, *f.* bacteriology
 Bacillen-masse, *f.* substance, collection or mass of bacilli
 Bacillen-menge, *f.* amount of bacilli
 Bacillen-nachweis, *m.* demonstration of bacilli
 Bacillen-reich, *a.* full of bacilli
 Bacillen-schleim, *m.* mucus-like product of bacillary growths
 Bacillen-schwarm, *m.* a crowd or swarm of bacilli
 Bacillen-strang, *m.* a chain of bacilli
 Bacillen-wucherung, *f.* rapid increase or growth of bacilli
 Bacilli, *m.pl.* retinal rods
 Backe, *f.* = Backen
 Backen, *m.* the cheek; *dicker*, swollen cheek
 Backen- (in compds.), buccal; *vide* for compds. *also* Wangen-
 Backen-anschwellung, *f.* swelling of the cheek, swollen face
 Backen-arterie, *f.* buccal artery
 Backen-bart, *m.* whiskers
 Backen-bein, *n.* = -knochen
 Backen-drüse, *f.* buccal gland
 hintere, *f.* molar gland
 Backen-falte, *f.* buccal fold
 Backen-fistel, *f.* buccal fistula
 Backen-fläche, *f.* buccal surface
 Backen-fortsatz, *m.* zygomatic process
 Backen-gegend, *f.* buccal region
 Backen-grübchen, *n.* dimple in cheek
 Backen-haut, *f.* skin of the cheek
 Backen-höcker, *m.* buccal eminence
 Backen-höhle, *f.* mouth-cavity
 Backen-innenfläche, *f.* inner surface of cheek
 Backen-knochen, *m.* malar bone, any bone of the cheek
 Backen-muskel, *m.* buccinator muscle
 Backen-muskelnerv, *m.* = -nerv
 Backen-nerv, *m.* buccal nerve
 Backen-nervenschmerz, *m.* buccal neuralgia
 Backen-pulsader, *f.* or -schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Backen-schleimhaut, *f.* buccal mucous membrane
 Backen-schleimhautverwachsung, *f.* adhesion of buccal mucous membrane
 Backen-schwellung, *f.* = -anschwellung
 Backen-tasche, *f.* cheek-pouch
 Backen-zahn, *m.* = Backzahn
 Bäckerbein, *n.* knock-knee
 Bäckerkrätze, *f.* baker's "itch" or eczema
 Backpulver, *n.* baking-powder
 Backsteinartig, *a.* lateritious
 Backzahn, *m.* molar tooth
 Bad, *n.* bath, bathing; watering-place
 alkalisches —, alkaline bath
 aromatisches —, aromatic bath
 elektrisches —, electric bath
 irisches-römisches —, hot-air bath followed by douching, soaping, and massage
 medizinisches —, medicated bath
 Moor —, mud-bath
 moussierendes —, effervescing bath
 örtliches —, local bath
 pneumatisches —, air-bath
 Sool —, Sol —, brine-bath
 Bade-anstalt, *f.* bathing establishment

et, *m.* physician at a watering-place
 rtlich, *a.* relating to a physician at a watering-place
 ichtung, *f.* the bath-fitting
 esel, *m.* rash due to bathing
 ain mineral-waters
 st, *m.* visitor at a watering-place
 legenheit, *f.* bathing accommodation
 ndschuh, *m.* bath-glove
 ndtuch, *n.* bath-towel
 ätze, *f.* = -friesel
 r, *f.* hydro-therapeutics
 .t. & i. to bathe
 . bathing
 . barber-surgeon
 .pl. baths
 schreibung, *f.* balneography
 eilkunde, *f.* balneo-therapeutics
 unde, *f.* or -lehre, *f.* balneology
 inung, *f.* bathing regulation
 , *m.* watering-place
 wamm, *m.* bath-sponge
 skulum, *n.* bath-speculum (anal)
 egel, *m.* = -spekulum
 inne, *f.* the bath; bathing-tub
 irme, *f.* temperature for bathing
 sen, *n.* all affairs relating to watering-places
 t, *f.* bathing season or time
 mer, *n.* bath-room
 .t. to foment
 . fomentation
 el, *n.* = Bähungsmittel
 lver, *n.* chrysarobin
 path, course, track, tract, el
 t, *m.* medical officer to a railway
 y
 tlich, *a.* relating to railway
 al officer
 ne, *f.* plane of motion
 . fomenting, fomentation
 mittel, *n.* material employed for fomentations
 zange, *f.* bayonet-tooth forceps
 id, *a.* bactericidal
 , *f.* bacterium
 n-art, *f.* kind or variety of bacteria

Bakterien-entwicklung, *f.* development of bacteria
 Bakterien-färbung, *f.* staining of bacteria
 Bakterien-flüssigkeit, *f.* bacterial fluid, solution containing bacteria
 Bakterien-form, *f.* = -art
 Bakterien-forscher, *m.* bacteriologist
 Bakterien-forschung, *f.* bacteriological research
 Bakterien-gehalt, *m.* amount of bacteria
 Bakterien-gift, *n.* bactericide
 Bakterien-haltig, *a.* containing bacteria
 Bakterien-haut, *f.* pellicle or film of bacteria
 Bakterien-impfung, *f.* inoculation with bacteria
 Bakterien-kultur, *f.* cultivation of bacteria
 Bakterien-kulturlösung, *f.* solution for bacterial cultures
 Bakterien-kunde, *f.* bacteriology
 Bakterien-lehre, *f.* = -kunde
 Bakterien-nachweis, *m.* demonstration of bacteria
 Bakterien-nährflüssigkeit, *f.* or -nährlösung, *f.* = -kulturlösung
 Bakterien-tötend, *a.* or -vernichtend, *a.* bactericidal
 Bakterien-tötung, *f.* the killing of bacteria
 Bakteriologe, *m.* bacteriologist
 Bakteriologisch, *a.* bacteriological
 Bakterioskopie, *f.* bacteriological research and demonstration
 Bakterioskopisch, *a.* relating to bacteriological research
 Bakteriotherapie, *f.* treatment, or production of immunity, by products of bacteria
 Bakteriurie, *f.* bacteriuria
 Balanoplastik, *f.* plastic surgery of glans penis
 Baldrian, *m.* valerian
 Baldrian-bad, *n.* valerian-bath
 Baldrian-öl, *n.* oil of valerian
 Baldrian-sauer, *a.* valerianate
 Baldrian-säure, *f.* valerianic acid
 Baldrian-saures Ammonium, *n.* ammonium valerianate
 Baldrian-saures Chinin, *n.* valerianate of quinine
 Baldrian-saures Eisenoxyd, *n.* ferric valerianate
 Baldrian-saures Salz, *n.* valerianate
 Baldrian-tinktur, *f.* tincture of valerian

Baldrian-tropfen, *m.pl.* valerian drops
 Baldrian-wasser, *n.* Valerian-water, *Ph. G.*
 Baldrian-wurzel, *f.* valerian root
 Baldrian-wurzelöl, *n.* = -öl
 Balg, *m.* cyst; follicle; husk, skin, sac, shell
 Balg- (in compds.), *vide also* Cysten-
 Balg-artig, *a.* cyst-like, cystic
 Balg-drüse, *f.* follicular gland
 Balg-drüsenhöhle, *f.* follicular gland cavity
 Balg-fasergeschwulst, *f.* cystic fibroma
 Balg-fleischgeschwulst, *f.* cystic sarcoma
 Balg-geschwulst, *f.* encysted tumour, cystic tumour, atheromatous cyst
 Balg-geschwulstig, *a.* cystic
 Balg-höhle, *f.* cystic or follicular cavity
 Balg-kapsel, *f.* follicle, capsule
 Balg-kropf, *m.* cystic goitre
 Balg-milbe, *f.* *Acarus folliculorum*
 Balg-membran, *f.* membrane of follicle
 Balg-sarkom, *n.* cystic sarcoma
 Balg-star, *m.* fluid cataract
 Balg-wand, *f.* or -wandung, *f.* cyst-wall
 Balg-wandverdickung, *f.* thickening of cyst-wall
 Balg-wasserbruch, *m.* encysted hydrocele
 Bälkchen, *n.* little beam, trabecula
 Balken, *m.* beam, rafter; — (im Gehirn), corpus callosum
 Balken- (in compds.), trabecular; relating to corpus callosum
 Balken-arterie, *f.* artery of corpus callosum
 Balken-artig, *a.* trabecular
 Balken-ausstrahlung, *f.* radiation of fibres of corpus callosum
 Balken-fasern, *f.pl.* fibres of the pons
 Balken-förmig, *a.* = -artig
 Balken-gerüste, *n.* trabecular framework, formation or stroma
 Balken-gewebe, *n.* trabecular tissue
 Balken-harfe, *f.* lyre of corpus callosum
 Balken-knie, *n.* genu of corpus callosum
 Balken-naht, *f.* raphe of corpus callosum; quilled suture

Balken-netz, *n.* trabecular network or stroma
 Balken-polster, *n.* bourrelet or splenium of corpus callosum
 Balken-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 Balken-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Balken-schnabel, *m.* rostrum of corpus callosum
 Balken-stamm, *m.* body of corpus callosum
 Balken-strahlung, *f.* = -ausstrahlung
 Balken-werk, *n.* = -gerüste
 Balken-wulst, *m.* = -polster
 Balken-zange, *f.* fenestrated forceps
 Balken-zange, *f.* (grosse), forceps major of corpus callosum
 Balken-zange, *f.* (kleine), forceps minor of corpus callosum
 Balken-blase, *f.* extreme hypertrophy of bladder
 Balken-bündel, *m.* fasciculus of inner capsule
 Balken-furche, *f.* median groove of corpus callosum; calloso-marginal sulcus
 Balken-muskeln, *m.pl.* columnæ carneæ
 Balken-windung, *f.* convolution of corpus callosum
 Ballen, *v.t. & refl.* to form in balls, to conglomerate, to conglobate, to cluster
 Ballen, *m.* ball, eminence, pad
 Ballengicht, *f.* gout in palm of hand or sole of foot
 Ballismus, *m.* chorea
 Ballon, *m.* carboy
 Ballonspritze, *f.* ball-syringe
 Balneo- (in compds.), relating to baths
 Balneo-diätetik, *f.* directions to be followed by those using mineral-waters or -baths
 Balneo-graphie, *f.* description of baths or bathing resorts
 Balneo-logie, *f.* science of baths and bathing
 Balneo-logisch, *a.* balneological
 Balneo-technik, *f.* method of bath administration
 Balneo-therapie, *f.* treatment by baths
 Balsam, *m.* balsam
 Balsamharz, *n.* balsamic resin
 Balsamholz, *n.* xylobalsam
 Balsamieren, *v.t.* to embalm
 Balsamierung, *f.* embalming
 Balsamisch, *a.* balsamic

Band, *n.* band, ligament, commissure, frenum, filament, ribbon, bandage; *vide* for compds. *also* Bänder-

Bandage, *f.* bandage

Bandagen-kasten, *m.* bandage-chest or box

Bandagen-lehre, *f.* art of bandaging

Bandagen-tornister, *m.* surgical haversack

Bandagen-träger, *m.* stretcher-bearer in charge of bandages, &c.

Bandagen-wagen, *m.* military cart containing medical and surgical requisites

Bandagieren, *v.t.* to bandage

Bandagierung, *f.* bandaging

Bandagist, *m.* truss-maker, bandage-maker

Band-apparat, *m.* ligamentous apparatus

Band-artig, *a.* or -ähnlich, *a.* ligamentous, ligament-like

Band-beinfügung, *f.* joining of bones by ligaments

Bändchen, *n.* small ligament

Bänder, *n.pl.* ligaments; *vide* for compds. *also* Band-

Bänder-beschreibung, *f.* description of ligaments

Bänder-erschaffung, *f.* relaxation of ligaments

Bänder-haut, *f.* peridesmium

Bänder-lehre, *f.* syndesmology

Bänder-messer, *n.* ligament-knife

Bänder-zerreissung, *f.* rupture or tearing of ligaments

Band-finne, *f.* *Cysticercus crassicolis*

Band-förmig, *a.* = -artig

Band-fuge, *f.* union by ligaments

Band-kern, *m.* claustrum

Band-scheibe, *f.* intervertebral, or interarticular disc

Band-schrumpfung, *f.* shortening of ligament

Band-verbinding, *f.* union by ligament

Band-verkürzung, *f.* shortening of ligament

Band-verlängerung, *f.* elongation of ligament

Bandwurm, *m.* tape-worm

breiter —, *bothriocephalus latus*

eigentlicher —, *taenia*

feister —, *taenia saginata*

gemeiner or schmaler —, *taenia*

solum

Bandwurm—*continued*

schwarzer —, *taenia medio-canellata*

schweizer —, *bothriocephalus latus*

Bandwurm-abtreibung, *f.* expulsion of tape-worm

Bandwurm-art, *f.* variety of tape-worm

Bandwurm-brut, *f.* embryos of tape-worm

Bandwurm-ei, *n.* ovum of tape-worm

Bandwurm-glied, *n.* proglottis or joint of tape-worm

Bandwurm-kopf, *m.* head of tape-worm

Bandwurm-kur, *f.* treatment for tape-worm

Bandwurm-mittel, *n.* remedy for tape-worm

Bandwurm-seuche, *f.* (der Lämmer), a disease of lambs due to *taenia expansa*, *Rud.*

Bandwurm-träger, *m.* host of tape-worm

Bangigkeit, *f.* anxiety

Bankulöl, *n.* candlenut-oil

Bantingkur, *f.* Banting treatment

Baobarinde, *f.* cortex adamsoniæ

Baporrhoe, *f.* gonorrhoea

Baracken-lazarett, *n.* hospital built on barrack system

Baracken-system, *n.* barrack system

Barästhesiometer, *m.* Eulenburg's instrument for determining the acuteness of the sense of pressure

Barbados-bein, *n.* -krankheit, *f.* or -schenkel, *m.* Barbadoes leg,

Elephantiasis arabum

Barbencholera, *f.* acute gastric attack due to eating barbel out of season

Barbitursäure, *f.* barbituric acid

Bärentraube, *f.* *Arbutus uva ursi*, *L.*

Bärentraubenblätter, *n.pl.* *folia uva ursi*

Bärenwurzelöl, *n.* oil of saxifrage

Barium, *n.* = *Baryum*

Bärlapp, *m.* lycopodium

Bärlapsamen, *m.* lycopodium seed

Barmerit, *n.* sodium borochlorate

Bart, *m.* beard

Bart-finne, *f.* sycosis barbi

Bart-finnenpilz, *m.* *tinea barbi*

Bart-flechte, *f.* or -grind, *m.* = -finne

Bart-haar, *n.* hair of the beard

Bart-los, *a.* beardless

Bart-wuchs, *m.* growth of beard

Bärwurzöl, *n.* = Bärenwurzöl
 Bary- (in compds.), heavy
 Bary-akusie, *f.* difficulty of hearing
 Bary-glossie, *f.* or -lalie, *f.* slow, indistinct speech
 Bary-phonie, *f.* hesitating, drawling speech
 Bary-somatie, *f.* corpulency, great bodily weight
 Bary-thymie, *f.* profound melancholia
 Baryt, *n.* baryta
 chromsaures —, chromate of baryta
 essigsaures —, acetate of baryta
 kohlensaures —, carbonate of baryta
 salpetersaures —, nitrate of baryta
 schwefelsaures —, sulphate of baryta
 Baryt-carbonat, *n.* carbonate of barium
 Baryt-erde, *f.* baryta
 Baryt-hydrat, *n.* barium hydrate
 Baryt-sulphat, *n.* barium sulphate
 Baryt-wasser, *n.* baryta-water
 Baryum, *n.* barium
 chlorsaures —, barium chlorate
 kohlensaures —, barium carbonate
 salpetersaures —, barium nitrate
 schwefelsaures —, barium sulphate
 Baryum-acetat, *n.* barium acetate
 Baryum-carbonat, *n.* barium carbonate
 Baryum-chlorat, *n.* barium chlorate
 Baryum-chlorid, *n.* barium chloride
 Baryum-hydroxyd, *n.* barium hydrate
 Baryum-hyperoxyd, *n.* barium peroxide
 Baryum-nitrat, *n.* barium nitrate
 Baryum-oxyd, *n.* barium oxide
 Baryum-oxydhydrat, *n.* barium hydrate
 Baryum-sulfat, *n.* barium sulphate
 Baryum-sulphhydrat, *n.* barium sulphhydrate
 Baryum-sulfid, *n.* barium sulphide
 Baryum-superoxyd, *n.* barium peroxide
 Basal- (in compds.), basal, basilar, basement
 Basal-arterie, *f.* basilar artery
 Basal-fraktur, *f.* fracture of the base (of the skull)

Basal-membran, *f.* basement membrane
 Basal-saum, *m.* basal border or margin
 Basal-windung, *f.* basal turn of cochlea
 Basal-winkel, *m.* basilar angle
 Basal-zelle, *f.* a basal cell
 Base, *f.* base, basis
 Basedow'sche Krankheit, *f.* exophthalmic goitre
 Baseler Nomenclatur, *f.* anatomical nomenclature according to the German Anat. Soc., Basle, 1895
 Basenbildner, *m.* base former (Berzelius)
 Baseologie, *f.* chemical theory of bases
 Basicität, *f.* basicity
 Basidien, *pl.* conidiophores
 Basidiomyceten, *pl.* fungi reproducing by basidiospores
 Basidiosporen, *pl.* spores growing upon conidiophores
 Basilarisfasern, *f. pl.* basilar fibres
 Basilikumkampfer, *m.* stearoptene contained in Basilikumöl
 Basilikumöl, *n.* ethereal oil obtained from *Ocimum Basilicum*
 Basilisch, *a.* basilic
 Basilysis, *f.* decapitation
 Basiotripsie, *f.* cephalotripsy
 Basisch, *a.* basic
 Basisch-essigsauer, *a.* subacetate
 Basisch-salpetersauer, *a.* subnitrate
 Basophobie, *f.* fear of falling while walking
 Bassiafette, *n. pl.* fats obtained from various kinds of *Bassia*
 Bassoragummi, *m.* bassora gum
 Basstaubheit, *f.* inability to hear deep tones
 Bastardzeugung, *f.* hybrid generation
 Basuiboku, *n.* leaves of *Andromeda japonica*
 Bataviafieber, *n.* Batavia fever
 Bathophobie, *f.* vertigo on looking up at high buildings, &c.
 Bathrium, *n.* Hippocratic bed
 Bathymorphie, *f.* increase of antero-posterior diameter in short-sighted eyes
 Batrachium, *n.* ranula
 Battarismus, *m.* stuttering, stammering
 Bau, *m.* structure, frame, organisation, form; building
 Bauch, *m.* abdomen, belly

- Bauch-** (in compds.), abdominal; *vide* for compds. also Unterleibs- and Abdominal-
Bauch-anschwellung, *f.* abdominal distension
Bauch-aorta, *f.* abdominal aorta
Bauch-aortengeflecht, *n.* abdominal aortic plexus
Bauch-arterie, *f.* abdominal artery, coeliac axis
Bauch-atmen, *n.* or -*atmung*, *f.* abdominal respiration
Bauch-aufschlag, *m.* = -*umschlag*
Bauch-aufschwellung, *f.* or -*auffreibung*, *f.* abdominal distension
Bauch-bedeckung, *f.* abdominal wall, skin of abdomen
Bauch-beschwerde, *f.* abdominal complaints
Bauch-binde, *f.* abdominal bandage or binder; abdominal fascia
Bauch-blasenschambeinspalte, *f.* congenital fissure in pubic and hypogastric regions, with non-approximation of pubic bones and absence of anterior bladder-wall
Bauch-blasenschnitt, *m.* abdominal incision for opening urinary bladder
Bauch-blasenspalte, *f.* congenital abdominal fissure which communicates with the urinary bladder
Bauch-blatt, *n.* abdominal plate
Bauch-bruch, *m.* abdominal hernia
Bauch-bruchband, *n.* truss for abdominal hernia
Bauchdecken, *f. pl.* abdominal walls
Bauchdecken- (in compds.), epigastric, abdominal
Bauchdecken-arterie, *f.* epigastric artery
Bauchdecken-ausdehnung, *f.* abdominal distension
Bauchdecken-blutader, *f.* epigastric vein
Bauchdecken-dehnung, *f.* = -*ausdehnung*
Bauchdecken-eiterung, *f.* abdominal suppuration
Bauchdecken-naht, *f.* abdominal suture
Bauchdecken-narbe, *f.* scar in abdominal wall
Bauchdecken-pulsader, *f.* = -*arterie*
Bauchdecken-reflex, *m.* abdominal reflex
Bauchdecken-schlaffheit, *f.* flaccidity of abdominal walls
Bauchdecken-schlagader, *f.* = -*arterie*
Bauchdecken-vene, *f.* epigastric vein
Bauchdecken-verdünnung, *f.* thinning of abdominal walls
Bauchdecken-vereiterung, *f.* = -*eiterung*
Bauchdecken-wunde, *f.* wound of abdominal wall
Bauch-deckung, *f.* = -*bedeckung*
Bauch-drüse, *f.* abdominal gland
Bauch-eingeweide, *n.* abdominal viscera
Bauch-einstellung, *f.* abdominal presentation
Bauch-eiterung, *f.* abdominal suppuration
Bauch-eröffnung, *f.* opening of the abdomen
Bauch-falte, *f.* abdominal fold
Bauchfell, *n.* peritoneum
Bauchfell- (in compds.), peritoneal
Bauchfell-abscess, *m.* peritoneal abscess
Bauchfell-ausdehnung, *f.* distension of peritoneum
Bauchfell-ausstülpung, *f.* protrusion of peritoneum
Bauchfell-band, *n.* peritoneal ligament
Bauchfell-blatt, *n.* = -*platte*, peritoneal layer
Bauchfell-blattverwachsung, *f.* peritoneal adhesions
Bauchfell-blutung, *f.* peritoneal hæmorrhage
Bauchfell-bucht, *f.* pouch of peritoneum
Bauchfell-duplikatur, *f.* peritoneal fold
Bauchfell-eiterung, *f.* peritoneal suppuration
Bauchfell-entzündung, *f.* peritonitis
Bauchfell-falte, *f.* peritoneal fold
Bauchfell-fläche, *f.* peritoneal surface
Bauchfell-flüssigkeit, *f.* peritoneal fluid
Bauchfell-fortsatz, *m.* process of peritoneum
Bauchfell-höhle, *f.* peritoneal cavity
Bauchfell-krebs, *m.* cancer of peritoneum
Bauchfell-oberfläche, *f.* = -*fläche*
Bauchfell-platte, *f.* peritoneal layer
Bauchfell-raum, *m.* peritoneal space
Bauchfell-sack, *m.* peritoneal sac
Bauchfell-scheidenfortsatz, *m.* vaginal process of peritoneum

Bauchfell-tasche, *f.* peritoneal pouch
 Bauchfell-überzug, *m.* peritoneal covering
 Bauchfell-überzugentzündung, *f.* peritonitis
 Bauchfell-verdickung, *f.* thickening of peritoneum
 Bauchfell-vereiterung, *f.* = -eiterung
 Bauchfell-verjauchung, *f.* gangrenous peritonitis
 Bauchfell-verwachsung, *f.* peritoneal adhesion
 Bauchfell-wassersucht, *f.* ascites
 Bauch-fistel, *f.* abdominal fistula
 Bauch-fläche, *f.* abdominal surface
 Bauch-furche, *f.* abdominal furrow
 Bauch-gebärmutterschnitt, *m.* abdominal hysterotomy
 Bauch-geburt, *f.* abdominal presentation
 Bauch-gefäß, *n.* abdominal vessel
 Bauch-geflecht, *n.* abdominal plexus
 Bauch-gegend, *f.* abdominal region
 Bauch-geschwulst, *f.* abdominal tumour
 Bauch-gicht, *f.* abdominal gout
 Bauch-grimmen, *n.* abdominal colic
 Bauch-gurt, *m.* belly-band, binder
 Bauch-haut, *f.* skin of abdomen
 Bauch-hautvene, *f.* vein in skin of abdomen
 Bauchhöhle, *f.* abdominal cavity
 Bauchhöhlen - eileiterschwanger - schaft, *f.* tubal pregnancy
 Bauchhöhlen-eingeweide, *n.* abdominal viscera
 Bauchhöhlen-eröffnung, *f.* opening of abdomen
 Bauchhöhlen-schwangerschaft, *f.* abdominal pregnancy
 Bauchhöhlen-wand, *f.* or -wandung, *f.* abdominal wall
 Bauchhöhlen-wassersucht, *f.* ascites
 Bauchhöhlen-klopfen, *n.* abdominal pulsation
 Bauchhöhlen-kneipen, *n.* = -grimmen
 Bauchhöhlen-knurren, *n.* or -kolern, *n.* borborygmus
 Bauchhöhlen-kompresse, *f.* abdominal compress
 Bauchhöhlen-krampf, *m.* abdominal spasm, colic
 Bauchhöhlen-krankheit, *f.* abdominal disease
 Bauchhöhlen-lage, *f.* abdominal position; abdominal presentation
 Bauchhöhlen-linie, *f.* linea alba

Bauchhöhlen-mitte, *f.* umbilical region
 Bauchhöhlen-mündung, *f.* abdominal aperture
 Bauchmuskel, *m.* abdominal muscle
 äusserer schiefer, external oblique muscle of abdomen
 gerader, rectus abdominis muscle
 innerer schiefer, internal oblique muscle of abdomen
 querer, transversalis abdominis
 Bauchmuskel-binde, *f.* abdominal fascia
 Bauchmuskel-erschaffung, *f.* flaccidity of abdominal wall
 Bauchmuskel-scheide, *f.* sheath of rectus abdominis
 Bauchmuskel-zusammenziehung, *f.* abdominal contraction
 Bauch-nabel, *m.* umbilicus
 Bauch-naht, *f.* abdominal suture
 Bauch-nerv, *m.* abdominal nerve
 Bauch-nervenkrank, *a.* hypochondriacal
 Bauch-nervengeflecht, *n.* abdominal nerve plexus
 Bauch-oberfläche, *f.* = -fläche
 Bauch-öffnung, *f.* = -eröffnung
 Bauch-pilze, *m.pl.* gasteromycetes
 Bauch-platte, *f.* = -blatt
 Bauch-presse, *f.* abdominal pressure
 Bauch-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 Bauch-quetschung, *f.* abdominal contusion
 Bauch-raum, *m.* = -höhle
 Bauch-redner, *m.* ventriloquist
 Bauch-reflex, *m.* abdominal reflex
 Bauch-ring, *m.* inguinal or abdominal ring
 Bauch-ringbruch, *m.* inguinal hernia
 Bauch-saunapf, *m.* ventral suction disc or pore
 Bauch-scheidenschnitt, *m.* abdominal elyotomy
 Bauch-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Bauch-schmerz, *m.* abdominal pain
 Bauch-schnitt, *m.* abdominal incision
 Bauch-schuss, *m.* or -schusswunde, *f.* gunshot wound of abdomen
 Bauch-schwangerschaft, *f.* abdominal pregnancy
 Bauch-schwellen, *n.* or -schwellung, *f.* abdominal distension or swelling
 Bauch-schwindel, *m.* gastric vertigo
 Bauch-schwinducht, *f.* abdominal phthisis

- Bauch-skrofeln, *f.pl.* tuberculosis of mesenteric lymphatic glands
 Bauch-sonde, *f.* abdominal sound
 Bauch-spalte, *f.* abdominal fissure
 Bauchspeichel, *m.* pancreatic juice
 Bauchspeichel-ausführungsgang, *m.* duct of pancreas
 Bauchspeicheldrüse, *f.* pancreas
 Bauchspeicheldrüsen - ausführungsgang, *m.* pancreatic duct
 Bauchspeicheldrüsen-erkrankung, *f.* disease of pancreas
 Bauchspeicheldrüsen-gang, *m.* = -ausführungsgang
 Bauchspeicheldrüsen-geschwulst, *f.* tumour of pancreas
 Bauchspeicheldrüsen-kopf, *m.* head of pancreas
 Bauchspeicheldrüsen-krankheit, *f.* = -erkrankung
 Bauchspeicheldrüsen-krebs, *m.* carcinoma of pancreas
 Bauchspeicheldrüsen-saft, *m.* pancreatic juice
 Bauchspeicheldrüsen-schwanz, *m.* tail of pancreas
 Bauchspeicheldrüsen-schwund, *m.* atrophy of pancreas
 Bauchspeicheldrüsen-verstopfung, *f.* obstruction of pancreatic duct
 Bauchspeicheldrüsen - zwölffingerdarm- (in compds.), pancreatico-duodenal
 Bauch-spiegel, *m.* abdominal speculum
 Bauch-steinschnitt, *m.* supra-pubic lithotomy
 Bauch-stich, *m.* tapping of abdomen, paracentesis
 Bauch-stichwunde, *f.* a punctured wound of abdomen
 Bauch-stiel, *m.* pedicle of allantois
 Bauch-strang, *m.* umbilical cord
 Bauch-teil, *m.* abdominal portion
 Bauch-tuch, *n.* abdominal cloth or wrapper
 Bauch-überschlag, *m.* = -umschlag
 Bauch-umfang, *m.* circumference of abdomen
 Bauch-umschlag, *m.* abdominal fomentation, poultice or application
 Bauch-vene, *f.* abdominal vein
 Bauch-verband, *m.* abdominal dressing
 Bauchwand, *f.* abdominal wall
 Bauchwand-blasenfistel, *f.* abdominal vesico-urinary fistula
 Bauchwand-durchbohrung, *f.* perforation of abdominal walls
 Bauchwand-gefäß, *n.* vessel of abdominal walls
 Bauch-wandung, *f.* and compds. = -wand
 Bauch-wassersucht, *f.* ascites
 Bauch-wassersüchtig, *a.* ascitic
 Bauch-weh, *n.* = -schmerz
 Bauch-weichen, *f.pl.* lateral abdominal walls
 Bauch-windsucht, *f.* tympanites
 Bauch-windsüchtig, *a.* tympanitic
 Bauch-wirbel, *m.* lumbar vertebra
 Bauch-wirbelnerv, *m.* lumbar spinal nerve
 Bauch-wirbelsäule, *f.* lumbar vertebral column
 Bauch-wunde, *f.* abdominal wound
 Bauch-würmer, *m.pl.* intestinal worms
 Bauch-zwang, *m.* constipation; tenesmus
 Bauernrhabarber, *m.* Euphorbia lathyris
 Bauernwetzeln, *m.* mumps
 Bauhinsche Klappe, *f.* ileo-cæcal valve
 Baum, *m.* tree
 Baumartig, *a.* or -ähnlich, *a.* arborescent, dendritic
 Baumöl, *n.* common olive-oil
 Baumstar, *m.* arborescent cataract
 Baumwolle, *f.* cotton-wool
 Baumwollenwurzelrinde, *f.* cotton-root bark
 Baumwollsaamenöl, *n.* cotton-seed oil
 Bausch, *m.* pledget, compress, pad, dossil
 Bäuschchen, *n.* diminutive of Bausch
 Bauschmuskel, *m.* splenius muscle
 Baybeerenbaum, *m.* greenheart-tree, Nectandra Rodiaei
 Baycuruwurzel, *f.* root of Statice brasiliensis
 Bayöl, *n.* oil of bay
 Bayrumöl, *n.* = Bayöl
 Bdelotomie, *f.* puncturing the tail-end of a leech whilst sucking to enable it to extract more blood
 Bdelometer, *m.* artificial leech
 Beängstigung, *f.* anxiety
 Beard'sche Krankheit, *f.* neurasthenia
 Bebeerurinde, *f.* bebeeru bark
 Beben, *v.i.* to tremble
 Bebrüten, *v.i.* to incubate, to hatch
 Bebrütung, *f.* incubation

Becher, *m.* goblet; a glass or vessel holding 180 grammes
 Becherpilz, *m.* peziza
 Becherzelle, *f.* goblet-cell
 Bechicum, *n.* cough remedy
 Becken, *n.* pelvis; kleines —, true pelvis; rhachitisches —, rachitic pelvis; wahres —, = kleines —
 Becken- (in compds.), pelvic
 Becken-abscess, *m.* pelvic abscess
 Becken-abschnitt, *m.* section or part of pelvis
 Becken-abweichung, *f.* pelvic deformity; deviation from normal
 Becken-achse, *f.* pelvic axis
 Becken-adern, *f. pl.* pelvic vessels
 Becken-adergeflecht, *n.* pelvic plexus
 Becken-apertur, *f.* pelvic aperture
 Becken-arterie, *f.* a pelvic artery
 Becken-ausgang, *m.* pelvic outlet
 Becken-ausgangszange, *f.* forceps for use at pelvic outlet; short forceps
 Becken-band, *n.* a pelvic ligament
 Becken-bau, *m.* structure of pelvis
 Becken-bauchfell, *n.* pelvic peritoneum
 Becken-bauchfellentzündung, *f.* perimetritis
 Becken-bein, *n.* a pelvic bone; os innominatum
 Becken-beinmuskeln, *m. pl.* pelvic muscles
 Becken-binde, *f.* pelvic fascia
 Becken-bindegewebe, *n.* pelvic connective tissue
 Becken-bindegewebsentzündung, *f.* parametritis
 Becken-blasenfaszie, *f.* recto-vesical fascia
 Becken-blutader, *f.* and compds. = -ader
 Becken-blutung, *f.* pelvic hæmorrhage
 Becken-boden, *m.* pelvic floor
 Becken-bruch, *m.* pelvic fracture
 Becken-bucht, *f.* pelvic inlet
 Becken-dach, *n.* pelvic roof
 Becken-darmhöhle, *f.* pelvi-intestinal cavity
 Becken-difformität, *f.* pelvic deformity
 Becken-drüse, *f.* pelvic gland
 Becken-durchmesser, *m.* pelvic diameter
 Becken-eingang, *m.* pelvic inlet; superior aperture of pelvis
 Becken-eingangsebene, *f.* plane of pelvic inlet; pelvic inclination

Becken-eingangszange, *f.* long forceps; forceps for superior aperture of pelvis
 Becken-eingeweide, *n.* pelvic viscera
 Becken-einstellung, *f.* pelvic presentation
 Becken-eiterung, *f.* pelvic suppuration
 Becken-ende, *n.* pelvic extremity
 Becken-endeinstellung, *f.* = -einstellung
 Becken-endgeburt, *f.* birth with pelvis presenting or pelvic presentation
 Becken-endlage, *f.* = -einstellung
 Becken-enge, *f.* pelvic contraction; narrowest portion of pelvic cavity
 Becken-engigkeit, *f.* pelvic narrowing
 Becken-fascie, *f.* = -binde
 Becken-fehler, *m.* pelvic deformity; deviation from normal
 Becken-gebiet, *n.* = -egend
 Becken-geburt, *f.* birth of child with pelvis presenting
 Becken-gefäß, *n.* a pelvic vessel
 Becken-geflecht, *n.* pelvic plexus
 Becken-egend, *f.* pelvic region
 Becken-gelenk, *n.* pelvic articulation
 Becken-geschwulst, *f.* pelvic tumour
 Becken-grube, *f.* iliac fossa
 Becken-gurt, *m.* a girdle suspended from pelvis
 Becken-gürtel, *m.* pelvic girdle
 Becken-halbring, *m.* half of pelvic girdle
 Becken-hochlagerung, *f.* Trendelenberg's position
 Becken-höhle, *f.* pelvic cavity
 Becken-höhlenfläche, *f.* surface of pelvic cavity
 Becken-innenfläche, *f.* inner surface of pelvis
 Becken-kamm, *m.* crest of ilium
 Becken-kanal, *m.* pelvic canal
 Becken-knochen, *m.* a pelvic bone; os innominatum
 Becken-knochengeschwulst, *f.* tumour of pelvic bone
 Becken-knochenpfanne, *f.* acetabular portion of os innominatum
 Becken-krümmung, *f.* pelvic curvature
 Becken-lage, *f.* = -einstellung
 Becken-loch, *n.* pelvic outlet
 Becken-mass, *n.* pelvic measure
 Becken-messer, *m.* pelvimeter

Becken-messung, *f.* pelvimetry
 Becken-neigung, *f.* pelvic inclination
 Becken-neigungsmesser, *m.* clise-ometer
 Becken-nerv, *m.* a pelvic nerve
 Becken-öffnung, *f.* = -apertur
 Becken-organ, *n.* a pelvic organ
 Becken-platte, *f.* pelvic layer—*e.g.* of peritoneum
 Becken-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 Becken-rand, *m.* pelvic brim
 Becken-raum, *m.* pelvic space, or cavity
 Becken-ring, *m.* = -gürtel
 Becken-schaukel, *f.* sacral hollow of pelvis
 Becken-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Becken-schmerz, *m.* pelvic pain
 Becken-seitenwand, *f.* lateral wall of pelvis
 Becken-senkung, *f.* = -neigung
 Becken-stützapparat, *m.* apparatus taking its support from pelvis
 Becken-stütze, *f.* pelvic support
 Becken-umfang, *m.* pelvic circumference
 Becken-vene, *f.* and compds. = -ader
 Becken-verbildung, *f.* pelvic malformation
 Becken-vereiterung, *f.* = -eiterung
 Becken-verengung, *f.* pelvic contraction
 Becken-verhältnis, *n.* pelvic proportion
 Becken-verkrümmung, *f.* pelvic distortion
 Becken-verrenkung, *f.* pelvic dislocation
 Becken-vorlagerung, *f.* = -einstellung
 Becken-wand, *f.* or -wandung, *f.* pelvic wall
 Becken-weichteile, *m.pl.* pelvic soft parts
 Becken-weite, *f.* widest part of pelvic cavity
 Becken-zellgewebe, *n.* pelvic cellular tissue
 Becken-zellgewebsentzündung, *f.* parametritis, or pelvic cellulitis
 Becken-zellgewebsvereiterung, *f.* suppurative pelvic cellulitis
 Becken-zwerchfell, *n.* pelvic diaphragm
 Bedeckt, *a.* covered
 Bedeuten, *v.i.* to signify, indicate
 Bedeutend, *a.* significant, important
 Bedingt, *a.* conditional, partial

Bedingung, *f.* condition
 Bedürfnis, *n.* necessity
 Beeinflussen, *v.t.* to influence
 Beeinflussung, *f.* influence
 Beerdigen, *v.t.* to bury, to inter
 Beerdigung, *f.* burial, interment
 Beerdigungs-platz, *m.* burial-place
 Beerdigungs-weise, *f.* mode of burial
 Beerdigungs-wesen, *n.* all affairs connected with burials
 Beere, *f.* berry
 Beerenförmig, *a.* aciniform, bacciform
 Beerschwamm, *m.* yaws, framboesia
 Beethaar, *n.* hair which becomes detached from the papilla and takes root in the prickle-cells (Unna)
 Befallen, *v.t.* to attack
 Befallungspilze, *m.pl.* any moulds and fungi attacking fodder, &c.
 Befestigen, *v.t.* to fasten, to fix, to attach
 Befestigung, *f.* fastening, fixation, attachment
 Befestigungs-band, *n.* ligament of attachment
 Befestigungs-punkt, *m.* point of fixation or attachment
 Befeuchten, *v.t.* to moisten, to damp
 Befeuchtung, *f.* moistening
 Befinden, *n.* state of health
 Beförderungsmittel, *n.* promoter (*e.g.* of secretion), adjuvant
 Befruchten, *v.t.* to fecundate, to impregnate, to fertilise
 Befruchtung, *f.* fecundation, impregnation, fertilisation
 Befruchtungs-fähig, *a.* capable of impregnation or of impregnating
 Befruchtungs-fähigkeit, *f.* capacity for impregnating or conceiving
 Befruchtungs-organ, *n.* fertilising organ
 Befruchtungs-teile, *m.pl.* the genitals or generative organs
 Befruchtungs-vermögen, *n.* = -fähigkeit
 Befühlen, *v.t.* to touch, to feel, to palpate
 Befund, *m.* state, condition
 Begatten, *v.refl.* to copulate
 Begattung, *f.* copulation
 Begattungs-organ, *n.* generative organ
 Begattungs-trieb, *m.* sexual instinct or impulse
 Begiessen, *v.t.* to irrigate

Begiessung, *f.* irrigation
Begleiterscheinung, *f.* accompanying symptom or phenomenon
Begraben, *v.t.* to bury, to inter
Begräbnis, *n.* burial, interment
Begräbnis-kasse, *f.* burial-club or society
Begräbnis-platz, *m.* burial-place
Begräbnis-weise, *f.* mode of burial
Begräbnis-wesen, *n.* all affairs connected with burials
Begrenzung, *f.* limit, boundary; *vide* for compds. also **Grenz-**
Begrenzungs-haut, *f.* or -membran, *f.* limiting membrane
Begrenzungs-schicht, *f.* limiting layer or stratum
Begriff, *m.* idea, conception
Begriffs-fähigkeit, *f.* power of apprehension
Begriffs-vermögen, *n.* = -fähigkeit
Begriffs-verwechslung, *f.* confusion of ideas
Begriffs-zeichen, *n.* sign or symbol of ideas
Behaarung, *a.* hairy, hirsute
Behaartheit, *f.* hairiness, hirsuteness
Behaarung, *f.* = **Behaartheit**
Behaftet, *a.* afflicted, infected, afflicted
Behälter, *m.* receptacle, reservoir
Behandeln, *v.t.* to treat, to attend, to have under one's professional care
Behandlung, *f.* treatment, medical attendance or management
Behandlungs-art, *f.* method of treatment
Behandlungs-dauer, *f.* duration of treatment
Behandlungs-weise, *f.* = -art
Beharschen, *v.i.* to crust over
Behenöl, *n.* oil of ben
Behensäure, *f.* behenic acid
Behorchen, *v.t.* to auscultate
Behorchung, *f.* auscultation
Behring'sches Gesetz, *n.* Behring's law—that the serum of animals which have acquired immunity against a certain infection can immunise susceptible animals against that infection
Beibringen, *v.t.* to administer
Beibringung, *f.* administration
Beibringungs-mittel, *n.* a vehicle for drugs
Beibringungs-weise, *f.* method of administration
Beidlebig, *a.* amphibious

Beifuss, *m.* or -wurzel, *f.* artemisia
Beiklang, *m.* accessory ring, sound, or note
Beimengung, *f.* admixture, infusion
Beimischen, *v.t.* to admix, to mix with
Beimischung, *f.* admixture, mixture, infusion
Beimuskul, *m.* accessory muscle
Bein, *n.* bone; leg
dreieckiges —, *os* triquetrum
dreiseitiges —, = **dreieckiges** —
felsenartiges —, petrous portion of temporal bone
grosses vieleckiges —, trapezium
heiliges —, *os* sacrum
kleines vieleckiges —, trapezoid
rundes —, pisiform bone
siebförmiges —, ethmoid
ungenanntes —, *os* innominatum
Bein-(in compds.), relating to bone or the leg; for the latter, *vide* below; for the former, *vide* also **Knochen-**
Beinbruch, *m.* fracture; fracture of leg
Beinbruch-lade, *f.* frame or cradle for fractured leg
Beinbruch-schwebe, *f.* suspension apparatus or cradle for fractured leg
Beinchen, *n.* a small bone, ossicle
Beinern, *a.* bony, osseous, made of bone
Beinerzeugung, *f.* ossification
Beinerv, *m.* accessory nerve
Bein-fäule, *f.* or -frass, *m.* caries
Beingerüst, *n.* skeleton
Bein-geschwulst, *f.* exostosis
Bein-geschwür, *n.* ulcer of leg
Bein-halter, *m.* leg-support or -holder
Bein-hart, *a.* as hard as bone
Bein-haut, *f.* or -häutchen, *n.* periosteum; *vide* for all compds. **Knochenhaut-**
Beinicht, *a.* bony, resembling bone, osseous
Beinig, *a.* = **Beinicht**
Bein-lade, *f.* splint, cradle or frame for leg; leg-rest
Bein-naht, *f.* suture
Bein-rüstung, *f.* fracture apparatus
Bein-säge, *f.* bone-saw
Bein-schiene, *f.* cradle, splint
Bein-schwarz, *n.* bone-black, animal charcoal

Beischlaf, *m.* coitus
 Beischlafs-befördernd, *a.* aphrodisiac
 Beischlafs-fähig, *a.* capable of copulating
 Beischlafs-fähigkeit, *f.* capability of copulating
 Beischlafs-unfähig, *a.* incapable of copulating
 Beischlafs-unfähigkeit, *f.* incapability of copulating
 Beischlafs-vermögen, *n.* = -fähigkeit
 Beissen, *v.t. & i.* to bite, to smart or cause to smart, to burn
 Beissend, *a.* biting, hot, sharp, smarting, pungent, acrid
 Beissucht, *f.* morbid desire to bite
 Beisszahn, *m.* incisor tooth
 Beize, *f.* mordant, cauterisation, caustic
 Beizen, *v.t.* to stain or fix, to cauterise, to act as a mordant
 Beiz-kraft, *f.* corrosive power
 Beiz-mittel, *n.* a mordant or corrosive
 Bekämpfungstrieb, *m.* combativeness
 Bekeimen, *v.i.* to germinate
 Bekleidung, *a.* clothing; lining membrane, covering
 Beklemmen, *v.t.* to press, to confine, to oppress
 Beklemmung, *f.* pressure, confinement, oppression, difficulty
 Beklemmungsgefühl, *n.* sense of oppression
 Beklommen, *a.* oppressed, breathing with difficulty
 Beklommenheit, *f.* = Beklemmung
 Beklopfen, *v.t.* to percuss
 Belag, *m.* and compds. = Beleg
 Belastet, *a.* tainted; affected by hereditary disease or defect
 Belastung, *f.* hereditary taint or tendency, especially towards nervous diseases
 Beleben, *v.t.* to animate, to vivify, to invigorate, to restore, to revive, to excite
 Belebung, *f.* animation, invigoration, revivication, excitement
 Belebungs-mittel, *n.* a restorative
 Belebungs-versuch, *m.* attempt to restore life
 Beleg, *m.* covering, coating, coat, investment
 Beleg-knochen, *m.* covering or overlying bone
 Beleg-knorpel, *m.* covering or overlying cartilage

Beleg-körper, *m.* or -körperchen, *n.* covering or investing body
 Beleg-masse, *f.* covering or investing substance
 Beleg-schicht, *f.* covering or investing layer
 Beleg-zelle, *f.* covering or investing cell
 Belegt, *a.* coated, furred, husky
 Belegung, *f.* and compds. = Beleg
 Beleibt, *a.* corpulent, obese
 Beleibtheit, *f.* corpulence, obesity
 Beleuchten, *v.t.* to illuminate
 Beleuchtung, *f.* illumination
 Beleuchtungs-apparat, *m.* illuminating apparatus
 Beleuchtungs-brille, *f.* reflecting spectacles (for laryngeal inspection)
 Beleuchtungs-mittel, *n.* illuminant
 Beleuchtungs-spiegel, *m.* illuminating mirror
 Belladonna, *f.* belladonna
 Belladonna-blätter, *n.pl.* belladonna leaves
 Belladonna-pflaster, *n.* belladonna plaster
 Belladonna-salbe, *f.* belladonna ointment
 Belladonna-vergiftung, *f.* belladonna poisoning
 Belladonna-wurzel, *f.* belladonna-root
 Bellen, *v.i.* to bark, yell
 Bellocqsche Röhre, *f.* Bellocq's sound
 Bellsche Lähmung, *f.* Bell's paralysis
 Bellscher Lehrsatz, *m.* Bell's law
 Belonephobie, *f.* morbid dread of touching sharp objects
 Benarben, *v.t. & i.* to mark with scars; to cicatrise
 Benarbt, *a.* scarred, cicatrised
 Benarbung, *f.* cicatrisation
 Benarburgsrand, *m.* cicatricial margin
 Benediktenkraut, *n.* Folia cardui benedicti, *Ph. G.*
 Benignität, *f.* benignity, laudable character (of pus)
 Benöl, *n.* oil of ben
 Benommen, *a.* benumbed, stupefied, dazed, heavy
 Benommenheit, *f.* numbness, stupefaction, stupor
 Benzalchlorid, *n.* benzal chloride
 Benzaldehyd, *n.* benzaldehyde
 Benzin, *n.* benzene

Benzoë, *f. & n.* benzoin
Benzoë-äther, *m.* benzoic ether
Benzoë-blumen, *f.pl.* flowers of benzoin
Benzoë-harz, *n.* gum benzoin
Benzoë-sauer, *a.* benzoate
Benzoë-säure, *f.* benzoic acid
Benzoë-säureäthylester, *m.* benzoic ether
Benzoë-säurehaltige Opiumtinktur, *f.* camphorated tincture of opium
Benzoë-saure Kalk, *m.* calcium benzoate
Benzoë-saures Ammonium, *n.* ammonium benzoate
Benzoë-saures Lithion, *n.* lithium benzoate
Benzoë-saures Natron, *n.* sodium benzoate
Benzoë-schmalz, *n.* benzoated lard
Benzoë-tinktur, *f.* tincture of benzoin
Benzoiniert, *a.* benzoated, benzoinated
Benzonitril, *n.* benzonitrile
Beobachter, *m.* observer
Beobachtung, *f.* observation
Beobachtungsgabe, *f.* power of observation
Beölen, *v.t.* to oil, to lubricate
Bepinseln, *v.t.* to paint or apply by a brush
Bepinselung, *f.* painting or application by means of a brush
Bepudern, *v.t.* to dust or apply powder to
Beräuchern, *v.t.* to fumigate
Beräucherung, *f.* fumigation
Berauschen, *v.t. & i.* to intoxicate, to become intoxicated
Berauschend, *a.* intoxicating, inebriating
Berauscht, *a.* intoxicated, drunk
Berauschung, *f.* intoxication
Berauschungsmittel, *n.* intoxicant
Berberitze, *f.* berberis, barberry
Berberitzenwurzelrinde, *f.* bark of barberry root
Bereich, *n.* district, region
Berg, *m.* mountain; monticulus
Bergamottöl, *n.* bergamot-oil
Bergamottölkampfer, *m.* bergamot camphor
Bergfieber, *n.* mountain fever
Bergkachexie, *f.* cachexia due to ankylostomiasis
Bergklima, *n.* mountain climate
Bergkrankheit, *f.* (1) mountain

illness due to diminished atmospheric pressure at great altitudes;
 (2) ankylostomiasis in tunnel-workers
Bergmehl, *n.* infusorial earth
Bergner-Leberthran, *m.* Norwegian cod-liver oil
Bergsucht, *f.* miner's asthma or phthisis
Berieseln, *v.t.* to irrigate
Berieselung, *f.* irrigation
Bernhardinerkraut, *n.* Folia cardui benedicti, *Ph. G.*
Bernstein, *m.* amber
Bernstein-öl, *n.* oleum succini
Bernstein-säure, *f.* succinic acid
Bertramswurzel, *f.* radix pyrethri
Berücksichtigen, *v.t.* to keep in mind, review
Berücksichtigung, *f.* regard, consideration
Beruf, *m.* profession, occupation
Berufskrankheit, *f.* disease caused by the patient's profession, trade or occupation
Beruhigen, *v.t.* to quiet, to calm, to soothe
Beruhigend, *a.* soothing, sedative
Beruhigung, *f.* quieting, calming, soothing
Beruhigungs-mittel, *n.* a sedative
Beruhigungs-saft, *m.* Syrupus papaveris, *Ph. G.*
Berührung, *f.* touch, contact, contiguity
Berührungs-elektricität, *f.* galvanism
Berührungs-fläche, *f.* surface of contact
Berührungs-punkt, *m.* point of contact
Besänftigen, *v.t.* to appease, to soothe, to quiet, to calm
Besänftigung, *f.* appeasing, soothing, quieting
Besänftigungsmittel, *n.* sedative, palliative
Besät, *a.* studded
Besatzkörperchen, *n.* marginal corpuscle
Beschaffen, *a.* constituted
Beschaffenheit, *f.* quality, nature, condition, character, disposition
Beschäftigung, *f.* occupation, business
Beschäftigungs-krampf, *m.* spasm due to certain occupations—*e.g.* writer's cramp
Beschäftigungs-neurose, *f.* neurosis due to certain occupations

Beschicken, *v.t.* to charge, to feed
(e.g. a retort)
Beschickung, *f.* charging, feeding
(e.g. a retort)
Beschleunigen, *v.t.* to accelerate
Beschleunigung, *f.* acceleration
Beschleunigungs-faser, *f.* accelerator fibre
Beschleunigungs-nerv, *m.* accelerator nerve
Beschneiden, *v.t.* to cut, to pare, to trim, to circumcise
Beschneidung, *f.* cutting, trimming, circumcision
Beschuppt, *a.* covered with scales
Beschuppung, *f.* scalliness
Beschwerde, *f.* trouble, pain, affection, complaint
Beseelung, *f.* animation, inspiration
Besessenheitswahn, *m.* demonomania
Besetzt, *a.* covered, bordered
Besinnung, *f.* recollection, consciousness
Besinnungs-los, *a.* senseless, insensible
Besinnungs-losigkeit, *f.* senselessness, insensibility
Besprechen, *v.i.* to use incantations or charms against disease
Bespülen, *v.t.* to lave, to wash, to rinse
Bespülung, *f.* laving, washing
Besserung, *f.* improvement, recovery
Bestand, *m.* duration, stability
Bestandteil, *m.* element, constituent, component, ingredient
Bestattung, *f.* burial, interment; *vide* for compds. **Begräbnis**
Besteck, *n.* (chirurgisches), pocket-case of surgical instruments
Bestielt, *a.* pedunculated
Bestielung, *f.* character of pedicle
Bestreichen, *v.t.* to grease, spread
Bestuschew's Eisentinktur, *f.* Bestuschew's ethereal tincture of chloride of iron
Betasten, *v.t.* to examine by touch, to palpate, to handle
Betastung, *f.* examination by touch, palpation, manipulation
Betäuben, *v.t.* to stun, to render senseless, to benumb, to stupefy
Betäubend, *a.* stupefying, narcotic
Betäubt, *a.* stupefied, torpid, dizzy, narcotised
Betäubung, *f.* act of stunning or benumbing; stupor, insensibility
Betäubungsmittel, *n.* a narcotic

Betäubungs-zustand, *m.* condition of stupor or insensibility
Betol, *n.* betol
Betracht, *m.* regard, account
Beträchtlich, *a.* considerable, important
Betrunk, *a.* intoxicated
Betrunkenheit, *f.* state of intoxication
Bett, *n.* bed
Bett-dampfbad, *n.* steam-bath given in bed
Bett-lägerig, *a.* bedridden
Bett-nässen, *n.* (nächtliches), nocturnal enuresis
Bett-nässer, *m.* one who wets his bed
Bett-pissen, *n.* = -nässen
Bett-ruhe, *f.* rest in bed
Bett-schieber, *m.* or -schüssel, *f.* bed-pan
Bett-sucht, *f.* morbid tendency to lie in bed
Bett-wanze, *f.* bug
Bett-wärmer, *m.* bed-warmer
Beuge- (in compds.), *flexor*
Beuge-bewegung, *f.* flexion
Beuge-fläche, *f.* flexor surface
Beuge-krämpfe, *m.pl.* flexor cramps
Beuge-muskel, *m.* flexor muscle
Beugen, *v.t.* to bend, to flex, to curve
Beuger, *m.* flexor muscle
Beugerwulst, *m.* bicipital eminence
Beuge-sehne, *f.* flexor tendon
Beuge-sehnenscheide, *f.* sheath of flexor tendon
Beuge-seite, *f.* flexor surface or side
Beuge-stellung, *f.* position of flexion
Beuge-wirbel, *m.pl.* all vertebrae capable of flexion
Beuge-zuckung, *f.* flexor spasm
Beugung, *f.* flexion, flexure, curvature
Beugungsluxation, *f.* dislocation due to excessive flexion
Beule, *f.* boil, bump, swelling, bruise
Beulen-fieber, *n.* anthrax
Beulen-pest, *f.* bubonic plague
Beulen-seuche, *f.* = -fieber
Beutel, *m.* sac, cyst, pouch, bursa
Beutel-geschwulst, *f.* cystic or encysted tumour
Beutelknochen, *m.pl.* marsupial bones
Beutel-naht, *f.* purse-string suture
Beutel-spritze, *f.* elastic ball-syringe
Beutelig, *a.* sacculated, cystic, bursal; encysted
Bevölkerung, *f.* population
Bevölkerungs-abnahme, *f.* decrease of population

- Bevölkerungs-bewegung, *f.* movement of population
 Bevölkerungs-dichtigkeit, *f.* density of population
 Bevölkerungs-lehre, *f.* or -theorie, *f.* folk-study
 Bevölkerungs-verschiebung, *f.* displacement of population
 Bevölkerungs-zunahme, *f.* increase of population
 Bewahrungsmittel, *n.* a prophylactic, a preservative
 Bewegbar, *a.* movable, mobile
 Bewegbarkeit, *f.* mobility
 Beweglichkeit, *f.* mobility, flexibility
 Bewegungsmuskel, *m.* motor muscle
 Bewegen, *v.t. & i.* to move
 Beweger, *m.* = Bewegungsmuskel
 Beweglich, *a.* movable
 Beweglichkeit, *f.* mobility, capability of movement
 Bewegtsehen, *n.* the sensation that objects at rest are moving
 Bewegung, *f.* movement, motion, exercise
 Bewegungs-achse, *f.* axis of movement or rotation
 Bewegungs-apparat, *m.* motor apparatus
 Bewegungs-ataxie, *f.* motor ataxia
 Bewegungs-centrum, *n.* centre of movement or rotation
 Bewegungs-empfindung, *f.* perception or sense of movement or motion
 Bewegungs-exkursion, *f.* excursion or range of movement
 Bewegungs-fähig, *a.* capable of movement
 Bewegungs-fähigkeit, *f.* capability of movement
 Bewegungs-faser, *f.* motor fibre
 Bewegungs-feld, *n.* field of movement
 Bewegungs-gefühl, *n.* = -empfindung
 Bewegungs-hemmung, *f.* impediment to movement
 Bewegungs-hindernis, *n.* impediment to motion
 Bewegungs-kur, *f.* treatment by motion (active or passive)
 Bewegungs-lähmung, *f.* motor paralysis
 Bewegungs-leistung, *f.* motility
 Bewegungs-los, *a.* motionless
 Bewegungs-losigkeit, *f.* motionlessness, immobility
 Bewegungs-muskel, *m.* motor muscle
 Bewegungs-nerv, *m.* motor nerve
 Bewegungs-nervenlähmung, *f.* motor-nerve paralysis
 Bewegungs-organ, *n.* organ of movement
 Bewegungs-raum, *m.* range of movement
 Bewegungs-reiz, *m.* motor stimulus
 Bewegungs-störung, *f.* motor disturbance
 Bewegungs-vermögen, *n.* = -fähigkeit
 Beweis, *m.* proof, evidence
 Beweisen, *v.i.* to prove
 Bewimpert, *a.* ciliated
 Bewusst, *a.* conscious, sensible
 Bewusst-heit, *f.* consciousness, sensibility
 Bewusst-los, *a.* unconscious, insensible
 Bewusst-losigkeit, *f.* unconsciousness, insensibility, coma
 Bewusst-sein, *n.* consciousness
 Bewusst-seinsstörung, *f.* disturbance of consciousness or sensibility
 Bewusst-seinsvorgang, *m.* subliminal consciousness
 Bewusst-werden, *n.* the return of consciousness or sensibility
 Bezirk, *m.* region, area, district
 Bezirksarzt, *m.* district medical officer
 Bezoardicum, *n.* antitoxin
 Bezoarstein, *m.* bezoar
 Bezoarwurzel, *f.* *Dorstenia contrayerva, L.*
 Biber, *m.* beaver
 Bibergeil, *n.* castor, castoreum
 Bibergeil-beutel, *m.* castor-oil sac
 Bibergeil-fett, *n.* *Axungia castorei, Ph. G.*
 Bibergeil-tinktur, *f.* tincture of castor
 Bibernell- (and compds.), *vide* Pimpernell-
 Bibirurinde, *f.* bebeeru bark
 Bibron's Antidot, *n.* antidote against snake-poison; contains potassium iodide, sublimate and bromine
 Bic . . ., *vide also* Bik . . .
 Bicepssehne, *f.* biceps tendon
 Bicho, *m.* (*bicho del culo*), a skin parasite of South America which produces a disease of the rectum
 Bicuspidal, *a.* bicuspid
 Bicuspidal-klappe, *f.* mitral valve

- Bicuspidal-kappenfehler**, *m.* defect of mitral valve
- Biedert's Rahmgemeinde**, *f.* infant-food containing cream, meal, and lactose
- Biege-** (in compds.), *vide* **Beuge-**
- Biegen**, *v.t.* = **Beugen**
- Biegsam**, *a.* flexible, pliable, supple
- Biegsamkeit**, *f.* flexibility, pliability, suppleness
- Biegung**, *f.* = **-Beugung**
- Biene**, *f.* bee
- Bienen-gift**, *n.* bee-poison
- Bienen-stich**, *m.* bee-sting
- Bienen-wachs**, *n.* bee's-wax
- Bier**, *n.* beer
- Bier-essig**, *m.* malt vinegar
- Bier-hefe**, *f.* beer-yeast
- Bier-würze**, *f.* beer-wort
- Bier'sche Stauung**, *f.* hyperæmia induced by bandaging
- Biesfliege**, *f.* = **Dasselfliege**
- Biestmilch**, *f.* colostrum, biestings
- Biett'sche Lösung**, *f.* Liquor ammonii arsenici
- Bigenerisch**, *a.* bisexual, hermaphroditic
- Bikephalisch**, *a.* double-headed, bicephalous
- Bikephalum**, *n.* a two-headed monster
- Bikuibafett**, *n.* oil obtained from *Myristica officinalis*
- Bild**, *n.* image, figure
- Bilden**, *v.t.* to shape, to form, to constitute, to compose
- Bildend**, *a.* forming, formative
- Bilderresiduen**, *n.pl.* residual images
- Bildepunkte**, *m.pl.* points of retinal image
- Bildung**, *f.* formation, development, structure, organisation, training, culture, cultivation, texture, growth
- Bildungs-** (in compds.), formative, germinal
- Bildungs-abweichung**, *f.* deviation from normal formation, monstrosity, malformation
- Bildungs-anomalie**, *f.* abnormal development
- Bildungs-bläschen**, *n.* formative or germinal vesicle
- Bildungs-dotter**, *m.* formative yolk
- Bildungs-element**, *n.* formative element
- Bildungs-fähig**, *a.* capable of development
- Bildungs-fähigkeit**, *f.* capacity or capability of development
- Bildungs-fehler**, *m.* error or defect of development, malformation
- Bildungs-flüssigkeit**, *f.* formative or germinal fluid
- Bildungs-gewebe**, *n.* formative tissue
- Bildungs-grad**, *m.* degree of development; degree of culture
- Bildungs-hemmend**, *a.* arresting development
- Bildungs-hemmung**, *f.* arrest of development
- Bildungs-kraft**, *f.* power of development; plastic force
- Bildungs-mangel**, *m.* absence or defect of development
- Bildungs-material**, *n.* formative substance or material
- Bildungs-produkt**, *n.* product of development
- Bildungs-punkt**, *m.* germinal centre
- Bildungs-saft**, *m.* = **-flüssigkeit**
- Bildungs-stätte**, *f.* site or place of development
- Bildungs-stoff**, *m.* formative or germinal material
- Bildungs-stufe**, *f.* degree of culture
- Bildungs-trieb**, *m.* formative impulse, plastic force
- Bildungs-übermass**, *n.* excessive development or growth
- Bildungs-vermögen**, *n.* = **-fähigkeit**
- Bildungs-vorgang**, *m.* process of development
- Bildungs-zelle**, *f.* formative or germinal cell
- Bilgewasser**, *n.* = **Bilchwasser**
- Biliar**, *a.* relating to gall, biliary
- Bilineurin**, *n.* choline
- Biliös**, *a.* bilious
- Bilokularität**, *f.* a bilocular condition
- Bilchwasser**, *n.* bilge-water
- Bilse**, *f.* henbane
- Bilsenkraut**, *n.* hyoscyamus
- Bilsenkraut-extrakt**, *m.* extract of hyoscyamus
- Bilsenkraut-öl**, *n.* (fettes), *Oleum hyoscyami infusum*, *Ph. G.*
- Bilsenkraut-pflaster**, *n.* *Emplastrum hyoscyami*, *Ph. G.*
- Bilsenkraut-salbe**, *f.* *Unguentum hyoscyami*, *Ph. G.*
- Bilsenkraut-vergiftung**, *f.* henbane poisoning
- Bilsen-pflaster**, *n.* henbane-plaster
- Bilsen-saft**, *m.* henbane-juice
- Bilsen-salbe**, *f.* henbane-ointment
- Bilsen-samen**, *m.* henbane-seed
- Bimbernelle**, *f.* and compds., *vide* **Pimpernelle**

Bimembrisch, *a.* double-limbed
Bimsteinseife, *f.* pumice-stone soap
Binaurales Hören, *n.* binaural perception of sound
Binde, *f.* bandage, band, fillet, ligature, sling; fascia
Bindearme, *m.pl.* superior peduncles of cerebellum
Bindearmkreuzung, *f.* decussation of superior peduncles of cerebellum
Bindegewebe, *n.* connective tissue
Bindegewebig, *a.* connective tissue-like
Bindegewebs- (in compds.), *vide* also **Gewebs-**
Bindegewebs-anschwellung, *f.* swelling of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-ausbreitung, *f.* distribution of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-ausstrahlung, *f.* radiation of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-auswuchs, *m.* outgrowth of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-bahn, *f.* track of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-bälkchen, *n.* or **-balken**, *m.* connective-tissue trabecula
Bindegewebs-bildung, *f.* formation of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-brücke, *f.* bridge or band of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-bündel, *m.* fasciculus or bundle of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-entwicklung, *f.* development of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-erweichung, *f.* softening of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-faden, *m.* filament of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-faser, *f.* fibre of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-fibrille, *f.* fibril of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-fortsatz, *m.* process or prolongation of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-gerüst, *n.* framework of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-geschwulst, *f.* tumour of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-grenze, *f.* border or margin of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-haut, *f.* connective-tissue membrane
Bindegewebs-herd, *m.* circumscribed area of connective tissue

Bindegewebs-höhle, *f.* cavity in connective tissue
Bindegewebs-hülle, *f.* connective-tissue envelope
Bindegewebs-kapsel, *f.* connective-tissue capsule
Bindegewebs-kern, *m.* connective-tissue nucleus
Bindegewebs-knorpel, *m.* fibro-cartilage
Bindegewebs-körperchen, *n.* connective-tissue corpuscle
Bindegewebs-lage, *f.* or **-lager**, *n.* layer of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-leiste, *f.* band or ridge of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-lücke, *f.* space or gap in connective tissue
Bindegewebs-masche, *f.* connective-tissue network
Bindegewebs-masse, *f.* connective-tissue substance
Bindegewebs-membran, *f.* = **-haut**
Bindegewebs-narbe, *f.* cicatrix of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-netz, *n.* connective-tissue reticulum
Bindegewebs-neubildung, *f.* neoplasm of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-papille, *f.* connective-tissue papilla
Bindegewebs-platte, *f.* connective-tissue plate
Bindegewebs-raum, *m.* cleft or space in connective tissue
Bindegewebs-sack, *m.* connective-tissue sac
Bindegewebs-saft, *m.* connective-tissue fluid or juice
Bindegewebs-scheide, *f.* connective-tissue sheath
Bindegewebs-scheidewand, *f.* connective-tissue septum
Bindegewebs-schicht, *f.* connective-tissue layer
Bindegewebs-schmelzung, *f.* breaking down or softening of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-schrumpfung, *f.* shrinking of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-schwarte, *f.* thickening of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-schwellung, *f.* = **-anschwellung**
Bindegewebs-schwulst, *f.* connective-tissue tumour
Bindegewebs-spalte, *f.* cleft or space in connective tissue
Bindegewebs-spaltraum, *m.* = **-spalte**

- Bindegewebs-spannung, *f.* tension of connective tissue
 Bindegewebs-sprosse, *f.* germinal cells of connective tissue
 Bindegewebs-strang, *m.* band or fasciculus of connective tissue
 Bindegewebs-substanzgeschwulst, *f.* tumour of connective tissue
 Bindegewebs-trümmer, *pl.* remains of broken-down connective tissue
 Bindegewebs-umhüllung, *f.* = -hülle
 Bindegewebs-veränderung, *f.* connective-tissue change
 Bindegewebs-verdichtung, *f.* connective-tissue thickening
 Bindegewebs-vereiterung, *f.* = -eiterung
 Bindegewebs-verflüssigung, *f.* breaking down of connective tissue
 Bindegewebs-verhältnis, *n.* arrangement of connective tissue
 Bindegewebs-verjauchung, *f.* gangrene of connective tissue
 Bindegewebs-verlust, *m.* loss of connective tissue
 Bindegewebs-vermehrung, *f.* increase of connective tissue
 Bindegewebs-wucherung, *f.* proliferation of connective tissue
 Bindegewebs-zelle, *f.* connective-tissue cell
 Bindegewebs-zellenfortsatz, *m.* connective-tissue cell process
 Bindegewebs-zellenschwellung, *f.* swelling of connective-tissue cells
 Bindegewebs-zellenwucherung, *f.* proliferation of connective-tissue cells
 Bindegewebs-zerfall, *m.* disintegration of connective tissue
 Bindegewebs-zerstörung, *f.* destruction of connective tissue
 Bindegewebs-zug, *m.* band or fasciculus of connective tissue
 Bindegewebs-zunahme, *f.* increase of connective tissue
 Bindehaut, *f.* conjunctiva; connective-tissue membrane
 Bindehaut-(in compds.), conjunctival
 Bindehaut-anschwellung, *f.* swelling of conjunctiva
 Bindehaut-blennorrhoe, *f.* conjunctivitis
 Bindehaut-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of conjunctiva
 Bindehaut-gefäß, *n.* vessel of conjunctiva
 Bindehaut-gewebe, *n.* conjunctival tissue
 Bindehaut-katarrrh, *m.* = -entzündung
 Bindehaut-naht, *f.* suture of conjunctiva
 Bindehaut-sack, *m.* conjunctival sac
 Bindehaut-saum, *m.* conjunctival margin
 Bindehaut-schrumpfung, *f.* atrophy or shrinking of conjunctiva
 Bindehaut-schwellung, *f.* = -anschwellung
 Bindehaut-überhäutung, *f.* xerophthalmia
 Bindehaut-verdickung, *f.* thickening of conjunctiva
 Bindehaut-verschwärung, *f.* ulceration of conjunctiva
 Bindehaut-vertrocknung, *f.* dryness of conjunctiva
 Bindehaut-wucherung, *f.* hypertrophy of conjunctiva
 Bindehaut-zerrung, *f.* contraction of or dragging on conjunctiva
 Bindemittel, *n.* an agglutinant
 Binden-einwicklung, *f.* enveloping in bandages
 Binden-kopf, *m.* roller of a bandage
 Binden-wickler, *m.* bandage roller
 Binden-zügel, *m.* bridle bandage (for genu valgum)
 Bindesubstanz, *f.* connective substance
 Bindesubstanzgewebe, *n.* connective-tissue structure
 Bindungsmittel, *n.* agglutinant, cement
 Binnen, *a.* within, inner, internal
 Binnen-blase, *f.* internal or inner vesicle
 Binnen-epithel, *n.* endothelium
 Binnen-fieber, *n.* inland fever (a malaria occurring in interior of Holland)
 Binnen-muskel, *m.* interior muscle
 Binnen-schmarotzer, *m. pl.* or -tiere, *n. pl.* entoparasites, entozoa
 Binokulares Sehen, *n.* binocular vision
 Binotisch, *f.* binaural
 Bioarithmetik, *f.* the science of vital statistics
 Biochemie, *f.* chemistry of life
 Biogen, *n.* hypothetical basis of vital substance (Verworn)
 Biogenetisch, *a.* biogenetic
 Biogenetisches Grundgesetz, *n.* biogenetic fundamental law
 Biologisch, *a.* biological
 Biomagnetismus, *m.* animal magnetism

Biomantie, f. = **Biomantik**
Biomantik, f. professed divination of duration of life by examination of pulse and other physical phenomena
Bionomie, f. the doctrine of the laws of life
Bioplasma, n. protoplasm
Bioskopie, f. investigation of the phenomena of life
Biostatik, f. vital statistics
Biotaxie, f. anatomical classification of the animal kingdom
Biotsches Atmen, n. periodic respiration
Birkenblätteröl, n. ethereal oil obtained from birch-tree buds
Birkenöl, n. = **Birkenblätteröl**
Birne, f. pear
Birn-äther, m. or **-essenz, f.** ethereal extract of pears
Birn-förmig, a. pear-shaped, pyriform
Birn-muskel, m. pyriformis muscle
Birnen- (in compds.), vide Birn-
Bisam, m. musk
Bisamkraut, n. *Herba moschatellinae*
Bisamtier, n. musk-ox
Biskarabeule, f. Biskra button or boil
Biskrabeule, f. = **Biskarabeule**
Bismut- and compds., vide Wismut
Biss, m. bite
Bissen, m. bolus; morsel
Bisswunde, f. wound caused by a bite
Bistouri, n. bistoury
Bitter, a. bitter
Bitterelixir, n. bitter elixir
Bittererde, f. magnesia
Bittergift, n. picrotoxin
Bitterholz, n. quassia
Bitterklee, m. *Folia trifolii fibrini*, *Ph. G.*
Bitterklee-salz, n. oxalic acid
Bitterkresse, f. *Cardamine amara, L.*
Bittermandel- (in compds.), of bitter almonds
Bittermandel-öl, n. oil of bitter almonds
Bittermandel-stoff, m. amygdaline
Bitterwasser, n. *Aqua amygdalarum amarum*
Bittermittel, n. bitter
Bittersalz, n. sulphate of magnesia; Epsom salts
Bittersüss, n. *Solanum dulcamara*, bitter-sweet
Bittersüss-extrakt, n. *Extractum dulcamarae, Ph. G.*

Bittersüss-stengel, m. pl. *Stipites dulcamarae, Ph. G.*
Bitterwasser, n. bitter water, mineral water containing sulphate of magnesia, &c.
Bitterwurzel, f. gentian root
Blähen, v.t. & i. to cause flatulence, to distend, to inflate; to be flatulent
Blähend, a. causing flatulence, flatulent
Blähhals, m. slight enlargement of thyroid gland
Blähsucht, f. flatulence
Blähsüchtig, a. flatulent
Blähung, f. flatulence, wind
Blähungs-abgang, m. passage of flatus
Blähungs-anhäufung, f. or **-ansammlung, f.** accumulation of flatus
Blähungs-beschwerde, f. trouble due to flatulence
Blähungs-kolik, f. wind colic
Blähungs-mittel, n. a carminative
Blähungs-treibend, a. carminative
Blähungs-verhalten, n. or **-verhaltung, f.** retention of flatus
Blähungs-zurückhaltung, f. = **-verhalten**
Blankenheimer Thee, m. tea made from *Herba galeopsidis, Ph. G.*
Blasbalg-, vide Blasebalg-
Bläschen, n. vesicle, small blister, bleb
Bläschen- (in compds.), vesicular; vide for compds. also Blasen-
Bläschen-ähnlich, a. vesicular, phlyctenular
Bläschen-art, f. kind or variety of vesicle
Bläschen-artig, a. = **-ähnlich**
Bläschen-ausschlag, m. eruption of vesicles
Bläschen-bildung, f. formation of vesicles
Bläschen-decke, f. roof of vesicle; crop of vesicles
Bläschen-ekzem, n. vesicular eczema
Bläschen-flechte, f. herpes
Bläschen-flüssigkeit, f. fluid contents of vesicle
Bläschen-form, f. = **-art**
Bläschen-förmig, a. = **-ähnlich**
Bläschen-geräusch, n. vesicular murmur or sound
Bläschen-grund, m. floor of vesicle
Bläschen-krankheit, f. any disease characterised by vesicle

Bläschen-rotlauf, *n.* vesicular or bullous erysipelas

Bläschen-schub, *m.* successive crops of vesicles

Bläschen-syphilid, *n.* vesicular syphilide

Blaesitas, *f.* lispings

Blase, *f.* the bladder; vesicle, bulla, blister, pustule; amnion sac

Blasebalggeräusch, *n.* bellows soufflé or murmur

Blasegeräusch, *n.* bruit de soufflé

Blasen- (in compds.), of or belonging to the bladder, vesico-; vesicular; *vide* for compds. *also* Harnblasen- and Bläschen-

Blasen-abhebung, *f.* elevation of vesicle

Blasen-ähnlich, *a.* vesicular

Blasen-anhängsel, *n.* sacculus of bladder

Blasen-arterie, *f.* vesical artery

Blasen-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich

Blasen-ausdehnung, *f.* dilatation of the bladder

Blasen-ausschlag, *m.* vesicular eruption

Blasen-ausspülung, *f.* washing-out of the bladder

Blasen-ausstülpung, *f.* extroversion of bladder

Blasen-auswaschung, *f.* = -ausspülung

Blasen-band, *n.* vesical ligament

Blasen-bandwurm, *m.* (echter), Cysticercus cellulosæ

Blasen-bauchwandfistel, *f.* abdomino-vesical fistula

Blasen-berstung, *f.* rupture of bladder; rupture of the amnion

Blasen-beschwerde, *f.* bladder trouble

Blasen-bildung, *f.* formation of vesicles

Blasen-blutader, *f.* vesical vein

Blasen-blutadergeflecht, *n.* vesical venous plexus

Blasen-blutung, *f.* hæmorrhage from the bladder

Blasen-boden, *m.* floor of vesicle

Blasen-brand, *m.* gangrene or sloughing of bladder

Blasen-brandbeule, *f.* carbuncle

Blasen-breiwurm, *m.* cysticercus

Blasen-bruch, *m.* cystocele; rupture of amnion

Blasen-cervikalfistel, *n.* cervico-vesical fistula

Blasen-darmbruch, *m.* cysto-enterocele

Blasen-darmfistel, *f.* vesico-intestinal fistula

Blasen-decke, *f.* roof of vesicle; crop of vesicles

Blasen-divertikel, *n.* diverticulum or pouch of bladder

Blasen-drang, *m.* strangury

Blasen-dreieck, *n.* trigone of bladder

Blasen-dünndarmfistel, *f.* vesico-intestinal fistula (small intestine)

Blasen-durchleuchtung, *f.* illumination of bladder

Blasen-ektopie, *f.* ectopia vesicæ

Blasen-entleerung, *f.* emptying of the bladder

Blasen-entzündung, *f.* cystitis

Blasen-epithel, *n.* vesical epithelium

Blasen-erkrankung, *f.* disease of the bladder

Blasen-eröffnung, *f.* cystotomy

Blasen-erscheinung, *f.* bladder phenomenon

Blasen-erweiterung, *f.* dilatation of the bladder

Blasen-fieber, *n.* pemphigus

Blasen-fistel, *f.* urinary fistula

Blasen-flechte, *f.* herpes

Blasen-fleischhaut, *f.* muscular coat of bladder

Blasen-fluss, *m.* escape of urine

Blasen-flüssigkeit, *f.* any fluid in the bladder; fluid contents of vesicle

Blasen-galle, *f.* cystic bile

Blasen-gallengang, *m.* or -gang, *m.* cystic duct

Blasengebärmutter- (in compds.), utero-vesical

Blasengebärmutter-fistel, *f.* utero-vesical fistula

Blasengebärmutter-scheidenfistel, *f.* vesico-utero-vaginal fistula

Blasen-gebiet, *n.* = -gegend

Blasen-geflecht, *n.* vesical plexus

Blasen-gegend, *f.* vesical region

Blasen-geräusch, *n.* vesicular murmur

Blasen-geschwulst, *f.* tumour of the bladder

Blasen-gewebe, *n.* vesicular tissue

Blasen-gries, *m.* urinary gravel

Blasen-grund, *m.* fundus of the bladder; floor of vesicle

Blasen-hals, *m.* neck of the bladder

Blasen-halsdehnung, *f.* dilatation of the neck of the bladder

Blasen-halsentzündung, *f.* inflammation of the neck of the bladder

Blasen-halserweiterung, *f.* = -hals-
 dehnung
 Blasen-halsreizung, *f.* irritation of
 the neck of the bladder
 Blasen-hämorrhoiden, *pl.* hæmor-
 rhoids of the bladder
 Blasen-haut, *f.* coat of the bladder
 Blasen-höhle, *f.* cavity of the
 bladder
 Blasen-inhalt, *m.* contents of the
 bladder
 Blasen-käfer, *m.* cantharides
 Blasen-karbunkel, *m.* vesicular an-
 thrax (as seen on the tongues
 of animals)
 Blasen-katarrh, *m.* catarrh of the
 bladder
 Blasen-klängen, *n.* vesicular sound
 Blasen-körper, *m.* body of the
 bladder
 Blasen-körperschnitt, *m.* cystotomy
 Blasen-krampf, *m.* spasm of the
 bladder
 Blasen-krankheit, *f.* disease of the
 bladder
 Blasen-krebs, *m.* cancer of the
 bladder
 Blasen-lähmung, *f.* paralysis of the
 bladder
 Blasen-längsmuskulatur, *f.* longi-
 tudinal muscular fibres of the
 bladder
 Blasen-lebergang, *m.* cystic duct
 Blasen-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
 Blasen-löffel, *m.* lithotomy scoop
 Blasen-magenfistel, *f.* gastro-vesical
 fistula
 Blasen-mastdarmfistel, *f.* recto-vesi-
 cal fistula
 Blasen-mittel, *n.* vesicant
 Blasen-mole, *f.* hydatid or cystic mole
 Blasen-mund, *m.* mouth of bladder,
 opening of bladder into urethra
 Blasen-muskel, *m.* or -muskelhaut,
f. muscular coat of bladder
 Blasen-muskulatur, *f.* muscular ap-
 paratus of the bladder
 Blasen-muskulatlähmung, *f.* para-
 lysis of the muscular walls of the
 bladder
 Blasen-mutterfistel, *f.* utero-vesical
 fistula
 Blasen-mutterscheidenfistel, *f.* ves-
 ico-vaginal fistula
 Blasen-nerv, *m.* nerve of the bladder
 Blasen-niere, *f.* cystic kidney
 Blasen-öffnung, *f.* cystotomy
 Blasen-pflaster, *n.* a blister, blister-
 ing plaster

Blasen-pocke, *f.* vesicular pock
 Blasen-polyp, *m.* vesical polyp,
 mucous polyp
 Blasen-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 Blasen-raum, *m.* cavity of the
 bladder
 Blasen-räumer, *m.* curette for the
 bladder
 Blasen-reizbarkeit, *f.* irritability of
 the bladder
 Blasen-reizung, *f.* irritable or ner-
 vous bladder
 Blasen-riss, *m.* tear of bladder
 Blasen-rose, *f.* or -rotlauf, *n.* ery-
 sipelas
 Blasen-salbe, *f.* blistering ointment
 Blasen-sand, *m.* urinary gravel
 Blasen-säure, *f.* uric acid
 Blasen-schall, *m.* vesicular-sound
 Blasen-schamfistel, *f.* vesico-puden-
 dal fistula
 Blasenscheiden- (in compds.), vesico-
 vaginal
 Blasenscheiden-bruch, *m.* vesico-
 vaginal hernia
 Blasenscheiden-fistel, *f.* vesico-vagi-
 nal fistula
 Blasenscheiden-gebärmutterfistel, *f.*
 vesico-vagino-uterine fistula
 Blasenscheiden - mastdarmfistel, *f.*
 recto-vesico-vaginal fistula
 Blasenscheiden-wand, *f.* or -wan-
 dung, *f.* vesico-vaginal wall
 Blasen-scheitel, *m.* vertex of the
 bladder
 Blasen-schenkelbruch, *m.* femoral
 cystocele
 Blasen-schlag, *m.* paralysis of the
 bladder
 Blasen-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Blasen-schleim, *m.* vesical mucus
 Blasen-schleimhaut, *f.* vesical mu-
 cous membrane
 Blasen - schleimhautentzündung, *f.*
 inflammation of vesical mucous
 membrane
 Blasen-schleimhautgefäß, *n.* vessel
 supplying mucous membrane of
 bladder
 Blasen-schliesser, *m.* or -schliess-
 muskel, *m.* sphincter vesicæ
 Blasen-schmerz, *m.* bladder pain
 Blasen-schnitt, *m.* cystotomy
 Blasen-schwäche, *f.* atony of blad-
 der
 Blasen - schwamm, *m.* fungous
 growth of bladder
 Blasen-schwangerschaft, *f.* urinary-
 bladder pregnancy

en-schwanz, *m.* = -schwanz-
 wurm
 en-schwanzwurm, *m.* Cysticer-
 as cellulosaë
 en-schwindel, *m.* staggers (of
 sheep)
 en-schwindsucht, *f.* tuberculosis
 of bladder
 en-scirrhus, *m.* carcinoma of
 bladder
 en-seuche, *f.* bladder disease
 en-sonde, *f.* bladder sound
 en-spalte, *f.* or -spaltung, *f.*
 ectopia vesicæ
 en-sprengen, *n.* or -sprengung,
 artificial rupture of amnion
 en-sprung, *m.* rupture of the
 fetal membranes; rupture of
 bladder
 en-stachelwurm, *m.* echino-
 coccus
 enstein, *m.* urinary calculus
 enstein-entfernung, *f.* removal
 of urinary calculus
 enstein-messer, *n.* lithotomy-
 nife
 enstein-säure, *f.* uric acid
 enstein-schnitt, *m.* lithotomy
 enstein-zange, *f.* or -zängelchen,
 lithotomy-forceps
 enstein-zertrümmerung, *f.* lith-
 trity, lithopalaxy
 en-stich, *m.* puncture of the
 bladder
 en-störung, *f.* urinary disturb-
 ance
 en-syphilid, *n.* vesicular or bul-
 lous syphilide
 en-tang, *m.* sea-tangle
 en-umstülpung, *f.* extroversion
 en-untersuchung, *f.* examina-
 tion of the bladder
 en-vene, *f.* = -blutader
 en-verengung, *f.* contraction of
 bladder
 en-verletzung, *f.* injury to the
 bladder
 en-vorfall, *m.* prolapse of bladder
 en-wand, *f.* wall of bladder;
 all of vesicle
 en-wanddurchbohrung, *f.* per-
 foration of the bladder
 en-wandzerreissung, *f.* rupture
 of the bladder
 en-wandung, *f.* and compds. =
 wand
 en-werfend, *a.* bubbling (auscul-
 tation)
 en-wurm, *m.* cysticercus

Blasen-würmer, *m.pl.* cyst-forming
 intestinal worms
 Blasen-wurmvorstufe, *f.* preliminary
 or early stage of the cysticercus
 Blasen-zerreissung, *f.* rupture of the
 bladder
 Blasen-ziehen, *n.* vesication, blistering
 Blasen-ziehend, *a.* blistering
 Blasicht, *a.* = Blasig
 Blasiert, *a.* blasé
 Blasig, *a.* vesicular; blistered,
 covered with blisters
 Blass, *a.* pale, pallid, sallow
 Blässe, *f.* paleness, pallor, whiteness
 Blasto- (in compds.), blasto-, ger-
 minal, embryonic
 Blasto-carpus, *m.* a plant which
 germinates in fruit
 Blasto-cystis, *f.* germinal vesicle
 Blasto-derm, *n.* germinal membrane
 Blasto-myceten, *pl.* blastomycetes
 Blasto-sporen, *pl.* blastospores
 Blasto-stroma, *n.* stroma forming
 the blastoderm
 Blatt, *n.* leaf, blade, fold, layer,
 lamina, membrane, plate
 Blättchen, *n.* leaflet, blade, mem-
 brane, lamina, fontanelle, lamella
 Blatter, *f.* blister, pustule; -rose, *f.*
 vesicular or bullous erysipelas
 Blatter- (in compds.), *vide also*
 Pocken-
 Blätterchen, *n.* a small pustule or
 blister
 Blätterig, *a.* lamellar, laminated
 Blattern, *f.pl.* = Pocken, small-pox,
 variola; *vide* for all compds.
 Pocken-
 Blattern, *v.i.* to have small-pox
 Blatt-förmig, *a.* leaf-shaped, lami-
 nated
 Blatt-gold, *n.* gold-leaf
 Blatt-grün, *n.* chlorophyll
 Blatt-säge, *f.* amputating-saw
 Blatt-silber, *n.* silver-leaf
 Blau, *a.* blue
 Blau-blind, *a.* blue-blind
 Blau-blindheit, *f.* blue-blindness
 Blau-gelbblindheit, *f.* blue-yellow-
 blindness
 Blau-holz, *n.* logwood
 Blau-salz, *n.* ferrocyanide of potash
 Blau-sauer, *a.* hydrocyanic, cyanide
 Blau-säure, *f.* hydrocyanic acid
 Blau-säurevergiftung, *f.* hydrocyanic
 acid poisoning
 Blau-stein, *m.* blue-stone
 Blau-stoff, *m.* cyanogen
 Blau-sucht, *f.* cyanosis

Blau-süchtig, *a.* cyanotic
 Blauer Husten, *m.* whooping-cough
 Bläulich, *a.* bluish
 Bläuling, *m.* *Russula integra* (poisonous fungus)
 Blechschiene, *f.* sheet-iron splint
 Blei, *n.* lead
 antimonsaures —, antimoniate of lead
 basisch kohlen-saures —, white lead
 chromsaures —, chromate of lead
 kohlen-saures —, carbonate of lead
 salpetersaures —, nitrate of lead
 schwefelsaures —, sulphate of lead
 vanadinsaures —, vanadate of lead
 wolframsaures —, wolframate or tungstate of lead
 Blei-acetat, *n.* acetate of lead
 Blei-amalgam, *n.* lead amalgam
 Blei-amaurose, *f.* amaurosis due to lead-poisoning
 Blei-anämie, *f.* anaemia due to lead
 Blei-anästhesie, *f.* anaesthesia due to lead-poisoning
 Blei-arthralgie, *f.* arthralgia due to lead
 Blei-auflösung, *f.* solution of lead
 Blei-blindheit, *f.* blindness due to lead-poisoning
 Blei-carbonat, *n.* carbonate of lead
 Blei-cerat, *n.* cerate of lead
 Bleich, *a.* pale, pallid
 Bleiche, *f.* paleness, pallor
 Bleichen, *v.t. & i.* to bleach, to make pale; to lose colour
 Bleich-flüssigkeit, *f.* solution of chlorinated soda
 Bleich-kalk, *m.* or -pulver, *n.* chlorinated lime
 Blei-chlorid, *n.* chloride of lead
 Bleich-sucht, *f.* chlorosis
 Bleich-süchtig, *a.* chlorotic
 Bleich-süchtige, *m. & f.* a subject of chlorosis
 Bleichung, *f.* bleaching, whitening
 Blei-dämpfe, *m.pl.* lead vapour or fumes
 Blei-darmgicht, *f.* = -kolik
 Blei-deckel, *m.* leaden nipple-shield
 Blei-epilepsie, *f.* epilepsy due to plumbism
 Blei-essig, *m.* or -extrakt, *m.* solution of subacetate of lead
 Blei-farbe, *f.* lead-colour, leaden hue, lividity

Blei-farbig, *a.* lead-coloured, livid
 Blei-gehalt, *m.* amount of contained lead
 Blei-gicht, *f.* gout due to plumbism
 Blei-glätte, *f.* litharge, oxide of lead
 Blei-haltig, *a.* containing lead
 Blei-jodid, *n.* iodide of lead
 Blei-kachexie, *f.* cachexia due to plumbism
 Blei-kolik, *f.* lead or painters' colic
 Blei-krankheit, *f.* disease due to lead, plumbism
 Blei-lähmung, *f.* lead palsy
 Blei-lösung, *f.* = -auflösung
 Blei-nitrat, *n.* nitrate of lead
 Blei-oxyd, *n.* oxide of lead
 Blei-oxyd, *n.* (essigsäures), acetate of lead, plumbum aceticum
 Bleipflaster, *n.* Emplastrum lithargyri simplex, *Ph. G.*
 Bleipflaster, *n.* (zusammengesetztes), Emplastrum lithargyri compositum, *Ph. G.*
 Bleipflaster-salbe, *f.* Unguentum diachylon Hebræ, *Ph. G.*
 Bleipflaster-platte, *f.* sheet-lead
 Bleisalbe, *f.* Unguentum plumbi gerbsäure, Unguentum plumbi tannici, *Ph. G.*
 Hebrasche, Unguentum diachylon Hebræ, *Ph. G.*
 Blei-salbenmull, *m.* lead ointment mull
 Blei-salpeter, *m.* lead nitrate
 Blei-saum, *m.* blue line on gums due to plumbism
 Blei-sulfat, *n.* sulphate of lead
 Blei-sulfid, *n.* or -sulfuret, *n.* sulphide or sulphuret of lead
 Blei-superoxyd, *n.* peroxide of lead
 Blei-tannat, *n.* tannate of lead; Unguentum plumbi tannici
 Blei-vergiftung, *f.* lead-poisoning
 Blei-vitriol, *m.* = -sulfat
 Bleiwasser, *n.* lead-water, lead lotion
 Bleiwasser-aufschlag, *m.* or — umschlag, *m.* application or poultice of lead lotion
 Bleiweiss, *n.* white-lead
 Bleiweiss-pflaster, *n.* Emplastrum cerussæ, *Ph. G.*
 Bleiweiss-salbe, *f.* Unguentum cerussæ, *Ph. G.*
 Bleiweiss-vergiftung, *f.* poisoning from white-lead
 Bleizucker, *m.* sugar of lead, acetate of lead
 Bleizucker-vergiftung, *f.* poisoning from sugar of lead

Blenden, *pl.* diaphragms
 Blenden, *v.t.* to dazzle, to blind
 Blendend, *a.* dazzling, glaring
 Blendling, *m.* a cross-bred, mongrel
 Blendlingsartig, *a.* hybrid
 Blendung, *f.* dazzling; blinding;
 iris; *vide* for compds. *also*
 Iris-
 Blendungs-arterie, *f.* ciliary artery
 Blendungs-bild, *n.* after-image
 Blendungs-erscheinung, *f.* symp-
 toms due to excessive light
 Blendungs-nerv, *m.* ciliary nerve
 Blendungs-nervenknoten, *m.* ciliary
 ganglion
 Blendungs-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Blenna, *f.* mucus
 Blennemesis, *f.* vomiting of mucus
 Blennenterie, *f.* mucous diarrhœa
 Blennochezie, *f.* = -enterie
 Blennocystitis, *f.* catarrh of bladder
 Blennometritis, *f.* catarrh of uterus
 Blennophthalmie, *f.* catarrhal con-
 junctivitis
 Blennoptysis, *f.* mucous cough
 Blennopyra, *n.* mucous fever
 Blennorhinitis, *f.* coryza
 Blennorhoisch, *a.* blennorrhœic
 Blennorrhagie, *f.* blennorrhagia,
 gonorrhœa
 Blennorrhagisch, *a.* gonorrhœal
 Blennosis, *f.* catarrh or disease of
 mucous membrane
 Blennorrhoe, *f.* aural mucous dis-
 charge
 Blennurie, *f.* discharge of mucus in
 urine
 Blepharadenitis, *f.* inflammation of
 Meibomian glands
 Blepharidoplastik, *f.* plastic opera-
 tion for the eyelashes
 Blepharitis, *f.* inflammation of eye-
 lids
 Blepharon, *n.* eyelid
 Blepharonyxis, *f.* Gaillard's method
 of treating entropion
 Blepharödema, *n.* œdema of eye-
 lids
 Blepharophyma, *n.* glandular swell-
 ing of eyelid
 Blepharoplastik, *f.* plastic surgery
 of eyelids
 Blepharoplegie, *f.* paralysis of eye-
 lids
 Blepharoptosis, *f.* ptosis
 Blepharorrhaphie, *f.* sewing up of
 lid-aperture
 Blepharospasm, *m.* Snell's entropion
 forceps

Blepharostat, *m.* instrument for
 fixing eyelids
 Blepharoxysis, *f.* scraping palpebral
 conjunctiva, as in trachoma
 Blessieren, *v.t.* to wound
 Blessur, *f.* a wound
 Blestrismus, *m.* jactitation
 Blick, *m.* look, glance, gaze, sight,
 flash; *vide* for compds. *also*
 Gesichts- and Seh-
 Blick-ebene, *f.* visual plane
 Blick-feld, *n.* visual field
 Blick-linie, *f.* visual line
 Blick-punkt, *m.* visual point, fixa-
 tion point
 Blick-richtung, *f.* direction of vision
 Blind, *a.* blind
 Blinddarm, *m.* cæcum
 Blinddarm-achsendrehung, *f.* volvulus
 of cæcum
 Blinddarm-ähnlich, *a.* resembling
 the cæcum
 Blinddarm-anhang, *m.* vermiform
 appendix
 Blinddarm-arterie, *f.* cæcal artery
 Blinddarm-bruch, *m.* cæcal hernia
 Blinddarm-entzündung, *f.* typhlitis
 Blinddarm-gegend, *f.* region of cæ-
 cum
 Blinddarm-gekröse, *n.* mesocæcum
 Blinddarm-klappe, *f.* ileo-cæcal valve
 Blinddarm-krebs, *m.* cancer of cæcum
 Blinddarm-saft, *m.* secretion of the
 cæcum
 Blinddarm-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Blinddarm-schleimhaut, *f.* mucous
 membrane of cæcum
 Blinddarm-tasche, *f.* subcæcal fossa
 Blinddarm-verwachsung, *f.* adhesion
 of the cæcum
 Blinddarm-zerreissung, *f.* laceration
 of cæcum
 Blinddärmchen, *n.* little *cul de sac*
 Blinde, *m.* & *f.* a blind person
 Blinden, *v.t.* to render blind
 Blinden-anstalt, *f.* asylum or institu-
 tion for the blind
 Blinden-erziehungsanstalt, *f.* educa-
 tional institution for the blind
 Blinden-fürsorge, *f.* the care of the
 blind
 Blinden-schule, *f.* school for the
 blind
 Blinden-unterricht, *f.* instruction of
 the blind
 Blinder Fleck, *m.* the blind spot
 Blindes Loch, *n.* foramen cæcum
 Blind-geborene, *m.* & *f.* a person
 born blind

- Blind-gewordene, *m. & f.* one who has become blind
 Blind-heit, *f.* blindness
 Blind-sack, *m.* *cul de sac*; cæcal pouch
 Blind-säckchen, *n.* a small *cul de sac*
 Blind-sackförmig, *a.* or -sackig, *a.* of *cul de sac* form, cæcal
 Blind-schlauch, *m.* tube closed at one end
 Blind-taubheit, *f.* combined blindness and deafness
 Blinzeln, *v.i.* to blink, to nictitate, to wink
 Blinzeln, *n.* nictitation, blinking
 Blinzhaut, *f.* *membrana nictitans*
 Blitzkatarrh, *m.* influenza
 Blitzschlag, *m.* lightning stroke
 Blödauge, *n.* a myopic eye
 Blöde, *a.* weak in intellect, imbecile; dim-sighted
 Blöde, *m. & f.* one of weak intellect
 Blödenanstalt, *f.* asylum for the imbecile
 Blödigkeit, *f.* weakness of mind, dim-sightedness
 Blödsichtig, *a.* dim-sighted
 Blödsichtigkeit, *f.* amblyopia
 Blödsinn, *m.* imbecility, idiocy, dementia
 angeborener —, idiocy
 erworbener —, dementia
 moralischer —, moral insanity
 Blödsinnig, *a.* imbecile, idiotic
 Blödsinnige, *m. & f.* an imbecile or idiot
 Blödsinnigkeit, *f.* = Blödsinn
 Bloss, *a.* bare, nude, naked
 Bloss-legen, *v.i.* to lay bare, to expose
 Bloss-legung, *f.* laying bare, denudation
 Bloss-liegen, *v.i.* to lie bare or be exposed
 Blumenkohl, *m.* cauliflower
 Blumenkohl-ähnlich, *a.* or -artig, *a.* resembling a cauliflower
 Blumenkohl-form, *f.* cauliflower-shape
 Blumenkohl-förmig, *a.* = -artig
 Blumenkohl-geschwulst, *f.* or -gewächs, *n.* cauliflower excrescence or growth
 Blut, *n.* blood
 Blut-abfluss, *m.* hæmorrhage, discharge of blood
 Blut-abfuhr, *f.* or -abführung, *f.* withdrawal of blood
 Blut-abgang, *m.* = -abfluss
 Blut-abscess, *m.* suppurating hæmatoma
 Blut-abscheidung, *f.* or -absonderung, *f.* secretion or excretion of blood
 Blutader, *f.* = Vene, vein; *vide* for all compds. Venen-
 Blut-albumin, *n.* blood albumin
 Blut-andrang, *m.* congestion, active hyperæmia
 Blut-anhäufung, *f.* or -ansammlung, *f.* accumulation of blood, engorgement, congestion
 Blut-anschoppung, *f.* hæmorrhagic infarct, engorgement
 Blut-arm, *a.* anæmic
 Blut-armut, *f.* anæmia
 Blut-aufösend, *a.* hæmolytic
 Blut-aufsaugung, *f.* absorption of blood
 Blut-auge, *n.* eye reddened by inflammation or ecchymosis, hyperæmia, hæmophthalmia
 Blut-ausfluss, *m.* hæmorrhage
 Blut-ausleerend, *a.* depletive
 Blut-ausleerung, *f.* depletion of blood
 Blut-ausscheidung, *f.* excretion of blood
 Blut-austausch, *m.* blood exchange
 Blut-austreten, *n.* -austretung, *f.* or -austritt, *m.* extravasation of blood
 Blut-auswurf, *m.* sputum containing blood
 Blut-bahn, *f.* blood-vessel or channel
 Blut-balg, *m.* blood-cyst
 Blut-bedeckt, *a.* blood-stained
 Blut-befleckt, *a.* gory
 Blut-behalter, *m.* = -gefäß
 Blut-beimengung, *f.* admixture of blood
 Blut-bereitend, *a.* = -bildend
 Blut-bereitung, *f.* = -bildung
 Blut-beschaffenheit, *f.* state of the blood
 Blut-bespritzt, *a.* blood-stained
 Blut-bestandteil, *m.* constituent part of blood
 Blut-beule, *f.* hæmatoma
 Blut-bewegung, *f.* movement or circulation of blood
 Blut-bildend, *a.* blood-forming
 Blut-bilder, *n.* or -bildner, *m.* blood-former
 Blut-bildung, *f.* blood-formation, hæmatopoiesis
 Blut-blase, *f.* blood-blister, hæmatoma

Blut-brechen, *n.* hæmatemesis
Blut-bruch, *m.* hæmatocele
Blut-cylinder, *m.* blood-cast
Blut-cyste, *f.* cyst containing blood
Blutdruck, *m.* blood-pressure
Blutdruck-herabsetzung, *f.* reduction of blood-pressure
Blutdruck-messer, *m.* hæmodynamometer
Blutdruck-messung, *f.* estimation of the blood-pressure
Blutdruck-regulator, *m.* regulator of the blood-pressure
Blutdruck-steigerung, *f.* increase of blood-pressure
Blutdruck-verminderung, *f.* = -herabsetzung
Blut-drüse, *f.* blood-gland, vascular gland
Blut-dunst, *m.* odour of fresh blood
Blut-dyskrasie, *f.* blood dyscrasia
Blut-egel, *m.* leech
Blut-egelstich, *m.* or -egelbiss, *m.* leech-bite
Blut-eindickung, *f.* thickening of the blood
Blut-einspritzung, *f.* injection or transfusion of blood
Blut-eiter, *m.* sanies or blood-containing pus
Blut-eiterung, *f.* pyæmia, suppuration of the blood
Blut-eiweiss, *n.* blood or serum albumin
Blütejahre, *n. pl.* prime of life
Bluten, *v. i.* to bleed
Blutend, *a.* bleeding
Blut-entartung, *f.* degeneration of blood
Blut-enthaltend, *a.* blood-containing, sanguineous
Blut-entleerung, *f.* blood-letting
Blut-entmischung, *f.* disintegration or breaking down of blood; infection of blood (with syphilis, tubercle, &c.)
Blut-entwicklung, *f.* development of blood
Blut-entziehend, *a.* hæmagogic
Blut-entziehung, *f.* blood-letting
Blut-entziehungsmittel, *n.* hæmagogue
Bluter, *m.* a bleeder, sufferer from hæmophilia
Bluter-dyskrasie, *f.* hæmophilia
Bluter-familie, *f.* family subject to hæmophilia
Bluter-gelenk, *n.* hæmarthrosis
Bluter-krankheit, *f.* hæmophilia

Blut-erbrechen, *n.* hæmatemesis
Blut-erfüllt, *a.* filled with blood
Blut-ergiessung, *f.* or -erguss, *m.* extravasation or effusion of blood
Blut-erneuerung, *f.* renovation of the blood (as in the lungs)
Blut-ersetzung, *f.* replacement of blood, transfusion
Blut-erzeugend, *a.* = -bildend
Blut-erzeugung, *f.* = -bildung
Blut-erzeugungsmittel, *n.* = -bilder
Blut-extravasat, *m.* extravasated blood
Blut-farbe, *f.* blood-pigment
Blut-farbig, *a.* blood-coloured
Blut-farbstoff, *m.* the blood-pigments (*e.g.* hæmoglobin, &c.)
Blut-faserstoff, *m.* fibrin
Blut-fäule, *f.* pyæmia, septicæmia
Blut-flecken, *m.* blood-spot, blood-stain, petechia
Blut-fleckenkrankheit, *f.* morbus maculosus, purpura hæmorrhagica
Blut-fluss, *m.* hæmorrhage
Blut-flüssig, *a.* hæmorrhagic
Blut-flüssigkeit, *f.* blood-plasma
Blut-führend, *a.* carrying blood
Blut-fülle, *f.* plethora
Blut-gang, *m.* hæmorrhage, discharge of blood
Blut-gas, *n.* gas of the blood
Blut-gaswechsel, *m.* changes in blood-gases (as during respiration)
Blut-gefärbt, *a.* blood-stained
Blutgefäss, *n.* blood-vessel
Blutgefäss- (in compds.), vascular; *vide* for compds. also **Gefäss-**
Blutgefäss-ast, *m.* branch of blood-vessel
Blutgefäss-ausbreitung, *f.* distribution of blood-vessels
Blutgefäss-bahn, *f.* track of blood-vessel
Blutgefäss-bindegewebe, *n.* connective tissue of blood-vessel
Blutgefässchen, *n.* a small blood-vessel
Blutgefäss-entartung, *f.* degeneration of blood-vessel
Blutgefäss-erweiterung, *f.* dilatation of blood-vessel
Blutgefäss-füllung, *f.* amount of fluid in blood-vessel
Blutgefäss-gegend, *f.* region of blood-vessels
Blutgefäss-geräusch, *n.* vascular bruit or murmur
Blutgefäss-geschwulst, *f.* vascular tumour, angioma

Blutgefäß-gewebe, *n.* tissue of blood-vessel
 Blutgefäß-haltig, *a.* containing blood-vessels
 Blutgefäß-knoten, *m.* vascular gland
 Blutgefäß-knäuel, *m.* a glomerulus or tuft of blood-vessels
 Blutgefäß-krankheit, *f.* affection of blood-vessels
 Blutgefäß-lehre, *f.* angiology
 Blutgefäß-mündung, *f.* orifice of blood-vessel
 Blutgefäß-netz, *n.* network of blood-vessels
 Blutgefäß-neubildung, *f.* formation of new blood-vessels
 Blutgefäß-öffnung, *f.* = -mündung
 Blutgefäß-stamm, *m.* trunk of blood-vessel
 Blutgefäß-system, *n.* vascular system
 Blutgefäß-ton, *m.* vascular tone
 Blutgefäß-überfüllung, *f.* engorgement of blood-vessels
 Blutgefäß-verknöcherung, *f.* calcification of blood-vessels
 Blutgefäß-verödung, *f.* obliteration of blood-vessels
 Blutgefäß-verschluss, *m.* occlusion of blood-vessels
 Blutgefäß-verstopfung, *f.* plugging of blood-vessels
 Blutgefäß-verwachsung, *f.* adhesion or closing of blood-vessels
 Blutgefäß-wand, *f.* wall of blood-vessel
 Blutgefäß-zerreissung, *f.* laceration of blood-vessel
 Blutgefäß-zweig, *m.* = -ast
 Blut-gehalt, *m.* amount of blood
 Blut-geräusch, *n.* hæmic murmur
 Blut-gerinnung, *f.* blood coagulation
 Blut-gerinsel, *n.* blood-clot; thrombus
 Blut-geruch, *m.* odour of blood
 Blut-geschwindigkeitsmesser, *m.* hæmodromometer
 Blut-geschwulst, *f.* hæmatoma
 Blut-geschwür, *n.* furuncle, phlegmon
 Blut-geschwürartig, *a.* phlegmonous
 Blut-gifte, *n.pl.* toxins of the blood
 Blut-gleichgewicht, *n.* blood equilibrium
 Blut-haargefäß, *n.* a capillary
 Blut-haltig, *a.* = -enthaltend
 Blut-harnen, *n.* hæmaturia, redwater murrain
 Blut-herd, *m.* blood focus or centre
 Blut-hof, *m.* area sanguinea

Blut-höhle, *f.* blood-cavity
 Blut-husten, *m. & n.* hæmoptysis
 Blut-icterus, *m.* icterus hæmatogenes
 Blüthe, *f.* blossom, menses
 Blutig, *a.* bloody, sanguineous
 Blut-igel, *m.* = -egel
 Blut-infarkt, *m.* hæmorrhagic infarct
 Blut-insel, *f.* infarct
 Blut-kapillaren, *pl.* blood-capillaries
 Blut-kapillarnetz, *n.* network of capillaries
 Blut-klumpen, *m.* blood-clot, coagulum
 Blut-knoten, *m.* hæmorrhagic infarct
 Blut-kohle, *f.* charcoal obtained from blood
 Blut-kohlensäure, *f.* the carbonic acid of blood
 Blut-körnchen, *n.* blood-granule
 Blutkörperchen, *n.* blood-corpuscle
 Blutkörperchen - auswanderung, *f.* emigration of blood-corpuscles, diapedesis
 Blutkörperchen-bewegung, *f.* movements of blood-corpuscle
 Blutkörperchen - einwanderung, *f.* immigration of blood-corpuscles
 Blutkörperchen-wanderung, *f.* migration of blood-corpuscles
 Blutkörperchen-zählapparat, *m.* or -zähler, *m.* hæmacytometer
 Blutkörperchen-zerfall, *m.* disintegration of blood-corpuscles
 Blut-krankheit, *f.* any diseased condition of the blood
 Blut-krebs, *m.* fungus hæmatodes
 Blut-kreislauf, *m.* circulation of blood
 Blut-kristall, *m.* blood-crystals
 Blut-kuchen, *m.* clot, placenta
 Blut-kügelchen, *n.* = -körperchen
 Blut-lache, *f.* pool of blood; hæmorrhagic focus or collection (as in apoplexy)
 Blut-lassen, *n.* bleeding, blood-letting
 Blut-lauf, *m.* circulation of blood
 Blutlauf-beschleunigung, *f.* acceleration of circulation of blood
 Blutlauf-hemmung, *f.* checking of the blood circulation
 Blutlauf-störung, *f.* disturbance of blood circulation
 Blutlauf-verlangsamung, *f.* slowing of the blood circulation
 Blut-laugensalz, *n.* (gelbes), ferrocyanide of potassium
 Blut-laugensalz, *n.* (rotes), ferricyanide of potassium

Blut-laue, *f.* *Schizoneura lanigera*, *Hausm.*

Blut-leer, *a.* bloodless, ex-sanguine

Blut-leere, *f.* bloodlessness, anæmia ; bloodless condition

Blut-leerheit, *f.* = -leere

Blut-lehre, *f.* hæmatology

Blut-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit

Blut-leiter, *m.* sinus

Blut-leiterentzündung, *f.* inflammation of a sinus

Blut-los, *a.* bloodless

Blut-losigkeit, *f.* bloodlessness, anæmia

Blut-machend, *a.* = -bildend

Blut-mal, *n.* nævus, birthmark

Blut-mangel, *m.* want of blood, anæmia

Blut-masse, *f.* mass or quantity of blood

Blut-mauser, *f.* or -mauserung, *f.* retrogressive metamorphosis of blood

Blut-menge, *f.* amount of blood

Blut-mischung, *f.* the composition or constitution of blood

Blut-mittel, *n.* blood-making remedy, blood tonic

Blut-mole, *f.* vascular mole

Blut-nabelbruch, *m.* hæmatomphalocoele

Blut-napf, *m.* or -näpfchen, *n.* bleeding-basin

Blut-neubildung, *f.* renewal of blood

Blut-neuerung, *f.* = -erneuerung

Blut-pfropf, *m.* embolus, hæmorrhagic infarct, thrombus

Blut-pigment, *n.* blood-pigment

Blut-pigmentverfärbung, *f.* discoloration of blood-pigment

Blut-pilz, *m.* *boletus satanus* (poisonous fungus) ; *micrococcus prodigiosus* (bleeding host)

Blut-plasma, *n.* blood-plasma

Blut-plättchen, *n.* blood plate or disc

Blut-probe, *f.* blood test (*e.g.* in forensic medicine)

Blut-punkt, *m.* blood dots or islets

Blut-raum, *m.* blood space

Blut-reich, *a.* rich in blood, plethoric

Blut-reichtum, *m.* vascularity, plethora

Blut-reinigend, *a.* blood-purifying

Blut-reinigung, *f.* purification of blood

Blut-reinigungsmittel, *n.* remedy for purifying the blood

Blut-reinigungsthee, *m.* Decoctum lignorum, *Ph. G.*

Blut-retentionsgeschwulst, *f.* retention ; blood-tumour (*e.g.* in atresia vaginæ)

Blut-rot, *a.* blood-red

Blut-rot, *n.* blood colouring matter or pigments

Blut-ruhr, *f.* dysentery

Blut-rünstig, *a.* bleeding, bloody, black-and-blue (*e.g.* contusion)

Blut-sack, *m.* blood-cyst

Blut-salze, *n.pl.* the constituent salts of the blood

Blut-sauerstoff, *m.* oxygen of the blood

Blut-sauger, *m.* leech

Blut-säule, *f.* blood column

Blut-schande, *f.* incest

Blut-schänder, *m.* incestuous person

Blut-schänderisch, *a.* incestuous

Blut-schärfe, *f.* acidity of the blood (colloquial)

Blut-scheu, *f.* dread of blood

Blut-schlag, *m.* or -schlagfluss, *m.* apoplexy

Blut-schorf, *m.* crust composed of blood ; also healing beneath such, a scab

Blut-schwamm, *m.* fungus hæmatodes

Blut-schwär, *m.* or -schwären, *m.* furuncle

Blut-schweiss, *m.* or -schwitzen, *n.* bloody sweat

Blut-serum, *n.* blood-serum

Blut-senkung, *f.* gravitation or settling down of the blood to the lowest parts

Blut-seuche, *f.* anthrax

Blut-sieb, *n.* parenchyma

Blut-spaltpilze, *m.pl.* schizomycetes or fission fungi found in the blood

Blut-speien, *n.* or -spucken, *n.* hæmoptysis

Blut-spur, *f.* blood-mark, trace of blood

Blut-star, *m.* a blood-clot in pupillary space

Blut-stauung, *f.* passive hyperæmia, vascular engorgement ; hæmorrhagic infarct

Blut-stein, *m.* anhydrous peroxide of iron, hæmatite

Blut-stillen, *n.* arrest of hæmorrhage

Blut-stillend, *a.* hæmostatic, styptic

Blut-stillung, *f.* arrest of hæmorrhage

Blut-stillungsmittel, *n.* a hæmostatic, a styptic

Blut-stillungsröhre, *f.* Bellocq's canula
Blut-stippchen, *n.* minute blood-point or petechia
Blut-stockung, *f.* = -stauung
Blut-streifen, *m.* streak of blood (as in sputum)
Blut-streifig, *a.* streaked with blood
Blut-strieme, *f.* wheal, bloody mark
Blut-strom, *m.* blood stream
Blut-strömung, *f.* flow or circulation of blood
Blut-strömungshindernis, *n.* impediment to circulation of blood
Blut-stuhl, *m.* bloody stool
Blut-sturz, *m.* violent hæmoptysis
Blut-sucht, *f.* hæmophilia
Blutsverwandt, *a.* related by blood
Blutsverwandte, *m. & f.* blood relation
Blutsverwandtschaft, *f.* consanguinity
Blut-tausch, *m.* = -austausch, *m.*
Blut-teilchen, *n.* particle or corpuscle of blood
Blut-transudat, *n.* extravasated blood
Blut-tröpfeln, *n.* dripping of blood, stillicidium sanguinis
Blut-tropfen, *m.* drop of blood
Blut-überfüllt, *a.* congested, plethoric, hyperæmic
Blut-überfüllung, *f.* congestion, hyperæmia, plethora
Blut-überheizung, *f.* hyperpyrexia
Blut-überladung, *f.* = -überfüllung
Blut-überleitung, *f.* transfusion of blood
Blut-umlauf, *m.* circulation of blood
Blutung, *f.* bleeding, hæmorrhage
Blutungs-befördernd, *a.* promoting hæmorrhage
Blutungs-erzeugend, *a.* producing hæmorrhage
Blutungs-herd, *m.* hæmorrhagic centre
Blutungs-quelle, *f.* source of bleeding
Blutungs-ursache, *f.* cause of bleeding
Blutungs-zuckung, *f.* anæmic convulsion
Blut-unterlaufen, *a.* bloodshot
Blut-unterlaufung, *f.* ecchymosis, sigillation
Blut-untersuchung, *f.* examination of blood
Blut-veränderung, *f.* blood change
Blut-verarmung, *f.* impoverishment of blood

Blut-verdickung, *f.* thickening of blood
Blut-verdünnung, *f.* thinning of blood
Blut-verfärbung, *f.* discoloration of blood
Blut-vergiessen, *n.* blood-shedding
Blut-vergiftung, *f.* blood-poisoning
Blut-verirrung, *f.* deviation of blood
Blut-verlust, *m.* loss of blood
Blut- Vermehrung, *f.* increase in amount of blood
Blut- Verminderung, *f.* decrease in amount of blood
Blut-verteilung, *f.* distribution of blood
Blut-verunreinigung, *f.* contamination of blood
Blut-verwandlung, *f.* metamorphosis of blood
Blut-verwandtschaft, *f.* consanguinity
Blut-verwässerung, *f.* watery state of the blood
Blut-vorrat, *m.* total amount of blood
Blut-wallung, *f.* congestion, active hæmorrhage
Blut-warm, *a.* of blood-heat
Blut-wärme, *f.* blood-heat
Blut-warze, *f.* nævus (vascular), birth-mark
Blut-wasser, *n.* blood-serum
Blut-wassergefäß, *n.* lymphatic vessel
Blut-wässerig, *a.* serous, lymphatic
Blut-wässerigkeit, *f.* poverty of blood, serous condition of blood; hydræmia, anæmia, spanæmia
Blut-wassermangel, *m.* deficiency of serum in blood, anæmydria
Blut-wassersucht, *f.* = -wässerigkeit
Blut-welle, *f.* blood-wave
Blut-wurzel, *f.* or -wurzel, *f.* tormentil root
Blut-zelle, *f.* blood-cell or -corpuscle
Blut-zersetzung, *f.* decomposition of blood
Blut-zudrang, *m.* congestion, active hyperæmia
Blut-zufluss, *m.* blood-supply, flow of blood to a part
Blut-zufuhr, *f.* = -zufluss
Blut-zuführend, *a.* blood-supplying
Blut-zusammensetzung, *f.* composition of the blood
Blut-zwang, *m.* dysentery, bloody flux
 B. N. A. = Baseler anatomische Nomenclatur

Bocksäure, *f.* hircic acid
 Bockshaare, *n. pl.* hairs of the tragus
 Bockshornsamen, *m.* Semen fœni graeci, *Ph. G.*
 Boden, *m.* ground, basis, floor, fundus
 Boden-ausdünstung, *f.* surface evaporation
 Boden-luft, *f.* ground-air
 Boden-satz, *m.* sediment, dregs, deposit
 Boden-zelle, *f.* basilar cell
 Bogen, *m.* bow, curve, arch
 Bogen-bohrer, *m.* a bow-drill
 Bogen-bündel, *n.* superior longitudinal fasciculus
 Bogen-faser, *f.* arcuate fibre
 Bogen-förmig, *a.* arched, arcuate, curved
 Bogen-furche, *f.* hippocampal fissure
 Bogen-gang, *m.* semicircular canal
 Bogen-gangmündung, *f.* aperture of semicircular canal
 Bogen-säge, *f.* a bow- or frame-saw
 Bogen-strang, *m.* fasciculus arcuatus
 Bogen-wulst, *m.* corpus callosum
 Bohne, *f.* bean
 Bohnenförmig, *a.* bean-shaped
 Bohnengross, *a.* as large as a bean
 Bohrend, *a.* perforating, boring
 Bohrer, *m.* gimlet, drill, perforator
 Bohrmaschine, *f.* machine-drill, dental engine
 Boldoblätter, *n. pl.* leaves of Peumus Boldus
 Boletsäure, *f.* boletic acid
 Bolus, *m.* (weisser), argilla
 Bombus, *m.* tinnitus
 Bonjourtropfen, *n.* the morning drop of discharge in chronic gleet
 Borax, *m.* borax
 Borax-kalk, *m.* borate of lime
 Borax-karmin, *m.* borax carmine
 Borax-säure, *f.* boric acid
 Borax-weinstein, *m.* tartarus boratus
 Boretsch, *m.* Borago officinalis, *L.*
 Börckchen, *n.* a small crust or scab
 Borke, *f.* bark; crust; scab
 Borken-bildung, *f.* formation of crust, scabbing
 Borken-flechte, *f.* eczema squamosum
 Borken-krätze, *f.* Norwegian itch
 Bor- (in compds.), bor-, boracic, borate, boric
 Borneokämpfer, *m.* Borneo camphor
 Borneol, *n.* = Borneokämpfer
 Borniert, *a.* mentally weak, narrow-minded

Borniertheit, *f.* mental weakness, narrow-mindedness
 Borocalcit, *n.* borocalcite
 Boronatrocalcit, *n.* = Borocalcit
 Borretsch, *m.* = Boretsch
 Bor-salbe, *f.* boracic ointment
 Bor-sauer, *a.* borate
 Bor-säure, *f.* boric acid
 Bor-säureanhydrid, *n.* boric anhydride
 Bor-säureweinstein, *m.* potassium boro-tartrate
 Bor-stickstoff, *m.* boron nitride
 Bor-trioxyd, *n.* boron trioxide
 Borste, *f.* bristle
 Borstenzelle, *f.* bristle-cell
 Böartig, *a.* malignant, virulent
 Böartigkeit, *f.* malignancy, virulence
 Böse, *a.* bad, ill, noxious, evil, virulent, malignant, sore
 Böser Finger, *m.* panaritium
 Böses Wesen, *n.* epilepsy
 Bostock'scher Katarrh, *m.* hay-fever
 Botallischer Gang, *m.* ductus arteriosus
 Botallischer Strang, *m.* chorda ductus arteriosi
 Botallisches Loch, *n.* foramen ovale (of heart)
 Bothriokephalen, *pl.* tapeworms of the genus bothriocephalus
 Botryomycose, *f.* botryomycosis
 Böttger's Zuckerprobe, *f.* bismuth subnitrate test for sugar
 Botulismus, *m.* poisoning by sausages
 Bracherium, *n.* a truss
 Brachial, *a.* relating to the arm
 Brachioradialis, *m.* supinator longus
 Brachy- (in compds.), brachy-, short
 Brachy-auchenie, *f.* shortness of neck and throat
 Brachy-biotik, *f.* the endeavour to shorten life
 Brachy-biotisch, *a.* short-lived
 Brachy-chilie, *f.* smallness of the middle third of the upper lip
 Brachy-kephalen, *pl.* brachycephalic races
 Brachy-kephalie, *f.* brachycephaly
 Brachy-metropie, *f.* myopia
 Brachy-pneuma, *n.* shortness of breath
 Brachy-pneumatisch, *a.* brachypneumatic, short of breath
 Brackig, *a.* brackish
 Brackisch, *a.* = Brackig
 Brackwasser, *n.* brackish water

Brady- (in compds.), *brady-*, slow, impeded
Bradyarthrie, *f.* scanning speech
Brady-cardie, *f.* bradycardia, slow action of heart
Brady-lalie, *f.* slow and laboured speech
Brady-pepsie, *f.* slow digestion
Brady-phasie, *f.* slowness of speech of cerebral origin
Brady-phrasie, *f.* slowness of speech of intellectual origin
Brady-spermatismus, *m.* slowness in seminal ejaculation
Bradysurie, *f.* slowness of micturition
Braidismus, *m.* hypnotism
Branchialbogen, *m.* branchial arch
Brand, *m.* gangrene, necrosis, slough
begrenzter —, localised, limited, circumscribed gangrene
diffuser —, diffuse, non-circumscribed gangrene
feuchter —, or **heisser** —, moist, inflammatory or acute gangrene
kalter —, or **trockener** —, cold, dry or senile gangrene
Brand-ader, *f.* crural vein
Brand-beule, *f.* carbuncle
Brand-beulenseuche, *f.* = **Milzbrand**
Brand-blase, *f.* blister from burn or scald; gangrenous bulla
Brand-blatter, *f.* malignant pustule; blister
Brand-fieber, *n.* septicæmic fever
Brand-flecken, *m.* gangrenous spot; a burn-mark
Brand-gas, *n.* gas produced in gangrene
Brand-geschwür, *n.* gangrenous ulcer
Brand-harz, *n.* residue left on distillation of resinous substances
Brand-herd, *m.* focus of gangrene; centre of a burn
Brand-hof, *m.* areola of a burn
Brandig, *a.* gangrenous, sloughing
Brandig-werden, *n.* the becoming gangrenous
Brand-jauche, *f.* ichor from gangrene
Brand-liniment, *n.* liniment for burns
Brand-mal, *n.* vascular nævus
Brand-metastase, *f.* secondary or metastatic gangrene
Brand-mittel, *n.* escharotic; a remedy for gangrene
Brand-narbe, *f.* scar resulting from burn or gangrene

Brand-öle, *n.pl.* oils obtained by destructive distillation of organic substances
Brand-pilze, *m.pl.* *ustilagineæ*
Brand-pocke, *f.* *variola diphtheritica* (of animals)
Brand-rose, *f.* phlegmonous erysipelas
Brand-salbe, *f.* ointment for burns
Brand-schorf, *m.* dry gangrene; gangrenous crust; eschar
Brand-schorfbildung, *f.* formation of dry, gangrenous crust
Brand-schwären, *m.* = **Milzbrand**
Brand-seuche, *f.* gangrene from ergotism
Brand-stiftungstrieb, *m.* impulse to incendiarism
Brand-stiftungswut, *f.* mania for incendiarism
Brand-verletzung, *f.* injury produced by burn
Brand-wunde, *f.* a burn or scald
Branntwein, *m.* brandy, spirit, alcohol; *vide* for compds. *also* **Alkohol**
Branntwein-hefe, *f.* alcohol ferment, *saccharomyces cerevisii*
Branntwein-vergiftung, *f.* alcoholism
Brasiliennussöl, *n.* oil of Brazil-nut
Brassinsäure, *f.* erucic acid
Braten, *v.i.* to roast
Brauchbar, *a.* useful
Braue, *f.* and compds., *vide* **Augenbraue**
Bräune, *f.* angina, quinsy
brandige, or **diphtheritische** —, diphtheria
häutige —, croup
ödematöse —, angina oedematosa
Braun, *a.* brown
Braunstein, *m.* dioxide of manganese
Brausen, *v.i.* to tingle, to hum, to buzz; to sing (as in *tinnitus aurium*); to effervesce
Brause-bad, *n.* shower-bath
Brause-magnesia, *f.* effervescing citrate of magnesia
Brause-mischung, *f.* effervescing mixture
Brause-pulver, *n.* effervescing powder; -pulver, *abführendes*, Seidlitz powder; -pulver, *englisches*, *Pulvis aërophorus anglicus*, *Ph. G.*
Brech- (in compds.), relating to emetics or vomiting; relating to refraction

Brech-akt, *m.* act of vomiting
Brech-anfall, *m.* attack of vomiting
Brech-anstrengung, *f.* retching, the effort of vomiting
Brech-arznei, *f.* emetic
Brech-bewegung, *f.* the movements occurring in the act of vomiting
Brech-durchfall, *m.* diarrhoea with vomiting (as in English cholera)
Brechen, *v.t.* to fracture; to vomit; *v.refl.* to refract; to come to a crisis (fever, disease); to vomit
Brechend, *a.* refractive
Brechen-erregend, *a.* exciting to vomit, emetic
Brechen-stillend, *a.* checking vomiting, anti-emetic
Brech-fieber, *n.* fever accompanied by vomiting
Brech-kraft, *f.* power of refraction
Brech-mittel, *n.* emetic
Brech-neigung, *f.* inclination to vomit, nausea
Brech-nuss, *f.* nux vomica
Brech-pille, *f.* emetic pill
Brech-pulver, *n.* emetic powder
Brech-punkt, *m.* point of refraction
Brech-purgieren, *n.* emeto-catharsis
Brech-reiz, *m.* or -*reizung*, *f.* nausea; the exciting cause of vomiting; provocation to vomit
Brech-ruhr, *f.* diarrhoea with vomiting (as in English cholera)
Brech-trank, *m.* emetic draught
Brechung, *f.* refraction; the act of breaking
Brechungs-ebene, *f.* plane of refraction
Brechungs-exponent, *m.* index of refraction
Brechungs-fehler, *m.* error of refraction
Brechungs-gesetz, *n.* law of refraction
Brechungs-index, *m.* = -*exponent*
Brechungs-kraft, *f.* = -*vermögen*
Brechungs-vermögen, *n.* refractive power
Brechungs-winkel, *m.* angle of refraction
Brechungs-zustand, *m.* condition of refraction
Brech-veilchen, *n.* ionidium ipecacuanha
Brech-versuch, *m.* attempt to vomit
Brech-wein, *m.* antimonial wine
Brech-weinstein, *m.* tartar emetic
Brech-weinsteinausschlag, *m.* rash from tartar emetic

Brech-weinsteinpflaster, *n.* antimonial plaster
Brech-weinsteinsalbe, *f.* ointment of tartarated antimony
Brech-wurzel, *f.* ipecacuanha
Brech-wurzelwein, *m.* ipecacuanha wine
Brech-zustand, *m.* condition of refraction
Brei, *m.* pap, pulp
Brei-ähnlich, *a.* or -*artig*, *a.* pap-like pulpy, pultaceous, atheromatous
Brei-aufschlag, *m.* a poultice
Brei-cyste, *f.* or -*geschwulst*, *f.* atheromatous cyst or tumour
Brei-umschlag, *m.* = -*aufschlag*
Brei-weich, *a.* pulpy to touch
Breicht, *a.* pap-like, pulpy, pultaceous, atheromatous
Breig, *a.* = *Breicht*
Breit, *a.* broad, latus
Breite, *f.* breadth, width
Breiten-gefühl, *n.* = -*wert*
Breiten-höhenindex, *m.* transverso-vertical index
Breiten-index, *m.* cephalic index
Breiten-wert, *m.* breadth-value, breadth-feeling (visual)
Breitköpfig, *a.* brachycephalic
Breitschädel, *m.* brachycephaly
Bremse, *f.* gadfly
Bremsenlarvenschwindel, *m.* staggers (in sheep)
Bremsfliege, *f.* = *Dasselfliege*
Brenn- (in compds.), relating to burn, cautery, focus
Brenn-bar, *a.* combustible
Brenn-barkeit, *f.* combustibility
Brenn-cylinder, *m.* moxa
Brenn-ebene, *f.* focal plane
Brenn-eisen, *n.* cautery-iron, actual cautery
Brennen, *v.t.* & *i.* to burn, to cauterise; to smart, to sting
Brennen, *n.* burning, ignition; cauterisation, smarting
Brennend, *a.* burning, caustive, pungent, smarting, stinging
Brenner, *m.* (galvanokaustischer), cautery (galvanic)
Brenn-glas, *n.* burning-glass
Brenn-kegel, *m.* moxa
Brenn-klammer, *f.* cautery-clamp
Brenn-messer, *n.* cautery-knife
Brenn-mittel, *n.* caustic, cautery
Brenn-nessel, *f.* stinging nettle
Brenn-nesselkur, *f.* treatment by urtication
Brenn-ofendämpfe, *m.pl.* kiln vapours

Brenn-punkt, *m.* focus; -punkt-
 abstand, *m.* focal distance;
 -punktebene, *f.* focal plane;
 -mangel, *m.* astigmatism;
 -scheere, *f.* cautery-scissors (with
 Paquelin's apparatus)
Brenn-schorf, *m.* eschar, slough
 from burn, scald, or caustic
Brenn-strecke, *f.* focal area
Brenn-weite, *f.* focal distance
Brenn-wirkung, *f.* effect of cauter-
 isation
Brenn-zyylinder, *m.* moxa
Brenz- (in compds.), pyro-
Brenz-essigäther, *m.* acetone
Brenz-essiggeist, *m.* acetone
Brenz-gallussäure, *f.* pyrogallie acid
Brenz-harz, *n.* residue left on dis-
 tillation of resinous substances
Brenz-katechin, *n.* pyrocatechin
Brenz-öle, *n.pl.* oils obtained by
 destructive distillation of organic
 substances
Brenz-säure, *f.* pyroacid
Brenz-schleimsäure, *f.* pyromucic
 acid
Brenz-traubensäure, *f.* pyroracemic
 acid
Brenz-verbindung, *f.* pyro-compound
Brenz-weinsäure, *f.* pyrotartaric acid
Brenzlich, *a.* empyreumatic, having
 a burnt smell or taste
Bresthaft, *a.* incurably diseased
Brethart, *a.* hard as a board
Bries, *n.* thymus
Brille, *f.* spectacles
 stenopäische —, glasses which
 allow only a small amount of
 light to enter the eye
Brillen-gestell, *n.* spectacle-frame
Brillen-glas, *n.* spectacle-glass
Brillen-lehre, *f.* the art of spectacle-
 making
Brillen-nummer, *f.* number of spec-
 tacle-glass
Brillen-ringe, *pl.* spectacle-frames
Brillen-schleifer, *m.* spectacle-glass
 grinder
Broca'sche Windung, *f.* Broca's con-
 volution
Brodie'sche Krankheit, *f.* joint neu-
 ralgia, usually hysterical
Brom, *n.* bromine
Brom-akne, *n.* bromide acne
Brom-ammonium, *n.* bromide of
 ammonia
Brom-äther, *m.* or -äthyl, *n.* ethyl
 bromide
Brom-äthylen, *n.* ethylene bromide

Bromato- (in compds.), relating to
 food or dietetics
Bromato-graphie, *f.* description of
 foods
Bromato-logie, *f.* science of foods
Bromato-meter, *m.* Regnier's food-
 measurer
Bromato-metrie, *f.* fixing of a diet-
 scale
Brom-ausschlag, *m.* bromide rash
Brom-barium, *n.* barium bromide
Brom-calcium, *n.* calcium bromide
Brom-dämpfe, *m.pl.* bromine fumes
Brom-idrosis, *f.* fetid sweating
Brom-kadmium, *n.* bromide of cad-
 mium
Brom-kalium, *n.* bromide of potas-
 sium
Brom-kampfer, *m.* bromated camphor
Brom-magnesium, *n.* magnesium
 bromide
Brom-metall, *n.* metallic bromide
Brom-natrium, *n.* bromide of soda
Bromoform, *n.* bromoform
Brom-salze, *n.pl.* bromides
Brom-sauer, *a.* bromic
Brom-säure, *f.* bromic acid
Brom-schnupfen, *m.* catarrh due to
 bromine or bromides
Brom-silber, *n.* bromide of silver
Bromür, *n.* bromide
Brom-verbindungen, *f.pl.* bromine
 compounds
Brom-vergiftung, *f.* poisoning from
 bromine or bromides
Brom-wasser, *n.* bromine-water
Brom-wasserstoff, *m.* or -wasser-
 stoffsäure, *f.* hydrobromic acid
Brom-zink, *n.* bromide of zinc
Broncehaut, *f.* bronzed skin
Broncehautkrankheit, *f.* Addison's
 disease
Bronchial, *a.* bronchial
Bronchial-absonderung, *f.* bronchial
 secretion
Bronchial-arterie, *f.* bronchial artery
Bronchial-ast, *m.* bronchial branch
Bronchial-atmen, *n.* or *atmung*, *f.*
 bronchial breathing
Bronchial-baum, *m.* bronchial tree
Bronchial-blutader, *f.* bronchial vein
Bronchialdrüse, *f.* bronchial gland
Bronchialdrüsen-erweichung, *f.* soft-
 ening of bronchial glands
Bronchialdrüsen-gewebe, *n.* tissue of
 bronchial glands
Bronchialdrüsen - schrumpfung, *f.*
 shrinking or atrophy of bronchial
 glands

- Bronchialdrüsen-schwellung**, *f.* swelling of bronchial glands
Bronchialdrüsen-verkalkung, *f.* calcification of bronchial glands
Bronchialdrüsen-verkäsung, *f.* caseation of bronchial glands
Bronchialdrüsen-verödung, *f.* obliteration or atrophy of bronchial glands
Bronchial-erweiterung, *f.* bronchiectasis
Bronchial-fadenwurm, *m.* filaria bronchialis
Bronchial-fremitus, *m.* rhonchal fremitus
Bronchial-geräusch, *n.* bronchial sound or murmur
Bronchial-gerinnsel, *n.* bronchial cast
Bronchial-geschwür, *n.* bronchial ulcer
Bronchial-katarrh, *m.* bronchial catarrh, bronchitis
Bronchial-krampf, *m.* bronchial spasm, asthma
Bronchial-krisen, *pl.* attacks of coughing in tabes
Bronchial-krupp, *m.* plastic or croupous bronchitis
Bronchial-muskel, *m.* bronchial muscle
Bronchial-muskelfaser, *f.* bronchial muscular fibre
Bronchial-muskellähmung, *f.* paralysis of bronchial muscles
Bronchial-röhre, *f.* bronchial tube
Bronchial-sack, *m.* bronchial sac
Bronchial-schaum, *m.* bronchial froth
Bronchial-schleimdrüse, *f.* bronchial mucous gland
Bronchial-schleimfluss, *m.* bronchial mucous discharge
Bronchial-schleimhaut, *f.* bronchial mucous membrane
Bronchial-stamm, *m.* bronchial trunk
Bronchial-stein, *m.* bronchial or pulmonary calculus
Bronchial-verengerung, *f.* bronchial stenosis
Bronchial-verstopfung, *f.* bronchial obstruction
Bronchial-verzweigung, *f.* ramification of bronchi
Bronchial-zweig, *m.* = -ast
Bronchiektasie, *f.* bronchiectasis
Bronchien, *pl.* the bronchi; *vide* for all compds. **Bronchial-**
- Bronchiokrisen**, *f. pl.* bronchial crises in tabes dorsalis
Bronchophonie, *f.* bronchophony
Bronchoplastik, *f.* closure of tracheal fistulae
Bronchopneumonie, *f.* broncho-pneumonia
Bronchorrhöe, *f.* bronchorrhoea
Bronchotom, *n.* a kind of tracheotomy trocar
Bronchotomie, *f.* surgical opening of trachea or larynx
Bronzehaut, *f.* bronzed skin
Bronzekrankheit, *f.* Addison's disease
Bröschen, *n.* sweetbread; thymus
Brot, *n.* bread
Brot-aufschlag, *m.* bread-poultice
Brot-brei, *m.* soaked bread as for poultices
Brot-überschlag, or **-umschlag**, = **-aufschlag**
Brot-wasser, *n.* toast and water
Brown'sche Bewegung, *f.* Brownian movement
Bruch, *m.* fracture; hernia, rupture
beweglicher —, reducible hernia
— **der weissen Linie**, hernia through the linea alba
— **des eirunden Loches**, obturator hernia
eingeklemmter —, incarcerated or strangulated hernia
irreponibler —, irreducible hernia
reponibler —, reducible hernia
unbeweglicher —, irreducible hernia
Bruch- (in compds.), hernial; relating to fracture
Bruch-anlage, *f.* predisposition to hernia
Bruch-arzt, *m.* specialist for hernia
Bruch-band, *n.* truss
Bruch-bandfeder, *f.* spring of a truss
Bruch-bandmacher, *m.* truss-maker
Bruch-binde, *f.* hernial bandage, bandage for a fracture
Bruch-darm, *m.* enterocele
Bruch-disposition, *f.* = **-anlage**
Bruch-einbringung, *f.* reduction of hernia
Bruch-eingeweide, *n.* visceral contents of a hernial sac
Bruch-einklemmung, *f.* constriction or strangulation of a hernia
Bruch-einrichtung, *f.* setting of a fracture
Bruch-ende, *n.* fractured end of a bone

Bruch-gegend, *f.* region of hernia or fracture

Bruch-geschwulst, *f.* hernial tumour

Bruch-hals, *m.* neck of a hernia

Brüchig, *a.* brittle

Brüchigkeit, *f.* brittleness

Bruch-inhalt, *m.* contents of a hernial sac

Bruch-krank, *m. & f.* a sufferer from hernia

Bruch-leiden, *n.* hernial affection

Bruch-messer, *n.* hernia-knife

Bruch-öffnung, *f.* = -pforte

Bruch-pflaster, *n.* plaster for a hernia

Bruch-pforte, *f.* or -ring, *m.* aperture through which a hernia passes

Bruch-ringerweiterung, *f.* dilatation of hernial aperture

Bruchsack, *m.* hernial sac

Bruchsack-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of hernial sac

Bruchsack-eröffnung, *f.* incision of hernial sac

Bruchsack-grund, *m.* fundus of a hernial sac

Bruchsack-hals, *m.* neck of a hernial sac

Bruchsack-körper, *m.* body of hernial sac

Bruchsack-tasche, *f.* pocket in hernial sac

Bruchsack-zerreissung, *f.* tearing of a hernial sac (in taxis)

Bruch-salbe, *f.* ointment for hernia

Bruch-schaden, *m.* = -leiden

Bruch'sche Membran, *f.* innermost layer of choroid

Bruch-schiene, *f.* or -schindel, *f.* splint

Bruch-schnitt, *m.* herniotomy

Bruch-spalte, *f.* cleft of a fracture

Bruch-splitter, *m.* splinter of bone

Bruch-stück, *n.* fragment

Bruch-verschiebung, *f.* reduction of a hernia *en masse*

Bruch-wasser, *n.* serous fluid in a hernial sac

Brückchen, *n.* a little bridge, ponticulus

Brücke, *f.* bridge, pons

Brücken-arm, *m.* middle peduncle of cerebellum

Brücken-bahn, *f.* tract of crusta

Brücken-beuge, *f.* Varolian bend

Brücken-formation, *f.* pontine formation

Brücken-gipsverband, *m.* bridged or interrupted plaster of Paris bandage

Brücken-kern, *m.* nucleus of pons Varolii

Brücken - krümmung, *f.* Varolian bend

Brücken-säge, *f.* Hey's saw

Brücken-schenkel, *m.* = -arm

Brücken-strahlung, *f.* or -system, *a.* radiating fibres of the pons

Brücke'scher Muskel, *m.* outermost fibres of ciliary muscle

Brummend, *a.* humming, buzzing

Brunft, *f.* rut, condition of being in heat (of animals)

Brunnen, *m.* well, spring; pump; watering-place; mineral-water

Brunnen- (in compds.), *vide also* Bade-

Brunnen-anstalt, *f.* watering-place, pump-room, spa

Brunnen-arzt, *m.* physician at a watering-place

Brunnen-diätetik, *f.* dietary for patients at a watering-place

Brunnen-faden, *m.* Crenothrix Kühniana

Brunnen-friesel, *m.* miliaria thermica, bath-itch

Brunnen-gas, *n.* well-gas

Brunnen-gast, *m.* visitor at a watering-place

Brunnen-gebrauch, *m.* use of mineral-waters

Brunnen-kresse, *f.* watercress

Brunnen-kressenöl, *n.* oil obtained from watercress

Brunnen-kur, *f.* use of mineral-waters, treatment at a watering-place

Brunnen-lehre, *f.* balneology

Brunnen-ort, *m.* watering-place

Brunnen-rausch, *m.* a slight intoxication from mineral-waters containing carbonic acid

Brunnen-vergiftung, *f.* poisoning of wells

Brunnen-zeit, *f.* bathing season, season for using the waters

Brunner'sche Drüsen, *f. pl.* Brunner's glands

Brunn'sche Membran, *f.* membrana limitans olfactoria

Brunst, *f.* = Brunft

Brust, *f.* breast, mamma; thorax

Brust- (in compds.), thoracic, mammary

Brust-ader, *f.* mammary or thoracic vein

Brust-angst, *f.* angina pectoris

Brust-aorte, *f.* thoracic aorta

- Brust-arterie**, *f.* mammary or thoracic artery
- Brust-arznei**, *f.* medicine for chest complaint
- Brust-atmen**, *n.* or **-atmung**, *f.* thoracic breathing
- Brust-beengung**, *f.* sense of oppression or constriction about the chest
- Brustbein**, *n.* sternum
- Brustbein-** (in compds.), sternal, sterno-
- Brustbein-ansatz**, *m.* sternal insertion
- Brustbein - ausschnitt**, *m.* sternal notch
- Brustbein-bruch**, *m.* fracture of sternum
- Brustbein-durchbohrung**, *f.* perforation of sternum
- Brustbein-handgriff**, *m.* or **-handhabe**, *f.* manubrium sterni
- Brustbein-knorpel**, *m.* ensiform cartilage
- Brustbein-leisten**, *f.* foetal strips of cartilage representing the sternum
- Brustbein-muskel**, *m.* (dreieckiger), triangularis sterni
- Brustbein-rand**, *m.* margin of sternum
- Brustbein-rippengelenk**, *n.* sterno-costal articulation
- Brustbein-schildknorpelmuskel**, *m.* or **-schildmuskel**, *m.* sterno-thyroid muscle
- Brustbein-schlüsselbeingelenk**, *n.* or **-schlüsselgelenk**, *n.* sterno-clavicular articulation
- Brustbein-schmerz**, *m.* pain in sternal region
- Brustbein-schwertfortsatz**, *m.* ensiform process
- Brustbein-spalte**, *f.* or **-spaltung**, *f.* sternal cleft
- Brustbein-warzenmuskel**, *m.* sterno-mastoid muscle
- Brustbein-zungenbeinmuskel**, *m.* sterno-hyoid muscle
- Brustbein-zungenmuskel**, *m.* sterno-glossus muscle
- Brust-beklemmung**, *f.* or **-beklommenheit**, *f.* sense of oppression of the chest, dyspnoea
- Brust-beschwerde**, *f.* chest trouble
- Brust-binde**, *f.* chest bandage
- Brust-blatt**, *n.* = **-bein**
- Brust-bräune**, *f.* angina pectoris
- Brust-bruch**, *m.* thoracic hernia
- Brust-buckel**, *m.* hump of chest
- Brustdrüse**, *f.* mammary gland; thoracic gland; thymus
- Brustdrüsen-** (in compds.), mammary
- Brustdrüsen-anschwellung**, *f.* swelling of mammary gland
- Brustdrüsen-arterie**, *f.* mammary artery
- Brustdrüsen-eiterung**, *f.* suppuration of mammary gland
- Brustdrüsen-entzündung**, *f.* mastitis
- Brustdrüsen-erkrankung**, *f.* affection of mammary gland
- Brustdrüsen-fistel**, *f.* mammary fistula
- Brustdrüsen-gegend**, *f.* mammary region
- Brustdrüsen-geschwulst**, *f.* mammary tumour
- Brustdrüsen-geschwür**, *n.* mammary ulcer
- Brustdrüsen-gewebe**, *n.* mammary-gland tissue
- Brustdrüsen-krankheit**, *f.* disease of mammary gland
- Brustdrüsen-krebs**, *m.* cancer of mammary gland
- Brustdrüsen-leiden**, *n.* = **-krankheit**
- Brustdrüsen-mangel**, *m.* absence of mammary gland
- Brustdrüsen-quetschung**, *f.* contusion of mammary gland
- Brustdrüsen-schwellung**, *f.* = **-anschwellung**
- Brustdrüsen-sekret**, *n.* secretion of mammary gland
- Brustdrüsen-überzahl**, *f.* supernumerary mammary gland
- Brustdrüsen-vereiterung**, *f.* = **-eiterung**
- Brustdrüsen-verhärtung**, *f.* induration of mammary gland
- Brustdrüsen-vermehrung**, *f.* = **-überzahl**
- Brustdrüsen-verschwärung**, *f.* ulceration of mammary gland
- Brust-eingeweide**, *n.* thoracic viscera
- Brust-elixir**, *n.* (dänisches), pectoral elixir
- Brust-entzündung**, *f.* inflammation of chest
- Brust-erforschung**, *f.* examination or exploration of chest
- Brust-erkrankung**, *f.* affection of chest
- Brust-erschütterung**, *f.* concussion of chest
- Brüstesaft**, *m.* milk in the breast of a new-born child

Brustfell, *n.* pleura
 Brustfell-ausschwitzung, *f.* pleural effusion
 Brustfell-blatt, *n.* layer of pleura
 Brustfell-bruch, *m.* pleurocele
 Brustfell-entzündung, *f.* pleurisy
 Brustfell-erguss, *m.* pleural or pleuritic effusion
 Brustfell-fistel, *f.* pleural fistula
 Brustfell-höhle, *f.* pleural cavity
 Brustfell-krebs, *m.* cancer of pleura
 Brustfell-kuppe, *f.* apex of chest
 Brustfell-raum, *m.* = -höhle
 Brustfell-sack, *m.* = -höhle
 Brustfell-schwarte, *f.* pleural induration or callosity
 Brustfell-verdickung, *f.* thickening of pleura
 Brustfell-verwachsung, *f.* adhesion of pleura
 Brustfell - wassersucht, *f.* hydrothorax
 Brust-fieber, *n.* bronchitis
 Brust-fistel, *f.* thoracic fistula
 Brust-fläche, *f.* surface of chest
 Brust-friesel, *m.* miliaria of the chest
 Brust-gang, *m.* thoracic duct
 Brust-gebiet, *n.* thoracic region
 Brust-gefäß, *n.* thoracic vessel
 Brust-gegend, *f.* = -gebiet
 Brust-geschwulst, *f.* thoracic tumour
 Brust-geschwür, *n.* thoracic ulcer
 Brust-glas, *n.* breast-glass or -pump
 Brust-glied, *n.* upper extremity
 Brust-gürtel, *m.* thoracic girdle or zone
 Brust-haut, *f.* skin of the chest
 Brusthöhle, *f.* thoracic cavity
 Brusthöhlen-stich, *m.* paracentesis of thorax
 Brusthöhlen-wand, *f.* or -wandung, *f.* thoracic wall
 Brust-kanal, *m.* thoracic duct
 Brust-kasten, *m.* and compds. = -korb
 Brust-kind, *n.* a suckling
 Brust-klemme, *f.* angina pectoris
 Brust-knochen, *m.* any bone of thorax
 Brust-knorpel, *m.* costal cartilage
 Brust-knoten, *m.* thoracic ganglion
 Brust-korb, *m.* thorax
 Brust-korbnerv, *m.* thoracic nerve
 Brust-korbrand, *m.* margin of thorax
 Brust-krampf, *m.* asthma
 Brust-krank, *a.* affected in the lungs or chest
 Brust-krank, *m.* & *f.* a sufferer from pulmonary or thoracic disease

Brust-krankheit, *f.* any pulmonary or chest affection
 Brust-krebs, *m.* cancer of mamma
 Brust-krümmung, *f.* curvature of the chest or sternum
 Brust-kuchen, *m.* pectoral lozenge
 Brust-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
 Brust-mark, *n.* dorsal portion of spinal cord
 Brust-messer, *m.* instrument for measuring chest
 Brust-messung, *f.* measurement of chest
 Brust - milch, *f.* pectoral emulsion
 Brust-milchgang, *m.* thoracic duct
 Brust-mittel, *n.* remedy for chest diseases
 Brust-muskel, *m.* pectoral muscle
 Brust-muskelsehne, *f.* tendon of pectoral muscle
 Brust-nerv, *m.* thoracic nerve
 Brust-oberfläche, *f.* = -fläche
 Brust-organ, *n.* thoracic organ
 Brust-pastille, *f.* pectoral lozenge
 Brust-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 Brust-pulver, *n.* (preussisches) Compound liquorice powder, *Ph. G.*
 Brust-pumpe, *f.* breast-pump
 Brust-raum, *m.* = -höhle
 Brust-reden, *n.* pectoriloquy
 Brust-reinigend, *a.* expectorant
 Brust-reinigungsmittel, *n.* an expectorant
 Brust-röhre, *f.* = -gang
 Brust-saft, *m.* (brauner) Syrupus liquiritiae, *Ph. G.*; (weisser), Syrupus althaeae, *Ph. G.*
 Brust-salbe, *f.* nipple-salve
 Brust-sarkom, *n.* sarcoma of the breast
 Brust-sauger, *m.* breast-glass
 Brust-scheidewand, *f.* mediastinum
 Brust-schildknorpelmuskel, *m.* sterno-thyroid muscle
 Brust-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Brustschlüsselbein- (in compds.), sterno-clavicular
 Brustschlüsselbein - gelenk, *n.* or -verbindung, *f.* sterno-clavicular articulation
 Brustschlüsselbein-zitzenfortsatz-muskel, *m.* sterno-cleido-mastoid muscle
 Brust-schmerz, *m.* pain in chest
 Brust-schnupfen, *m.* catarrh or cold in the chest
 Brustschulter- (in compds.) acromio-thoracic

- Brustschulter-arterie**, *f.* acromio-thoracic artery
Brustschulter-blutader, *f.* acromio-thoracic vein
Brustschulter-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Brust-schuss, *m.* gunshot-wound of thorax
Brust-scirrhus, *m.* scirrhus of mamma
Brust-skrofeln, *f. pl.* scrofulous affection of thoracic glands
Brust-spalte, *f.* or -spaltung, *f.* fissure of sternum (congenital)
Brust-sprache, *f.* chest voice, pectoriloquy
Brust-stechen, *n.* stinging pains in chest
Brust-stich, *m.* paracentesis
Brust-stiche, *m. pl.* = -stechen
Brust-stimme, *f.* = -sprache
Brust-thee, *m.* Species pectoralis, *Ph. G.*
Brust-ton, *m.* chest-note or -tone
Brust-trank, *m.* pectoral potion
Brust-tropfen, *m. pl.* pectoral drops
Brust-tuch, *n.* chest-cloth or -binder
Brust-umfang, *m.* circumference of chest
Brust-untersuchung, *f.* examination of chest
Brust-vene, *f.* = -ader
Brust-verbildung, *f.* or -verkrümmung, *f.* malformation or deformity of chest
Brust-verschleimung, *f.* clogging of chest by mucus
Brust-wand, *f.* chest-wall
Brust-wandöffnung, *f.* opening in thoracic wall
Brust-wandung, *f.* = -wand
Brustwarze, *f.* nipple
Brustwarzen-deckel, *m.* or -decker, *m.* nipple-shield
Brustwarzen-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of nipple
Brustwarzen-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of nipple
Brustwarzen-hof, *m.* areola of nipple
Brustwarzen-hütchen, *n.* = -deckel
Brustwarzen-krebs, *m.* cancer of nipple
Brustwarzen-kreis, *m.* = -hof
Brustwarzen-mangel, *m.* absence of nipple
Brustwarzen-öffnung, *f.* orifice of nipple
Brustwarzen-schrunde, *f.* crack or fissure of nipple
Brustwarzen-überzahl, *f.* or -ver-mehrung, *f.* supernumerary nipples
Brustwarzen-verschwärung, *f.* ulceration of nipple
Brust-wasser, *n.* fluid collected in chest
Brust-wassersucht, *f.* hydrothorax
Brust-weh, *n.* = -schmerz
Brust-windsucht, *f.* emphysema of lungs or thorax; sense of oppression in chest from wind
Brustwirbel, *m.* thoracic or dorsal vertebra
Brustwirbel-gegend, *f.* region of dorsal vertebrae
Brustwirbel-säule, *f.* thoracic or dorsal portion of spine
Brust-wunde, *f.* wound of chest
Brust-wurzel, *f.* angelica root
Brust-zeltchen, *n.* pectoral lozenge
Brust-zungenbeinmuskeln, *m.* sterno-hyoid muscle
Brüten, *v. a. & n.* to incubate, to hatch
Brüt-apparat, *m.* or -maschine, *f.* incubator
Brütezeit, *f.* incubation period
Brüt-kapsel, *f.* germinating capsule
Brüt-ofen, *m.* incubator
Brüt-raum, *m.* brood cavity
Brüt-schrank, *m.* = -apparat
Brüt-stätte, *f.* = -raum
Brüt-wärme, *f.* temperature of incubator, cultivating heat
Brüt-zeit, *f.* incubation period, brooding time
Brüt-zelle, *f.* brood- or germ-cell
Bubon, *m.* bubo
Bubonalgie, *f.* pain in inguinal region
Bubonen-pest, *f.* bubonic plague
Bubonen-typhus, *m.* bubonic plague
Bubonocoele, *n.* bubonocoele, small inguinal hernia
Buc . . ., *vide also Buk . . .*
Bucheckernöl, *n.* oil of beech-nuts
Buchenholzteer, *m.* beechwood tar
Buchenholzteer-kreosot, *n.* creosote obtained from beechwood tar
Buchenöl, *n.* oil of beech-nuts
Büchse, *f.* box, tin; new bony capsule surrounding sequestrum
Büchsenfleisch, *n.* tinned meat
Bucht, *f.* bay, sinus, recess, fossa
Buchweizenausschlag, *m.* erythema due to buckwheat
Buckel, *m.* hump, humpback, excrescence, eminence
Buckelig, *a.* humpbacked

Buckelige, *m. & f.* a humpback
 Buckoblätter, *n.pl.* buchu leaves
 Bügelschiene, *f.* interrupted splint
 Bukardie, *f.* cor bovinum
 Bukkoblätter, *n.pl.* = Buckoblätter
 Buknemie, *f.* elephantiasis arabum
 Bulbär, *a.* bulbar or relating to medulla oblongata
 Bulbär-hemorrhagie, *f.* hæmorrhage in medulla oblongata
 Bulbär-kernparalyse, *f.* bulbar paralysis
 Bulbär-myelitis, *f.* inflammation of medulla oblongata
 Bulbär-paralyse, *f.* bulbar paralysis
 Bulbrich Salz, *n.* sodium bicarbonate
 Bulimie, *f.* morbid hunger
 Bulimiasis, *f.* = Bulimie
 Bullös, *a.* bullous
 Bündel, *m.* bundle, fasciculus
 Bündel-fächer, *m.* fan-shaped collection of fasciculi
 Bündel-förmig, *a.* fasciculated
 Bündel-scheide, *f.* bundle-sheath
 Bündelchen, *n.* small fasciculus
 Bunsenbrenner, *m.* Bunsen burner
 Buphthalmie, *f.* buphthalmia
 Buphthalmus, *m.* a subject of buphthalmia
 Bürette, *f.* burette, dropping-glass
 Burgunder-harz, *n.* Burgundy pitch
 Burgunder-nase, *f.* acne rosacea
 Burgunder-pech, *n.* = -harz

Burow'sche Lösung, *f.* solution of aluminium acetate
 Bürstenbesatz, *m.* striated border
 Bürzeldrüse, *f.* coccygeal gland
 Büschel, *n.* tuft, bunch
 Büschelschwamm, *m.* agaricus fascicularis
 Busen, *m.* bosom, breast
 Butter, *f.* butter
 Butter-amy-lester, *m.* amylium butyricum
 Butter-färbemittel, *n.* substance for colouring butter
 Butter-fett, *n.* butyrim
 Butter-gelb, *n.* yellow azo-colouring matter used for butter
 Butter-milch, *f.* buttermilk
 Butter-milchkur, *f.* buttermilk treatment
 Butter-sauer, *a.* butyric
 Buttersauer-stoff, *m.* butyrim
 Buttersäure, *f.* butyric acid
 Buttersäure-amy-läther, *m.* amylium butyricum
 Buttersäure-gärung, *f.* butyric fermentation
 Buttersäure-gärungspilz, *m.* bacillus butyricus
 Butyl-alkohol, *m.* butylic alcohol
 Butyl-chloral, *n.* butyl chloral
 Butyl-chloralhydrat, *n.* butyl chloral hydrate
 Butyrometer, *m.* instrument for estimating amount of fat in milk

C

For words not found under C, see also K and Z

Cadet's Flüssigkeit, *f.* alkarsin, a mixture of cacodyl and cacodyl oxide
 Caincasäure, *f.* cahincic acid
 Caincawurzel, *f.* cahinca root
 Cincin, *n.* cahincin
 Calcium, *n.* calcium
 phosphorsaures —, calcium phosphate
 saures schwefligsaures —, calcium disulphide
 Calcium-acetat, *n.* calcium acetate
 Calcium-benzoat, *n.* calcium benzoate
 Calcium-bisulfid, *n.* calcium bisulphide
 Calcium-bromid, *n.* calcium bromide
 Calcium-carbonat, *n.* calcium carbonate

Calcium-chlorid, *n.* calcium chloride
 Calcium-hypophosphit, *n.* calcium hypophosphite
 Calcium-jodid, *n.* calcium iodide
 Calcium-laktat, *n.* calcium lactate
 Calcium-oxyd, *n.* calcium oxide, lime
 Calcium-phosphat, *n.* calcium phosphate
 Calcium-sulfat, *n.* calcium sulphate
 Calcium-sulfid, *n.* calcium sulphide
 Caligo, *f.* blindness
 Calloses Geschwür, *n.* indolent ulcer
 Callus, *m.* callus
 Callus-bildung, *f.* formation of callus
 Callus-masse, *f.* callus substance
 Callus-wucherung, *f.* proliferation of callus
 Camisia follium, *f.* strait-waistcoat

dabalsam, *m.* Canada balsam
 erös, *a.* cancerous
 roid- (in compds.), cancrroid
 roid-körper, *m.pl.* epithelial
 sts or pearls characteristic of
 cinoma
 roid-perlen, *f.pl.* = -körper
 roid-zapfen, *m.pl.* interpapillary
 ocesses of epithelioma
 rös, *a.* cancerous
 elae, *f.pl.* wax bougies
 abin, *n.* gerbsaures, cannabin
 inate
 uoin'sche Paste, *f.* Canquoin's
 ste
 lar- and compds., *vide* Kapillar
 ation, *f.* linear fracture
 tration, *f.* phimosis
 trum, *n.* chin-bandage
 ium, *n.* head-bandage
 nsäure, *f.* capric acid
 nsäure, *f.* caproic acid
 lsäure, *f.* caprylic acid
 tis, *f.* capsulitis
 litis, *f.* = Capsitis
 afett, *n.* carapa-oil
 aöl, *n.* = Carapafett
 umid, *n.* carbamide, urea
 uminsäure, *f.* carbamic acid;
 ido-carbonic acid
 nil, *n.* phenyl cyanate
 nilsäure, *f.* carbanilic acid
 zoticum acidum, *n.* picric acid
 lismus, *m.* poisoning with
 bolic acid
 lsäure, *f.* carbolic acid
 lwasser, *n.* 3 or 5 per cent.
 eous solution of carbolic acid
 nsäure, *f.* carbonic acid
 asthenie, *f.* functional cardiac
 akness
 ocele, *n.* hernia cordis
 odemie, *f.* fatty heart
 ablätter, *n.pl.* caroba leaves
 luxurians, *f.* proud flesh
 ide, *f.* carotid artery
 iden-drüse, *f.* carotid gland
 iden-geflecht, *n.* carotid plexus
 iden-haut, *f.* coat of carotid
 iden-höcker, *m.* or -höcker-
 en, *n.* carotid tubercle
 iden-loch, *n.* carotid foramen
 iden-puls, *m.* carotid pulse
 iden-scheide, *f.* carotid sheath
 iden-ton, *m.* carotid murmur
 l- (in compds.), *vide* Hand-
 rzel
 ologie, *f.* picking of the bed-
 thes

Carus, *m.* deep coma
 Cassarinde, *f.* cassa bark
 Cassawastärke, *f.* tapioca
 Cassiaöl, *n.* cassia-oil
 Cassienrinde, *f.* cassia bark
 Cathartinsäure, *f.* cathartic acid
 Catochus, *m.* open-eyed stupor,
 catalepsy
 Cauma, *n.* burning heat (of fever)
 Caverne, *pl.* cavities
 Cavernitis, *f.* inflammation of cor-
 pora cavernosa
 Cebocephalie, *f.* congenital malfor-
 mation in which the nose is
 absent or rudimentary and the
 eyes are in consequence very
 close together
 Ceder, *f.* cedar
 Cedern-harz, *n.* cedar resin
 Cedern-holzöl, *n.* oil of cedarwood
 Cedern-kampfer, *m.* stearoptene ob-
 tained from oil of cedarwood
 Cedern-öl, *n.* = -holzöl
 Cedronsamen, *m.* cedron seed
 Cedroöl, *n.* oleum citri
 Cement, *m.* cement
 Cementverband, *m.* cement and
 waterglass bandage
 Centifolienrose, *f.* Rosa centifolia,
Ph. G.
 Central, *a.* central
 Central-furche, *f.* fissure of Rolando
 or central sulcus
 Central-grube, *f.* central groove
 Central-kapselstar, *m.* central cap-
 sular cataract
 Central-körperchen, *n.pl.* centro-
 somes
 Central-läppchen, *n.* central lobule
 of cerebellum
 Central-läppchenflügel, *m.* alæ lobuli
 centralis
 Central-lappen, *m.* central lobe
 Central-linsenstar, *m.* central lenti-
 cular cataract
 Central-lymphgefäßsstamm, *m.* cen-
 tral lymphatic trunk
 Central-netzhautarterie, *f.* central
 artery of retina
 Central-organ, *n.* central organ,
 organic centre
 Central-röhren, *f.pl.* collecting tu-
 bules
 Central-ruptur, *f.* central rupture (of
 perineum)
 Central-skelet, *n.* central skeleton
 Central-star, *m.* central cataract
 Central-windung, *f.* hintere, ascend-
 ing parietal convolution

Central-windung, *f.* vordere, ascending frontal convolution
 Central-wulst, *m.* central eminence or convolution
 Central-zelle, *f.* central cell
 Cerate, *n.pl.* cerates
 Cerat, *n.* gelbes, Pine resin cerate, *Ph. G.*
 Cercarien, *pl.* cercariæ, larvæ of distomata
 Cerebral- (in compds.), *vide also* Gehirn
 Cerebraltypus, *m.* typhoid fever with marked cerebral symptoms
 Cerebroskopie, *f.* diagnosis of brain diseases by ophthalmoscopic examination
 Cerebropathie, *f.* brain disease
 Cerebrospinalflüssigkeit, *f.* cerebrospinal fluid
 Ceresin, *n.* ceresin, ozokerit
 Cerium, *n.* oxalsäures, cerium oxalate
 Cerotinsäure, *f.* cerotic acid
 Ceruminös, *a.* ceruminous
 Cerussa, *f.* whitelead
 Cervikal, *a.* cervical
 Cervikalanschwellung, *f.* cervical swelling or enlargement
 Cervikal-ectropium, *m.* ectropion of cervix uteri
 Cervikal-geschwür, *n.* ulcer of cervix
 Cervikal-kanal, *m.* cervical canal
 Cervikal-katarrh, *m.* catarrh of cervix uteri
 Cervikal-kern, *m.* cervical nucleus
 Cervikal-krebs, *m.* cancer of cervix uteri
 Cervikal-riss, *m.* laceration of cervix uteri
 Cervikal-schleim, *m.* cervical mucus
 Cervikal-schwellung, *f.* = -anschwellung
 Cervikal-stenose, *f.* cervical stenosis
 Cestoden, *pl.* cestode worms
 Cestoiden, *pl.* = Cestoden
 Ceylonmoos, *n.* Ceylon moss
 Chaboriorinde, *f.* bark of Bowdichia virgiloides
 Chalaisis, *f.* softening, relaxation, atony
 Chalastisch, *a.* softening, relaxing
 Chalazen, *pl.* chalazæ
 Chalazion, *n.* styte
 Chalazosis, *f.* formation of a styte
 Chalikosis, *f.* stone-cutter's lung
 Chapmanbeutel, *m.* water-bottle filled with water or ice and applied to spine
 Charnier-, *vide* Scharnier

Charpie-, *vide* Scharpie
 Chasmodie, *f.* morbid spasmodic yawning
 Chasmodisch, *a.* affected with morbid yawning
 Chasmus, *m.* = Chasmodie
 Cheilangioskopie, *f.* microscopic examination of circulation in the lips
 Cheilitis, *f.* inflammation of the lip
 Cheiloplastik, *f.* = Chiloplastik
 Cheiloschisis, *f.* harelip
 Cheirolgie, *f.* finger-speech
 Cheiropasmus, *m.* writers' cramp
 Chekenblätter, *n.pl.* cheken leaves
 Chelidoniumbasen, *f.pl.* bases from chelidonium (celandine)
 Chelidonsäure, *f.* chelidonic acid
 Chemie, *f.* chemistry
 Chemikalien, *pl.* chemicals
 Chemismus, *m.* chemical processes in a reaction, or in a living organism
 Chemisch, *a.* chemical
 Chemosis, *f.* chemosis, œdema of conjunctiva
 Chemotaktisch, *a.* chemotaxic
 Cheyne-Stokes'sches Atmungsphänomen, *n.* Cheyne-Stokes breathing
 Chiastron, *n.* bandage applied crosswise
 Chilesalpeter, *m.* sodium nitrate
 Chilisalpete, *m.* = Chilesalpeter
 Chiloplastik, *f.* plastic surgery of lips
 China, *f.* = Chinarinde
 China-basen, *f.pl.* quinine bases
 China-baum, *m.* cinchona
 China-gerbsäure, *f.* tannate of quinine
 China-rinde, *f.* cinchona bark
 China-säure, *f.* quinic acid
 China-tinktur, *f.* tincture of cinchona
 China-wein, *m.* quinine wine
 China-wurzel, *f.* root of Smilax Chinae
 Chinetum, *n.* quinetum
 Chinin, *n.* quinine, quinia
 Chinin, baldriansaures, valerianate of quinine
 Chinin, chlorwasserstoffsäures, hydrochlorate of quinine
 Chinin, gerbsäures, tannate of quinine
 Chinin, salzsäures, hydrochlorate of quinine
 Chinin, schwefelsäures, sulphate of quinine
 Chinin-bisulfat, *n.* quinine bisulphate

- Chinin-eisen**, *n.* (citronensaures), citrate of iron and quinine
Chinin-eisencitrat, *n.* citrate of iron and quinine
Chinin-gehalt, *m.* amount of contained quinine
Chinin-harn, *m.* urine containing quinine
Chinin-malzextrakt, *m.* extract of malt with quinine
Chinin-rausch, *m.* cinchonism
Chinin-sulfat, *n.* sulphate of quinine
Chinin-tannat, *n.* tannate of quinine
Chinin-taubheit, *f.* deafness from cinchonism
Chinin-vergiftung, *f.* quinine poisoning
Chinin-wein, *m.* quinine-wine
Chinin-eisenmalzextrakt, *m.* extract of malt with iron and quinine
Chinoidin, *n.* = Chinoidin
Chinoidin, *n.* quinoidine
Chinolin, *n.* chinolinum
Chinovabitter, *n.* chinovin
Chinovasäure, *f.* kinovic acid
Chinovin, *n.* = Chinovabitter
Chiragra, *n.* gout in the hand
Chirarthrocace, *f.* tuberculous inflammation of hand-joints
Chiromegalie, *f.* swelling and deformity of hand in syringomyelia
Chirrheuma, *n.* rheumatism of the hand
Chirurg, *m.* surgeon
Chirurgie, *f.* surgery
Chirurgisch, *a.* surgical
Chlisma, *n.* a warm fomentation or poultice
Chlor, *n.* chlorine
Chloracetyl, *n.* chloracetyl
Chloral, *n.* chloral
Chloral-amid, *n.* chloral amide
Chloral-formamid, *n.* = -amid
Chloral-hydrat, *n.* chloral hydrate
Chloral-imid, *n.* chloral imide
Chloral-methyl, *n.* methyl chloral
Chloral-sucht, *f.* chloral craving
Chloral-vergiftung, *f.* chloral poisoning
Chlor-aluminium, *n.* aluminium chloride
Chlor-ameisensäure, *f.* chloro-formic acid
Chlor-ammonium, *n.* ammonium chloride
Chlor-antimon, *n.* antimony chloride
Chlorate, *n. pl.* chlorates
Chlor-äther, *m.* chloric ether
Chlor-äthyl, *n.* ethyl chloride
Chlor-äthylchlorür, *n.* ethylidene chloride
Chlor-äthyliden, *n.* ethylidene chloride
Chlor-barium, *n.* barium chloride
Chlor-blei, *n.* lead chloride
Chlor-brom, *n.* bromine chloride
Chlor-calcium, *n.* calcium chloride
Chlor-cyan, *n.* cyanogen chloride
Chlor-eisen, *n.* an iron chloride
Chlor-eisentinktur, *f.* tincture of perchloride of iron
Chlor-essigsäure, *f.* chloracetic acid
Chlor-gas, *n.* chlorine gas
Chlor-gold, *n.* chloride of gold
Chlor-goldnatrium, *n.* Auro-natrium chloratum, *Ph. G.*
Chlor-goldpulver, *n.* chloride of gold powder
Chlorid, *n.* chloride
Chlorigsauer, *a.* chlorous
Chlor-jod, *n.* a compound of chlorine and iodine
Chlor-kalium, *n.* potassium chloride
Chlor-kalk, *m.* chlorinated lime
Chlor-kalkbad, *n.* bath containing chlorinated lime
Chlor-kohlenoxyd, *n.* carbonyl chloride
Chlor-kohlensäure, *f.* chloro-carbonic acid
Chlor-kohlenstoff, *m.* tetra-chloride of carbon
Chlor-kupfer, *n.* copper chloride
Chlor-magnesium, *n.* magnesium chloride
Chlor-methyl, *n.* methyl chloride
Chlor-natrium, *n.* sodium chloride
Chlor-natron, *n.* chlorinated soda
Chloroanaemie, *f.* chlorosis
Chloroform, *n.* chloroform
Chloroform-enspaltung, *f.* splitting up or decomposition of chloroform
Chloroform-anästhesierung, *f.* anæsthetisation with chloroform
Chloroform-auszug, *m.* a chloroform extract
Chloroform-äther, *m.* chloroform and ether
Chloroform-betäubung, *f.* chloroform narcosis
Chloroform-dampf, *m.* chloroform vapour
Chloroform-darreichung, *f.* administration of chloroform
Chloroform-einatmung, *f.* the inhalation of chloroform
Chloroform-einspritzung, *f.* injection of chloroform

Chloroform-einwirkung, *f.* effect or action of chloroform
 Chloroform-flüssigkeit, *f.* chloroform
 Chloroformieren, *v.t.* to give chloroform
 Chloroformierende, *m.* chloroformist
 Chloroformierte, *m. & f.* the person under chloroform
 Chloroformierung, *f.* the giving of chloroform
 Chloroform-lösung, *f.* chloroform solution
 Chloroform-luftmischung, *f.* chloroform vapour mixed with air
 Chloroform-maske, *f.* chloroform-mask
 Chloroform-nachwirkung, *f.* after-effect of chloroform
 Chloroform-rausch, *m.* chloroform-intoxication
 Chloroform-salbe, *f.* chloroform ointment
 Chloroform-scheintod, *m.* asphyxia or collapse from chloroform
 Chloroform-sirup, *m.* syrup of chloroform
 Chloroform-spaltung, *f.* = -abspaltung
 Chloroform-tod, *m.* death from chloroform
 Chloroform-todesfall, *m.* case of death from chloroform
 Chloroform-trommel, *f.* chloroform drum or box
 Chloroform-verabreichung, *f.* administration of chloroform
 Chloroform-vergiftung, *f.* chloroform poisoning
 Chloroform-wirkung, *f.* effect or action of chloroform
 Chlorom, *n.* a tumour having a greenish colour, chloroma
 Chlorotisch, *a.* chlorotic
 Chlor-quecksilber, *n.* chloride of mercury
 Chlor-räucherung, *f.* fumigation with chlorine
 Chlor-sauer, *a.* chlorate, chloric
 Chlor-säure, *f.* chloric acid
 Chlor-silber, *n.* chloride of silver
 Chlor-stickstoff, *m.* nitrogen chloride
 Chlor-strontium, *n.* strontium chloride
 Chlor-sulfonsäure, *f.* chloro-sulphonic acid
 Chlor-tetroxyd, *n.* chlorine tetroxide
 Chlor-verbindung, *f.* chloride, compound of chlorine

Chlor-wasser, *n.* Liquor chlori
 Chlor-wasserstoff, *m.* hydrochloric acid
 Chlor-wasserstoffäther, *m.* Spiritus ætheris chlorati
 Chlor-wasserstoffsäure, *f.* hydrochloric acid
 Chlor-zink, *n.* zinc chloride
 Chlor-zinklösung, *f.* solution of chloride of zinc
 Chlor-zinkpaste, *f.* chloride of zinc paste
 Chlor-zinkstift, *m.* chloride of zinc stick or point
 Chlor-zinkweg, *n.* tow treated with chloride of zinc
 Chlor-zinn, *n.* tin chloride
 Choanen, *pl.* posterior nares
 Chologoga, *pl.* cholagogues
 Cholsäure, *f.* = Cholsäure
 Cholämie, *f.* jaundice
 Cholecyanin, *n.* biliverdin
 Cholecystektasie, *f.* dilatation of gall-bladder
 Cholecystektomie, *f.* operation for excision of gall-bladder
 Cholecystenterostomie, *f.* operation for establishing communication between gall-bladder and bowel
 Cholecystitis, *f.* inflammation of gall-bladder
 Cholecystotomie, *f.* opening gall-bladder by abdominal section
 Choleinsäure, *f.* taurocholic acid
 Cholelith, *m.* gall-stone
 Cholelithiasis, *f.* formation of gall-stone
 Cholemesie, *f.* bilious vomiting
 Cholepoesis, *f.* formation or secretion of bile
 Cholepyra, *f.* bilious fever
 Cholepyrrhin, *n.* bilirubin
 Cholera, *f.* cholera
 Cholera-durchfall, *m.* choleraic diarrhoea
 Cholera-gesicht, *n.* facial aspect characteristic of cholera
 Cholera-gift, *n.* the virus of cholera
 Cholera-keim, *m.* cholera germ
 Cholera-pilz, *m.* cholera bacillus, *lit.* fungus
 Cholera-rot, *n.* red colour produced by adding acid to cultures of cholera bacilli
 Cholera-tropfen, *m. pl.* cholera-drops
 Cholera-typhoid, *n.* typhoid state supervening in cholera, usually due to uræmia
 Choleriker, *m.* a choleric person

Cholerisch, *a.* choleric
Cholestearin, *n.*; *vide* Cholesterin
Cholesterinfett, *n.* cholesterolin fat
Cholesterinstein, *m.* cholesterolin stone
Cholin, *n.* choline
Cholosen, *pl.* biliary diseases
Cholurie, *f.* choluria
Cholsäure, *f.* cholic acid
Chondroglykose, *f.* cartilage sugar
Chondroiten, *pl.* mucous concretions
Chopart'sches Gelenk, *n.* Chopart's joint
Chordagewebe, *n.* chordal tissue
Chordapsus, *m.* intestinal obstruction
Chordascheide, *f.* sheath of umbilical cord
Chorda-speichel, *m.* saliva obtained by stimulating chorda tympani
Chorditis, *f.* chorditis (of vocal or spermatic cord)
Choreomanie, *f.* dancing mania
Chorioblastosen, *pl.* cutaneous diseases due to anomalous connective-tissue growth
Choriocapillaris (*membrana*), *f.* choroidal layer containing capillary vessels
Choriodesmosen, *pl.* = Chorioblastosen
Chorioideal- (in compds.), choroidal
Chorioideremie, *f.* congenital absence of choroid
Chorion-decke, *f.* covering composed of chorion
Chorion-insel, *f.* chorionic islet
Chorion-zotte, *f.* villus of chorion
Chorioretinitis, *f.* inflammation of choroid and retina
Choromanie, *f.* = Choreomanie
Christophskraut, *n.* baneberry, *Actæa spicata*
Christuswahn, *m.* religious mania
Chrom, *n.* chromium
Chrom-alaun, *m.* chrome alum
Chrom-blei, *n.* chromate of lead
Chrom-chlorid, *n.* chromium chloride
Chrom-eisen, *n.* chromate of iron
Chrom-element, *n.* bichromate of potash cell
Chrom-gelb, *n.* chrome yellow
Chrom-oxyd, *n.* chromium oxide
Chrom-oxydhydrat, *n.* chromium hydroxide
Chrom-sauer, *a.* chromic
Chrom-säure, *f.* chromic acid
Chrom-silber, *n.* chromate of silver

Chromasciometer, *m.* Holmgren's apparatus for testing colour vision
Chromatisch, *a.* chromatic
Chromatophobie, *f.* fear of certain colours
Chromatophoren, *pl.* chromatophors
Chromatopseudoblepsie, *f.* colour-blindness
Chromatopsie, *f.* coloured vision
Chromatoptometer, *m.* instrument for estimating colour-blindness
Chromatosen, *pl.* pigmentary diseases of the skin
Chromhidrosis, *f.* chromidrosis
Chromidrosis, *f.* = Chromhidrosis
Chromoleptisch, *a.* chromoleptic, staining easily
Chromophil, *a.* easily colourable
Chromopsie, *f.* coloured vision
Chronisch, *a.* chronic
Chroopsie, *f.* coloured vision
Chrupsie, *f.* coloured vision
Chrysaminsäure, *f.* chrysaminic acid
Chrysarobin, *n.* chrysarobin, chrysophanic acid
Chrysarobin-salbe, *f.* chrysarobin ointment
Chrysophansäure, *f.* chrysophanic acid
Chthonophagie, *f.* earth-eating
Chylämie, *f.* chylæmia
Chylifikation, *f.* chylicification
Chylocele, *n.* a collection of chylous fluid in the tunica vaginalis
Chylopoiesis, *f.* = Chylifikation
Chylopoietisch, *a.* chylopoietic
Chylös, *a.* chylous
Chylurie, *f.* chyluria
Chylus, *m.* chyle
Chylus-anhäufung, *f.* or -ansammlung, *f.* accumulation of chyle
Chylus-aufsaugung, *f.* absorption of chyle
Chylus-austritt, *m.* extravasation of chyle
Chylus-bahn, *f.* chyle tract or channel
Chylus-behälter, *m.* receptaculum chyli
Chylus-bereitung, *f.* formation of chyle
Chylus-bildend, *a.* chyle-forming
Chylus-bildung, *f.* formation of chyle
Chylus-cyst, *f.* receptaculum chyli
Chylus-enthaltend, *a.* containing chyle
Chylus-führend, *a.* chyliferous
Chylus-gang, *m.* chyle duct, thoracic duct

- Chylus-gefäß**, *n.* chyle-vessel, lacteal
Chylus-gefäßsgebiet, *n.* region of lacteals
Chylus-gefäßstamm, *m.* trunk of chyle-vessels
Chylus-gefäßsverzweigung, *f.* ramification of chyle-vessels
Chylus-kanal, *m.* chyle duct
Chylus-körnchen, *n.* chyle granule
Chylus-körperchen, *n.* chyle-corpuscle
Chylus-mangel, *m.* absence of chyle
Chylus-röhre, *f.* = -gang
Chylus-saft, *m.* chyle plasma
Chylus-stamm, *m.* trunk of chyle-vessels
Chylus-stauung, *f.* chyle-stasis
Chylus-strom, *m.* flow of chyle
Chylus-verdauung, *f.* digestion of chyle
Chylus-zelle, *f.* lymph-cells
Chylus-zufuhr, *f.* supply of chyle
Chymifikation, *f.* formation of chyme
Chymosis, *f.* = Chymifikation
Ciliar, *a.* ciliary
Ciliar-arterie, *f.* ciliary artery
Ciliar-band, *n.* ciliary ligament
Ciliar-drüse, *f.* ciliary gland
Ciliar-falte, *f.* ciliary fold
Ciliar-fortsatz, *m.* ciliary process
Ciliar-ganglion, *m.* ciliary ganglion
Ciliar-gefäß, *n.* ciliary vessel
Ciliar-gegend, *f.* ciliary region
Ciliar-häutchen, *n.* ciliary membrane (of Bruch)
Ciliar-knoten, *m.* = -ganglion
Ciliar-körper, *m.* ciliary body
Ciliar-kreis, *m.* or -krone, *f.* ciliary ring or circle
Ciliar-muskel, *m.* ciliary muscle
Ciliar-nerv, *m.* ciliary nerve
Ciliar-neuralgie, *f.* ciliary neuralgia
Ciliar-rand, *m.* ciliary margin
Ciliar-ring, *m.* = -kreis
Ciliar-vene, *f.* ciliary vein
Cilien, *pl.* cilia, eyelashes
Cilien-boden, *m.* base of cilia
Cilien-pinzette, *f.* cilia forceps
Cilien-rupfer, *m.* eyelash-forceps
Cilien-schlag, *m.* ciliary motion
Cilien-schwund, *m.* loss of eyelashes
Cilioflagellaten, *pl.* an order of Protozoa—Cilioflagellata
Ciliotomie, *f.* section of ciliary nerves
Cinaede, *f.* sexual invert
Cinchonin, *n.* cinchonine
Cinchonin, schwefelsaures, sulphate of cinchonine
Cinchoninsäure, *f.* cinchonic acid
Cinchonismus, *m.* quinine poisoning
Cion, *m.* uvula
Cionis, *f.* = Cionitis
Cionitis, *f.* inflammation of uvula
Cirkeltour, *f.* circular turn (of a bandage)
Cirkulares Irresein, *n.* circular or periodic insanity
Cirkulation, *f.* circulation
Cirkulationseiwiss, *n.* circulating proteid
Cirkulations-gesetz, *n.* law of circulation
Cirkulations-hemmung, *f.* arrest of circulation
Cirkulations-organe, *n. pl.* organs of circulation
Cirkulations-störung, *f.* disturbance of circulation
Cirkumskript, *a.* circumscribed
Cirkumvolution, *f.* circumvolution
Cirrhose, *f.* cirrhosis
Cirsocele, *n.* varicocele
Cirsoideus, *a.* varicose
Cirsomphalus, *m.* caput Medusæ
Cirsophthalmie, *f.* varicose ophthalmia
Cirsotomie, *f.* excision of varicose veins
Citraconsäure, *f.* citraconic acid
Citridinsäure, *f.* aconitic acid
Citrone, *f.* lemon
Citronellaöl, *n.* = Citronengrasöl
Citronen-essenz, *f.* essence of lemon
Citronen-grasöl, *n.* oil of citronelle
Citronen-kampfer, *m.* stearoptene obtained from oleum citri
Citronen-kraut, *n.* lemon-balm
Citronen-öl, *n.* oleum citri
Citronen-ölzucker, *m.* Elæosaccharum citri
Citronen-saft, *m.* lemon-juice
Citronen-saftsirup, *m.* Syrupus succi citri, *Ph. G.*
Citronen-sauer, *a.* citrate
Citronen-säure, *f.* citric acid
Citronen-saures Eisenchinin, *n.* citrate of iron and quinine
Citronen-saures Eisenoxyd, *n.* ferric citrate
Citronen-saures Lithyon, *n.* citrate of lithia
Citronen-saures Salz, *n.* citrate
Citronen-saures Wismutoxyd, *n.* citrate of bismuth
Citronen-schale, *f.* lemon-peel
Citronen-sirup, *m.* syrup of lemon
Citronen-zucker, *m.* = -ölzucker

- Citronsäure**, *f.* citric acid
Clarke'sche Säulen, *pl.* Clarke's columns
Claustrophobie, *f.* fear of being in rooms with closed windows and doors
Clitoris- (in compds.), *vide* Kitzler
Cnidosis, *f.* urticaria
Coagulieren, *v.i.* to coagulate
Cocablätter, *n.pl.* coca-leaves
Cocain, *n.* cocain
Cocain-anästhesie, *f.* cocain anæsthesia
Cocain-einspritzung, *f.* cocain injection
Cocain-sucht, *f.* cocain craving or habit
Cocain-vergiftung, *f.* cocain poisoning
Cocain-wirkung, *f.* effect of cocain
Cocainisieren, *v.t.* to apply cocain, to cocainise
Cocainisierung, *f.* the application of cocain, the effect of cocain
Cocainomanie, *f.* = Cocainsucht
Coccygodynie, *f.* neuralgia in coccygeal region
Cochenille, *f.* cochineal
Cochinbein, *n.* cochin leg
Cochinchinageschwür, *n.* Aleppo boil
Cochinchinakrankheit, *f.* diarrhoea caused by *Anguillula stercoralis*
Codöl, *n.* cod-liver oil
Cognac, *m.* cognac
Cognac-äther, *m.* or -essenz, *f.* essence used to impart to ordinary spirit the flavour of brandy
Cognac-öl, *n.* oil obtained by distillation of wine-lees
Cohobieren, *v.t.* to concentrate by repeated distillation
Colatorium, *n.* colander
Colatur, *f.* filtrate
Coleocele, *n.* vaginal hernia
Coleoptose, *f.* prolapsus vaginæ
Coleostegnose, *f.* atresia vaginæ
Cölialgie, *f.* colic
Cöliocele, *n.* abdominal hernia
Collateralkreislauf, *m.* collateral circulation
Colliquationsbrand, *m.* colliquative gangrene
Colombowurzel, *f.* calumba root
Coloptose, *f.* coloptosis
Coloradofieber, *n.* dengue
Colostomie, *f.* colostomy
Colostrumkörperchen, *n.* colostrum globule or body
Colotomie, *f.* colotomy
Colotyphus, *m.* typhoid attacking mainly the colon
Columbasäure, *f.* acid contained in calumba root
Columbowurzel, *f.* = Colombowurzel
Combinierte Untersuchung, *f.* bimanual examination
Comedonenquetscher, *m.* comedo squeezer
Comedonenscheibe, *f.* a cluster of comedones
Commasculation, *f.* unnatural offence between men
Comminutivbruch, *m.* comminuted fracture
Compensationsstörung, *f.* failure of compensation
Complicierter Bruch, *m.* compound fracture
Condom, *m.* French letter
Condurangorinde, *f.* condurango bark
Condylomatös, *a.* condylomatous
Conidienträger, *m.* conidiophore
Conglobiert, *a.* heaped up
Congorot, *n.* Congo red
Conjunctival- (in compds.), *vide* Bindehaut
Cönologie, *f.* a consultation
Consistenzabnahme, *f.* diminution of consistence
Contractilität, *f.* contractility
Copaivbalsam, *m.* copaiva balsam
Cordeau'sches Zeichen, *n.* lateral displacement of ensiform in pleural effusion
Cornaliätsche Körper, *m.pl.* cells of nosema bombycis
Corneal- (in compds.), *vide* Hornhaut
Cornutin, *n.* cornutine
Coronar- (in compds.), *vide* Kranzarterie
Corrigan'sche Krankheit, *f.* aortic regurgitation
Corti'sche Membran, *f.* membrane of Corti
Corti'sche Zellen, *f.pl.* cells of Corti
Corti'scher Bogen, *m.* arch of Corti
Corti'scher Kanal, *m.* canal of Corti
Corti'scher Organ, *n.* organ of Corti
Corti'scher Pfeiler, *m.* rod of Corti
Corti'scher Tunnel, *m.* tunnel of Corti
Corynebacterium, *n.* diphtheria bacillus
Costotomie, *f.* Esthlander's operation

- Cotorinde, *f.* coto bark
 Cottonöl, *n.* cotton-seed oil
 Coupieren, *v.t.* to cut short (a disease), cause to abort
 Coxaeluvium, *n.* hip-bath
 Coxalgie, *f.* coxalgia
 Coxalgisch, *a.* affected with coxalgia
 Coxankylometer, *m.* instrument for measuring the deformity in hip-disease
 Coxarthrocace, *f.* tuberculous disease of hip
 Cricotomie, *f.* cricotomy
 Cricotracheotomie, *f.* crico-tracheotomy
 Crocidismus, *m.* subsultus tendinum
 Crotonchloral, *n.* croton chloral
 Crotonchloralhydrat, *n.* croton chloral hydrate
 Crotonismus, *m.* poisoning with croton seeds or oil
 Crotonöl, *n.* croton-oil
 Crotonolsäure, *f.* acid obtained from croton-oil
 Crotonsamen, *m.* croton seed
 Crotonsäure, *f.* crotonic acid
 Cubeben, *pl.* cubebs
 Cubeben-kampfer, *m.* stearoptene obtained from oil of cubebs
 Cubeben-öl, *n.* oil of cubebs
 Cubeben-pfeffer, *m.* cubebs
 Cubeben-säure, *f.* cubebic acid
 Cuminsäure, *f.* cuminic acid
 Cuprammonium, *n.* copper-ammonium
 Cupridverbindung, *f.* cupric compound
 Cuproverbindung, *f.* cuprous compound
 Curcumapapier, *n.* turmeric paper
 Curcumewurzel, *f.* turmeric root
 Curs, *m.* course (of lectures)
 Cutis- (in compds.), *vide also* Haut
 Cutis-artig, *a.* skin-like
 Cutis-gefäß, *n.* cutaneous vessel
 Cutis-gewebe, *n.* cutaneous tissue
 Cutis-leistchen, *n.pl.* skin furrows
 Cutis-muskel, *m.* muscle of the corium
 Cutis-schicht, *f.* cutaneous layer
 Cutis-spanner, *m.* tensor of the corium
 Cutis-strang, *m.* funiculus or band of skin
 Cutis-zelle, *f.* cutaneous cell
 Cutitis, *f.* dermatitis
 Cyan, *n.* cyanogen
 Cyanate, *pl.* cyanates
 Cyan-benzol, *n.* benzonitrile
 Cyan-chlorid, *n.* cyanogen chloride
 Cyan-eisenkalium, *n.* ferrocyanide of potash, potassium ferrocyanide
 Cyan-gas, *n.* cyanogen
 Cyan-hidrosis, *f.* blue-sweat
 Cyan-kalium, *n.* cyanide of potassium
 Cyanoblepsie, *f.* blue-blindness
 Cyanopathie, *f.* morbus coeruleus
 Cyanopsie, *f.* blue-vision
 Cyanose, *f.* cyanosis
 Cyanospermie, *f.* blue semen
 Cyanostisch, *a.* cyanotic
 Cyanotisch, *a.* = Cyanostisch
 Cyan-quecksilber, *n.* cyanide of mercury
 Cyan-sauer, *a.* cyanic
 Cyan-säure, *f.* cyanic acid
 Cyan-silber, *n.* cyanide of silver
 Cyan-wasserstoffsauer, *a.* hydrocyanic
 Cyan-wasserstoffsäure, *f.* hydrocyanic acid
 Cyan-zink, *n.* cyanide of zinc
 Cyanursäure, *f.* cyanuric acid
 Cyanwasserstoff, *n.* hydrocyanic acid
 Cyesis, *f.* pregnancy
 Cyklenkephalie, *f.* cyclopia with fusion of cerebral hemispheres
 Cyklopenauge, *n.* cyclopean eye
 Cyklopie, *f.* = Cyklenkephalie
 Cykloplegie, *f.* cycloplegia
 Cylinder- (in compds.), cylindrical
 Cylinder-brille, *f.* cylindrical glasses
 Cylinder-epithel, *n.* cylindrical or columnar epithelium
 Cylinder-förmig, *a.* cylindrical
 Cylinder-geschwulst, *f.* cylindroma
 Cylinder-glas, *n.* cylindrical lens
 Cylinder-krebs, *m.* cylinder-cell cancer
 Cylinder-spritze, *f.* syringe
 Cylinder-zelle, *f.* cylindrical cell
 Cylinder-zellung, *f.* cylindrical-cell formation
 Cyliindrom, *n.* cylindroma
 Cyliindrurie, *f.* passage of casts in urine
 Cynanthropia, *f.* fixed idea of being transformed into a dog
 Cynolyssa, *f.* canine rabies
 Cynorexie, *f.* bulimia
 Cynospasmus, *m.* snarling spasm
 Cyrtometer, *m.* instrument for estimation of inequalities of surface
 Crystalgie, *f.* irritable bladder
 Cystchen, *n.* a small cyst
 Cyste, *f.* cyst

ektasie, *f.* dilatation of bladder
 ektomie, *f.* cystectomy
 en-artig, *a.* cyst-like
 en-bildung, *f.* cyst formation
 en-cephalie, *f.* extreme con-
 nital hydrocephalus
 en-flüssigkeit, *f.* cystic fluid
 en-förmig, *a.* = -artig
 en-geschwulst, *f.* cystic tumour
 en-hygom, *n.* hygromatous cyst
 en-inhalt, *m.* cyst-contents
 en-krebs, *m.* cystic cancer
 en-kropf, *m.* cystic goitre
 en-niere, *f.* cystic kidney
 en-raum, *m.* cyst cavity
 en-sack, *m.* sac of cyst
 en-verwachsung, *f.* adhesion of
 st
 en-wand, *f.* or -wandung, *f.*
 st-wall
 en-wassersucht, *f.* hydrops of a
 st
 en-zange, *f.* cyst-forceps
 cercoiden, *pl.* cysticerci
 rrrhagie, *f.* severe vesical hæmor-
 rage
 rrrhoë, *f.* chronic vesical catarrh

Cystisch, *a.* cystic
 Cystis fellea, *f.* gall-bladder
 Cystitom, *n.* apparatus for opening
 the lens capsule in cataract opera-
 tions
 Cysto- (in compds.), cystic ; relating
 to bladder
 Cysto-blastem, *n.* cystoblast, cell-
 nucleus
 Cysto-cele, *n.* hernia vesicæ
 Cysto-dynie, *f.* pain in bladder
 Cystoid, *n.* cystoid
 Cysto-lith, *m.* stone in bladder
 Cystom, *n.* cystic tumour
 Cysto-pexie, *f.* attachment of bladder
 to anterior abdominal wall
 Cysto-plastik, *f.* cystoplastic
 Cysto-plegie, *f.* bladder paralysis
 Cysto-sarkom, *n.* cystic sarcoma
 Cysto-skopie, *f.* endoscopic examina-
 tion of bladder
 Cysto-spasmus, *m.* spasm of bladder
 Cysto-tomie, *f.* lithotomy
 Cytoblast, *m.* cytoblast, cell-nucleus
 Cytogen, *a.* cytogenic
 Cytohaemometer, *m.* hæmacyto-
 meter

D

... , *vide* Dak ...

d, *n.* roof
 d-kern, *m.* roof-nucleus of fourth
 ntricle
 d-kernkreuzung, *f.* decussation
 cerebellar fibres of roof-nu-
 cleus
 geisches Fieber, *n.* dengue
 ver
 yoadenitis, *f.* inflammation of
 hrymal gland
 yocystis, *f.* lachrymal sac
 yocystitis, *f.* inflammation of
 hrymal sac
 yocystoblennorrhoe, *f.* mucous
 charge from lachrymal sac
 yocystocele, *n.* hernia of lachry-
 mal sac
 yolith, *m.* lachrymal calculus
 yoma, *n.* dacryorrhœa resulting
 in deformity of puncta lacri-
 malis
 yops, *m.* cystic distension of
 hrymal duct
 yorrhoe, *f.* excessive flow of
 tears

Dakryostagma, -stagon, *n.* excessive
 flow of tears
 Dakryosyrinx, *f.* lachrymal fistula
 Daktylitis, *f.* inflammation of finger
 Daktylogryposis, *f.* webbed fingers
 or toes
 Daktylogologie, *f.* finger language
 Daktylolyse, *f.* operation for webbed
 fingers
 Dactylolysis spontanea, *f.* ainhum
 Daktylosymphysis, *f.* adhesion of
 fingers
 Daltonismus, *m.* colour-blindness
 Damm, *m.* perineum
 Damm- (in compds.), perineal
 Damm-arterie, *f.* perineal artery
 Damm-ausdehnung, *f.* stretching of
 perineum
 Damm-aushöhlung, *f.* perineal hollow
 Damm-bildung, *f.* perineorrhaphy,
 formation of new perineum
 Damm-binde, *f.* perineal fascia
 Damm-bruch, *m.* perineal hernia
 Damm-dreieck, *n.* perineal triangle
 Damm-einriss, *m.* perineal tear,
 rupture of perineum

Damm-entspannung, *f.* perineal relaxation, support of perineum
Damm-gebiet, *n.* = -*gegend*
Damm-gebilde, *n.* perineal structure
Damm-gefäß, *n.* perineal vessel
Damm-gegend, *f.* = -*gebiet*
Damm-grube, *f.* perineal hollow
Damm-hoden, *m.* testis in perineum
Damm-krümmung, *f.* perineal curve
Damm-mastdarmfistel, *f.* recto-perineal fistula
Damm-muskel, *m.* perineal muscle
Damm-muskulatur, *f.* muscular apparatus of perineum
Damm-naht, *f.* perineal suture, stitch
Damm-plastik, *f.* = -*bildung*
Damm-pulsader, *f.* = -*arterie*
Damm-riemen, *m.* perineal strap
Damm-rinne, *f.* perineal groove
Damm-riss, *m.* perineal tear, rupture of perineum
Damm-scheidenbildung, *f.* kolpo-perineorrhaphy
Damm-schlagader, *f.* = -*arterie*
Damm-schutz, *m.* support of perineum
Damm-schutzmittel, *n.* means of support of perineum
Damm-spalte, *f.* rent, cleft or fissure of perineum
Damm-spaltung, *f.* splitting the perineum
Damm-stützung, *f.* or -*unterstützung*, *f.* = -*schutz*
Damm-verletzung, *f.* perineal injury
Damm-wunde, *f.* perineal wound
Damm-zerreissung, *f.* = -*riss*
Dämmerzustand, *m.* dazed condition; the condition preceding stupor in epilepsy
Dämono-manie, *f.* -*melancholie*, *f.* or -*pathie*, *f.* mania, melancholy or mental disease accompanied by delusions of being possessed by evil spirits
Dampf, *m.* steam, vapour
Dampf-bad, *n.* steam- or vapour-bath
Dampf-badeanstalt, *f.* steam- or vapour-bath institution
Dampf-compresse, *f.* fomentation
Dampf-douche, *f.* or -*dusche*, *f.* steam- or vapour-douche
Dampf-einatmung, *f.* inhalation of steam or vapour
Dampf-entwicklung, *f.* development of steam or vapour
Dämpfen, *v.t.* to dull, deaden, or drown sound

Dampf-förmig, *a.* in the form of steam or vapour
Dampf-gummi, *n.* dextrin
Dampf-heilkunde, *f.* science of treatment by steam or vapour
Dampf-heizung, *f.* heating by steam
Dampf-hydrokornion, *n.* inhaler, spray apparatus
Dampf-inhalation, *f.* = -*einatmung*
Dampf-kastenbad, *n.* portable vapour-bath
Dampf-kochtopf, *m.* steam steriliser
Dampf-mittel, *n.* remedy in form of steam or vapour
Dampf-spray, *m.* steam-spray
Dampf-sterilisierung, *f.* steam sterilisation
Dampf-sterilisierungsapparat, *m.* or -*sterilisierungs cylinder*, *m.* steam-sterilising apparatus or kettle
Dampf-strahl, *m.* steam- or vapour-jet
Dampf-wärme, *f.* the evaporating or vaporising temperature
Dämpfung, *f.* dulness; diminished resonance
 absolute —, or *starke* —, perfect or absolute dulness
Dämpfungs-bezirk, *m.* region or area of dulness
Dämpfungs-bild, *n.* character of dulness
Dämpfungs-figur, *f.* shape of area of dulness
Dämpfungs-grenze, *f.* limit of dulness
Dämpfungs-mittel, *n.* steam-spray
Dandyfieber, *n.* dengue fever
Darier'sche Krankheit, *f.* a form of hyperkeratosis of the skin
Darm, *m.* intestine, gut
 blinder —, caecum
 dicker —, colon
 dünner —, or *enger* —, small intestine
 gerader —, rectum
 gewundener —, or *langer* —, ileum
 leerer —, jejunum
Darm- (in compds.), intestinal, intestino-
Darm-abkühlung, *f.* chilling of intestine
Darm-abschnitt, *m.* portion of intestine
Darm-achse, *f.* axis of intestine
Darm-achsendrehung, *f.* volvulus or twisting of intestine
Darm-ähnlich, *a.* resembling intestine

- Darm-aktinomykose**, *f.* actinomycosis of intestine
Darm-amyloid, *n.* amyloid degeneration of intestine
Darm-anastomose, *f.* intestinal anastomosis
Darm-anastomosensbildung, *f.* formation of intestinal anastomosis
Darm-anfüllung, *f.* filling or cramming of intestines
Darm-anhang, *m.* intestinal appendix or diverticulum
Darm-anhangsbruch, *m.* hernia of vermiform appendix
Darm-anlage, *f.* rudiment of intestine
Darm-arterie, *f.* intestinal artery
Darm-atresie, *f.* intestinal stricture
Darm-atrophie, *f.* intestinal atrophy
Darm-aufblähung, *f.* or **-auftreibung**, *f.* inflation of intestine
Darm-ausleerung, *f.* evacuation of intestine
Darm-ausschaltung, *f.* exclusion of intestine
Darm-ausschneidung, *f.* excision of intestine
Darm-ausspülung, *f.* washing out of intestine
Darm-bad, *n.* enema
Darm-bakterien, *n.pl.* intestinal bacteria
Darm-bandwurm, *m.* tapeworm
Darm-bauchbruch, *m.* ventral hernia
Darm-bauchfistel, *f.* intestinal abdominal fistula
Darmbein, *n.* ilium
Darmbein-arterie, *f.* iliac artery
Darmbein-aushöhlung, *f.* iliac fossa
Darmbein-binde, *f.* iliac fascia
Darmbein-bruch, *m.* fracture of ilium
Darmbein-fläche, *f.* surface of ilium
Darmbein-grube, *f.* iliac fossa
Darmbein-höcker, *m.* = **-kamm**
Darmbein-höhlung, *f.* = **-aushöhlung**
Darmbein-kamm, *m.* crest of ilium
Darmbein-kammlefeze, *f.* = **-lefeze**
Darmbein-krümmung, *f.* curvature of ilium
Darmbein-lefeze, *f.* lip of iliac crest
Darmbein-muskel, *m.* musculus iliacus
Darmbein-pulsader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Darmbein-rücken, *m.* dorsum of ilium
Darmbein-schaukel, *f.* iliac fossa or ventral surface of ilium
Darmbein-schlagader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Darmbein-schuppe, *f.* = **-schaukel**
Darmbein-stachel, *m.* iliac spine
Darmbein-teller, *m.* = **-schaukel**
Darm-beschreibung, *f.* description of intestines
Darm-bewegung, *f.* peristaltic movement of intestines
Darm-blasenbruch, *n.* entero-cystocele
Darm-blatt, *n.* = **-drüsenblatt**
Darm-blutader, *f.* intestinal vein
Darm-blutfluss, *m.* or **-blutung**, *f.* intestinal hæmorrhage
Darm-brand, *m.* gangrene of intestine
Darm-bruch, *m.* intestinal hernia
Darm-canal, *m.* intestinal canal
Darm-divertikel, *n.* Meckel's diverticulum
Darm-divertikelbruch, *m.* Littre's hernia = hernia of Meckel's diverticulum
Darm-dottersack, *m.* inner layer of yolk-sac
Darm-drehung, *f.* = **-bewegung**
Darm-drüse, *f.* gland of intestine
Darm-drüsenblatt, *n.* intestinal gland layer; hypoblast, endoderm
Darm-durchbohrung, *f.* perforation of intestine
Darm-eingang, *m.* intestinal entrance
Darm-eingiessung, *f.* irrigation of rectum
Darm-einklemmung, *f.* constriction or strangulation of intestine
Darm-einknickung, *f.* kinking of intestine
Darm-einschiebung, *f.* intussusception or invagination of intestine
Darm-einschnürung, *f.* strangulation of intestine by a loop or band
Darm-einstülpung, *f.* = **-einschiebung**
Darm-entleerung, *f.* = **-ausleerung**
Darm-entoblast, *m.* intestinal hypoblast
Darm-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of intestine
Darm-epithel, *n.* intestinal epithelium
Darm-erkrankung, *f.* intestinal affection
Darm-eröffnung, *f.* enterotomy
Darm-erscheinung, *f.* intestinal phenomenon

Darm-erweichung, *f.* softening of intestine
Darm-erweiterung, *f.* dilatation of intestine
Darm-exkrement, *n.* faeces
Darm-exkretion, *f.* intestinal secretion
Darm-falten, *f. pl.* folds of splanchnopleure and hypoblast
Darm-faserblatt, *n.* or -faserplatte, *f.* visceral mesoblast, or splanchnopleure
Darm-fäule, *f.* dysentery
Darm-fell, *n.* and compds. = **Bauchfell**
Darm-feuer, *n.* anthrax
Darm-fieber, *n.* intestinal fever
Darm-fistel, *f.* intestinal fistula
Darm-fläche, *f.* surface of intestine
Darm-fluss, *m.* intestinal discharge
Darm-flüssigkeit, *f.* intestinal fluid
Darm-follikel, *m.* intestinal follicle
Darm-funktion, *f.* intestinal function
Darm-furche, *f.* intestinal furrow
Darm-gährung, *f.* intestinal fermentation
Darm-gang, *m.* intestinal canal
Darm-gangrän, *f.* = -brand
Darm-gas, *n.* intestinal gas
Darm-gebiet, *n.* intestinal region
Darm-gefäß, *n.* intestinal vessel
Darm-gefäßverstopfung, *f.* obstruction of intestinal blood-vessel
Darm-gegend, *f.* = -gebiet
Darm-gekröse, *n.* mesentery of intestine
Darm-geräusch, *n.* intestinal sound, murmur
Darm-geschwulst, *f.* intestinal tumour
Darm-geschwür, *n.* intestinal ulcer
Darm-geschwürvernarbung, *f.* cicatrix from an intestinal ulcer
Darm-gicht, *f.* ileus
Darm-grimmen, *n.* intestinal colic
Darm-harnblasenbruch, *m.* = -blasenbruch
Darm-haut, *f.* intestinal coat
Darm-hautentzündung, *f.* inflammation of intestinal wall
Darm-hodensackbruch, *m.* scrotal hernia
Darm-höhle, *f.* intestinal cavity
Darm-inhalt, *m.* intestinal contents
Darm-intussuszeption, *f.* intussusception of intestine
Darm-invagination, *f.* invagination of intestine

Darm-kanal, *n.* intestinal canal
Darm-kanalerkrankung, *f.* disease of intestinal canal
Darm-kanalerschaffung, *f.* atony of intestine
Darm-kanalerweiterung, *f.* dilatation of intestinal canal
Darm-kanallähmung, *f.* paralysis of intestine
Darm-kanalschleimhaut, *f.* mucous membrane of intestine
Darm-kanalverschluss, *m.* occlusion of intestine
Darm-katarrh, *m.* intestinal catarrh
Darm-klappe, *f.* intestinal valve
Darm-klemme, *f.* intestinal clamp
Darm-kneipen, *n.* intestinal colic
Darm-knick, *n.* or -knickung, *f.* kinking of intestine
Darm-knochen, *m.* = -bein
Darm-kolik, *f.* intestinal colic
Darm-kot, *m.* faeces
Darm-krampf, *m.* intestinal spasm
Darm-krankheit, *f.* intestinal disease
Darm-krebs, *m.* cancer of intestine
Darm-lage, *f.* position of intestine
Darm-lageveränderung, *f.* change of the position of intestine
Darm-lähmung, *f.* paralysis of intestine
Darm-larve, *f.* gastrula
Darm-lehre, *f.* enterology
Darm-leibeshöhle, *f.* coelenteron
Darm-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
Darm-lendenmuskel, *m.* ilio-psoas muscle
Darm-lichtung, *f.* lumen of intestine
Darm-lumen, *n.* = -lichtung
Darm-lymphe, *f.* intestinal lymph
Darm-messer, *n.* enterotome
Darm-milzbrand, *m.* intestinal anthrax
Darm-mündung, *f.* intestinal aperture
Darm-muskel, *m.* muscle of intestine
Darm-muskelhaut, *f.* muscular coat of intestine
Darm-muskelwand, *f.* muscular wall of intestine
Darm-muskulatur, *f.* intestinal musculature
Darm-muskulaturlähmung, *f.* paralysis of muscular wall of intestine
Darm-nabel, *m.* umbilical attachment of embryonic intestine
Darm-nabelbruch, *m.* umbilical hernia
Darm-naht, *f.* intestinal suture
Darm-nerv, *m.* intestinal nerve

Darmnervengeflecht, *n.* intestinal
 nerve plexus
 Darmnetz, *n.* omentum
 Darmnetz-bruch, *m.* hernia of omen-
 tum
 Darmnetz-entzündung, *f.* inflamma-
 tion of omentum
 Darmnetz-hodensackbruch, *m.* omen-
 scrotal hernia
 Darmoberfläche, *f.* surface of in-
 testine
 Darmöffnung, *f.* intestinal aperture
 Darmpilz, *m.* fungus growing in
 intestine
 Darmplatte, *f.* = -drüsenblatt
 Darmpolyp, *m.* intestinal polypus
 Darmpulsader, *f.* intestinal artery
 Darmpunktion, *f.* puncture of in-
 testine
 Darmreizung, *f.* intestinal irrita-
 tion
 Darmrinne, *f.* = -furche
 Darmriss, *m.* laceration of intes-
 tine
 Darmrohr, *n.* intestinal tube
 Darmrohr-knickung, *f.* kinking of
 intestine
 Darmrohr-lähmung, *f.* paralysis of
 intestine
 Darmrohr-verengung, *f.* narrowing
 intestine
 Darmrohr-verschliessung, *f.* or -ver-
 schluss, *m.* occlusion of intestine
 Darmrohr-wand, *f.* or -wandung, *f.*
 wall of intestine
 Darmröhre, *f.* and compds. =
 Darmrohr
 Darmeruhr, *f.* dysentery
 Darmsaft, *m.* intestinal juice
 Darmsaftdrüse, *f.* intestinal gland
 Darmsaite, *f.* catgut
 Darmsaitenbougie, *f.* catgut bougie
 Darmsaugader, *f.* intestinal lym-
 phatic vessel
 Darmschabe, *f.* threadworm
 Darmscheidenbruch, *m.* vaginal en-
 docoele
 Darmscheidenfistel, *f.* intestino-
 vaginal fistula
 Darmschere, *f.* intestinal scissors
 Darmschlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Darmschleife, *f.* primitive intes-
 tinal loop
 Darmschleim, *m.* intestinal mucus
 Darmschleimdrüse, *f.* mucous gland
 intestine
 Darmschleimfluss, *m.* dysentery
 Darmschleimhaut, *f.* intestinal mu-
 cous membrane

Darmschleimhaut-anschwellung, *f.*
 swelling of intestinal mucous
 membrane
 Darmschleimhaut-drüse, *f.* gland of
 intestinal mucous membrane
 Darmschleimhaut-eiterung, *f.* sup-
 puration of intestinal mucous
 membrane
 Darmschleimhaut-entzündung, *f.* in-
 flammation of intestinal mucous
 membrane
 Darmschleimhaut-fetzen, *m.* shreds
 of intestinal mucous membrane
 Darmschleimhaut-schwellung, *f.* =
 -anschwellung
 Darmschleimhaut-verschwärung, *f.*
 ulceration of intestinal mucous
 membrane
 Darmschleimhaut-wucherung, *f.* hy-
 pertrophy of intestinal mucous
 membrane
 Darmschlinge, *f.* intestinal loop
 Darm-schlingendrehung, *f.* twisting
 of loop of intestine
 Darm-schlingenknickung, *f.* kinking
 of intestinal loop
 Darm-schmarotzer, *m.* intestinal
 parasite
 Darmschmerz, *m.* intestinal colic
 Darm-schnitt, *m.* enterotomy
 Darm-schusswunde, *f.* gunshot-
 wound of intestine
 Darm-schwanz, *m.* = -anhang
 Darm-schwimmprobe, *f.* hydrostatic
 intestinal test
 Darm-schwindel, *m.* vertigo due to
 intestinal causes
 Darm-schwindsucht, *f.* intestinal
 tuberculosis
 Darm-spalt, *m.* intestinal fissure
 Darm-spritze, *f.* intestinal syringe
 Darm-spülung, *f.* washing out of
 intestine
 Darm-stein, *m.* enterolith
 Darm-steinbildung, *f.* formation of
 enterolith
 Darm-stenose, *f.* narrowing of in-
 testine, stenosis
 Darm-stich, *m.* puncture of intes-
 tine
 Darm-stiel, *m.* vitelline duct
 Darm-strenge, *f.* intestinal colic
 Darm-stück, *n.* portion of intestine
 Darm-system, *n.* intestinal system
 Darm-thätigkeit, *f.* function of in-
 testine
 Darm-tiere, *n.pl.* metazoa
 Darm-ton, *m.* intestinal sound (in
 percussion)

Darm-trägheit, *f.* sluggishness of intestines
 Darm-trichine, *f.* *Trichina spiralis*
 Darm-tuberkulose, *f.* intestinal tuberculosis
 Darm-typhus, *m.* enteric fever
 Darm-überfüllung, *f.* overloading of intestines
 Darm-überzug, *m.* intestinal coat
 Darm-umfang, *m.* intestinal circumference
 Darm-umschlingung, *f.* twisting of intestine, volvulus
 Darm-untersuchung, *f.* examination of intestine
 Darm-vene, *f.* intestinal vein
 Darm-veränderung, *f.* change in intestine
 Darm-verdauung, *f.* intestinal digestion
 Darm-vereiterung, *f.* suppuration of intestine
 Darm-verengung, *f.* narrowing or stricture of intestine
 Darm-verschliessung, *f.* intestinal obstruction or occlusion
 Darm-verschlingung, *f.* = -umschlingung
 Darm-verschluss, *m.* = -verschliessung
 Darm-verschwärung, *f.* ulceration of intestine
 Darm-verstopfung, *f.* obstruction of intestine; constipation
 Darm-verwachsung, *f.* adhesion of intestines
 Darm-verwicklung, *f.* volvulus
 Darm-vorfall, *m.* prolapse of intestine
 Darm-wand, *f.* intestinal wall
 Darm-wandentzündung, *f.* inflammation of intestinal wall
 Darm-wandbruch, *m.* partial enterocoele
 Darm-wandlähmung, *f.* intestinal paralysis
 Darm-wandung, *f.* and compds. = -wand
 Darm-waschung, *f.* washing out of intestine
 Darm-wasserbruch, *m.* hydrenterocoele
 Darm-weh, *n.* = -schmerz
 Darm-weiche, *f.* iliac region
 Darm-windung, *f.* intestinal convolution
 Darm-wunde, *f.* wound of intestine
 Darm-wurm, *m.* an intestinal worm

Darm-zerreissung, *f.* laceration of intestine
 Darm-zotte, *f.* villus of intestine
 Darm-zwang, *m.* twisting of intestine; constipation
 Darre, *f.* = Darrsucht
 Darreichen, *v.t.* to administer
 Darreichung, *f.* administration
 Darr-fieber, *n.* hectic fever
 Darr-sucht, *f.* tabes, marasmus
 Darr-sucht, *f.* (der Berg- und Hüttenleute), miner's phthisis, tabes metallica
 Darr-süchtig, *a.* consumptive, marasmic
 Darr-süchtige, *m. & f.* a subject of consumption
 Dasjepiss, *m.* inspissated urine of hyrax capensis
 Dassel-beule, *f.* boil due to gadfly bite
 Dassel-fliege, *f.* gadfly
 Dattelknoten, *m.* Aleppo boil
 Daturin, *n.* daturine
 Dauer, *f.* duration, permanence
 Dauer- (in compds.), permanent
 Dauer-erfolg, *m.* permanent result
 Dauer-formen, *pl.* spores (of bacteria)
 Dauer-gewebe, *n.* permanent tissue
 Dauer-heilung, *f.* permanent cure
 Dauer-kanüle, *f.* permanent cannula
 Dauer-katheter, *m.* permanent catheter
 Dauer-milch, *f.* sterilised milk
 Dauern, *v.i.* to last
 Dauerpräparat, *n.* permanent preparation
 Dauer sonde, *f.* permanent bougie or catheter
 Dauer spore, *f.* permanent spore
 Dauer stellung, *f.* fixed or permanent position
 Dauer verband, *m.* fixed or permanent dressing
 Dauer wirkung, *f.* permanent effect
 Dauer zelle, *f.* permanent cell
 Daumen, *m.* thumb
 Daumen-abzieher, *m.* abductor pollicis
 Daumen-anzieher, *m.* adductor pollicis
 Daumen-arterie, *f.* artery of thumb
 Daumen-ballen, *m.* thenar eminence
 Daumen-beizieher, *m.* = -anzieher
 Daumen-beuger, *m.* flexor pollicis
 Daumen-fläche, *f.* surface of thumb
 Daumen-furche, *f.* "line of life"

men-gegend, *f.* thenar region
 men-glied, *n.* phalanx of thumb
 men-haut, *f.* skin of thumb
 men-hautnerv, *m.* cutaneous nerve of thumb
 men-klopfer, *m.* = -ballen
 men-kuppe, *f.* tip of thumb
 men-muskel, *m.* a muscle of the thumb
 men-nagel, *m.* thumb-nail
 men-nagelglied, *n.* ungual phalanx
 men-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 men-rand, *m.* radial border of thumb
 men-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 men-strecker, *m.* extensor pollicis
 men-verletzung, *f.* injury of the thumb
 mling, *m.* thumbstall
 mne'sche Körperchen, *pl.* antrax bacilli
 nidsharfe, *f.* lyra of fornix
 niel'scher Löffel, *m.* cataract spoon
 nilität, *f.* debility
 nentralisationssystem, *n.* system of decentralisation
 nualzelle, *f.* decidual cell
 nse, *f.* cover, covering, envelope, tegument, coat, roof
 n- (in compds.), cover-, protecting, protective, covering
 nselchen, *n.* operculum
 n-glas, *n.* cover-glass
 n-gläschen, *n.* = -glas
 n-glaspräparat, *n.* cover-glass preparation
 n-glastrockenpräparat, *n.* dry over-glass preparation
 n-haut, *f.* covering or investing membrane
 n-knochen, *m.* covering or overlying bone
 n-knorpel, *m.* covering or overlying cartilage
 n-lappen, *m.* overlying lobe or involution
 n-membran, *f.* covering or investing membrane
 n-mittel, *n.* covering or protective material
 n-pflaster, *n.* protective plaster
 n-platte, *f.* membrana tectoria
 n-punkte, *m. pl.* coincident points
 n-schicht, *f.* investing or covering layer
 n-verband, *m.* protective dressing

Deck-zelle, *f.* cortical or surface-cell
 Declive, *f.* posterior part of monticulus cerebelli
 Decolorieren, *v.t.* to decolorise
 Decubitalgeschwür, *n.* bedsore, ulcer caused by pressure
 Defäkation, *f.* defæcation
 Defektbildung, *f.* malformation
 Defervescenz, *f.* defervescence
 Defibriniert, *a.* defibrinated
 Deflexionslage, *f.* (Bayer's term), facial and frontal presentations
 Deformität, *f.* deformity
 Degeneration, *f.* degeneration
 Degenerations-gesetz, *n.* law of degeneration
 Degenerations-zeichen, *n.* token of degeneration, stigma
 Degenerescenz, *f.* degeneration
 Degenereszenzen, *v.t.* to degenerate
 Degenerieren, *v.i.* = Degenereszenzen
 Deglutieren, *v.t.* to swallow
 Deglutination, *f.* deglutition
 Deglutinationsgeräusch, *n.* deglutition murmur
 Dehiscenz, *f.* space between articular cartilages
 Delhi-, *vide* Delhi
 Dehnbar, *a.* extensible, ductile, flexible, dilatable
 Dehnbarkeit, *f.* extensibility, ductility, flexibility, dilatability
 Dehnen, *v.t.* to extend, stretch, widen, dilate
 Dehnung, *f.* extending, stretching, dilation, widening
 Dejektion, *f.* excrement
 Dekantieren, *v.t.* to decant
 Dekantiergefäß, *n.* decanting-bottle
 Dekarbonisieren, *v.t.* to decarbonise
 Dekokt, *n.* decoction
 Dekomposition, *f.* decomposition
 Dekrepit, *a.* decrepit
 Dekrepitieren, *v.i.* to decrepitate
 Dekrescenz, *f.* decrease
 Deletär, *a.* deleterious, noxious, injurious, hurtful
 Deleterisch, *a.* = Deletär
 Delhi-beule, *f.* or -pustel, *f.* Delhi or Aleppo boil
 Deligatur, *f.* ligation, bandaging
 Deligieren, *v.t.* to ligature, to bandage
 Deliquescent, *a.* deliquescent
 Deliqueszieren, *v.i.* to deliquesce
 Delirieren, *v.i.* to be delirious
 Delitescenz, *f.* delitescence, sudden disappearance

- Delle**, *f.* dimple, umbilication, depression, umbilicus
Dellenbildung, *f.* umbilication
Delomorph, *a.* parietal (cells of gastric glands)
Deltaförmig, *a.* deltoid
Deltamuskel, *m.* deltoid muscle
Deltamuskel-ansatz, *m.* insertion of deltoid muscle
Deltamuskel-lähmung, *f.* paralysis of deltoid muscle
Deltamuskel-zacken, *m.* serration of deltoid muscle
Demarkationslinie, *f.* line of demarcation
Demulzieren, *v.i.* to soften, become demulcent
Dendriten, *pl.* dendrites
Dendritisch, *a.* dendritic
Dendroklonezellen, *f.pl.* dendritic cells of the cornea
Denguefieber, *n.* dengue fever
Denken, *v.i.* to think
Denk-fähig, *a.* capable of thinking
Denk-fähigkeit, *f.* faculty of thinking, reasoning faculty
Denk-kraft, *f.* power of thinking
Denk-tätigkeit, *f.* mental activity
Denk-vermögen, *n.* = -fähigkeit
Densität, *f.* density
Dentagra, *n.* toothache
Dental- (in compds.), *vide* Zahn-
Dentaphon, *n.* tuning-fork placed on the teeth to investigate bone-conduction
Dentin, *n.* dentine
Dentin-faser, *f.* dentinal fibre
Dentin-röhrchen, *n.* dentinal tubule
Dentin-scheide, *f.* dentinal sheath
Dentinifikation, *f.* formation of dentine
Dentionslähmung, *f.* infantile paralysis
Dentritisch, *a.* tree-like, arborescent
Deontologie, *f.* (medical) ethics
Depressionserscheinung, *f.* symptom of depression
Depressiv, *a.* depressant
Depressorisch, *a.* depressor
Deprimieren, *v.i.* to depress
Deradenitis, *f.* inflammation of cervical glands
Derb, *a.* hard, solid, firm, substantial, dense
Derbheit, *f.* hardness, solidity, firmness, compactness, density
Derencephalus, *m.* monster with very small brain enclosed in the cervical vertebrae
Dermatagra, *n.* pellagra
Dermatologie, *f.* pain in the skin
Dermatisch, *a.* cutaneous
Dermatolitisch, *a.* skin-dissolving
Dermatologe, *m.* dermatologist
Dermatologie, *f.* dermatology
Dermatologisch, *a.* dermatological
Dermatolysis, *f.* abnormal laxity of skin
Dermatomykosis, *f.* skin affection due to parasitic fungus
Dermatomyositis, *f.* a disease characterised by polymyositis with oedema and cutaneous eruptions
Dermatonosis, *f.* skin disease
Dermatopathie, *f.* skin disease
Dermatopathologie, *f.* the pathology of skin diseases
Dermatophilus, *n.* name applied to various skin parasites
Dermatophon, *n.* instrument for listening to muscle sounds and those of the cutaneous circulation
Dermatophyten, *pl.* fungi causing skin eruptions
Dermatoplastik, *f.* plastic treatment of skin-lesions
Dermatosis, *f.* skin disease
Dermatosklerosis, *f.* scleroderma
Dermatospasmus, *m.* goose-skin
Dermatozoen, *pl.* skin parasites
Dermatozoonosen, *pl.* skin affections due to parasites
Dermenchysis, *f.* subcutaneous transfusion
Dermobakterien, *n.pl.* bacteria of the skin
Dermographie, *f.* description of skin diseases; urticaria factitiosa
Dermoid, *n.* dermoid, dermoid cyst
Dermoidcyste, *f.* = Dermoid
Dermologie, *f.* dermatology
Deroncus, *m.* gottre
Descendenz, *f.* descent
Descendenzlehre, *f.* the theory of descent or evolution
Descendenztheorie, *f.* = Descendenzlehre
Desinfektion, *f.* disinfection
Desinfektions-anstalt, *f.* disinfection establishment
Desinfektions-apparat, *m.* disinfection apparatus
Desinfektions-flüssigkeit, *f.* disinfecting fluid
Desinfektions-lehre, *f.* the study of disinfectants

infektions-massregel, *f.* provision
 or measures of disinfection
 infektions-mittel, *n.* a disinfect-
 ant
 infektions-pulver, *n.* disinfecting
 powder
 infektions-seife, *f.* disinfecting
 soap
 infektions-zweck, *m.* purpose or
 aim of disinfection
 infektorisch, *a.* disinfecting, anti-
 septic
 infizieren, *v.t.* to disinfect
 infizierung, *f.* disinfection
 nalgie, *f.* pain in ligaments
 nitis, *f.* inflammation of a liga-
 ment
 nodynie, *f.* pain in tendons or
 ligaments
 nographie, *f.* description of liga-
 ments
 noidgeschwulst, *f.* fibroid tu-
 mour, fibroma
 nologie, *f.* the study of liga-
 ments; the art of bandaging
 nopathie, *f.* disease of ligaments
 nopathologie, *f.* pathology of
 ligaments
 nophlogosis, *f.* inflammation of
 ligaments
 morrhæxie, *f.* rupture of a liga-
 ment
 nurgie, *f.* bandaging
 odorationsmittel, *n.* deodoriser
 odorosieren, *v.t.* to deodorise
 organisation, *f.* disorganisation
 osquämieren, *v.t.* to desquamate
 ertlöffel, *m.* dessertspoon, eight
 grammes
 stillat, *n.* distillate
 stillation, *f.* distillation
 stillationsgefäß, *n.* retort, still
 stillieren, *v.t.* to distil
 stillierkolben, *m.* retort, distilling
 flask
 stilliert, *a.* distilled
 sudation, *f.* sweating
 sudieren, *v.i.* to perspire
 susorium, *n.* oesophageal probang
 uscenz, *f.* disappearance of
 swelling
 teropathisch, *a.* secondarily af-
 fected, deuteropathic
 omieren, *v.t.* to vomit
 orativkapsel, *f.* capsule for ad-
 ministering medicines
 orieren, *v.t.* to swallow
 io- or Dextro-kardie, *f.* congeni-
 al position of heart on right side

Dextrogyr, *a.* dextrorotatory
 Dextronsäure, *f.* gluconic acid
 Dextrose, *f.* dextrose, grape-sugar
 Diabetiker, *m.* a subject of diabetes
 Diabetisch, *a.* diabetic
 Diabetometer, *m.* apparatus for esti-
 mating amount of sugar in urine
 Diabrosis, *f.* erosion, ulceration
 Diaceturie, *f.* excretion of diacetic
 acid in urine
 Diachoresis, *f.* evacuation of the
 bowels
 Diachoretisch, *a.* aperient
 Diachylonpflaster, *n.* diachylon
 plaster
 Diachylonsalbe, *f.* diachylon oint-
 ment
 Diachylonwundpflaster, *n.* diachylon
 plaster for wounds
 Diacodion, *n.* a remedy made from
 poppyheads
 Diadoche, *f.* transition of one
 disease into another
 Diadosis, *f.* diminution or cessation
 of a disease
 Diagnose, *f.* diagnosis
 Diagnosenstellung, *f.* the establish-
 ing of a diagnosis
 Diagnostik, *f.* diagnostics
 Diagnostisch, *a.* diagnostic
 Diagnostizierbar, *a.* diagnosable
 Diagnostizieren, *v.t.* to diagnose
 Diaklysm, *n.* mouth-wash, gargle
 Diaklysmose, *f.* flushing of whole
 bowel with medicament
 Diakope, *f.* longitudinal fracture of a
 bone; incised wound
 Diakrise, *f.* differentiation of disease,
 crisis of disease
 Dialursäure, *f.* dialuric acid
 Dialyse, *f.* dialysis
 Dialysiert, *a.* dialysed
 Dialysisch, *a.* dialytic
 Diamidoazobenzol, *n.* diamidoazo-
 benzene
 Diamidoverbindung, *f.* diamido com-
 pound
 Diapalma, *n.* an ointment composed
 of zinc, lead, olive-oil, and wax
 Diapasma, *n.* an aromatic dusting-
 powder
 Diapedesis, *f.* diapedesis, transuda-
 tion
 Diaphan, *a.* translucent
 Diaphoretisch, *a.* diaphoretic
 Diaphragmatocele, *n.* diaphrag-
 matic hernia
 Diaphthora, *f.* corruption, foulness,
 impurity, decay

Diaphthoroskop, *n.* instrument for estimation of impurity of air
Diaplegie, *f.* total paralysis
Diapläse, *f.* reduction of dislocation, setting of a fracture
Diaplasma, *n.* poultice, fomentation or inunction
Diapnoe, *f.* transpiration through the skin
Diaptose, *f.* an incident
Diapyeum, *n.* suppuration, ulceration (especially of lungs)
Diapytica, *n.pl.* remedies for promoting suppuration
Diarrhoe, *f.* diarrhoea
Diarrhoe-anfall, *m.* attack of diarrhoea
Diarrhoe-artig, *a.* diarrhoeal
Diasenna, *f.* aperient made from senna
Diaskop, *n.* diascopes
Diaskopisch, *a.* diascopic
Diasostik, *f.* regimen, care of health
Diasostisch, *a.* diasostic
Diastaltisch, *a.* diastaltic, reflex
Diastolisch, *a.* diastolic
Diastremma, *n.* distortion, sprain
Diastrophe, *f.* = **Diastremma**
Diät, *a.* strict in diet, dietetic
Diät, *f.* diet, regimen
Diätetik, *f.* dietetics
Diätetisch, *a.* dietetic
Diät-fehler, *m.* error of diet
Diät-form, *f.* kind of diet
Diathese, *f.* diathesis
Diäthylacetal, *n.* diethyl acetal
Diät-kur, *f.* dietetic treatment
Diät-ordnung, *f.* regulation of diet
Diät-regel, *f.* dietary
Diatresis, *f.* perforation
Diatretisch, *a.* perforated
Diatrimma, *n.* intertrigo, saddle-gall
Diät-vorschrift, *f.* = **-regel**
Diazo-amidoverbindung, *f.* diazo-amido compound
Diazo-essigester, *m.* diazoacetic ether
Diazo-verbindung, *f.* diazo compound
Diazotieren, *n.* conversion of an amido into a diazo compound
Dic . . ., *vide* **Dik . . .**
Dichotomisch, *a.* dichotomous
Dichroismus, *m.* dichroism
Dichromatopsie, *f.* a form of colour-blindness in which only two spectral colours can be distinguished
Dichromsauer, *a.* bichromate
Dichromsäure, *f.* bichromic acid

Dichte, *f.* density, thickness, firmness
Dichtenmesser, *m.* areometer, densimeter
Dichtigkeit, *f.* = **Dichte**
Dichtigkeit-messer, *m.* = **Dichtenmesser**
Dick, *a.* thick, big, large, bulky, stout, corpulent, swollen, turbid, inflated, vastus, inspissated
Dick-auszug, *m.* inspissated extract
Dick-blütig, *a.* thick-blooded
Dick-blütigkeit, *f.* thick blood
Dickdarm, *m.* large intestine; colon
Dickdarm-achsendrehung, *f.* volvulus
Dickdarm-arterie, *f.* colic artery
Dickdarm-ausgang, *m.* anus
Dickdarm-ausstülpung, *f.* Meckel's diverticulum
Dickdarm-blasenfistel, *f.* fistula between colon and bladder
Dickdarm-drüse, *f.* gland of large intestine
Dickdarm-entzündung, *f.* colitis
Dickdarm-falte, *f.* ileo-colic fold
Dickdarm - gebärmutterscheidenfistel, *f.* vagino-utero-colic fistula
Dickdarmgekröse, *n.* the colic mesentery
 absteigendes —, descending mesocolon
 aufsteigendes —, ascending mesocolon
 queres —, transverse mesocolon
Dickdarm-klappe, *f.* ileo-caecal valve
Dickdarm-krebs, *m.* cancer of colon
Dickdarm-krümmung, *f.* flexure of colon
Dickdarm-schleimhaut, *f.* mucous membrane of colon
Dickdarm - schleimhautentzündung, *f.* catarrhal colitis
Dickdarm-verengung, *f.* stricture of colon
Dickdarm-verschluss, *m.* closure of colon
Didymitis, *f.* orchitis
Diebsgelüste, *pl.* kleptomania
Dienst, *m.* service
Differentialfärbung, *f.* differential staining
Differenzieren, *v.t.* to differentiate
Differenzierung, *f.* differentiation
Differenztöne, *pl.* combination tones
Diffluent, *a.* diffluent
Diffluenz, *f.* diffluence
Diffuieren, *v.i.* to become diffluent
Difform, *a.* deformed, malformed

Difformieren, *v.t.* to deform
 Difformität, *f.* deformity
 Diffusion, *f.* diffusion
 Diffusions-elektrode, *f.* electrode of diffusion
 Diffusions-fähig, *a.* diffusible
 Diffusions-fähigkeit, *f.* diffusibility
 Diffusions-geschwindigkeit, *f.* rapidity of diffusion
 Diffusions-koeffizient, *m.* coefficient of diffusion
 Diffusions-kraft, *f.* capability of diffusion
 Diffusions-strom, *m.* diffusion current
 Diffusions-strömung, *f.* current of diffusion
 Diffusions-vermögen, *n.* = -kraft
 Diffusions-vorgang, *m.* process of diffusion
 Digallussäure, *f.* tannic acid
 Digastrisch, *a.* digastric
 Digenea, *pl.* distomæ
 Digerieren, *v.t.* to digest (in chemistry)
 Digerierung, *f.* digestion (in chemistry)
 Digestiv, *n.* a digestive
 Digestiv-mittel, *n.* a digestive
 Digestiv-salbe, *f.* Unguentum digestivum, *Ph. G.*
 Digestiv-salz, *n.* digestive salt, potassium chloride
 Digitismus, *m.* poisoning with digitalis
 Dihydratisch, *a.* divalent (applied to bases), dihydric
 Dikephalisch, *a.* two-headed
 Dikephalium, *n.* two-headed monster
 Dikephalus, *m.* = Dikephalium
 Dikrotie, *f.* dicrotism
 Dikrotisch, *a.* dicrotic
 Diktyitis, *f.* retinitis
 Diktyopsie, *f.* the condition of seeing floating objects as through a net
 Dilaceration, *f.* laceration
 Dilacerieren, *v.t.* to lacerate
 Dilatationsthrombose, *f.* thrombus in a dilated vessel
 Dilator, *m.* a dilator
 Dilatorium, *n.* = Dilator
 Dillöl, *n.* oleum anethi
 Dilluieren, *v.t.* to dissolve, to dilute
 Dimer, *a.* two-limbed
 Dimethylacetat, *n.* dimethyl acetate
 Dinica, *n.pl.* remedies for vertigo
 Dinitrokresol, *n.* dinitrocresol
 Dinus, *m.* vertigo
 Diopsimeter, *m.* instrument for measuring visual field (Houdin)

Dioptrik, *f.* dioptrics
 Dioptrometrie, *f.* refraction testing
 Diorthosis, *f.* orthopædics
 Diorthota, *f.* extension-bed
 Diosmose, *f.* diosmosis
 Diphallus, *m.* malformation with double penis
 Diphtherie, *f.* diphtheria
 Diphtherie-bacillus, *m.* diphtheria bacillus
 Diphtherie-krank, *m.* & *f.* a subject of diphtheria
 Diphtherie-pilz, *m.* fungus, *i.e.* bacillus, of diphtheria
 Diphtherisch, *a.* = Diphtheritisch
 Diphtheritisch, *a.* diphtheritic
 Diphthongie, *f.* two-toned speech, as in laryngeal tumours or paralysis
 Diplakusis, *f.* double hearing
 Diplasmatische Zellen, *f.pl.* cells containing other substances besides protoplasm
 Diplegie, *f.* bilateral paralysis, paraplegia
 Diplokephalie, *f.* two-headed monster
 Diplokokken, *m.pl.* diplococci
 Diplomyelie, *f.* congenitally double spinal cord
 Diplophonie, *f.* = Diphthongie
 Diplopie, *f.* binokulare, binocular diplopia
 Diplose, *f.* duplication
 Diplosomie, *f.* double monster, adherent at one or more points, but otherwise well developed
 Dippel's Oel, *n.* oleum Dippeli, oleum animale fætidum
 Diprosopus, *m.* double-faced monster
 Dipsodisch, *a.* suffering from morbid thirst
 Dipsomanie, *f.* dipsomania
 Dipterenlarve, *f.* larva of diptera
 Dipygus, *m.* a monster double below the chest
 Direktions kreis, *m.* circle of direction
 Dischromasie, *f.* colour-blindness
 Disziplin, *f.* the various departments of science
 Discissionsnadel, *f.* discission-needle
 Dislozieren, *v.t.* to dislocate
 Dislozierung, *f.* dislocation
 Dispensatorium, *n.* pharmacopœia
 Dispensieranstalt, *f.* dispensary
 Dispensieren, *v.t.* to dispense medicines
 Dispirem, *n.* double whorl (in karyokinesis)

Disposition, *f.* predisposition
 Dissektionsbrille, *f.* Brücke's glasses
 Dissezieren, *v.t.* to dissect
 Dissimulation, *f.* simulation
 Dissimulieren, *v.i.* to simulate
 Dissimuliert, *a.* hidden, concealed
 Distanzherzgeräusch, *n.* cardiac
 bruit audible at a distance
 Distichiasis, *f.* double row of eye-
 lashes
 Distorquieren, *v.t.* to dislocate, to
 sprain
 Distraktion, *f.* forcible extension
 Districhie, *f.* = Distichiasis
 Ditarinde, *f.* bark of *Alstonia scho-*
laris, *R. Br.*
 Dithmarsche Krankheit, *f.* chronic
 skin disease, of a leprosy or
 syphilitic nature, occurring in
 Holstein
 Ditorinde, *f.* = Ditarinde
 Diuretisch, *a.* diuretic
 Divarikation, *f.* bifurcation or
 branching of veins, &c.
 Divergenz, *f.* divergence
 Divergierendes Schielen, *n.* external
 strabismus
 Divertikel, *n.* diverticulum
 Divertikel-bildung, *f.* formation of a
 diverticulum
 Divisionsarzt, *m.* army division
 surgeon
 Dochmiose, *f.* disease produced by
 ankylostoma
 Doggennase, *f.* congenital malforma-
 tion of the nose in which the nares
 are divided by a groove
 Dolichokephalie, *f.* condition of
 being dolichocephalic
 Dornatophobie, *f.* = Claustrophobie
 Donnerpilz, *m.* *Boletus luridus*
 Doppel, *a.* double; *vide* for compds.
also Doppelt-
 Doppel-auge, *n.* the whole visual
 apparatus; the two eyes regarded
 as one organ
 Doppel-bewusstsein, *n.* double con-
 sciousness
 Doppel-bild, *n.* double image
 Doppel-bildung, *f.* double formation;
 duplication
 Doppel-bindung, *f.* double linking
 Doppel-bistouri, *n.* two-bladed
 pocket bistoury
 Doppel-brechung, *f.* double refrac-
 tion
 Doppel-bruch, *m.* double fracture;
 double hernia
 Doppel-comedo, *m.* double comedo

Doppel-denken, *n.* = -bewusstsein
 Doppel-diachylonpflaster, *n.* Empl.
lithargyri compositum, *Ph. G.*
 Doppel-dreitägig, *a.* double tertian
 (ague)
 Doppel-ehe, *f.* bigamy
 Doppel-farbig, *a.* dichromatic
 Doppel-farbigkeit, *f.* dichroism
 Doppel-färbung, *f.* double staining
 Doppel-frucht, *f.* double foetus
 Doppel-gebläse, *n.* double bellows
 (for spray or cautery apparatus)
 Doppel-geburt, *f.* twins; double
 monster
 Doppel-gelenk, *n.* double joint
 Doppel-geräusch, *n.* double murmur
 Doppel-geschlechtlich, *a.* bisexual,
 bisexual
 Doppel-gestaltung, *f.* dimorphism
 Doppel-glieder, *n.pl.* rickets
 Doppel-gliederig, *a.* rickety
 Doppel-haken, *m.* double-hooked
 retractor
 Doppel-hand, *f.* double hand (con-
 genital)
 Doppel-häutig, *a.* with double cover-
 ing
 Doppel-hernie, *f.* double hernia
 Doppel-jodquecksilber, *n.* biniodide
 of mercury
 Doppel-knoten, *m.* reef knot
 Doppel-kokken, *m.pl.* diplococci
 Doppel-kopf, *m.* double-headed mon-
 ster
 Doppel-köpfig, *a.* bicephalic
 Doppel-läufig, *a.* having a double
 current, *e.g.* catheter
 Doppel-leben, *n.* (geistiges), = -be-
 wusstsein
 Doppel-lebig, *a.* amphibious
 Doppel-leibig, *a.* double-bodied
 (monster)
 Doppel-ligatur, *f.* double ligature
 Doppel-lippe, *f.* double lip
 Doppel-löcher, *n.pl.* or -maul, *n.*
 distomata
 Doppel-messer, *n.* Valentine's knife
 Doppel-missbildung, *f.* or -missge-
 burt, *f.* double monster
 Doppel-mündig, *a.* double-mouthed
 (uterus)
 Doppel-naht, *f.* double suture
 Doppel-neubildung, *f.* double new-
 growth
 Doppel-pleximeter, *m.* double plex-
 imeter
 Doppel-punktbacillen, *pl.* or -punkt-
 stäbchen, *pl.* bacilli showing polar
 staining

Doppel-röhre, *f.* double cannula
 Doppel-säge, *f.* double (spine) saw
 Doppel-salze, *n.pl.* double salts
 Doppel-schlag, *m.* or -schläger, *m.* dicrotism
 Doppel-schlägig, *a.* dicrotic
 Doppel-sehen, *n.* diplopia
 Doppel-seitig, *a.* bilateral
 Doppel-sichtigkeit, *f.* = -sehen
 Doppel-sinnige Nervenleitung, *f.* nerve-conduction in both directions
 Doppel-stäbchen, *n.pl.* = -bacillen
 Doppel-steiss, *m.* = Dipygus
 Doppel-stoss, *m.* dicrotism
 Doppel-ton, *m.* double or reduplicated sound, double murmur
 Doppel-trugbild, *n.* = -bild
 Doppel-verwandtschaft, *f.* double relationship
 Doppel-viertägig, *a.* double quartan (ague)
 Doppel-wandig, *a.* double-walled
 Doppel-zahn, *m.* double tooth
 Doppel-zapfen, *m.* double cones
 Doppelt, *a.* double; *vide* for compds. also Doppel-
 Doppelt-borsauer, *a.* biborate
 Doppelt-chromsauer, *a.* bichromate
 Doppelt-kohlensäuer, *a.* bicarbonate
 Doppelt-sehen, *n.* diplopia
 Doppelt-seitensteinschnitt, *m.* bilateral lithotomy
 Dormitiv, *n.* hypnotic, soporific
 Dorn, *m.* thorn; spine
 Dorn-fortsatz, *m.* spinous process
 Dornig, *a.* thorny
 Dorn-muskel, *m.* spinal muscle
 Dorn-spitzenband, *n.* supraspinous ligament
 Dorn-zelle, *f.* prickle-cell
 Dörrsucht, *f.* = Darrrsucht
 Dorsal- (in compds.), *vide* also Rücken-
 Dorsal-kern, *m.* Clarke's column
 Dorsal-mark, *n.* dorsal spinal cord
 Dorsal-rinne, *f.* dorsal furrow
 Dorschleberthran, *m.* cod-liver oil
 Dosenlehre, *f.* dosage, posology
 Dosieren, *v.t.* to administer doses of medicine
 Dosierung, *f.* dose or quantity of a medicine to be administered
 Dosis, *f.* a dose
 Dostenöl, *n.* origanum-oil
 Dothienterie, *f.* typhoid fever
 Dotter, *m.* yolk, vitellus

Dotter- (in compds.), yolk-, vitelline
 Dotter-ball, *m.* vitelline sphere or globe
 Dotter-bildungszelle, *f.* primary yolk-cell
 Dotter-blase, *f.* vitelline sac
 Dotter-flüssigkeit, *f.* the yolk
 Dotter-furche, *f.* yolk groove or furrow
 Dotter-furchung, *f.* = -klüftung
 Dotter-gang, *m.* vitelline duct
 Dotter-gangcyste, *f.* cyst of vitelline duct
 Dotter-gefäss, *n.* vitelline vessel
 Dotter-gelb, *n.* yellow colouring-matter of the yolk
 Dotter-haut, *f.* vitelline membrane
 Dotter-haut, *f.* (zöttige), rudimentary chorion
 Dotter-hof, *m.* vitelline area
 Dotter-höhle, *f.* yolk cavity
 Dotter-ig, *a.* containing yolk; of or belonging to yolk
 Dotter-kern, *m.* yolk nucleus, discus proligerus
 Dotter-klüftung, *f.* yolk segmentation
 Dotter-korn, *n.* = -körnchen
 Dotter-körnchen, *n.* yolk granule
 Dotter-körperchen, *n.* yolk corpuscle
 Dotter-kreislauf, *m.* vitelline circulation
 Dotter-kugel, *f.* = -ball
 Dotter-kügelchen, *n.* vitelline spherule
 Dotter-loch, *n.* opening into yolk from germinal disc
 Dotter-masse, *f.* yolk substance
 Dotter-öffnung, *f.* micropyle
 Dotter-pforte, *f.* = -öffnung
 Dotter-pfropf, *m.* plug of yolk (in ova of frog)
 Dotter-plättchen, *n.* = -scheibe
 Dotter-rinde, *f.* covering or cortex of yolk
 Dotter-rinne, *f.* = -furche
 Dottersack, *m.* vitelline sac
 Dottersack-arterie, *f.* vitelline artery
 Dotter-säckchen, *n.* = -sack
 Dottersack-gefäss, *n.* vitelline vessel
 Dottersack-kreislauf, *m.* vitelline circulation
 Dottersack - kugel, *f.* vitelline sphere or globe
 Dottersack-vene, *f.* vitelline vein

Dotter-scheibe, *f.* vitelline or pro-
ligerous disc
Dotter-strang, *m.* vitelline cord,
pedicle of yolk-sac
Dotter-teilung, *f.* = -klüftung
Dotter-vacuolen, *pl.* vacuoles in
yolk
Dotter-vene, *f.* vitelline vein
Dotter-weiss, *n.* the white matter
of yolk
Dotter-zelle, *f.* yolk or vitelline
cell
Dotter-zerklüftung, *f.* = -klüftung
Douche, *f.* douche
 absteigende —, descending
 douche
 aufsteigende —, ascending
 douche
 schottische —, alternating hot
 and cold douche
Douchebad, *n.* douche-bath
Douglas'scher Raum, *n.* Douglas'
pouch
Dover'sches Pulver, *n.* Dover's
powder
Drachenblut, *n.* dragon's blood,
a resin obtained from *Calamus*
draco
Drachme, *f.* dram
Dracontiasis, *f.* disease produced
by *Dracunculus medinensis*
Dragieren, *v.t.* to coat, to coat pills,
&c.
Draht, *m.* wire
Draht-bürste, *f.* wire or metal
brush
Draht-ecraseur, *m.* wire *écraseur*
or snare
Draht-haken, *m.* wire hook or re-
tractor
Draht-hose, *f.* closely-fitting metal
gauze splint for hip-joint dis-
ease
Draht-naht, *f.* wire suture
Draht-optometer, *m.* wire op-
tometer
Draht-schiene, *f.* wire- or metal-
gauze splint
Draht-schleife, *f.* wire snare or
loop
Draht-schlinge, *f.* = -schleife
Draht-schnur, *f.* wire snare
Draht-schnürer, *m.* wire-suture
fastener
Draht-schnürung, *f.* wire ligature
Draht-schwebe, *f.* wire suspension
apparatus or sling
Draht-schwebeschiene, *f.* wire sus-
pension splint or sling

Draht-sieb, *n.* wire sieve
Draht-siebschiene, *f.* metal-gauze
splint
Draht-spekulum, *n.* wire speculum
Draht-wurm, *m.* wire-worm
Drainage, *f.* drainage
Drainage-faden, *m.* drainage-
thread
Drainage-röhrchen, *n.* or -röhre,
f. drainage-tube
Drainieren, *v.t.* to drain
Drainierung, *f.* drainage
Drangwehen, *f.pl.* forcing labour
pains
Drastisch, *a.* drastic
Dreck, *m.* dirt
Dreh- (in compds.), rotary; re-
lating to staggers
Dreh-bewegung, *f.* rotary motion
Dreh-ebene, *f.* plane of rotation
Drehen, *v.t. & i.* to turn, to rotate,
to revolve, to twist
Dreher, *m.* rotator; an animal
suffering from staggers
Dreh-gelenk, *n.* pivot-joint
Dreh-krampf, *m.* vertigo
Dreh-krankheit, *f.* staggers
Drehling, *m.* an animal suffering
from staggers
Dreh-muskel, *m.* rotator muscle
Dreh-punkt, *m.* point of rotation
Dreh-stock, *m.* tourniquet
Dreh-sucht, *f.* = -krankheit
Drehung, *f.* rotation, revolution
Drehungs-achse, *f.* axis of rota-
tion
Drehungs-gesetz, *n.* law of growth
in spinal form
Drehungs-vermögen, *n.* rotatory
power
Dreh-wirbel, *m.* a rotatory ver-
tebra, atlas or axis
Drehwurm, *m.* *Cœnurus cerebralis*
Dreiblatt, *n.* *Menyanthes trifol-*
liata
Dreieck, *n.* trigon
Dreieckig, *a.* triangular, deltoid
Dreieckverband, *m.* triangular
bandage
Dreifach-Chlorkohlenstoff, *m.* car-
bon trichloride
Dreifach-Schwefelarsen, *n.* tri-
sulphide of arsenic, orpiment
Dreifuss, *m.* (Haller'scher) *tripus*
Halleri, *coeliac* axis
Dreigeteilt, *a.* trigeminus
Dreiköpfig, *a.* triceps
Dreisäurig, *a.* trivalent (applied to
bases)

Dreiseitig, *a.* three-sided
Dreisinnige, *m. & f.* a dumb, deaf and blind person
Dreisitzig, *a.* = Dreizipfelig
Dreitägig, *a.* tertian
Dreiwertig, *a.* trivalent
Dreizipfelig, *a.* tricuspid
Drillbohrer, *m.* a drill
Drilling, *m.* triplet
Drillings-geburt, *f.* triplet birth
Drillings-kind, *n.* a triplet
Drillings-missbildung, *f.* a triple monster
Drillings-missgeburt, *f.* = -missbildung
Drillings-schwangerschaft, *f.* triplet pregnancy
Drimyphagie, *f.* morbid desire to eat sharp or pungent substances
Drittgebärende, *f.* iii-para
Droguen, *f. pl.* drugs
Droguen-kunde, *f.* knowledge or science of drugs, pharmacology
Droguen-lehre, *f.* = -kunde
Dromomanie, *f.* restless mania
Dropacismus, *m.* depilation by calotte
Drosophor, *m.* spray producer, vaporiser
Drossel, *f.* throat, anterior portion of neck
Drossel- (in compds.), jugular
Drossel-ader, *f.* (oberflächliche), external jugular vein
Drossel-ader, *f.* (tieferliegende), internal jugular vein
Drossel-aderausschnitt, *m.* jugular notch
Drossel-adergrube, *f.* jugular fossa
Drossel-aderloch, *n.* jugular foramen
Drossel-aderverletzung, *f.* injury of jugular vein
Drossel-aderwand, *f.* floor of the tympanic cavity
Drossel-bein, *n.* the clavicle
Drossel-blutader, *f.* = -ader
Drossel-fortsatz, *m.* jugular process
Drossel-geflecht, *n.* jugular plexus
Drossel-loch, *n.* = -aderloch
Drosselung, *f.* throttling
Drossel-vene, *f.* = -ader
Drouot'sches Pflaster, *n.* resinous solution, containing cantharides and mezereon, spread on taffeta
Druck, *m.* pressure, compression; oppression, weight

Druck-abnahme, *f.* decrease of pressure
Druck-atrophie, *f.* atrophy from pressure
Druck-beule, *f.* boil or tumour due to pressure
Druck-bilder, *n. pl.* pressure-patterns
Druck-brand, *m.* gangrene or bed-sore from pressure
Druck-brandgeschwür, *n.* sloughing ulcer due to pressure
Druck-deformität, *f.* deformity from pressure
Druck-empfindlich, *a.* sensitive to pressure
Druck-empfindlichkeit, *f.* sensibility to pressure
Druck-empfindung, *f.* perception or sense of pressure
Drücken, *v. t. & i.* to press, to squeeze, to depress, to oppress, to lie heavily
Druck-erscheinung, *f.* pressure-phenomenon
Druck-excavation, *f.* hollowing out of optic papilla by increased intra-ocular pressure, as in glaucoma
Druck-figuren, *f. pl.* = -bilder
Druck-gefühl, *n.* sense or feeling of pressure; bearing down
Druck-geräusch, *n.* pressure murmur
Druck-geschwür, *n.* ulcer due to pressure
Druck-knetung, *f.* deep kneading or massage
Druck-lähmung, *f.* paralysis due to pressure
Druck-läppchen, *n.* or -lappen, *m.* compress
Druck-läsion, *f.* lesion due to pressure
Druck-luft, *f.* compressed air
Druck-myelitis, *f.* myelitis due to compression
Druck-polster, *n.* pad or cushion for applying pressure
Druck-punkt, *m.* = -schmerzpunkt
Druck-reiz, *m.* irritation or stimulation by pressure
Druck-reizung, *f.* = -reiz
Druck-schmerz, *m.* pain due to pressure
Druck-schmerzhaftigkeit, *f.* painfulness on point
Druck-schmerzpunkte, *m. pl.* points painful on pressure points, dou-loureux

Druck-schwankung, *f.* variation in pressure
 Druck-schwiele, *f.* callosity due to pressure
 Druck-schwund, *m.* = -atrophie
 Druck-sinn, *m.* sense of pressure
 Druck-sinnlähmung, *f.* loss of sensibility to pressure
 Druck-steigerung, *f.* increase of pressure
 Druck-streichung, *f.* massage by stroking with the finger-tips while exercising slight pressure
 Drückung, *f.* zitternde, vibration (massage)
 Druck-usur, *f.* superficial ulcer due to pressure
 Druck-verband, *m.* dressing to exercise pressure, compressive bandage
 Druck-verminderung, *f.* = -abnahme
 Druck-wirkung, *f.* effect of pressure
 Druck-zunahme, *f.* increase of pressure
 Drudenmehl, *n.* lycopodium
 Drumin, *n.* drumine
 Drüschén, *n.* a small gland, a glandulé
 Druse, *f.* strangles; druse; nodule, granule
 Drusen, *pl.* technical term for wine-lees
 Drusen-branntwein, *m.* spirit obtained from wine-lees
 Drusen-öl, *n.* oil obtained by distillation of wine-lees
 Drusen-schwärze, *f.* lamp-black
 Drüse, *f.* gland
 Drüsen, *pl.* glands
 acinöse —, acinous glands
 Bartholin'sche —, glands of Bartholini
 Brunner'sche —, Brunner's glands
 Cowper'sche —, Cowper's glands
 Duverney'sche —, = glands of Bartholini
 echte —, secreting glands
 falsche —, ductless glands
 Lieberkühn'sche —, glands or follicles of Lieberkühn
 metakerastische —, ductless glands
 Moll'sche —, modified sweat-glands found at margin of eyelid (Moll)

Drüsen—(continued)
 röhrenförmige, or schlauchförmige —, tubular glands
 Tiedemann'sche —, = glands of Bartholini
 traubenförmige —, racemose glands
 tubulöse —, tubular glands
 unechte —, ductless glands
 zusammengesetzte —, conglomerate glands
 Drüsen- (in compds.), glandular
 Drüsen-abscess, *m.* glandular abscess
 Drüsen-abschnitt, *m.* part or section of gland
 Drüsen-absonderung, *f.* secretion of gland
 Drüsen-ähnlich, *a.* = -artig
 Drüsen-anlage, *f.* gland-rudiment or -germ
 Drüsen-anschwellung, *f.* glandular swelling
 Drüsen-art, *f.* kind or variety of gland
 Drüsen-artig, *a.* gland-like or glandular
 Drüsen-ast, *m.* or -ästchen, *n.* branch of an artery to a gland
 Drüsen-ausführungsgang, *m.* excretory duct of gland
 Drüsen-balg, *m.* gland-saccule
 Drüsen-bau, *m.* structure of gland
 Drüsen-beere, *f.* acinus of a gland
 Drüsen-beschreibung, *f.* adenography
 Drüsen-beule, *f.* bubo
 Drüsen-bildung, *f.* gland-formation
 Drüsen-bindegewebe, *n.* or -bindehaut, *f.* connective tissue of gland
 Drüsen-bläschen, *n.* or -blase, *f.* gland-vesicle
 Drüsen-blatt, *n.* endoderm
 Drüsen-darre, *f.* marasmus of children, tabes mesenterica
 Drüsen-eiterung, *f.* gland-abscess or suppuration
 Drüsen-endbläschen, *n.* terminal gland-vesicle
 Drüsen-entwicklung, *f.* glandular development
 Drüsen-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of a gland
 Drüsen-epithel, *n.* glandular epithelium
 Drüsen-erkrankung, *f.* glandular affection
 Drüsen-erweichung, *f.* softening of a gland

-erweiterung, *f.* dilatation of
and
 -feld, *n.* gland area
 -form, *f.* = -art
 -förmig, *a.* = -artig
 -funktion, *f.* function of
d
 -gang, *m.* gland-duct
 -gattung, *f.* = -art
 -geschwulst, *f.* glandular
our, adenoma
 -geschwür, *n.* ulcerative dis-
of a gland
 -gewebe, *n.* gland-tissue
 -gewebeneubildung, *f.* new-
th of gland-tissue
 -gruppe, *f.* group of glands
 -haufen, *m.* collection of
ds
 -haut, *f.* gland-membrane
 -herd, *m.* gland-focus
 -höhle, *f.* gland-cavity
 -inhalt, *m.* gland-contents
 -kapsel, *f.* gland-capsule
 -kette, *f.* chain of glands
 -knäuel, *m.* coil of gland
at-gland)
 -knospe, *f.* = -anlage
 -korn, *n.* acinus of a gland
 -körper, *m.* the body of a
d
 -krank, *a.* scrofulous
 -krankheit, *f.* scrofula, gland
ise
 -krebs, *m.* cancer of glands
 -kropf, *m.* goitre
 -lage, *f.* glandular layer
 -läppchen, *n.* gland-lobule
 -lehre, *f.* adenology
 -leiden, *n.* = -erkrankung
 -los, *a.* glandless
 -membran, *f.* = -haut
 -mündung, *f.* gland-orifice
 -narbe, *f.* gland-scar, scrofu-
scar
 -nerv, *m.* nerve supplying a
d
 -neubildung, *f.* glandular new
th, adenoma
 -paket, *n.* collection of glands
 -pest, *f.* the plague
 -polyp, *m.* glandular polypus
 -raum, *m.* gland-space
 -säckchen, *n.* gland-saccule
 -sarkom, *n.* adeno-sarcoma
 -schanker, *m.* gland-chancr
 -schicht, *f.* glandular layer
 -schlauch, *m.* gland-duct or

Drüsen-schmerz, *m.* adenalgia
 Drüsen-schwellung, *f.* = -anschwel-
lung
 Drüsen-sekret, *n.* glandular secre-
tion
 Drüsen-stein, *m.* glandular calculus
 Drüsen-traube, *f.* acinus of a gland
 Drüsen-tuberkulose, *f.* tuberculosis
of glands
 Drüsen-vereiterung, *f.* = -eiterung
 Drüsen-verhärtung, *f.* induration of
a gland
 Drüsen-verstopfend, *a.* obstructing a
gland
 Drüsen-verstopfung, *f.* obstruction
of a gland
 Drüsen-wall, *m.* or -wand, *f.* wall of
a gland
 Drüsen-zelle, *f.* gland-cell
 Drüsen-zellenkrebs, *m.* gland-cell
cancer; medullary cancer
 Drüsen-zergliederung, *f.* adenotomy
 Drüsen-zerstörung, *f.* destruction of
a gland
 Drüsig, *a.* = Drüsenartig
 Dubini'sche Krankheit, *f.* electrical
chorea
 Duft, *m.* odour, scent, fragrance,
perfume
 Duften, *v.t. & i.* to sweat, to per-
fume
 Duftmittel, *n.* vapour-remedy
 Dumpf, *a.* hollow, dull, heavy, close
 Dumpf-heit, *f.* hollowness, dullness,
heaviness, insensibility, stupor
 Dumpf-schall, *m.* hollow, dull, or flat
sound
 Dünn, *a.* thin, slight, slender, dilute,
weak
 Dünndarm, *m.* small intestine
 Dünndarm-achsendrehung, *f.* volvul-
us of small intestine
 Dünndarm-arterie, *f.* mesenteric or
duodenal artery
 Drüsen-blasenfistel, *f.* fistulous com-
munication between small intes-
tine and bladder
 Dünndarm-blutader, *f.* mesenteric
vein
 Dünndarm-blutung, *f.* hæorrhage
from small intestine
 Dünndarm-drüse, *f.* Lieberkuhn's
gland
 Dünndarm-einschnürung, *f.* stran-
gulation of small intestine
 Dünndarm-entzündung, *f.* enteritis
 Dünndarm-fistel, *f.* enteric fistula
 Dünndarm-gekröse, *n.* mesentery of
ileum

Dünndarm-geschwür, *n.* ulcer of small intestine
 Dünndarm-krebs, *m.* cancer of small intestine
 Dünndarm-krümmung, *f.* = -windung
 Dünndarm-nierenband, *n.* duodenorenal ligament
 Dünndarm-pillen, *f.pl.* coated pills acting on small intestine
 Dünndarm-saft, *m.* succus entericus
 Dünndarm-scheidenafter, *m.* enterovaginal fistula
 Dünndarm-scheidenfistel, *f.* enterovaginal fistula
 Dünndarm-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Dünndarm-schleimhaut, *f.* mucous membrane of small intestine
 Dünndarm-schlinge, *f.* mesentery
 Dünndarm-vene, *f.* = -blutader
 Dünndarm-verdauung, *f.* intestinal digestion
 Dünndarm-verschliessung, *f.* closure of small intestine
 Dünndarm-verstopfung, *f.* obstruction of small intestine
 Dünndarm-wand, *f.* wall of small intestine
 Dünndarm-windung, *f.* flexure of small intestine
 Dünneiterig, *a.* sero-purulent
 Dünnschüssig, *a.* watery, like thin fluid
 Dunst, *m.* vapour; steam, fume, smoke
 Dunst-bad, *n.* vapour-bath
 Dunst-einpackung, *f.* steam or vapour pack
 Duodenal- (in compds.), duodenal
 Duodenal-drüse, *f.* duodenal gland, Brunner's glands
 Duodenal-fistel, *f.* duodenal fistula
 Duodenal-geschwür, *n.* duodenal ulcer
 Duodenal-katarrh, *m.* duodenal catarrh
 Duodenalisch, *a.* duodenal
 Duodenostomie, *f.* duodenostomy
 Duplikatsalz, *n.* sulphate of potash
 Duplikatur, *f.* duplicature, fold
 Dural- (in compds.), dural, relating to dura mater
 Duralscheide, *f.* sheath of dura mater, outermost layer of optic nerve
 Durchätzen, *v.t.* to corrode
 Durchätzung, *f.* corrosion
 Durchbeizen, *v.t. & i.* to corrode, to eat through

Durchblattert, *a.* having had small-pox
 Durchbohren, *v.t.* to perforate
 Durchbohrend, *a.* perforating
 Durchbohrt, *a.* perforated
 Durchbohrung, *f.* perforation
 Durchbrechen, *v.t. & i.* to break through; to cut (of teeth)
 Durchbrochen, *a.* fenestrated
 Durchbruch, *m.* breaking out, eruption; cutting (of teeth)
 Durchbruchstelle, *f.* place of eruption
 Durchdringbarkeit, *f.* permeability
 Durchdringen, *v.t. & i.* to penetrate, to pervade, to permeate; to impregnate
 Durchdrücken, *v.t.* to squeeze through, to force through; to gall
 Durchfall, *m.* diarrhoea
 Durchfärben, *v.t.* to stain or dye throughout *en masse*
 Durchfaulen, *v.i.* to rot through
 Durchfeuchten, *v.t.* to soak, to moisten
 Durchflochten, *a.* complexus
 Durchfressen, *v.t.* to eat through, to corrode
 Durchfressung, *f.* an eating through, corrosion
 Durchgängigkeit, *f.* penetrability, permeability
 Durchgeseucht, *a.* having passed through a contagious disease
 Durchkälten, *v.t.* to chill thoroughly
 Durchkneten, *v.t.* to knead (massage)
 Durchknetung, *f.* kneading (massage)
 Durchkreuzen, *v.t. & i.* to cross, to decussate
 Durchkreuzung, *f.* a crossing, decussation
 Durchlässig, *a.* permeable
 Durchlässigkeit, *f.* permeability, transparency
 Durchleuchten, *v.t.* to illuminate
 Durchleuchtung, *f.* illumination
 Durchliegen, *v.refl.* to acquire bed-sores
 Durchliegen, *n.* decubitus
 Durchlöchern, *v.t.* to perforate
 Durchlöchert, *a.* perforated, cribriform
 Durchlöcherung, *f.* perforation
 Durchlüften, *v.t.* to ventilate, to air
 Durchmeisseln, *v.t.* to chisel through
 Durchmeisselung, *f.* chiselling through

Durchmesser, *m.* diameter
Durchnässen, *v.t.* to wet through, to soak
Durchpressen, *v.t.* to press or squeeze through
Durchpressgeräusch, *n.* murmur produced by pressure
Durchquetschen, *v.t.* to squeeze through, to divide by crushing
Durchräuchern, *v.t.* to fumigate
Durchräucherung, *f.* fumigation
Durchreiben, *v.t.* to rub through, to strain, to make sore by friction, to chafe, to gall
Durchreibung, *f.* a rubbing through, straining, chafing, galling, abrasion
Durchrieselung, *f.* irrigation
Durchsaugen, *v.t.* to suck through
Durchscheinen, *v.i.* to shine through, to be transparent
Durchscheinend, *a.* transparent, translucent, diaphanous
Durchschlagen, *v.t. & i.* to beat through; to penetrate, to act, to operate, to come through
Durchschneiden, *v.t.* to cut through, to divide
Durchschneiden, *n.* a cutting through; passage of foetus through vulva
Durchschneidepunkt, *m.* = **Durchschnittspunkt**
Durchschneidung, *f.* bisection, division
Durchschnitt, *m.* cut, cutting through; section, average
Durchschnittlich, *a.* average
Durchschnitts-alter, *n.* average age
Durchschnitts-punkt, *m.* point of intersection or crossing
Durchschnitts-zahl, *f.* average number, standard
Durchschwitzen, *v.t.* to transude, to sweat freely, to sweat through
Durchschwitzt, *a.* saturated with sweat
Durchschwitzung, *f.* transudation, copious perspiration, diaphoresis
Durchseihen, *v.t.* to filter, to strain
Durchseihung, *f.* filtration, percolation
Durchsetzen, *v.t.* to infiltrate, to permeate
Durchsetzt, *a.* infiltrated, permeated
Durchsetzung, *f.* infiltration, permeation
Durchseucht, *a.* having passed through a contagious disease

Durchseuchung, *f.* the condition of having had a thorough attack of a contagious disease
Durchsichtig, *a.* transparent, diaphanous, pellucid
Durchsichtigkeit, *f.* transparency, translucency
Durchsichtigkeitsmesser, *m.* diaphanometer
Durchsickern, *v.i.* to trickle or ooze through, to percolate
Durchsickerung, *f.* percolation
Durchsintern, *v.t.* to filter
Durchspritzgeräusch, *n.* stenotic murmur
Durchtränken, *v.t.* to infiltrate, to saturate
Durchtränkt, *a.* infiltrated, saturated
Durchtränkung, *f.* infiltration, saturation
Durchwachsen, *v.i.* to grow through
Durchzogen, *a.* soaked
Durchzucken, *v.t.* to shoot across, to flash through, to convulse
Durchzwängen, *v.t.* to force or squeeze through
Dureszieren, *v.i.* to become hard
Dürre, *f.* dryness, leanness, sterility
Dürrhaut, *f.* xeroderma
Durst, *m.* thirst
Durst-abnahme, *f.* decrease of thirst
Durst-gefühl, *n.* feeling of thirst
Durstig, *a.* thirsty
Durst-kur, *f.* treatment by withholding fluid; treatment by dry food
Durst-mangel, *m.* absence of thirst
Durst-steigerung, *f.* increase of thirst
Durst-stillend, *a.* appeasing thirst
Durst-stillung, *f.* quenching of thirst
Durst-stillungsmittel, *n.* a thirst-quenching remedy
Durst-sucht, *f.* morbid thirst, polydipsia
Durst-zunahme, *f.* increase of thirst
Dusche (and compds.), *vide Douche*
Dynamisch, *a.* dynamic
Dynamologie, *f.* science of natural forces; knowledge of the power of drugs
Dysämie, *f.* morbid condition or decomposition of the blood
Dysanagnosis, *f.* difficulty in reading
Dysarthrie, *f.* difficult articulation in speech
Dysästhesie, *f.* dulness of the senses, especially of the sense of touch
Dysbulie, *f.* enfeebled will-power

Dyschezie, *f.* difficult defæcation
Dyschromasie, *f.* colour-blindness
Dyschromatopsie, *f.* = **Dyschromasie**
Dyschromieen, *pl.* abnormal cutaneous pigmentations
Dysenterisch, *a.* dysenteric
Dysgeusie, *f.* disturbance of taste
Dysgraphie, *f.* dysgraphia, agraphia
Dysgrypnie, *f.* disturbance of sleep
Dyskatoposie, *f.* difficulty in swallowing liquids
Dyskinesis, *f.* want of co-ordination in voluntary movements
Dyskorie, *f.* abnormal shape of the pupil
Dyskrasie, *f.* dyscrasia
 gallige —, jaundice
 harnsaure —, uric acid dyscrasia
Dyskrasisch, *a.* dyscratic
Dyslalie, *f.* difficulty of speech
Dyslexie, *f.* alexia, inability to read due to word-blindness
Dyslogie, *f.* difficulty of speech accompanied by faulty thought-formation
Dysmenorrhöisch, *a.* dysmenorrhoeal
Dysmnésie, *f.* weakness of memory
Dysmorphie, *f.* malformation
Dysmorphosen, *pl.* a group of teratoses of the skin (*Fuchs*)
Dysmorphosteopalinklast, *m.* apparatus for refracturing badly united fractures of bones

Dysnoësie, *f.* disturbance of intelligence
Dysodes, *a.* fetid
Dysopie, *f.* weakness of sight
Dysopsie, *f.* = **Dysopie**
Dysosmie, *f.* dulness of the sense of smell
Dysosphresie, *f.* dysosmie
Dyspareunie, *f.* painful or difficult coitus
Dyspepsie, *f.* dyspepsia
Dysphagie, *f.* dysphagia, difficult swallowing
Dysphasie, *f.* dysphasia, difficulty of speech
Dysphonie, *f.* dysphonia, difficult voice production
Dysphorie, *f.* condition of ill-health
Dysphrasie, *f.* = **Dyslogie**
Dysphrenie, *f.* mental disease
Dyspnoisch, *a.* short of breath
Dyspraxie, *f.* affection of occupational movements
Dysspermatic, *f.* difficult emission of semen
Dysthermosie, *f.* disturbed heat-regulation
Dysthymie, *f.* melancholy, sadness
Dystitie, *f.* difficulty in giving the breast
Dystokie, *f.* difficult labour
Dystopie, *f.* malposition, dystopia
Dzondi'sche Pillen, *pl.* pills of which each contains $\frac{306}{1000}$ gram (= $\frac{1}{10}$ grain) corrosive sublimate

E

Ea R., = **Entartungs-Reaktion**, reaction of degeneration
Ebene, *f.* plane
Ebengeboren, *a.* newly born
Ebenmass, *n.* symmetry
Eberraute, *f.* southern wood
Eberwurzel, *f.* *Radix carlinæ*, *Ph. G.*
Ebonit, *n.* ebonite
Ebstein-kur, *f.* obesity cure in which carbohydrates are much more restricted than fats
Ebullieren, *v.i.* to boil up; to break out (in a rash)
Ebullioskop, *n.* instrument for estimation of amount of alcohol in wine
Ebullition, *f.* ebullition; eruption of sudamina

Eburneation, *f.* eburnation of bone
Eburnifikation, *f.* = **Eburneation**
Ec . . ., *vide also Ek . . .*
Eccoprotica, *n.pl.* purgatives
Echinokokken, *pl.* = **Hydatiden**, hydatids; *vide for compds.*
Hydatiden-
Echo-kinesie, *f.* mechanical copying of movements or gestures
Echo-lalie, *f.* or **-phrasie**, *f.* the mechanical repeating of what has been said
Echujagift, *n.* a poison obtained from *Adenium Boehmianum* (*Schinz*)
Ecke, *f.* corner; tragus
Eckig, *a.* cornered, angled, angular
Eck-muskel, *m.* muscle of tragus

zahn, *m.* canine tooth
a. noble; vital
 Teile, *m.pl.* vital parts
 vescent, *a.* effervescent, effervescing
 rescenz, *f.* effervescence
 reszieren, *v.i.* to effervesce
 ion, *f.* eructation
 escenz, *f.* efflorescence
 eszieren, *v.i.* to effloresce
 ktion, *f.* fracture of the skull
m. leech, *vide* for compds.
 itegel-
 mination, *f.* germination
 ninieren, *v.i.* to germinate
m. egesta, evacuated matter
 ion, *f.* evacuation
 dieren, *v.t.* to excise or remove
 land
f. marriage
 ähig, *a.* physically capable of
 rrying
 ähigkeit, *f.* physical capability
 rrying
 ndernis, *n.* obstacle to mar-
 ge
 os, *a.* unmarried
 osigkeit, *f.* unmarried state,
 bacy
 nündig, *a.* of marriageable age
 nündigkeit, *f.* marriageability
 preis, *m.* speedwell, veronica
 ritter'scher Ganglion, *m.* jugu-
 ganglion
 egg, ovum, ovule
 use, *f.* axis of ovum
 oumin, *n.* egg albumin
 sstossung, *f.* expulsion of ovum
 stritt, *m.* exit of ovum
 llen, *m.* ovarian vesicle
 llenzone, *f.* zone or nest of
 rian vesicles
 fruchtung, *f.* fertilisation of
 m
 ettung, *f.* implantation of
 m
 use, *f.* membrane of ovum
 baum, *m.* yew-tree
 th, *m.* = Althee, marsh-mallow;
 for compds. Althee
 , *f.* oak-tree
 l, *f.* acorn; glans penis
 l-band, *n.* or -bändchen, *n.*
 num of prepuce
 l-entzündung, *f.* balanitis
 l-förmig, *a.* acorn-shaped, glan-
 ar
 l-harnröhre, *f.* glandular or
 erior part of urethra

Eichel-hypospadie, *f.* hypospadias in
 glans penis
 Eichel-kaffee, *m.* acorn coffee
 Eichel-kakao, *m.* acorn coffee mixed
 with cocoa
 Eichel-käse, *m.* smegma preputii
 Eichel-katarrh, *m.* catarrhal bal-
 anitis
 Eichel-krebs, *m.* cancer of glans
 penis
 Eichel-krone, *f.* corona glandis
 Eichel-kronenfurche, *f.* furrow be-
 hind corona glandis
 Eichel-schleimfluss, *m.* balano-blen-
 norrhœa
 Eichel-schokolade, *f.* acorn coffee
 mixed with chocolate
 Eichel-stein, *m.* preputial concretion
 Eichel-tripper, *m.* gonorrhœal bal-
 anitis
 Eichel-überzug, *m.* prepuce
 Eichel-zucker, *m.* quercite
 Eichen, *n.* ovule
 Eichengerbsäure, *f.* tannic acid ob-
 tained from oak-bark
 Eichenrinde, *f.* oak-bark
 Eichenrindenabkochung, *f.* decoc-
 tion of oak-bark
 Eichensamen, *m.* acorn
 Ei-dotter, *m.* yolk, vitellus
 Ei-dotterfett, *n.* lecithin
 Ei-entwicklung, *f.* development of
 ovum
 Eier, *n.pl.* eggs
 Eier-albumin, *n.* white of egg
 Eier-dotter, *m.* yolk
 Eier-drüse, *f.* corpus luteum
 Eier-eiweiss, *n.* white of egg
 Eier-gang, *m.* oviduct
 Eier-kleisterschiene, *f.* splint com-
 posed of albumin and starch
 Eier-klystier, *n.* egg enema
 Eier-legend, *a.* oviparous
 Eier-öl, *n.* oil of eggs
 Eier-sack, *m.* ovisac, ovarian follicle
 Eier-schale, *f.* egg-shell
 Eierstock, *m.* ovary
 Eierstocks- (in compds.), ovarian
 Eierstocks-abtragung, *f.* extirpation
 of ovaries; oöphorectomy
 Eierstocks-anlage, *f.* rudiment of
 ovary
 Eierstocks-anschwellung, *f.* ovarian
 swelling
 Eierstocks-arterie, *f.* ovarian artery
 Eierstocks-aufreibung, *f.* = -an-
 schwellung
 Eierstocks-ausrottung, *f.* = -abtra-
 gung

Eierstocks-band, *n.* ovarian ligament
 Eierstocks-bindegewebe, *n.* ovarian connective tissue
 Eierstocks-blutader, *f.* ovarian vein
 Eierstocks-bruch, *m.* hernia of ovary
 Eierstocks-cyste, *f.* ovarian cyst
 Eierstocks-cystom, *n.* ovarian cystoma
 Eierstocks-ei, *n.* ovarian ovum
 Eierstocks-eiterung, *f.* ovarian supuration
 Eierstocks-entartung, *f.* ovarian degeneration
 Eierstocks-entfernung, *f.* = -abtragung
 Eierstocks-entwicklung, *f.* development of ovary
 Eierstocks-entzündung, *f.* ovariitis
 Eierstocks-erkrankung, *f.* ovarian disease
 Eierstocks-follikel, *m.* ovarian follicle
 Eierstocks-franse, *f.* fimbria ovarica
 Eierstocks-gefäß, *n.* ovarian vessel
 Eierstocks-gekröse, *n.* mesovarium
 Eierstocks-geschwulst, *f.* ovarian tumour
 Eierstocks-gewebe, *n.* ovarian tissue
 Eierstocks-leiden, *n.* = -erkrankung
 Eierstocks-mangel, *m.* absence of ovary
 Eierstocks-nerv, *m.* ovarian nerve
 Eierstocks-oberfläche, *f.* ovarian surface
 Eierstocks-pulsader, *f.* or -schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Eierstocks-schlauch, *m.* ovarian follicle
 Eierstocks-schwangerschaft, *f.* ovarian pregnancy
 Eierstocks-schwellung, *f.* = -anschwellung
 Eierstocks-schwindsucht, *f.* ovarian tubercle, ovarian phthisis
 Eierstocks-schwund, *m.* atrophy of ovary
 Eierstocks-vene, *f.* = -blutader
 Eierstocks-veränderung, *f.* changes in the ovary
 Eierstocks-vereiterung, *f.* = -eiterung
 Eierstocks-verhärtung, *f.* ovarian induration
 Eierstocks-verkümmerung, *f.* maldevelopment or atrophy of ovary
 Eierstocks-vorfall, *m.* prolapse of ovary
 Eierstocks-wassersucht, *f.* ovarian dropsy

Eierweiss, *n.* white of egg
 Eier-zelle, *f.* ovum
 Eifersucht, *f.* jealousy
 Eifersüchtig, *a.* jealous
 Eifersuchtswahn, *m.* insane delusion or hallucination of jealousy
 Ei-follikel, *m.* Graafian vesicle
 Ei-förmig, *a.* oval, ovoid
 Ei-furche, *f.* primitive groove
 Ei-furchung, *f.* segmentation of ovum
 Ei-gelb, *n.* yolk
 Eigen, *a.* (in compds.), spontaneous, individual, idio-, specific
 Eigen-artig, *a.* peculiar
 Eigen-bewegung, *f.* spontaneous, active, individual or independent movement
 Eigen-drehung, *f.* spontaneous torsion or twisting
 Eigen-leidig, *a.* idiopathic
 Eigen-leidigkeit, *f.* idiopathy
 Eigen-mittel, *n.* a specific remedy
 Eigen-schaft, *f.* quality, property
 Eigen-schwarz, *n.* darkness of the closed normal eye
 Eigen-sinn, *m.* wilfulness, perversity, obstinacy
 Eigen-sinnig, *a.* wilful, perverse, obstinate
 Eigen-tümlichkeit, *f.* property, peculiarity
 Eigentumstrieb, *m.* acquisitiveness
 Eigen-wärme, *f.* animal or body heat; specific heat
 Ei-haftung, *f.* adhesion of ovum
 Ei-haut, *f.* a membrane of the ovum; amniotic membrane; chorion
 Ei-hautablösung, *f.* separation of membranes
 Ei-hautarterie, *f.* capsular ovarian artery
 Ei-häute, *f. pl.* foetal membranes
 Ei-hautlösung, *f.* = -hautablösung
 Ei-hautreste, *m. pl.* shreds or remains of the amnion
 Ei-hautschlagader, *f.* = -hautarterie
 Ei-hautsprengung, *f.* artificial rupture of the membranes
 Ei-hautstich, *m.* puncture of the membranes
 Ei-höhle, *f.* egg cavity
 Ei-höhlenwassersucht, *f.* hydramnios
 Ei-hügel, *m.* discus proligerus
 Ei-hülle, *f.* = -haut
 Ei-kapsel, *f.* Graafian follicle
 Ei-keim, *m.* primitive germ of egg
 Ei-kern, *m.* nucleus of ovum; pronucleus; germinal vesicle

etten, *f.pl.* chain of ovarian
 ts
 ben, *n.* intrauterine life
 ter, *m.* Fallopian tube
 terschwangerschaft, *f.* tubal
 gnancy
 tung, *f.* conduction of ovum
 st, *n.* ovarian nest
 chern, *v.t.* to incinerate, to
 cine
 cherung, *f.* incineration, cal-
 cination
 embar, *a.* respirable
 embarkeit, *f.* respirability
 men, *v.t.* to inspire, to inhale
 mung, *f.* inspiration, inhala-
 n; *vide* for all compds. In-
 rations-
 igig, *a.* one-eyed
 igigkeit, *f.* monophthalmos
 algen, *v.t. & i.* to encyst, to
 come encysted
 alung, *f.* encysting, saccula-
 n
 alsamieren, *v.t.* to embalm
 alsamierung, *f.* embalming
 asisch, *a.* monobasic
 etten, *v.t.* to imbed
 ettig, *a.* monoclinal
 ettung, *f.* imbedding
 ettungsrähmchen, *n.* imbedding
 me or trough
 egen, *v.t. & i.* to bend inwards,
 turn in, to incurvate; to
 flect
 legung, *f.* curvature, incurva-
 n, inflection
 ildung, *f.* imagination, fancy
 ildungskraft, *f.* imaginative
 ulti
 lasen, *v.t.* to insufflate
 lasepulver, *n.* insufflation pow-
 er
 laser, *m.* insufflater
 lasung, *f.* insufflation
 lick, *m.* insight
 ringen, *v.t.* to insert, to intro-
 ce; to reduce (hernia)
 ringung, *f.* insertion, introduc-
 n; reduction
 uchtung, *f.* involution, inbulg-
 g, indentation; incisura; hilus
 ampfen, *v.t.* to evaporate, to
 spissate
 icken, *v.t.* to inspissate, to
 icken
 ickung, *f.* inspissation, thicken-
 g
 ringen, *v.t.* to penetrate, to

enter by force, to infiltrate, to
 pierce
 Eindringung, *f.* penetration, infiltra-
 tion, piercing
 Eindruck, *m.* impression
 Eindrucksempfänglichkeit, *f.* im-
 pressibility
 Eineiig, *a.* produced from a single
 ovum
 Einfach, *a.* simple, single, plain
 Einfächerig, *a.* unilocular
 Einfachsehen, *n.* single vision
 Einfall, *m.* incidence
 Einfallen, *v.i.* to fall away or waste
 Einfalls-ebene, *f.* plane of incidence
 Einfalls-lot, *n.* ordinate
 Einfalls-punkt, *m.* point of incidence
 Einfalls-winkel, *m.* angle of inci-
 dence
 Einfetten, *v.t.* to apply grease, oil, or
 ointments
 Einfettung, *f.* making greasy, in-
 unction
 Einfluss, *m.* influence
 Einfressen, *v.t.* to eat into, to cor-
 rode
 Einfügen, *v.t.* to insert, to inosculate
 Einfügung, *f.* insertion, inosculature
 Einführung, *f.* introduction, intro-
 mission
 Eingang, *m.* entrance, orifice, mouth,
 porta
 Eingangspforte, *f.* opening of en-
 trance, hilus, porta
 Eingebalgt, *n.* encysted
 Eingeben, *v.t.* to administer (medi-
 cines)
 Eingebung, *f.* suggestion
 Eingebettet, *a.* imbedded
 Eingebogen, *a.* inflexed
 Eingedrückt, *a.* pressed into
 Eingefallen, *a.* hollow, sunken
 (cheeks, &c.)
 Eingefügt, *a.* inserted
 Eingekapselt, *a.* encapsuled
 Eingekelt, *a.* impacted, incarcerated
 Eingekerbt, *a.* grooved
 Eingeklemmt, *a.* strangulated, con-
 stricted
 Eingeknickt, *a.* kinked, partially
 fractured, bent, flexed
 Eingelagert, *a.* imbedded, enclosed
 Eingemacht, *a.* preserved
 Eingenommen, *a.* heavy, dizzy,
 giddy
 Eingenommenheit, *f.* heaviness,
 dizziness, giddiness
 Eingenommensein, *n.* the sense of
 heaviness or dizziness

Eingerollt, *a.* involuted
 Eingesackt, *a.* encysted, sacculated
 Eingeschlafensein, *n.* the condition of numbness; asleep (as applied to a limb)
 Eingeschlechtig, *a.* unisexual
 Eingeschlossen, *a.* enclosed, surrounded
 Eingeschnitten, *a.* incised
 Eingesprengt, *a.* infiltrated, interspersed
 Eingewachsen, *a.* grown in
 Eingewandert, *a.* immigrated
 Eingeweide, *n.* entrails, bowels, viscera
 Eingeweide- (in compds.), intestinal, visceral
 Eingeweide-arterie, *f.* coeliac axis
 Eingeweide-bruch, *m.* intestinal hernia
 Eingeweide-entfernung, *f.* evisceration
 Eingeweide-erkrankung, *f.* intestinal disease
 Eingeweide-erschaffung, *f.* relaxation of viscera
 Eingeweide-geflecht, *n.* solar plexus
 Eingeweide-höhle, *f.* visceral cavity
 Eingeweide-lagerung, *f.* position of viscera
 Eingeweide - lehre, *f.* enterology, splanchnology
 Eingeweide-leiden, *n.* = -erkrankung
 Eingeweide-nerv, *m.* splanchnic nerve
 Eingeweide-nervensystem, *n.* visceral nervous system
 Eingeweide-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 Eingeweide-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Eingeweide-schmerz, *m.* intestinal pain
 Eingeweide-stamm, *m.* intestinal lymphatic trunk
 Eingeweide-stein, *m.* intestinal concretion
 Eingeweide-substanz, *f.* parenchyma
 Eingeweide-tier, *n.* any intestinal parasite, entozoon
 Eingeweide - verstopfung, *f.* intestinal obstruction
 Eingeweide-wurm, *m.* intestinal worm, entozoon
 Eingiessen, *v.t.* to pour in, to infuse, to inject
 Eingiessung, *f.* injection, infusion, transfusion
 Eingipsen, *v.t.* to set in plaster of Paris
 Eingreifend, *a.* radical, effectual

Eingriff, *m.* action, interference
 Einguss, *m.* = **Eingiessung**
 Einhauchen, *v.t.* to inhale, to breathe into
 Einhauchröhre, *f.* tube for inhaling
 Einheilen, *v.t.* & *i.* to heal up, to enclose by healing over
 Einheimisch, *a.* endemic, indigenous, native
 Einheimische Cholera, *f.* endemic or English cholera
 Einheimische Krankheit, *f.* an endemic disease
 Einheit, *f.* unit
 Einheitssystem, *n.* corridor system (in hospital construction)
 Einhodig, *a.* having but one testicle
 Einhörnig, *a.* one-horned (uterus)
 Einimpfbar, *a.* inoculable
 Einimpfen, *v.t.* to vaccinate, to inoculate
 Einimpfung, *f.* vaccination, inoculation
 Einkammerig, *a.* unilocular, monocystic
 Einkapseln, *v.t.* to encapsule
 Einkapselung, *f.* encapsulation
 Einkeilen, *v.t.* & *i.* to impact, to wedge in, to jam
 Einkeilung, *f.* impaction, wedging, incarceration, plugging
 Einklemmen, *v.t.* to strangle
 Einklemmung, *f.* strangulation, incarceration
 Einklemmungserscheinung, *f.* sign or symptom of strangulation
 Einknicken, *v.t.* & *i.* to kink, to flex, to bend, to break partially
 Einknickung, *f.* kinking, flexion, bending, green-stick fracture, partial fracture
 Einknickungs-stelle, *f.* site of kinking or flexion
 Einknickungs-stenose, *f.* stenosis due to bending
 Einknickungs-winkel, *m.* angle of bending or kink
 Einköpfig, *a.* monocephalous
 Einkörperung, *f.* incorporation
 Einkrümmung, *f.* incurvation
 Einlagern, *v.t.* to infiltrate, to deposit
 Einlagerung, *f.* infiltration, deposit, lodgment
 Einlassung, *f.* intromission, insertion
 Einleitung, *f.* introduction, induction
 Einlenken, *v.t.* = **Einrenken**

nkung, *f.* = Einrenkung
 ünden, *v.i.* to inosculate, to
 astomose
 ündung, *f.* inoscultation, anas-
 nosis, junction, orifice
 ündungsstelle, *f.* place of anas-
 nosis
 ähen, *v.t.* to sew to, to attach
 /sutures
 ehmen, *v.t.* to take
 ackung, *f.* (nasse or nasskalte),
 cking (wet or cold wet)
 anzen, *v.t.* to implant
 anzung, *f.* implantation
 ropfung, *f.* inoculation, graft-
 /
 inseln, *v.t.* to paint on with a
 ash
 inselung, *f.* painting with a
 ash
 olig, *a.* unipolar
 uern, *v.t.* to dust, to apply
 wder
 uderung, *f.* dusting, application
 powder
 üchern, *v.t.* to fumigate
 ücherung, *f.* fumigation
 eden, *v.i.* to suggest
 üben, *v.t.* to rub in, to embro-
 /e
 übung, *f.* rubbing in, embroca-
 n, inunction; liniment; friction
 übungs-kur, *f.* treatment by
 inction
 übungs-mittel, *n.* liniment, em-
 ocation
 enken, *v.t.* to reduce, to set (a
 cture)
 enkung, *f.* reduction; setting
 fracture)
 enkungsmaschine, *f.* reduction-
 lley or -apparatus
 chten, *v.t.* = Einrenken
 chtung, *f.* = Einrenkung
 ss, *m.* rent, fissure, crack, slit
 llung, *f.* involution
 icklung, *f.* encysting; incar-
 ation; invagination
 üben, *v.t.* to grease, to anoint,
 embalm
 übung, *f.* grease, anointing, em-
 lming
 üge- (in compds.), absorbent,
 nphatic
 üge-ader, *f.* absorbent or lym-
 atic vessel
 üge-gefäß, *n.* = -ader
 üge-mittel, *n.* an absorbent
 üge-röhre, *f.* = -ader

Einsaugen, *v.t.* to suck in, to absorb,
 to imbibe
 Einsaugend, *a.* absorbent, absorp-
 tive
 Einsaugung, *f.* absorption, imbib-
 tion
 Einsaugungs-fähig, *a.* absorptive
 Einsaugungs-kraft, *f.* or -vermögen,
n. power of absorption
 Einsäurig, *a.* monoacid, monovalent
 (of base)
 Einschachtelungstheorie, *f.* theory of
 evolution
 Einschalten, *v.t.* to insert, intercalate
 Einschaltung, *f.* insertion, intercala-
 tion
 Einschichten, *v.t.* & *i.* to stratify, to
 imbed, to form layers
 Einschichtig, *a.* composed of one
 layer or stratum
 Einschieben, *v.t.* = Einschalten
 Einschlafefühl, *n.* sleepiness
 Einschlafen, *v.i.* to fall asleep
 Einschlafen der Glieder, *n.* numb-
 ness of limbs
 Einschläfern, *v.t.* to lull to sleep, to
 cause to sleep, to narcotise
 Einschläfernd, *a.* narcotic, soporific,
 hypnotic
 Einschläferung, *f.* the production of
 sleep
 Einschläferungsmittel, *n.* a soporific,
 narcotic, opiate
 Einschlagen, *v.t.* & *i.* to wrap up, to
 enclose; to be suppressed
 Einschleichung, *f.* irradiation (*e.g.* of
 a nervous impulse)
 Einschleppen, *v.t.* to introduce (dis-
 ease)
 Einschleppung, *f.* introduction (of a
 disease)
 Einschliessung, *f.* inclusion, impac-
 tion
 Einschluss, *m.* = Einschliessung
 Einschmelzung, *f.* breaking down,
 softening, fusion
 Einschmieren, *v.t.* to anoint, to
 smear
 Einschmier-kur, *f.* treatment by in-
 unction
 Einschmier-mittel, *n.* liniment or
 other remedy for rubbing in
 Einschmierung, *f.* inunction
 Einschneiden, *v.t.* to cut into, to
 incise
 Einschneiden, *n.* = Einschnitt
 Einschneidung, *m.* = Einschnitt
 Einschnitt, *m.* incision, cut, indenta-
 tion, notch, groove

- Einschnitt-messer, *n.* bistoury, scalpel
 Einschnitt-stelle, *f.* point of incision
 Einschnüren, *v.t.* to constrict, to strangle, to lace
 Einschnürung, *f.* constriction, strangulation, lacing
 Einschrumpfen, *v.i.* to shrink, to atrophy, to contract
 Einseitig, *a.* unilateral
 Einsetzen, *v.t.* to insert, to fit (artificial teeth)
 Einsicht, *f.* inspection; intelligence
 Einsiedlerbandwurm, *m.* *Tenia solium*
 Einspeicheln, *v.t. & i.* to salivate; to be salivated
 Einspeichelung, *f.* salivation, insalivation
 Einspritzen, *v.t.* to inject with a syringe
 Einspritzröhre, *f.* injection-tube
 Einspritzung, *f.* injection
 Einstäuben, *v.t.* to dust with powder
 Einstellen, *v.refl.* to present (of foetus)
 Einstellung, *f.* presentation
 Einstich, *m.* puncture
 Einstich-messer, *n.* straight bistoury
 Einstich-punkt, *m.* or -stelle, *f.* point of puncture
 Einstreichen, *v.t.* to rub
 Einstreuen, *v.t.* to dust or sprinkle
 Einstreupulver, *n.* dusting-powder
 Einstülpen, *v.t.* to invaginate
 Einstülpung, *f.* invagination, intussusception; infolding
 Eintägig, *a.* ephemeral
 Eintauchen, *v.t.* to immerse
 Eintauchung, *f.* immersion
 Einträufeln, *v.t.* = Eintröpfeln
 Einträufelung, *f.* = Eintröpfelung
 Eintreiben, *v.t.* to rub in (*e.g.* an embrocation)
 Eintritt, *m.* entrance, accession (of fever)
 Eintrittsstelle, *f.* place of entry
 Eintröpfeln, *v.t.* to instil, to drop in
 Eintröpfelung, *f.* instillation
 Einverleiben, *v.t.* to incorporate
 Einverleibung, *f.* incorporation
 Einwachsen, *v.i.* to grow into or in
 Einwand, *m.* objection
 Einwandern, *v.i.* to immigrate
 Einwanderung, *f.* immigration
 Einwanderungstheorie, *f.* immigration theory (of tumour-cells)
 Einwärts, *a.* inwards, inwardly
 Einwärts-drehen, *v.t.* to turn inwards, to introvert
 Einwärts-dreher, *m.* pronator
 Einwärts-drehung, *f.* inversion
 Einwärts-gekrümmt, *a.* bent & turned inwards
 Einwärts-kehrung, *f.* introversion, inversion
 Einwärts-roller, *m.* an inward rotator
 Einwärts-schielen, *n.* convergent strabismus
 Einwärts-wender, *m.* = -dreher
 Einwärts-zieher, *m.* adductor
 Einwässern, *v.t.* to macerate, to steep in water
 Einweichen, *v.t.* to soak, to infuse, to steep, to macerate
 Einweichung, *f.* soaking, infusion, maceration
 Einwertig, *a.* monatomic, monovalent
 Einwickeln, *v.t.* to wrap up
 Einwicklung, *f.* nasse or nasskalt, packing (wet or cold wet)
 Einwirken, *v.i.* to act, to affect, to operate, to influence
 Einwirkung, *f.* action, effect, operation, influence
 Einzel- (in compds.), single, individual
 Einzel-erscheinung, *f.* isolated phenomenon
 Einzel-gabe, *f.* single dose
 Einzel-gefühl, *n.* solitary feeling
 Einzel-zelle, *f.* individual
 Einzellig, *a.* single-celled
 Ein-Zell-Kultur, *f.* cultivation from single cell
 Einzeln, *a.* single, sporadic
 Einziehen, *v.t.* to draw in, to inhale, to inspire, to absorb, to contract
 Einziehung, *f.* inhalation, inspiration, absorption, contraction
 Einziehungsmittel, *n.* an absorbent remedy
 Ei, *n.* egg
 Ei-pol, *m.* pole of the ovum
 Ei-reifung, *f.* maturation of ovum
 Ei-rund, *a.* oval
 Ei-rundes Loch, *n.* foramen ovale
 Ei-sack, *m.* ovisac, yolk-sac
 Ei-säckchen, *n.* Graafian vesicle, primitive egg-follicle
 Ei-schale, *f.* egg-shell
 Ei-schalenhaut, *f.* envelope or membrane of ovum
 Ei-schimmel, *m.* oidium
 Ei-schlauch, *m.* ovarian tube
 Eis, *n.* ice
 Eis-aufschlag, *m.* application of ice

1, *m.* ice-bag
 , *f.* ice-bladder
 iron
 nensaures —, citrate of
 on
 lvertes —, Ferrum pul-
 ratum, *Ph. G.*
 ziertes —, reduced iron
 erhaltiges kohlensaures —,
 ccharated carbonate of
 on
 in compds.), ferruginous,
 ferri-, ferrous, ferric
 agerung, *f.* deposit of iron
 un, *m.* (ammoniakalischer),
 te of iron and ammonia
 uminat, *n.* ferric albumi-
 uminatLösung, *f.* solution
 c albuminate
 n, *a.* poor in iron
 ig, *a.* chalybeate
 nei, *f.* remedy containing
 l, *n.* bath containing iron
 n, *f.* railway
 n-hygiene, *f.* matters re-
 to health and safety of
 passengers
 n-krankheit, *f.* any affec-
 e to railway travelling
 n-lähmung, *f.* railway-spine
 mid, *n.* bromide of iron
 mür, *n.* ferrous bromide
 bonyl, *n.* iron carbonyl
 nawei, *m.* iron and quinine
 nin, *n.* (citronensaures),
 of iron and quinine
 rid, *n.* chloride of iron
 rid (flüssiges), solution of
 ride of iron
 rid (kristallisiertes), (crys-
) chloride of iron
 orür, *n.* Ferrum chloratum,
 orür (flüssiges), Liquor ferri
 i, *Ph. G.*
 at, *n.* citrate of iron
 nid, *n.* cyanide of iron
 nkalium, *n.* ferrocyanide
 sh
 nürcyanid, *n.* ferro-cyanide
 nürzinkoxyd, *n.* ferroc-
 f zinc
 ht, *m.* iron-wire
 htnaht, *f.* iron-wire suture

Eisen-extrakt, *n.* (apfelsaures), Ex-
 tractum ferri pomatum, *Ph. G.*
 Eisen-feilspäne, *m.pl.* iron or steel
 filings
 Eisen-flüssigkeit, *f.* (essigsäure),
 Liquor ferri acetici, *Ph. G.*
 Eisen-gehalt, *m.* amount of con-
 tained iron
 Eisen-haltig, *a.* ferruginous
 Eisen-haltigkeit, *f.* the property of
 containing iron
 Eisenhart, *a.* hard as iron
 Eisenhut, *m.* aconite
 Eisenhut-extrakt, *m.* extract of
 aconite
 Eisenhut - knollen, *m.pl.* aconite
 root
 Eisenhut - tinktur, *f.* tincture of
 aconite
 Eisen-jodid, *n.* iodide of iron, ferric
 iodide
 Eisen-jodidlösung, *f.* solution of
 iodide of iron
 Eisen-jodür, *n.* ferrous iodide
 Eisen-jodürjodid, *n.* ferroso-ferric
 iodide
 Eisen - jodürsirup, *m.* solution of
 ferrous iodide
 Eisen-jodürzucker, *m.* saccharated
 ferrous iodide
 Eisen-kohlenoxyd, *n.* iron carboxide
 Eisen-lactat, *n.* lactate of iron
 Eisen-lunge, *f.* metal-worker's lung
 Eisen-malat, *n.* malate of iron
 Eisen-malz extrakt, *n.* extract of
 malt with iron
 Eisen-mangel, *m.* absence or de-
 ficiency of iron
 Eisen-mittel, *n.* ferruginous remedy
 Eisen-mohr, *m.* Æthiops martialis
 (of former pharmacopœias)
 Eisen-moorbad, *n.* iron bog bath
 Eisen-öl, *n.* Oleum martis, *Ph. G.*
 Eisenoxyd, *n.* oxide of iron
 citronensaures —, citrate of
 iron
 essigsäures —, acetate of iron,
 ferric acetate
 phosphorsaures — (mit citron-
 ensäurem Ammonium), pyro-
 phosphate of iron with
 citrate of ammonia, *Ph. G.*
 salpetersäures —, nitrate of
 iron, ferric nitrate
 schwefelsäures, — sulphate of
 iron
 Eisenoxyd-ammonium, *n.* (citronen-
 saures), citrate of iron and am-
 monia

Eisenoxyd-acetat, *n.* acetate of iron, ferric acetate

Eisenoxyd-citrat, *n.* citrate of iron

Eisenoxyd-hydrat, *n.* hydrated oxide of iron

Eisenoxyd-natron, *n.* (pyrophosphorsaures), *Natrum pyrophosphoricum ferratum*, *Ph. G.*

Eisenoxyd-salze, *n.pl.* ferric salts

Eisenoxydul, *n.* ferrous oxide

apfelsaures —, ferrous malate

entwässertes schwefelsaures —, ferri sulphas exsiccata

essigsäures —, ferrous acetate

kohlensaures —, ferrous carbonate

milchsäures —, lactate of iron

phosphorsaures —, phosphate of iron

salpetersaures —, nitrate of iron, ferrous nitrate

schwefelsaures —, sulphate of iron

Eisenoxydul-acetat, *n.* ferrous acetate

Eisenoxydul-ammoniak, *n.* ferruginous ammonia

Eisenoxydul - carbonatzucker, *m.* *Ferrum carbonicum saccharatum*, *Ph. G.*

Eisenoxydul - lactat, *n.* lactate of iron

Eisenoxydul - salze, *n.pl.* ferrous salts

Eisenoxydul-sulfat, *n.* sulphate of iron

Eisen-pastillen, *f.pl.* iron lozenges

Eisen-pflaster, *n.* iron plaster

Eisen-phosphat, *n.* phosphate of iron

Eisen-pillen, *f.pl.* iron pills; — (italienische), pills of iron and aloes

Eisen-präparat, *n.* a preparation of iron

Eisen-pulver, *n.* *Ferrum pulveratum*, *Ph. G.*

Eisen-saccharat, *n.* *Ferrum oxydatum saccharatum solubile*, *Ph. G.*

Eisen-salmiak, *m.* *Ammonium chloratum ferratum*, *Ph. G.*

Eisen-sauer, *a.* ferrate

Eisen-säuerling, *m.* a chalybeate mineral water

Eisen-säuerlingquelle, *f.* a chalybeate spring

Eisen-säure, *f.* ferric acid

Eisen-schokolade, *f.* chocolate containing iron

Eisen-sesquichlorid, *n.* sesquichloride of iron, ferric chloride

Eisen-sirup, *m.* *Syrupus ferri oxidis solubilis*, *Ph. G.*

Eisen-tinktur, *f.* (ätherische essigsäure), *Tinctura ferri acetici aethereæ*, *Ph. G.*

Eisen-vitriol, *m.* sulphate of iron

Eisen-wasser, *n.* a chalybeate water

Eisen-wein, *m.* iron wine

Eisen-weinstein, *m.* tartarated iron

Eisen-zucker, *m.* = -saccharat

Eis-essig, *m.* glacial acetic acid

Eis-kompresse, *f.* ice compress

Eis-milch, *f.* iced milk

Eis-nadel, *f.* spicule of ice

Eis-pille, *f.* small fragments of ice

Eis-punkt, *m.* freezing-point

Eis-säckchen, *n.* small ice-bag

Eis-schrank, *m.* ice-chest, refrigerator

Eis-überschlag, *m.* application of ice

Eis-umschlag, *m.* = -überschlag

Eiswasser- (in compds.), iced water

Eiswasser-anwendung, *f.* application of iced water

Eiswasser-behandlung, *f.* treatment by iced water

Eiswasser-berieselung, *f.* irrigation with iced water

Eiswasser-kappe, *f.* ice-cap (for head)

Eiswasser-kompresse, *f.* iced-water compress

Eiswasser-umschlag, *m.* iced-water dressing

Eiteilung, *f.* division or segmentation of ovum

Eiter, *m.* pus; — böseartiger, sanie ichor; — gutartiger, laudable pus

Eiter-abfluss, *m.* or -abgang, *m.* discharge of pus

Eiter-ablagerung, *f.* deposit or disposition of pus

Eiter-absackung, *f.* loculated abscess

Eiter-absetzen, *n.* suppuration

Eiter-absonderung, *f.* secretion of pus

Eiter-ähnlich, *a.* purulent, puriform

Eiter-ähnlichkeit, *f.* similarity to pus

Eiter-anfüllung, *f.* collection of pus or gathering

Eiter-ansammlung, *f.* collection of pus (e.g. empyema)

Eiter-ansetzen, *n.* = -absetzen

Eiter-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich

Eiter-aufnahme, *f.* or -aufsaugung, *f.* absorption of pus

Eiter-auge, *n.* hypopion

fluss, *m.* = -abfluss
 tritt, *m.* discharge of pus
 wurf, *m.* throwing up pus
 ulent sputum
 akterium, *n.* pus-forming
 tum
 g, *m.* pyogenic membrane,
 s sac
 id, *n.* seton
 ken, *n.* porringer, *lit.* pus-
 ördernd, *a.* suppurative
 ile, *f.* pustule, boil, abscess
 lend, *a.* pus-forming
 lung, *f.* pus-formation, sup-
 on
 schen, *n.* -blase, *f.* or
 r, *f.* suppurating vesicle;
 e, impetigo; pustular bleb
 chen, *n.* = -erbrechen
 st, *f.* empyema
 zen, *m.* = -stock
 chbruch, *m.* bursting
 h of pus
 chsetzt, *a.* or -durchtränkt,
 trated with pus
 leerung, *f.* = -abfluss
 rechnen, *n.* vomiting pus
 uss, *m.* effusion of pus,
 ma
 egend, *a.* exciting suppara-
 pyogenic
 eger, *m.* exciting cause of
 ration
 eugend, *a.* suppurative, py-
 eugung, *f.* production of
 big, *a.* pus-coloured
 er, *n.* suppurative fever,
 a
 chte, *f.* impetigo
 ss, *m.* = -abfluss
 sigkeit, *f.* serum of pus
 mig, *a.* = -artig
 ss, *m.* erosion caused by pus
 sg, *m.* fistula
 üllt, *a.* filled with pus
 salt, *m.* purulent contents
 enk, *n.* joint abscess
 innsel, *n.* pus coagulum
 chwulst, *f.* abscess
 chwür, *n.* suppurating ulcer
 t, *n.* virus of pus
 nd, *m.* = -flechte
 t, *a.* = -artig
 n, *m.* or -harnen, *n.* urine
 ning pus
 d, *m.* suppurative focus

Eiter - höhle, *f.* abscess cavity,
 vomica
 Eiter-husten, *m.* cough with puru-
 lent sputum
 Eiterig, *a.* = Eiterartig
 Eiter-jauche, *f.* ichor, sanies
 Eiter-kanal, *m.* = -gang
 Eiter-kettenkokkus, *m.* streptococ-
 cus pyogenes
 Eiter-klümpchen, *n.* pus concretion
 Eiter-knoten, *m.* purulent nodule
 Eiter-kokken, *m. pl.* pus cocci
 Eiter-körperchen, *n.* pus corpuscle
 Eiter-kügelchen, *n.* pus globule
 Eiter-machend, *a.* = -bildend
 Eiter-masse, *f.* purulent substance
 Eiter-menge, *f.* amount of pus
 Eiter-nabel, *m.* suppuration of um-
 bilicus
 Eitern, *v. i.* to suppurate
 Eiternd, *a.* suppurating
 Eiter-partikelchen, *n. pl.* minute par-
 ticles of pus
 Eiter-pfropf, *m.* = -stock
 Eiter-pickel, *f.* purulent pimple
 Eiter-probe, *f.* test for pus
 Eiter-pustel, *f.* impetigo
 Eiter-pustelerkrankung, *f.* pustular
 disease
 Eiter-sack, *m.* abscess cavity, py-
 ogenic membrane
 Eiter-schale, *f.* = -becken
 Eiter-schicht, *f.* layer of pus
 Eiter-schnur, *f.* = -band
 Eiter-senkung, *f.* burrowing of pus
 Eiter-serum, *n.* pus serum
 Eiter-speien, *n.* expectoration of pus
 Eiter-stauung, *f.* purulent infarct
 Eiter-stock, *m.* core of boil or abscess
 Eiter-stoff, *m.* purulent matter
 Eiter-traubenkokkus, *m.* staphylo-
 coccus pyogenes
 Eiter-tropfen, *m.* drop of pus
 Eiterung, *f.* suppuration
 epitheliale or oberflächliche —,
 epithelial or superficial sup-
 puration
 parenchymatöse or tiefe —,
 parenchymatous or deep sup-
 puration
 Eiterungs-befördernd, *a.* promoting
 suppuration
 Eiterungs - fieber, *n.* suppurative
 fever, pyæmia
 Eiterungs-giftig, *a.* virulent
 Eiterungs-lehre, *f.* the theory of
 suppuration
 Eiterungs - mittel, *n.* a suppurative
 agent

Eiterungs-ursache, *f.* cause of suppuration
Eiterungs-verbessernd, *a.* improving suppuration
Eiterungs-verlauf, *m.* course of suppuration
Eiter-verbreitung, *f.* spreading of pus; purulent metastasis
Eiter-vergiftung, *f.* pyæmia
Eiter-verhaltung, *f.* retention of pus
Eiter-verkalkung, *f.* calcification of pus
Eiter-verkäsung, *f.* caseation of pus
Eiter-verkreidung, *f.* calcification of pus
Eiter-verlust, *m.* loss of pus
Eiter-wasser, *n.* the watery constituents of pus
Eiter-zelle, *f.* pus corpuscle
Eiter-zersetzung, *f.* decomposition of pus
Eiter-ziehen, *v.t.* to cause suppuration
Eiter-ziehend, *a.* suppurative, pyogenic
Ei-tötung, *f.* production of death of foetus
Eitrennung, *f.* separation of ovum
Eiweiss, *n.* albumen, albumin; white of egg
Eiweiss- (in compds.), albuminous, albuminoid
Eiweiss-abspaltung, *f.* splitting up of albumin
Eiweiss-ähnlich, *a.* albuminoid
Eiweiss-ansatz, *m.* deposit of albumen
Eiweiss-arm, *a.* poor in albumin
Eiweiss-art, *f.* kind or variety of albumin
Eiweiss-artig, *a.* of an albuminous nature
Eiweiss-ausscheidung, *f.* excretion of albumin
Eiweiss-bedürfnis, *n.* need of albumin
Eiweiss-bestimmung, *f.* estimation of albumin
Eiweiss-drüse, *f.* albuminous (salivary) gland
Eiweiss-ernährung, *f.* albuminous nutrition
Eiweiss-form, *f.* = -art
Eiweiss-förmig, *a.* = -artig
Eiweiss-führend, *a.* carrying or containing albumin
Eiweiss-gehalt, *m.* amount of contained albumin
Eiweiss-gerinnung, *f.* coagulation of albumin

Eiweiss-haltig, *a.* containing albumin
Eiweiss-harn, *m.* albuminous urine
Eiweiss-harnen, *n.* albuminuria
Eiweiss-hülle, *f.* the white mass surrounding the yolk of an egg, especially marked in the chick
Eiweiss-hunger, *m.* craving for albumin
Eiweiss-körper, *m.* albuminous body or substance
Eiweiss-kost, *f.* = -nahrung
Eiweiss-leim, *m.* gluten proteid
Eiweiss-lösung, *f.* solution of albumin
Eiweiss-menge, *f.* = -gehalt
Eiweiss-nachweis, *m.* the demonstration of the presence of albumen
Eiweiss-nahrung, *f.* albuminous food
Eiweiss-niere, *f.* kidney of Bright's disease
Eiweiss-probe, *f.* test for albumin
Eiweiss-reich, *a.* rich in albumin
Eiweiss-rest, *m.* albuminous residue or remnant
Eiweiss-sort, *f.* = -art
Eiweiss-spaltung, *f.* = -abspaltung
Eiweiss-spasmittel, *n.* a remedy which diminishes the loss of albumin, antitryptic
Eiweiss-stoff, *m.* albuminoid substance, proteid
Eiweiss-stoffig, *a.* = -artig
Eiweiss-umsatz, *m.* the metabolism of albumin
Eiweiss-verbinding, *f.* albuminous compound
Eiweiss-verbrauch, *m.* consumption of albumin
Eiweiss-verdauend, *a.* digesting albumin
Eiweiss-vergiftung, *f.* poisonous effects of albuminous substances
Eiweiss-zerfall, *m.* disintegration of albumin
Eiweiss-zersetzung, *f.* decomposition of albumin
Eiweiss-zufuhr, *f.* supply of albumin
Eizelle, *f.* ovum
Eizellen-kern, *m.* germinal vesicle
Eizellen-klüftung, *f.* segmentation of ovum
Ejakulation, *f.* ejaculation; injection (anatomical)
Ejakulieren, *v.t.* to ejaculate; inject (anatomically)

e, *f.* dislocation of a joint;
 carriage
 androse, *f.* cartilaginous out-
 with
 mom, *n.* ecchymoma
 mose, *f.* ecchymosis
 mosierung, *f.* formation of
 ymosis
m. nausea, distaste, aversion,
 gust
 erregend, *a.* nauseating, nau-
 as
 gefühl, *n.* sense of nausea
 haft, *a.* = -erregend
 haftigkeit, *f.* nauseousness
 kur, *f.* treatment by producing
 sea
 schwamm, *m.* Agaricus crustu-
 formis
 , *v.t. & i.* to excite nausea or
 gust, to be disgusted with
 protica, *pl.* purgatives
 sis, *f.* elimination (especially of
 ins)
 esis, *f.* extra-uterine gestation
 npsie, *f.* eclampsia
 nptisch, *a.* eclamptic, eclamptic
 sis, *f.* temporary faintness
 is, *f.* faintness, weakness
 yma, *n.* excrescence
 se, *f.* ecstasy
 tisch, *a.* ecstatic
 tische, *m. & f.* an ecstatic
 ject
 ophie, *f.* ecstrophy, extrover-
 a
 e, *f.* = Ekstase
 ie, *f.* dilatation (of tubes or
 sels)
 isch, *a.* dilated, distended
 ma, *n.* ethyma
 ardie, *f.* exocardia
 uneiforme, *a.* (os), external
 eiform
 ermwulst, *m.* swelling of ecto-
 m
 en, *a.* ectogenous
 agus, *m.* double monster joined
 the sternum
 parasiten, *m.pl.* ecto-parasites
 hyten, *pl.* epiphytes
 ie, *f.* ectopia
 isch, *a.* ectopic
 daktylie, *f.* congenital absence
 ngers or toes
 melie, *f.* congenital absence of
 bs
 pionierung, *f.* eversion of eye-

Ektropium, *n.* ectropion
 Ektropoesophag, *m.* œsophageal
 probe or director for œsophago-
 tomy
 Ektrosis, *f.* abortion
 Ektrotisch, *a.* abortefacient
 Ektypographie, *f.* printing in relief
 for the blind
 Ekzem, *n.* eczema
 Ekzematös, *a.* eczematous
 Ekzematöse, *m. & f.* a subject of
 eczema
 Ekzembläschen, *n.* eczematous ves-
 icle
 Elaborationsbuch, *n.* book in which
 apothecaries in Germany are
 bound by law to enter remedies
 and medicines prepared by them
 Elaidinsäure, *f.* elaidic acid
 Elain, *n.* olein
 Elain-säure, *f.* oleic acid
 Eläopten, *n.* elæopten
 Elasticität, *f.* elasticity
 Elastisch, *a.* elastic, flexible
 Elastisch-flüssig, *a.* gaseous
 Elastizität, *f.* elasticity
 Elayl, *n.* ethylene
 Elaylchlorid, *n.* Äthylenum chlo-
 ratum, *Ph. G.*
 Elbogen- (and compds.), *vide* Ell-
 bogen
 Elefant, *m.* elephant
 Elefanten-auge, *n.* hydrophthalmia
 Elefanten-aussatz, *m.* = -krankheit
 Elefanten-bein, *n.* or -fuss, *m.* Pes
 elephantinus
 Elefanten-krankheit, *f.* elephantiasis
 Elefanten-läuse, *f.* (westindische),
 cashew-nut
 Elephantiasis, *f.* elephantiasis
 Elefantiasisch, *a.* elephantiasic
 Elektrizität, *f.* electricity
 Elektrizitäts-erreg, *m.* exciter of
 electricity
 Elektrizitäts-träger, *m.* electrophor
 Elektrisch, *a.* electric
 Elektrisieren, *v.t.* to galvanise, to
 electrify
 Elektrisiermaschiene, *f.* galvanic ap-
 paratus, electric battery
 Elektrisierung, *f.* galvanism, gal-
 vanisation, electrification
 Elektro- (in compds.), electric,
 electro-, electrical
 Elektro-bioskopie, *f.* electrical test
 of vitality
 Elektro-chemie, *f.* electro-chemistry
 Elektro-chemisch, *a.* electro-chemi-
 cal

- Elektro-cutane Sensibilität, *f.* sensitivity of cutaneous nerves to electrical currents
 Elektro-diagnostik, *f.* electrical diagnosis
 Elektro - diagnostisch, *a.* electro-diagnostic
 Elektro-endoskopie, *f.* examination of bladder by electric illumination
 Elektro-endoskopisch, *a.* electro-endoscopic
 Elektro - homoöpathie, *f.* electro-homœopathy (Count Mattei's system)
 Elektro-lyse, *f.* electrolysis
 Elektro-lyt, *m.* body capable of being decomposed by electrolysis, electrolyte
 Elektro-lytisch, *a.* electrolytic
 Elektro-motorisch, *a.* electro-motive
 Elektro-negativ, *a.* electro-negative
 Elektro-positiv, *a.* electro-positive
 Elektro-punktur, *f.* electro- or galvanopuncture
 Elektro-statik, *f.* electro-statics
 Elektro-statisch, *a.* electro-static
 Elektro-therapie, *f.* electro-therapy
 Elektro-therapeutisch, *a.* electro-therapeutic
 Elektro-vitalismus, *m.* the theory that life depends upon electricity
 Element, *n.* element
 Elementar, *a.* elementary
 Elementar-analyse, *f.* elementary analysis
 Elementar-bestandteil, *m.* elementary or component part
 Elementar-höhle, *f.* elementary cavity
 Elementar-körnchen, *n.* elementary granule
 Elementar-körperchen, *n.* elementary corpuscle
 Elementar - störung, *f.* elementary disturbance
 Elementar-zelle, *f.* elementary cell
 Elementenmessung, *f.* stoichiometry
 Elemi, *n.* or -harz, *n.* elemi; -salbe, *f.* Unguentum elemi, *Ph. G.*
 Elephantiasis, *f.* = Elefantiasis
 Elephantiastisch, *a.* = Elefantias-tisch
 Elevatorium, *n.* elevator
 Elfenbein, *n.* ivory
 Elfenbein-exostose, *f.* or -geschwulst, *f.* odontome
 Elfenbein-haut, *f.* layer of odontoblasts
 Elfenbein-stift, *m.* ivory peg
 Elfenbein-substanz, *f.* dentine
 Elfenbein-zapfen, *m.* = -stift
 Elfenbein-zelle, *f.* dentine corpuscle, odontoblast
 Elkosis, *f.* ulceration
 Ellagsäure, *f.* ellagic acid
 Ellbein, *n.* ulna
 Ellbogen, *m.* elbow
 Ellbogen- (in compds.), *ulnar*
 Ellbogen-ader, *f.* ulnar vein
 Ellbogen-arterie, *f.* ulnar artery
 Ellbogen-bein, *n.* ulna
 Ellbogen-beinfläche, *f.* surface of ulna
 Ellbogen-beinkopf, *m.* olecranon
 Ellbogen-beuge, *f.* bend of elbow
 Ellbogen-beuger, *m.* flexor of elbow, brachialis anticus
 Ellbogen-beuger, *m.* (der Hand), flexor carpi ulnaris
 Ellbogen-beuger, *m.* (innerer), flexor carpi ulnaris
 Ellbogen-blutader, *f.* = -ader
 Ellbogen-bruch, *m.* fracture of elbow
 Ellbogen-bug, *m.* = -beuge
 Ellbogen-fläche, *f.* surface of elbow
 Ellbogen-fortsatz, *m.* olecranon process
 Ellbogen-gegend, *f.* region of elbow
 Ellbogen-gelenk, *n.* elbow-joint
 Ellbogen-gelenkverrenkung, *f.* dislocation of elbow
 Ellbogen - gelenkwassersucht, *f.* dropsy of elbow-joint
 Ellbogen-gicht, *f.* gout of elbow
 Ellbogen-grube, *f.* hollow of elbow, cubital fossa
 Ellbogen-hauptblutader, *f.* basilic vein
 Ellbogen-höcker, *m.* olecranon
 Ellbogen-höckergrube, *f.* olecranon fossa of humerus
 Ellbogen-höckermuskel, *m.* anconeus
 Ellbogen-knöchel, *m.* olecranon
 Ellbogen-knochen, *m.* = -bein
 Ellbogen-knorren, *m.* olecranon
 Ellbogen-muskel, *m.* (äusserer), extensor carpi ulnaris
 Ellbogen-muskel, *m.* (innerer), flexor carpi ulnaris
 Ellbogen-nerv, *m.* ulnar nerve
 Ellbogen-netz, *n.* elbow-joint plexus
 Ellbogen-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 Ellbogen-rand, *m.* rim of elbow-joint
 Ellbogen-röhre, *f.* radius
 Ellbogen-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Ellbogen-strecker, *m.* triceps, extensor of elbow
 Ellbogen-strecker, *m.* (der Hand), extensor carpi ulnaris

gen-vene, *f.* = -ader
 . ulna
 (in compds.), *vide also* Ell-
 en-
 beuge, *f.* bend of elbow
 beuger, *m.* (der Hand), flexor
 pi ulnaris
 ogen- (and compds.), *vide*
 ogen-
 fortsatz, *m.* olecranon process
 hautblutader, *f.* basilic vein
 köpfchen, *n.* head of ulna
 kronenfortsatz, *m.* coronoid
 cess of ulna
 muskel, *m.* (äusserer), exten-
 carpi ulnaris
 muskel, *m.* (innerer, der Hand),
 or carpi ulnaris
 nebenarterie, *f.* inferior pro-
 la artery of arm
 nerv, *m.* ulnar nerve
 strecker, *m.* (der Hand), ex-
 or carpi ulnaris
 vorsprung, *m.* ulnar eminence
 idgelenk, *n.* condyloid joint
 'sches Asthma, *n.* angina pec-
 s
 auge- (and compds.), *vide*
 nerauge
 , *pl.* parents
 -zeugung, *f.* generatio homo-
 ea
 ion, *f.* dislocation
 lgie, *f.* vaginal pain
 is, *f.* vaginitis
 hysterektomie, *f.* removal of
 us per vaginam
 kele, *n.* vaginal hernia
 n, *n.* vagina
 ncus, *m.* vaginal tumour
 ptosis, *f.* prolapse of vagina
 rrhagie, *f.* vaginal hæmorr-
 e
 rrhaphie, *f.* vaginal suture
 n. enamel; *vide* for compds.
 nelz-
 id, *n.* tumour composed of
 nel
 rieren, *v.t.* to cause to ema-
 e, to make lean
 ie, *f.* embolism; emboly
 (ckel)
 iform, *a.* embolic
 isch, *a.* embolic
 olalie, *f.* the insertion of
 eotyped meaningless words in
 versation, sometimes a symp-
 of mental disorder
 ophrasie, *f.* = Embololalie

Embolus, *m.* embolon, embolus
 Embolus-bildung, *f.* formation of
 embolus
 Embryo- (in compds.), embryonic,
 foetal
 Embryo-ardie, *f.* foetal character of
 heart-sounds (*Huchard*)
 Embryo-entwicklung, *f.* foetal de-
 velopment
 Embryo-ernährung, *f.* foetal nutri-
 tion
 Embryo-genie, *f.* embryogeny
 Embryoktonie, *f.* destroying the
 foetus in utero
 Embryo-logie, *f.* embryology
 Embryonisch, *a.* embryonic
 Embryoplastisch, *a.* embryonic
 Embryo-tomie, *f.* cutting up of foetus
 in utero
 Embryo-träger, *m.* chorda embryo-
 nalis
 Embryo-ulcie, *f.* removal of foetus
 by cutting-hook
 Embryo-wachstum, *n.* growth of
 foetus
 Embryonal- (in compds.), embryonic
 Embryonal-anlage, *f.* embryonic
 rudiment
 Embryonal-entwicklung, *f.* embry-
 onic development
 Embryonal-fleck, *m.* embryonal spot
 Embryonal-gewebe, *n.* embryonic
 tissue
 Embryonal-schild, *m.* the embryonic
 area
 Embryonal-zelle, *f.* embryonic cell;
 immature or undifferentiated cell
 Emesie, *f.* tendency to vomit
 Emesis, *f.* vomiting
 Emesma, *n.* vomited matter
 Emetisch, *a.* emetic
 Emetokatharsis, *f.* concomitant
 vomiting and purging
 Emetologie, *f.* the science of emetics
 Emmanien, *pl.* menstruation
 Emmeniologie, *f.* the science of
 menstruation
 Emmeniologisch, *a.* emmenological
 Emmetropie, *f.* emmetropia
 Emmetropisch, *a.* emmetropic
 Emollieren, *v.t.* to soften
 Emotionsneurosen, *f.pl.* neuroses
 due to violent emotions
 Emotivität, *f.* emotivity, capacity
 for emotion
 Empasma, *n.* dusting powder, toilet
 powder
 Empfangen, *v.i.* to conceive, to
 become pregnant

- Empfänglich**, *a.* predisposed, susceptible
Empfänglichkeit, *f.* predisposition, susceptibility
Empfängnis, *n.* conception
Empfängnis-fähigkeit, *f.* capability of conceiving
Empfängnis-hindernis, *n.* obstacle to conception
Empfängnis-hügel, *m.* minute prominence of surface of egg-cell
Empfängnis-periode, *f.* time of conception
Empfängnis-unvermögen, *n.* incapability of conception
Empfängnis-vermögen, *n.* = -fähigkeit
Empfindbar, *a.* sensible, perceptible
Empfindbarkeit, *f.* perceptibility
Empfinden, *v.i.* to feel, to perceive, to experience
Empfindend, *a.* feeling, sensitive, sentient
Empfindlich, *a.* sensible, sensitive, irritable, excitable, tender, acute, delicate
Empfindlichkeit, *f.* sensibility, sensitiveness, irritability, tenderness, excitability, delicacy
Empfindsam, *a.* feeling, sensible, sensitive, susceptible, sentimental
Empfindsamkeit, *f.* sensibility, susceptibility, sentimentality
Empfindung, *f.* sensation, sense, perception, feeling
Empfindungs-eigenheit, *f.* idiosyncrasy
Empfindungs-eindruck, *m.* sensation, impression
Empfindungs-fähig, *a.* sensible, perceptive
Empfindungs-fähigkeit, *f.* perceptive or sensitive faculty, perceptivity
Empfindungs-faser, *f.* sensory nerve fibre
Empfindungs-kraft, *f.* = -fähigkeit
Empfindungs-kreis, *m.* circle or area of sensation
Empfindungs-lähmend, *a.* paralysing sensation, anæsthetic
Empfindungs-lähmung, *f.* paralysis or loss of sensation
Empfindungs-los, *a.* insensible, void of sensation
Empfindungs-losigkeit, *f.* insensibility
Empfindungs-nerv, *m.* sensory nerve
Empfindungs-nervenfaser, *f.* sensory nerve fibre
Empfindungs-reflex, *m.* sensory reflex
Empfindungs-schätzung, *f.* appreciation of sensation
Empfindungs-sitz, *m.* sensorium
Empfindungs-störung, *f.* sensory disturbance
Empfindungs-vermögen, *n.* = -fähigkeit
Empfindungs-zelle, *f.* sensory cell
Emphraxis, *f.* infarction, blocking
Emphysem, *n.* emphysema
Emphysematiker, *m.* a subject of emphysema
Emphysematisch, *a.* emphysematous
Emphysematös, *a.* = Emphysematisch
Empirie, *f.* empiricism, practice from experience
Empiriker, *m.* empiricist
Empirisch, *a.* empirical
Empneumatose, *f.* any swelling or distension of cavities or tissues of the body caused by air or gases
Emporzerrung, *f.* elevation (of uterus)
Empresmomanie, *f.* mania for incendiarism
Empyem, *n.* empyema
Empyesis, *f.* suppuration
Empyreumatisch, *a.* empyreumatic
Emulsionierung, *f.* emulsification
Enaeorema, *n.* presence of mucous flakes in the urine
Enanthem, *n.* enanthem, internal rash (especially on mucous membranes)
Enc . . ., *vide* **Enk . . .**
Encheiresis, *f.* manipulation, manoeuvre (in operations)
Enchorisch, *a.* endemic, peculiar to a country
Enchym, *n.* enchyma ; plethora ; infusion
Encystierung, *f.* encystment
Encystiert, *a.* encysted
End- (in compds.), final, terminal
End-abfuhr, *f.* final or terminal removal
End-anastomose, *f.* terminal anastomosis
End-anschwellung, *f.* = -kolben
Endaortitis, *f.* inflammation of inner coat of aorta
End-arterie, *f.* terminal artery
Endarteriitis, *f.* endarteritis, inflammation of inner coat of artery
End-ausbreitung, *f.* terminal ramification

- End-ausläufer, m.** terminal process or prolongation
End-ausstrahlung, f. terminal radiation
End-bläschen, n. terminal vesicle
End-blase, f. = -bläschen
End-büschel, n. terminal tuft or fasciculus
End-darm, m. embryonic rectum, proctodæum, hind-gut, anal invagination of epiblast
Ende, n. end, termination
Endemie, f. an endemic
Endemisch, a. endemic
Endermatisch, a. endermatic
Endermatische Methode, f. endermatic or endermic method; method of applying remedies to the denuded dermis
Endermisch, a. endermic
End-faden, m. terminal fibre or filament
End-faser, f. = -faden
End-fingerknochen, m. terminal phalanx
End-geflecht, n. terminal plexus
End-glied, m. terminal phalanx, terminal member
End-hirn, n. telencephalon
End-knospe, f. = -kolben
End-kölbchen, n. or -kolben, *m.* end-bulb (Krause); end-bulb of sensory nerve
Endoarteriitis, f. endarteritis, inflammation of inner coat of artery
Endogen, a. endogenous
Endokarditis, f. endocarditis
Endolympe, f. endolymph, fluid of semicircular canals
Endometritis, f. endometritis
Endophlebitis, f. inflammation of inner coat of artery
Endophytisch, a. endophytic
Endoskop, n. endoscope
Endoskopie, f. endoscopy
Endoskopisch, a. endoscopic
Endosmose, f. endosmosis
Endosmotisch, a. endosmotic
Endost, n. medullary membrane of bone
Endostethoskop, n. œsophageal sound for auscultation
Endothel, n. endothelium
Endothelialkarzinom, n. endothelial carcinoma
Endotheliom, n. endothelioma
Endothel-krebs, m. endothelioma
Endothel-platte, f. endothelial lamina
Endothel-rohr, n. endothelial tube or lining
Endothel-schwellung, f. endothelial swelling
Endothel-veränderung, f. endothelial change
Endothel-wucherung, f. hypertrophy of endothelium
End-phalange, f. terminal phalanx
End-platte, f. terminal plate
End-plexus, m. terminal plexus
End-säckchen, n. terminal alveolus
End-schlinge, f. terminal loop
End - schwellung, f. = -anschwellung
End-sehne, f. terminal tendon
End-tasche, f. terminal alveolus
End-verästelung, f. or -verzweigung, *f.* terminal ramification
End-zapfen, m. terminal cone or process
End-zehenknochen, m. terminal phalanx (of toe)
End-zersetzung, f. ultimate analysis
End-zotte, f. terminal villus
Energisch, a. energetic
Enervieren, v.t. to enervate, to exhaust
Eng, a. narrow
Engastrius, m. double monster of which one-half is contained within the abdomen of the other
Engbrüstig, a. narrow-chested, asthmatic
Engbrüstige, m. & f. a subject of shortness of breath
Engbrüstigkeit, f. difficult breathing, shortness of breath
Enge, f. narrowness, closeness, constriction, isthmus
Engelmacherei, f. baby farming
Engelsüss, n. polypodium
Engelwurz, f. lingwort, *Radix angelicæ*
Englische Krankheit, f. rickets
Englischer Schweiss, m. sweating sickness, miliary fever
Englisches Brausepulver, n. effervescing powder
Englisches Kollodium, n. flexible collodion
Englisches Pflaster, n. court plaster
Englisches Pulver, n. Algaroth powder
Englisches Riechsalz, n. smelling-salts containing ammonium carbonate
Englisches Salz, n. Epsom salts, sulphate of magnesia

Enkanthis, *f.* swelling of lachrymal glands
Enkauma, *n.* burn; corneal ulcer
Enkephalgie, *f.* a brain affection
Enkephalitis, *f.* inflammation of the brain
Enkephalitis, *a.* encephalic
Enkephalocele, *n.* encephalocele
Enkephaloid, *n.* encephaloid
Enkephalomalacie, *f.* softening of the brain
Enkephalon, *n.* the brain
Enkephalopathie, *f.* affection of the brain
Enkope, *f.* an incised wound
Enophthalmus, *m.* retraction of eyeball
Enorchismus, *m.* retained testicle
Enostose, *f.* enostosis
Enrhumieren, *v.refl.* to catch cold
Enrhumierte, *a.* suffering from a cold
Entalkoholisieren, *v.t.* to dealcoholise
Entalkoholisierung, *f.* dealcoholisation
Entarten, *v.i.* to degenerate, to deteriorate
Entartet, *a.* degenerated, deteriorated
Entartung, *f.* degeneration, degeneracy
Entartungs-erscheinung, *f.* sign of degeneration
Entartungs-herd, *m.* focus or centre of degeneration
Entartungs-reaktion, *f.* (electrical) reaction of degeneration
Entartungs-vorgang, *m.* process of degeneration
Entartungs-zustand, *m.* condition of degeneration
Entbinden, *v.t.* to deliver; to remove (as of cataract)
Entbindung, *f.* delivery, confinement; removal (of cataract)
Entbindungs-akt, *m.* act of delivery
Entbindungs-anstalt, *f.* lying-in hospital
Entbindungs-dauer, *f.* duration of labour
Entbindungs-haus, *n.* = -anstalt
Entbindungs-instrument, *n.* obstetric instrument
Entbindungs-klinik, *f.* obstetric department
Entbindungs-kunst, *f.* obstetrics
Entbindungs-lähmung, *f.* paralysis of infant due to accidents at birth
Entbindungs-stuhl, *m.* obstetric chair
Entbindungs-tag, *m.* day of delivery

Entbindungs-verfahren, *n.* = -weise
Entbindungs-versuch, *m.* attempt at delivery
Entbindungs-weise, *f.* method of delivery
Entbindungs-werkzeug, *n.* = -instrument
Entbindungs-zange, *f.* obstetric forceps
Entbindungs-zeit, *f.* time of delivery
Entbleien, *v.t.* to deprive of lead
Entblinden, *v.i.* to recover sight
Entblößen, *v.t.* to bare, to denude, to divest
Entblösst, *a.* denuded, bare
Entblössung, *f.* denudation, baring
Entbundene, *f.* a newly delivered woman
Entdecken, *v.t.* to discover
Entdecker, *m.* discoverer
Entdeckung, *f.* discovery
Ente, *f.* a form of urine-glass for bedridden male patients
Enteisenung, *f.* removal of iron
Entencholera, *f.* cholera of ducks similar to chicken cholera
Entenschnabel, *m.* duckbill (speculum)
Enteralgie, *f.* colic or pain in the intestines
Enterisch, *a.* enteric
Enteroanastomose, *f.* enteroanastomosis
Enterocentese, *f.* paracentesis of intestine
Enterodynne, *f.* colic
Enterohelkosis, *f.* intestinal ulceration
Enterohepatocoele, *n.* umbilical hernia containing liver, &c.
Enterokatarrh, *m.* intestinal catarrh
Enteroklysis, *f.* washing out of intestines; enema
Enterophthisis, *f.* intestinal tuberculosis
Enterorrhagie, *f.* intestinal hæmorrhage
Enterorrhaphie, *f.* intestinal suture
Enteroscheocele, *n.* congenital inguinal hernia containing bowel
Enteroskopie, *f.* enteroscopy
Enterostenose, *f.* stenosis of intestine
Enterostomie, *f.* formation of artificial anus
Enterotyphus, *m.* typhoid fever
Enterozoen, *pl.* enterozoa
Entfärben, *v.t. & i.* to decolorise, to discolour; to fade

Entfärbung, *f.* decoloration, decolorisation
 Entfärbungs-art, *f.* mode of decolorisation
 Entfärbungs-flüssigkeit, *f.* decolorising fluid, bleaching solution
 Entfärbungs-grad, *m.* degree of decolorisation
 Entfärbungs-methode, *f.* = -art
 Entfärbungs-mittel, *n.* decolorising material
 Entfärbungs-stufe, *f.* = -grad
 Entfärbungs-verfahren, *n.* = -art
 Entfärbungs-vorgang, *m.* process of decolorisation
 Entfärbungs-weise, *f.* = -art
 Entfetten, *v.t.* to remove fat; to reduce obesity
 Entfettet, *a.* freed from fat
 Entfettung, *f.* removal of fat; reduction of obesity (*Banting*)
 Entfettungs-kur, *f.* anti-fat treatment
 Entfettungs-methode, *f.* method of reducing obesity; method of extracting fat
 Entfettungs-mittel, *n.* remedy for reducing obesity
 Entfiebern, *v.i.* to recover from fever
 Entfiebung, *f.* defervescence
 Entfuseln, *v.t.* to remove fusel-oil, to rectify
 Entfuselung, *f.* removal of fusel-oil, rectification
 Entfuselungsmittel, *n.* substance used in rectification
 Entgegengesetzt, *a.* opposed
 Entgegensteller, *m.* opposens
 Entgiften, *v.t.* to remove poison
 Enthaaren, *v.t.* to depilate
 Enthaarend, *a.* depilatory
 Enthaarung, *f.* depilation
 Enthaarungsmittel, *n.* a depilatory
 Enthaltam, *a.* abstemious, temperate, sober
 Enthaltamkeit, *f.* abstemiousness, temperance, sobriety
 Enthaltung, *f.* abstinence
 Enthaupten, *v.t.* to decapitate, to decollate
 Enthauptung, *f.* decapitation, decollation
 Enthäuten, *v.t.* to remove skin, to flay
 Enthäutung, *f.* the removal of skin, flaying
 Enthelminthen, *pl.* entozoa, enterozoa
 Entheomanie, *f.* religious mania
 Enthirnen, *v.t.* to remove the brain
 Enthirnung, *f.* removal of brain

Enthlase, *f.* depressed fracture of skull
 Entjungfern, *v.t.* to deflower
 Entjungferung, *f.* defloration
 Entkalken, *v.t.* to decalcify
 Entkalkung, *f.* decalcification
 Entkeimen, *v.i.* to germinate, to sprout
 Entkräften, *v.t.* to debilitate, to enervate, to enfeeble, to exhaust
 Entkräftend, *a.* debilitating, enervating, exhausting
 Entkräftet, *a.* debilitated, exhausted, asthenic
 Entkräftung, *f.* debility, enervation, exhaustion, asthenia
 Entkräftungs-erscheinung, *f.* sign of debility or asthenia
 Entkräftungs-fieber, *n.* adynamic or low fever
 Entkräftungs-vorgang, *m.* process of becoming debilitated
 Entkräftungs-zustand, *m.* condition of debility
 Entkräuseln, *v.t.* to straighten or uncurl hair
 Entkräuslung, *f.* straightening of the hair
 Entkropfung, *f.* extirpation of goitre
 Entladung, *f.* discharge
 Entladungskrampf, *m.* discharging spasm
 Entleeren, *v.t.* to evacuate, to empty
 Entleerend, *a.* evacuant, emptying
 Entleerung, *f.* evacuation, motion
 Entleiben, *v.refl.* to commit suicide
 Entmagnetisieren, *v.t.* to demagnetise
 Entmagnetisierung, *f.* demagnetisation
 Entmannen, *v.t.* to emasculate, to castrate
 Entmannung, *f.* emasculation, castration
 Entmischung, *f.* disintegration, breaking up component parts
 Entmündigen, *v.t.* to place under official control a person mentally affected or a spendthrift
 Entmündigung, *f.* the placing under official control a person mentally affected or a spendthrift
 Entnerven, *v.t.* to enervate, to unnerve
 Entnervt, *a.* enervated, weakened
 Entnervung, *f.* enervation
 Entocuneiforme, *a.* (os), internal cuneiform
 Entölen, *v.t.* to free from oil
 Entommatisch, *a.* entoptic

- Entomophthoreen**, *pl.* Entomophthorae, fungi of the order Basidiomycetes
- Entonie**, *f.* tension, morbid tension
- Entonisch**, *a.* tense, entonic, intense
- Entoptisch**, *a.* entoptic, intraocular
- Entoptische Erscheinung**, *f.* entoptic phenomenon
- Entotisch**, *a.* relating to the inner ear
- Entotische Geräusche**, *n.pl.* subjective noises in the ear due to a morbid condition in the ear itself
- Entoxicismus**, *m.* poisoning
- Entoxismus**, *m.* = Entoxicismus
- Entozoen**, *pl.* entozoa
- Entpressen**, *v.t.* to squeeze out, to expel by pressure
- Entropium**, *n.* entropion
- Entsäuern**, *v.t.* to remove acidity, to deoxidise, to decarbonate
- Entsäuert**, *a.* freed of acidity, oxygen, or carbon
- Entsäuerung**, *f.* deoxidation, decarbonisation
- Entscheiden**, *v.t.* to decide, to determine
- Entscheidend**, *a.* decisive, critical
- Entscheidung**, *f.* decision, crisis
- Entscheidungs-punkt**, *m.* critical point, crisis
- Entscheidungs-tag**, *m.* critical day
- Entscheidungs-zeichen**, *n.* critical symptom
- Entscheidungs-zustand**, *m.* critical condition
- Entschlafen**, *v.i.* to expire, to die
- Entspannen**, *v.t.* to relax, to relieve tension
- Entspanner**, *m.* laxator
- Entspannt**, *a.* relaxed
- Entspannung**, *f.* relaxation, atony
- Entspannungs-naht**, *f.* interrupted suture to relieve tension
- Entspannungs-schnitt**, *m.* incision to relieve tension
- Entstehen**, *v.i.* to come into existence, to arise, to originate
- Entstehend**, *a.* nascent, in course of development
- Entstehung**, *f.* nascence, origin, formation
- Entstehungs-art**, *f.* mode of origin or development
- Entstehungs-geschichte**, *f.* history of origin or development
- Entstehungs-weise**, *f.* = -art
- Entstehungs-zustand**, *m.* nascent or developmental state
- Entstellen**, *v.t.* to disfigure, to distort, to deform
- Entstellung**, *f.* disfigurement, distortion, deformity
- Entwässern**, *v.t.* to dehydrate, to free from water, to drain
- Entwässert**, *a.* anhydrous, dehydrated, drained
- Entwässerung**, *f.* dehydration, drainage
- Entwässerungsmittel**, *n.* dehydrating material
- Entwickeln**, *v.t.* to develop, to evolve; to deliver (a child)
- Entwickelt**, *a.* developed, evolved
- Entwicklung**, *f.* development, evolution, formation; delivery (child)
- Entwickelungs-art**, *f.* mode of development
- Entwickelungs-bedingung**, *f.* condition of development
- Entwickelungs-dauer**, *f.* duration of development
- Entwickelungs-epoche**, *f.* epoch of development
- Entwickelungs-fähig**, *a.* capable of development
- Entwickelungs - fähigkeit**, *f.* capability of development
- Entwickelungs-fehler**, *m.* error of development, malformation
- Entwickelungs - form**, *f.* developmental form
- Entwickelungs-gang**, *m.* course of development
- Entwickelungs-geschichte**, *f.* embryology
- Entwickelungs-geschichtlich**, *a.* embryological
- Entwickelungs-gesetz**, *n.* law of development
- Entwickelungs-grad**, *m.* degree of development
- Entwickelungs-hemmend**, *a.* arresting development; antiseptic
- Entwickelungs-hemmung**, *f.* arrest of development
- Entwickelungs-jahre**, *n.pl.* years or period of development
- Entwickelungs-kraft**, *f.* power of development
- Entwickelungs - krankheit**, *f.* developmental disease
- Entwickelungs-modus**, *m.* mode of development
- Entwickelungs-periode**, *f.* developmental period
- Entwickelungs-reihe**, *f.* order of development

ickelungs-stadium, <i>n.</i> stage of development	Entzündungs-bild, <i>n.</i> aspect of inflammation
ickelungs-stätte, <i>f.</i> place of origin or development	Entzündungs-erregend, <i>a.</i> causing inflammation
ickelungs-störung, <i>f.</i> interruption or disturbance of development	Entzündungs-erreger, <i>m.</i> inflammatory irritant
ickelungs-stufe, <i>f.</i> phase of development	Entzündungs-erscheinung, <i>f.</i> phenomenon of inflammation
ickelungs-theorie, <i>f.</i> theory of evolution	Entzündungs-fieber, <i>n.</i> inflammatory fever
ickelungs-ursache, <i>f.</i> cause of development	Entzündungs-form, <i>f.</i> = -art
ickelungs-verlauf, <i>m.</i> course of development	Entzündungs-geschwulst, <i>f.</i> = -anschwellung
ickelungs-vermögen, <i>n.</i> = -fähigkeit	Entzündungs-haut, <i>f.</i> buffy coat of blood-clot
ickelungs-vorgang, <i>m.</i> process of development	Entzündungs-herd, <i>m.</i> focus of inflammation
ickelungs-vorstufe, <i>f.</i> first stage of development	Entzündungs-hof, <i>m.</i> area of inflammation
ickelungs-weise, <i>f.</i> = -art	Entzündungs-keim, <i>m.</i> germ causing inflammation
ickelungs-zustand, <i>m.</i> condition of development	Entzündungs-krankheit, <i>f.</i> inflammatory disease
öhnen, <i>v.t.</i> to wean, to alter a bit	Entzündungs-kropf, <i>m.</i> inflammatory goitre
öhnung, <i>f.</i> weaning, disuse, eradication of habit	Entzündungs-kugeln, <i>f.pl.</i> granular cells found on inflamed mucous surfaces
urzeln, <i>v.t.</i> to root out, to eradicate	Entzündungs-lehre, <i>f.</i> the science of inflammation
urzelung, <i>f.</i> rooting out, eradication	Entzündungs-lösung, <i>f.</i> resolution of inflammation
ehen, <i>v.t.</i> to withhold, to deprive	Entzündungs-reiz, <i>m.</i> inflammatory irritant
ehung, <i>f.</i> withholding, deprivation, abstraction	Entzündungs-reizung, <i>f.</i> irritation from inflammation
ehungs-delirium, <i>n.</i> inanition delirium	Entzündungs-residuum, <i>n.</i> inflammatory residuum or remains (e.g. residual abscess)
ehungs-kur, <i>f.</i> treatment by fasting or low diet	Entzündungs-röte, <i>f.</i> inflammatory redness
ündbar, <i>a.</i> inflammable	Entzündungs-schub, <i>m.</i> attack, onset or outburst of inflammation
ündbarkeit, <i>f.</i> inflammability	Entzündungs-schwellung, <i>f.</i> = -anschwellung
ünden, <i>v.a. & refl.</i> to inflame, to become inflamed	Entzündungs-steigernd, <i>a.</i> increasing inflammation
ündet, <i>a.</i> inflamed, irritated	Entzündungs-ursache, <i>f.</i> cause of inflammation
ündlich, <i>a.</i> inflammatory	Entzündungs-verlauf, <i>m.</i> course of inflammation
ündung, <i>f.</i> inflammation; adhesion —, adhesive inflammation	Entzündungs-vorgang, <i>m.</i> inflammatory process
ündungs-ähnlich, <i>a.</i> resembling inflammation	Entzündungs-widrig, <i>a.</i> antiphlogistic
ündungs-anschwellung, <i>f.</i> inflammatory swelling	Entzündungs-zustand, <i>m.</i> inflammatory condition
ündungs-art, <i>f.</i> kind or variety of inflammation	Enukleation, <i>f.</i> enucleation
ündungs-artig, <i>a.</i> = -ähnlich	Enukleationslöffel, <i>m.</i> enucleation spoon
ündungs-ausgang, <i>m.</i> termination of inflammation	
ündungs-beule, <i>f.</i> phlegmonous abscess	
ündungs-bezirk, <i>m.</i> region of inflammation	

Enzian, *m.* gentian
Enzian-bitter, *n.* gentian bitter
Enzian - brantwein, *m.* gentian brandy
Enzian-extrakt, *m.* extract of gentian
Enzian-tinktur, *f.* tincture of gentian
Enzian-wurzel, *f.* gentian root
Enzootie, *f.* enzooty, local or endemic disease among animals
Enzootisch, *a.* enzootic
Enzymologie, *f.* science of chemical ferments or fermentation
Epactalia (ossa), *a.* Wormian bones
Epanadiplosis, *f.* reduplication of a paroxysm of fever
Ependym, *n.* ependyma
Ependym-faden, *m.* substantia gelatinosa
Ependym-sklerose, *f.* sclerosis of ependyma
Epheliden, *pl.* freckles
Ephemer, *a.* ephemeral
Ephemerisch, *a.* ephemeral
Ephidrosis, *f.* hyperidrosis
Ephippium, *n.* sella turcica
Epicerebralraum, *m.* epicerebral space
Epichrosis, *f.* an eruption on the skin characterised mainly by changes in colour
Epicystotomie, *f.* suprapubic cystotomy
Epidemie, *f.* an epidemic
Epidemie-ausbreitung, *f.* or -verbreitung, *f.* extension of an epidemic
Epidemiologisch, *a.* epidemiological
Epidemisch, *a.* epidemic
Epidermalkrebs, *m.* epithelioma
Epidermatisch, *a.* epidermatic; term applied to method of treatment by applying remedies to the sound skin
Epidermidoidalgebilde, *n.pl.* epidermal structures
Epidermidomykosen, *pl.* skin diseases due to fungi
Epidermidosen, *f.pl.* diseases of the epidermis due to disturbance of nutrition
Epidermis, *f.* epidermis, epithelium; *vide* for compds. *also* Epithel-
Epidermis-abhebung, *f.* elevation or shedding of epidermis
Epidermis-abschilforung, *f.* or -abschuppung, *f.* exfoliation of epidermis
Epidermis-borke, *f.* epidermal crust or scab

Epidermis - schüppchen, *n.* or -schuppe, *f.* epidermic scale
Epidermis-zelle, *f.* epidermal cell
Epidermis-zwiebel, *m.* epithelial nest or pearl
Epibolie, *f.* epiboly; applied by Haeckel to the formation of the gastrula when the ectoderm has to grow over the yolk or endoderm
Epidermoidal, *a.* epidermoid, resembling epidermis
Epidermoidom, *n.* tumour composed of epidermoid cells
Epidrome, *f.* congestion
Epiduralraum, *m.* epidural space
Epigastralgie, *f.* pain in pit of stomach
Epigastrium, *n.* epigastrium
Epigastrisch, *a.* epigastric
Epigenesis, *f.* a term applied to a theory of non-sexual generation
Epiglottis- (in compds.), *vide* for all compds. **Kehldeckel-**
Epiglottisch, *a.* epiglottic
Epikardie, *f.* upward displacement of heart
Epikauma, *n.* blister (as from burn); ulcer of cornea
Epikrase, *f.* removal of injurious matter; mild laxative treatment
Epikrise, *f.* the discernment of the nature of a disease, its causes, character, and issue
Epikrisis, *f.* = Epikrise
Epikritisch, *a.* epicritical
Epikrusis, *f.* irritation by flagellation
Epikyema, *n.* a product of superfœtation
Epikyesis, *f.* superfœtation
Epilation, *f.* depilation, epilation
Epilepsie, *f.* epilepsy
Epileptiker, *m.* a subject of epilepsy
Epileptisch, *a.* epileptic
Epilierung, *f.* depilation, epilation
Epioecie, *f.* an epidemic disease limited to a house or small community
Epiparoxismus, *m.* increase in severity or frequency of paroxysms
Epipaston, *n.* dusting powder
Epiphlogisma, *n.* superficial inflammation
Epiphyse, *f.* epiphysis
Epiphysen-ablösung, *f.* separation of an epiphysis
Epiphysen-anschwellung, *f.* swelling of an epiphysis

fuge, *f.* line, junction or
 osis of epiphysis
 knorpel, *m.* cartilage of
 ;
 linie, *f.* = -fuge
 lösung, *f.* = -ablösung
 schwellung, *f.* = -an-
 ng
 spange, *f.* secondary epi-
 centre of ossification
 trennung, *f.* = -ablösung
 , *a.* epiphytic
 , hemiplegia
 , *n.* rudimentary monster
 from sacrum
 , *f.* retention or suppres-
 natural excretion
 , *m.* instrument for test-
 tiveness to light
 , *n.* hernia or tumour about
 ;
 s, *f.* = Episiorrhaphie
 ie, *f.* hæmorrhage from
 ;
 hie, *f.* suturing of vagina
 or prolapsus uteri
 , *f.* episiotomy
 , *f.* inflammation of outer
 of sclerotic
 , *f.* epispadias
 increase of fever
 epithelium
 tossung, *f.* shedding or
 ation of epithelium
 äufung, *f.* accumulation
 ium
 lockerung, *f.* loosening or
 of epithelium
 kleidung, *f.* = -belag
 zen, *m.* epithelial rod
 en, *m.* sphere or ball of
 m
 leidung, *f.* or -belag, *m.*
 covering or lining
 lung, *f.* formation of
 m
 degewebe, *n.* epithelial
 ve tissue
 tt, *n.* epithelial plate or
 ;
 tung, *f.* epithelial hæ-
 ;
 i, *m.* pultaceous mass of
 m, as in sebaceous or
 cysts
 nder, *m.* epithelial cast
 ke, *f.* = -belag
 artung, *f.* degeneration of
 m

Epithel-einsenkung, *f.* dipping down
 of epithelium into deeper layers
 Epithel - erkrankung, *f.* epithelial
 disease
 Epithel - geschwulst, *f.* epithelial
 tumour
 Epithel-gewebe, *n.* epithelial tissue
 Epithel-haufen, *m.* epithelial mass
 Epithelial-, *vide* for all compds.
 Epithel-
 Epithel-kern, *m.* epithelial nucleus
 Epithel-krebs, *m.* epithelioma
 Epithel-lage, *f.* epithelial layer
 Epithel-leiste, *f.* epithelial margin or
 border
 Epithel-masse, *f.* epithelial sub-
 stance
 Epithel-nachwuchs, *m.* new growth
 or repair of epithelium
 Epithel-neubildung, *f.* new forma-
 tion of epithelium
 Epithel-perle, *f.* epithelial pearl or
 nest, as in epithelioma
 Epithel-quellung, *f.* epithelial swell-
 ing
 Epithel-riesenzelle, *f.* epithelial giant
 cell
 Epithel-säule, *f.* column of epithelium
 Epithel-scheide, *f.* epithelial sheath
 Epithel-schicht, *f.* = -lage
 Epithel-schichtung, *f.* epithelial lam-
 ination
 Epithel-schlauch, *m.* tube of epithe-
 lium
 Epithel-scholle, *f.* = -lage
 Epithel-schorf, *m.* epithelial crust or
 scab
 Epithel-schwellung, *f.* epithelial
 swelling
 Epithel-schwund, *m.* atrophy of
 epithelium
 Epithel-spindel, *f.* epithelial spindle
 Epithel-sprosse, *f.* epithelial sprout
 or outgrowth
 Epithel-verhornung, *f.* cornification
 of epithelium
 Epithel-verlust, *m.* loss of epithelium
 Epithel-wucherung, *f.* hypertrophy
 of epithelium
 Epithel-wulst, *m.* prominence or
 projection of epithelium
 Epithel-zapfen, *m.* epithelial cones
 or pegs
 Epithel-zelle, *f.* epithelial cell
 Epithel-zellenhaufen, *m.* a collection
 of epithelial cells
 Epithel-zellenlage, *f.* or -zellen-
 schicht, *f.* layer of epithelial cells
 Epithema, *n.* moist compress

- Epithymie**, *f.* morbid appetite occasionally displayed during pregnancy
Epizoen, *pl.* ectoparasites
Epizoonosen, *pl.* skin diseases caused by epizoa
Epizootie, *f.* a far-spreading disease among animals
Epizootisch, *a.* epizootic
Epsomsalz, *n.* Epsom salts, sulphate of magnesia
Epulosis, *f.* cicatrisation
Epulotica, *pl.* cicatrising remedies
Equisetsäure, *f.* aconitic acid
Eradizieren, *v.t.* to eradicate
Erbällt, *a.* inflamed and stiff as the result of pressure
Erben, *v.t.* to inherit
Erben'sches Phänomenon, *n.* pain in sciatic nerve in sciatica upon extreme flexion of the sound leg
Erb-grind, *m.* favus
Erb-grindpilz, *m.* Achorion Schönleinii, fungus of favus
Erb-krankheit, *f.* an hereditary disease
Erb-lich, *a.* hereditary
Erb-lichkeit, *f.* heredity, hereditability, transmissibility
Erb-übel, *n.* = -krankheit
Erblassen, *v.i.* to lose colour, to turn pale
Erblassung, *f.* pallor, decoloration
Erbbleichen, *v.i.* = Erblassen
Erbbleichung, *f.* = Erblassung
Erbblinden, *v.i.* to become blind
Erbblindung, *f.* blindness, the becoming blind
Erbrechen, *v.t. & refl.* to vomit
Erbrechen, *n.* vomiting
Erbrechen-befördernd, *a.* emetic
Erbrechen-erregend, *a.* exciting vomiting, emetic
Erbrechen-hindernd, *a.* checking vomiting
Erbrechen-stillend, *a.* antemetic
Erbrechen-verursachend, *a.* emetic
Erbrechen-widrig, *a.* antemetic
Erbrochene, *n.* vomited matter
Erbse, *f.* pea
Erbsen-bein, *n.* pisiform bone
Erbsen-förmig, *a.* pisiform
Erbsen-gross, *a.* the size of a pea
Erbsen-mehl, *n.* pea-flour
Erbstwurst, *f.* pea-meal sausage (a compound of pea-flour, bacon, onions, salt, and spice)
Erd- (in compds.), earthy
Erd-alkalien, *n.pl.* alkaline earths
Erd-äpfel, *m.* potato
Erd-bacillen, *pl.* bacilli found in
Erd-bad, *n.* earth-bath
Erdbeer-äther, *m.* ethereal essence of strawberry
Erdbeere, *f.* strawberry
Erdbeer-kur, *f.* treatment by strawberry diet
Erdbeer-pocken, *f.pl.* yaws, in boesia
Erdbeer-zunge, *f.* strawberry tongue
Erd-bohne, *f.* = -nuss
Erd-eichel, *f.* = -nuss
Erd-essen, *n.* earth-eating
Erd-esser, *m.* earth-eater
Erd-fahl, *a.* earth-coloured, sallow
Erd-harz, *n.* bitumen
Erdigsalinisch, *a.* containing earth and salt (of springs)
Erd-klosett, *n.* earth-closet
Erd-mandel, *f.* = -nuss
Erd-milbe, *f.* scarlet spider, Trombidium holosericeum
Erd-nuss, *f.* ground-nut
Erd-nussöl, *n.* ground-nut oil
Erd-öl, *n.* petroleum
Erd-pech, *n.* bitumen, asphalt
Erd-rauch, *m.* Fumaria officinalis
Erdrosseln, *v.t.* to strangle, throttle
Erdrosselung, *f.* strangulation, throttling
Erdrosselungstod, *m.* death by strangulation
Erd-wachs, *n.* ozokerit
Erektile, *a.* erectile
Erektion, *f.* erection
Ererben, *v.t.* to inherit
Ererbt, *a.* inherited
Erbung, *f.* inheritance
Erethisch, *a.* erethistic, irritable
Erethismus tropicus, *m.* heat-stroke
Erethistisch, *a.* = Erethisch
Erfahren, *v.t. & i.* to prove, learn
Erfahren, *a.* experienced
Erfahrung, *f.* experience, practice
Erfahrungs-arzt, *m.* an empiric
Erfahrungs-heilkunde, *f.* empiric
Erfinden, *v.a.* to find out, discover, invent
Erfrieren, *v.i.* to freeze (to death by frost-bitten)
Erfrierung, *f.* freezing to death by frost-bite
Erfrierungs-brand, *m.* gangrene by frost-bite
Erfrierungs-gefahr, *f.* danger of freezing to death or frost-bite

gs-tod, *m.* death from
re to cold
i, *v.t.* & *i.* to freshen, to
to cool, to revive
ng, *f.* refreshing, refrigera-

ngs-getränk, *n.* a cooling
generating beverage

ngs-mittel, *n.* refrigerant,
remedy

a. frozen, frost-bitten,
bed

m. & *f.* one frozen to death
v.t. to impregnate

ngsfarben, *pl.* complemen-
tours

v.t. & *i.* to pour forth, to
ut, to discharge, to ex-
te

g, *f.* = Erguss

and compds.), *vide* Mutter-

m. Gärtner's instrument
asuring and regulating
of muscular effort em-
during a given period (as
ribed exercise)

v.i. to grow grey

g, *f.* the becoming grey

. effusion, discharge, over-
travasation

a. elevated, raised, convex
eit, *f.* elevation, protuber-
equality, convexity

v.t. to preserve, to main-
keep

, *f.* preservation, mainten-
upport

s-brille, *f.* eye-preservers

s-mittel, *n.* preservative,
septic remedy or medium

v.refl. to hang oneself

swinkel, *m.* (des Blickes),
vertical displacement

v.t. & *refl.* to heat, to
to inflame, to become hot

a. heating, warming,
ting

, *f.* heating, growing hot,
ent

v.refl. to recover, to get
be convalescent

f. recovery, convalescence

, *n.* the ethereal oil
d from *Erigeron canad-*

v.t. to erect

v.refl. to remember, to

t

Erinnerung, *f.* remembrance, recol-
lection, memory

Erinnerungs-aphasie, *f.* sensory
aphasia

Erinnerungs-bild, *n.* recollected
image in hallucination

Erinnerungs-fähig, *a.* capable of
recollecting

Erinnerungs-fähigkeit, *f.* capability
of recollection

Erinnerungs-fälschung, *f.* error of
memory

Erinnerungs-kraft, *f.* power of recol-
lection

Erinnerungs-los, *a.* suffering from
loss or absence of memory

Erinnerungs-losigkeit, *f.* the con-
dition of having lost the memory

Erinnerungs-schwäche, *f.* weakness
or failure of memory

Erinnerungs-täuschung, *f.* delusion
of recollection

Erinnerungs-vermögen, *n.* = -fähig-
keit

Erkältbarkeit, *f.* predisposition to
take cold

Erkalten, *v.i.* to cool, to grow cold

Erkälten, *v.refl.* to catch cold

Erkältung, *f.* catching cold, a chill,
a catarrh

Erkältungs-fieber, *n.* catarrhal fever

Erkältungs-form, *f.* form or variety
of catarrh

Erkältungs-krankheit, *f.* disease due
to chill

Erkältungs-lähmung, *f.* paralysis
from cold

Erkältungs-nephritis, *f.* acute ne-
phritis due to cold

Erkältungs-schnupfen, *m.* coryza
due to chill

Erkältungs-übel, *n.* = -krankheit

Erkältungs-ursache, *f.* cause of chill
or cold

Erkältungs-vorgang, *m.* the process
of catching cold

Erkältungs-zufall, *m.* attack of chill
or cold

Erkältungs-zustand, *m.* condition of
having a cold

Erkennen, *v.t.* to perceive, to dia-
gnose

Erkenntnisform, *f.* countersign

Erkennung, *f.* recognition, diagnosis

Erkennungs-mittel, *n.* means of
recognition

Erkennungs-zeichen *n.* diagnostic
sign or symptom

Erkranken, *v.t.* to fall ill, to sicken

- Erkrankung**, *f.* illness, sickening, sickness
Erkrankungs-erscheinung, *f.* manifestation of disease
Erkrankungs-fall, *m.* case of illness
Erkrankungs-form, *f.* kind or variety of illness
Erkrankungs-gefahr, *f.* danger of becoming ill
Erkrankungs-herd, *m.* focus or seat of a disease
Erkrankungs-zustand, *m.* condition of being ill
Erlahmen, *v.i.* to become lame
Erlähmung, *f.* lameness
Erleichtern, *v.t.* to alleviate, to soften, to lessen
Erleichterung, *f.* alleviation, ease, relief
Erlenmeyer'sches Gemisch, *n.* equal parts of bromides of potassium, sodium, and ammonium
Ermatten, *v.t. & i.* to tire, to fatigue; to become tired or faint
Ermattung, *f.* lassitude, faintness, weakness, exhaustion
Ermüden, *v.t. & i.* to tire, to fatigue, to exhaust, to try
Ermüdend, *a.* tiresome, fatiguing
Ermüdung, *f.* fatigue, weariness, lassitude
Ermüdungs-erscheinung, *f.* sign or symptoms of fatigue
Ermüdungs-gefühl, *n.* feeling of fatigue
Ermüdungs-produkt, *n.* products of fatigue (in muscles)
Ermüdungs-stoff, *m.* = -produkt
Ermüdungs-vorgang, *m.* process of being fatigued
Ermüdungs-zustand, *m.* condition of fatigue
Ernähren, *v.t.* to nourish, to feed
Ernährend, *a.* nourishing, nutritive
Ernährung, *f.* nourishing, nutrition, alimentation
Ernährungs-(in compds.), nutritive, nutrient, alimentary; *vide also* Nähr- and Nahrung-
Ernährungs - arterie, *f.* nutrient artery
Ernährungs-bahn, *f.* nutritive tract
Ernährungs-bedingung, *f.* condition of nutrition
Ernährungs - boden, *m.* nutritive medium
Ernährungs-flüssigkeit, *f.* nutritive fluid, lymph
Ernährungs-gebiet, *n.* nutritive area
Ernährungs - gefäß, *n.* nutritive vessel
Ernährungs-geschäft, *n.* nutritive
Ernährungs-gesetz, *n.* law of nutrition
Ernährungs-hindernis, *n.* obstacle to nutrition
Ernährungs-höhle, *f.* nutrient canal
Ernährungs-instinkt, *m.* the nutritive instinct, appetite
Ernährungs-kanal, *m.* nutritive alimentary canal
Ernährungs-krankheit, *f.* disease caused by malnutrition
Ernährungs-kunde, *f.* dietetics
Ernährungs-lehre, = -kunde
Ernährungs-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
Ernährungs-loch, *n.* nutritive men
Ernährungs-material, *n.* nutritive material
Ernährungs-nerv, *m.* nutritive trophic nerve
Ernährungs-organ, *n.* organ of nutrition
Ernährungs-quelle, *f.* source of nutrition
Ernährungs-saft, *m.* = -flüssigkeit
Ernährungs-schlauch, *m.* tube for administering food
Ernährungs-stoff, *n.* food-substance
Ernährungs-störung, *f.* disturbance of nutrition
Ernährungs-territorium, *n.* = -gebiet
Ernährungs-trieb, *m.* = -instinkt
Ernährungs-unterbrechung, *f.* interruption of nutrition
Ernährungs-veränderung, *f.* nutritive change
Ernährungs-verhältnis, *n.* nutritive proportion or value
Ernährungs-versuch, *m.* experiment on nutrition
Ernährungs-vorgang, *m.* process of nutrition
Ernährungs-weise, *f.* manner of nutrition
Ernährungs-zelle, *f.* nutritive cell
Ernährungs-zufuhr, *f.* supply of nutrition
Ernährungs-zustand, *m.* condition or state of nutrition
Erntemilbe, *f.* harvest-mite, *Lepidoglyphus destructor*
Erodieren, *v.t.* to erode, to remove by caustics
Eröffnen, *v.t.* to open
Eröffnend, *a.* aperient, laxative

opening
mittel, *n.* aperient

periode, *f.* period of dila-

stage of labour

eit, *f.* = -periode

erosion, ulceration ;

eth

hwür, *n.* erosive ulcer

rotic

f. morbid exaggeration

lesire

f. ; vide Erfrischung

erratic

excitable, irritable, im-

sensitive

f. excitability, irritabi-

lity, sensitiveness

to excite, to stimulate,

exciting, stimulating,

xciter, exciting cause

the condition of ex-

rethism

excitation, excitement,

stimulation

scheinung, *f.* phenome-

itation

higkeit, *f.* excitability,

issigkeit, *f.* the fluid

galvanic battery

setz, *n.* law of excita-

heorie, *f.* Brunonian

rmögen, *n.* = -fähig-

rsuch, *m.* excitation

t

stand, *m.* condition of

to redden, to blush

bstitute, equivalent

n. any artificial limb

n. secondary hair

n. transferred flap in

peration

m. permanent

f. substitutive or com-

cell

& refl. to drown, to

self

drowning

f. sign, phenomenon,

ion

iform, *f.* manifestation,

at

Erschlaffen, *v.t.* to relax, to weaken,
to enervate

Erschlaffend, *a.* relaxing, weaken-

ing, enervating

Erschlaffer, *m.* laxator

Erschlaffung, *f.* relaxation, atony,

prostration, enervation, debility

Erschlaffungszustand, *m.* relaxed

condition

Erschöpfen, *v.t.* to exhaust, to wear

out

Erschöpfend, *a.* exhausting

Erschöpft, *a.* exhausted

Erschöpftheit, *f.* = Erschöpfung

Erschöpfung, *f.* exhaustion, faint-

ness, weariness

Erschöpfungs-erscheinung, *f.* sign of

exhaustion

Erschöpfungs-theorie, *f.* exhaustion

theory (of immunity)

Erschöpfungs-tod, *m.* death from

exhaustion

Erschöpfungs-zustand, *m.* state of

exhaustion

Erschüttern, *v.t.* to shake, to agitate,

to concuss, to vibrate

Erschütterung, *f.* shaking, agitation,

concussion, vibration

Erschütterungsschall, *m.* succussion

sound

Ersetzung, *f.* substitution

Erstarren, *v.i.* to become stiff,

numb or torpid, to congeal

Erstarrt, *a.* stiffened, numbed, tor-

pid, congealed

Erstarrung, *f.* numbness, stiffness,

torpidity, congelation

Erstarrungs-punkt, *m.* or -tem-

peratur, *f.* coagulation-point

Erstarrungs-zustand, *m.* condition of

numbness or torpidity

Erstgebärende, *f.* primipara

Erstgeburt, *f.* the first-born

Erstgeschwängerte, *f.* a woman in

first pregnancy

Ersticken, *v.t.* & *i.* to choke, to suf-

focate; to be choked or suffocated

Erstickend, *a.* suffocative, suffocating

Erstickt, *a.* suffocated, choked

Erstickung, *f.* suffocation, choking,

asphyxia

Erstickungs-anfall, *m.* suffocative

attack

Erstickungs-angst, *f.* fear of suffo-

cation

Erstickungs-blut, *n.* blood in suffo-

cation

Erstickungs-gefahr, *f.* danger of

suffocation

- Erstickungs-gefühl**, *n.* sense of feeling of suffocation
Erstickungs-kampf, *m.* suffocative spasm
Erstickungs-not, *f.* the agony of suffocation
Erstickungs-tod, *m.* death from suffocation
Erstickungs-zufall, *m.* = -anfall
Erstimpfung, *f.* primary vaccination
Erstmilch, *f.* colostrum
Erstschwängere, *f.* primipara
Ertränken, *v.t. & refl.* to drown; to drown oneself
Ertränkung, *f.* drowning
Ertrinken, *v.i.* to be drowned (accidentally)
Ertrinkung, *f.* drowning (accidental)
Ertrinkungstod, *m.* death from drowning
Ertrunken, *a.* drowned
Ertrunkene, *m. & f.* a drowned person
Erucasäure, *f.* erucic acid
Erukieren, *v.i.* to eructate
Eruptions-fieber, *n.* eruptive fever
Eruptions-stadium, *n.* eruptive stage
Eruptions-zeit, *f.* = -stadium
Erwachen, *v.i.* to awake
Erwachsen, *a.* adult
Erwachsene, *m. & f.* an adult
Erwachsenheit, *f.* adult age, puberty
Erwärmen, *v.t.* to warm, to heat, to foment
Erwärmend, *a.* warming, calefacient
Erwärmung, *f.* warming, heating, calefaction
Erwärmungskraft, *f.* caloric power, heating power
Erweichen, *v.t.* to soften, to mollify, to soak
Erweichend, *a.* softening, emollient, relaxing, lenitive, demulcent
Erweichung, *f.* softening, mollification, laxity
Erweichungs-brand, *m.* moist gangrene
Erweichungs - brei, *m.* softened (brain) substance
Erweichungs-cyste, *f.* cyst formed by softening of tissue
Erweichungs-erscheinung, *f.* sign or phenomenon of softening
Erweichungs-herd, *m.* focus or centre of softening
Erweichungs-mittel, *n.* an emollient, a lenitive
Erweichungs-vorgang, *m.* process of softening
Erweichungs-zustand, *m.* condition of softening
Erweiterer, *m.* dilator
Erweitern, *v.t.* to dilate, to enlarge, to widen
Erweiternd, *a.* dilating
Erweiterung, *f.* dilatation, enlargement, expansion
Erweiterungs-fähig, *a.* dilatable
Erweiterungs-fähigkeit, *f.* dilatability
Erweiterungs-instrument, *n.* dilating instrument
Erwerben, *v.t.* to acquire
Erworben, *a.* acquired
Erwürgen, *v.t.* to strangle, to choke, to throttle
Erwürgung, *f.* strangulation, choking, throttling
Erwürgungstod, *m.* death from strangulation or throttling
Erysipel, *n.* erysipelas
Erysipelatös, *a.* erysipelalous
Erysipel-bläschen, *n.* erysipelous bleb or blister
Erysipel-kokken, *pl.* the cocci of erysipelas
Erysipeloid, *n.* (zoonotisches), erythematitis of hands due to occupational infection
Erythem, *n.* erythema
Erythematös, *a.* erythematous
Erythrasma, *n.* erythrasma
Erythroblasten, *pl.* red blood corpuscles
Erythrolyse, *f.* destruction of red corpuscles
Erythrophobie, *f.* discomfort at sight of red objects; fear of blushing
Erythropsie, *f.* red vision
Erzeugen, *v.t.* to produce, to beget, to engender
Erzeugnis, *n.* production, product
Erzeugung, *f.* production, procreation, generation
Erzeugungs-kraft, *f.* or -vermögen, *n.* generative or procreative power
Erziehung, *f.* education
Eselsmilch, *f.* ass's milk
Eserin, *n.* eserine
Essbar, *a.* edible
Essen, *v.t.* to eat
Essenz, *f.* essence
Essgeschirr, *n.* eating and cooking utensils
Essig, *m.* vinegar
Essig-älchen, *n.pl.* vinegar-eel, *Äl*
guillula aceti
Essig-artig, *a.* acetous, acetic
Essig-äther, *m.* acetic ether

guss, *m.* acetous infusion
 lösung, *f.* acetous solution
 zug, *m.* acetous extract
 lner, *m.* vinegar-forming
 ace
 lung, *f.* acetification
 eugung, *f.* = -bildung
 enz, *f.* concentrated solu-
 f acetic acid made from
 vinegar
 er, *m.* acetic ether
 ment, *n.* acetous ferment,
 erma aceti
 ge, *f.* *Drosophila funebris*, *F.*
 ung, *f.* acetous fermenta-
 st, *m.* acetone
 st, *m.* (brenzlicher), pyro-
 is spirit
 itchen, *n.* = -kahm
 ig, *m.* oxymel
 im, *m.* pellicle form of
 erma aceti (*Zopf.*)
 ung, *f.* acetic solution
 sser, *m.* acetometer
 tter, *f.* mother of vinegar
 htha, *n.* acetic ether
 , *m.* *Mycoderma aceti*
 cherung, *f.* fumigation with
 e, *f.* dog-rose
 , *n.* acetate
 er, *a.* acetic, acetate,
 s
 re Ammoniumflüssigkeit,
 ion of ammonium acetate
 re Baryterde, *f.* barium
 re Eisenflüssigkeit, *f.* ferric
 solution
 re Morphinlösung, *f.* solu-
 morphine acetate
 res Bleioxid, *n.* lead acetate
 res Kali, *n.* potassium
 res Kupfer, *n.* copper
 res Morphin, *n.* morphine
 res Natron, *n.* sodium
 res Salz, *n.* acetate
 res Zinkoxid, *n.* zinc acetate
 e, *f.* acetic acid
 e-amylester, *m.* amyl ace-
 e-anhydrid, *n.* acetic anhy-
 e-äther, *m.* acetic ether

Essigsäure-bad, *n.* acetic-acid bath
 Essig-waschung, *f.* washing with
 vinegar
 Essig-wasser, *n.* vinegar and water
 Essig-zucker, *m.* oxysaccharum
 Esslöffel, *m.* tablespoon = 15
 grammes
 Esslust, *f.* appetite
 Essunlust, *f.* absence of appetite
 Ester, *m.* ether
 Estropieren, *v.t.* to cripple
 Etagennaht, *f.* a row of sutures
 Etappenlazaret, *n.* intermediate
 hospital (*i.e.* for wounded or
 diseased in time of war)
 Ethane, *pl.* paraffins, saturated
 hydrocarbons
 Ethmoidal- (in compds.), *vide*
 Riechbein
 Ethnologie, *f.* the science of human
 races
 Etiologie, *f.* etiology
 Etiologisch, *a.* etiological
 Eu . . . (in compds.), good, sound,
 normal
 Euämie, *f.* healthy condition of
 blood
 Euanalepsis, *f.* a quick recovery
 Eubiotik, *f.* the art of healthy living
 Eucalyptus-blätter, *n.pl.* eucalyptus
 leaves
 Eucalyptus-öl, *n.* oil of eucalyptus
 Euchroea, *f.* normal colour, appear-
 ance
 Eudiometer, *m.* instrument for test-
 ing purity of air
 Eudiometrie, *f.* the testing of purity
 of the air
 Eudynamie, *f.* sound tone or health
 Euexie, *f.* healthy appearance and
 condition
 Eugensäure, *f.* eugenic acid, eugenol
 Eukrasie, *f.* sound constitution and
 health
 Eupepsie, *f.* good normal digestion
 Eupeptisch, *a.* easily digesting, di-
 gestible
 Euphorbismus, *m.* euphorbia poi-
 soning
 Euphorie, *f.* good health, benefit
 derived from medicine or food
 Euplastica, *n.pl.* remedies which
 further the formation of the
 organism as a whole or of indi-
 vidual organs
 Eupnoë, *f.* easy breathing
 Eurhythmie, *f.* regularity of pulse
 Eusarkie, *f.* stout condition of body
 Eusitie, *f.* good appetite

- Eusplanchnie, *f.* healthy condition of viscera
 Eustachisch, *a.* Eustachian
 Eustachische Klappe, *f.* Eustachian valve
 Eustachische Röhre, *f.* Eustachian tube
 Euter, *n.* udder
 Euthesie, *f.* good constitution
 Eutokie, *f.* normal parturition
 Eutolmie, *f.* confidence of recovery
 Eutrophie, *f.* healthy nutrition
 Eutrophisch, *a.* eutrophic
 Evacuantia, *pl.* purgatives
 Evaporieren, *v.t. & i.* to evaporate
 Eventilation, *f.* ventilation
 Eventilieren, *v.t.* to ventilate
 Eventration, *f.* a hernia in which a large part of the abdominal viscera is included
 Eviratio, *f.* a form of insanity in which a man attributes feminine qualities to himself
 Eviszerieren, *v.t.* to eviscerate
 Evolutionskrankheit, *f.* developmental disease
 Evomieren, *v.t.* to vomit
 Evomition, *f.* vomiting
 Exaltationszustand, *m.* condition of exaltation
 Exämatose, *f.* a wound sufficiently deep to draw blood
 Exämie, *f.* bloodlessness; bleeding to death
 Exanastrophe, *f.* convalescence
 Exania, *f.* prolapsus ani
 Exanimation, *f.* death; deep faint
 Exanthem, *n.* exanthem
 Exanthematisch, *a.* exanthematic, exanthematous
 Exanthematologie, *f.* the doctrine of exanthemata
 Exanthesis, *f.* appearance of a skin eruption
 Exartikulation, *f.* disarticulation
 Excementosis, *f.* cementoma
 Excidenz, *f.* excision
 Excidieren, *v.t.* to excise
 Excisur, *f.* = Excidenz
 Excitabilität, *f.* excitability
 Excitationszustand, *m.* condition
 Exenteration, *f.* evisceration
 Exenterieren, *v.t.* to eviscerate
 Exenterismus, *m.* = Exenteration
 Exerzierknochen, *m.* exercise bone, myositis ossificans
 Exesion, *f.* superficial destruction of organs, especially bones, by ulceration; erosion
 Exfoliieren, *v.t.* to exfoliate
 Exhaustieren, *v.t.* to exhaust
 Exhaustor, *m.* exhaust ventilator aspirator
 Exhumieren, *v.t.* to exhume
 Exhumierung, *f.* exhumation
 Exilität, *f.* swelling
 Exkavation, *f.* excavation
 Exkoriation, *f.* excoriation
 Exkorieren, *v.t.* to excoriate
 Exkrescenz, *f.* excrescence
 Exkreszieren, *v.i.* to form an excrescence
 Exkrete, *pl.* excreta, excrements
 Exkursionskegel, *m.* the cone described by a limb in circumduction
 Exoche, *f.* external anal abscess or tumour
 Exocyste, *f.* prolapse of bladder
 Exödese, *f.* swelling
 Exogen, *a.* exogenous
 Exomphalie, *f.* umbilical hernia
 Exoidesis, *f.* = Exödese
 Exonkose, *f.* distension
 Exotisch, *a.* exotic
 Expansibilität, *f.* expansibility
 Expektativbehandlung, *f.* expectant treatment
 Expektorieren, *v.t.* to expectorate
 Expiration, *f.* expiration
 Expirationsanstrengung, *f.* expiratory exertion
 Expirationsbewegung, *f.* expiratory movement
 Expirationsdruck, *m.* expiratory pressure
 Expirationsgeräusch, *n.* expiratory murmur
 Expirationsluft, *f.* expiratory air
 Expirationsmuskel, *m.* expiratory muscle
 Expirium, *n.* expiration
 Explorationsnadel, *f.* exploring needle
 Explorativhaltung, *f.* position of patient for medical examination
 Expulsivbinde, *f.* expulsion-bandage or -binder
 Expurgieren, *v.t.* to purge
 Exspektativ, *a.* expectant
 Exspektativbehandlung, *f.* expectant treatment
 Expiration, *f.* expiration
 Exstase, *f.* ecstasy
 Extirpieren, *v.t.* to extirpate
 Extirpierung, *f.* extirpation
 Exstrophie, *f.* exstrophy

Exsudat, *n.* exudate, exudation
Exsudat-ablagerung, *f.* deposit of exudation or infiltration
Exsudat-ansammlung, *f.* accumulation of exuded matter
Exsudat-cylinder, *m.* cast produced by exudation
Exsudation, *f.* exudation
Exsudat-körperchen, *n.* exudation or pus-corpuscle
Exsudat-masse, *f.* exuded substance
Exsudat-pfropf, *m.* plug of exudation
Exsudat-sauger, *m.* discharge-aspirator or -exhauster
Exsudat-schichte, *f.* layer of exudation
Exsudat-schmelzung, *f.* the breaking down of an exudation
Exsudat-schwarte, *f.* exudation crust
Exsudat-zelle, *f.* exudation- or pus-cell
Extension, *f.* extension
Extensions-gamasche, *f.* extension-gaiter or -buskin
Extensions-schiene, *f.* extension splint or appliance; expansion dental-plate
Extensions-schwebe, *f.* extension and suspension apparatus
Extensions-verband, *m.* traction-bandage, extension apparatus
Extensions-wiege, *f.* extension cradle

Externist, *m.* a sufferer from an external affection; an out-patient
Extrahieren, *v.t.* to extract
Extrakt, *n.* extract
Extraktivstoff, *m.* extractive
Extraperikardiales Reiben, *n.* pleuro-pericardial friction
Extrauterinschwangerschaft, *f.* extra-uterine pregnancy
Extravasat, *n.* extravasation, extravasated matter
Extravasieren, *v.i.* to extravasate
Extremität, *f.* extremity
Extremitäten-nerv, *m.* nerve of limb
Extremitäten-stummel, *m.* stump of amputated limb
Extremitäten-zittern, *n.* tremor of extremities
Extuberanz, *f.* tumour, outgrowth
Extuberieren, *v.i.* to swell out
Extumescenz, *f.* extumescence, swelling
Extumeszieren, *v.i.* to swell out
Exudat- (and compds.), *vide* **Exsudat**
Exulzerieren, *v.i.* to ulcerate, to cause to ulcerate out
Exulzieren, *v.i.* = **Exulzerieren**
Exutoria, *pl.* vesicants
Exutorium, *n.* an artificially produced suppuration (*e.g.* an issue)

F

Fabrikhygiene, *f.* factory hygiene
Fabrikkrankenkasse, *f.* factory sick fund
Fac . . ., *vide* **Fak . . .**
Fach, *n.* branch, department (of science), profession, speciality
Fach-artig, *a.* cellular
Fach-arzt, *m.* specialist, an expert
Fach-genosse, *m.* professional colleague
Fach-mann, *m.* = -arzt
Fach-ordnung, *f.* classification
Fach-wissenschaft, *f.* any special branch of science
Fächer, *m.* fan
Fächer-binde, *f.* fan-shaped bandage
Fächer-förmig, *a.* fan-shaped; flabelliform
Fächerig, *a.* divided into compartments, locular
Facial- (and compds.), *vide* **Gesicht**
Facialis, *m.* facial nerve

Facialis-abducenskern, *m.* superior facial nucleus
Facialis-kern, *m.* facial nucleus
Facialis-knie, *n.* genu of facial nerve
Facialis-krampf, *m.* facial spasm, tic douloureux
Facialis-lähmung, *f.* facial or Bell's paralysis
Facialis-phaenomen, *n.* contraction of facial muscles on light stroking (in tetany, *Chvostik*)
Facialis-stamm, *m.* facial nerve trunk
Facialis-wulst, *m.* prominentia canalis facialis
Facialis-wurzel, *f.* root of facial nerve
Facialis-zuckung, *f.* facial convulsion or twitching
Facultativ, *a.* facultative
F. A. D. = **Fruchtachendruck**, *m.* pressure due to the elasticity or

- resiliency of foetal tissues during labour
- Fädchen**, *n.* a small thread, filament, or fibre
- Faden**, *m.* thread, filament, fibre, rodlet
- Faden-ähnlich**, *a.* threadlike, filiform, filamentous
- Faden-artig**, *a.* = -ähnlich
- Faden-bakterium**, *n.* bacillus, thread or rodlike bacterium
- Faden-bahn**, *f.* filamentary track
- Faden-eiterung**, *f.* suppuration of sutures
- Faden-förmig**, *a.* = -ähnlich
- Faden-pilze**, *m.pl.* hyphomycetes
- Faden-pilzerkrankung**, *f.* disease due to hyphomycetes
- Faden-probe**, *f.* Garrod's thread test for uric acid
- Faden-wurm**, *m.* oxyuris vermicularis
- Faden-würmer**, *m.pl.* filariidæ, threadworms
- Faden-zelle**, *f.* filiform cell
- Fahamthee**, *m.* *thé de Bourbon*, made from leaves of *Angræca fragrans*
- Fähigkeit**, *f.* ability, capability, capacity
- Fahl**, *a.* fallow, sallow, pale, livid
- Fahl-heit**, *f.* sallowness, pallor, lividity
- Fahl-sucht**, *f.* chlorosis
- Fahnengeräusch**, *n.* *bruit de drapeau*
- Fahrbahre**, *f.* ambulance on wheels
- Fahrlässig**, *a.* culpably negligent
- Fahrlässigkeit**, *f.* culpable negligence
- Fahrstuhl**, *m.* invalid - chair on wheels; lift
- Fäkal**, *a.* faecal
- Fäkal-dünger**, *m.* human excrement used as manure in fluid state
- Fäkal-stoffe**, *m.pl.* faeces, excreta
- Fäkalien**, *pl.* = Fäkalstoffe
- Fäkulent**, *a.* yeastlike, dreggy
- Fäkulenz**, *f.* sediment, yeast
- Fakultativ**, *a.* potential
- Falkenbinde**, *f.* four-tailed bandage
- Fall**, *m.* case, fall
- Fallbad**, *n.* douche, shower-bath
- Fällbar**, *a.* precipitable
- Falle**, *f.* valve
- Fällen**, *v.t.* to precipitate
- Fallende Sucht**, *f.* epilepsy
- Fallhut**, *m.* *bourrelet*
- Fallopisch**, *a.* Fallopian
- Fallopische Muttertrompete**, *f.* Fallopian tube
- Fallopischer Gang**, *m.* Fallopian tube
- Fallopischer Kanal**, *m.* aqueduct of Fallopius
- Fallopisches Band**, *n.* Poupart's ligament
- Fallsucht**, *f.* epilepsy
- Fallsüchtig**, *a.* epileptic
- Fallsüchtige**, *m. & f.* an epileptic
- Fallsuchtswidrig**, *a.* anti-epileptic
- Falltrank**, *m.* *vulnéraire suisse*
- Fällung**, *f.* precipitation
- Fällungsmittel**, *n.* precipitant
- Fallwunde**, *f.* wound caused by a fall
- Falsch**, *a.* wrong, incorrect, false, adulterated, pseudo-
- Falsch-hören**, *n.* paracusis
- Falsch-lage**, *f.* abnormal or false position or presentation
- Falsch-sehen**, *n.* visual hallucination
- Falsett**, *n.* falsetto
- Falsettstimme**, *f.* = Falsett
- Falte**, *f.* fold, crease, wrinkle, duplication
- Falten**, *v.t.* to fold, to wrinkle, to knit (the brow), to duplicate
- Falten-blatt**, *n.* reflected or visceral layer
- Falten-bildung**, *f.* formation of folds or wrinkles
- Falten-kranz**, *m.* corona radiata
- Falten-los**, *a.* without folds or wrinkles
- Falten-magen**, *m.* third stomach of ruminants
- Falz**, *m.* fold, notch, groove, furrow
- Falz-decke**, *f.* roof of nail-fold
- Falz-naht**, *f.* folded suture
- Familie**, *f.* family
- Familien-anlage**, *f.* family predisposition
- Familien-arzt**, *m.* family doctor
- Familien-disposition**, *f.* = -anlage
- Familien-krankenpflege**, *f.* home nursing
- Familien-krankheit**, *f.* family or hereditary disease
- Familien-leiden**, *n.* = -krankheit
- Familien-übel**, *n.* = -krankheit
- Familien-zucht**, *f.* intermarriage between relatives
- Familien-zug**, *m.* family characteristics or disposition
- Fango**, *n.* an Italian earth used for heating and applying to the body as sand
- Faradisch**, *a.* Faradic
- Faradocutane Sensibilität**, *f.* sensitiveness of skin to faradic irritation
- Färbbar**, *a.* capable of being stained

- Färbbarkeit**, *f.* capability of being stained
Farbe, *f.* colour; complexion; stain, dye; pigment
Farbe-croton, *m.* Croton tinctorium, *L.*
Farbe-flüssigkeit, *f.* staining fluid
Farbe-methode, *f.* method of staining
Färben, *v.a.* to stain, to dye
Farben-bild, *n.* spectrum
Farben-blind, *a.* colour-blind
Farben-blinde, *m. & f.* a colour-blind person
Farben-blindheit, *f.* colour-blindness
Farben-bogen, *m.* the iris
Farben-brechung, *f.* refraction of colours
Farben-delirien, *n.pl.* sudden false perceptions of colour
Farben-eindruck, *m.* colour impression
Farben-empfindend, *a.* sensitive to colours
Farben-empfindung, *f.* perception of colours; colour sensation
Farben-erscheinung, *f.* colour phenomenon
Farben-induktion, *f.* colour-induction
Farben-kontrast, *m.* contrast of colours
Farben-körperchen, *n.* pigment granule
Farben-lehre, *f.* science of colours
Farben-messer, *m.* chromatometer
Farben-messung, *f.* chromatometry
Farben-rand, *m.* = -bogen
Farben-reaktion, *f.* colour reaction
Farben-scheu, *f.* chromatophobia
Farben-sehen, *n.* coloured vision, chromatopsia
Farben-sinn, *m.* the sense of colour
Farben-ton, *m.* shade or tone of colour
Farben-unterscheidung, *f.* the distinguishing of colours
Farben - unterscheidungsvermögen, *n.* the capability of distinguishing colours
Farben-unterschied, *m.* difference of colour
Farben-veränderung, *f.* change of colour
Farben - wahrnehmung, *f.* = -empfindung
Farben-wandlung, *f.* or -wechsel, *m.* play of colours
Farben-zerstreuung, *f.* dispersion of colours
Farb-los, *a.* colourless, achromatic
Farb-losigkeit, *f.* absence of colour, achromasia
Farb-lösung, *f.* staining solution
Farb-zelle, *f.* pigment-cell
Farbstoff, *m.* colouring matter; pigment
Farbstoff-ablagerung, *f.* pigmentary deposit
Farbstoff-bildung, *f.* production or formation of pigment
Farbstoff-fütterung, *f.* feeding or injecting with insoluble pigments
Farbstoff-gährung, *f.* pigment decomposition by fermentation
Farbstoff - körnchen, *n.* pigment granule
Farbstoff-lösung, *f.* staining solution
Farbstoff-niederschlag, *m.* = -ablagerung
Farbstoff-zelle, *f.* pigment-cell
Färbung, *f.* staining, dyeing, pigmentation
Färbungs-fähig, *a.* capable of being stained
Färbungs-fähigkeit, *f.* capability of being stained
Färbungs-methode, *f.* or -weise, *f.* method of staining
Farnextrakt, *n.* extract of male fern
Farnkraut, *n.* male fern
Farnkraut-wurzel, *f.* root of male fern
Fasciation, *f.* envelopment with bandages
Fascie, *f.* fascia
Fascien-blatt, *n.* layer of fascia
Fascien-scheide, *f.* sheath of fascia
Fascien-schicht, *f.* = -blatt
Fascien-zipfel, *m.* orbital processes of the capsule of Tenon
Fasciieren, *v.t.* to bandage
Fascikel, *m.* fasciculus
Fascikulär, *a.* fascicular
Faser, *f.* fibre, thread, filament, string
Faser- (in compds.), fibrous, fibro-
Faser-ähnlich, *a.* fibroid
Faser-band, *n.* accessory ligament
Faser-bildung, *f.* formation of fibres
Faser-bündel, *n.* bundle or fasciculus of fibres
Fäserchen, *n.* fibrilla, small fibre
Faser-erschaffung, *f.* relaxation of fibre
Faser-fettgeschwulst, *f.* fibro-lipoma
Faser - fleischgeschwulst, *f.* fibro-sarcoma
Faser-förmig, *a.* fibrous, filiform
Faser-gerüst, *n.* framework or stroma of fibres

Faser-geschwulst, *f.* fibroma
 Faser-gewebe, *n.* fibrous tissue
 Faser-gewirr, *n.* a maze of fibres
 Faser-haut, *f.* fibrous membrane
 Faser-hülle, *f.* fibrous covering or sheath
 Faserig, *a.* fibrous, filamentous, fibrinous, thready, stringy
 Faserig-elastisch, *a.* fibro-elastic
 Faserig - knorpelig, *a.* fibro-cartilaginous
 Faser-kapsel, *f.* fibrous capsule
 Faser-kerngeschwulst, *f.* fibro-nucleated tumour
 Faser-kittmasse, *f.* fibrous cement material
 Faser-knorpel, *m.* fibro-cartilage
 Faser-knorpelentzündung, *f.* inflammation of fibro-cartilage
 Faser-knorpelgeschwulst, *f.* fibro-cartilaginous tumour
 Faser-knorpelig, *a.* fibro-cartilaginous
 Faser-knorpellage, *f.* or -knorpelschicht, *f.* layer of fibro-cartilage
 Faser - körbe, *m.pl.* basket-like bundles of fine fibres surrounding the bases of rods and cones of retina
 Faser-krebs, *m.* scirrhus cancer
 Faser-kreuzung, *f.* decussation of fibres or chiasma
 Faser-kropf, *m.* fibrous goitre
 Faser-lage, *f.* layer of fibres
 Faser-lähmung, *f.* paralysis of fibres
 Faser-lücke, *f.* fibrous interstice or space
 Faser-muskelgeschwulst, *f.* fibromyoma
 Faser-netz, *n.* network or plexus of fibres
 Faser-netzknorpel, *m.* = -knorpel
 Faser-neubildung, *f.* fibrous new growth
 Faser-richtung, *f.* course of fibres
 Faser-ring, *m.* fibrous circle or ring
 Faser-ringband, *n.* fibrous annular ligament
 Faser-sarkom, *n.* fibro-sarcoma
 Faser-schicht, *f.* = -lage
 Faser-schichtenstar, *m.* zonular or lamellar cataract
 Faser-schleimgeschwulst, *f.* fibromyxoma
 Faserstoff, *m.* = Fibrin, *n.* fibrin; *vide* for compds. Fibrin-vegetabilischer —, cellulose
 Faser-stoffig, *a.* fibrinous
 Faser-strang, *m.* fasciculus or cord of fibres

Faser-substanz, *f.* fibre-substance
 Faserung, *f.* fibrillation
 Faser-ursprung, *m.* origin of fibres
 Faser-verlauf, *m.* course of fibres
 Faser-zelle, *f.* fibre-cell
 Faser-zellensarkom, *n.* fibro-sarcoma
 Faser-zerfall, *m.* softening or breaking down of fibre
 Faser-zerreissung, *f.* rupture of fibre
 Faser-zuckung, *f.* clonic spasm of fibres, fibrillar twitching
 Faser-zug, *m.* fasciculus of fibres
 Fassförmiger Thorax, *m.* barrel-shaped thorax
 Fasszange, *f.* grasping or fixation forceps
 Fasten, *v.i.* to fast, to abstain from food
 Fatuität, *f.* idiocy
 Fauchard'sche Krankheit, *f.* dental periostitis
 Faul, *a.* rotten, putrid, putrefied, carious, foul
 Faulbaumrinde, *f.* Cortex frangulae, *Ph. G.*
 Faulbrand, *m.* smut, rust (due to *tilletia caries*, *Tul.*)
 Fäule, *f.* rottenness, putrefaction, putridity; rot (in sheep)
 Faulen, *v.i.* to rot, to putrefy
 Faulend, *a.* rotting, putrescent, septic
 Faulfieber, *n.* putrid fever, obsolete term for typhus, septicæmia, pyæmia, &c.
 Fäulig, *a.* = Faul
 Faulmachend, *a.* putrefactive
 Fäulnis, *f.* rottenness, putridity, putrefaction, decomposition, sepsis
 Fäulnis-ähnlich, *a.* resembling putrefaction, putrescent
 Fäulnis-alkaloid, *n.* ptomaine
 Fäulnis-bacillen, *m.pl.* putrefactive bacilli
 Fäulnis-bakterien, *n.pl.* putrefactive bacteria
 Fäulnis-base, *f.* ptomaine
 Fäulnis-bewirkend, *a.* = -erregend
 Fäulnis-erregend, *a.* septic
 Fäulnis-erreger, *m.* exciter of sepsis or putrefaction
 Fäulnis-erscheinung, *f.* phenomenon of putrefaction or decomposition
 Fäulnis-fähig, *a.* decomposable
 Fäulnis-fähigkeit, *f.* capacity to decompose or putrefy
 Fäulnis-fleck, *m.* spot or mark of decomposition

is-gas, *n.* gas produced by composition or putrefaction
 is-geruch, *m.* or -gestank, *m.* odour of decomposition or putrefaction
 is-gift, *n.* septic poison
 is-hemmend, *a.* preventing composition, antiseptic
 is-hemmung, *f.* antiseptis
 is-herd, *m.* focus or centre of sepsis
 is-infusorien, *pl.* infusoria of composition
 is-keim, *m.* germ of putrefaction
 is-pilz, *m.* putrefactive fungus
 is-vorgang, *m.* process of putrefaction
 is-widrig, *a.* antiseptic
 is-zustand, *m.* condition of decomposition
 sein, *n.* = *Faulsucht*
 sucht, *f.* rot (of sheep)
 weizen, *m.* = *Faulbrand*
 t, *f.* fist; die geballte —, the closed fist
 t-beuge, *f.* or -gelenk, *n.* wrist-joint
 t-skrankheit, *f.* favus
 spilz, *m.* Achorion Schönleini, a fungus of favus
 il, *a.* febrile
 r, *f.* feather, pen, spring
 r-barometer, *m.* aneroid barometer
 r-harz, *n.* indiarubber, caoutchouc
 r-kielnaht, *f.* quill-suture
 r-klysopompe, *f.* spring enema apparatus
 r-kraft, *f.* elasticity
 r-kräftig, *a.* elastic
 r-manometer, *m.* sphygmomanometer
 r-meissel, *m.* pledget of lint
 rnder Finger, *m.* *doigt à ressort*
 r-star, *m.* elastic cataract
 r-zange, *f.* spring forceps
 - (in compds.), mis-, mal-
 -bildung, *f.* malformation
 -distanz, *f.* spatial error
 -gebären, *v.i.* to miscarry
 -geburt, *f.* miscarriage (within the first twenty-eight weeks)
 -impfung, *f.* unsuccessful vaccination
 -schlucken, *n.* swallowing the wrong way; failure in attempt to swallow

Fehler, *m.* defect, failing, blemish, deficiency, error, mistake, fault
 Fehler-haft, *a.* faulty, incorrect, abnormal
 Fehler-haftigkeit, *f.* faultiness, incorrectness, abnormality, abnormality
 Fehling'sche Lösung, *f.* Fehling's solution
 Feige, *f.* fig; condyloma
 Feigen-kaffee, *m.* fig-coffee
 Feigen-krankheit, *f.* or -mal, *n.* syccosis
 Feigwarze, *f.* condyloma
 Feigwarzen-flechte, *f.* or -krankheit, *f.* syccosis
 Feile, *f.* a file
 Feilengeräusch, *n.* rasping murmur
 Fein, *a.* fine, thin, sharp, delicate, soft, acute
 Feinkörnig, *a.* fine-grained
 Feld- (in compds.), field, military, common, wild
 Feld-apotheke, *f.* field dispensary
 Feld-apotheker, *m.* field apothecary
 Feld-arzt, *m.* army surgeon
 Feld-ärztlich, *a.* relating to army surgery
 Feld-beifuss, *m.* artemisia
 Feld-chen, *n.* areola
 Feld-kamille, *f.* field camomile
 Feld-kamillenöl, *n.* field camomile-oil
 Feld-kümmel, *m.* wild thyme; wild caraway
 Feld-lazarett, *n.* field hospital
 Feld-medizinalwesen, *n.* all affairs connected with ambulance work in time of war
 Feld-raute, *f.* *Fumaria officinalis*
 Feld-sanitätswesen, *n.* all affairs connected with military sanitation in time of war
 Feld-tourniquet, *n.* field tourniquet
 Fell, *n.* skin, hide, film, tunic
 Felsen- (in compds.), petrous, petrosal, petro-
 Felsen-artig, *a.* petrous
 Felsen-bein, *n.* petrous portion of temporal bone
 Felsen-beinblutader, *f.* petrosal sinus
 Felsen-beinblutleiter, *m.* = -beinblutader
 Felsen-beinbruch, *m.* fracture of petrous portion of temporal bone
 Felsen-beinpyramide, *f.* = -bein
 Felsen-fortsatz, *m.* = -bein
 Felsen-grübchen, *n.* fossula petrosa
 Felsen-hinterkopfnah, *f.* petro-occipital suture

Felsen-knochen, *m.* = -bein
 Felsen-knoten, *m.* petrous ganglion
 Felsen-nerv, *m.* petrosal nerve
 Felsen-schlundmuskel, *m.* stylopharyngeus muscle
 Felsen-teil, *m.* = -bein
 Felsen-trompetenmuskel, *m.* salpingo-pharyngeus
 Feminismus, *m.* effeminacy
 Femoral- (in compds.), *vide* Schenkel- and Oberschenkel-
 Fenchel, *m.* fennel
 Fenchel-holz, *n.* sassafras wood
 Fenchel-honig, *m.* honey containing oleum fœniculi
 Fenchel-öl, *n.* oleum fœniculi
 Fenchel-saft, *m.* Syrupus fœniculi, *Ph. G.*
 Fenchel-samen, *m.* fennel-seed
 Fenchel-thee, *m.* fennel-tea
 Fenchel-wasser, *n.* fennel-water
 Fenster, *n.* window, fenestra; opening
 — ovales, fenestra ovalis
 — rundes, fenestra rotunda
 Fensterung, *f.* fenestration
 Ferien, *f.pl.* holidays, vacation-time
 Ferment, *n.* a ferment; *vide* for compds. *also* Gärungs-
 Ferment-intoxikation, *f.* ferment intoxication
 Ferment-öle, *n.pl.* fermentolea
 Ferment-urie, *f.* passage of ferments in the urine
 Fernambukholz, *n.* Brazil wood
 Fern- (in compds.), far, long, hyper-
 Fern-punkt, *m.* far point
 Fern-rohr, *n.* telescope
 Fern-sichtig, *a.* long-sighted
 Fern-sichtige, *m. & f.* a long-sighted person
 Fern-sichtigkeit, *f.* hypermetropia
 Fern-stellung, *f.* distant position
 Ferri- (in compds.), ferric
 Ferri-acetat, *n.* ferric acetate
 Ferri-ammoncitrat, *n.* ammonio-ferric citrate
 Ferri-ammonsulfat, *n.* ammonio-ferric sulphate
 Ferri-ammontartrat, *n.* ammonio-ferric tartrate
 Ferri-chinincitrat, *n.* iron and quinine citrate
 Ferri-chlorid, *n.* ferric chloride
 Ferri-citrat, *n.* ferric citrate
 Ferri-cyankalium, *n.* potassium ferricyanide
 Ferri-hypophosphit, *n.* ferric hypophosphite

Ferri-kalitartrat, *n.* potassio-ferric tartrate
 Ferri-nitrat, *n.* ferric nitrate
 Ferri-oxyd, *n.* ferric oxide
 Ferri-phosphat, *n.* ferric phosphate
 Ferri-salze, *n.pl.* ferric salts
 Ferri-sulfat, *n.* ferric sulphate
 Ferri-valerianat, *n.* ferric valerianate
 Ferro- (in compds.), ferro-, ferroso-, ferrous
 Ferro-acetat, *n.* ferrous acetate
 Ferro-carbonyl, *n.* iron carbide
 Ferro-cyan, *n.* ferrocyanogen
 Ferro-cyaneisen, *n.* ferric ferrocyanide
 Ferro-cyankalium, *n.* ferro-cyanide of potash
 Ferro-cyanwasserstoffsäure, *f.* hydroferrocyanic acid
 Ferro-cyanzink, *n.* ferro-cyanide of zinc
 Ferro-ferrioxyd, *n.* ferroso-ferric oxide
 Ferro-ferriphosphat, *n.* ferroso-ferric phosphate
 Ferro-laktat, *n.* lactate of iron
 Ferro-malat, *n.* malate of iron
 Ferro-nitrat, *n.* ferrous nitrate
 Ferro-oxalat, *n.* ferrous oxalate
 Ferro-oxyd, *n.* ferrous oxide
 Ferro-salze, *n.pl.* ferrous salts
 Ferro-sulfat, *n.* ferrous sulphate
 Ferro-sulfid, *n.* ferrous sulphide
 Ferruginös, *a.* ferruginous, chalybeate
 Ferse, *f.* heel
 Fersen-ballen, *m.* ball of the heel
 Fersen-bein, *n.* os calcis
 Fersen-beinbruch, *m.* fracture of os calcis
 Fersen-beinbucht, *f.* sinus calcanei
 Fersen-beinfortsatz, *m.* process of os calcis
 Fersen-beinhöcker, *m.* tuberosity of os calcis
 Fersen-beinverrenkung, *f.* dislocation of os calcis
 Fersen-flechse, *f.* tendo Achillis
 Fersen-fuss, *m.* pes calcaneum
 Fersen-haut, *f.* skin of the heel
 Fersen-höcker, *m.* tuberosity of os calcis
 Fersen-knochen, *m.* = -bein
 Fersen-netz, *n.* rete calcaneum
 Fersen-schiffbeinband, *n.* calcaneoscaphoid ligament
 Fersen-sprungbeingelenk, *n.* astragalocalcaneal ligament

- Fersen-wadenbeinband**, *n.* fibulo-calcaneal ligament
Fersen-würfelbeinband, *n.* calcaneo-cuboid ligament
Fertilität, *f.* fertility
Ferulasäure, *f.* ferulic acid
Fessel, *f.* pastern, fetlock
Fest, *a.* firm, compact, solid, substantial, strong, steady, fixed, stiff, stout
Fest-igkeit, *f.* consistence, solidity
Fest-weich, *a.* semi-solid
Fetischismus, *m.* fetishism
Fett, *a.* fat, adipose, obese
Fett, *n.* fat, adipose tissue, grease
Fett-ablagerung, *f.* or **-absatz**, *m.* deposit of fat
Fett-absondern, *v.t.* to secrete fat
Fett-absonderung, *f.* secretion of fat
Fett-enspaltung, *f.* breaking up of fat
Fett-ader, *f.* vessel supplying adipose tissue
Fett-aggregatkugeln, *f.pl.* masses of granular cells thrown off from inflamed mucous membranes
Fett-anbildung, *f.* putting on fat
Fett-anhäufung, *f.* accumulation of fat
Fett-anlegen, *n.* = **-ansatz**
Fett-ansammlung, *f.* = **-anhäufung**
Fett-ansatz, *m.* the laying on of fat
Fett-arm, *a.* poor in fat
Fett-armut, *f.* poverty in fat
Fett-aromatische Körper, *m.pl.* aromatic fats
Fett-auge, *n.* exophthalmos
Fett-balg, *m.* fatty cyst, lipoma
Fett-bauch, *m.* fat abdomen
Fett-bäuchig, *a.* fat-bellied
Fett-bedarf, *m.* fat necessary for nutrition
Fett-belag, *m.* covering of fat
Fett-bestimmung, *f.* estimation of fat, as in milk analysis
Fett-bildend, *a.* fat-forming
Fett-bildner, *m.* fat-former
Fett-bildung, *f.* fat-formation
Fett-bruch, *m.* fatty hernia
Fett-cyste, *f.* fatty cyst
Fett-diarrhoea, *f.* fatty diarrhoea
Fett-drüse, *f.* sebaceous glands
Fett-durchsetzung, *f.* fatty infiltration
Fett-durchwachsung, *f.* permeation or growing through of fat
Fette, *f.* fatness, greasiness
Fett-einlagerung, *f.* fatty infiltration
Fett-einreibung, *f.* inunction of fat
Fett-einsaugung, *f.* absorption of fat
Fett-embolie, *f.* fat-embolism
Fetten, *v.t.* to fatten; to lubricate, to grease
Fett-entartung, *f.* fatty degeneration
Fett-entwicklung, *f.* development of fat
Fett-erzeugend, *a.* = **-bildend**
Fett-erzeugung, *f.* = **-bildung**
Fett-fluss, *m.* secretion of fat
Fett-fell, *n.* **-fleck**, *m.* or **-fleckchen**, *n.* pinguecula, pterygium
Fett-frei, *a.* free from fat
Fett-führend, *a.* containing fat
Fett-gehalt, *m.* amount of fat contained
Fett-gelb, *a.* yellow as fat
Fett-geschwulst, *f.* fatty tumour, lipoma
Fett-gewächs, *n.* fatty growth
Fettgewebe, *n.* adipose tissue
Fettgewebs-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of adipose tissue
Fettgewebs-geschwulst, *f.* fatty tumour, lipoma
Fettgewebs-läppchen, *n.* lobule of adipose tissue
Fettgewebs-schwund, *m.* atrophy of adipose tissue
Fettgewebs-wucherung, *f.* hypertrophy of adipose tissue
Fett-hals, *m.* accumulation of fat about neck
Fett-haltig, *a.* containing fat
Fett-harn, *m.* urine containing fat
Fett-haut, *f.* adipose membrane, panniculus adiposus
Fett-hautgeschwulst, *f.* subcutaneous fatty tumour
Fett-herd, *m.* focus or centre of fat
Fett-herz, *n.* fatty heart
Fett-hülle, *f.* covering of fat
Fettig, *a.* fat, fatty, greasy, unctuous, oily
Fettigkeit, *f.* fatness, greasiness, oiliness
Fett-infiltration, *f.* fatty infiltration
Fett-kapsel, *f.* adipose capsule
Fett-keimlager, *n.* germinal layer of adipose tissue
Fett-klumpen, *m.* mass of fat
Fett-körnchen, *n.* fat granule
Fett-körnchenkugel, *f.* = **-körnchenzelle**
Fett-körnchenzelle, *f.* or **-körnchenzelle**, *f.* fatty granular cell
Fett-körper, *m.pl.* fatty compounds, fats

- Fett-kristall**, *m.* fat crystal
Fett-kügelchen, *n.* fat globule
Fett-lage, *f.* layer of fat
Fett-läppchen, *n.* fat lobule
Fett-leber, *f.* fatty liver
Fett-leibig, *a.* fat, obese, corpulent
Fett-leibige, *m. & f.* a corpulent person
Fett-leibigkeit, *f.* corpulence, obesity
Fett-los, *a.* without fat
Fett-lösend, *a.* fat-dissolving
Fett-magen, *m.* fourth stomach of ruminants
Fett-mark, *n.* bone-marrow
Fett-masse, *f.* fat substance; mass of fat
Fett-menge, *f.* amount of fat
Fett-metamorphose, *f.* conversion into fat
Fett-nabel, *m.* adipose umbilical hernia
Fett-nadeln, *f. pl.* fat crystal
Fett-nahrung, *f.* fat as food
Fett-nekrose, *f.* necrosis of adipose tissue
Fett-niere, *f.* fatty kidney
Fett-pfropf, *m.* fat embolus
Fett-pigment, *n.* fat pigment
Fett-polster, *n.* cushion of fat, panniculus adiposus
Fett-reich, *a.* rich in fat
Fett-reichtum, *m.* wealth of fat
Fett-reihe, *f.* fatty compounds
Fett-ruhr, *f.* fatty diarrhoea
Fett-salbe, *f.* fatty ointment
Fett-salbengrundlage, *f.* base of fatty ointment
Fett-säure, *f.* fatty acid
Fett-säurekristall, *m.* or -säurenadel, *f.* crystal of fatty acid
Fett-schichte, *f.* layer of fat
Fett-schweiss, *m.* seborrhoea, fatty sweat
Fett-schweissabsonderung, *f.* excretion of fatty sweat
Fett-schwund, *m.* atrophy of fat
Fett-spaltend, *a.* capable of breaking up fat
Fett-steiss, *m.* steatopygia, excessively developed nates
Fett-strom, *m.* fat-stream
Fett-stuhl, *m.* fatty stool
Fett-substanz, *f.* adipose substance
Fett-sucht, *f.* obesity, corpulence
Fett-süchtig, *a.* obese, corpulent
Fett-süchtige, *m. & f.* an obese person
Fett-tampon, *m.* oiled tampon or suppository
Fett-träubchen, *n.* fat lobule
Fett-tröpfchen, *n.* fat globule
Fett-tröpfchencylinder, *m.* fatty cylinder in urine
Fett-tropfen, *m.* drop of fat
Fett-überschuss, *m.* excess of fat
Fett-umsatz, *m.* metabolism of fat
Fett-umwachsung, *f.* fatty layer
Fett-umwandlung, *f.* = -metamorphose
Fett-verbindungen, *f. pl.* fatty compounds
Fett-verbrauch, *m.* physiologic consumption of fat
Fett-vermehrung, *f.* increase in fat
Fett-vorrat, *m.* amount of fat in body
Fett-wachs, *n.* adipocere
Fett-wanstig, *a.* fat-bellied
Fett-werden, *n.* the becoming corpulent
Fett-wucherung, *f.* excessive development of fat
Fett-wulst, *m.* pad of fat
Fett-zelle, *f.* adipose cell
Fett-zellgewebe, *n.* fatty cellular tissue
Fett-zersetzung, *f.* decomposition of fat
Fett-zufuhr, *f.* supply of fat
Fett-zunahme, *f.* increase of fat
Fetus, *m.* and compds. *vide* Fötus
Fetzen, *m.* a shred
Feucht, *a.* moist, humid, damp, watery
 — **er Brand**, *m.* moist gangrene
Feuchte, *f.* = Feuchtigkeit
Feuchtekammer, *f.* moist chamber
Feuchten, *v.t.* to moisten, to wet, to damp
Feuchtheit, *f.* = Feuchtigkeit
Feuchtigkeit, *f.* moisture, moistness, humidity, dampness, humour
 krystalline or wässrige —, *th.* aqueous humour
 schleimige —, *phlegm, mucus*
Feuchtigkeits-entziehung, *f.* abstraction or removal of moisture
Feuchtigkeits-gehalt, *m.* amount of moisture
Feuchtigkeits-grad, *m.* humidity, degree of moisture
Feuchtigkeits-messer, *m.* hygrometer
Feuchtigkeits-zeiger, *m.* hygroscope
Feuchtwarm, *a.* moist and warm
Feuchtwarze, *f.* condyloma
Feuer, *n.* fire, ardour, spirit, vigour
 heiliges —, *erysipelas*
Feuer-bestattung, *f.* cremation
Feuer-blase, *f.* blister from a burn

-flecken, *m.pl.* roseola
 -gradmesser, *m.* pyrometer
 -luftheizung, *f.* heating by hot
 -mal, *n.* vascular nævus
 -masern, *f.pl.* epidemic roseola
 -pilz, *m.* Boletus erythropus
 -schwamm, *m.* Boletus ig-
 rius, *Ph. G.*
 -sehen, *n.* sensation of seeing
 hes of light
 -seuche, *f.* erysipelas
 ger Umlauf, *m.* herpes zoster
m. cretin
f. = Faser
 lår, *a.* fibrillary
 le, *f.* fibril
 len-bündel, *m.* bundle of fibrils
 len-scheide, *f.* sheath of fibrils
 t, *n.* fibrin
 t-abguss, *m.* fibrinous cast
 t-ablagerung, *f.* deposit of fib-
 t-abscheidung, *f.* separation of
 in
 t-ähnlich, *a.* resembling fibrin
 t-anhäufung, *f.* accumulation
 ibrin
 t-arm, *a.* poor in fibrin
 t-artig, *a.* fibrinous
 t-auflagerung, *f.* deposit of
 in
 t-balken, *m.* fibrinous trabecula
 t-band, *n.* band of fibrin
 t-bildung, *f.* formation of fibrin
 t-cylinder, *m.* fibrinous or
 line cast
 t-einlagerung, *f.* permeation or
 tration of fibrin
 t-eiterpfröpfchen, *n.* fibrino-
 ulent clot or plug
 t-entartung, *f.* degeneration of
 in
 t-erkrankung, *f.* = -entartung
 t-faden, *m.* fibrinous thread
 t-färbung, *f.* staining of fibrin
 t-ferment, *n.* fibrin-ferment
 t-flocken, *f.pl.* fibrinous flocculi
 t-gerinsel, *n.* coagulum of
 in
 t-gerinnung, *f.* coagulation of
 in
 t-haltig, *a.* containing fibrin,
 inous
 t-keil, *m.* anæmic infarct
 t-körner, *n.pl.* granules of
 in
 t-lage, *f.* layer of fibrin
 t-netz, *n.* reticulum of fibrin

Fibrin-niederschlag, *m.* fibrinous
 precipitate
 Fibrinogen, *a.* fibrinogenous
 Fibrinoplastisch, *a.* fibrino-plastic
 Fibrinös, *a.* fibrinous
 Fibrin-pfropf, *m.* thrombus, embo-
 lus or plug of fibrin
 Fibrin-schicht, *f.* = -lage
 Fibrin-scholle, *f.* = -lage
 Fibrin-schwarte, *f.* dense fibrinous
 exudation, deposit or covering
 Fibrin-strang, *m.* fasciculus of band
 of fibrin
 Fibrin-urie, *f.* passage of fibrin in
 urine
 Fibrin-zotte, *f.* fibrinous tuft
 Fibrin-zyylinder, *m.* = -cylinder
 Fibroid, *a. & n.* fibroid; fibroma
 Fibrom, *n.* fibroma
 Fibromatös, *a.* fibromatous
 Fibrom-gewebe, *n.* fibromatous tissue
 Fibrom-knollen, *m.* or -knoten, *m.*
 fibrous nodule
 Fibrös, *a.* fibrous
 Fibrosarkom, *n.* fibro-sarcoma
 Fichte, *f.* pine-tree
 Fichten-harz, *n.* pine-resin
 Fichten-nadeläther, *m.* pine-needle
 ether
 Fichten-nadelbad, *n.* pine-needle
 bath
 Fichten-nadelextrakt, *n.* extract of
 pine-needles
 Fichten-nadelöl, *n.* oleum pini foli-
 orum
 Fichten-säure, *f.* pinic acid
 Fichten-sprossen, *f.pl.* pine-tree
 shoots
 Fichten-wolle, *f.* pine-wool, wood-
 wool
 Fidiausschlag, *m.* frambæsia
 Fieber, *n.* fever
 anhaltendes —, continued fever
 aseptisches —, Volkmann's
 wound-fever
 aussetzendes —, intermittent
 fever
 auszehrendes —, hectic fever
 bösartiges —, malignant fever;
 typhus
 daggeisches —, dengue fever
 dreitägiges —, tertian fever
 (ague)
 entzündliches —, inflammatory
 fever
 ephemeres —, ephemeral fever;
 irritative fever
 exanthematisches —, exanthe-
 matous or eruptive fever

Fieber—*continued*

fünftägiges —, quintan fever (ague)
 gastrisches —, gastric fever;
 typhoid fever
 gelbes —, yellow fever
 hektisches —, hectic fever
 intermittierendes —, intermittent fever
 kaltes —, intermittent fever
 kontinuierliches —, continued fever
 nachlassendes —, remittent fever
 nervöses —, adynamic fever
 pernicios —, malignant form of intermittent fever
 rekurrerendes —, recurrent fever
 remittierendes —, remittent fever
 schleichendes —, slow fever
 subkontinuierliches —, fever with marked daily variations of temperature
 viertägiges —, quartan fever
 wiederkehrendes —, recurrent fever
 Fieber- (in compds.), febrile, febrile, feverish
 Fieber-abfall, *m.* decline of fever
 Fieber-ablauf, *m.* course of fever
 Fieber-abnahme, *f.* = -abfall
 Fieber-anfall, *m.* attack of fever
 Fieber-anwandlung, *f.* = -anfall
 Fieber-art, *f.* kind or variety of fever
 Fieber-artig, *a.* feverish, febrile
 Fieber-arznei, *f.* febrifuge
 Fieber-baum, *m.* Eucalyptus globulus
 Fieber-behandlung, *f.* treatment of fever
 Fieber-beschreibung, *f.* description of fevers
 Fieber-bewegung, *f.* onset of fever
 Fieber-bläschen, *n.* vesicle caused by fever (as herpes labialis)
 Fieber-blässe, *f.* febrile pallor
 Fieber-blut, *n.* the blood modified by fever
 Fieber-brand, *m.* febrile heat or fever
 Fieber-curve, *f.* fever curve
 Fieber-delirien, *pl.* the deliria of fever
 Fieber-diät, *f.* fever diet
 Fieber-entstehung, *f.* or -entwicklung, *f.* appearance or development of fever
 Fieber-erkrankung, *f.* feverish complaint

Fieber-erregend, *a.* causing fever, febrifacient
 Fieber-erregung, *f.* production of fever
 Fieber-erscheinung, *f.* fever symptom
 Fieber-erzeugend, *a.* = -erregend
 Fieber-farbe, *f.* feverish colour or complexion
 Fieber-fest, *a.* immune to fever, or fever-proof
 Fieber-flecken, *m.pl.* fever spots
 Fieber-form, *f.* = -art
 Fieber-frei, *a.* free from fever
 Fieber-frost, *m.* rigor, chill, cold
 Fieber-gesicht, *n.* feverish countenance; ague face
 Fieber-grad, *m.* degree of fever
 Fieber-haft, *a.* feverish, aguish
 Fieber-haftigkeit, *f.* feverishness
 Fieber-harn, *m.* urine in fever
 Fieber-heilbaum, *m.* = -baum
 Fieber-herabsetzung, *f.* = -abfall
 Fieber-hitze, *f.* fever heat, febrile heat
 Fieber-höhe, *f.* acme of fever
 Fieberisch, *a.* feverish
 Fieber-kälte, *f.* febrile chill
 Fieber-klee *m.* water-trefoil
 Fieber-kleeblätter, *n.pl.* Folia trifolii fibrini
 Fieber - kleeextrakt, *n.* Extractum trifolii fibrini
 Fieber-kopfschmerz, *m.* feverish headache
 Fieber-krank, *a.* feverish
 Fieber-krankte, *m.* & *f.* a person suffering from fever
 Fieber-krankheit, *f.* feverish disease
 Fieber-kraut, *n.* feverfew
 Fieber-krise, *f.* crisis of fever
 Fieber-kuchen, *m.* placenta febrilis; ague cake
 Fieber-kundige, *m.* an authority on fever
 Fieber-kurve, *f.* fever temperature curve
 Fieber-lehre, *f.* the science of fevers
 Fieber-los, *a.* free from fever
 Fieber-losigkeit, *f.* absence of fever
 Fieber-lösung, *f.* lysis of fever
 Fieber-materie, *f.* fever-exciting material
 Fieber-mittel, *n.* febrifuge
 Fieber-nachlass, *m.* abatement of fever
 Fiebern, *v.n.* to be feverish or have a fever
 Fieber-phantasien, *pl.* = -delirien

er-puls, *m.* pulse in fever
 er-pulver, *n.* ague powder
 er-rinde, *f.* cinchona bark
 er-rindenbaum, *m.* Cinchona
 icinalis
 er-schauer, *m.* ague fit
 er-steigerung, *f.* increase of
 er
 er-stoff, *m.* = -materie
 er-sturz, *m.* violent attack of
 er
 er-tag, *m.* day of recurrence of
 er
 er-traum, *m.* feverish dream,
 llucination
 er-tropfen, *m. pl.* fever drops
 er-typus, *m.* type of fever
 er-ursache, *f.* cause of fever
 er-verdächtig, *a.* suggestive of
 er
 er-verlauf, *m.* course of fever
 er-vertreibend, *a.* febrifuge
 er-wahn, *m.* = -delirium
 er-wechsel, *m.* intermission of
 er
 er-widrig, *a.* = -vertreibend
 er-zufall, *m.* = -anfall
 er-zunahme, *f.* increase of fever
 er-zustand, *m.* state or con-
 ion of fever
 nasse, *f.* fine threadlike sub-
 nce of mitotic figures
 : Florence, *m.* silkworm gut
 apotheke, *f.* branch establish-
 nt of a licensed apothecary
 äure, *f.* filicic acid
 smus, *m.* poisoning with male
 n
 wicz'sches Zeichen, *n.* yellow
 oration, followed by desqua-
 tion of palms and soles in
 tain acute febrile affections
 - (in compds.), *vide* Filtrier-
 t, *n.* filtrate
 tionsnarbe, *f.* filtration scar
 tionsrückstand, *m.* precipitate
 naining on filter
 eren, *v.t.* to filter
 er-becken, *n.* filtering-basin
 er-papier, *n.* filter-paper
 er-presse, *f.* filtering-press
 er-sack, *m.* filtering-bag
 er-stein, *m.* filtering-stone
 er-trichter, *m.* filtering-funnel,
 ainer, colander
 er-tuch, *n.* filtering-cloth
 erung, *f.* filtration
 m. felt; tomentum
 , *a.* of felt, feltlike, tomentous

Filz-geschwulst, *f.* piloma
 Filz-korsett, *n.* felt jacket
 Filz-laas, *f.* pediculus pubis
 Filz-ring, *m.* felt-ring (as for corns)
 Filz-sohle, *f.* felt-sole
 Filz-verband, *m.* felt binder or
 dressing
 Fimbrien, *pl.* fimbriæ
 Fimbrien-abschnitt, *m.* section of
 fimbriæ
 Fimbrien-end, *n.* fimbriated end or
 extremity
 Fimbriocoele, *n.* hernia in the sac of
 which the Fallopiian fimbriæ are
 present
 Findel- (in compds.), foundling,
 relating to foundlings
 Findel-anstalt, *f.* foundling hospital
 or institute
 Findel-haus, *n.* = -anstalt
 Findel-kind, *n.* a foundling
 Findel-pflege, *f.* the care of found-
 lings
 Findel-wesen, *n.* all affairs relating
 to foundlings
 Findling, *m.* a foundling
 Finger, *m.* finger
 böser —, whitlow
 federnder or schnellender —,
 jerking or snapping finger;
doigt à ressort
 Finger- (in compds.), digital
 Finger-ader, *f.* a vein of the finger
 Finger-arterie, *f.* an artery of the
 finger
 Finger-band, *n.* digital ligament
 Finger-beere, *f.* finger-pulp or -pad
 Finger-bein, *n.* a digital phalanx
 Finger-beuger, *m.* flexor of the finger
 oberflächlicher —, flexor sub-
 limis digitorum
 tiefer —, flexor profundus digi-
 torum
 Finger-beugung, *f.* flexion of a finger
 Finger-beweglichkeit, *f.* mobility of
 a finger
 Finger-bewegung, *f.* movement of a
 finger
 Finger-blutader, *f.* = -ader
 Finger-carpalgelenk, *n.* carpo-meta-
 carpal joint
 Finger-druck, *m.* digital pressure
 Finger-eindruck, *m.* digital impres-
 sion; pitting
 Finger-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of a
 finger
 Finger-entzündung, *f.* inflammation
 of a finger, whitlow, paronychia
 Finger-furche, *f.* sulcus digitalis

Finger-gelenk, *n.* a finger-joint
 Finger-gelenksteifigkeit, *f.* stiffness of finger-joint
 Finger-geschwür, *n.* ulcer of a finger; whitlow
 Finger-glied, *n.* a phalanx
 Finger-gliederknochen, *m.* a digital phalanx
 Finger-grube, *f.* digital fossa or cavity
 Finger-haut, *f.* skin of finger
 Finger-hautnerv, *m.* cutaneous nerve of finger
 Fingerhut, *m.* foxglove, digitalis
 Fingerhutessig, *m.* Acetum digitalis, *Ph. G.*
 Fingerhutextrakt, *n.* extract of digitalis
 Fingerhutkraut, *n.* Folia digitalis
 Fingerhutsalbe, *f.* Unguentum digitalis, *Ph. G.*
 Fingerhuttinktur, *f.* tincture of digitalis
 Finger-klopfung, *f.* digital percussion
 Finger-knochen, *m.* = -bein
 Finger-krampf, *m.* finger cramp; writers' cramp
 Finger-kuppe, *f.* finger-tip
 Fingerling, *m.* finger-stall
 Finger-muskel, *m.* a digital muscle
 Finger-nagel, *m.* finger-nail
 Finger-nagelglied, *n.* terminal phalanx
 Finger-nerv, *m.* digital nerve
 Finger-phalange, *f.* a digital phalanx
 Finger-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 Finger-rücken, *m.* dorsum of finger
 Finger-rückenarterie, *f.* dorsal digital artery
 Finger-scheide, *f.* digital sheath
 Finger-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Finger-schützer, *m.* finger-shield
 Finger-sehne, *f.* digital tendon
 Finger-sehnenscheide, *f.* sheath of a digital tendon
 Finger - sehnenscheidenentzündung, *f.* thecal abscess, inflammation of a digital tendon-sheath
 Finger-spitze, *f.* = -kuppe
 Finger-sprache, *f.* finger language
 Finger-strecker, *m.* extensor of the finger
 Finger-streckmaschine, *f.* extension apparatus for finger
 Finger-streckung, *f.* extension of finger
 Finger-untersuchung, *f.* digital examination

Finger-verkrümmung, *f.* curvature of finger
 Finger-verkrüppelung, *f.* crippling of finger
 Finger-verkürzung, *f.* shortening of finger
 Finger-verletzung, *f.* injury of finger
 Finger-verrenkung, *f.* dislocation of finger
 Finger-verschwärung, *f.* ulceration of finger
 Finger - verwachsung, *f.* webbed fingers; adhesion of fingers
 Finger-wunde, *f.* wound of finger
 Finger-wurm, *m.* whitlow, paronychia
 Fingieren, *v.t.* to simulate, to feign
 Fingiert, *a.* simulated, fictitious
 Finne, *f.* cysticercus; pustule, pimple, blotch; acne; "grog-blossom"
 Finne der Schweine, *Cysticercus cellulosae*
 Finne, dünnhalsige, der Waldmäuse, *Cysticercus longicollis* of *Mus silvaticus*
 Finnen-ausschlag, *m.* pustular rash
 Finnen-knoten, *m.* acne nodule
 Finnen-krankheit, *f.* generic term given to diseases in cattle, sheep, and goats due to cysticercus
 Finnen-wurm, *m.* cysticercus
 Finnig, *a.* pimpled, blotchy; measly
 Fisch, *m.* fish
 Fisch-bein, *n.* whalebone
 Fisch-beinern, *a.* of whalebone
 Fisch-beinsonde, *f.* whalebone sound
 Fisch-blase, *f.* isinglass
 Fisch-gift, *n.* poison from fish
 Fisch-körner, *n.pl.* cocculus indicus
 Fisch-kost, *f.* fish diet
 Fisch-leim, *m.* = -blase
 Fisch-milchgeschwulst, *f.* tumour resembling soft roe
 Fisch-nahrung, *f.* = -kost
 Fisch-öl, *n.* ichthyol
 Fisch-roggemilz, *f.* lardaceous or sago spleen
 Fisch-schuppen, *f.pl.* fish-scales
 Fisch - schuppenausschlag, *m.* or -schuppenkrankheit, *f.* ichthyosis
 Fisch-speise, *f.* = -kost
 Fisch-thran, *m.* train-oil
 Fisch-vergiftung, *f.* poisoning by fish
 Fissur, *f.* fissure, crack, rhagade, cleft
 Fistel, *f.* fistula
 Fistel-ähnlich, *a.* or -artig, *a.* fistulous

el-aufschneiden, *n.* laying open a stula
 el-bildung, *f.* formation of fistula
 el-bisturi, *n.* bistoury for fistula
 el-brenner, *m.* cautery for fistula
 el-eröffnung, *f.* laying open a stula
 el-gang, *m.* fistular canal or sinus
 el-gangspaltung, *f.* laying open a stula
 el-geschwür, *n.* fistulous ulcer
 el-haken, *m.* a fistula- or sinus-hook
 el-membran, *f.* membranous lining of a fistula
 el-messer, *n.* fistula-knife
 el-öffnung, *f.* mouth of a fistula
 el-schere, *f.* fistula-scissors
 el-schnitt, *m.* incision for fistula
 el-spaltung, *f.* laying open a stula
 el-stimme, *f.* falsetto voice
 el-ton, *m.* falsetto tone or note
 el-zange, *f.* forceps for fistula or nus
 ulös, *a.* fistular, fistulous
 ation, *f.* fixation
 ations-feld, *n.* field of fixation
 ations-punkt, *m.* fixation point
 er- (in compds.), *vide* Fixierung
 eren, *v.t.* to fix; to harden; to tare at
 erpunkt, *m.* fixation point (of re)
 ersalz, *n.* sodium hypophosphite
 erung, *f.* fixation, fixing; hardening; staring at
 erungs-band, *n.* fixation ligament
 erungs-klammer, *f.* fixation-amp
 erungs-mittel, *n.* fixing agent, xative; hardening material
 erungs-pinzette, *f.* fixation forceps
 erungs-punkt, *m.* fixation point
 erungs-zange, *f.* = -pinzette
 escenz, *f.* flaccidity
 cidität, *f.* = Flaccescenz
 ch, *a.* flat, level, smooth, superficial
 che, *f.* surface, flatness, expanse
 chen-ausdehnung, *f.* increase of surface
 chen-katarrh, *m.* surface catarrh
 chen-krebs, *m.* superficial or surface cancer
 chen-muskel, *m.* (der Hand), almaris brevis

Flächen-vergrößerung, *f.* = -ausdehnung
 Flach-hand, *f.* palm of hand
 Flach-kopf, *m.* platycephalus
 Flach-meissel, *m.* flat chisel
 Flachs, *m.* flax
 Flach-schnitt, *m.* horizontal section
 Flachssamen, *m.* flax-seed
 Flagellaten, *pl.* flagellata
 Flagellen, *n.pl.* flagella
 Flammensehen, *n.* photopsia
 Flanell, *m.* flannel
 Flanellbinde, *f.* flannel bandage
 Flanellen, *a.* of flannel
 Flankenschnitt, *m.* lumbar incision
 Flasche, *f.* bottle, flask
 Flaschenbacillen, *m.pl.* flask- or bottle-shaped bacilli
 Flaschenzug, *m.* pulley
 Flatulenz, *f.* flatulence
 Flaum, *m.* down, lanugo hair
 Flaumhaar, *n.* lanugo hair
 Flechse, *f.* = Sehne, *f.* tendon; *vide* for compds. Sehnen-
 Flechsig, *a.* tendinous
 Flechte, *f.* a generic term for various scaly or crust-forming skin eruptions, as psoriasis, ringworm, prurigo, &c.; lichen (*Bot.*)
 Bläschen —, herpes
 borkenartige —, crust-forming skin eruption
 fressende —, lupus vulgaris
 frieselerartige —, miliaria
 Gürtel —, herpes zoster
 isländische —, Iceland moss
 juckende —, prurigo
 kahlmachende —, alopecia
 kleienförmige —, prurigo furfurans
 Knötchen —, lichen
 nässende —, weeping eczema
 Ring- —, herpes iris
 scherende —, herpes tonsurans, ringworm
 schleichende —, herpes
 Flechten-artig, *a.* herpetic
 Flechten-ausschlag, *m.* scaly or crusted eruption
 Flechten-bläschen, *n.* herpetic vesicle
 Flechten-brot, *n.* Iceland moss-bread
 Flechten-grind, *m.* impetiginous eczema; porrigo
 Flechten-leiden, *n.* an impetiginous affection
 Flechten-salbe, *f.* white precipitate ointment; also a name for various other ointments

Flechten-säure, *f.* fumaric acid
Fleck, *m.* spot, speck, stain, blot, piece, macula
 blinder —, the blind spot
 gelber —, the yellow spot, macula lutea
Flecken, *m. pl.* measles
Flecken-aussatz, *m.* lepra maculosa
Flecken-ausschlag, *m.* macular eruption
Flecken-bildung, *f.* formation of macules or blotches
Flecken-mal, *n.* chloasma, macula hepatica, mole
Flecken-sehen, *n.* the sensation of seeing specks
Flecken-typhus, *m.* typhus
Flecken-xanthom, *n.* xanthoma
Fleck-fieber, *n.* typhus
Fleck-schierling, *m.* hemlock (*Conium maculatum*)
Fleck-seife, *f.* scouring-soap
Fleck-sucht, *f.* psilosis
Fleck-typhus, *m.* typhus
Fleck-wasser, *n.* scouring-drops
Fleckig, *a.* maculated, spotted, speckled, freckled
Fledermausflügel, *m.* batwing; the broad ligament
Fleisch, *n.* flesh, meat; wildes —, proud-flesh, granulations
Fleisch-ansetzend, *a.* laying-on or gaining flesh
Fleisch-art, *f.* kind of meat
Fleisch-auswuchs, *m.* fleshy outgrowth; proud-flesh, granulations
Fleisch-balken, *m. pl.* muscular bundles; columnæ carneæ
Fleisch-basen, *pl.* nitrogenous muscle extractives (*e.g.* kreatin, kreatinin, &c.)
Fleisch-beschau, *f.* official inspection of cattle, meat, and meat markets
Fleisch-beschauer, *m.* the official inspector of meat, &c.
Fleisch-beschauwesen, *n.* all affairs connected with the official inspection of meat, &c.
Fleisch-bestandteil, *m.* constituent of flesh
Fleisch-bildend, *a.* flesh-forming
Fleisch-bildner, *m.* flesh-former
Fleisch-bildung, *f.* flesh formation
Fleisch-biskuit, *n.* meat-biscuit
Fleisch-brot, *n.* meat-biscuits
Fleisch-bruch, *m.* sarcocele
Fleisch-brühe, *f.* bouillon, beef-tea, meat broth

Fleisch-brühkultur, *f.* broth culture
Fleisch-diät, *f.* meat-diet
Fleisch-ersatzmittel, *n.* substitute for meat
Fleisch-erzeugend, *a.* = -bildend
Fleisch-erzeugung, *f.* = -bildung
Fleisch-extrakt, *n.* extract of meat
Fleisch-farbstoff, *m.* colouring matter of meat
Fleisch-faser, *f.* muscular fibre
Fleisch-fliege, *f.* *Sarcophaga carnaria*, *L.*
Fleisch-flüssigkeit, *f.* fluid contained in meat
Fleisch-fressend, *a.* carnivorous
Fleisch-fresser, *m.* carnivore
Fleisch-gallerte, *f.* meat gelatine or jelly
Fleisch-genuss, *m.* the consumption of meat
Fleisch-geruch, *m.* the smell of meat
Fleisch-geschwulst, *f.* sarcoma, myoma
Fleisch-gewächs, *n.* fleshy outgrowth, granulations or any fleshy tumour
Fleisch-gift, *n.* poison from meat, toxin, ptomaine
Fleisch-haut, *f.* muscular membrane (of scrotum), dartos
Fleischig, *a.* fleshy
Fleisch-kamm, *m.* caruncle
Fleisch-knochengeschwulst, *f.* osteosarcoma
Fleisch-kohle, *f.* animal charcoal
Fleisch-konservierung, *f.* meat preservation
Fleisch-kost, *f.* = -diät
Fleisch-kunde, *f.* knowledge required for the official inspection of butchers' meat
Fleisch-leimgummi, *n.* sarcocoll
Fleisch-machend, *a.* = -bildend
Fleisch-mehl, *n.* powdered dried muscle
Fleisch-masse, *f.* fleshy substance
Fleisch-milchsäure, *f.* sarco-lactic acid
Fleisch-mole, *f.* fleshy mole
Fleisch-nabel, *m.* integumental part of umbilicus
Fleisch-nahrung, *f.* = -diät
Fleisch-pankreasklystier, *n.* enema of pancreatised meat
Fleisch-pepton, *n.* meat peptone
Fleisch-peptongelatine, *n.* meat peptone gelatine
Fleisch-peptonlösung, *f.* solution of meat peptone

fh-polyp, *m.* fleshy polypus
 fh-prisma, *n.* sarcous element
 fh-saft, *m.* extract of meat;
 at-juice
 fh-säulchen, *n.pl.* = -balken
 fh-schau, *f.* = -beschau
 fh-schauamt, *n.* meat inspection office
 fh-schicht, *f.* fleshy layer
 fh-solution, *f.* = -extrakt
 fh-speise, *f.* animal food
 fh-teilchen, *n.* sarcous element
 fh-thee, *m.* beef-tea
 fh-typhus, *m.* meat poisoning
 culating typhoid fever
 fh-untersuchung, *f.* examination of meat
 fh-verbrauch, *m.* consumption of meat
 fh-verfärbung, *f.* discoloration of meat
 fh-vergiftung, *f.* poisoning by meat
 fh-verknöcherung, *f.* ossification of muscle
 fh-wand, *f.* or -wandung, *f.* hy wall
 fh-waren, *f.pl.* meat comes-les
 fh-wärzchen, *n.* granulations
 fh-wärzchenähnlich, *a.* like a hy wart, caruncular
 fh-wärzchenbildung, *f.* formation of granulations
 fh-wärzchenförmig, *a.* = -wärz-nähnlich
 i-warze, *f.* and compds. = ärzchen
 fh-wasserpeptongelatine, *n.* = ptongelatine
 fh-wucherung, *f.* proliferation of flesh
 fh-wuchs, *m.* growth of flesh
 fh-wunde, *f.* flesh-wound
 fh-zucker, *m.* inosite
 fh-zwieback, *m.* = -biskuit
 ming'sche Flüssigkeit, *f.* chrom-n-acetic acid
 chen, *v.t.* to gnash (one's th)
 fh-zahn, *m.* projecting or prominent tooth
 onsebene, *f.* flexor surface or ne
 gewebe, *n.* new cicatricial tissue
 er, *m.* elder
 er-beeren, *f.pl.* elder-berries
 er-blüten, *f.pl.* elder-flowers
 er-blütenmus, *n.* = -mus

Flieder-blütenwasser, *n.* elder-flower water
 Flieder-mus, *n.* Succus sambuci in-spissatus, *Ph. G.*
 Flieder-thee, *m.* elder-flower tea
 Fliege, *f.* fly
 spanische —, Spanish fly
 Fliegende Gicht, *f.* migratory gout
 Fliegende Hitze, *f.* erythema fugax, sudden heat flushes
 Fliegende Pocken, *pl.* chicken-pox
 Fliegende Rippen, *pl.* floating ribs
 Fliegender Brand, *m.* erysipelas
 Fliegen-holz, *n.* quassia-wood
 Fliegen-kobalt, *m.* crude or native arsenic
 Fliegen-kopf, *m.* myocephalon
 Fliegen-papier, *n.* fly-paper
 Fliegen-pflaster, *n.* Emplastrum cantharidis
 Fliegen-pilz, *m.* Agaricus muscarius
 Fliegen-schwamm, *m.* = -pilz
 Fliegen-sehen, *n.* muscae volitantes
 Fliegen-stein, *m.* crude or native arsenic
 Fliehkraft, *f.* centrifugal force
 Fliesen, *v.i.* to flow, to run, to gush, to escape, to circulate, to water (of the eye)
 Fließend, *a.* flowing, running
 Fließ-blattern, *f.pl.* or -pocken, *f.pl.* confluent small-pox
 Fließ-schnupfen, *m.* running catarrh
 Flieete, *f.* fleam, veterinary lancet
 Flimmer, *m.* glimmer, a glittering
 Flimmer- (in compds.), ciliary, ciliated, vibrating
 Flimmer-bewegung, *f.* ciliary movement
 Flimmer-cilien, *pl.* vibrating cilia
 Flimmer-cylinder, *m.* cylindrical ciliated epithelial cell
 Flimmer-epithel, *n.* ciliated epithelium
 Flimmer-fädchen, *n.* vibrating cilium
 Flimmer-haar, *n.* or -härchen, *n.* = -fädchen
 Flimmer-haut, *f.* ciliated membrane
 Flimmern, *v.i.* to glitter, to twinkle, to sparkle
 Flimmer-oberhäutchen, *n.* ciliated surface epithelium
 Flimmer-saum, *m.* ciliated border or margin
 Flimmer-skotom, *n.* a form of entoptic scotoma with a scintillating edge associated usually with headache and other nervous symptoms—amaurosis partialis fugax (*Foerster*)

Flimmerung, *f.* ciliation
 Flimmer-zelle, *f.* ciliated cell
 Floccilegium, *n.* picking at the bed-clothes
 Flocke, *f.* flake; flocculus
 Flocken-haut, *f.* decidua
 Flocken-lesen, *n.* picking at the bed-clothes
 Flocken-sehen, *n.* muscae volitantes
 Flocken-stiel, *m.* commissure of flocculus
 Flockig, *a.* flaky; flocculent
 Floh, *m.* flea
 Floh-kraut, *n.* fleabane
 Floh-stich, *m.* fleabite
 Floritionsstadium, *n.* eruptive stage
 Flossenmembran, *f.* membrane supposed to cover the tail of spermatozoon
 Flüchtig, *a.* volatile, fugitive, evanescent
 Flüchtiges Kampferliniment, *n.* compound camphor liniment
 Flüchtiges Kampferöl, *n.* oil of camphor
 Flüchtiges Laugensalz, *n.* ammonium carbonate
 Flüchtiges Oel, *n.* volatile oil
 Flüchtigkeit, *f.* volatility, fugacity
 Flug, *m.* flight
 Flugbeulen, *f. pl.* shingles
 Flugbrand, *m.* a blight attacking cereals, caused by *Ustilago carbo*
 Flügel, *m.* wing; ala; lobe
 Flügel-ähnlich, *a.* winglike, aliform, alar, pterygoid
 Flügel-arterie, *f.* pterygoid artery
 Flügel-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich
 Flügel-band, *n.* alar ligament
 Flügel-band, *n.* (des Zahnes), lateral odontoid ligament
 Flügel-bein, *n.* sphenoid bone
 Flügel-beinwirbel, *m.* parietal vertebra
 Flügel-fell, *n.* pterygium
 Flügel-förmig, *a.* = -ähnlich
 Flügel-fortsatz, *m.* pterygoid process
 Flügel-gaumenarterie, *f.* pterygo-palatine artery
 Flügel-gaumenganglion, *m.* sphenopalatine or Meckel's ganglion
 Flügel-gaumengrube, *f.* pterygo-palatine fossa
 Flügel-gaumenknoten, *m.* = -gaumenganglion
 Flügel-gaumennerv, *m.* sphenopalatine nerve

Flügel-gaumenschlagader, *f.* = -gaumenarterie
 Flügel-grube, *f.* pterygoid fossa
 Flügel-häkchen, *n.* hamular process of pterygoid plate
 Flügel-haken, *m.* = -häkchen
 Flügel-knochen, *m.* = -bein
 Flügel-knorpel, *m.* alar cartilage
 Flügel-muskel, *m.* pterygoid muscle
 Flügel-muskelarterie, *f.* pterygoid artery
 Flügel-nerv, *m.* pterygoid or Vidian nerve
 Flügel-rinne, *f.* = -grube
 Flügel-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Flügel-sonde, *f.* winged catheter
 Fluidextrakt, *n.* extractum fluidum
 Fluktuation, *f.* fluctuation
 Fluktuationsgefühl, *n.* sensation of fluctuation
 Fluktuieren, *v. i.* to fluctuate
 Fluktuös, *a.* fluctuating
 Fluorescenz, *f.* fluorescence
 Fluoreszenzschirm, *m.* fluorescent screen
 Fluorwasserstoff, *m.* hydrofluoric acid
 Fluorwasserstoff-dampf, *m.* vapour of hydrofluoric acid
 Fluorwasserstoff-säure, *f.* hydrofluoric acid
 Fluss, *m.* flow, flowing, flux; fusion; discharge; course; catarrh; rheumatism; river, stream
 weisser —, leucorrhœa
 Fluss-artig, *a.* rheumatic
 Fluss-bad, *n.* river bath
 Fluss-fieber, *n.* rheumatic
 Fluss-flecken, *pl.* purpura rheumatica
 Fluss-harz, *n.* anime gum
 Fluss-mittel, *n.* anti-rheumatic remedy
 Fluss-säure, *f.* hydrofluoric acid
 Fluss-spat, *m.* calcium fluoride
 Fluss-verunreinigung, *f.* contamination of a river
 Fluss-wasser, *n.* river water
 Flüssig, *a.* fluid, liquid, fusible
 Flüssiges Eisenchlorid, *n.* solution of ferric chloride
 Flüssiges Ferrioxychlorid, *n.* liquid ferric oxychloride
 Flüssiges schwefelsaures Eisenoxyd, *n.* solution of ferric sulphate
 Flüssigkeit, *f.* fluid, liquidity; humour
 Flüssigkeits-absonderung, *f.* secretion or excretion of fluid

its-ansammlung, *f.* accumulation of fluid
 its-aufnahme, *f.* consumption taking up of fluid
 its-aufsaugung, *f.* absorption of fluid
 its-ausscheidung, *f.* = -ab-
 ung
 its-bedarf, *m.* the requisite
 its-druck, *m.* pressure exerted by fluid
 its-einspritzung, *f.* injection of fluid
 its-erguss, *m.* effusion or escape of fluid
 its-geräusch, *n.* murmur motion of fluid
 its-menge, *f.* amount of
 its-säule, *f.* column of fluid
 its-tropfen, *m.* drop of fluid
 its-zufuhr, *f.* supply of
v.t. & i. to whisper
 rache, *f.* or -stimme, *f.* ringing voice
 eleuchtung, *f.* focal illumination
 equence, sequel, result
 cheinung, *f.* subsequent secondary phenomenon
 nkheit, *f.* sequela; second disease
 tand, *m.* secondary or secondary condition
 s, *f.* inflammation of hair-
 n. follicle
 usgang, *m.* mouth of follicle
 ntzündung, *f.* folliculitis
 üssigkeit, *f.* fluid contents of follicle
 als, *m.* neck of follicle
 öhle, *f.* cavity of follicle
 ette, *f.* chain or row of follicles
 ündung, *f.* orifice of follicle
 ichter, *m.* infundibulum of follicle
 ereiterung, *f.* suppuration of follicle
 erschluss, *m.* occlusion of follicle
 elle, *f.* follicular cell
 , *a.* follicular
 -cyste, *f.* follicular cyst

Follikular-eiterung, *f.* follicular suppuration
 Follikular-entzündung, *f.* follicular inflammation
 Follikular-geschwür, *n.* follicular ulcer
 Follikular-katarrh, *m.* follicular catarrh
 Follikular-verschwärung, *f.* follicular ulceration
 Foment, *n.* hot fomentation or poultice
 Fomentativ, *a.* of the nature of a fomentation or poultice
 Fomentieren, *v.t.* to foment
 Fontanell-binde, *f.* fontanelle bandage
 Fontanelle, *f.* fontanelle; artificial issue
 Fontanell-erbse, *f.* issue-pea
 Fontanell-knochen, *m.* Wormian bones in fontanelle
 Fontanell-kügelchen, *n.* = -erbse
 Fontanell-papier, *n.* issue-paper
 Fontanell-pflaster, *n.* issue-plaster
 Fontanell-salbe, *f.* issue-ointment
 Forcippressur, *f.* clamping of a blood-vessel
 Förderungsmittel, *n.* an adjuvant
 Forensisch, *a.* forensic
 Form, *f.* form, shape, conformation, frame
 Form-äther, *m.* methylic ether
 Form-beständigkeit, *f.* persistency of form
 Form-bestandteil, *m.* elementary constituent or ingredient
 Formel, *f.* formula
 Form-element, *n.* formative element
 Form-fehler, *m.* malformation
 Form-los, *a.* shapeless, amorphous
 Form-losigkeit, *f.* shapelessness
 Formonitrit, *n.* prussic acid
 Form-veränderung, *f.* change of shape or form
 Formyljodid, *n.* iodoform
 Formylsäure, *f.* formic acid
 Fortbestehen, *v.i.* to continue
 Fortdauer, *f.* permanence
 Fortdauern, *v.i.* to last, continue
 Fortgeleitet, *a.* propagated
 Fortgesetzt, *a.* continued, continuous
 Fortleiten, *v.t.* to propagate
 Fortpflanzen, *v.t.* to propagate, to transmit; to communicate; to spread, to extend
 Fortpflanzung, *f.* propagation, transmission; communication; spreading, extension, evolution

- Fortpflanzungs-bläschen**, *n.* vesicle of evolution
Fortpflanzungs - fähig, *a.* capable of reproduction, propagation, or transmission
Fortpflanzungs - fähigkeit, *f.* the power of reproduction, propagation, spreading or transmission
Fortpflanzungs-geschäft, *n.* the act of propagation
Fortpflanzungs-geschwindigkeit, *f.* rapidity of transmission
Fortpflanzungs-periode, *f.* period of propagation
Fortpflanzungs-trieb, *m.* sexual instinct, instinct of propagation
Fortpflanzungs-unfähig, *a.* incapable of reproduction, propagation or transmission
Fortpflanzungs-unfähigkeit, *f.* incapability of reproduction, propagation, spreading or transmission
Fortpflanzungs-vermögen, *n.* = -fähigkeit
Fortpflanzungs-weise, *f.* mode of propagation
Fortpflanzungs-zelle, *f.* a spore
Fortsatz, *m.* process, apophysis
Fortsatzlos, *a.* apolar
Fortschreiten, *v.i.* to progress, proceed
Fortschritt, *m.* progress
Fortsetzung, *f.* continuation
Fötal, *a.* foetal
Fötal-erkrankung, *f.* foetal or intra-uterine disease
Fötal-herzton, *m.* foetal heart-sound
Fötal-krankheit, *f.* = -erkrankung
Fötal - kreislauf, *m.* foetal circulation
Fötal-leben, *n.* foetal life
Fötal-monat, *m.* month of foetal life
Fötal-periode, *f.* period of foetal life
Fötal-puls, *m.* foetal pulse
Fötal-zeit, *f.* foetal period
Fothergill'scher Gesichtsschmerz, *m.* Fothergill's trigeminal neuralgia
Fötid, *a.* fetid
Fötus, *m.* foetus; *vide* for compds.
Frucht-
Fowler'sche Lösung, *f.* or Tropfen, *m.pl.* Fowler's solution of arsenic
Frage-sucht, *f.* or -zwang, *m.* morbid doubt, insane dubiety
Frais, *m.* green stools of infants; also a popular term for epilepsy and impetiginous eczema
Fraisen, *pl.*; *vide* Fraise
Fraktur, *f.* fracture
Frambösie, *f.* yaws
Frankfurterschwarz, *n.* lampblack
Franklinisation, *f.* application of electricity of high tension
Franklinotherapie, *f.* treatment by high-tension electricity
Fransen, *f.pl.* fimbriae
Franzbranntwein, *m.* French brandy (Spiritus vini gallici)
Franzen, *f.pl.* = Fransen
Franzosenholz, *n.* guaiacum-wood
Franzosenkrankheit, *f.* syphilis
Französisches Hustpulver, *n.* French cough-powder
Fratt, *a.* sore, chafed, galled
Frattsein, *n.* excoriation, soreness, intertrigo; pruritus
Frau, *f.* woman
Frauen-ader, *f.* saphena vein
Frauen-arzt, *m.* gynaecologist
Frauen-brust, *f.* the mammae
Frauen-gebrechen, *n.* infirmities peculiar to women
Frauen-heilkunde, *f.* gynaecology
Frauen-krankheit, *f.* disease peculiar to women
Frauen-krankheitenlehre, *f.* gynaecology
Frauen-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
Frauen-milch, *f.* human milk
Frauen-siechenhaus, *n.* hospital for female incurables
Frauen-zimmer, *n.* female
Frédéricq'sches Zeichen, *n.* presence of a red border to the gum (certain lung affections)
Freie Zellbildung, *f.* free cell-formation
Freiheitsberaubung, *f.* illegal deprivation of liberty, unlawful detention
Freilegen, *v.t.* to lay open, to expose
Freilegung, *f.* the laying open, exposure
Freisam-kraut, *n.* or -thee, *m.* Her violæ tricoloris, *Ph. G.*
Freiwilliges Hinken, *n.* old name for early stage of (tuberculous) hip-disease, *lit.* "voluntary limping"
Fremd, *a.* foreign, strange; heterogeneous
Fremd-artig, *a.* heterogeneous, adventitious, foreign
Fremd-artigkeit, *f.* heterogeneity, strangeness
Fremd - bildung, *f.* heterogeneous formation, allenthesis
Fremdkörper, *m.* foreign body

er-entfernung, *f.* removal
n body
er - geschwür, *n.* ulcer
y foreign body
er-pneumonie, *f.* pneu-
ue to inhalation of foreign

a. phrenetic, frenzied
t. to devour, to eat; to
; to spread, to fester, to

t. corrosive, eating into;
g; phagedænic
kheit, *f.* or -sucht, *f.*

f. phagocyte
er Verband, *m.* strapping
um
to feel cold, to freeze, to

freezing, congelation,
; ague
miliary fever
lich, *a.* miliary
g, *a.* = -ähnlich
bruch, *m.* outbreak of
ruption
schlag, *m.* miliary erup-

chen, *n.* miliary vesicle
nthem, *n.* miliary ex-

er, *n.* miliary fever
nte, *f.* herpes miliaria
kheit, *f.* = -fieber
chialfieber, *n.* miliary
fever

frigidité
ie, *f.* treatment by cold
ons
friction

r, *f.* treatment by in-
massage or friction
ndene, *f.* newly delivered

(compds.), frontal-; *vide*

erie, *f.* frontal artery
ne, *f.* frontal plane
it, *f.* frontal suture
nitt, *m.* frontal section
ndung, *f.* frontal convolu-

rpunkt, *m.* (orbitaler),
orbital point
raler), temporal fronto-
r point
inalfurche, *f.* fronto-
sulcus

Frosch, *m.* frog; ranula
Frosch-ader, *f.* ranine vein
Frosch-arterie, *f.* ranine artery
Frosch-geschwulst, *f.* ranula
Froschlaich, *m.* frog-spawn
Froschlaich-artig, *a.* resembling
frog-spawn

Froschlaich-bakterium, *n.* leuco-
nostoc. mesenteroides (*van Tie-
ghem*)

Froschlaich-pflaster, *n.* white-lead
plaster

Froschlaich-pilz, *m.* = -bakterium
Fröschleingeschwulst, *f.* = Frosch-
geschwulst

Froschschenkelversuch, *m.* experi-
ment with frog's leg (galvanic)

Frost, *m.* frost, cold, chill; rigor
Frost-anfall, *m.* attack of shivering
or rigor

Frost-ballen, *m.* chilblain, frostbite
Frost-beule, *f.* = -ballen

Frost-brand, *m.* gangrenous frostbite
Frost-empfindung, *f.* sensation of
chill or cold

Frost-fieber, *n.* ague
Frost-gangrän, *f.* = -brand

Frost-gefühl, *n.* = -empfindung
Frost-geschwür, *n.* ulcer due to
frostbite

Frost-mischung, *f.* freezing mixture
Frost-mittel, *n.* remedy for frost-
bite

Frost-pflaster, *n.* plaster for frost-
bitten parts

Frost-punkt, *m.* freezing-point
Frost-salbe, *f.* ointment for frost-
bitten parts

Frost-schauer, *m.* shivering, rigor
Frost-schlag, *m.* paralysis from cold,
frost apoplexy

Frost-schnitt, *m.* frozen section
Frost-starre, *f.* rigidity of body after
death from cold

Frost-zufall, *m.* = -anfall
Frösteln, *v.i.* to shiver, to feel
chilly

Frösteln, *n.* slight chill or shiver
Frottieren, *v.t.* to rub, to apply fric-
tion

Frottieren, *n.* rubbing, friction;
massage

Frottier-bürste, *f.* flesh-brush
Frottier-gerätschaft, *f.* implements
for rubbing in massage, &c.

Frottier-handschuh, *m.* flesh-glove
Frottier-handtuch, *n.* = -tuch

Frottier-tuch, *n.* friction towel or
cloth

- Frucht**, *f.* fruit; *fœtus*, embryo
 falsche —, mole
 unzeitige —, abortion
Frucht-abtreibend, *a.* abortive, ec-
 bolic
Frucht-abtreibung, *f.* abortion (in-
 duced)
Frucht-abtreibungsmittel, *n.* an
 abortefacient
Frucht-abtreibungsversuch, *m.* at-
 tempt to procure abortion
Frucht-achse, *f.* axis of embryo
Frucht-achsendruck, *m.* foetal axis
 pressure
Frucht-alter, *n.* age of *fœtus*
Frucht-anhang, *m.* embryonic ap-
 pendix
Frucht-äther, *m.* alcoholic fruit
 essence
Frucht-auge, *n.* fruit-bud, germ
Frucht-ausstossung, *f.* expulsion of
fœtus
Frucht-bar, *a.* fertile, productive,
 prolific
Frucht-barkheit, *f.* fertility, fecun-
 dity, productiveness
Frucht-bewegung, *f.* foetal move-
 ment
Frucht-bildung, *f.* fructification
Frucht-blase, *f.* amniotic sac
Frucht-blasensprengung, *f.* artificial
 rupture of amniotic sac
Frucht-blasensprung, *m.* rupture of
 amniotic sac
Frucht-blasenvorfall, *m.* prolapse of
 amniotic sac
Frucht-entwicklung, *f.* foetal de-
 velopment
Frucht-essenz, *f.* = -äther
Frucht-essig, *m.* fruit-vinegar
Frucht-halter, *m.* uterus; *vide* for
 compds. Gebärmutter
Frucht-haut, *f.* a foetal membrane;
 chorion, amnion
Frucht-häutchen, *n.* = -haut
Frucht-hautentzündung, *f.* inflam-
 mation of chorion or foetal mem-
 brane
Frucht-hautzotte, *f.* villus of chorion
Frucht-hof, *m.* area of germination
 dunkler —, area opaca
 durchsichtiger —, area pel-
 lucida
Frucht-hulle, *f.* foetal envelope
Frucht-hyphen, *n.* germinal hypha
Frucht-keim, *m.* embryonic germ,
 embryo
Frucht-knospe, *f.* or -knoten, *m.* em-
 bryo
Frucht-kopf, *m.* head of *fœtus*
Frucht-kuchen, *m.* foetal placenta
Frucht-lage, *f.* presentation of foetus
Frucht-lager, *n.* sporangium
 spore-case
Frucht-leben, *n.* foetal life
Frucht-los, *a.* barren, sterile, unpro-
 ductive; ineffectual
Frucht-losigkeit, *f.* barrenness, ster-
 ility; inefficacy
Frucht-mark, *n.* pulpa, pulp
 fleshy part of fruit
Frucht-öl, *n.* = -äther
Frucht-sack, *m.* ovisac, foetal sac
Frucht-sackberstung, *f.* rupture
 membranes of ovum
Frucht-saft, *m.* fruit juice
Frucht-säure, *f.* fruit acid
Frucht-schleim, *m.* vernix caseosa
Frucht-schmiere, *f.* = -schleim
Frucht-sirup, *m.* fruit syrup
Frucht-stand, *m.* = -träger
Frucht-teile, *pl.* foetal parts
Frucht-tod, *m.* death of *fœtus*
Frucht-träger, *m.* germinal hypha
Frucht-wasser, *n.* liquor amnii
Frucht-wasserabgang, *m.* escape
 liquor amnii
Frucht-wasserabsonderung, *f.* se-
 cretion of amniotic fluid
Frucht-wasserbildung, *f.* forma-
 tion of amniotic fluid
Frucht-wassermangel, *m.* deficiency
 of amniotic fluid
Frucht-wassermenge, *f.* amount
 amniotic fluid
Frucht-zucker, *m.* levulose
Früh- (in compds.), early, premature
Früh-gebären, *n.* = -geburt
Früh-geburt, *f.* premature or im-
 mature birth (after twenty-
 weeks)
Früh-jahrskatarrh, *m.* spring
 catarrh
Früh-klug, *a.* = -reif
Früh-reif, *a.* precocious
Früh-reife, *f.* precocity
Früh-sommerkatarrh, *m.* hay fever
Früh-wochenbett, *n.* early postpartu-
 m lying-in period
Früh-zeitig, *a.* premature, pre-
 mature
Früh-zeitigkeit, *f.* prematurity,
 precocity
Frühlings-fieber, *n.* spring fever
Frühlings-katarrh, *m.* spring catarrh,
 hay fever
Frühlings-kur, *f.* spring treatment
 in a popular sense

f. = Fruchtzucker
 e Herzkontraktion, *f.* heart-
 of insufficient strength to
 a pulse-beat
 ind, *m.* or -räude, *f.* alo-
 joint, commissure, sym-
 ; suture
v.t. to join, to unite, to
 ate
 enk, *n.* articulation
 bindung, *f.* symphysis
f. joining, articulation
v.t. & *i.* to feel, to touch, to
 re
n. feeling, sensation, per-
 a
a. feeling, sensitive, sus-
 e
a. perceptible, tactile,
 le
 keit, *f.* perceptibility, sensi-
 palpableness
a. insensible, apathetic ;
 ng ; cold
 gkeit, *f.* insensibility, un-
 ness ; coldness
 m, *m.* space within reach
 i, *m.* sense of touch
 äre, *f.* sensory area for
 and muscular sensations
f. direction, handling
 i-linie, *f.* axis of pelvis
 i-stab, *m.* a pilot or director
 abundance, plenty
 i. (der Zähne), filling (of
f. filling, fullness
 zustand, *m.* condition of
 ull
 rend, *a.* fulminant
 ure, *f.* boletic acid
 en, *v.t.* to fumigate
 ntaler Reizwert, *m.* funda-
 value of a stimulus
 ntalformel, *f.* fundamental
 a
 icht, or -schein, *m.* report
 -mortem
 -Schwefelantimon, *n.* an-
 pentasulphide
 el, *m.* colliculus subpinealis
 geburt, *f.* quintuplé birth
n. bandwurmähnliches,
 toma tænioides
m. gezähneltes, Pentas-
 lenticulatum
 d, *m.* = Fünfloch
 s, *a.* quintan

Fünftgebärende, *f.* quintipara
 Fünfwertig, *a.* pentavalent
 Fungös, *a.* fungous, fungoid
 Fungosität, *f.* fungosity
 Funiculitis, *f.* inflammation of funi-
 cular process
 Funkensehen, *n.* photopsia
 Funktion, *f.* function
 Funktionell, *a.* functional
 Funktions-fähig, *a.* capable of func-
 tion
 Funktions-fähigkeit, *f.* capability of
 function
 Funktions-störung, *f.* disturbance of
 function
 Funktions-unfähig, *a.* incapable of
 function
 Funktions-unfähigkeit, *f.* incapa-
 bility of function
 Funktions-vermögen, *n.* = -fähigkeit
 Funktions-wechsel, *m.* alteration or
 change of function
 Furche, *f.* furrow ; ridge, groove,
 wrinkle, sulcus
 Furchen-sonde, *f.* grooved director
 or sound
 Furchen-spatel, *f.* grooved spatula
 Furchung, *f.* segmentation or cleav-
 age
 Furchungs-erscheinung, *f.* segmen-
 tation phenomenon
 Furchungs-furche, *f.* groove of seg-
 mentation or cleavage
 Furchungs-höhle, *f.* segmentation or
 cleavage cavity
 Furchungs-kern, *m.* segmentation
 nucleus
 Furchungs - kugel, *f.* globule or
 granule of segmentation or cleav-
 age
 Furchungs-prozess, *m.* = -vorgang
 Furchungs-spalte, *f.* cleft or fissure
 of segmentation
 Furchungs-vorgang, *m.* process of
 segmentation or cleavage
 Furchungs-zelle, *f.* segmentation-
 cell
 Furfurancarbonsäure, *f.* pyromucic
 acid
 Furibund, *a.* raving mad
 Furunkel, *m.* boil, furuncle
 Furunkelbildung, *f.* formation of a
 boil
 Furunkulose, *f.* furunculosis
 Fusel, *m.* fusel-oil ; popular term for
 bad spirit
 Fuselhaltig, *a.* = Fuselig
 Fuselig, *a.* containing fusel-oil
 Fuselöl, *n.* fusel-oil

- Fuss, *m.* foot, pes; basis, base
 Fuss-ader, *f.* a vein of the foot
 Fuss-arterie, *f.* an artery of the foot
 Fuss-bad, *n.* foot-bath
 Fuss-ballen, *m.* ball of the foot
 Fuss-band, *n.* a ligament of the foot
 Fuss-bekleidung, *f.* the clothing or covering of the foot
 Fuss-bett, *n.* suspension cradle-splint for foot
 Fuss-beuge, *f.* instep
 Fuss-beuger, *m.* a flexor muscle of foot
 Fuss-biege, *f.* = -beuge
 Fuss-binde, *f.* foot-bandage
 Fuss-blatt, *n.* plantar surface
 Fuss-clonus, *m.* ankle clonus
 Fuss-einstellung, *f.* foot presentation
 Fuss-erkältung, *f.* chilling of the feet
 Fuss-geburt, *f.* foot delivery or presentation
 Fussgelenk, *n.* ankle-joint; an articulation of the foot
 oberes —, tibio-tarsal joint
 Fussgelenk-band, *n.* a ligament of ankle or other joint of foot
 Fussgelenk-beugung, *f.* flexion of ankle-joint
 Fussgelenk-streckung, *f.* extension of ankle-joint
 Fussgelenk-verkrümmung, *f.* distortion or malformation of ankle-joint
 Fussgelenk-verrenkung, *f.* dislocation of the ankle-joint
 Fuss-geschwür, *n.* ulcer of the foot
 Fuss-gewölbe, *n.* plantar arch
 Fuss-gicht, *f.* gout in the foot
 Fuss-gichtisch, *a.* gouty in the foot
 Fuss-klonus, *m.* ankle clonus
 Fuss-knöchel, *m.* malleolus
 Fuss-knöchelgelenk, *n.* ankle-joint
 Fuss-knochen, *m.* a bone of the foot
 Fuss-knochengerüst, *n.* the bony framework of the foot
 Fuss-knorren, *m.* = -knöchel
 Fuss-krümmung, *f.* curvature of foot
 Fuss-lage, *f.* = -einstellung
 Fuss-leiden, *n.* affection of foot
 Fuss-los, *a.* footless
 Fuss-maschine, *f.* any apparatus for treating deformed feet
 Fuss-muskel, *m.* a muscle of the foot
 Fuss-muskelbinde, *f.* plantar fascia
 Fuss-muskulatur, *f.* muscular apparatus of foot
 Fuss-nerv, *m.* a nerve of the foot
 Fuss-ödem, *n.* cedema of foot
 Fuss-phänomenon, *n.* ankle clonus
 Fuss-platte, *f.* (des Steigbügels), base or foot (of stapes)
 Fuss-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 Fuss-rollenentzündung, *f.* pododermatitis
 Fussrücken, *m.* dorsum of foot
 Fussrücken-arterie, *f.* dorsal artery of foot
 Fussrücken-blutader, *f.* dorsal vein of foot
 Fussrücken-bogen, *m.* dorsal arch of foot
 Fussrücken-nerv, *m.* a dorsal nerve of the foot
 Fussrücken-netz, *n.* dorsal plexus of foot
 Fussrücken-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 Fussrücken-vene, *f.* = -blutader
 Fuss-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Fuss-schmerz, *m.* pain in foot
 Fuss-schwebe, *f.* sling or suspension apparatus for foot
 Fuss-schweiss, *m.* sweating foot
 bromidrosis
 Fuss-schweissmittel, *n.* remedy for sweating feet
 Fusssohle, *f.* plantar surface
 Fusssohlen-arterie, *f.* plantar artery
 Fusssohlen-binde, *f.* plantar fascia
 Fusssohlen-bogen, *m.* plantar arch
 Fusssohlen-fläche, *f.* plantar surface
 Fusssohlen-gegend, *f.* plantar region
 Fusssohlen-muskel, *m.* plantar muscle
 Fusssohlen-nerv, *m.* plantar nerve
 Fusssohlen-pulsader, *f.* or -schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Fusssohlen-schmerz, *m.* pain in sole of foot
 Fusssohlen-warze, *f.* plantar wart
 Fuss-stummel, *m.* stump of foot after amputation
 Fuss-tritt, *m.* = -platte
 Fuss-vene, *f.* a vein of the foot
 Fuss-verdrehung, *f.* a deformity of the foot; sprain
 Fuss-verkrümmung, *f.* deformity or malformation of foot
 Fuss-verletzung, *f.* injury of the foot
 Fuss-verstauchung, *f.* spraining of foot
 Fuss-vertreten, *n.* = -verstauchung
 Fuss-verunstaltung, *f.* disfigurement of foot
 Fuss-vorlagerung, *f.* foot presentation

er, *m.* foot-warmer
 Bein, *n.* astragalus
 , *f.* wound of foot
 , *f.* tarsus
 -arterie, *f.* tarsal artery
 -band, *n.* tarsal ligament
 -bein, *n.* a tarsal bone
 -gelenk, *n.* tarsal articu-
 -knochen, *m.* = -bein
 -mittelfussband, *n.* tarso-
 al ligament
 mittelfussgelenk, *n.* tar-
 saral joint

Fusswurzel-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 Fusswurzel-rückenband, *n.* dorsal
 tarsal ligament
 Fusswurzel-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Fusswurzel-sohlenband, *n.* plantar
 tarsal ligament
 Fuss-zehe, *f.* toe
 Fuss-zehennagel, *m.* toenail
 Fuss-zelle, *f.* basal or cylinder cell
 Fütterung, *f.* feeding; food, fodder
 Fütterungs-milzbrand, *m.* anthrax
 conveyed through fodder
 Fütterungs-tuberkulose, *f.* tubercu-
 losis conveyed through fodder

G

te
 rk
 , *a.* forked, bifurcated,
 ous
n. wishing-bone
 ig, *a.* = -artig
 = Gabelartig
 ng, *f.* bifurcation, di-
 = Gabelteilung
 , *f.* bifurcated cell
 , *f.* posology
 , *f.* or -geschwür, *n.* a
 Aleppo boil
 . to yawn, to gape
 yawning, gaping
m. the act of yawning
 upf, *m.* spasmodic yawning
 , *f.* excessive or morbid
 ig, *a.* affected with ex-
 r morbid yawning
 .; *vide* Gären
 , *f.* and compds., *vide*
 .; *vide* Geissfuss
 . (in compds.), milk-,
 le, *n.* galactocoele, milk-
 eter, *m.* cremometer
 or, *m.* artificial nipple
 ora, *n.pl.* galactagogues
 orisch, *a.* galactophorous,
 us
 erosis, *f.* excessive secre-
 tion
 ia, *n.pl.* galactagogues
 isch, *a.* milk-producing,
 reasing

Galakt-oposie, *f.* milk diet
 Galakt-opyretos, *m.* milk fever
 Galakt-orrhöe, *f.* galactorrhœa
 Galakt-ose, *f.* galactose
 Galakt-oskop, *n.* galactoscope, lac-
 tometer
 Galakt-ostase, *f.* excessive swelling
 of breast through milk-secretion
 Galakt-ozemie, *f.* loss of milk
 Galakt-ozyme, *f.* milk ferment;
 koumyss
 Galakt-urie, *f.* chyluria
 Galeanthropia, *f.* delusion of having
 been converted into a cat
 Galenisch, *a.* Galenic
 Galenischer Verband, *m.* Galen's
 bandage
 Galeropie, *f.* morbid sensitiveness to
 bright light
 Galgant, *m.* or -wurzel, *f.* Radix
 galangæ, *Ph. G.*
 Gall- (in compds.), *vide also* Gallen-
 Galläpfel, *m.pl.* gall-apples; -gerb-
 säure, *f.* tannic acid; -tinktur, *f.*
 tincture of galls
 Galle, *f.* gall or bile
 Gallen-abfluss, *m.* flow of bile (*i.e.*
 periodic, after meals)
 Gallen-abfuhr, *f.* removal of bile
 Gallen-abführend, *a.* bile-removing,
 cholagogue
 Gallen-abscess, *m.* biliary abscess
 Gallen-absonderung, *f.* secretion of
 bile
 Gallen-ader, *f.* cystic vein
 Gallen-arm, *a.* deficient in bile
 Gallen-arterie, *f.* cystic artery
 Gallen-artig, *a.* biliary
 Gallen - ausführungsgang, *m.* bile-
 duct

Gallen-behälter, *m.* gall-bladder
 Gallen-bereitung, *f.* = -bildung
 Gallen-bestandteil, *m.* a constituent of bile
 Gallen-bildung, *f.* formation of bile
 Gallen-bitter, *a.* bitter as gall
 Gallenblase, *f.* gall-bladder
 Gallenblasen- (in compds.), cystic, biliary
 Gallenblasen-abtragung, *f.* removal of gall-bladder, cholecystectomy
 Gallenblasen-arterie, *f.* cystic artery
 Gallenblasen-ausdehnung, *f.* dilatation of gall-bladder
 Gallenblasen - bauchdeckenfistel, *f.* biliary fistula of abdominal-wall
 Gallenblasen-bauchfistel, *f.* abdominal biliary fistula
 Gallenblasen-blutader, *f.* cystic vein
 Gallenblasen-bruch, *m.* hernia of gall-bladder
 Gallenblasen-darmfistel, *f.* fistulous communication between gall-bladder and intestinal canal
 Gallenblasen-durchbohrung, *f.* perforation of gall-bladder
 Gallenblasen-empyem, *n.* empyema of gall-bladder
 Gallenblasen-entfernung, *f.* = -abtragung
 Gallenblasen-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of gall-bladder
 Gallenblasen-eröffnung, *f.* opening of gall-bladder, cholecystotomy
 Gallenblasen-erweiterung, *f.* = -ausdehnung
 Gallenblasen-gang, *m.* cystic duct
 Gallenblasen-geschwulst, *f.* tumour of the gall-bladder
 Gallenblasen-geschwür, *n.* ulcer of gall-bladder
 Gallenblasen-grube, *f.* fossa upon inferior surface of liver for gall-bladder
 Gallenblasen-grund, *m.* fundus of gall-bladder
 Gallenblasen-hals, *m.* neck of gall-bladder
 Gallenblasen-haut, *f.* mucous membrane of gall-bladder
 Gallenblasen-krebs, *m.* cancer of gall-bladder
 Gallenblasen-kuppe, *f.* fundus of gall-bladder
 Gallenblasen-naht, *f.* suture of gall-bladder
 Gallenblasen-pulsader, *f.* or -schlagader, *f.* = -arterie

Gallenblasen-schleim, *m.* mucus of gall-bladder
 Gallenblasen-schleimhaut, *f.* = -haut
 Gallenblasen-schnitt, *m.* = -eröffnung
 Gallenblasen-stein, *m.* gall-stone, biliary concretion
 Gallenblasen-vene, *f.* = -blutader
 Gallenblasen-verletzung, *f.* injury to gall-bladder
 Gallenblasen-verschwärung, *f.* ulceration of gall-bladder
 Gallenblasen-wassersucht, *f.* dropsy of gall-bladder
 Gallenblasen-zerreißung, *f.* rupture of gall-bladder
 Gallen-blutader, *f.* cystic vein
 Gallen-braun, *n.* bilirubin
 Gallen-brechen, *n.* vomiting of bile
 Gallen-bronchialfistel, *f.* biliary bronchial fistula
 Gallen-capillaren, *pl.* bile capillaries
 Gallen-darm, *m.* duodenum
 Gallen-drüse, *f.* biliary gland
 Gallen-eindickung, *f.* increased consistency of bile
 Gallen-erbrechen, *n.* = -brechen
 Gallen-ergießung, *f.* or -erguss, *m.* discharge of bile
 Gallen-farbstoff, *m.* biliary pigment
 Gallen-farbstoffcylinder, *m.* bile-pigment cast
 Gallen-farbstoffhaltig, *a.* containing bile-pigment
 Gallen-fett, *n.* cholesterin
 Gallen-fettsäure, *f.* a bile acid
 Gallen-fieber, *n.* biliary fever
 Gallen-fistel, *f.* biliary fistula
 Gallen-fluss, *m.* biliary flow
 Gallengang, *m.* bile-duct or -passage
 Gallengang-gemeinsamer or gemeinschaftlicher —, common bile-duct
 Gallengang-anschwellung, *f.* general dilatation of bile-passages
 Gallengang-drüse, *f.* gland of bile-duct
 Gallengang-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of bile-duct
 Gallengang-erschaffung, *f.* atony of gall-duct
 Gallengang-erweiterung, *f.* dilatation of bile-duct
 Gallengang-kapillaren, *f. pl.* bile-duct capillaries
 Gallengang-krebs, *m.* cancer of bile-duct
 Gallengang-schleimhaut, *f.* mucous membrane of bile-duct
 Gallengang-schwellung, *f.* = -anschwellung

ng-verengung, *f.* stenosis of
ict

ng - verschliessung, *f.* or
chluss, *m.* occlusion of bile-

ng-verschwellung, *f.* occlu-
f bile-duct by swelling of
s membrane

ng-verstopfung, *f.* obstruc-
bile-duct

sfäss, *n.* biliary vessel

sfässfistel, *f.* biliary fistula
blood- or lymph-vessel

alb, *n.* bilirubin

schmack, *m.* taste of bile

schwulst, *f.* biliary tumour

ies, *m.* biliary gravel or

mall biliary concretions

ün, *n.* biliverdin, -grün, *a.*

ben

rze, *n.pl.* resins contained

bile

nal, *m.* or -kanälchen, *n.*

ig

pillaren, *pl.* bile capillaries

lik, *f.* biliary colic

ankheit, *f.* biliary disease

s, *a.* without bile

igkeit, *f.* or -mangel, *m.*

enge, *f.* amount of bile

ucin, *n.* biliary mucin

gment, *n.* bile-pigment

gmentinfarkt, *m.* infarct of

ment

urafistel, *f.* biliary fistula

g into pleural cavity

lsader, *f.* = -arterie

ktion, *f.* bile reaction

ch, *a.* rich in bile

hr, *f.* increased flow of

aer, *a.* bile acid (*adj.*)

are, *f.* bile acid

heide, *f.* Glisson's capsule

lagader, *f.* = -arterie

cretion, *f.* secretion of bile

uung, *f.* biliary engorge-

n, *m.* gallstone, biliary

s

n-bildung, *f.* formation of

ies

n-einklemmung, *f.* impac-

gallstone

n-fett, *n.* cholesterin

n-kolik, *f.* gallstone colic

n-krankheit, *f.* or -leiden,

lithiasis

Gallenstein-leidende, *m. & f.* sufferer
from gallstones

Gallen-stoff, *m.* constituent of bile

Gallen-sucht, *f.* a name given
formerly to diseases associated
with jaundice

Gallen-süchtig, *a.* bilious, choleric

Gallen-süss, *n.* picromel

Gallen-talg, *m.* = -fett

Gallen-treibend, *a.* cholagogic

Gallen-überschuss, *m.* excess of bile

Gallen-verdickung, *f.* increased con-

sistency of bile

Gallen-weg, *m.* and compds. =

-gang

Gallen-wirkung, *f.* effect of bile

Gallen-zucker, *m.* = -süss

Gallen-zufuhr, *f.* supply of bile

Gallert-ähnlich, *a.* gelatinous, gela-

tinoid, colloid

Gallert-art, *f.* variety or form of

gelatine

Gallert-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich

Gallert-auflösung, *f.* solution of gela-

tine

Gallert-bildung, *f.* formation of

gelatinous or colloid matter

Gallert-cyste, *f.* colloid cyst

Gallert-cystoid, *n.* = -cyste

Gallerte, *f.* gelatine, jelly, colloid

matter

— Whartonsche, Wharton's

jelly

Gallert-entartung, *f.* colloid degener-

ation

Gallert-förmig, *a.* = -ähnlich

Gallert-gericht, *n.* jelly as an article

of food

Gallert-geschwulst, *f.* colloid tumour

Gallert-gewebe, *n.* gelatinous or

mucous tissue

Gallert-haufen, *m.* gelatinous or

colloid mass

Gallertig, *a.* gelatinous

Gallertig - schleimig, *a.* muco-gela-

tinous

Gallert-kapsel, *f.* gelatine capsule

Gallert-kern, *m.* gelatinous nucleus

Gallert-krebs, *m.* colloid cancer

Gallert-kropf, *m.* colloid goitre

Gallert-mark, *n.* bone-marrow af-

ected by colloid degeneration

Gallert-masse, *f.* colloid substance

Gallert-moos, *n.* Carrageen moss

Gallert-sarkom, *n.* colloid sarcoma

Gallert-suppe, *f.* soup made of jelly

Gallert-tafel, *f.* medicated gelatine

tablet or tabloid

Gallgerbsäure, *f.* gallic acid

Gallicht, *a.* = **Gallig**
Gallig, *a.* bilious, biliary
Gallige Dyskrasie, *f.* jaundice
Gallitzenstein, *weisser*, *m.* sulphate of zinc; — *blauer*, sulphate of copper
Galoppierend, *a.* galloping
Gall'sche Schadellehre, *f.* phrenology
Gallus-gerbsäure, *f.* gallic acid
Gallus-säure, *f.* gallic acid
Gallus-säureglycerit, *n.* glycerine of gallic acid
Gallus-säuresalbe, *f.* gallic-acid ointment
Galmei, *m.* calamine
Galvanisch, *a.* galvanic
Galvanisieren, *v.t.* to galvanise
Galvanisierung, *f.* = **Galvanismus**
Galvanismus, *m.* galvanism
Galvano- (in compds.), *galvano-*
Galvano-chirurgie, *f.* surgical use of galvanism
Galvano-kaustik, *f.* galvano-cauterisation
Galvano - kaustisch, *a.* galvano-caustic
Galvano-kauter, *m.* galvano-cautery knife
Galvano-lyse, *f.* electrolysis
Galvano-punktur, *f.* galvano-puncture
Galvano-therapie, *f.* galvano-therapeutics
Gambir, *n.* catechu
Gambogiasäure, *f.* gambogic acid
Gammacismus, *m.* lalling; slurring of the consonants *g* and *k*
Gamomanie, *f.* mania for making proposals of marriage
Gang, *m.* duct, excretory duct, canal, meatus, passage; gait, walk; course
Gangbar, *a.* pervious
Ganglien, *f.pl.* ganglia
Ganglien-entzündung, *f.* gangliitis
Ganglien-geflecht, *n.* ganglionic plexus
Ganglien-grau, *n.* grey substance of cerebral ganglia
Ganglien-körper, *m.* ganglion body
Ganglien-kugel, *f.* ganglion cell
Ganglien-lage, *f.* ganglionic layer
Ganglien-leiste, *f.* neural crest
Ganglien - nerv, *m.* sympathetic nerve
Ganglien-nervensystem, *n.* sympathetic nervous system
Ganglien-schicht, *f.* = **-lage**
Ganglien-system, *n.* = **-nervensystem**

Ganglien-zelle, *f.* ganglion cell
Ganglien-zellenanhäufung, *f.* accumulation of ganglion cells
Ganglien-zellenfortsatz, *m.* process of ganglion cell
Ganglien-zellschicht, *f.* ganglionic cell layer
Ganglioma, *n.* lymphatic ganglion tumour
Ganglion- (and compds.), *vide* **Ganglien**
Ganglionisch, *a.* ganglionic
Gangliös, *a.* = **Ganglionisch**
Gangrän, *f.* gangrene, sloughing
Gangränescenz, *f.* the becoming gangrenous, sloughing
Gangräneszieren, *v.i.* to become gangrenous
Gangräneszierung, *f.* = **Gangränescenz**
Gangränieren, *v.i.* = **Gangräneszieren**
Gangränös, *a.* gangrenous
Gangränose, *f.* = **Gangränescenz**
Gangstörung, *f.* disturbance of gait
Gänse-brust, *f.* pigeon-breast
Gänse-fuss, *m. (kleiner)*, infra-orbital plexus
Gänse-fussgeflecht, *n.* pes anserinus
Gänse-haut, *f.* cutis anserina
Gär- (in compds.), *vide* **Gärung**
Gäre, *f.* fermentation; yeast
Gären, *v.i.* to ferment, to effervesce
Gären, *n.* fermentation
Gärend, *a.* fermenting
Gargarisation, *f.* the act of gargling
Gargarisieren, *v.t.* to gargle
Gargarismus, *m.* = **Gargarisation**
Garneele, *f.* shrimp
Garneelen-gift, *n.* poison from shrimps
Garneelen-vergiftung, *f.* poisoning by shrimps
Garnisonlazarett, *n.* military hospital
Garten-kresse, *f.* garden cress
Garten-schierling, *m.* fool's parsley
Garten-thymian, *m.* thyme
Gärung, *f.* fermentation
Gärungs-ähnlich, *a.* resembling fermentation
Gärungs-amyalkohol, *m.* fermentation amylic alcohol
Gärungs-bewirkend, *a.* = **-erregend**
Gärungs-buttersäure, *f.* fermentation butyric acid
Gärungs-erregend, *a.* fermentative, zymotic
Gärungs-erreger, *m.* ferment, exciter of fermentation

igs-erscheinung, *f.* fermenta-
 a phenomenon
 igs-erzeuger, *m.* = -erreger
 igs-fähig, *a.* capable of fer-
 mentation, fermentable
 igs-fähigkeit, *f.* fermentability
 igs-hemmend, *a.* checking or
 aying fermentation
 igs-kraft, *f.* fermentative power
 igs-krankheit, *f.* a zymotic
 ase
 igs-lehre, *f.* zymology
 igs-luft, *f.* gas produced by
 mentation, carbonic acid
 igs-messer, *m.* zymometer
 igs-milchsäure, *f.* lactic acid
 igs-mittel, *n.* ferment
 igs-organismen, *pl.* fermenta-
 : organisms
 igs-pilz, *m.* fermentation fun-
 , yeast plant
 igs-probe, *f.* fermentation test
 igs-stoff, *m.* = -mittel
 igs-verfahren, *n.* method or
 tem of fermentation
 igs-vorgang, *m.* fermentation
 cess
 igs-widrig, *a.* antizymotic, anti-
 nentative
 igs-wirkend, *a.* = -erregend
 igs-wirkung, *f.* effect or result
 ermentation
 i. gas, air
 bgang, *m.* passage of flatus
 bscuss, *m.* abscess containing

 hnlich, *a.* resembling gas,
 ous
 nhäufung, *f.* or -ansammlung,
 cumulation of gas or flatus
 rt, *f.* kind or variety of gas
 rtig, *a.* = -ähnlich
 austausch, *m.* exchange or
 rchange of gases
 ad, *n.* gas-bath
 ldend, *a.* gas-forming
 ldner, *m.* gas-producer
 ldung, *f.* formation of gas
 lase, *f.* gas or air bubble
 renner, *m.* gas cautery
 natmung, *f.* inhalation of gas
 atbindungsflasche, *f.* gas-bottle
 atwicklung, *f.* development
 as or flatus
 orm, *f.* = -art
 irmig, *a.* = -ähnlich
 ehalt, *m.* amount of contained

 emisch, *n.* mixture of gases

Gas-haltig, *a.* gas-containing
 Gas-heizung, *f.* heating with gas
 Gas-inhalationskrankheit, *f.* illness
 produced by inhaling gas
 Gas-kalk, *m.* gas-lime, hydrosulphate
 of lime
 Gas-klystier, *n.* gas enema
 Gas-kohle, *f.* gas-coke
 Gas-Ofen, *m.* gas-stove
 Gas-spannung, *f.* tension due to gas
 Gas-waschflasche, *f.* gas washing-
 bottle
 Gas-wechsel, *m.* exchange or inter-
 change of gases
 Gasser'scher Knoten, *m.* Gasserian
 ganglion
 Gäste, *m. pl.* guests, commensals;
 parasites while occupying the
 body of their host
 Gasteromyceten, *f. pl.* gastero-
 mycetes
 Gastr- (in compds.), relating to
 stomach
 Gastr-algie, *f.* gastralgia
 Gastr-algisch, *a.* gastralgic
 Gastr-alkokenosis, *f.* pain arising
 from an empty stomach (*Boas*)
 Gastr - ektasie, *f.* dilatation of
 stomach
 Gastr - ektomie, *f.* resection of
 stomach
 Gastr-icität, *f.* disorder of stomach
 Gastr-isch, *a.* gastric
 Gastr-izismus, *m.* morbid condition
 of the stomach, upset stomach
 Gastro- (in compds.), relating to
 stomach
 Gastro-adenitis, *f.* inflammation of
 glands of stomach
 Gastro-cele, *n.* hernia of stomach
 Gastro-dynie, *f.* gastrodynia
 Gastro - elkosis, *f.* ulceration of
 stomach
 Gastro-enterostomie, *f.* gastro-en-
 terostomy
 Gastro-graph, *m.* instrument for re-
 cording gastric peristalsis (*Einhorn*)
 Gastro-hysterotomie, *f.* Cæsarean
 section
 Gastro-krisen, *pl.* gastric crises
 Gastro - malacie, *f.* softening of
 stomach
 Gastro-megalie, *f.* abnormal en-
 largement of stomach
 Gastro-pagus, *m.* double monster
 attached at abdomen
 Gastro-pathie, *f.* gastric disease
 Gastro - plegie, *f.* paralysis of
 stomach

Gastro-plicatio, *f.* gastrorrhaphy
 Gastro-rrhagie, *f.* hæmorrhage from stomach
 Gastro-rrhaphie, *f.* gastrorrhaphy
 Gastro-rrhexis, *f.* rupture of stomach
 Gastro-rrhoe, *f.* excessive secretion of gastric juice
 Gastro-schisis, *f.* congenital defect in epigastrium
 Gastro-skopie, *f.* examination of stomach with gastroscope
 Gastro-spasmus, *m.* gastric spasm
 Gastro-stomie, *f.* gastrostomy
 Gastro-tomie, *f.* gastrotomy
 Gastro-tympanitis, *f.* gastric tympanites
 Gastro-xie, *f.* a form of nervous dyspepsia
 Gastro-xyntsis, *f.* = Gastro-xie
 Gastrulahöhle, *f.* digestive or endodermic cavity of the gastrula
 Gattung, *f.* kind, sort, race, genus, species
 Gaultheriaöl, *n.* oil of winter green
 Gaumen, *m.* palate
 Gaumen, harter, or knöcherner, hard or bony palate
 Gaumen, weicher, soft palate
 Gaumen- (in compds.), palatine
 Gaumen-abscess, *m.* alveolar abscess
 Gaumen-arterie, *f.* palatine artery
 Gaumen-balgdrüse, *f.* palatine gland
 Gaumen-bein, *n.* palatine bone
 Gaumen-bildung, *f.* plastic formation of a palate
 Gaumen-blutader, *f.* palatine vein
 Gaumen-bogen, *m.* palatine arch
 Gaumen-bogenlähmung, *f.* paralysis of soft palate
 Gaumen-breitendreieck, *n.* palatal triangle with prosthion for apex and greatest palatal width for base
 Gaumen-defekt, *n.* defect in palate
 Gaumen-dreieck, *n.* palatal triangle with apex at posterior diameter of palate
 Gaumen-drüse, *f.* palatine gland
 Gaumen-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of palate
 Gaumen-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of palate
 Gaumen-falten, *f.pl.* palatine ridges
 Gaumen-flor, *m.* = -segel
 Gaumen-flügel, *m.* pterygoid process
 Gaumen-fortsatz, *m.* palatine process

Gaumen-gang, *m.* palatine canal
 Gaumen-gewölbe, *n.* = -bogen
 Gaumen-geschwür, *n.* ulcer of palate
 Gaumen-haken, *m.* palate-hook or retractor
 Gaumen-heber, *m.* levator palati
 Gaumen-katarrh, *m.* catarrh of palate
 Gaumen - keilbein- (in compds.), sphenopalatine
 Gaumen-keilbeingeflecht, *n.* sphenopalatine plexus
 Gaumen-keilbeinknoten, *m.* sphenopalatine ganglion
 Gaumen-keilbeinnerv, *m.* sphenopalatine nerve
 Gaumen-knochen, *m.* = -bein
 Gaumen-lähmung, *f.* paralysis of palate
 Gaumen-laut, *m.* palatal sound or tone
 Gaumen-leisten, *f.pl.* = -falten
 Gaumen-loch, *n.* palatine foramen
 Gaumen-lücke, *f.* cleft in palate
 Gaumen - mandel, *f.* pharyngeal tonsil
 Gaumen-missbildung, *f.* malformation of palate
 Gaumen-muskel, *m.* palatine muscle
 Gaumen-naht, *f.* palatine suture, staphylorrhaphy
 Gaumen-nerv, *m.* palatine nerve
 Gaumen-obturator, *m.* obturator for palate
 Gaumen-platte, *f.* = -obturator
 Gaumen-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 Gaumen-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Gaumen - schleimhaut, *f.* mucous membrane of palate
 Gaumen - schlundkopfmuskel, *m.* palato-pharyngeus muscle
 Gaumen-schnürer, *m.* constrictor isthmii faucium
 Gaumen-segel, *n.* velum palati, soft palate
 Gaumen-segellähmung, *f.* paralysis of soft palate
 Gaumen-segelmuskeln, *m.pl.* muscles of soft palate
 Gaumen-seite, *f.* palatal side
 Gaumen-spalte, *f.* = -lücke
 Gaumen-spaltung, *f.* = -lücke
 Gaumen-spanner, *m.* tensor palati
 Gaumen-stachel, *m.* posterior nasal spine
 Gaumen-stopfer, *m.* = -obturator
 Gaumen-tasche, *f.* a small evagination of the oesophagus in the embryo of some animals

-ton, *m.* = -laut
 -tonsille, *f.* palatine tonsil
 -tubenmuskel, *m.* muscle of Eustachian tube
 -vene, *f.* = -blutader
 -verschwörung, *f.* ulceration of palate
 -vorhang, *m.* = -segel
 -warze, *f.* palatal papilla
 -wulst, *m.* torus palatinus
 -wurzel, *f.* root of palate
 -zungenbogen, *m.* anterior arch of fauces
 und Staxen, *n.* hemming and jag
 gauze
 -schchen, *n.* gauze compress
 -bande, *f.* gauze bandage
 -ab- und -ab- drainage, *f.* drainage by plug
 -lip, *f.* lip of gauze
 -komprimierung, *f.* gauze compression
 -tuch, *m.* gauze swab or mop
 -verband, *m.* gauze dressing
 -system, *n.* the blood-vessels; arterio-venous system
 -färbung, *a.* veined, veiny; marbled
 -gerüst, *n.* framework, stroma
 -konglomerat, *a.* conglomerated, conglomerated
 (in compds.), relating to
 -achse, *f.* axis of delivery, of Carus
 -akt, *m.* act of delivery
 -anstellung, *f.* lying-in institution
 -geste, *f.* gesture
 -mimik, *f.* pantomimic
 -mimik, *f.* gesture mania
 -geste, *f.* gesticulation
 -bringen, *v.t.* to bring forth, to bear
 -gebären, *n.* parturition, childbirth
 -weib, *f.* a woman in labour
 -in, *f.* = Gebärende
 -fähig, *a.* capable of child-bearing
 -fähigkeit, *f.* capability of child-bearing
 -in, *n.* lying-in institution
 -uterus, *f.* uterus, womb
 -uterus- (in compds.), uterine, -; *vide* for compds. also
 -uterus- and Uterin-
 -uterus- abscess, *m.* uterine abscess, pyometra
 -uterus- abschnitt, *m.* portion of uterus

Gebärmutter-abtragung, *f.* extirpation of uterus
 Gebärmutter-abweichung, *f.* uterine deviation or deflection
 Gebärmutter-achse, *f.* uterine axis
 Gebärmutter-ader, *f.* = -blutader
 Gebärmutter-anlage, *f.* rudiment of uterus
 Gebärmutter-anschoppung, *f.* chronic uterine inflammation
 Gebärmutter-arterie, *f.* uterine artery
 Gebärmutter-ast, *m.* uterine branch
 Gebärmutter-ausguss, *m.* plastic cast of uterus
 Gebärmutter-ausrottung, *f.* = -abtragung
 Gebärmutter-aussenfläche, *f.* outer surface of uterus
 Gebärmutter-ausspülung, *f.* intra-uterine douche
 Gebärmutter-band, *n.* uterine ligament
 Gebärmutter - banderschaffung, *f.* relaxation of uterine ligament
 Gebärmutter - bandverkürzung, *f.* shortening of uterine ligament
 Gebärmutter-bau, *m.* uterine structure
 Gebärmutter - bauchentzündung, *f.* utero-abdominal inflammation, *i.e.* of uterus and surrounding peritoneum
 Gebärmutter - bauchfellüberzug, *m.* peritoneal covering of uterus
 Gebärmutter-beugung, *f.* flexion of uterus
 Gebärmutter-beweglichkeit, *f.* mobility of uterus
 Gebärmutter-bewegung, *f.* movement of uterus
 Gebärmutter-biegung, *f.* = -beugung
 Gebärmutter-blasenbruch, *m.* utero-vesical rupture
 Gebärmutter-blasenfistel, *f.* utero-vesical fistula
 Gebärmutter - blutader, *f.* uterine vein
 Gebärmutter - blutaderngeflecht, *n.* uterine venous plexus
 Gebärmutter-blutfluss, *m.* = -blutung
 Gebärmutter-blutgefäß, *m.* uterine blood-vessel
 Gebärmutter-blutsturz, *m.* uterine flooding
 Gebärmutter-blutung, *f.* uterine hæmorrhage; menorrhagia, metrorrhagia

- Gebärmutter - brand, *m.* uterine sloughing
 Gebärmutter - bruch, *m.* uterine hernia, hysterocele
 Gebärmutter - darmfistel, *f.* utero-intestinal fistula
 Gebärmutter - douche, *f.* uterine douche
 Gebärmutter-druck, *m.* pressure exercised by uterus
 Gebärmutter - drüse, *f.* utricular gland, uterine gland
 Gebärmutter - drüsenneubildung, *f.* new growth of uterine glands
 Gebärmutter-durchlöcherung, *f.* perforation of uterus
 Gebärmutter-ei, *n.* ovum in utero (fecundated)
 Gebärmutter-einspritzung, *f.* intra-uterine injection
 Gebärmutter-einstülpung, *f.* inversion of uterus
 Gebärmutter - eiterung, *f.* uterine suppuration
 Gebärmutter-emporzerrung, *f.* elevation of uterus
 Gebärmutter-entfernung, *f.* = -abtragung
 Gebärmutter-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of uterus, metritis
 Gebärmutter-erhebung, *f.* = -emporzerrung
 Gebärmutter-erschaffung, *f.* uterine atony
 Gebärmutter-erweichung, *f.* uterine softening
 Gebärmutter-erweiterung, *f.* uterine distension
 Gebärmutter - fasergeschwulst, *f.* uterine fibro-myoma
 Gebärmutter-flecken, *m.* uterine chloasma
 Gebärmutter-fluss, *m.* uterine discharge
 Gebärmutter-gefäß, *n.* uterine vessel
 Gebärmutter - geflecht, *n.* uterine plexus
 Gebärmutter - geräusch, *n.* uterine murmur, souffle
 Gebärmutter-geschwulst, *f.* uterine tumour
 Gebärmutter-geschwür, *n.* uterine ulcer
 Gebärmutter - gestalt, *f.* shape or form of uterus
 Gebärmutter - gewächs, *n.* uterine growth
 Gebärmutter - gewebe, *n.* uterine tissue
 Gebärmutter-grund, *m.* uterine fundus
 Gebärmutter-häkchen, *n.* uterine hook
 Gebärmutter-hals, *m.* uterine cervix, neck
 Gebärmutter - halter, *m.* hystrophore, any instrument to support uterus
 Gebärmutter-höhle, *f.* uterine cavity
 Gebärmutter-horn, *n.* uterine cornu
 Gebärmutter - hülle, *f.* peritoneal covering of uterus
 Gebärmutter - infarkt, *m.* chronic uterine inflammation
 Gebärmutter-innenfläche, *f.* internal uterine surface
 Gebärmutter - innenflächenentzündung, *f.* endometritis
 Gebärmutter-kanal, *m.* uterine canal
 Gebärmutter-katarrh, *m.* uterine catarrh, leucorrhœa
 Gebärmutter-knickung, *f.* kinking of uterine canal; flexion of uterus
 Gebärmutter-kolik, *f.* uterine colic, hysteralgia
 Gebärmutter - körper, *m.* body of uterus
 Gebärmutter - krampf, *m.* uterine spasm
 Gebärmutter - krank, *a.* suffering from uterine disease
 Gebärmutter-krankheit, *f.* uterine disease
 Gebärmutter-kranz, *m.* pessary
 Gebärmutter - krebs, *m.* uterine cancer
 Gebärmutter - kühler, *m.* uterine cooler (instrument)
 Gebärmutter-kuppe, *f.* = -grund
 Gebärmutter-lage, *f.* position of uterus
 Gebärmutter-lageabweichung, *f.* deviation from normal position of uterus
 Gebärmutter - lageveränderung, *f.* change in position of uterus
 Gebärmutter - lähmung, *f.* uterine paralysis
 Gebärmutter - längsachse, *f.* longitudinal axis of uterus
 Gebärmutter-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
 Gebärmutter-lymphgefäß, *n.* uterine lymphatic
 Gebärmutter-mangel, *m.* absence of uterus
 Gebärmutter - meißel, *m.* uterine tent

- Gebärmutter - messer, *n.* hysterotome
 Gebärmutter-missbildung, *f.* malformation of uterus
 Gebärmutter-mund, *m.* os uteri
 Gebärmutter-muskel, *m.* muscular tissue of uterus
 Gebärmutter-muskulatur, *f.* muscular apparatus of uterus
 Gebärmutter-naht, *f.* uterine suture
 Gebärmutter-neigung, *f.* uterine version
 Gebärmutter-nerv, *m.* uterine nerve
 Gebärmutter - Neubildung, *f.* new growth of uterus
 Gebärmutter-polyp, *m.* uterine polyp
 Gebärmutter-polypenschere, *f.* uterine polyp scissors
 Gebärmutter-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 Gebärmutter-ring, *m.* ring pessary
 Gebärmutter-riss, *m.* uterine laceration
 Gebärmutter-rückbildung, *f.* involution
 Gebärmutter-rückwärtsbeugung, *f.* or -rückwärtsbiegung, *f.* uterine retroflexion
 Gebärmutter-rückwärtsneigung, *f.* uterine retroversion
 Gebärmutter-sackwassersucht, *f.* hydrometra
 Gebärmutter-scheidenteil, *m.* portio vaginalis
 Gebärmutter-schiefheit, *f.* or -schieflage, *f.* uterine obliquity
 Gebärmutter-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Gebärmutter-schlaffheit, *f.* = -erschaffung
 Gebärmutter-schleimhaut, *f.* uterine mucous membrane, endometrium
 Gebärmutter - schleimhautentzündung, *f.* endometritis
 Gebärmutter - schleimhautkatarrh, *m.* endometritis
 Gebärmutter-schleimpolyp, *m.* mucous polypus of uterus
 Gebärmutter-schmerz, *m.* uterine pain
 Gebärmutter - schnitt, *m.* hysterotomy
 Gebärmutter-schwindsucht, *f.* uterine phthisis
 Gebärmutter-senkung, *f.* = -tiefstand
 Gebärmutter-sonde, *f.* uterine sound
 Gebärmutter - spiegel, *m.* uterine speculum
 Gebärmutter - spritze, *f.* uterine syringe
 Gebärmutter-stäbchen, *n.* Playfair's probe
 Gebärmutter-stein, *m.* uterine concretion
 Gebärmutter-steinbildung, *f.* formation of uterine concretion
 Gebärmutter-stich, *m.* puncture of uterus
 Gebärmutter-substanzvergrößerung, *f.* uterine hypertrophy
 Gebärmutter-tiefstand, *m.* descent of uterus
 Gebärmutter-träger, *m.* uterine support, pessary
 Gebärmutter-trichter, *m.* true uterine cavity
 Gebärmutter-tripper, *m.* gonorrhoea affecting uterus
 Gebärmutter-umbeugung, *f.* flexion of uterus
 Gebärmutter-umfang, *m.* circumference of uterus
 Gebärmutter - umkehrung, *f.* or -umstülpung, *f.* inversion of uterus
 Gebärmutter-untersuchung, *f.* examination of uterus
 Gebärmutter-vene, *f.* and compds. = -blutader
 Gebärmutter-veränderung, *f.* uterine change (pathological)
 Gebärmutter-verdoppelung, *f.* double uterus
 Gebärmutter-verdrängung, *f.* displacement of uterus
 Gebärmutter-verdrehung, *f.* distortion of uterus
 Gebärmutter-vereiterung, *f.* = -eiterung
 Gebärmutter-verengung, *f.* narrowing of uterus
 Gebärmutter-vergrößerung, *f.* uterine hypertrophy
 Gebärmutter-verhärtung, *f.* uterine induration, hardening of uterus
 Gebärmutter - verkümmern, *f.* arrested growth of uterus
 Gebärmutter-verlagerung, *f.* uterine displacement
 Gebärmutter - verschiebung, *f.* = -verlagerung
 Gebärmutter-verschluss, *m.* uterine occlusion
 Gebärmutter-verwachsung, *f.* uterine adhesion
 Gebärmutter-vollblütigkeit, *f.* uterine congestion
 Gebärmutter-vorfall, *m.* uterine prolapse

- Gebärmutter-vorwärtsbeugung, *f.* or -vorwärtsbiegung, *f.* anteflexion of uterus
- Gebärmutter - vorwärtsneigung, *f.* anteversion of uterus
- Gebärmutter-wand, *f.* or -wandung, *f.* uterine wall
- Gebärmutter-wassersucht, *f.* hydro-metra
- Gebärmutter-windgeschwulst, *f.* or -windsucht, *f.* physio-metra
- Gebärmutter-zellgewebsentzündung, *f.* parametritis
- Gebärmutter-zerreissung, *f.* rupture or laceration of uterus
- Gebärmutter-zerstörung, *f.* destruction of uterus (as by cancer)
- Gebärmutter-zusammenschnürung, *f.* tetanic uterine contraction
- Gebärmutter - zusammenziehung, *f.* ordinary uterine contraction
- Gebär-organ, *n.* uterus
- Gebär-stuhl, *m.* obstetric chair
- Gebär-unfähig, *a.* incapable of child-bearing
- Gebär-unfähigkeit, *f.* incapability of child-bearing
- Gebär-unmöglichkeit, *f.* or -unvermögen, *n.* impossibility of child-bearing
- Gebär-vermögen, *n.* capability of child-bearing
- Gebär-wehen, *f. pl.* labour pains
- Gebär-zeit, *f.* period of delivery
- Gebein, *n.* skeleton; remains
- Geberdensprache, *f.* = Gebärden-sprache
- Gebessert, *a.* improved
- Gebiet, *n.* region, district, department
- Gebilde, *n.* structure, formation, tissue, organisation
- Gebildet, *a.* elaborated
- Gebirgsluft, *f.* mountain air
- Gebiss, *n.* set of teeth
künstliches —, set of artificial or false teeth
- Gebiss-gesichtshöhenindex, *m.* relation between distance from prosthion to symphysis and the total vertico-facial diameter
- Gebiss - obergesichtshöhenindex, *m.* relation between distance from prosthion and symphysis and the superior vertico-facial diameter
- Gebblättert, *a.* foliated, leaved
- Gebblätterte, *m.* & *f.* An individual who has had smallpox
- Gebblüt, *n.* blood, total amount of blood in body
- Geboten, *a.* indicated, necessary
- Gebrannt, *a.* burnt, calcined
- Gebrauch, *m.* use, application, practice
- Gebrauchs-anweisung, *f.* direction or instruction for use; label for medicine-bottle, &c.
- Gebrauchs-fähig, *a.* capable of performing function, serviceable
- Gebrauchs-fähigkeit, *f.* capability of function, serviceableness
- Gebrauchs-vorschrift, *f.* = -anweisung
- Gebrauchs-zettel, *m.* = -anweisung
- Gebrechen, *n.* defect, infirmity, invalidity
- Gebrechlich, *a.* afflicted with some bodily defect; infirm, feeble, sickly, poorly; crippled
- Gebrechlichkeit, *f.* infirmity, feebleness, defect
- Gebreste, *n.* fault, weakness, complaint
- Gebrochen, *a.* fractured; broken down, shattered, worn-out
- Gebrüt, *m.* brood
- Gebuchtet, *a.* sinuous, indented
- Geburt, *f.* birth, parturition, labour (of women), delivery
unzeitige —, abortion, miscarriage
- Geburtenziffer, *f.* number of births (statistics)
- Gebürtig, *a.* born in, native of
- Geburts- (in compds.), relating to labour
- Geburts-abschnitt, *m.* division of labour into stages
- Geburts-achse, *f.* axis of delivery
- Geburts-akt, *m.* act of delivery
- Geburts-anstrengung, *f.* effort of labour
- Geburts-arbeit, *f.* labour
- Geburts-attest, *n.* certificate of birth
- Geburts-befördernd, *a.* ecboic, accelerating labour
- Geburts-bett, *n.* labour-bed
- Geburts-beschleunigung, *f.* acceleration of labour
- Geburts-brief, *m.* birth certificate
- Geburts-dauer, *f.* duration of labour
- Geburts-eintritt, *m.* commencement of labour
- Geburts-erschwerung, *f.* interference with delivery
- Geburts-fall, *m.* case of labour
- Geburts-fehler, *m.* congenital defect
- Geburts-gang, *m.* process of labour
- Geburts-geile, *f.* testicle

s-geschäft, *n.* process of
 ar
 s-geschwulst, *f.* caput succe-
 um
 s-glieder, *n.pl.* the genitals
 s-haltung, *f.* position assumed
 ing labour; decubitus
 s-helfer, *m.* accoucheur, ob-
 stetrician
 s-helferin, *f.* midwife
 s-helm, *m.* caul
 s-hergang, *m.* = -gang
 s-hilfe, *f.* midwifery, ob-
 stetrics
 s-hilflich, *a.* obstetric
 s-hilfsmittel, *n.* aid to labour
 s-hindernis, *n.* obstacle to
 ery
 s-kanal, *m.* generative canal
 s-kunde, *f.* science of ob-
 stetrics
 s-lager, *n.* = -bett
 s-lehre, *f.* = -kunde
 s-liste, *f.* register of births
 s-mal, *n.* birth-mark, mother's
 , naevus
 s-mechanismus, *m.* mechanism
 our
 s-niere, *f.* labour nephritis
 s-not, *f.* labour
 s-organ, *n.* female generative
 ort, *m.* birthplace
 s-periode, *f.* stage of labour
 s-presse, *f.* uterine pressure
 s-schein, *m.* certificate of
 -schmerzen, *m.pl.* labour
 s-stellung, *f.* = -haltung
 s-störung, *f.* = -hindernis
 s-stube, *f.* = lying-in room
 s-stuhl, *m.* obstetric chair
 s-tag, *m.* birthday
 s-teile, *m.pl.* female genital
 s-
 s-verheimlichung, *f.* conceal-
 of birth
 s-verlauf, *m.* = -gang
 s-verzögerung, *f.* delay in
 s-
 s-vorgang, *m.* = -gang
 s-weg, *m.* genital passage
 s-wehen, *f.pl.* labour pains
 s-zange, *f.* midwifery forceps
 s-zeichen, *n.* signs of ap-
 proaching labour
 s-zeit, *f.* time of delivery;

Geburts-zimmer, *n.* = -stube
 Gedächtnis, *n.* memory, recollection
 Gedächtnis-abnahme, *f.* failure or
 partial loss of memory
 Gedächtnis-bein, *n.* occipital bone
 Gedächtnis-bild, *n.* image of recollec-
 tion
 Gedächtnis-kraft, *f.* power or faculty
 of memory
 Gedächtnis-kunst, *f.* mnemonics
 Gedächtnis-schwäche, *f.* weakness of
 memory
 Gedächtnis-stärkend, *a.* strengthen-
 ing the memory, anemnesic
 Gedächtnis-stärkung, *f.* the strength-
 ening of the memory
 Gedächtnis-störung, *f.* disturbance
 of memory
 Gedächtnis-übung, *f.* exercising of
 the memory
 Gedächtnis-verlust, *m.* loss of
 memory
 Gedanke, *m.* thought
 Gedanken-armut, *f.* poverty of ideas
 Gedanken-äusserung, *f.* expression
 of thought
 Gedanken-bein, *n.* parietal bone
 Gedanken-bewegung, *f.* movement
 of thoughts
 Gedanken-bildung, *f.* thought-form-
 ation
 Gedanken-fluss, *m.* flow of thoughts
 Gedanken-gang, *m.* line of thought
 Gedanken - kerne, *m.pl.* thought-
 nuclei
 Gedanken-kreis, *m.* range of thought
 Gedanken-lauf, *m.* = -gang
 Gedanken-leere, *f.* vacancy of mind
 Gedanken-lesen, *n.* thought-reading
 Gedanken-leser, *m.* thought-reader
 Gedanken-los, *a.* thoughtless, vacant
 Gedanken-manie, *f.* ideational in-
 sanity
 Gedanken-übertragung, *f.* thought-
 transference
 Gedärm, *n.* the intestines, entrails;
vide for compds. also Darm-
 Gedärm-knickung, *f.* kinking of in-
 testine
 Gedärm-verschlingung, *f.* volvulus
 Gedärm-verwachsung, *f.* adhesion of
 intestines
 Gedärm-vorfall, *m.* prolapse of in-
 testines
 Gedeht, *a.* stretched out, extensive
 Gedoppelt, *a.* doubled, reduplicated,
 folded
 Gedunsen, *a.* swollen, puffy, bloated,
 sodden-faced; turgid

Gedunsenheit, *f.* puffiness, bloatedness, turgescence
Gefangenenwahnsinn, *m.* insanity resulting from imprisonment or isolation
Gefängnisfieber, *n.* jail-fever, typhus
Gefängnisknall, *m.* a form of transient insanity seen in prisoners
Gefäß, *n.* vessel; blood-vessel; canal, tube
Gefäß- (in compds.), vascular
Gefäß-anfüllung, *f.* vascular engorgement
Gefäß-anordnung, *f.* vascular arrangement
Gefäß-arm, *a.* poor in blood-vessels
Gefäß-ast, *m.* branch of a vessel
Gefäß-aufregung, *f.* vascular excitement
Gefäß-ausbreitung, *f.* vascular distribution
Gefäß-ausdehnung, *f.* vascular dilatation
Gefäß-bahn, *f.* vascular or lymph track
Gefäß-balken, *m.* vascular trabeculum
Gefäß-bändchen, *n.* bandelet for vessel
Gefäß-bau, *m.* vascular structure
Gefäß-baum, *m.* tree or arborification of blood-vessels
Gefäß-berstung, *f.* rupture of a vessel
Gefäß-beschreibung, *f.* description of vessels
Gefäß-bezirk, *m.* vascular region
Gefäß-bildung, *f.* formation of vessels
Gefäß-bindegewebe, *n.* connective tissue of vessels
Gefäß-blatt, *n.* vascular layer
Gefäß-bogen, *m.* vascular arch
Gefäß-bündel, *n.* vascular bundle
Gefäß-büschel, *m.* vascular tuft
Gefäß-centrum, *n.* vaso-motor centre
Gefäßchen, *n.* a small vessel
Gefäß-druck, *m.* intra-vascular pressure
Gefäß-drüse, *f.* vascular gland
Gefäß-einmündung, *f.* anastomosis
Gefäß-enderweiterung, *f.* teleangiectasis
Gefäß-endothel, *n.* endothelium of vessels
Gefäß-entartung, *f.* degeneration of vessels
Gefäß-entwicklung, *f.* development of blood-vessels

Gefäß-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of vessels
Gefäß-erkrankung, *f.* disease of vessels
Gefäß-eröffnung, *f.* incision of vessel
Gefäß-erschaffung, *f.* relaxation or atony of a vessel
Gefäß-erweichung, *f.* softening of a vessel
Gefäß-erweiternd, *a.* vaso-dilator
Gefäß-erweiterung, *f.* teleangiectasis
Gefäß-fieber, *n.* inflammatory fever
Gefäß-führend, *a.* bearing vessels
Gefäß-füllung, *f.* amount of fluid in vessel
Gefäß-furche, *f.* space for vessels
Gefäß-gallenfistel, *f.* circulatory biliary fistula
Gefäß-gebiet, *n.* = -**gegend**
Gefäß-geflecht, *n.* vascular plexus
Gefäß-gegend, *f.* vascular region
Gefäß-geräusch, *n.* vascular bruit or murmur
Gefäß-geschwulst, *f.* vascular tumour, angioma
Gefäß-geschwür, *n.* ulcer of a vessel
Gefäß-gewebe, *n.* tissue of a vessel
Gefäß-haltig, *a.* containing vessels
Gefäß-hauptstamm, *m.* principal trunk of a vessel
Gefäß-haut, *f.* vascular membrane, tunica vasculosa of artery, choroid, pia mater
Gefäß-hautentzündung, *f.* choroiditis, leptomeningitis
Gefäß-hof, *m.* vascular area
Gefäß-höhle, *f.* = -**lichtung**
Gefäßig, *a.* vascular
Gefäßigkeit, *f.* vascularity
Gefäß-inhalt, *m.* contents of vessel
Gefäß-kanälchen, *n.* vascular canaliculus
Gefäß-kegel, *m.* cone of blood-vessel
Gefäß-keim, *m.* angioblast
Gefäß-klappe, *f.* valve of a vessel
Gefäß-knäuel, *m.* vascular coil, glomerulus
Gefäß-knoten, *m.* vascular nodule
Gefäß-krampf, *m.* vascular spasm
Gefäß-krankheit, *f.* affection of vessels
Gefäß-kranz, *m.* or -**kreis**, *m.* corona vascularis
Gefäß-kropf, *m.* vascular goitre
Gefäß-lähmung, *f.* paralysis of vessels
Gefäß-leere, *f.* emptiness of vessel

iss-lehre, *f.* angiology
 iss-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
 iss-lichtung, *f.* lumen of a vessel
 iss-los, *a.* without blood-vessels
 iss-losigkeit, *f.* the absence of blood-vessels
 iss-lücke, *f.* breach of continuity of vessel
 iss-mal, *n.* vascular nævus
 iss-mündung, *f.* orifice of a vessel
 iss-muskel, *m.* muscle of vessel
 iss-muskelhaut, *f.* muscular coat of a vessel
 iss - muskellähmung, *f.* muscular paralysis of a vessel
 iss-muskulatur, *f.* muscular apparatus of vessel
 iss-nabel, *m.* the navel at latter portion of foetal life
 iss-narbe, *f.* vascular cicatrix
 iss-nerv, *m.* vascular nerve
 iss-nervenbündel, *n.* bundle of nerves supplying a vessel
 iss-nervenlähmung, *f.* paralysis of vascular nerves
 iss-nervenreiz, *m.* irritation of vascular nerve
 iss-netz, *n.* vascular network
 iss-neubildung, *f.* formation of new blood-vessels
 iss-öffnung, *f.* = -mündung
 iss-papille, *f.* vascular papilla
 iss-provinz, *f.* = -gegen
 iss-reflex, *m.* vaso-motor reflex
 iss-reich, *a.* rich in vessels
 iss - reichthum, *m.* richness in vessels
 iss-riss, *m.* rent in a vessel
 iss-rohr, *n.* lumen of vessel
 iss-sausen, *n.* vascular hum or murmur
 iss-schall, *n.* vascular sound
 iss-scheide, *f.* sheath of vessel
 iss-scheidenbahn, *f.* track of sheath of vessels
 iss-schicht, *f.* vascular layer
 iss-schlinge, *f.* vascular loop
 iss-schwamm, *m.* teleangiectasis
 iss-spalt, *m.* space occupied by a vessel
 iss-stamm, *m.* trunk of vessel
 iss-stämmchen, *n.* a little trunk of a vessel
 iss-strang, *m.* vascular cord
 iss-system, *n.* vascular system
 iss-thätigkeit, *f.* activity of the vessels
 iss-ton, *m.* vascular tone
 iss-tonus, *m.* = -ton

Gefäss-tragend, *a.* bearing vessels
 Gefäss-tumor, *m.* angioma
 Gefäss-überfüllung, *f.* vascular engorgement
 Gefäss - veränderung, *f.* vascular change
 Gefäss-verästelung, *f.* ramification of vessels
 Gefäss-verbindung, *f.* vascular connection
 Gefäss-verbreitung, *f.* vascular distribution
 Gefäss - verengend, *a.* vaso-constrictor
 Gefäss-verengung, *f.* narrowing of vessels, angio-stenosis
 Gefäss-verkalkung, *f.* calcification of vessels
 Gefäss-verknöcherung, *f.* ossification of vessels
 Gefäss-verkreidung, *f.* = -verkalkung
 Gefäss-verlauf, *m.* course of vessels
 Gefäss-verödung, *f.* obliteration of vessels
 Gefäss-verschliessung, *f.* or -verschluss, *m.* occlusion of vessel
 Gefäss-verschwärung, *f.* ulceration of a vessel
 Gefäss-verstopfung, *f.* plugging of vessels
 Gefäss-verteilung, *f.* distribution of vessels
 Gefäss-verwachsung, *f.* adhesion or obliteration of vessels
 Gefäss-verzweigung, *f.* ramification of vessels
 Gefässwand, *f.* wall of vessel
 Gefässwand-entartung, *f.* degeneration of wall of vessel
 Gefässwand-erkrankung, *f.* disease of wall of a blood-vessel
 Gefässwand-muskel, *m.* muscular coat of vessel
 Gefäss-wandung, *f.* and compds. = -wand
 Gefässwand-veränderung, *f.* change in wall of vessel
 Gefässwand-verdickung, *f.* thickening of wall of vessel
 Gefässwand-verfettung, *f.* fatty degeneration of wall of vessel
 Gefässwand-verletzung, *f.* injury to wall of vessel
 Gefässwand-zerreißung, *f.* laceration of wall of vessel
 Gefäss-wärzchen, *n.* vascular papilla
 Gefäss-wucherung, *f.* proliferation of vessels

Gefäß-wunde, *f.* wound of a vessel
 Gefäß-zergliederung, *f.* dissection of vessels
 Gefäß-zerreißlichkeit, *f.* liability of vessels to rupture
 Gefäß-zerreißung, *f.* laceration of vessels
 Gefäß-zone, *f.* vascular zone or area
 Gefäß-zweig, *m.* = -ast
 Gefenstert, *a.* fenestrated
 Gefiedert, *a.* pennate
 Geflecht, *n.* plexus, reticulum, rete
 Gefleckt, *a.* spotted, speckled, macular
 Geflügeltyphoid, *n.* fowl cholera
 Gefranset, *a.* fimbriated, fringed
 Gefrässig, *a.* voracious, gluttonous
 Gefrässigkeit, *f.* voracity, gluttony, ravenousness
 Gefrier-apparat, *m.* freezing apparatus
 Gefrier-durchschnitt, *m.* frozen section
 Gefrieren, *v.i.* to freeze, to congeal
 Gefrier-mikrotom, *n.* freezing microtome
 Gefrier-punkt, *m.* freezing-point
 Gefrier-salz, *n.* freezing salt, nitrate of ammonium
 Gefrier-schnitt, *m.* = -durchschnitt
 Gefrierung, *f.* freezing, congelation
 Gefroren, *a.* frozen, congealed
 Gefüge, *n.* construction, structure, articulation, joint
 Gefühl, *n.* feeling, touch, tactile sense, sensibility, sensation, consciousness
 Gefühl-los, *a.* senseless, insensible, apathetic
 Gefühl-losigkeit, *f.* senselessness, insensibility, apathy
 Gefühls-abstumpfung, *f.* deadening or numbing of sensation
 Gefühls-empfindung, *f.* sensory perception
 Gefühls-erscheinung, *f.* sensory phenomenon or symptom
 Gefühls-haar, *n.* tactile hair
 Gefühls-krankheit, *f.* sensory affection
 Gefühls-lähmung, *f.* sensory paralysis
 Gefühls-leben, *n.* inner life
 Gefühls-nerv, *m.* sensory nerve
 Gefühls-nervenstörung, *f.* sensory nerve disturbance
 Gefühls-organ, *n.* sensory organ; organ of touch
 Gefühls-papille, *f.* tactile papilla

Gefühls-sinn, *m.* sense of touch
 Gefühls-stumpfheit, *f.* deadness or numbness of sensation
 Gefühls-thätigkeit, *f.* sensory capacity
 Gefühls-vermögen, *n.* sensory or tactile capacity; sensibility
 Gefühls-wärzchen, *n.* = -papille
 Gefühls-werkzeug, *n.* sensory organ
 Gefurcht, *a.* grooved, furrowed
 Gegen- (in compds.), *contra-*, *anti-*
 Gegen-anzeige, *f.* contra-indication, contra-indicant
 Gegen-arznei, *f.* antidote
 Gegen-ausdehnung, *f.* counter-extension
 Gegen-ballen, *m.* hypothenar eminence
 Gegen-beziehung, *f.* = -bezug
 Gegen-bezug, *m.* correlation, correlativeness
 Gegen-bock, *m.* = -ecke
 Gegen-bogen, *m.* = -krempe
 Gegen-bruch, *m.* fracture by *contrecoup*
 Gegen-ecke, *f.* antitragus
 Gegen-eckmuskel, *m.* muscle of antitragus
 Gegen-einandergebogen, *a.* bent towards one another
 Gegen-farbe, *f.* antagonistic colour
 Gegen-färbung, *f.* contrast staining
 Gegen-gabe, *f.* = -gift
 Gegen-gift, *n.* antidote
 Gegen-kreis, *m.* = -krempe
 Gegen-krempe, *f.* antihelix
 Gegen-krümmung, *f.* compensatory curve
 Gegen-leiste, *f.* = -krempe
 Gegen-mittel, *n.* = -gift
 Gegen-muskel, *m.* opposing muscle, opponens
 Gegen-öffnung, *f.* counter-opening
 Gegen-punkt, *m.* opposite point, symmetrical point
 Gegen-reiz, *m.* counter-irritant or irritation
 Gegen-reizlehre, *f.* contra-stimulation theory
 Gegen-reizmittel, *n.* counter-irritant
 Gegen-reizung, *f.* counter-irritation
 Gegen-satz, *m.* contrary, contrast
 Gegen-schlag, *m.* *contrecoup*, counter-blow
 Gegen-spalt, *m.* contra-fissure
 Gegen-steller, *m.* (des Daumens), opponens pollicis
 Gegen-stellung, *f.* opposition

stoss, *m.* = -schlag
 streckung, *f.* = -ausdehnung
 strom, *m.* inverse induced
 ent
 strömung, *f.* counter-current
 wirken, *v.i.* to counteract, to
 t
 wirkung, *f.* counter-action,
 tion, antagonism
 -zug, *m.* counter-traction,
 ter-extension
 l, *f.* region
 lert, *a.* articulated, jointed
 n, *a.* fermented
 gel, *n.* gargling, gurgling or
 ing sound
 elt, *a.* girdled; zoned
 , *m.* contents, capacity
 ft, *a.* accumulated, aggregate
 tet, *a.* having a skin, coated
 n, *a.* secret, concealed, hidden
 nmittel, *n.* secret remedy,
 nt medicine
 nmittel-unwesen, *n.* the abuse
 mischief arising from employ-
 t of quack remedies
 nmittel-verkauf, *m.* sale of
 ck remedies and patent medi-
 s
 nnis, *n.* secret
 e, *m.* assistant
 i, *n.* brain, encephalon
 t- (in compds.), cerebral
 t - abmagerung, *f.* cerebral
 phy
 t-abscess, *m.* cerebral abscess
 t-abschnitt, *m.* section or por-
 of brain
 t-anämie, *f.* cerebral anæmia
 t-anhang, *m.* pituitary body
 t-anhangstiel, *m.* peduncle of
 itary body
 t-anlage, *f.* rudiment of brain
 t-anstrengung, *f.* cerebral or
 ital strain
 t-armut, *f.* want or ill-develop-
 t of brain
 t-arterie, *f.* a cerebral artery
 t-arterienerkrankung, *f.* dis-
 of cerebral arteries
 t-arterienerweiterung, *f.* dila-
 on of a cerebral artery
 t-arterienring, *m.* circle of Willis
 t-arterienverengung, *f.* narrow-
 of a cerebral artery
 t-arterienverstopfung, *f.* plug-
 of a cerebral artery
 t-artig, *a.* brain-like, enceph-
 d

Gehirn-ast, *m.* cerebral branch (*e.g.*
 of an artery)
 Gehirn-atrophie, *f.* cerebral atrophy
 Gehirn-austritt, *m.* protrusion of
 brain
 Gehirn-balken, *m.* corpus callosum;
vide for compds. Balken-
 Gehirn-band, *n.* cerebral commissure
 Gehirn-basis, *f.* base of the brain
 Gehirn-bau, *m.* cerebral structure
 Gehirn-befund, *m.* condition of the
 brain
 Gehirn-behälter, *m.* cranium
 Gehirn-bewegung, *f.* cerebral move-
 ment
 Gehirn-bildungsmangel, *m.* defect of
 brain formation
 Gehirn-bläschen, *n.* = -blase
 Gehirn-blase, *f.* cerebral vesicle
 Gehirn-blasen, *n.* cephalic bellows-
 sound
 Gehirn-blasengeräusch, *n.* or -bla-
 senschall, *m.* = -blasen
 Gehirn-blasenwurm, *m.* Cœnurus
 cerebialis
 Gehirn-blatt, *n.* fontanelle
 Gehirn-blindheit, *f.* cortical blind-
 ness
 Gehirn-blut, *n.* the blood of the
 brain
 Gehirn-blutader, *f.* a cerebral vein
 Gehirn-bluterguss, *m.* cerebral hæ-
 morrhage; apoplexy
 Gehirn-blutfluss, *m.* = -blutung
 Gehirn-blutgefäss, *n.* cerebral blood-
 vessel
 Gehirn-blutleiter, *m.* cerebral sinus
 Gehirn-blutschlag, *m.* = -blutung
 Gehirn-blutung, *f.* cerebral hæmor-
 rhage; apoplexy
 Gehirn-bohrer, *m.* trephine
 Gehirn-brei, *m.* brain-pulp
 Gehirn-bruch, *m.* hernia cerebri, en-
 cephalocele
 Gehirn-brücke, *f.* pons Varolii
 Gehirn-contour, *f.* cerebral contour
 Gehirn-deckel, *m.* cranium
 Gehirn-druck, *m.* pressure on the
 brain; pressure exerted by the
 brain
 Gehirn - durchschnitt, *m.* section
 through brain
 Gehirn-einschnitt, *m.* cerebral fissure
 Gehirn-eiterung, *f.* cerebral suppu-
 ration
 Gehirn-ekel, *m.* cerebral nausea;
 nausea due to hallucination
 Gehirn - embolie, *f.* cerebral em-
 bolism

- Gehirn-entwicklung, *f.* cerebral development
 Gehirn - entwickelungshemmung, *f.* arrest of cerebral development
 Gehirn-entzündung, *f.* encephalitis
 Gehirn-erkrankung, *f.* cerebral affection
 Gehirn-ermüdung, *f.* cerebral fatigue
 Gehirn-erregung, *f.* cerebral excitement
 Gehirn-erscheinung, *f.* cerebral phenomenon
 Gehirn-erschütterung, *f.* concussion of the brain
 Gehirn-erweichung, *f.* softening of the brain
 Gehirn-fähigkeit, *f.* brain capacity
 Gehirn-falte, *f.* cerebral fold
 Gehirn-faser, *f.* brain-fibre
 Gehirn-fett, *n.* cerebrin
 Gehirn-fieber, *n.* brain fever
 Gehirn-finne, *f.* Cysticercus cellulosæ
 Gehirn-fläche, *f.* cerebral surface
 Gehirn-form, *f.* shape of brain
 Gehirn-funktion, *f.* cerebral function
 Gehirn-furche, *f.* cerebral sulcus
 Gehirn-fuss, *m.* base of the brain
 Gehirn-ganglie, *f.* cerebral ganglion
 Gehirn - ganglionzelle, *f.* cerebral ganglionic cell
 Gehirn-gefäß, *n.* cerebral vessel
 Gehirn-geschwulst, *f.* cerebral tumour
 Gehirn-gewebe, *n.* cerebral tissue
 Gehirn-gewicht, *n.* weight of brain
 Gehirn-gewölbe, *n.* fornix cerebri
 Gehirn-gliom, *n.* glioma of the brain
 Gehirn-grösse, *f.* size of the brain
 Gehirn-grund, *m.* base of brain
 Gehirn-grundfläche, *f.* surface of base of brain
 Gehirn-grundschlagader, *f.* basilar artery of brain
 Gehirn-halbkugel, *f.* cerebral hemisphere
 Gehirn-haube, *f.* tegmentum cerebri
 Gehirnhaut, *f.* cerebral meninges
 harte —, *dura mater*
 mittlere —, *arachnoid*
 obere —, *dura mater*
 weiche —, *pia mater*
 Gehirnhaut- (in compds.), *meningeal*
 Gehirnhaut-arterie, *f.* meningeal artery
 Gehirnhaut-blutleiter, *m.* meningeal sinus
 Gehirnhaut-blutung, *f.* *meningeal hæmorrhage*
 Gehirnhaut-bruch, *m.* *meningeal rupture*
 Gehirnhaut-entartung, *f.* *meningeal degeneration*
 Gehirnhaut-entzündung, *f.* *meningitis*
 Gehirnhaut - gefäß, *n.* *meningeal vessel*
 Gehirnhaut-sack, *m.* *meningeal sac* or pouch
 Gehirnhaut-schlagader, *f.* *meningeal artery*
 Gehirnhaut-trübung, *f.* *meningeal opacity*
 Gehirnhaut-verdickung, *f.* *meningeal thickening*
 Gehirnhaut-verwachsung, *f.* *adhesion of meninges*
 Gehirnhaut-wasserbruch, *m.* *hydrocephalus*
 Gehirn-herd, *m.* *focus (of disease) in the brain*
 Gehirn-hernia, *f.* *cerebral hernia*
 Gehirn-höhle, *f.* *cerebral ventricle*
 Gehirn-höhlengeschwulst, *f.* *swelling or tumour in cerebral ventricle*
 Gehirn-höhlenwand, *f.* *wall of cerebral ventricle*
 Gehirn-höhlenwassersucht, *f.* *dropsy of cerebral ventricles*
 Gehirn-hülle, *f.* *cerebral covering or meninges*
 Gehirn-hyperämie, *f.* *cerebral hyperæmia*
 Gehirn-hypertrophie, *f.* *cerebral hypertrophy*
 Gehirn-innere, *n.* *interior of brain*
 Gehirn-insel, *f.* *island of Reil*
 Gehirn-kammer, *f.* *cerebral ventricle*
 Gehirn-kapsel, *f.* *cranium*
 Gehirn-kelter, *f.* *torcular Herophili*
 Gehirn-kern, *m.* *cerebral nucleus*
 Gehirn-klappe, *f.* *valve of Vieussens*
 Gehirn-knöpfchen, *n.* *corpus mamillare*
 Gehirn-knoten, *m.* *cerebral ganglion pons Varolii*
 Gehirn-kompression, *f.* *cerebral compression*
 Gehirn-körper, *m.* *corpus striatum*
 Gehirn-krampf, *m.* *eclampsia*
 Gehirn-krank, *a.* *suffering from brain or mental disease*
 Gehirn-krank, *m.* & *f.* *sufferer from brain disease*
 Gehirn-krankheit, *f.* *cerebral disease*
 Gehirn-krebs, *m.* *cancer of the brain*

- af, *m.* cerebral circu-
 ung, *f.* cerebral con-
 gyrus
 ng, *f.* cerebral para-

m. cerebral lobe
n. cerebral life
f. the science of the

n. cerebral affection
 sbahn, *f.* cerebral con-
 a
 brainless
 it, *f.* brainlessness
 , *m.* absence or want

 , *m.* covering of the
 m
n. cerebral medulla,
 r of brain
 tzündung, *f.* inflam-
 rebral medulla
 ügel, *m.* corpus mam-

 segel, *n.* medullary

 aub, *m.* myelocyte
f. cerebral substance
f. amount of brain
 , *n.* brain-knife
 dung, *f.* cerebral mal-

n. cerebral nerve
 ast, *m.* branch of cere-

 paar, *n.* pair of cere-

 schwäche, *f.* cerebral
 t
 stamm, *m.* trunk of
 ve
 system, *n.* cerebral
 tem
 verzweigung, *f.* rami-
 erebral nerves
 äche, *f.* cerebral sur-

n. cerebral œdema
 hym, *n.* cerebral par-

 , *f.* cranium
 er, *f.* and compds. =

f. Cœnurus cerebialis
 ung, *f.* cerebral con-

 grube, *f.* fossa rhom-
 rth ventricle
- Gehirn-reiz, *m.* cerebral stimulant or
 irritant
 Gehirn-reizung, *f.* cerebral irritation
 Gehirn-reizungserscheinung, *f.* phe-
 nomenon of cerebral irritation
 Gehirn-reizzustand, *m.* condition of
 cerebral irritation
 Gehirn-rinde, *f.* cerebral cortex
 Gehirn-rindenentzündung, *f.* inflam-
 mation of cerebral cortex
 Gehirn-rindenschrumpfung, *f.* atro-
 phy of cerebral cortex
 Gehirn-rindenverhärtung, *f.* indura-
 tion of cerebral cortex
 Gehirn-rohr, *n.* cephalic portion of
 medullary tube
 Gehirn-rückenmark, *n.* cerebro-spi-
 nal medulla, medulla oblongata
 Gehirn-rückenmarksnerv, *m.* cere-
 bro-spinal nerve
 Gehirn-sand, *m.* brain-sand
 Gehirn-sandgeschwulst, *f.* psam-
 moma
 Gehirn-saum, *m.* fimbria hippo-
 campi; tænia semicircularis
 Gehirn-schädel, *m.* cranium; *vide*
 for all compds. Schädel
 Gehirn-schale, *f.* cranium; *vide* for
 all compds. Schädel
 Gehirn-scheidewand, *f.* septum lu-
 cidum
 Gehirn-schenkel, *m.* cerebral pe-
 duncle, crus cerebri
 Gehirn-schenkelfuss, *m.* ventral por-
 tion of crus cerebri
 Gehirn-schenkelhaube, *f.* dorsal por-
 tion of crus cerebri, tegmentum
 Gehirn-schenkelschlinge, *f.* ansa pe-
 duncularis cerebri
 Gehirn-schichte, *f.* cerebral layer
 Gehirn-schlag, *m.* cerebral apoplexy
 Gehirn-schlagader, *f.* and compds.
 = -arterie
 Gehirn-schlagfluss, *m.* = -schlag
 Gehirn-schlagflussarterie, *f.* Char-
 cot's artery of cerebral hæmor-
 rhage, nuclear branch of middle
 cerebral
 Gehirn-schlitz, *m.* cerebral fissure
 Gehirn-schnitt, *m.* section of brain
 Gehirn-schrumpfung, *f.* = -schwund
 Gehirn-schwamm, *m.* fungus cerebri
 Gehirn-schwiele, *f.* = -balken
 Gehirn-schwund, *m.* cerebral atro-
 phy
 Gehirn-sehschwäche, *f.* cortical
 blindness
 Gehirn-sichel, *f.* falx cerebri; falx
 cerebelli

- Gehirn-sklerose, *f.* cerebral sclerosis
 Gehirn-spalte, *f.* cerebral fissure
 Gehirn-spinnengewebe, *n.* arachnoid membrane
 Gehirn-stamm, *m.* brain-stem (crusta, peduncle); primary cerebral peduncle
 Gehirn-stein, *m.* cerebral concretion
 Gehirn-stiel, *m.* cerebral peduncle, crus cerebri
 Gehirn-stock, *m.* = -stamm
 Gehirn-störung, *f.* cerebral disturbance
 Gehirns substanz, *f.* cerebral substance
 Gehirns substanz-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of cerebral substance
 Gehirns substanz-ernährung, *f.* cerebral nutrition
 Gehirns substanz-erweichung, *f.* cerebral softening
 Gehirns substanz-schrumpfung, *f.* cerebral atrophy
 Gehirn-teil, *m.* portion of brain
 Gehirn-thätigkeit, *f.* cerebral activity or function
 Gehirn-trichter, *m.* infundibulum cerebri
 Gehirn-tumor, *m.* cerebral hyperæmia
 Gehirn-überanstrengung, *f.* cerebral or mental overstrain
 Gehirn-untersuchung, *f.* examination of brain
 Gehirn-vene, *f.* cerebral vein
 Gehirn-ventrikel, *m.* ventricle of brain
 Gehirn - veränderung, *f.* cerebral change
 Gehirn-vereiterung, *f.* cerebral supuration
 Gehirn-verhärtung, *f.* cerebral induration
 Gehirn-verkümmerung, *f.* cerebral arrest of development or atrophy
 Gehirn-verletzung, *f.* cerebral injury
 Gehirn-verrichtung, *f.* cerebral function
 Gehirn-verschwärung, *f.* ulceration of brain
 Gehirn-vorfall, *m.* hernia or protrusion of brain
 Gehirn-vorgang, *m.* functional process of the brain
 Gehirn - wachstum, *n.* cerebral growth or development
 Gehirn - wasser, *n.* cerebro-spinal fluid
 Gehirn-wasserausfluss, *m.* cerebro-spinal fluid
 Gehirn-wasserbruch, *m.* encephalocele
 Gehirn-wassererguss, *m.* serous effusion in the brain
 Gehirn-wassersucht, *f.* hydrocephalus
 Gehirn-windung, *f.* cerebral convolution or gyrus
 Gehirn-wucherung, *f.* cerebral hypertrophy
 Gehirn - wulst, *m.* hippocampus major
 Gehirn-wunde, *f.* cerebral wound
 Gehirn-zelt, *n.* tentorium cerebelli
 Gehirn - zeltblutleiter, *m.* sinus cerebri
 Gehirn-zerreissung, *f.* laceration of brain
 Gehirn-zufall, *m.* cerebral attack
 Gehirn-zustand, *m.* cerebral condition
 Gehör, *n.* hearing; ear
 Gehör- (in compds.), relating to sense or organ of hearing, auditory, acoustic; *vide* for compounds also Hör-
 Gehör-arterie, *f.* auditory artery
 Gehör-bläschen, *n.* or -blase, auditory vesicle
 Gehör-eindruck, *m.* auditory impression
 Gehör-empfindung, *f.* auditory sensation
 entotische —, auditory sensation arising within the ear
 objektive —, objective auditory sensation
 subjektive —, auditory subjective sensation
 Gehör-erkrankung, *f.* affection of hearing
 Gehör - fehler, *m.* defect of hearing
 Gehör-flecken, *m.* macula acustica
 Gehör-gang, *n.* auditory meatus
 Gehör-gangsentzündung, *f.* inflammation of auditory meatus
 Gehör-gangserkrankung, *f.* affection of auditory meatus
 Gehör-gangshaut, *f.* lining of auditory meatus
 Gehör-gangsknorpel, *m.* cartilage of external auditory meatus
 Gehör-gangsverstopfung, *f.* obstruction or plugging of auditory meatus

, *n.* or *-härchen*, *n.* au-
 lium
e, *f.* auditory cavity
schelchen, *n.* auditory os-
 sel
schelchenkette, *f.* chain of
 ossicles
schen, *m.* = *-knöchelchen*
st, *a.* suffering from ear
 deafness
st, *m.* & *f.* a sufferer
 disease or deafness
st, *f.* ear disease,
 of hearing
st, *f.* = *-lehre*
st, *f.* defect of hearing
st, *f.* acoustics
st, *n.* = *-krankheit*
st, *f.* crista acustica, au-
 rest or ridge
st, *n.* auditory foramen
st, *a.* deaf
st, *f.* deafness
st, *m.* defect of hearing,
 of hearing
st, *m.* acoumeter
st, *n.* remedy for relief of
 of hearing
st, *m.* auditory nerve
st, *f.* stimula-
 auditory nerve
st, *f.* auditory nerve
st, *f.* fibrillation
 nerve
st, *n.* auditory nerve
st, *m.* nucleus of the
 nerve
st, *m.* auditory
 nk
st, *f.* auditory
 t
st, *n.* organ of hearing
st, *f.* testing the hear-
 of hearing
st, *n.* ear-trumpet, stetho-
 compds.), *vide* *Gehör-*
st, *f. pl.* basilar fibres
st, *m.* otolith
st, *f.* cochlea
st, *m.* auditory ver-

Gehör-störung, *f.* disturbance of
 hearing
Gehör-täuschung, *f.* auditory illu-
 sion or delusion
Gehör-trichter, *m.* ear-trumpet
Gehör-trommel, *f.* tympanum
Gehör-untersuchung, *f.* = *-prüfung*
Gehör-unvermögen, *n.* incapability
 of hearing
Gehör-vermögen, *n.* power of hear-
 ing
Gehör-vorhof, *m.* auditory vesti-
 bule
Gehör-wahrnehmung, *f.* = *-emp-*
findung
Gehör-wasser, *n.* liquor Cotunnii ;
 fluid of inner ear
Gehör - weg, *m.* and compds. =
-gang
Gehör-werkzeug, *n.* = *-organ*
Gehör-zahn, *m.* auditory tooth of
 Huschke
Gehstörung, *f.* locomotor disturb-
 ance, ataxia
Gehverbande, *pl.* bandages allowing
 the patient to walk
Gehwerkzeuge, *n. pl.* locomotor ap-
 paratus
Geifer, *m.* drivel, slaver
Geiferig, *a.* drivelling, slaving,
 drivel-like
Geifern, *v. i.* to drivel, to dribble, to
 slaver
Geigenharz, *n.* colophonium
Geil, *a.* lecherous, lascivious ; proud
 (flesh)
Geile, *f.* ovary ; — *n., pl.* testicles
Geilheit, *f.* lechery, lasciviousness
Geilsucht, *f.* nymphomania, satyri-
 asis
Geimpft, *a.* vaccinated, inoculated
Geimpfte, *m.* & *f.* a vaccinated or
 inoculated subject
Geissel, *f.* flagellum, cilium
Geissel-faden, *m.* cilium
Geissel-infusorien, *pl.* flagellata
Geissel-tierchen, *n. pl.* flagellata
Geissel-ung, *f.* flagellation
Geissel-wimper, *f.* large cilium
Geissel-zelle, *f.* filiform, ciliated or
 flagelliform cell ; spermatozoon
Geissel-zustand, *m.* the flagellate or
 ciliated stage
Geissfuss, *m.* Langenbeck's perios-
 teal elevator, dental elevator
Geist, *m.* spirit, mind, soul, intelli-
 gence
Geist-anregend, *a.* mentally stimu-
 lating

Geist-anstrengend, *a.* fatiguing the mind
 Geist-arm, *a.* unintellectual, stupid, spiritless
 Geist-ermüdend, *a.* causing mental fatigue
 Geist-erquickend, *a.* mentally stimulating
 Geistes- (in compds.), mental
 Geistes-abspannung, *f.* mental depression
 Geistes-abwesend, *a.* absent-minded
 Geistes-abwesenheit, *f.* absence of mind
 Geistes-anregung, *f.* mental stimulation
 Geistes-anstrengung, *f.* mental exertion
 Geistes-arbeit, *f.* mental work
 Geistes-arm, *a.* unintellectual, stupid, spiritless
 Geistes-armut, *f.* mental weakness
 Geistes-aufregung, *f.* mental excitement
 Geistes-beschränktheit, *f.* limited mental capacity
 Geistes-bildung, *f.* mental cultivation
 Geistes-blitz, *m.* mental flash
 Geistes-eigentümlichkeit, *f.* mental peculiarity
 Geistes-entwicklung, *f.* mental development
 Geistes-erstarrung, *f.* mental torpor
 Geistes-fähigkeit, *f.* intellectual power
 Geistes-gestört, *a.* mentally disturbed
 Geistes-gestörte, *m. & f.* a person mentally disturbed
 Geistes-gesund, *a.* of sound mind
 Geistes-gesunde, *m. & f.* a person of sound mind
 Geistes-kraft, *f.* mental power or vigour
 Geistes-krank, *a.* mentally affected
 Geistes-krank, *m. & f.* a person mentally affected
 Geistes-krankheit, *f.* mental disease, alienation
 Geistes-leere, *f.* mental vacancy
 Geistes-richtung, *f.* mental tendency, disposition
 Geistes-ruhe, *f.* mental rest or repose
 Geistes-schwach, *a.* weak-minded, imbecile
 Geistes-schwache, *m. & f.* a person of weak mind

Geistes-schwäche, *f.* weakness of mind, imbecility
 Geistes-schwäche des Greisenalters, *f.* dotage, dementia senilis
 Geistes-schwächung, *f.* weakening of the mind
 Geistes-spannung, *f.* mental exertion, mental strain
 Geistes-stärke, *f.* strength of mind, mental vigour
 Geistes-störung, *f.* mental disturbance or aberration
 Geistes-stumpf, *a.* dull, stupid, imbecile
 Geistes-stumpfheit, *f.* intellectual dullness, stupidity
 Geistes-thätigkeit, *f.* mental activity
 Geistes-träge, *a.* mentally indolent, stupid
 Geistes-trägheit, *f.* mental indolence, stupidity
 Geistes-überanstrengung, *f.* mental overstrain
 Geistes-verfassung, *f.* mental disposition
 Geistes-verstörung, *f.* = -zerrüttung
 Geistes-verwirrung, *f.* mental confusion; alienation
 Geistes-zerrüttung, *f.* mental derangement
 Geistes-zustand, *m.* mental condition
 Geistig, *a.* mental, mentally, intellectual; spirituous, alcoholic
 Geistige Gährung, *f.* alcoholic fermentation
 Geist-lähmend, *a.* mentally paralyzing
 Geist-leer, *a.* unintellectual, stupid, spiritless
 Geist-los, *a.* = -leer
 Geist-losigkeit, *f.* mental dullness, stupidity
 Gekampft, *a.* camphorated
 Gekeimt, *a.* germinated
 Gekerbt, *a.* notched, indented, jagged
 Geknäult, *a.* agglomerate, glomerate; convoluted, coiled
 Geknickt, *a.* kinked, flexed, bent, partially fractured
 Geknüpft, *a.* provided with a knob or button; probe-pointed, blunt-pointed
 Gekörnt, *a.* granulated, granular
 Gekräuselt, *a.* curled, curly
 Gekreuzt, *a.* crossed, decussated
 Gekröse, *n.* mesentery
 Gekrös- (in compds.), mesenteric
 Gekrös-ader, *f.* mesenteric vein
 Gekrös-ähnlich, *a.* resembling the mesentery

f. mesenteric artery
 . = -ähnlich
 . layer of mesentery
r, f. = -ader
m. mesenteric hernia
n. jejunum and ileum
f. mesenteric gland
gang, m. = -gang
verschwörung, f. ul-
 mesenteric glands
ung, f. inflammation
 mesenteric fold
n. pancreatic duct
n. mesenteric vessel
t, n. mesenteric plexus
f. mesenteric endo-
 drüse, *f.* mesenteric
 s
t. mesenteric nerve
f. = -blatt
r, f. = -arterie
t. mesenteric margin
der, f. = -arterie
dsucht, f. tabes me-
 = -ader
f. root or origin of
 curved, crooked, bent
 alated, lobed
 pasmodic laughter
 atine
 e or japanesische —,
 ar
f. gelatine capsule
f. gelatine culture
f. gelatine plate
 ultur, *f.* gelatine stab
 a. capable of being
 eit, *f.* capability of
 ised
t. to gelatinise
 latinous; colloid
 w; Gelber Fleck, *m.*
 of retina
 , *a.* yellow-blue blind
 heit, *f.* yellow-blue
f. yellow staining or
 yellow fever
 lowish
 yellow vision
 jaundice
t. jaundiced

Gelb-süchtige, *m. & f.* a subject of
 jaundice
 Gelb-wurz, *f.* turmeric
 Geldrollenförmig, *a.* nummular
 Gelegenheit, *f.* occasion, opportunity
 Gelegenheits-trinker, *m.* an occa-
 sional drunkard
 Gelegenheits-ursache, *f.* actual or
 exciting cause
 Gelegenheits-verbrecher, *m.* an occa-
 sional criminal
 Geleitzelle, *f.* conducting cell
 Gelenk, *n.* articulation, joint
 bewegliches —, arthrodial joint
 falsches —, false joint, pseudo-
 arthrosis
 Finger gelenk, knuckle
 freies —, = -bewegliches
 Hand gelenk, wrist
 künstliches —, artificial joint
 neues —, new joint
 Rückgrat gelenk, vertebral arti-
 culation
 straffes —, amphi-arthritis
 widernatürliches —, = -künst-
 liches
 Gelenk- (in compds.), articular
 Gelenk-abscess, *m.* joint abscess
 Gelenk-abschleifung, *f.* wearing away
 of the articular surfaces of a
 joint
 Gelenk-abschwellung, *f.* diminution
 of an articular swelling
 Gelenk-anschwellung, *f.* swelling of
 a joint
 Gelenk-arterie, *f.* articular artery
 Gelenk-artig, *a.* joint-like
 Gelenk-ausdehnung, *f.* distension of
 a joint
 Gelenk-ausmachung, *f.* dislocation
 of a joint
 Gelenk-ausschälung, *f.* resection of a
 joint
 Gelenk-ausschwitzung, *f.* intra-arti-
 cular effusion or exudation
 Gelenkband, *n.* articular ligament
 Gelenkbänder-durchtrennung, *f.* di-
 vision of an articular ligament,
 syndesmotomy
 Gelenkbänder-entzündung, *f.* in-
 flammation of articular ligaments
 Gelenkbänder-erschaffung, *f.* re-
 laxation of articular ligaments
 Gelenkbänder-krankheit, *f.* disease
 of an articular ligament
 Gelenkbänder-schmerz, *m.* pain in
 articular ligaments
 Gelenkbänder-schrumpfung, *f.* atro-
 phy of articular ligaments

- Gelenkbänder-verdickung**, *f.* thickening of articular ligaments
Gelenkbänder-wucherung, *f.* hypertrophy of articular ligaments
Gelenk-bau, *m.* structure of a joint
Gelenk-bein, *n.* or **-beinchen**, *n.* sesamoid bone
Gelenk-beschwerde, *f.* joint affection
Gelenk-beuge, *f.* flexure of a joint
Gelenk-beugung, *f.* flexion of a joint
Gelenk-beugung, *f.* (gewaltsame), forcible flexion of a joint
Gelenk-beweglichkeit, *f.* movability of a joint
Gelenk-bewegung, *f.* movement of a joint
Gelenk-blutader, *f.* articular vein
Gelenk-blutung, *f.* hæmorrhage from or into a joint
Gelenk-bruch, *m.* fracture into a joint
Gelenk-bug, *m.* = **-beuge**
Gelenk-deformierung, *f.* deformity of a joint
Gelenk-distorsion, *f.* partial dislocation of a joint
Gelenk-drüse, *f.* synovial gland
Gelenk-eiterung, *f.* suppurative arthritis
Gelenk-empyem, *n.* collection of pus in a joint
Gelenk-ende, *n.* articular extremity, epiphysis
Gelenk-endenverwachsung, *f.* adhesion of articular surfaces
Gelenk-entfernung, *f.* resection of a joint
Gelenk-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of a joint, arthritis
Gelenk-erguss, *m.* effusion into a joint
Gelenk-erkältung, *f.* chill of a joint
Gelenk-erkrankung, *f.* disease of a joint
Gelenk-falte, *f.* articular fold or crease
Gelenk-fläche, *f.* articular surface
Gelenk-flächenreibung, *f.* friction of articular surfaces
Gelenk-flächenverwachsung, *f.* adhesion of articular surfaces
Gelenk-flüssigkeit, *f.* synovial fluid
Gelenk-fortsatz, *m.* articular process, condyloid process
Gelenk-fuge, *f.* articulation
Gelenk-fügung, *f.* articulation
Gelenk-gegend, *f.* region of a joint
Gelenk-geschwulst, *f.* articular swelling or tumour
Gelenk-geschwulst, *f.* (weisse), white swelling
Gelenk-geschwür, *n.* ulceration in a joint
Gelenk-grube, *f.* articular fossa
Gelenk-haut, *f.* synovial membrane
Gelenk-höcker, *m.* articular eminence, condyle
Gelenk-höckergrube, *f.* condylar fossa
Gelenk-höhle, *f.* articular cavity, acetabulum
Gelenk-höhlenartig, *a.* acetabular
Gelenk-hügel, *m.* or **-hügelchen**, *n.* articular prominence
Gelenk-hydrops, *m.* synovial effusion, hydrops articuli
Gelenk-ig, *a.* flexible, pliant, pliable
Gelenk-igkeit, *f.* flexibility, pliancy, suppleness
Gelenkkapsel, *f.* capsular ligament
Gelenkkapsel-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of the capsular ligament of a joint
Gelenkkapsel-erkrankung, *f.* disease of a capsular ligament
Gelenkkapsel-schrumpfung, *f.* atrophy or thinning of a capsular ligament
Gelenkkapsel-verdickung, *f.* thickening of a capsular ligament
Gelenkkapsel-wucherung, *f.* hypertrophy of a capsular ligament
Gelenk-knochen, *m.* bone forming part of a joint
Gelenk-knochengeschwulst, *f.* swelling of the articular end of a bone
Gelenk-knopf, *m.* head of a bone
Gelenk-knorpel, *m.* articular cartilage
Gelenk-knorpelartig, *a.* resembling articular cartilage
Gelenk-knorpelüberzug, *m.* articular cartilage
Gelenk-knorpelwucherung, *f.* hypertrophy of articular cartilage
Gelenk - knorpelzerstörung, *f.* destruction of articular cartilage
Gelenk-knorren, *m.* = **-kopf**
Gelenk-knoten, *m.* = **-konkrement**
Gelenk - konkrement, *n.* loose movable body in a joint
Gelenk-kontusion, *f.* contusion of a joint
Gelenk-kopf, *m.* head of a bone, condyle
rollenartiger —, *trochlea*
Gelenk-körper, *m.* = **-konkrement**

nkheit, *f.* joint disease
 re, *f.* arthrology
 en, *n.* = -krankheit
 n, *m.* = -schmiere
 e, *f.* axis of joint
 e, *f.* margin of a joint
 us, *f.* = -konkrement
 usegeräusch, *n.* *bruit d'air*
 skulatur, *f.* joint muscu-

rvenkörperchen, *n.* articular corpuscle
 euralgie, *f.* arthralgia,
 al joint disease
 rose, *f.* = -neuralgie
 nne, *f.* articular, acetabular
 glenoid cavity
 sader, *f.* = -arterie
 etschung, *f.* contusion of a

am, *m.* articular cavity
 umatismus, *m.* articular
 ism

g, *m.* articular margin
 le, *f.* condyle
 t, *m.* = -schmiere
 n, *a.* flexible, pliable
 nkeit, *f.* flexibility, plia-

seide, *f.* articular capsule
 ienchen, *n.* small articu-
 lent
 iene, *f.* articulated splint
 laffheit, *f.* relaxation of a

lagader, *f.* = -arterie
 leim, *m.* = -schmiere
 hleimhaut, *f.* synovial
 ne
 hleimhautentzündung, *f.*
 ation of synovial mem-

hleimhautrötung, *f.* red-
 of synovial membrane
 hleimhautschwellung, *f.*
 of synovial membrane
 merz, *m.* pain in a joint
 miere, *f.* synovia
 wamm, *m.* white swelling
 wellung, *f.* swelling of a

wund, *m.* wasting of a

alte, *f.* articular space
 if, *a.* stiff-jointed, anky-

ifheit, *f.* ankylosis
 ifigkeit, *f.* = -steifheit
 llung, *f.* attitude of a joint

Gelenk-störung, *f.* articular affec-
 tion

Gelenk-streckung, *f.* extension of a
 joint

Gelenk-streckung, *f.* (gewaltsame),
 forcible extension of a joint

Gelenk-stück, *n.* = -teil

Gelenk-tasche, *f.* pouch or pocket of
 a joint

Gelenk-teil, *m.* articular portion

Gelenk-tuberkulose, *f.* tuberculosis
 of a joint

Gelenk-übel, *n.* joint affection

Gelenk-unbeweglichkeit, *f.* immo-
 bility of a joint

Gelenk-verbinding, *f.* articulation

Gelenk-verdickung, *f.* thickening in
 the region of a joint

Gelenk-vereiterung, *f.* suppuration
 in a joint

Gelenk-verjauchung, *f.* ichorous sup-
 puration in a joint

Gelenk-verkrümmung, *f.* deformity
 of a joint

Gelenk-verletzung, *f.* injury to a
 joint

Gelenk-verödung, *f.* obliteration of a
 joint, ankylosis

Gelenk-verrenkung, *f.* dislocation of
 a joint

Gelenk-verschwärung, *f.* ulceration
 of a joint

Gelenk-verstauchung, *f.* = -verren-
 kung

Gelenk-verwachsung, *f.* ankylosis,
 joint adhesions

Gelenk-wand, *f.* or -wandung, *f.*
 joint boundary or capsule

Gelenk-wasser, *n.* = -schmiere

Gelenk-wassersucht, *f.* hydrops arti-
 culi

Gelenk-weichteile, *m.pl.* soft parts
 of a joint

Gelenk-wirbel, *m.* rotatory joint

Gelenk-wunde, *f.* wound of a joint

Gelenk-zerlegung, *f.* dissection of a
 joint

Gelenk-zotte, *f.* villous process of
 synovial membrane

Gelenk-zottenwucherung, *f.* prolif-
 eration of synovial fringes

Gelind, *a.* gentle, soft, mild, slight,
 tender

— abführend, *a.* mildly laxative

Gelispel, *n.* lisp

Gelockert, *a.* loosened

Gelöschter Kalk, *m.* slaked lime

Gelsemien-säure, *f.* gelsemic acid

Gelsemien-wurzel, *f.* gelsemium root

Gelüste, *pl.* morbid appetites, *picæ*
 Gemächt, *n.* the genitals
 Gemecker, *n.* ægophony
 Gemein, *a.* common, low, ordinary
 Gemein-empfindung, *f.* = -gefühl
 Gemein-gefühl, *n.* subjective feeling
 or sensation (not referable to ex-
 ternal objects)
 Gemein-schaftlich, *a.* common, mu-
 tual, communis
 Gemein-verstand, *m.* common sense
 Gemisch, *n.* mixture
 Gemischt, *a.* mixed
 Gemme, *f.* gem; pear-shaped swell-
 ing of filaments in certain Mucor-
 ini
 Gerns-ballen, *m.* or -kugel, *f.* hair-
 ball (found in intestines of chamois)
 Gemüse, *n.* vegetables
 Gemüse-kost, *f.* or -nahrung, *f.*
 vegetable diet
 Gemüt, *n.* mind, soul, heart, feeling,
 disposition, turn of mind, nature,
 temper
 Gemüt-los, *a.* unfeeling, heartless
 Gemüt-losigkeit, *f.* unfeelingness,
 heartlessness
 Gemüts-anregung, *f.* stimulation of
 the mind
 Gemüts-art, *f.* disposition, turn of
 mind, temper, humour, character,
 constitution
 Gemüts-aufregung, *f.* mental excite-
 ment
 Gemüts-beschaffenheit, *f.* = -art
 Gemüts-bewegung, *f.* mental emo-
 tion, excitement
 Gemüts-eigenheit, *f.* mental peculi-
 arity
 Gemüts-eindruck, *m.* mental impres-
 sion
 Gemüts-erregung, *f.* mental emotion
 Gemüts-erschütterung, *f.* violent
 mental emotion
 Gemüts-kraft, *f.* force of the mind,
 force of character
 Gemüts-krank, *a.* disordered in mind,
 melancholy
 Gemüts-krank, *m.* & *f.* one suffer-
 ing from a disturbed state of mind
 Gemüts-krankheit, *f.* disorder of the
 mind, mental disturbance, melan-
 choly
 Gemüts-lage, *f.* mental condition
 Gemüts-leben, *n.* internal life, senti-
 mentality
 Gemüts-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
 Gemüts-neigung, *f.* natural inclina-
 tion, turn of mind

Gemüts-regung, *f.* = -bewegung
 Gemüts-reizbarkeit, *f.* mental im-
 bility
 Gemüts-richtung, *f.* = -neigung
 Gemüts-ruhe, *f.* mental repose
 Gemüts-schmerz, *m.* mental pain or
 suffering
 Gemüts-stärke, *f.* = -kraft
 Gemüts-stimmung, *f.* disposition,
 condition or frame of mind
 Gemüts-störung, *f.* mental distur-
 bance
 Gemüts-stumpfheit, *f.* mental be-
 tude or dullness
 Gemüts-unruhe, *f.* mental pertur-
 bation
 Gemüts-veränderung, *f.* alteration of
 mental condition
 Gemüts-verfassung, *f.* = -stimmung
 Gemüts-verstimmung, *f.* depression
 of spirits, ill-humour
 Gemüts-wahnsinn, *m.* moral insanity
 Gemüts-zustand, *m.* mental condi-
 tion
 Genabelt, *a.* umbilicated
 Genarbt, *a.* cicatrised
 Genau, *a.* accurate, exact
 Geneigt, *a.* inclined, bent
 Generalarzt, *m.* surgeon-general
 Generalstabsarzt, *m.* staff surgeon-
 general
 Generation, *f.* generation
 Generations-drüse, *f.* generation
 gland
 Generations-wechsel, *m.* alternation
 of generations, metagenesis
 Generisch, *a.* generic
 Genesen, *v.i.* to recover, to conva-
 lesce; to give birth to a child
 Genesung, *f.* recovery, conva-
 lescence
 Genesungs-dauer, *f.* duration of
 convalescence
 Genesungs-fall, *m.* case of recovery
 Genesungs-periode, *f.* = -zeit
 Genesungs-verhältnis, *n.* proportion
 of recoveries
 Genesungs-zeit, *f.* convalescence
 period
 Genesungs-ziffer, *f.* statistics or data
 of recovery
 Genick, *n.* nape, back of neck, nucha,
 cervix; *vide* for compds.
 Nacken
 Genick-beule, *f.* boil on back of neck
 Genick-brechen, *n.* breaking of the
 neck
 Genick-drüse, *f.* cervical gland
 Genick-grube, *f.* fovea nuchæ

umpf, *m.* rigidity or spasm
 eck
 umpf, (epidemischer), epi-
 cerebro-spinal meningitis
 merz, *m.* pain in the neck
 rre, *f.* = -krampf
 , *a.* edible, drinkable
 keit, *f.* quality of being
 drinkable
 genital; *vide* for compds.
 chlechts-
 trankung, *f.* disease of
 rgans
 te, *f.* genital fold
 rpes, *m.* herpes of the

 cker, *m.* genital eminence
 , *pl.* genitals
 rvenkörperchen, *n.* genital
 corpuscles
 zung, *f.* genital irritation
 ang, *m.* genital or sper-
 ord
 llt, *m.* ridge bordering
 opening of uro-genital
 embryo
 lau, *n.* gentian blue
 relating to knee, genu-;
 compds. Knie
 tel, *n.* all substances used
 ions to food (not in them-
 essential, such as condi-
 tobacco, spirits, &c.)
 , *pl.* earth-eaters
 , *f.* earth-eating
 , coupled, in pairs
 a. powdered
 straight, rectus
 er, *m.* support, ortho-
 pparatus, chest expander
 , *f.* longitudinal position
 a. ridged, marginate
 il, *n.* oil of geranium
 g, *f.* exercise with gym-
 pparatus
 n. noise, murmur, hum,
 ouffle, bruit
 os, *a.* noiseless
 , *a.* tannate
 , *f.* tannic acid
 Bleisalbe, *f.* ointment of
 of lead
 s Salz, *n.* tannate
 m. tannin
 ad, *n.* tannin bath
 i. purified, cleansed, clarified
 irritated, stimulated
 t, *f.* irritation
 che Reaktion, *f.* ferric

chloride test for diacetic acid in
 the urine
 Gerichtlich, *a.* forensic, legal
 Gerichtsarzt, *m.* a public medico-
 legal officer; a kind of coroner
 Gerichtsärztlich, *a.* medico-legal,
 forensic
 Gerichtärztliches Gutachten, *n.* deci-
 sion, opinion, or report of medico-
 legal officer
 Gerieft, *a.* grooved
 Gerinnbar, *a.* coagulable
 Gerinnbarkeit, *f.* coagulability
 Gerinnen, *v.i.* to curdle, to coagulate,
 to congeal, to clot
 Gerinnen, *n.* = Gerinnung
 Gerinnung, *f.* coagulation, congeal-
 ing, clotting; coagulum
 Gerinnungsbrand, *m.* coagulation
 necrosis
 Gerinnungs-erregend, *a.* causing
 coagulation or clotting
 Gerinnungs-erscheinung, *f.* pheno-
 menon of coagulation
 Gerinnungs-fähig, *a.* capable of co-
 agulating
 Gerinnungs-fähigkeit, *f.* capability
 of coagulation
 Gerinnungs-masse, *f.* coagulum, clot
 Gerinnungs-prozess, *m.* = -vorgang
 Gerinnungs-vorgang, *m.* process of
 coagulation
 Gerinnsel, *n.* coagulum, thrombus,
 clot
 Gerinnsel-bildung, *f.* formation of
 coagulum
 Gerippe, *n.* skeleton
 Germer, *m.* white hellebore
 Germinieren, *v.i.* to germinate
 Gerokomie, *f.* dietetics and hygiene
 of old age
 Gerokomium, *n.* infirmary for the aged
 Geronnen, *a.* coagulated, clotted
 Gerontoxon, *n.* arcus senilis
 Gerste, *f.* barley
 Gersten-graue, *f.* pearl-barley
 Gersten-grütze, *f.* = -graue
 Gersten-korn, *n.* hordeolum
 Gersten-kornförmig, *a.* barley-corn
 shaped
 Gersten-malz, *n.* barley-malt
 Gersten-mehl, *n.* barley-meal
 Gersten-milbe, *f.* barley-mite
 Gersten-schleim, *m.* barley-water
 Gersten-stärke, *f.* barley-starch
 Gersten-trank, *m.* = -schleim
 Gersten-zucker, *m.* barley-sugar
 Geruch, *m.* smell, sense of smell,
 odour, scent

Geruch-los, *a.* scentless, inodorous ; destitute of sense of smell
 Geruch-losigkeit, *f.* scentlessness, inodorousness ; being destitute of the sense of smell
 Geruch - losmachung, *f.* deodorisation
 Geruchs- (in compds.), olfactory ; *vide* for compds. also **Riech-**
 Geruchs-apparat, *m.* olfactory apparatus
 Geruchs-eindruck, *m.* olfactory impression
 Geruchs-empfindung, *f.* sensation of odour
 Geruchs-grübchen, *n.* or -grube, *f.* olfactory fossa
 Geruchs-haut, *f.* Schneiderian membrane
 Geruchs-knochen, *m.* ethmoid bone
 Geruchs - korrigenzien, *n.pl.* odour correctives (in elegant prescribing)
 Geruchs-krankheit, *f.* disease affecting olfactory apparatus
 Geruchs-mangel, *m.* absence of sense of smell
 Geruchs-nerv, *m.* olfactory nerve
 Geruchs-nervenfaserschicht, *f.* layer of olfactory nerve fibres
 Geruchs-organ, *n.* = -apparat
 Geruchs-reiz, *m.* an olfactory irritant
 Geruchs-schleimhaut, *f.* = -haut
 Geruchs-sinn, *m.* sense of smell
 Geruchs-vermögen, *n.* power or sense of smell
 Geruchs-werkzeug, *n.* = -apparat
 Gerunzelt, *a.* wrinkled, rugose
 Gerüste, *n.* scaffolding, frame, stroma
 Gerüst-gewebe, *n.* framework tissue, stroma
 Gerüst-werk, *m.* = Gerüste
 Gesalzen, *a.* salted
 Gesamt, *a.* entire, whole, joint, collective, total, general
 Gesamt-anschwellung, *f.* general or entire swelling
 Gesamt-befinden, *n.* general condition of health
 Gesamt-bevölkerung, *f.* total population
 Gesamt-blut, *n.* the total amount of blood
 Gesamt-blutmenge, *f.* = -blut
 Gesamt - erkrankung, *f.* constitutional or general disease
 Gesamt-ernährung, *f.* general nutrition

Gesamt-gebiet, *n.* entire area or region
 Gesamt-haut, *f.* the whole skin
 Gesamt-hirn, *n.* the encephalon
 Gesamt-körper, *m.* the whole body
 Gesamt-medicin, *f.* the whole general field of medicine
 Gesamt - nahrungswert, *m.* total nutritive value
 Gesamt-nervensystem, *n.* general nervous system
 Gesamt-sterblichkeit, *f.* total mortality
 Gesamt-stoffansatz, *m.* total assimilated material
 Gesamt-stoffumsatz, *m.* = -stoßwechsel
 Gesamt-stoffverlust, *m.* total elimination of body
 Gesamt-stoffwechsel, *m.* total metabolism
 Gesamt-stoffzufuhr, *f.* total of nutritive supply
 Gesamt-wert, *m.* total or aggregate value
 Gesäss, *n.* buttocks, nates, fundament
 Gesäss- (in compds.), gluteal
 Gesäss-arterie, *f.* gluteal artery
 Gesäss-backen, *m.pl.* buttocks, nates
 Gesäss-bein, *n.* ischium
 Gesäss-blutader, *f.* gluteal vein
 Gesäss-bruch, *m.* gluteal or sciatic hernia
 Gesäss-falte, *f.* = -furche
 Gesäss-fistel, *f.* anal or gluteal fistula
 Gesäss-furche, *f.* gluteal fold
 Gesäss-gegend, *f.* gluteal region
 Gesäss-knochen, *m.* = -bein
 Gesäss-knollen, *m.* tuber ischii
 Gesäss-muskel, *m.* gluteal muscle
 Gesäss-nerv, *m.* gluteal nerve
 Gesäss-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 Gesäss-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Gesäss-schwiele, *f.* gluteal callosity
 Gesäss-spalte, *f.* = -furche
 Gesäss-vene, *f.* = -blutader
 Gesäss-wirbel, *m.* a sacral or coccygeal vertebra
 Gesättigt, *a.* saturated ; satiated
 Gesäuert, *a.* acidulated
 Geschichtet, *a.* stratified, in layers
 Geschlecht, *n.* sex, species, kind, race, genus, descent, generation
 Geschlecht-lich, *a.* sexual, generic
 Geschlecht-los, *a.* sexless, asexual
 Geschlecht-losigkeit, *f.* asexual condition
 Geschlechts- (in compds.), sexual

echts-abneigung, *f.* sexual dis-
 nation
 echts-akt, *m.* coitus
 echts-apparat, *m.* sexual ap-
 paratus
 echts-art, *f.* generic character,
 s, species
 echts-ausschweifung, *f.* ex-
 ceive venery
 echts-bildung, *f.* formation,
 lopment or (perhaps) deter-
 tion of the sex
 echts-drüse, *f.* genital gland;
 y, testicle
 echts - eigentümlichkeit, *f.*
 al peculiarity
 echts-empfindung, *f.* sexual
 ag or desire
 echts-entwicklung, *f.* sexual
 lopment
 echts-erkrankung, *f.* affection
 xual organs
 echts-falte, *f.* genital fold
 echts-funktion, *f.* sexual func-

 echts-furche, *f.* genital furrow,
 o-urinary aperture
 echts-gang, *m.* genital duct,
 er's duct
 echts-gefühl, *n.* sexual feeling
 echts-genuss, *m.* sexual inter-
 ese or pleasure
 echts-glied, *n.* the genitals
 echts-höcker, *m.* genital emi-
 e
 echts-krankheit, *f.* disease of
 als
 echts-leben, *n.* sexual life,
 ition, or habit
 echts-lust, *f.* sexual desire
 echts-neigung, *f.* sexual feel-
 mpulse, or desire
 echts-öffnung, *f.* vaginal ori-

 echts-organ, *n.* sexual organ
 echts-pflanzen, *pl.* phanero-

 echts-produkte, *pl.* ova and
 n-cells
 echts-reif, *a.* pubescent, hav-
 rived at puberty
 echts-reife, *f.* puberty
 echts-reiz, *m.* sexual impulse
 echts-reizend, *a.* aphrodisiac
 echts-reizung, *f.* irritation of
 als, sexual excitement
 echts-richtung, *f.* direction of
 il desires
 echts-rinne, *f.* genital furrow

Geschlechts-sinn, *m.* sexual sense or
 feeling
 Geschlechts-spalt, *m.* genital cleft
 Geschlechts-strang, *m.* genital or
 spermatoc cord
 Geschlechts-teile, *m. pl.* the genitals
 Geschlechts-thätig, *a.* sexually active
 Geschlechts-thätigkeit, *f.* sexual ac-
 tivity or function
 Geschlechts-tiere, *n. pl.* animals re-
 producing sexually
 Geschlechts-trennung, *f.* division or
 separation of sexual apparatus
 Geschlechts-trieb, *m.* sexual impulse
 Geschlechts-triebvermindernd, *a.* an-
 aphrodisiac
 Geschlechts-überreizung, *f.* sexual
 over-excitation
 Geschlechts - unreif, *a.* immature,
 not having arrived at puberty
 Geschlechts-unterschied, *m.* sexual
 distinction
 Geschlechts-verbindung, *f.* sexual
 intercourse
 Geschlechts-verhältnis, *n.* propor-
 tion of sexes
 Geschlechts-verirrung, *f.* perversion
 of sexual desire
 Geschlechts-verkehr, *m.* sexual in-
 tercourse
 Geschlechts-verrichtung, *f.* = -ver-
 kehr
 Geschlechts - verschiedenheit, *f.* =
 -unterschied
 Geschlechts-weg, *m.* genital passage
 Geschlechts-werkzeug, *n.* genital
 apparatus
 Geschlechts-wulst, *m.* genital emi-
 nence
 Geschlechts-zeichen, *n.* the indica-
 tions of sex
 Geschlechts-zelle, *f.* spermatoblast
 Geschlitzt, *a.* cleft, fissured
 Geschmack, *m.* taste (sense);
 flavour, relish
 Geschmack-los, *a.* tasteless, insipid
 Geschmack-losigkeit, *f.* tasteless-
 ness, insipidity
 Geschmacks- (in compds.), relating
 to taste, gustatory
 Geschmacks-aufhebung, *f.* suppres-
 sion or loss of taste
 Geschmacks-becher, *m.* = -knospe
 Geschmacks-eindruck, *m.* taste im-
 pression
 Geschmacks-empfindung, *f.* percep-
 tion of taste
 Geschmacks - fähigkeit, *f.* tasting
 capacity

Geschmacks-knospe, *f.* taste bud, circumvallate papilla
Geschmacks-kolben, *m.* = -knospe
Geschmacks - körner, *n.pl.* taste papillae
Geschmacks-lähmung, *f.* paralysis of sense of taste
Geschmacks-mangel, *m.* absence or loss of taste
Geschmacks - nerv, *m.* gustatory nerve; a nerve of taste
Geschmacks - organ, *n.* organ of taste
Geschmacks-porus, *m.* opening at apex of taste bud
Geschmacks-prüfung, *f.* testing the sense of taste
Geschmacks-reiz, *m.* irritant to the sense of taste
Geschmacks-sinn, *m.* sense of taste
Geschmacks-störung, *f.* disturbance of the sense of taste
Geschmacks-täuschung, *f.* deception of taste
Geschmacks-veränderung, *f.* change of taste
Geschmacks - verbesserung, *f.* improvement of flavour or of sense of taste
Geschmacks-verlust, *m.* loss of taste
Geschmacks-vermögen, *n.* = -fähigkeit
Geschmacks-wärzchen, *n.* or -warze, *f.* gustatory papilla
Geschmacks-werkzeug, *n.* = -organ
Geschmacks-zelle, *f.* gustatory cell
Geschmeidig, *a.* pliable, flexible, supple
Geschmeidigkeit, *f.* pliancy, flexibility, suppleness
Geschnäbelt, *a.* beaked
Geschuppt, *a.* squamous, scaly
Geschwängert, *a.* impregnated; saturated
Geschwängerte, *f.* a pregnant woman
Geschwänzt, *a.* caudate, caudatus
 — **er Kern**, *m.* caudate nucleus
Geschwätzig, *a.* talkative, loquacious
Geschwätzigkeit, *f.* talkativeness, loquacity
Geschwefelt, *a.* sulphuretted, treated with sulphur
Geschweift, *a.* = Geschwänzt
Geschwind, *a.* quick, prompt
Geschwister, *pl.* children of the same parents (whether male or female)
Geschwisterkinder, *pl.* first cousins

Geschwollen, *a.* swollen, turgid, inflated
Geschwollenheit, *f.* swollen state, tumefaction, inflation
Geschwulst, *f.* tumour, swelling, new growth
Geschwulst-abbindung, *f.* removal of a tumour by ligature or *écrasé*
Geschwulst-abnahme, *f.* decrease in the size of a tumour
Geschwulst - abquetschung, *f.* removal of a tumour by crushing
Geschwulst-abstossung, *f.* separation of a tumour after ligature
Geschwulst-abtragung, *f.* removal of a tumour
Geschwulst-anlage, *f.* rudiment of a tumour
Geschwulst-art, *f.* kind or variety of tumour
Geschwulst-ausschälung, *f.* enucleation of a tumour
Geschwulst - ausschneidung, *f.* removal of a tumour with a knife
Geschwulst - becken, *n.* a pelvis which contains a tumour
Geschwulst-behandlung, *f.* treatment of a tumour
Geschwulst - bildend, *a.* tumour-forming
Geschwulst-bildung, *f.* tumour formation
Geschwulst-druck, *m.* pressure from a tumour
Geschwulst-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of a tumour
Geschwulst-entstehung, *f.* formation of a tumour
Geschwulst-entwicklung, *f.* development of a tumour
Geschwulst-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of a tumour
Geschwulst-form, *f.* shape or variety of a tumour
Geschwulst-förmig, *a.* tumour-like
Geschwulst-gattung, *f.* = -art
Geschwulst - gewebe, *n.* tissue of tumour
Geschwulst-herd, *m.* focus or centre of a tumour
Geschwulstig, *a.* tumour-like
Geschwulst-kachexie, *f.* cachexia due to tumour
Geschwulst-kapsel, *f.* capsule of a tumour
Geschwulst-keim, *m.* germ of a tumour
Geschwulst-kern, *m.* nucleus or centre of tumour

Geschwulst-knoten, *m.* tumour nodule

Geschwulst-lehre, *f.* pathology of tumours

Geschwulst-masse, *f.* substance of a tumour

Geschwulst-neubildung, *f.* new formation of tumour

Geschwulst-sack, *m.* sac of a tumour

Geschwulst-ursache, *f.* cause of a tumour

Geschwulst-vereiterung, *f.* suppuration of a tumour

Geschwulst-vergrößerung, *f.* enlargement of a tumour

Geschwulst-wachstum, *n.* growth of a tumour

Geschwulst-wucherung, *f.* proliferation of a tumour

Geschwulst-zelle, *f.* tumour cell

Geschwulst-zerfall, *m.* breaking down of a tumour

Geschwulst-zotte, *f.* villous process of a tumour

Geschwulst-zunahme, *f.* increase in size of a tumour

Geschwür, *n.* ulcer, abscess, boil

Geschwürchen, *n.* a small ulcer or abscess

Geschwürig, *a.* ulcerous, ulcerative

Geschwürs-absonderung, *f.* exudation from an ulcer

Geschwürs-art, *f.* kind or variety of ulcer

Geschwürs-artig, *a.* ulcerous, ulcerative

Geschwürs-ausschälung, *f.* removal of an ulcer

Geschwürs-bildung, *f.* formation of an ulcer or an abscess

Geschwürs-boden, *m.* base or floor of an ulcer

Geschwürs-eröffnung, *f.* = -schnitt

Geschwürs-fläche, *f.* surface of an ulcer

Geschwürs-form, *f.* = -art

Geschwürs-gang, *m.* sinus of an ulcer or abscess

Geschwürs-gebiet, *n.* or -*gegend*, *f.* region of an ulcer

Geschwürs-gewebe, *n.* tissue of an ulcer

Geschwürs-grund, *m.* = -boden

Geschwürs-heilung, *f.* healing of an ulcer

Geschwürs-keim, *m.* germ of an ulcer

Geschwürs-lehre, *f.* pathology of an ulcer

Geschwürs-narbe, *f.* scar from an ulcer

Geschwürs-oberfläche, *f.* = -fläche

Geschwürs-öffnung, *f.* = -schnitt

Geschwürs-process, *m.* ulcer formation

Geschwürs-rand, *m.* margin of an ulcer

Geschwürs-schnitt, *m.* the opening of an ulcer

Geschwürs-vernarbung, *f.* cicatrization of an ulcer

Gesetz, *n.* rule, law

Gesicht, *n.* sight, eyesight, faculty of sight; face, physiognomy, countenance

kupfriges —, *acne rosacea*

schiefes —, *Bell's or facial paralysis*

Gesicht-los, *a.* blind

Gesicht-losigkeit, *f.* blindness

Gesichts- (in compds.), *facial*; *visual*; *vide* for compds. *also* **Seh-**

Gesichts-achse, *f.* visual axis, line of sight

Gesichts-arterie, *f.* facial artery

Gesichts-asymetrie, *f.* facial asymmetry

Gesichts-atrophie, *f.* (*fortschreitende*), progressive atrophy of the facial muscles

Gesichts-ausdruck, *m.* physiognomy, mien, expression of countenance

Gesichts-basislänge, *f.* distance from basion to subnasal point

Gesichts-beschauung, *f.* inspection of the face

Gesichts-betrug, *m.* optical illusion

Gesichts-bewegung, *f.* facial movement

Gesichts-bildung, *f.* formation of the face, physiognomy

Gesichts-blödigkeit, *f.* dimness of sight

Gesichts-blutader, *f.* facial vein

Gesichts-deuter, *m.* physiognomist

Gesichts-drüse, *f.* facial gland

Gesichts-eindruck, *m.* visual impression

Gesichts-einstellung, *f.* face presentation

Gesichts-empfindung, *f.* visual sensation

Gesichts-entstellung, *f.* disfigurement of the face

Gesichts-ermüdung, *f.* visual fatigue

Gesichts-erscheinung, *f.* visual or optical phenomenon

- Gesichts-erysipiel**, *n.* facial erysipelas
Gesichts-falte, *f.* facial wrinkle
Gesichts-farbe, *f.* colour of face, complexion
Gesichts-färbung, *f.* coloration of face (as by rouge)
Gesichts-fehler, *m.* defect of vision
Gesichts-feld, *n.* field of vision
Gesichts-feldbeschränkung, *f.* diminution of the field of vision
Gesichts-felddefekt, *m.* defect in visual field
Gesichts-feldeinengung, *f.* = -feldbeschränkung
Gesichts-feldmesser, *m.* perimeter
Gesichts-feldverengung, *f.* = -feldbeschränkung
Gesichts-finne, *f.* facial acne
Gesichts-fläche, *f.* facial surface
Gesichts-geburt, *f.* facial delivery
Gesichts-gefäß, *n.* facial vessel
Gesichts-gegend, *f.* facial region
Gesichts-geschwulst, *f.* facial swelling
Gesichts-grind, *m.* an eruption on the face (especially if scabbed)
Gesichts-hälfte, *f.* half of the face
Gesichts-haut, *f.* skin of the face
Gesichts-hautkrebs, *m.* cancer of the skin of the face
Gesichts-höhe, *f.* total vertico-facial diameter
Gesichts-höhle, *f.* a facial cavity (nose, mouth, &c.)
Gesichts-hügel, *m.* optic thalamus
Gesichts-index, *m.* facial index
Gesichts-knochen, *m.* a bone of the face
Gesichts-kopfbeuge, *f.* parietal bend
Gesichts-krampf, *m.* facial spasm
Gesichts-krampf, *m.* (mimischer), habit or mimetic facial spasm
Gesichts-krebs, *m.* cancer of face
Gesichts-kreis, *m.* range or field of vision
Gesichts-lage, *f.* = -einstellung
Gesichts-lähmung, *f.* (mimische), facial paralysis, Bell's paralysis
Gesichts-länge, *f.* length of face measured from highest point of frontal to the chin
Gesichts-längengesichtsbreitenindex, *m.* ratio of bizygomatic diameter to facial length from prosthion to basion
Gesichts - längengesichtshöhenindex, *m.* ratio of vertical facial diameter to facial length from prosthion to basion
Gesichts-längenobergesichtshöhenindex, *m.* ratio of superior vertical facial diameter to facial length
Gesichts-linie, *f.* line of vision; facial line, profile line
Gesichts-mangel, *m.* absence of face
Gesichts-missbildung, *f.* facial malformation
Gesichts-modulus, *m.* facial modulus
Gesichts-muskel, *m.* a facial muscle
Gesichts - muskellähmung, *f.* paralysis of facial muscles
Gesichts-muskulatur, *f.* facial muscular apparatus
Gesichts - nasenwurzelknochen, *m.* glabella
Gesichts-nerv, *m.* facial nerve
Gesichts-nervenast, *m.* branch of facial nerve
Gesichts-nervenkern, *m.* nucleus of facial nerve
Gesichts-nervenknäuel, *n.* germ of facial nerve
Gesichts - nervenlähmung, *f.* paralysis of facial nerve
Gesichts-nervenschmerz, *m.* facial neuralgia
Gesichts - nervenstamm, *m.* trunk of facial nerve
Gesichts-oberfläche, *f.* = -fläche
Gesichts-organ, *n.* organ of vision
Gesichts-prüfung, *f.* testing the eyesight
Gesichts-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
Gesichts-punkt, *m.* visual point
Gesichts-pustel, *f.* a pustule on the face
Gesichts-raum, *m.* visual space
Gesichts-reissen, *n.* tic douloureux, facial neuralgia
Gesichts-rhombus, *m.* facial rhombus
Gesichts-rose, *f.* = -erysipiel
Gesichts-röte, *f.* redness of face
Gesichts-rötung, *f.* = -röte
Gesichts-schädel, *m.* facial portion of skull
Gesichts-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Gesichts-schmerz, *m.* (Fothergillscher), tic douloureux, facial neuralgia
Gesichts-schwäche, *f.* weakness of vision
Gesichts-schwindel, *m.* ocular vertigo
Gesichts-sinn, *m.* sense of vision
Gesichts-sinnsschwäche, *f.* weakness of sense of vision
Gesichts-spalte, *f.* cleft in face (congenital)

Gesichts-spiel, *n.* facial play, play of countenance
Gesichts-störung, *f.* visual disturbance
Gesichts-strahl, *m.* visual ray
Gesichts-täuschung, *f.* optical illusion; optical delusion
Gesichts-vene, *f.* = -blutader
Gesichts-veränderung, *f.* change of countenance
Gesichts-verdrehung, *f.* facial distortion
Gesichts-verdunkelung, *f.* obscuration of vision
Gesichts-verfärbung, *f.* discoloration of face
Gesichts-verzerrung, *f.* facial distortion
Gesichts-viereck, *n.* facial quadrilateral
Gesichts-vorstellung, *f.* = -wahrnehmung
Gesichts-wahrnehmung, *f.* visual perception
Gesichts-weite, *f.* visual range or distance
Gesichts-werkzeuge, *n.pl.* the organs of vision
Gesichts-winkel, *m.* facial angle; visual or optic angle
Gesichts-zuckung, *f.* convulsive movement of face
Gesichts-zug, *m.* feature, lineament, facial line
Gespalten, *a.* fissured, cleft; duplicated
Gespannt, *a.* stretched, tense, tight, intense, entonic
Gespanntheit, *f.* state of being tense or stretched; tightness, tension, intensity
Gesprenkelt, *a.* speckled, spotted
Gestalt, *f.* shape, figure, form, stature, frame
Gestalten, *v.t.* to shape, to form, to figure, to fashion
Gestalt-los, *a.* shapeless, amorphous
Gestalt-losigkeit, *f.* shapelessness
Gestaltung, *f.* = Gestalt
Gestalt-veränderung, *f.* change of shape
Gestammel, *n.* stammering, stuttering
Gestank, *m.* stench
Gestielt, *a.* pedunculated
Gestreckt, *a.* stretched, trailing
Gestreift, *a.* striped, striated, streaky
Gesund, *a.* healthy, sound, wholesome, salubrious, salutary; sane

Gesundbrunnen, *m.* mineral spring, spa
Gesundbrunnen-wasser, *n.* mineral water, water of a spa
Gesunden, *v.i.* to recover, to be restored to health
Gesundheit, *f.* health, healthiness, soundness, wholesomeness, salubrity
Gesundheitlich, *a.* relating to health, sanitary, hygienic
Gesundheits- (in compds.), sanitary, health; *vide also* Sanitäts-
Gesundheits-amt, *n.* board of health, sanitary board
Gesundheits-attest, *n.* certificate of health
Gesundheits-beamter, *m.* health or sanitary officer
Gesundheits-bedingung, *f.* necessary hygienic conditions
Gesundheits-bericht, *m.* sanitary report
Gesundheits-brief, *m.* bill of health
Gesundheits-certifikat, *n.* certificate of health, bill of health
Gesundheits-erhaltung, *f.* preservation of health
Gesundheits-flanell, *m.* hygienic flannel
Gesundheits-fördernd, *a.* health-promoting
Gesundheits-förderung, *f.* promotion of health
Gesundheits-gefährdung, *f.* the endangering of health
Gesundheits-gefährlich, *a.* endangering health
Gesundheits-gefährlichkeit, *f.* danger to health
Gesundheits-gemäss, *a.* conformably to health, hygienic
Gesundheits-geschirr, *n.* sanitary cooking utensils; hygienic pottery
Gesundheits-kommission, *f.* sanitary commission, board of health
Gesundheits-kunde, *f.* = -lehre
Gesundheits-lehre, *f.* hygiene, sanitary science
Gesundheits-pass, *m.* bill of health
Gesundheits-pflege, *f.* care of health, regimen, hygiene
Gesundheits-pflegegesetz, *n.* sanitary law or regulation
Gesundheits-polizei, *f.* sanitary police; quarantine officers
Gesundheits-rat, *m.* board or council of health, sanitary authority

- Gesundheits-regel**, *f.* rule of diet, regimen
Gesundheits-rücksicht, *f.* sanitary motive or reason
Gesundheits-schädlich, *a.* injurious to health
Gesundheits-schein, *m.* certificate of health
Gesundheits-schokolade, *f.* chocolate for medicinal purposes
Gesundheits-störung, *f.* disturbance of health
Gesundheits-taffet, *m.* medicated oil-cloth
Gesundheits-unschädlich, *a.* innocuous to health
Gesundheits-verhältnis, *n.* health ratio
Gesundheits-vorschrift, *f.* sanitary regulation
Gesundheits-wachstaffet, *m.* = -taffet
Gesundheits-wesen, *n.* (öffentliches), all public sanitary affairs
Gesundheits-widrig, *a.* unhealthy, unwholesome
Gesundheits-zeugnis, *n.* certificate of health
Gesundheits-zustand, *m.* state of health, sanitary condition
Gesundung, *f.* recovery, convalescence
Getigert, *a.* spotted, piebald, striped like a tiger
Getränk, *n.* drink, beverage, potion, draught
Getreide-älchen, *n.pl.* Tylenchus
Getreide-rost, *m.* grain-rust or smut due to varieties of puccinia
Getrenntgeschlechtlich, *a.* having specific sexual organs; *vide* Gonochorismus
Getrocknet, *a.* dried, desiccated
Getrübt, *a.* dull, dim, obscured, turbid, opaque
Getüpfelt, *a.* spotted, dappled
Gewächs, *n.* plant, growth, excrescence, pseudoplasm, neoplasm, tumour, protuberance
Gewebe, *n.* tissue; texture; *vide* for all compds. Gewebs-
Gewebs- (in compds.), tissue-, histological; *vide* for compds. also
Bindegewebs- and Zellgewebs-
Gewebs-abscess, *m.* suppuration of tissue
Gewebs-ähnlich, *a.* tissue-like
Gewebs-anschwellung, *f.* swelling of tissue
Gewebs-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich
Gewebs-atmung, *f.* tissue respiration
Gewebs-auflockerung, *f.* relaxation of tissue
Gewebs-ausbreitung, *f.* tissue distribution
Gewebs-ausstrahlung, *f.* radiation of tissue
Gewebs-bahn, *f.* tissue track
Gewebs-bälkchen, *n.* or -balken, *n.* tissue trabecula
Gewebs-bau, *m.* tissue structure
Gewebs-bestandteil, *m.* tissue constituent
Gewebs-bildung, *f.* tissue formation
Gewebs-blutung, *f.* tissue hæmorrhage
Gewebs-brand, *m.* tissue gangrene
Gewebs-brücke, *f.* bridge or band of tissue
Gewebs-bündel, *m.* tissue fasciculus or bundle
Gewebs-druck, *m.* tissue pressure
Gewebs-dyskrasie, *f.* tissue dyscrasia
Gewebs-einschmelzung, *f.* breaking down or softening of tissue
Gewebs-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of tissue
Gewebs-element, *n.* tissue element
Gewebs-entstehungslehre, *f.* histology
Gewebs-entwicklung, *f.* tissue development
Gewebs-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of tissue
Gewebs-erweichung, *f.* softening of tissue
Gewebs-faden, *m.* tissue filament
Gewebs-faser, *m.* tissue fibre
Gewebs-fäserchen, *n.* tissue fibril
Gewebs-fetzen, *m.* shred of tissue
Gewebs-fibrille, *f.* tissue fibril
Gewebs-fixierung, *f.* hardening or fixing of tissue
Gewebs-flüssigkeit, *f.* tissue fluid
Gewebs-fortsatz, *m.* process or prolongation of tissue
Gewebs-gerüst, *n.* tissue framework
Gewebs-geschwulst, *f.* tissue tumour
Gewebs-haut, *f.* tissue membrane
Gewebs-höhle, *f.* tissue cavity
Gewebs-hülle, *f.* tissue envelope
Gewebs-kapsel, *f.* tissue capsule
Gewebs-kitt, *m.* tissue cement
Gewebs-körperchen, *n.* tissue corpuscle
Gewebs-lage, *f.* or -lager, *n.* layer of tissue

is-lehre, *f.* histology
 is-lücke, *f.* space or gap in
 ie, tissue defect
 is-lymphe, *f.* tissue lymph
 is-masche, *f.* tissue network
 is-masse, *f.* tissue substance
 is-membran, *f.* = -haut
 is-missbildung, *f.* tissue mal-
 ation
 is-narbe, *f.* tissue cicatrix
 is-netz, *n.* tissue reticulum
 is-neubildung, *f.* tissue neo-
 m
 is-papille, *f.* tissue papilla
 is-platte, *f.* tissue plate
 is-quetschung, *f.* crushing or
 fusion of tissue
 is-raum, *m.* cleft or space in
 ie
 is-sack, *m.* tissue sac
 is-saft, *m.* tissue fluid or juice
 is-scheide, *f.* tissue sheath
 is-scheidewand, *f.* tissue septum
 is-schicht, *f.* tissue layer
 is - schmelzung, *f.* = -ein-
 nelzung
 is-schrumpfung, *f.* shrinking
 issue
 is-schwarte, *f.* tissue thicken-
 ing
 is-schwellung, *f.* = -anschwel-
 lung
 is-schwund, *m.* atrophy of
 ie
 is-spalte, *f.* cleft or space in
 ie
 is-spaltraum, *m.* = -spalte
 is-spannung, *f.* tissue tension
 is-strang, *m.* band or fasciculus
 issue
 is-tonus, *m.* tissue tonicity
 is-trümmer, *pl.* remains of
 broken-down tissue
 is-umhüllung, *f.* = -hülle
 is - veränderung, *f.* tissue
 change
 is-veränderungslehre *f.* science
 of tissue change
 is-verdichtung, *f.* or -verdick-
 ung, *f.* tissue thickening
 is-vereiterung, *f.* = -eiterung
 is-verflüssigung, *f.* liquefac-
 tion of tissue
 is-verhärtung, *f.* induration of
 ie
 is-verjauchung, *f.* foul suppu-
 ration of tissue
 is-verkürzung, *f.* tissue con-
 traction

Gewebs-verlust, *m.* loss of tissue
 Gewebs-vermehrung, *f.* increase in
 tissue
 Gewebs-verschiebung, *f.* displace-
 ment of tissue
 Gewebs-verwachsung, *f.* adhesion of
 tissue
 Gewebs-wucherung, *f.* tissue prolif-
 eration
 Gewebs-zerfall, *m.* disintegration of
 tissue
 Gewebs-zerstörung, *f.* destruction
 of tissue
 Gewebs-zubildung, *f.* new-growth of
 tissue
 Gewebs-züchtung, *f.* building up of
 tissue
 Gewebs-zug, *m.* band or fasciculus
 of tissue
 Gewebs - zunahme, *f.* increase of
 tissue
 Gewehrschusswunde, *f.* gunshot
 wound
 Gewerbe, *n.* trade, business, pro-
 fession
 Gewerbegeleite, *n.* ginglymus
 Gewerbe - hautkrankheit, *f.* skin
 disease due to occupation
 Gewerbe-hygiene, *f.* hygiene of
 trades or occupation
 Gewerbe-krankheit, *f.* disease due to
 trade or occupation
 Gewerbe-sanitätspolizei, *f.* trade or
 factory sanitary police
 Gewicht, *n.* weight
 Gewichts-abnahme, *f.* decrease of
 weight
 Gewichts - analyse, *f.* gravimetric
 analysis
 Gewichts-extension, *f.* extension by
 weight
 Gewichts-verlust, *m.* loss of weight
 Gewichts-voltmeter, *m.* weight volt-
 ameter
 Gewichts-zunahme, *f.* increase of
 weight
 Gewimpert, *a.* ciliated, fimbriated
 Gewinde, *n.* ginglymus, labyrinth
 Gewirbelt, *a.* vertebrate
 Gewohnheit, *f.* custom, usage, habit,
 practice, manner
 Gewohnheits - krampf, *m.* habit-
 spasm
 Gewohnheits-krankheit, *f.* disease
 due to habits
 Gewohnheits - mässig, *a.* accus-
 tomed, habitual
 Gewohnheits-paresie, *f.* paralysis
 due to morbid habits

Gewohnheits - skoliose, *f.* scoliosis from habitually faulty posture
Gewohnheits-trinker, *m.* habitual drunkard
Gewohnheits-verbrecher, *m.* habitual criminal
Gewöhnung, *f.* custom; accustoming
Gewölbe, *n.* vault, arch; fornix
Gewölbe-bruch, *m.* fracture of the vault of the skull
Gewölbe-körper, *m.* body of the fornix
Gewölbe-säulen, *f.pl.* pillars of the fornix
Gewölbe-schenkel, *m.* crus of the fornix
Gewölbe-wurzel, *f.* radix fornicis
Gewölbt, *a.* vaulted, arched, convex
Gewulstet, *a.* tumid, tumefied, ex-crescent, protuberant
Gewunden, *a.* twisted, tortuous, spiral, coiled
Gewürz, *n.* spice
Gewürz-essig, *m.* aromatic vinegar
Gewürz-haft, *a.* aromatic, spicy
Gewürz-haltig, *a.* containing spice, spiced
Gewürz-krämerkrätze, *f.* "grocers' itch" (eczema)
Gewürz-näglein, *n.pl.* cloves
Gewürz-nelken, *f.pl.* = -näglein
Gewürz-nelkenöl, *n.* clove-oil
Gewürz-pflanze, *f.* any spice-pro-ducting plant
Gewürz-pulver, *n.* spice powder, aromatic powder
Gezähnelte, *a.* = **Gezahnt**
Gezahnt, *a.* toothed, dentate, denti-culated
Gezelt, *n.* sensorium
Gezweiteilt, *a.* bipartite
Gibbosität, *f.* gibbosity, kyphosis
Gibert'sche Krankheit, *f.* pityriasis rosea
Gibraltarfieber, *n.* Malta fever
Gicht, *f.* gout
 akute —, acute gout
 atonische —, atonic gout
 chronische —, chronic gout
 fliegende —, fugatory or mi-gratory gout; (formerly)
 acute rheumatism
 irreguläre —, irregular or chronic gout
 verlarvte —, masked or sup-pressed gout
Gicht-ablagerung, *f.* gouty deposit, tophus
Gicht-ader, *f.* sciatic vein

Gicht-ähnlich, *a.* resembling gout
Gicht-anfall, *m.* attack of gout
Gicht-artig, *a.* of a gouty nature, arthritic
Gicht-brüchig, *a.* palsied, paralytic
Gicht-brüchige, *m. & f.* a gouty subject; a paralytic
Gicht-brüchigkeit, *f.* palsy
Gichter, *pl.* infantile convulsions, eclampsia infantum
Gichtfieber, *n.* arthritic fever
Gicht-geschwür, *n.* ulcer over gouty joint
Gicht-heilend, *a.* antiarthritic
Gichtig, *a.* = **Gichtisch**
Gichtiker, *m.* gouty subject
Gichtisch, *a.* gouty, arthritic
Gicht-knoten, *m.* gouty deposit, tophus
Gicht-kolik, *f.* gouty colic
Gicht-krank, *a.* suffering from gout, gouty
Gicht-krankte, *m. & f.* a sufferer from gout
Gicht-leiden, *n.* gouty affection, gout
Gicht-leidend, *a.* = -krank
Gicht-lindernd, *a.* = -heilend
Gicht-mittel, *n.* a remedy for gout
Gicht-niere, *f.* gouty kidney
Gicht-papier, *n.* antiarthritic paper, Charta resinosa, *Ph. G.*
Gicht-pulver, *n.* gout powder (a patent medicine)
Gicht-rübe, *f.* radix bryoniae
Gicht-schmerz, *m.* gouty or arthritic pain
Gicht-schrumpfniere, *f.* gouty con-tracted kidney
Gicht-star, *m.* gouty cataract
Gicht-stoff, *m.* gouty matter
Gicht-taffet, *m.* or -taft, *m.* anti-arthritic taffeta
Gicht-tripper, *m.* catarrhal affection of the genitals occurring in gout
Gicht - wasser, *n.* mineral water taken for gout (e.g. Wiesbaden)
Gicht-watte, *f.* medicated cotton-wool for gout
Gicht-widrig, *a.* antarthritic
Gicht-wolle, *f.* = -watte
Gicht-zufall, *m.* = -anfall
Giebel, *m.* fastigium
Giessbad, *n.* douche, shower-bath
Giessbecken- (in compds.), aryte-noid
Giessbecken-förmig, *a.* arytenoid
Giessbecken - kehldeckelmuskel, thyro-arytenoid muscle

hecken-knorpel, *m.* arytenoid
 tilage
 hecken-knorpelmuskel, *m.* =
 iskel
 hecken-muskel, *m.* arytenoid
 scle
 heber, *n.* brassfounder's ague
 cannen- (in compds.) = Giess-
 ken-
 . poison, venom; virus, con-
 tum; virulence
 - ätzendes, corrosive poison
 - betäubendes, narcotic poison
 - irritierendes, irritant or cor-
 rosive poison
 - narkotisches, narcotic poison
 - reizend - narkotisches, irri-
 tant narcotic poison
 - septisches or zymotisches,
 septic or zymotic poison
 btreibend, *a.* antitoxic, anti-
 al
 rznei, *f.* antidote
 ildung, *f.* formation of poison
 rüse, *f.* poison-gland of snakes
 inwirkung, *f.* effect of poison
 est, *a.* immune to poison
 festigkeit, *f.* immunity to
 son
 estigung, *f.* immunisation
 isch, *m.* poisonous fish
 rei, *a.* free from poison
 gebrauch, *m.* the use or taking
 poisons
 enuss, *m.* = -gebrauch
 andel, *m.* trade in poisons
 , *a.* poisonous, venomous; in-
 tive, virulent
 keit, *f.* poisonousness, viru-
 ce
 teim, *m.* germ of virus
 unde, *f.* toxicology
 undige, *m.* toxicologist
 attich, *m.* *Herba lactuca*
osæ, Ph. G.
 attichextrakt, *n.* *Extractum*
tuca virosæ, Ph. G.
 attichsaft, *m.* *lactucarium*
 ehre, *f.* = -kunde
 os, *a.* non-poisonous, innocuous
 osigkeit, *f.* the quality of being
 i-poisonous, innocuousness
 naterie, *f.* poisonous matter or
 stance
 nehl, *n.* arsenious acid
 nenge, *f.* amount of poison
 nilbe, *f.* *argas persicus*
 nischer, *m.* poisoner
 nischerin, *f.* poisoner (female)

Gift-mittel, *n.* = -arznei
 Gift-mord, *m.* murder by poisoning
 Gift-papier, *n.* poisoned paper, fly-
 paper
 Gift-pflanze, *f.* poisonous plant
 Gift-prüfung, *f.* testing for poison
 Gift-reich, *a.* very poisonous
 Gift-reizker, *m.* *Lactarius tormin-*
osus
 Gift-schein, *m.* warrant to purchase
 poisons
 Gift-schlange, *f.* poisonous snake
 Gift-schwamm, *m.* poisonous fungus
 Gift-stachel, *m.* poisonous sting
 Gift-stoff, *m.* poisonous matter,
 poison
 Gift-sumachblätter, *n.pl.* *Folia toxi-*
codendri, Ph. G.
 Gift-träger, *m.* poison vehicle
 Gift-trank, *m.* poison draught
 Gift-verkauf, *m.* -verkehr, *m.* or
 -vertrieb, *m.* sale of poison
 Gift-voll, *a.* full of poison
 Gift-ware, *f.* poisonous ware or
 merchandise
 Gift-widrig, *a.* antitoxic
 Gift-wirkung, *f.* = -einwirkung
 Gift-wurz, *f.* or -wurzel, *f.* swallow-
 wort; *Asclepias vincetoxicum*
 Gift-zahn, *m.* poison fang
 Gift-zeichen, *n.* poison symbol,
 stamp, label or sign
 Giljekrankheit, *f.* a chronic skin
 disease occurring in Giljethal
 (Norway)
 Gingergrasöl, *n.* Indian geranium oil
 Gingibrachium, *n.* scurvy of the arm
 Gingipodium, *n.* scurvy of the foot
 Ginsengwurzel, *f.* root of panax
 ginseng
 Gipfel, *m.* summit, top; climax,
 crisis
 Gips, *m.* gypsum, plaster of Paris
 Gips-abdruck, *m.* plaster (of Paris)
 cast
 Gips-abguss, *m.* = -abdruck
 Gips-aufschlag, *m.* = -umschlag
 Gips-binde, *f.* plaster of Paris band-
 age
 Gips-bindenverband, *m.* dressing of
 plaster of Paris bandages
 Gips-brei, *m.* plaster of Paris paste
 Gips-breilage, *f.* layer of plaster of
 Paris paste
 Gips-breischicht, *f.* = -breilage, *f.*
 Gipsen, *v.t.* to apply or dress with
 plaster of Paris
 Gips-gehalt, *m.* amount of contained
 gypsum

Gips-haltig, *a.* containing gypsum
 Gips-hautschiene, *f.* tow and plaster
 of Paris splint
 Gips-hülse, *f.* coating or covering of
 plaster of Paris
 Gips-jacke, *f.* plaster of Paris jacket
 Gips-korsett, *n.* = -jacke
 Gips-mehl, *n.* plaster of Paris
 powder
 Gips-messer, *n.* plaster of Paris knife
 Gips-modell, *n.* plaster of Paris cast
 Gips-panzer, *m.* = -jacke
 Gips-plattenverband, *m.* stucco-
 plaster bandage
 Gips-pulver, *n.* = -mehl
 Gips-säge, *f.* plaster of Paris saw
 Gips-schere, *f.* plaster of Paris scis-
 sors or nippers
 Gips-scherensäge, *f.* combined scis-
 sors and saw for cutting plaster
 of Paris dressings
 Gips-schiene, *f.* plaster of Paris splint
 Gips-schwebeschiene, *f.* plaster of
 Paris suspension-splint
 Gips-teer, *m.* plaster of Paris mixed
 with tar
 Gips-therme, *f.* hot mineral spring
 containing gypsum
 Gips-tricotschiene, *f.* plaster of Paris
 stocking
 Gips-umguss, *m.* the application of
 plaster of Paris paste
 Gips-umschlag, *m.* plaster of Paris
 compress or dressing
 Gips-verband, *m.* plaster of Paris
 dressing
 Gips-verbandmesser, *n.* = -messer
 Gips-verbandsäge, *f.* = -säge
 Gips-wasser, *n.pl.* waters charged
 with gypsum
 Gitter, *n.* lattice
 Gitter-mull, *m.* crossbar muslin
 Gitter-scharpie, *f.* lattice charpie
 Gitter-schicht, *f.* lattice layer
 Gitter-verband, *m.* fenestrated dress-
 ing or bandage
 Glabell, *f.* glabella
 Glabrität, *f.* baldness, hairlessness
 Glanz, *m.* shine, gloss, lustre
 Glanz-hand, *f.* glossy skin of hand
 Glanz-haut, *f.* glossy skin
 Glanz-scheu, *f.* photophobia, in-
 tolerance of bright light
 Glas, *n.* glass
 Glas-aderhaut, *f.* vitreous membrane
 Glas-ähnlich, *a.* glasslike, glassy,
 vitreous, hyaline
 Glas-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich
 Glas-auge, *n.* glass eye

Glas-drain, *m.* glass drainage-tube
 Glas-druck, *m.* pressure on skin by
 a microscope slide in order to
 examine any eruption (especially
 lupus) under ischaemic conditions
 (Liebreich)
 Gläsern, *a.* of glass, glassy, vitreous
 Glaser'sche Spalte, *f.* petro-tyran-
 panic fissure
 Glas-feuchtigkeit, *f.* vitreous humour
 Glas-flüssigkeit, *f.* = -feuchtigkeit
 Glas-haut, *f.* hyaloid membrane
 hyaline coat (of hair follicle)
 Glas-häutchen, = -haut
 Glas-hautgewebe, *n.* hyaloid tissue
 Glas-hell, *a.* clear as glass, perfectly
 transparent
 Glasicht, *a.* shining like glass
 glassy, vitreous
 Glas-kitt, *m.* glass-cement
 Glaskörper, *m.* vitreous humour
 (in compds.), vitreous
 Glaskörper flüssigkeit, *f.* vitreous
 humour
 Glaskörper schwund, *m.* synchysis
 Glaskörper verflüssigung, *f.* synchysis
 Glaskörper vorfall, *m.* prolapse of
 vitreous
 Glas-kugel, *f.* glass ball; hyaline
 granule
 Glas-lamelle, *f.* hyaline membrane
 membrane of Bruch
 Glas-membran, *f.* hyaline coat (of
 hair follicle)
 Glas-pinsel, *m.* glass brush
 Glas-rohr, *n.* glass tube
 Glas-schiene, *f.* glass splint
 Glas-seide, *f.* glass-silk
 Glas-tafel, *f.* the vitreous or inner
 table of skull
 Glas-watte, *f.* glass wadding
 Glas-wolle, *f.* glass wool
 Glasur, *f.* enamel
 Glatt, *a.* smooth, glossy, polished
 Glatt-haarig, *a.* smooth or straight
 haired
 Glatt-haut, *f.* smooth pellicle
 Glatt-zellig, *a.* smooth-celled
 Glatze, *f.* baldness, bald head
 Glatz-flechte, *f.* Alopecia areata
 Glatzig, *a.* = Glatz-köpfig
 Glatz-kopf, *m.* bald head
 Glatz-köpfig, *a.* bald-headed
 Glaubersalz, *n.* sulphate of soda
 Glaubersalz-wasser, *n.pl.* mineral
 waters containing sulphate of
 soda
 Glaukom, *n.* glaucoma
 Glaukomatös, *a.* glaucomatous

urie, *f.* indicanuria
a. equal, equivalent, alike
 artig, *a.* of same kind, hom-
 ous
 artigkeit, *f.* homogeneity
 ein, *n.* sesamoid bone
 farbig, *a.* isochromatic
 gestaltet, *a.* isomorphous
 gestaltigkeit, *f.* isomorphism
 ewicht, *n.* equilibrium
 ewichts-gefühl, *n.* sense of
 brium
 ewichts-sinn, *m.* = -gefühl
 ewichts-störung, *f.* disturb-
 of equilibrium
 ewichts-verhältnis, *n.* state
 idition of equilibrium
 ltigkeit, *f.* indifference, list-
 ss
 nachung, *f.* assimilation
 -mässig, *a.* proportionate,
 etrical, similar, uniform,
 ir
 rommaschine, *f.* direct-cur-
 electrical machine
 eilig, *a.* isomeric
 eiligkeit, *f.* isomerism
 eitig, *a.* simultaneous, syn-
 ous
 zeitigkeit, *f.* simultaneous-
 synchronism
f. fool's parsley
 regung, *f.* oscillating move-

 sch, *a.* glenoid
 rbrand, *m.* erythema gla-

 (compds.), neuroglia
 le, *f.* cortical layer (of
 cord)
 cherung, *f.* hyperplasia of
 glia
 e, *f.* cell of neuroglia
 limb, member, joint; penis
 lösung, *f.* amputation of a

 nahme, *f.* = -ablösung
 schnitt, *m.* part or section of

 setzung, *f.* = -ablösung
 d, *n.* bath for a limb
n.pl. the limbs, joints,
 lations
 pelte —, rickets
 band, *n.* articular ligament
 bau, *m.* structure of the
 , articulation
 beschwerde, *f.* pain in the

Glieder-beweglichkeit, *f.* mobility of
 joints or limbs
 Glieder-bewegung, *f.* movement of
 joints or limbs
 Glieder-brand, *m.* gangrene of a limb
 or extremity
 Glieder-entzündung, *f.* arthritis
 Glieder-fuge, *f.* joint, articulation
 Glieder-geschwulst, *f.* swelling of the
 limbs
 Glieder-gicht, *f.* arthritic gout
 Glieder-hefe, *f.* *Penicillium glaucum*
 Glieder-krampf, *m.* cramp or spasm
 of the limbs
 Glieder-krank, *a.* arthritic, rheu-
 matic
 Glieder-krankheit, *f.* an articular
 disease
 Glieder-lahm, *a.* paralytic, palsied
 Glieder-lähmung, *f.* paralysis, palsy
 Glieder-los, *a.* limbless
 Glieder-mann, *m.* mannikin, lay-
 figure
 Glieder-reissen, *n.* violent pain in
 joints, rheumatism
 Glieder-rose, *f.* erysipelas of a limb
 Glieder-säge, *f.* chain-saw
 Glieder-salbe, *f.* ointment for a limb
 Glieder-schmerz, *m.* pain in joints or
 limbs
 Glieder-schwamm, *m.* white swelling
 Glieder-schwund, *m.* atrophy or
 withering of limbs
 Glieder-spannen, *n.* cramp or ten-
 sion of a limb
 Glieder-stärkend, *a.* strengthening
 the limbs
 Glieder-stärkung, *f.* the strengthen-
 ing of the limbs
 Glieder-strecken, *n.* stretching or
 extension of limbs
 Gliederung, *f.* jointing (of a limb);
 segmentation (of the body)
 Glieder-wassersucht, *f.* hydrops arti-
 culi
 Glieder-weh, *n.* = -schmerz
 Glieder-weh, *n.* (hitziges), acute
 rheumatic arthritis
 Glieder-würmer, *m.pl.* segmented
 worms
 Glieder-zittern, *n.* tremor of the limbs
 Glieder-zucken, *n.* convulsive move-
 ment of the limbs
 Glieder-zuckung, *f.* = -zucken
 Glied-los, *a.* without limbs
 Glied-losigkeit, *f.* absence of limbs
 Glied-massen, *f.pl.* all the limbs
 or members
 Glied-schwamm, *m.* white swelling

Glied-wasser, *n.* synovial fluid
 Glied-wassersucht, *f.* hydrops articuli
 Glimmer, *m.* mica; glimmer
 Glimmer-brille, *f.* mica spectacles
 Glimmer-erde, *f.* micaceous earth
 Glimmer-kalk, *m.* micaceous lime
 Glimmer-thon, *m.* micaceous clay
 Gliom, *n.* glioma
 Glischurie, *f.* passage of urine containing threads
 Glisson'sche Kapsel, *f.* Glisson's capsule
 Globos, *a.* globular, globose
 Globosität, *f.* globosity, sphericity
 Globularschicht, *f.* globular or granular layer
 Globulicid, *a.* destroying red corpuscles
 Globulin, *n.* globulin
 Globulin-substanzen, *f.pl.* globulin compounds
 Globulin-urie, *f.* globulinuria
 Globulös, *a.* globular
 Glossalgie, *f.* pain in the tongue
 Glossocoele, *n.* glossocoele, macroglossia, prolapse of tongue
 Glossodynie, *f.* = Glossalgie
 Glossopharyngeus- (in compds.), glossopharyngeal
 Glossopharyngeus-kern, *n.* glossopharyngeal nucleus
 Glossopharyngeus-wurzel, *f.* glossopharyngeal root
 Glossophytie, *f.* "hairy tongue"
 Glossoplegie, *f.* paralysis of the tongue
 Glossotomie, *f.* excision of tongue
 Glottis, *f.* glottis; *vide* for compds. also Stimmritzen-
 Glottis-erweiterer, *m.* posterior cricoarytenoid muscle
 Glottis-krampf, *m.* spasm of glottis
 Glottis-lähmung, *f.* paralysis of glottis
 Glottis-ödem, *n.* oedema of glottis
 Glottis-öffner, *m.* = -erweiterer
 Glottis-rinne, *f.* rima glottidis
 Glottis-spalte, *f.* rima glottidis
 Glottis-wand, *f.* wall of glottis
 Glotzauge, *n.* exophthalmos
 Glotzaugen-krankheit, *f.*, -kropf, *m.* exophthalmic goitre
 Glotzügig, *a.* exophthalmic
 Glucksengeräusch, *n.* splashing sound
 Glücks-haube, *f.* or -kuppe, *f.* caul
 Glückslinie, *f.* longitudinal palmar line

Glüh- (in compds.), cautery
 Glüh-apparat, *m.* cautery apparatus
 Glüh-draht, *m.* cautery-wire
 Glüh-eisen, *n.* cautery-iron
 Glühen, *v.t. & i.* to glow, to be red-hot; to make red-hot; to flush
 Glühend, *a.* glowing, red-hot, burning, incandescent
 Glüh-hitze, *f.* red-heat
 Glüh-messer, *n.* cautery-knife
 Glüh-nadel, *f.* cautery-needle
 Glüh-schlinge, *f.* cautery-loop or snare
 Glüh-wirkung, *f.* effect of actual or galvanic cautery
 Glukonsäure, *f.* gluconic acid
 Glukose, *f.* glucose
 Glukoside, *pl.* glucosides
 Glutäen, *pl.* glutei muscles
 Glutaminsäure, *f.* glutaminic acid
 Glutarsäure, *f.* glutaric acid
 Gluten- (in compds.), gluten-, glutin-
 Gluten-fibrin, *n.* gluten-fibrin
 Gluten-kasein, *n.* gluten-casein
 Glutination, *f.* agglutination
 Glutinativ, *a.* agglutinate
 Glutinös, *a.* glutinous
 Glycerin, *n.* glycerine
 Glycerin-aldehyd, *n.* glyceric aldehyde
 Glycerin-äthylbakterie, *f.* bacterium Fitzianum
 Glycerin-essig, *m.* glycerine vinegar
 Glycerin - klystier, *n.* glycerine enema
 Glycerin-phosphorsäure, *f.* glyceric phosphate
 Glycerin - salbe, *f.* Unguentum glycerini, *Ph. G.*
 Glycerin-säure, *f.* glyceric acid
 Glycerin-seife, *f.* glycerine soap
 Glycerin-suppositorien, *pl.* glycerine suppositories
 Glycerolat, *n.* glycerite
 Glycin, *n.* glycoll
 Glykaemie, Glykochämie, *f.* excessive amount of sugar in blood
 Glykochol, *n.* glycoll
 Glykocholsäure, *f.* glycocholic acid
 Glykogen, *n.* glycogen
 Glykogengehalt, *m.* amount of contained glycogen
 Glykokoll, *n.* = Glykochol
 Glykolsäure, *f.* glycollic acid
 Glykolorsäure, *f.* glycoluric acid
 Glykolyharnstoff, *m.* glycolyl or hydantoin
 Glykolytisch, *a.* glycolytic
 Glukose, *f.* glucose

kosurie, *f.* glycosuria
 kuronsäure, *f.* glycuronic acid
 oxalsäure, *f.* glyoxalic acid
 oxylsäure, *f.* glyoxalic acid
 elin'sche Probe, *f.* Gmelin's test
 elin'sches Salz, *n.* potassium
 ferricyanide
 denkraut, *n.* Gratiola officinalis,
 " "
 thalgie, *f.* pain in the jaw
 thoneuralgie, *f.* neuralgia of the
 neck
 thorrhagie, *f.* hæmorrhage from
 oral cavity
 thoschisis, *f.* congenital cleft in
 jaw
 thospasmus, *m.* trismus, lock-
 jaw
 is, *m.* seborrhœa
 pulver, *n.* Goa powder
 theknochen, *m.* interparietal
 bone
 d, *n.* gold
 d-ader, *f.* hæmorrhoidal vein,
 piles
 d-aderfluss, *m.* bleeding piles
 d-adergefäß, *n.* hæmorrhoidal
 vessel
 d-chlorid, *n.* gold trichloride
 d-chlorür, *n.* gold monochloride
 d-doppelsalz, *n.* double salt of
 gold
 d-draht, *m.* gold wire
 d-finger, *m.* ring-finger
 d-glätte, *f.* oxide of lead
 d-plomben, *f.pl.* gold fillings
 (dentistry)
 d-regen, *m.* laburnum
 d-regensamen, *m.* laburnum-
 seeds
 d-scheidewasser, *n.* nitro-hydro-
 chloric acid
 d-schlagader, *f.* hæmorrhoidal
 artery
 d-schlägerhaut, *f.* gold-beater's
 skin
 d-schwamm, *m.* prepared gold
 (for filling teeth)
 d-schwefel, *m.* antimony penta-
 sulphide
 d-tinktur, *f.* tinctura aurea; a
 name given to some popular
 remedies supposed to contain gold
 d-tropfen, *pl.* Bestuscheff's tinc-
 ture; Tinct. ferri chlorat. æth.
 iagra, *f.* gout of the knee
 ialgie, *f.* pain in the knee
 iarthrititis, *f.* inflammation of
 knee-joint

Gonarthrokace, *f.* tubercular knee
 Gonathrotomie, *f.* arthrotomy of
 knee
 Goniometer, *m.* an instrument for
 measuring angles in craniometry,
 &c.
 Gonitis, *f.* inflammation of knee-
 joint
 Gonochorismus, *m.* separation of
 genital organs, in contradistinc-
 tion to hermaphroditism
 Gonorrhoe, *f.* gonorrhœa
 Gonorrhoeiker, *m.* a sufferer from
 gonorrhœa
 Gonorrhoeisch, *a.* gonorrhœal
 Gottesgnadenkraut, *n.* Gratiola offi-
 cinalis
 Gotthardkrankheit, *f.* a disease
 caused by *Dochmius duodenalis*
 Goulard'sches Wasser, *n.* Goulard-
 water
 Graaf'sches Bläschen, *n.* or Follikle,
m. Graafian vesicle or follicle
 Grabmilben, *f.pl.* sarcoptes
 Grad, *m.* degree, grade, stage,
 rate
 Gradierluft, *f.* air impregnated with
 salt in the neighbourhood of salt-
 works
 Græfe'sches Zeichen, *n.* von Græfe's
 sign
 Grahambrot, *n.* Graham's bread
 Granat- (in compds.), pomegranate
 Granat-blüten, *f.pl.* pomegranate
 blossom
 Granat-rinde, *f.* pomegranate bark
 Granat-schale, *f.* pomegranate rind
 Granat-wurzelrinde, *f.* root-bark of
 pomegranate
 Granat-wurzelrindenauszug, *m.* ex-
 tract of root-bark of pomegranate
 Granular, *a.* granular
 Granular-atrophie, *f.* granular con-
 traction
 Granular-entartung, *f.* granular de-
 generation
 Granulation, *f.* granulation
 — Pachioni'sche, Paccionian
 body
 Granulations-geschwulst, *f.* granula-
 tion tumour
 Granulations-gewebe, *n.* granula-
 tion tissue
 Granulations-vorgang, *m.* process of
 granulation
 Granulations-wucherung, *f.* prolifer-
 ation of granulations
 Granulations-zelle, *f.* granulation-
 cell

Granulieren, *v.i.* to granulate
 Granuliert, *a.* granulated
 Granulierung, *f.* granulation, granulating
 Granulös, *a.* granular, granulated
 Graphische Darstellung, *f.* graphic record
 Graphospasmus, *m.* writers' cramp
 Grasmilbe, *f.* rote, *Leptus autumnalis*
 Grasöl, *n.* Indian geranium oil
 Grassation, *f.* the spreading of a disease or epidemic
 Grassieren, *v.i.* to spread, to rage (of diseases or epidemics)
 Grat, *m.* edge, ridge; spine
 Gräte, *f.* fish-bone; spine, spinous process
 Gräten-ecke, *f.* triangle at base of spine of scapula
 Gräten-fänger, *m.* fish-bone catcher
 Gräten-grube, *f.* (obere), supra-spinous fossa
 Gräten-grube, *f.* (untere), infra-spinous fossa
 Gräten-schlüsselbeinband, *n.* acromio-clavicular ligament
 Gräten-schlüsselbeingelenk, *n.* acromio-clavicular joint
 Gräten-zange, *f.* fish-bone forceps
 Grau, *a.* grey
 Grauer Hügel, *m.* corpus striatum
 Grauer Star, *m.* grey cataract
 Graue Substanz, *f.* grey matter
 Graupen, *f.pl.* pearl barley
 Graupen-schleim, *m.* barley-water
 Graupen-suppe, *f.* barley-broth or -soup
 Gravedo, *f.* sneezing
 Graves'sche Krankheit, *f.* Graves' disease
 Gravidieren, *v.t.* to impregnate
 Gravidität, *f.* pregnancy
 Graviditätsnarben, *f.pl.* white lines on abdomen after pregnancy
 Gregarinen, *f.pl.* gregarines
 Greifenklaue, *f.* claw-hand, *la main en griffe*
 Greifzirkel, *m.* pelvimeter, calipers
 Greis, *m.* an old man
 Greisen- (in compds.), senile; *vide* for compds. *also* Alters-
 Greisen-alter, *n.* old age
 Greisen-blödsinn, *m.* senile dementia
 Greisen-bogen, *m.* arcus senilis
 Greisen-brand, *m.* senile gangrene
 Greisen-darrrucht, *f.* senile atrophy
 Greisen-emphysem, *n.* senile emphysema

Greisen-haft, *a.* senile
 Greisen-harn, *m.* urine of the aged
 Greisen-haut, *f.* skin of the aged
 Greisen-krankheit, *f.* or -leiden, *n.* disease peculiar to the aged
 Greisen-pflege, *f.* the tending of the aged
 Greisen-pneumonie, *f.* pneumonia of old age
 Greisen-ring, *m.* = -bogen
 Greisen-star, *m.* senile cataract
 Greisen-tum, *n.* old age
 Greisen - veränderung, *f.* senile change
 Greisen-zittern, *n.* senile tremor
 Greisin, *f.* an old woman
 Grenz-blatt, *n.* limiting membrane or layer
 Grenze, *f.* boundary, border, end, limit
 Grenz-fläche, *f.* marginal surface; plain
 Grenz-ganglie, *f.* sympathetic ganglion
 Grenz-gewebe, *f.n.* limiting tissue
 Grenz-kohlenwasserstoff, *m.* saturated hydrocarbon
 Grenz-lamelle, *f.* marginal layer
 Grenz-membran, *f.* limiting membrane
 Grenz-netz, *n.* limiting network
 Grenz-rinne, *f.* limiting furrow
 Grenz-saum, *m.* tunica hyalina propria
 Grenz-schichte, *f.* limiting layer
 Grenz-segel, *n.* terminal stria
 Grenz-strang, *m.* funiculus marginalis; sympathetic nerve
 Grenz-streifen, *m.* tania semicircularis; stria terminalis; limiting layer
 Grenz-wall, *m.* limiting wall
 Grenz-wand, *f.* = -wall
 Gries, *m.* groats, ground-grits; gravel, sand
 Gries-flechte, *f.* herpes
 Gries-mittel, *n.* remedy for gravel
 Gries-stein, *m.* uric acid calculus
 Griff, *m.* handle, grip; manubrium
 Griffel, *m.* (in compds.), styloid
 Griffel-forming, *a.* styloid
 Griffel-fortsatz, *m.* styloid process
 Griffel - hornzungenbeinmuskeln, *m.* stylo-hyoid muscle
 Griffel-loch, *n.* styloid foramen
 Griffel-locharterie, *f.* stylo-mastoid artery
 Griffel-muskel, *m.* (der Zunge), stylo-glossus muscle

l-muskel, *m.* (des Zungen-
 is), stylo-hyoid muscle
 l-schlundkopfmuskel, *m.* stylo-
 aryngæus muscle
 l-warzen- (in compds.), stylo-
 mastoid
 l-warzenloch, *n.* stylo-mastoid
 foramen
 l-zitzen- (in compds.) = -war-
 zen-
 l-zungenbeinmuskel, *m.* stylo-
 hyoid muscle
 l-zungenmuskel, *m.* stylo-
 glossus muscle
 l-krankheit, *f.* -sucht, *f.* hypo-
 chondria
 n, *m.* fury, rage
 ndarm, *m.* colon
 ndarm- (in compds.), colic
 ndarm-achsendrehung, *f.* vol-
 ution of colon
 ndarm-anhang, *m.* appendix
 ndarm-arterie, *f.* colic artery
 ndarm-band, *n.* colic ligament
 ndarm-biegung, *f.* colic flexure
 ndarm-blutader, *f.* colic vein
 ndarm-entzündung, *f.* colitis
 ndarm-gegend, *f.* colic region
 ndarm-gekrösdrüse, *f.* mesen-
 teric gland
 ndarm-gekröse, *n.* mesocolon
 ndarm-klappe, *f.* ileo-colic
 valve
 ndarm-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 ndarm-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 ndarm-schleimhaut, *f.* mucous
 membrane of colon
 ndarm-verstopfung, *f.* obstruc-
 tion of colon
 ndarm-zerreissung, *f.* rupture
 of colon
 nen, *v.s.* to gripe
 nen, *n.* gripes, colic, tormina
 nenwasser, *n.* carminative
 , *m.* crust, scab, scurf, scald;
 nar, impetigo or crusted
 eczema
 n-ässender —, weeping eczema
 or impetigo
 -artig, *a.* scabby, crusted,
 scurfy, impetiginous
 -bildung, *f.* formation of crust
 of scab
 -haube, *f.* skull-cap for treat-
 ment of affections of scalp
 ig, *a.* scabbed, scurfy, impeti-
 gous
 -kopf, *m.* scald-head
 -köpfig, *a.* scald-headed

Grind-maul, *n.* circumoral eczema
 or impetigo
 Grind-salbe, *f.* an ointment for
 eczema or impetigo
 Grind-warze, *f.* warts accompanying
 eczema or impetigo
 Grippe, *f.* influenza
 Grob, *a.* coarse, thick, large, rough
 Grob-faserig, *a.* coarse-fibred
 Gross, *a.* large, ample, high, tall;
 major, maximus
 Grossamme, *f.* proscotex
 Grossbäuchig, *a.* big-bellied
 Grossbrüstig, *a.* full-chested
 Grösse, *f.* magnitude, size, dimen-
 sion, bulk
 Grössen-abnahme, *f.* decrease in
 size
 Grössen-delirium, *n.* exaltation de-
 lirium
 Grössen-verhältnis, *n.* relation or
 proportion of size
 Grössen-wahn, *m.* or -wahnsinn, *m.*
 megalomania
 Grössen-zunahme, *f.* increase in size
 Grössersehen, *n.* macropsia
 Grosshirn, *n.* cerebrum
 Grosshirn- (in compds.), cerebral
 Grosshirn-bau, *m.* structure of
 cerebrum
 Grosshirn-bläschen, *n.* cerebral ves-
 icle
 Grosshirn-brückenbahn, *f.* (hintere),
 temporo-occipital tract of crista
 Grosshirn-brückenbahn, *f.* (vordere),
 frontal tract of crista
 Grosshirn-fläche, *f.* cerebral surface
 Grosshirn-furche, *f.* sulcus of cere-
 brum
 Grosshirn-ganglie, *f.* cerebral gan-
 glion, basal ganglion
 Grosshirn-grau, *n.* grey matter of
 cerebrum
 Grosshirn-halbkugel, *f.* = -hemi-
 sphäre
 Grosshirn-hemisphäre, *f.* cerebral
 hemisphere
 Grosshirn-kammer, *f.* cerebral ven-
 tricle
 Grosshirn-lappen, *m.* cerebral lobe
 Grosshirn-mantel, *m.* = -rinde
 Grosshirn-oberfläche, *f.* = -fläche
 Grosshirn-rinde, *f.* cerebral cortex
 Grosshirn - rindenbrückenbahn, *f.*
 (hintere), temporo-occipital tract
 of crista
 Grosshirn - rindenbrückenbahn, *f.*
 (vordere), frontal tract of crista
 Grosshirn-schenkel, *m.* crus cerebri

Grosshirn-schenkelfuss, *m.* peduncle of cerebrum
 Grosshirn-sichel, *f.* falx cerebri
 Grosshirn-spalte, *f.* cerebral fissure
 Grosshirn-stamm, *m.* = -stiel
 Grosshirn-stiel, *m.* peduncle of cerebrum
 Grosshirn-windung, *f.* cerebral convolution
 Grossjährig, *a.* of age
 Grossjährigkeit, *f.* majority, being of full age
 Grosszehe, *f.* big toe
 Grosszehen-abzieher, *m.* abductor hallucis
 Grosszehen-anzieher, *m.* adductor hallucis
 Grosszehen-ballen, *m.* ball of big toe
 Grosszehen-beuger, *m.* flexor hallucis
 Grosszehen-nagel, *m.* nail of great toe
 Grübchen, *n.* dimple, fossula, fossette, lacuna
 Grube, *f.* pit, cavity, hole, mark, fossa, depression
 Grübelkrank, *a.* splenetic
 Grübelkrankheit, *f.* = Grübelsucht
 Grübelsucht, *f.* metaphysical mania
 Grubengas, *n.* pit-gas, methane
 Grubengas-vergiftung, *f.* poisoning by pit-gas
 Grubenkopf, *m.* or -wurm, *m.* bothrioccephalus latus
 Grüftchen, *n.* crypt
 Gruftschimmel, *m.* crypt fungus
 Grumescenz, *f.* coagulation
 Grumös, *a.* grumous, coagulated
 Grün, *a.* green
 Grün-blind, *a.* green-blind
 Grün-blindheit, *f.* green-blindness
 Grund, *m.* ground, soil, bottom, sediment, foundation, base, fundus
 Grund- (in compds.), basilar, basal, elementary, proximal, primitive, fundamental, primary
 Grund-arterie, *f.* basilar artery
 Grund-bein, *n.* sphenoid
 Grund-bestandteil, *m.* elementary constituent
 Grund-blutleiter, *m.* basal sinus
 Grund-bündel, *m.* primary or basal fasciculus
 Grund-farbe, *f.* primary or ground colour
 Grund-faser, *f.* elementary fibre
 Grund-feuchtigkeit, *f.* soil-moisture
 Grund-fläche, *f.* basal surface
 Grund-form, *f.* primary form

Grund-gewebe, *n.* ground or primary tissue
 Grund-glied, *n.* proximal phalanx
 Grund-knorpel, *m.* primitive cartilage
 Grund-kraft, *f.* primitive or primary force, fundamental power
 Grund-krankheit, *f.* primary disease
 Grund-lage, *f.* groundwork, foundation, base, radical base, rudimental matrix, layer
 Grund-lamelle, *f.* basis lamella
 Grund-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
 Grund-lich, *a.* fundamental, thorough
 Grund-linie, *f.* base-line, line connecting the crossing-points of lines of direction
 Grund-luft, *f.* ground air
 Grund-masse, *f.* primitive substance, stroma
 Grund-membran, *f.* basal or basement membrane
 Grund-phalange, *f.* = -glied
 Grund-plexus, *m.* primary plexus
 Grund-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 Grund-satz, *m.* axiom
 Grund-schicht, *f.* primary or fundamental layer
 Grund-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Grund-ständig, *a.* basilar, basal
 Grund-stock, *m.* matrix
 Grund-stoff, *m.* element; base
 Grund-substanz, *f.* elementary substance, matrix
 Grund-teil, *m.* basilar portion
 Grund-teilchen, *n.* atom
 Grund-ton, *m.* fundamental tone or note
 Grund-übel, *n.* primary affection
 Grund-ursache, *f.* primary cause
 Grund-wasser, *n.* surface water
 Grund-zehenglied, *n.* proximal phalanx of toe
 Grund-zehenknochen, *m.* = -zehenglied
 Grüne Seife, *f.* soft soap
 Grüner Staar, *m.* glaucoma
 Grünlich, *a.* greenish
 Grünsehen, *n.* green vision
 Grünspan, *m.* verdigris
 Grünspan-cerat, *n.* Ceratum ceruginis, *Ph. G.*
 Grünspan-staub, *m.* verdigris dust
 Grünspan-vergiftung, *f.* poisoning by verdigris
 Grünstar, *m.* glaucoma
 Grünsucht, *f.* chlorosis, green sickness
 Gruppe, *f.* group

, *v.i.* to group
 in compds.), sebaceous,
 natous, pulpy
 itel, *m.* atheromatous or
 us cyst
 itelgeschwulst, *f.* = -beutel
 iartig, *a.* sebaceous, athero-
 , pulpy
 igeschwulst, *f.* = -beutel
 chwulst, *f.* = -beutel
 , *f.* clawlike incurving of
 er- or toe-nails
 ch, *a.* affected with gry-

f. = *Gryphosis*
 in compds.), guaiacum
 arz, *n.* guaiacum resin
 arzsäure, *f.* guaiaretic acid
 olz, *m.* guaiacum wood
 nsäure, *f.* amorphous acid
 ed in guaiacum resin
 robe, *f.* guaiacum test
 äure, *f.* acid resembling
 : acid contained in guaia-
 sin
 nktur, *f.* tincture of guaia-

f. Pasta Guarana, *Ph. G.*
 eber, *n.* Guinea fever
 ocken, *f.pl.* frambœsia
 urm, *m.* Guinea worm
 ader, *f.* piles
 (in compds.), *vide* Gummi
 . gum, rubber
 abisches, gum arabic
 astisches, indiarubber
 ornisiertes, ebonite
 ulkanisiertes, vulcanite
 (in compds.), *vide also*
 huk
 rtig, *a.* gummy, elastic
 allen, *m.* ball-syringe
 and, *n.* indiarubber band
 ecken, *n.* osteo-malacic

ildung, *f.* formation of a
 inde, *f.* indiarubberbandage
 rain, *m.* elastic drainage-

nger, *m.* indiarubber finger-

a. gummy, mucilaginous,
 ous
 eschwulst, *f.* gummatous
 , gumma
 ewächs, *n.* = -geschwulst
 irt, *m.* elastic girdle or
 belt

Gummi-gutti, *n.* gamboge
 Gummi-handschuh, *m.* indiarubber
 glove

Gummi-harz, *n.* a generic term for
 all crude gums or resins

Gummi-haut, *f.* abnormally elastic
 skin

Gummi-heftpflaster, *n.* indiarubber
 adhesive-plaster

Gummi-knoten, *m.* gummatous node
 or nodule

Gummi-kreideverband, *m.* gum and
 chalk dressing

Gummi-lack, *m.* gum lac

Gummi-leibbinde, *f.* elastic abdom-
 inal belt

Gummi-nabelbinde, *f.* elastic um-
 bilical belt or truss

Gummi-pasta, *f.* Pasta althææ,
Ph. G.

Gummi - pflaster, *n.* Emplastrum
 lithargyri compositum, *Ph. G.*

Gummi-pulver, *n.* gum-powder, com-
 pound powder of tragacanth

Gummi-rohr, *n.* or -röhrchen, *n.*
 elastic drainage-tube

Gummi-schlauch, *m.* = -rohr

Gummi-schleim, *m.* mucilage of
 gum arabic

Gummi-schnur, *f.* indiarubber cord
 or band

Gummi-sirup, *m.* Syrupus gummo-
 sus, *Ph. G.*

Gummi-strang, *m.* = -schnur

Gummi - strumpf, *m.* elastic stock-
 ing

Gummös, *a.* = Gummig

Gundelrebe, *f.* ground ivy

Günstig, *a.* favourable

Gurgel, *f.* throat, gullet; the
 pharyngeal and laryngeal portion
 of the throat

Gurgel-ader, *f.* jugular vein

Gurgel-geräusch, *n.* gurgling sound,
 cavernous *râle*

Gurgel-mittel, *n.* a gargle

Gurgel-ton, *m.* gurgling sound, palate
 sound

Gurgel-vene, *f.* = -ader

Gurgel-wasser, *n.* a gargle

Gurgeln, *v.t. & i.* to gargle; to make
 a gurgling sound

Gurgelnd, *a.* gurgling

Gurgelung, *f.* gargling

Gurjunbalsam, *m.* = Gurjunöl

Gurjunöl, *n.* Gurjun balsam or oil,
 East Indian balsam of copaiba

Gurkenkernbandwurm, *m.* tænia
 cucumerina

Gurkenkraut, *n.* *Borago officinalis*, *L.*

Gurt, *m.* girdle, belt, strap

Gürtel, *m.* girdle, belt, waistband ; zone

Gürtel-ausschlag, *m.* herpes zoster

Gürtel-bein, *n.* sphenoid bone

Gürtel-fasern, *f. pl.* arcuate fibres of medulla

Gürtel-faserschicht, *f.* layer of arcuate fibres

Gürtel-flechte, *f.* = -ausschlag

Gürtel-förmig, *a.* girdlelike, zonular

Gürtel-gefühl, *n.* sense of constriction, girdle sensation

Gürtel-gegend, *f.* region of the waist

Gürtel-geschwür, *n.* circular ulcer

Gürtel-krankheit, *f.* = -ausschlag

Gürtel-rose, *f.* = -ausschlag

Gürtel-schicht, *f.* zonal or encircling layer

Gürtel-schmerz, *m.* girdle pain

Gürtel-skotom, *n.* annular scotoma

Gürtel-star, *m.* zonular cataract

Gussfieber, *n.* brassfounders' ague

Gutachten, *n.* (gerichtärztliches), report or opinion of a medical expert

Gutartig, *a.* good-natured, mild, typical, benign, laudable, non-malignant

Gutartigkeit, *f.* benignity, mildness

Guttapercha, *f.* guttapercha

Guttapercha-papier, *n.* guttapercha tissue

Guttapercha-pflastermull, *m.* guttapercha plaster-mull

Guttapercha-schiene, *f.* guttapercha splint

Guttapercha - schienenverband, *m.* guttapercha splint-dressing

Gutti, *n.* gamboge

Gymnastik, *f.* gymnastics

Gymnastisch, *a.* gymnastic

Gynäko- (in compds.), gynaeco-

Gynäko-logie, *f.* gynaecology

Gynäko-logisch, *a.* gynaecological

Gynäko-mastie, *f.* abnormal development of the male breast

Gynäko-morphisch, *a.* of feminine form

Gynäko-phobie, *f.* morbid aversion from women

Gynäko-phonisch, *a.* gynaecophonous

Gynandrie, *f.* pseudo-hermaphroditism in women

Gynatresieen, *f. pl.* general name for occlusions of female genital passages

Gyps- (and compds.), *vide* Gips-

Gyration, *f.* gyration, vertigo, giddiness ; staggers

Gyroskop, *m.* instrument for measuring rotatory power

H

Haar, *n.* hair

Haar- (in compds.), of or belonging to the hair, capillary

Haar-ader, *f.* and compds., *vide* Kapillar- and Kapillargefäß-

Haar-anlage, *f.* hair rudiment

Haar - art, *f.* kind or variety of hair

Haar-artig, *a.* hairlike, capillary, piliform

Haar-ausfall, *m.* or -ausfallen, *n.* falling-out of hair

Haarbalg, *m.* hair follicle

Haarbalg-ausgang, *m.* mouth of hair follicle

Haarbalg-drüse, *f.* gland of hair follicle, sebaceous gland

Haarbalg-drüsenentzündung, *f.* inflammation of sebaceous gland

Haarbalg-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of hair follicle

Haarbalg-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of hair follicle

Haarbalg-hals, *m.* neck of hair follicle

Haarbalg-höhle, *f.* cavity of hair follicle

Haarbalg-milbe, *f.* acarid or demodex folliculorum

Haarbalg-mündung, *f.* = -ausgang

Haarbalg-muskeln, *m. pl.* muscles of hair follicles, arrectores pili

Haarbalg-scheide, *f.* sheath of hair follicle

Haarbalg-trichter, *m.* infundibulum of hair follicle

Haarbalg-veränderung, *f.* change of a hair follicle

Haarbalg-vereiterung, *f.* = -eiterung, *f.*

Haarbalg-verschluss, *m.* occlusion of hair follicle

- f.* a hair-follicle cell
pl. hair-balls (in
t. hair balsam
air-bed
g, f. hairy covering
n. quantity of hair
-beet
t. hair-forming
t. formation of hair
= -beet
it, f. brittleness of
n. tuft of hair
air cyst
land of hair follicle,
nd
g, f. removal or de-
air
t, f. removal of fatty
hair
ung, f. development
t, f. the turning grey
g, f. affection of
t, f. nutrition of the
t. reproduction of
t, f. production of
blour of hair
il, n. hair dye
t. dyeing of the hair
air-fibre
filamentous
hair surface
t. hair follicle
kind or variety of
t. hairlike, capillary,
= Kapillargefäss,
ssel; vide for all
illar- and Kapillar-
t. capillary plexus
t, f. hair-ball
er, m. apparatus for
distness of hair
hie, f. hypertrophy
sive growth of hair
, hirsute
contained hair
hair cone
hair papilla
airy covering
- Haar-knäuel, m. = -kugel*
Haar-knopf, m. or -kolben, m. hair
bulb
Haar-kopf, m. or -kopfwurm, m.
trichocephalus dispar
Haar-krankheit, f. disease of hair
Haar-kreis, m. hair-circle, hair-
circlet
Haar-kreuze, n.pl. decussating or
convergent hairs
Haar-krone, f. crown of hair
Haar-kugel, f. hairy concretion or
ball, mass of hair; bezoar cal-
culus
Haar-kur, f. treatment of hair
Haar-länge, f. length of hair
Haar-längsschnitt, m. longitudinal
section of hair
Haar-leben, n. the life of hair
Haar-leiden, n. = -krankheit
Haar-linge, m.pl. mallophaga
Haar-los, a. hairless, bald
Haar-losigkeit, f. baldness
Haar-mangel, m. = -losigkeit
Haar-mark, n. medulla of hair
Haar-markerkrankung, f. affection
of medulla of hair
Haar-mensch, m. abnormally hairy
person
Haar-muskel, m. hair muscle, arrec-
tor pili
Haar-neubildung, f. new growth or
reproduction of hair
Haar-oberfläche, f. surface of hair
Haar-oberhäutchen, n. hair cuticle
Haar-öl, n. hair-oil
Haar-papille, f. hair papilla
Haar-pflege, f. management or treat-
ment of the hair
Haar-pfropfen, m. = -kugel
Haar-pigment, n. hair-pigment
Haar-pilz, m. fungus producing
disease of the hair
Haar-pinsel, m. camel-hair pencil or
brush
Haar-pommade, f. hair pomade
Haar-querschnitt, m. transverse sec-
tion of hair
Haar-rinde, f. cortex of hair
Haarröhrchen, n. capillary tube
Haarröhrchen-anziehung, f. capil-
lary attraction
Haarröhrchen - einwirkung, f. or
-wirkung, f. capillarity
Haarröhrchen-netz, n. rete capillare
Haar-röhre, f. and compds. *vide*
Haarröhrchen
Haar-sack, m. and -säckchen, n. and
compds. vide Haarbalg

Haar-sackmilbe, *f.* acarus or demodex folliculorum

Haar-schaft, *m.* hair-shaft

Haar-scheide, *f.* hair-sheath

Haar-scheitel, *m.* parting of the hair

Haar-schneiden, *n.* hair-cutting

Haar-schüppchen, *n.* or -schuppe, *f.* dandruff, scurf

Haar-schwund, *m.* loss of hair, alopecia

Haarseil, *n.* seton

Haarseil-nadel, *f.* seton-needle

Haarseil-schuss, *m.* or -schusswunde, *f.* gunshot wound passing completely through soft parts

Haarseil-wunde, *f.* wound or track of a seton

Haar-sonde, *f.* capillary probe or sound

Haar-spalt, *m.* the splitting of hair-ends

Haar-spalte, *f.* cleft in the hair

Haar-spitze, *f.* tip or point of hair

Haar-stengel, *m.pl.* hair-stalks

Haar-stoff, *m.* components of hair, hair-forming material

Haar-strang, *m.* and compds. = -seil

Haar-strom, *m.* hair whorl

Haar-stumpf, *m.* hair stump

Haar-substanz, *f.* hair substance

Haar-typenwechsel, *m.* change of character of hair

Haar-typus, *m.* type of hair

Haar-veränderung, *f.* change of hair

Haar-verlust, *m.* loss of hair

Haar-verschneiden, *n.* cutting of hair

Haar-vertilgung, *f.* destruction of hair, depilation

Haar-vertilgungsmittel, *n.* a depilatory

Haar-wachs, *n.* yellow elastic tissue

Haar-wachstum, *n.* growth of hair

Haar-warze, *f.* hairy wart, mole

Haar-wasser, *n.* hair-wash

Haar-wechsel, *m.* or -wechselung, *f.* shedding or changing of hair

Haar-wirbel, *m.* hair whorl

Haar-wuchs, *m.* = -wachstum

Haar-wuchsbefördernd, *a.* stimulating the growth of hair

Haar-wurm, *m.* (spiralförmiger), trichina spiralis

Haar-würmer, *m.pl.* nematodes

Haar-wurzel, *f.* root of hair

Haar-wurzelscheide, *f.* sheath of hair-root

Haar-zange, *f.* ciliary forceps, hair pincers

Haar-zelle, *f.* hair-cell; auditory cell

Haar-zerstörung, *f.* destruction of hair

Haar-zotte, *f.* tuft of hair

Haar-zucker, *m.* "hair-sugar" (patent medicine)

Haar-zunge, *f.* hairy tongue

Haar-zwiebel, *m.* hair-bulb

Haber- (and compds.), *vide* Hafer

Habichtbinde, *f.* four-tailed bandage

Habilitation, *f.* the acquiring of the right to lecture at a university

Habilitationsschrift, *f.* thesis

Habituell, *a.* habitual, persisting, chronic, recurrent

Habituelle Krankheit, *f.* a persistent or chronic affection causing little or no disturbance of general health

Habitus, *m.* habit, constitution

Hacke-, Hacken- (and compds.), *vide* Hake, Haken

Hadernkrankheit, *f.* rag-sorter's disease

Haem . . ., *vide* Häm . . .

Hafer, *m.* oats

Hafer-brei, *m.* oatmeal porridge

Hafer-grütze, *f.* oatmeal grouts

Hafer-grüttschleim, *m.* oatmeal-water, water-gruel

Hafer-mehl, *n.* oatmeal

Hafer-schleim, *m.* = -grüttschleim

Hafer-stärke, *f.* oat-starch

Hafer-trank, *m.* = -grüttschleim

Haft-band, *n.* or -bändchen, *a.* accessory ligament

Haft-organ, *n.* prehensile organ

Haft-scheibe, *f.* suctorial disc

Haft-wurzeln, *f.pl.* (des Chorion), villi (of chorion) which are imbedded in uterine placenta

Hagel, *m.* chalaza, tread

Hagel-dorn, *m.* hordeolum

Hagel-drüse, *f.* = -dorn

Hagel-fleck, *m.* germinal spot of seed

Hagel-korn, *n.* styte, chalazion

Hagel-schnur, *f.* chalaza, tread (egg)

Hager'sches Schnupfenmittel, *a.* ammonia, carbolic acid and alcohol for inhalation

Hahn, *m.* cock

Hahnen-kamm, *m.* crista galli

Hahnen-kammähnlich, *a.* = -kammförmig

Hahnen-kammförmig, *a.* resembling a cock's comb

ammgeschwür, *n.* condy-
s ulcer
sporn, *m.* hippocampus
calcar avis
itt, *m.* cock's tread (of
ran, *m.* shark-liver oil
n. small hook, tenaculum,
eel
hook, tenaculum, crotchet
(compds.), uncinat
nmuskel, *m.* coraco-bra-
nd, *n.* coracoid ligament
n, *n.* unciform bone
adel, *m.* fasciculus uncina-
te, *f.* salpingo-nasal fold
mig, *a.* unciform, hook-
tsatz, *m.* coracoid process
s, *m.* talipes calcaneus
gion, *m.* uncus
ochen, *m.* = -bein
anz, *m.* circle or crown
ets
skel, *m.* = -armmuskel
el, *f.* hooked needle
zette, *f.* = -zange
sel, *m.* hookleted head (of
m)
ere, *f.* hooked scissors
lüsselbein, *n.* coracoid
lüsselbeinband, *n.* coraco-
ar ligament
egel, *m.* bent or hooked
n
ndung, *f.* uncinat convo-
ürmer, *m.pl.* acantho-
ge, *f.* hooked or toothed
vulsellum forceps
in compds.), half, hemi-,
ab-
n, *m.* impure alum
sub-species
n. hip-bath
n. image seen by each eye
ular vision
heit, *f.* hemiopia
g, *a.* half-caste; *vide also*
schwister
schwefel, *m.* sulphur sub-
muskel, *m.* semi-spinalis

Halb-dreitägig, *a.* semi-tertian
Halb-durchsichtig, *a.* semi-pellucid,
semi-transparent
Halb-durchsichtigkeit, *f.* semi-trans-
parency
Halb-eirund, *a.* semi-oval
Halb-flehsig, *a.* = -sehnig
Halb-flüssig, *a.* semi-fluid
Halb-gefiedert, *a.* semi-pennate
Halb-gelenk, *n.* amphi-arthritis
Halb-geschwister, *pl.* half-brothers
or -sisters
Halb-harze, *n.pl.* a generic term for
all crude gums and resins
Halb-häutig, *a.* semi-membranous
Halb-kasten, *pl.* half-castes
Halb-konfluierend, *a.* semi-con-
fluent
Halb-kopf, *m.* hemicephalus
Halb-kreis, *m.* semicircle
Halb-kreisförmig, *a.* semicircular
Halb-kreisrund, *a.* semi-globular
Halb-kretin, *m.* semi-cretin
Halb-kreuzung, *f.* demi-decussation
Halb-kugel, *f.* hemisphere
Halb-kugelförmig, *a.* hemispherical
Halb-kugelig, *a.* = -kugelförmig
Halb-lähmung, *f.* hemiplegia
Halb-mond, *m.* half-moon, crescent,
semilune
Halb-mondförmig, *a.* semilunar
Halb-ring, *m.* semicircle
Halb-rinne, *f.* = -rinnenspiegel
Halb-rinnenspiegel, *m.* a kind of
grooved speculum
Halb-rund, *a.* semicircular
Halb-schlaf, *m.* dozing, light sleep
Halb-schlag, *m.* = -lähmung
Halb-schwefelkupfer, *n.* cuprous
sulphide
Halb-sehen, *n.* hemiopia
Halb-sehnig, *a.* semitendinosus
(muscle)
Halb-seitenlähmung, *f.* hemiplegia
Halb-seitenläsion, *f.* unilateral
lesion
Halb-seitig, *a.* semilateral, uni-
lateral
Halb-sichtigkeit, *f.* = -sehen
Halb-starre, *f.* catalepsy
Halb-unpaar, *a.* hemi-azygos
Halb-unpaarig, *a.* = -unpaar
Halb-zirkel, *m.* = -kreis
Halb-zirkelförmig, *a.* = -kreisför-
mig
Halb-zugverband, *m.* a non-con-
tinuous extension apparatus
Halfter, *m.* or -binde, *f.* halter-
bandage (for fractured jaw)

Halisteretisch, *a.* osteomalacic
Halkologie, *f.* the theory of ulceration
Haller'sche Säure, *f.* Haller's acid elixir, *Ph. G.*
Haller'scher Kranz, *m.* arterial circle of the optic nerve
Haller'sches Sauer, *n.* = Haller'sche Säure
Hallucinant, *m.* subject of hallucinations
Hallucination, *f.* hallucination
Hallucinationsschwindel, *m.* psychical vertigo
Hallucinatorisch, *a.* labouring under hallucination
Halochemie, *f.* chemistry of salts
Haloegen, *n.* sodium chloride solution
Hals, *m.* throat; neck; cervix
 dicker —, full neck due to enlarged thyroid
 schiefer —, wry-neck
Hals- (in compds.), cervical
Hals-ader, *f.* (and compds.) *vide* -vene
Hals-anschwellung, *f.* cervical enlargement (of spinal cord)
Hals-arterie, *f.* an artery of the neck; carotid
Hals-bein, *n.* collar-bone; hyoid bone
Hals-beschwerde, *f.* throat trouble
Hals-beweglichkeit, *f.* mobility of neck or throat
Hals-bewegung, *f.* movement of neck or throat
Hals-binde, *f.* = -fascie
Hals-bindegewebe, *n.* cervical connective tissue
Hals-blutader, *f.* (and compds.) *vide* -vene
Hals-bräune, *f.* diphtheria
Hals-bucht, *f.* cervical sinus
Hals-dreieck, *n.* cervical triangle
Hals-drüse, *f.* cervical gland
Hals-drüsenanschwellung, *f.* swelling of cervical gland
Hals-drüsenentzündung, *f.* inflammation of cervical glands
Hals-drüsenschwellung, *f.* = -drüsenanschwellung
Hals-eingeweide, *n.* cervical viscera or enclosed organs
Hals-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of the throat
Hals-erkrankung, *f.* affection of the throat
Hals-fascie, *f.* cervical fascia

Hals-fistel, *f.* cervical fistula
Hals-ganglion, *m.* cervical ganglion
Hals-gefäß, *m.* cervical vessel
Hals-gefäßsnerv, *m.* nerve supplying a vessel of the neck
Hals-geflecht, *n.* cervical plexus
Hals-gegend, *f.* cervical region
Hals-gelenk, *n.* cervical articulation
Hals-geschwulst, *f.* cervical tumour
Hals-geschwür, *n.* ulcer of neck or throat
Hals-gewebe, *n.* = -bindegewebe
Hals-gicht, *f.* gout in neck or throat
Hals-gürtel, *m.* herpes of neck
Hals-hautmuskel, *m.* platysma myoides
Hals-höhle, *f.* pleuro-pericardial cavity
Hals-kiemenfistel, *f.* branchial fistula of neck (congenital)
Hals-knoten, *m.* = -ganglion
Hals-kopfarterie, *f.* carotid artery
Hals-krampf, *m.* cervical cramp or spasm
Hals-krankheit, *f.* disease of throat or neck
Hals-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
Hals-leidend, *a.* suffering from the throat
Hals-lymphdrüse, *f.* cervical lymphatic gland
Hals-lymphdrüseneiterung, *f.* suppuration of cervical lymph glands
Hals-mandel, *f.* tonsil
Hals-mark, *n.* = -rückenmark
Hals-muskel, *m.* a cervical muscle
Hals-muskel, *m.* (langer), *longus colli* muscle
Hals-muskelentzündung, *f.* inflammation of a cervical muscle
Hals-muskellähmung, *f.* paralysis of a cervical muscle
Hals-muskelverkürzung, *f.* shortening of a cervical muscle
Hals-nerv, *m.* cervical nerve
Hals-nervenpaar, *n.* pair of cervical nerves
Hals-pinsel, *m.* laryngeal brush
Hals-platte, *f.* cervical plate
Hals-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
Hals-rippen, *f. pl.* cervical ribs
Hals-röhre, *f.* the trachea
Hals-rückenmark, *n.* cervical spinal cord
Hals-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Hals-schlingen, *f. pl.* connective cervical nerve-loops

pain in the neck or throat

, *f.* = -anschwell-

licht, *f.* laryngeal

cervical cleft

stiff neck

spasm, *m.* spasmodic

stiffness of the

stiffness of the

cervical portion

cervical vein

sch, *n.* murmur in

f. injury of neck or

-schmerz

cervical vertebra

d, *n.* cervical ver-

te-

, *n.* = -wirbel

der, *f.* cervical ver-

, *m.* spinous process

vertebra

ak, *n.* cervical ver-

ation

entzündung, *f.* in-

of a cervical ver-

ation

e, *f.* cervical portion

column

endornfortsatz, *m.* =

nforsatz, *m.* odon-

wound of neck or

throat forceps

uvula

, *n.* cervical cellular

brand, *m.* gangrene

of cervical cellular

entzündung, *f.* in-

of cervical cellular

kel, *m.* trachelo-mas-

or -bändchen, *n.*

nt

m. a dressing for

an organ

tude

f. hæmagogues

f. hæmagogic

Hämalopia, *f.* an ocular affection in which objects take a reddish tinge

Hämamöben, *f.pl.* protozoa living in the blood

Hämangiom, *n.* hæmangioma

Hämapheismus, *m.* the passing of reddish-brown urine

Hämarthros, *m.* effusion of blood into a joint

Hämatencephalie, *f.* hæmangioma

Hämatencephalie, *f.* cerebral hæ-

morrhage

Hämatiasis, *f.* blood disease

Hämatidrosis, *f.* bloody sweat

Hämatinometer, *m.* vessel to hold blood for spectroscopic examination

Hämatinurie, *f.* presence of hæma-

tin in the urine

Hämatisch, *a.* hæmatic, relating to blood

Hämatocele, *n.* hæmatocele

Hämatochrose, *f.* bloodlike discoloration of skin

Hämatoecloia, *f.* intraperitoneal hæ-

morrhage

Hämatoglobulin, *n.* hæmoglobin

Hämatokathartika, *n.pl.* blood-purifying remedies

Hämatokrit, *f.* apparatus for esti-

imating volume of red corpuscles

Hämatokrystallin, *n.* hæmoglobin

Hämatologie, *f.* the study of the blood

Hämatom, *n.* hæmatoma

Hämatomphalus, *m.* hæmatoma of umbilicus

Hämatomyelie, *f.* hæmorrhage into spinal cord

Hämatonephrose, *f.* hæmorrhage into kidney

Hämatonosen, *f.pl.* blood diseases, diseased conditions of the blood

Hämatopathien, *f.pl.* = Hämatonosen

Hämatorrhachis, *f.* hæmorrhage into spinal canal

Hämatosis, *f.* blood formation; arterialisation

Hämatostatik, *f.* hæmostatics

Hämatothorax, *m.* effusion of blood into pleural cavity

Hämatoxylinlösung, *f.* solution of hæmatoxilin

Hämatozoen, *pl.* hæmatozoa

Hämaturie, *f.* hæmaturia

Hamburger Pflaster, *n.* Hamburg plaster

Hamburger Thee, *m.* Hamburg tea (a popular aperient)

- Hämidrosis**, *f.* bloody sweat
Hamma, *n.* bandage, especially for hernia
Hammeltalg, *m.* mutton suet
Hammer, *m.* malleus; hammer
Hammer-ambossfalte, *f.* fold of mucous membrane of tympanum from handle of malleus to the long process of incus
Hammer-ambossgelenk, *n.* articulation of malleus with incus
Hammer-bucht, *f.* recess of mucous membrane of tympanum in front of head of malleus
Hammer-falte, *f.* fold of mucous membrane attached to malleus
Hammer-fortsatz, *m.* process of malleus
Hammer-gelenk, *n.* articulation of malleus with incus
Hammer-griff, *m.* handle of malleus
Hammer-griffarterie, *f.* artery supplying handle of malleus
Hammer-hals, *m.* neck of malleus
Hammer-handgriff, *m.* = -griff
Hammer-knorpel, *m.* cartilage of the malleus
Hammer-kopf, *m.* head of malleus
Hammer-muskel, *m.* muscle of malleus
Hammer-perkussion, *f.* hammer-percussion
Hammer-schlag, *m.* blow with a hammer
Hammer-stiel, *m.* = -griff
Hammer-zehe, *f.* hammer-toe
Hämmling, *m.* eunuch
Hämocelidosis, *f.* purpura
Hämochromatose, *f.* pigmentation of skin as result of blood-destruction
Hämocytotrypsie, *f.* breaking up of red blood corpuscles
Hämoglobinämie, *f.* the presence of free hæmoglobin in the blood
Hämoglobinocholie, *f.* the excretion of free hæmoglobin in the bile
Hämoglobinurie, *f.* the excretion of hæmoglobin with the urine
Hämoklyse, *f.* intravenous injection
Hämokonien, *pl.* fine granules with active molecular movements seen in the blood-plasma (*H. F. Müller*)
Hämolipase, *f.* a fat-splitting ferment found in the plasma
Hämolyse, *f.* destruction of red corpuscles
Hämolsine, *f. pl.* substances causing destruction of red corpuscles
Hämopathologie, *f.* the study of blood diseases
Hämoperikardium, *n.* effusion of blood into pericardium
Hämophile, *m.* a bleeder
Hämophilie, *f.* hæmophilia
Hämophthalmus, *m.* effusion of blood into eyeball
Hämopneumothorax, *m.* accumulation of blood and air in pleural cavity
Hämoptoe, *f.* spitting of blood
Hämoptoisch, *a.* hæmoptoic
Hämorrhagie, *f.* hæmorrhage
Hämorrhagisch, *a.* hæmorrhagic
Hämorrhoidal, *a.* hæmorrhoidal
Hämorrhoidal-anfall, *m.* attack of hæmorrhoids
Hämorrhoidal-beschwerde, *f.* hæmorrhoidal troubles
Hämorrhoidal-blutung, *f.* bleeding from piles
Hämorrhoidal-fluss, *m.* flow of blood from piles
Hämorrhoidal-geschwür, *n.* hæmorrhoidal ulcer
Hämorrhoidal-knoten, *m.* hæmorrhoidal nodules
Hämorrhoidal-knotenvereiterung, *f.* suppuration of hæmorrhoidal nodules
Hämorrhoidal-kolik, *f.* hæmorrhoidal colic or pain
Hämorrhoidal-krankheit, *f.* hæmorrhoidal affection
Hämorrhoidal-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
Hämorrhoidal-sack, *m.* hæmorrhoidal sac or pouch
Hämorrhoidal-salbe, *f.* ointment for piles
Hämorrhoidal-zufall, *m.* = -anfall
Hämorrhoidalisch, *a.* hæmorrhoidal
Hämorrhoidarier, *m.* a sufferer from hæmorrhoids
Hämorrhoiden, *pl.* hæmorrhoids
 — blinde, blind or non-bleeding piles
 — fließende, bleeding piles
Hämorrhoidenpulver, *n.* powder for piles
Hämorrhophilie, *f.* hæmophilia
Hämosialemesis, *f.* an hæmorrhagic condition in which bloody vomit is first swallowed and then vomited
Hämosiderosis, *f.* deposition of hæmosiderin in the tissues, especially the liver

f. Junod's method of
g blood
e, f. the discharge of
the semen
f. Hämostaxis, *f.* arrest
hage
ie, f. injection of blood
serum for therapeutical

m. hæmothorax
d
-, palmar surface
-, hollow of the palm
hand-bath
m. the eminences of the
(ar, &c.)
n. a ligament of the

a bone of the hand
r, m. a flexor of the
ing, *f.* flexion of the

lichkeit, *f.* mobility of
gung, *f.* movement of

to act, perform
orenlähmung, *f.* wrist-

f. palmar surface of
n. carpus, wrist-joint ;
compds. *also* Hand-

beugung, *f.* flexion of

beweglichkeit, *f.* mo-
rist-joint

-bewegung, *f.* move-
rist-joint

entzündung, *f.* inflam-
wrist-joint

gegend, *f.* carpal region
krankheit, *f.* disease of

streckung, *f.* extension
int

n. the skeleton or
mework of the hand

f. gout in the hand
m. manipulation,
anœuvre ; handle ; ma-

per, *m.* body of ster-

= -griff
äche, *f.* inner surface of

Hand-knöchel, *m.* the knuckles of
the fist

Hand-knochen, *m.* = -bein

Hand-los, *a.* without hands

Hand-losigkeit, *f.* absence of hands

Handlungsirresein, *n.*, ohne Wahni-
deen, *folie raisonnante*

Hand-muskel, *m.* a muscle of the
hand

Hand-nerv, *m.* a nerve of the hand

Hand-rücken, *m.* back of the hand

Hand-rückenband, *n.* a dorsal liga-
ment of the hand

Hand-rückengegend, *f.* dorsal region
of hand

Hand-schiene, *f.* hand splint

Hand-sehne, *f.* a tendon of the hand

Hand-sehnenspanner, *m.* palmaris
longus

Hand-sprache, *f.* finger-language

Hand-teller, *m.* palm of the hand

Hand-tellerdreieck, *n.* the palmar
triangle

Hand-tuch, *n.* towel

Hand-tuchbandage, *f.* towel-bandage

Hand-verletzung, *f.* injury of the
hand

Hand-verrenkung, *f.* dislocation of
hand

Hand-voll, *f.* handful

Hand-wanne, *f.* hand-bath (utensil)

Handwurzel, *f.* carpus, wrist-joint

Handwurzel-band, *n.* a carpal liga-
ment, annular ligament

Handwurzel-bein, *n.* = -knochen

Handwurzel-gegend, *f.* carpal region

Handwurzel-gelenk, *n.* carpus, wrist-
joint

Handwurzel-kanal, *m.* space for
flexor tendons in front of carpus

Handwurzel-knochen, *m.* a carpal
bone

Handwurzel-knochenband, *n.* a car-
pal ligament

Handwurzel - mittelhandgelenk, *n.*
carpo-metacarpal joint

Handwurzel-netz, *n.* carpal plexus

Handwurzel-ringband, *n.* annular
ligament of wrist

Hanf, *m.* hemp

indischer —, Indian hemp

Hanf-extrakt, *n.* (indisches), extract
of Cannabis indica

Hanf-körner, *n. pl.* = -samen

Hanf-öl, *n.* hemp-seed oil

Hanf-samen, *m.* hemp-seed

Hanf-samenstein, *m.* small oxalate
calculus

Hanf-schiene, *f.* hemp or tow splint

- Hanf-zwirn**, *m.* hemp thread
Hangbein, *n.* the swinging leg in locomotion
Hänge- (in compds.), pendulous, suspensory
Hänge-backe, *f.* flabby or hanging cheek
Hänge-bandage, *f.* a sling
Hänge-bauch, *m.* pendulous belly
Hänge-brust, *f.* pendulous breast or mamma
Hänge-muskel, *m.* suspensory muscle
Hängen, *v.t. & refl.* to suspend, to hang; to hang oneself; to cling to, to be attached
Hängen, *n.* suspension; hanging
Hängender Tropfen, *m.* hanging drop (*bacter.*)
Hänge-warze, *f.* pendulous wart
Hanot'sche Krankheit, *f.* chronic jaundice with enlargement of the liver
Hansen'scher Bacillus, *m.* leprosy bacillus
Hanteln, *f.pl.* dumb-bells
Hantel-figur, *f.* dumb-bell figure or form
Hapthalgesie, *f.* hysterical condition in which pain is produced by touching certain substances, especially metals
Haploskop, *n.* haploscope, a simple form of stereoscope
Häptisch, *a.* relating to sense of touch, tactile
Haptophore, *pl.* groups of toxin molecules which join antitoxins on to cells of the organism
Härchen, *n.* cilium, a small hair
 — *zelle*, *f.* = Haarzelle
Harder'sche Drüse, *f.* Harderian gland
Harfensaite, *f.* lyra
Harley'sche Krankheit, *f.* paroxysmal hæmoglobinuria
Harn, *m.* urine
Harn-abfluss, *m.* or -abgang, *m.* passing of urine; escape of urine; — *unwillkürlicher*, incontinence of urine
Harn-absatz, *m.* urinary sediment
Harn-abscess, *m.* urinary abscess
Harn-abscheidend, *a.* = -absondernd
Harn-abscheidung, *f.* = -absonderung
Harn-absondernd, *a.* secreting or excreting urine
Harn-absonderung, *f.* secret excretion of urine
Harn-absonderungsorgan, *n.* secreting urine
Harn-abträufeln, *n.* dribbling incontinence of urine
Harn-ähnlich, *a.* urinous, urinary
Harn-apparat, *m.* urinary apparatus
Harn-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich
Harn-ausleerung, *f.* evacuation of urine
Harn-auspresser, *m.* detrusor muscle
Harn-ausscheidend, *a.* = -absondernd
Harn-ausscheidung, *f.* = -absonderung
Harn-benzoessäure, *f.* hippuric acid
Harn-bereitung, *f.* excretion of urine
Harn-beschaffenheit, *f.* condition of urine
Harn-beschauung, *f.* = -untersuchung
Harn-beschwerde, *f.* urinary trouble or affection
Harn-besichtigung, *f.* = -untersuchung
Harn-bestandteil, *m.* a constituent of urine
Harn-bildung, *f.* formation of urine
Harnblase, *f.* urinary bladder
Harnblasen- (in compds.), *v.* vesico-; *vide also* for *Blasen-*
Harnblasen-anlage, *f.* rudimentary bladder
Harnblasen-arterie, *f.* vesical artery
Harnblasen-ausdehnung, *f.* dilatation
Harnblasen-ausspülung, *f.* irrigation
Harnblasen-waschung, *f.* washing of bladder
Harnblasen-ausstülpung, *f.* version of bladder
Harnblasen-band, *n.* vesical ligament
Harnblasen-bauchwandfistel, *f.* domino-vesical fistula
Harnblasen-berstung, *f.* rupture of the bladder
Harnblasen-blutader, *f.* vesical blood vessel
Harnblasen-blutadergeflecht, *n.* vesical venous plexus
Harnblasen-blutfluss, *m.* or -haushalt, *m.* *f.* hæmorrhage from the bladder
Harnblasen-bruch, *m.* cystocele
Harnblasen-cervikalfistel, *f.* vesical fistula

-darmfistel, *f.* vesico-in-
istula
-drang, *m.* strangury
-dreieck, *n.* trigone of
-durchleuchtung, *f.* illu-
of the bladder
-ektomie, *f.* ectopia
-entleerung, *f.* emptying
adder
-entzündung, *f.* cystitis
-erkrankung, *f.* = -krank-
-eröffnung, *f.* cystotomy
-erscheinung, *f.* bladder
mon
-erweiterung, *f.* dilata-
ne bladder
-fistel, *f.* urinary fistula
-fluss, *m.* escape of
-flüssigkeit, *f.* any fluid
adder
-gang, *m.* urethra
-gegend, *f.* region of the
-geschwulst, *f.* tumour of
der
-gries, *m.* urinary gravel
-grund, *m.* fundus of the
-hals, *m.* neck of the
-halsdehnung, *f.* dilata-
ne neck of the bladder
-halsentzündung, *f.* in-
ion of the neck of the
-halserweiterung, *f.* =
nung
-halsreizung, *f.* irritation
ck of the bladder
-hämmorrhoiden, *pl.* hæ-
ls of the bladder
-haut, *f.* coat of the
-höhle, *f.* cavity of the
-inhalt, *m.* contents of
der
-katarrh, *m.* catarrh of
der
-körper, *m.* body of the
-krampf, *m.* spasm of the
-krankheit, *f.* disease of
der

Harnblasen-krebs, *m.* cancer of the
bladder
Harnblasen-lähmung, *f.* paralysis of
the bladder
Harnblasen-längsmuskulatur, *f.* lon-
gitudinal muscular fibres of the
bladder
Harnblasen-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
Harnblasen - löffel, *m.* lithotomy-
scoop
Harnblasen - magenfistel, *f.* gastro-
vesical fistula
Harnblasen-mastdarmfistel, *f.* recto-
vesical fistula
Harnblasen-muskel, *m.* or -muskel-
haut, *f.* muscular coat of bad-
der
Harnblasen-muskulatur, *f.* muscular
apparatus of the bladder
Harnblasen-muskulatlähmung, *f.*
paralysis of the muscular walls of
the bladder
Harnblasen - mutterfistel, *f.* utero-
vesical fistula
Harnblasen - mutterscheidenfistel, *f.*
vagina-vesical fistula
Harnblasen-nerv, *m.* nerve of the
bladder
Harnblasen - öfönung, *f.* = -eröff-
nung, cystotomy
Harnblasen-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
Harnblasen-raum, *m.* cavity of the
bladder
Harnblasen-räumer, *m.* curette for
the bladder
Harnblasen - reizbarkeit, *f.* irrita-
bility of the bladder
Harnblasen-reizung, *f.* irritable or
nervous bladder
Harnblasen - riss, *m.* tear of the
bladder
Harnblasen - schamfistel, *f.* vesico-
pudendal fistula
Harnblasen - scheidenbruch, *m.*
vesico-vaginal hernia
Harnblasen-scheidenfistel, *f.* vesico-
vaginal fistula
Harnblasen-scheitel, *m.* vertex of
the bladder
Harnblasen-schlag, *m.* paralysis of
the bladder
Harnblasen-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Harnblasen - schleim, *m.* mucus of
the bladder
Harnblasen-schleimhaut, *f.* vesical
mucous membrane
Harnblasen - schleimhautentzünd -
ung, *f.* inflammation of vesical
mucous membrane

- Harnblasen-schliesser**, *m.* or -schliessmuskel, *m.* sphincter vesicae
Harnblasen-schmerz, *m.* bladder pain
Harnblasen-schnitt, *m.* cystotomy
Harnblasen-schwäche, *f.* atony of the bladder
Harnblasen-schwamm, *m.* fungous growth of the bladder
Harnblasen-schwangerschaft, *f.* urinary bladder pregnancy
Harnblasen-schwindsucht, *f.* tuberculosis of the bladder
Harnblasen-sonde, *f.* bladder sound
Harnblasen-spalte, *f.* or -spaltung, *f.* ectopia vesicae
Harnblasen-stein, *m.* urinary calculus
Harnblasen-steinentfernung, *f.* removal of urinary calculus
Harnblasen-steinmesser, *n.* lithotomy-knife
Harnblasen-steinschnitt, *m.* lithotomy
Harnblasen-steinstich, *m.* lithotomy
Harnblasen-steinzange, *f.* lithotomy forceps
Harnblasen-stich, *m.* puncture of the bladder
Harnblasen-störung, *f.* urinary disturbance
Harnblasen-umstülpung, *f.* inversion of the bladder
Harnblasen-untersuchung, *f.* examination of the bladder
Harnblasen-vene, *f.* (and compds.) = -blutader
Harnblasen-verdickung, *f.* thickening of the bladder-walls
Harnblasen-verengung, *f.* contraction of the bladder
Harnblasen-verletzung, *f.* injury to the bladder
Harnblasen-verfall, *m.* prolapse of the bladder
Harnblasen-wand, *f.* or -wandung, *f.* wall of the bladder
Harnblasen-zerreissung, *f.* rupture of the bladder
Harn-brennen, *n.* strangury, scalding (micturition)
Harn-bruch, *m.* cystocele
Harn-cylinder, *m.* urinary cast
Harn-cyste, *f.* urinary cyst
Harn-drang, *m.* strangury
Harn-eiweiss, *n.* urinary albumen
Harnen, *v.i.* to micturate
Harnen, *n.* micturition
Harn-entleerung, *f.* empty bladder
Harn-farbe, *f.* colour of urine
Harn-farbstoff, *m.* urinary
Harn-fäulnis, *f.* decomposition of urine
Harn-fieber, *n.* catheter fever
Harn-fistel, *f.* urinary fistula
Harn-flasche, *f.* urine-bottle
Harn-fluss, *m.* passing of urine of urine
Harn-führend, *a.* uriniferous
Harn-gang, *m.* (and compds.) -weg
Harn-gärung, *f.* fermentation
Harn-gärungspilz, *m.* micro-urea
Harn-gefäss, *n.* = -glas
Harn-genitalfistel, *f.* urino-fistula
Harn-geruch, *m.* odour of urine
Harn-geschwür, *n.* ulcer due to
Harn-glas, *n.* urine-glass
Harn-gries, *m.* gravel
Harn-haut, *f.* or -häutchen, *n.* tois; *vide* for compds. All.
Harnig, *a.* uric
Harn-indikan, *n.* urinary ind.
Harn-infiltration, *f.* urinary infiltration
Harn-kanälchen, *n.* tubuliferus
Harn-kanälchenverstopfung, *f.* obstruction of uriniferous tub.
Harn-kolben, *m.* urine-bottle
Harn-konkrement, *n.* urina-cretion
Harn-konkretion, *f.* urinarycretion
Harn-krankheit, *f.* urinary
Harn-kyste, *f.* = -cyste
Harn-lassen, *n.* micturition
Harn-lehre, *f.* urinology
Harnleiter, *m.* ureter; cath.
Harnleiter- (in compds.), uretero-
Harnleiter-abschnitt, *m.* section of ureter
Harnleiter-bauchfistel, *f.* abdominal fistula
Harnleiter-blutfluss, *m.* or -*f.* hæmorrhage into ureter
Harnleiter-darmfistel, *f.* intestinal fistula
Harnleiter-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of the ureter
Harnleiter-fistel, *f.* fistula of ureter

-gebärmutterfistel, *f.* ureteric fistula
 -mündung, *f.* orifice of ureter
 -scheidenfistel, *f.* uretero-fistula
 -schleimhaut, *f.* mucous membrane of the ureter
 -schlitz, *m.* = -mündung
 -sonde, *f.* sound for the ureter
 -sondierung, *f.* probing of the ureter
 -stein, *m.* calculus in the ureter
 -verengung, *f.* narrowing of the ureter
 -wassersucht, *f.* distension of the ureter with urine
 a. the condition of abstinence, or suppression of urine
 keit, *f.* or -mangel, *m.* retention, or suppression of urine
 ge, *f.* amount of urine
 er, *m.* urinometer
 kokkus, *m.* micrococcus
 erschlag, *m.* urinary deposit
 n, *n.* urinary organ
 n, *n.* xanthic oxide
 ent, *n.* urinary pigment
 m. = -mikrokokkus
 e, *f.* test for urine
 m. irritation due to urine
 ient, *m.* portable indiarinal
 irinal
 chen, *n.* catheter
 , *f.* urethra
 n- (in compds.), urethral,
 n-ast, *m.* branch of a vessel to urethra
 n-ausfluss, *m.* discharge from urethra
 n-ausspritzung, *f.* or -auswaschung, *f.* washing out of urethra
 n-band, *n.* triangular ligament of the urethra
 n-bildung, *f.* formation of urethral passage for the exit of urine
 n-blutfluss, *m.* or -blutung, *f.* hemorrhage from the urethra
 n-drüse, *f.* urethral gland
 n-durchbohrung, *f.* perforation of the urethra

Harnröhren-eingang, *m.* orifice of urethra
 Harnröhren-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of the urethra
 Harnröhren-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of the urethra
 Harnröhren-erkrankung, *f.* = -krankheit
 Harnröhren-erweiterung, *f.* dilatation of the urethra
 Harnröhren-fistel, *f.* urethral fistula
 Harnröhren-fluss, *m.* = -ausfluss
 Harnröhren-geschwulst, *f.* tumour of the urethra
 Harnröhren-geschwür, *n.* ulcer of the urethra
 Harnröhren-katarrh, *m.* gonorrhœa
 Harnröhren-kerze, *f.* urethral bougie
 Harnröhren-krampf, *m.* urethral spasm
 Harnröhren-krankheit, *f.* disease of urethra
 Harnröhren-krebs, *m.* cancer of urethra
 Harnröhren-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
 Harnröhren-lichtung, *f.* lumen of urethra
 Harnröhren-mündung, *f.* meatus urinarius
 Harnröhren-naht, *f.* suture of urethra
 Harnröhren-öffnung, *f.* = -mündung
 Harnröhren-pulverbläser, *m.* urethral insufflator
 Harnröhren-riss, *m.* tear of urethra
 Harnröhren-salbenspritze, *f.* ointment-introducer for urethra
 Harnröhren-schanker, *m.* urethral chancre
 Harnröhren-scheidenfistel, *f.* urethro-vaginal fistula
 Harnröhren-scheidewand, *f.* urethro-vaginal septum
 Harnröhren-schleim, *m.* mucus from urethra
 Harnröhren-schleimfluss, *m.* = -tripper
 Harnröhren-schleimhaut, *f.* mucous membrane of urethra
 Harnröhren-schleimhautentzündung, *f.* inflammation of urethral mucous membrane
 Harnröhren-schleimhautvorfall, *m.* prolapse of urethral mucous membrane
 Harnröhren-schmerz, *m.* pain in urethra
 Harnröhren-schnitt, *m.* urethrotomy

- Harnröhren-schwellkörper, *m.* corpus spongiosum
 Harnröhren-spalte, *f.* hypospadias; epispadias
 Harnröhren - spiegel, *m.* urethral speculum
 Harnröhren - spülung, *f.* = -aus-spritzung
 Harnröhren-stein, *m.* urethral calculus
 Harnröhren - strang, *m.* urethral band
 Harnröhren - striktur, *f.* urethral stricture
 Harnröhren-tripper, *m.* gonorrhoea
 Harnröhren-vereiterung, *f.* = -eiter-ung
 Harnröhren-verengung, *f.* stricture
 Harnröhren - verschliessung, *f.* or -verschluss, *m.* occlusion of the urethra
 Harnröhren-verschwärung, *f.* ulceration of the urethra
 Harnröhren-verstopfung, *f.* blocking of the urethra
 Harnröhren-wand, *f.* or -wandung, *f.* wall of urethra
 Harnröhren-wulst, *m.* urethral prominence
 Harnröhren-zange, *f.* urethral forceps
 Harnröhren-zellkörper, *m.* = -schwellkörper
 Harnröhren-zerreissung, *f.* rupture of urethra
 Harnröhrenzwiebel, *m.* bulb of urethra
 Harnröhrenzwiebel-arterie, *f.* artery of the bulb
 Harnröhrenzwiebel-muskel, *m.* accelerator urinæ muscle
 Harnröhrenzwiebel - pulsader, *f.* or -schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Harn-ruhr, *f.* diabetes
 Harn-sack, *m.* allantois; *vide* for compds Allantois-
 Harn-salze, *n.pl.* salts contained in urine
 Harn-sand, *m.* gravel
 Harn-satz, *m.* urinary sediment or deposit
 Harn-sauer, *a.* urate
 Harnsäure, *f.* uric acid
 Harnsäure - ausscheidung, *f.* excretion of uric acid
 Harnsäure-bildend, *a.* forming uric acid
 Harnsäure-bildung, *f.* formation of uric acid
 Harnsäure - cylinder, *m.* containing uric acid
 Harnsäure - dyskrasie, *f.* diathesis
 Harnsäure - gehalt, *m.* contained uric acid
 Harnsäure-haltig, *a.* containing uric acid
 Harnsäure - infarkt, *m.* renalis, obstruction (of) with uric acid
 Harnsäure-lösend, *a.* dissolving uric acid
 Harnsäure-reichtum, *m.* richness of uric acid
 Harnsaurer Ammoniak, *m.* ammonium urate
 Harnsaurer Salz, *n.* urate
 Harnsäure-stein, *m.* uric calculus
 Harn-schau, *f.* = -untersuchung
 Harn-schneller, *m.* accelerator
 Harn-schnur, *f.* urachus
 Harn-schweiss, *m.* uridrosis
 Harn-sediment, *n.* urinary deposit
 Harn-sperre, *f.* paralysis of urethra
 Harn-stauung, *f.* retention
 Harnstein, *m.* urinary calculus
 Harnstein-bildend, *a.* forming urinary calculus
 Harnstein-bildung, *f.* formation of urinary calculus
 Harnstein-krankheit, *f.* or -stein, *m.* stone in the bladder
 Harnstoff, *m.* urea
 Harnstoff-ausscheidung, *f.* excretion of urea
 Harnstoff - bestimmung, *f.* determination of urea
 Harnstoff-chlorid, *n.* urea chloride
 Harnstoff-gärung, *f.* ammonification
 Harnstoff-gehalt, *m.* amount of urea
 Harnstoff-haltig, *a.* containing urea
 Harnstoff-kohlensäure, *f.* carbonic acid
 Harnstoff - mikrokokkus, *m.* bacterium ureæ
 Harnstoff-ruhr, *f.* excess of urea
 Harnstoff-vergiftung, *f.* uremic poisoning
 Harnstoff-zersetzend, *a.* decomposing urea
 Harnstoff-zersetzung, *f.* decomposition of urea
 Harnstoff - zurückhaltung, *f.* retention of urea

m. jet of urine
m. urachus
fistel, *f.* urachal fistula
e, *f.* dysuria, strangury
ln, *n.* incontinence of
 dribbling of urine
nd, *a.* diuretic
ng, *f.* cloudiness of urine
rückung, *f.* suppression
uchung, *f.* examination
tung, *f.* uræmia
tung, *f.* retention of urine
pfung, *f.* = *-verhaltung*
n. urinary passage
itzündung, *f.* inflamma-
 tory passage
rkrankheit, *f.* affection of
 passage
chleimhaut, *f.* mucous
 e of urinary passage
zeug, *n.* urinary appa-
 , *f.* cloud in urine
, m. catheter
rung, *f.* decomposition of
r, *m.* sugar in urine
, m. dysuria, strangury
er, *m.* = *-cylinder*
harpoon
ig, *f.* harpooning
ie Furche, *f.* Harrison's
d, rigid, difficult, indu-
-en Leib haben, to be
re
uhlgang, constipation
rdness, rigidity, indura-
sity
n. degree of hardness
to harden, to fix; to in-
 . toughened glass
, n. ebonite, vulcanite
zapfen, *m.* conical vul-
 g or dilator
a. hard-skinned, sclero-
 callous
keit, *f.* state of hard
 odermia; callosity
a. dull or hard of hearing
keit, *f.* dulness of hearing,
 afness
aukplatte, *f.* hard rubber

Hart-leibig, *a.* costive
Hart-leibigkeit, *f.* costiveness
Härtlich, *a.* hardish
Hart-näckig, *a.* obstinate, persist-
 ent, inveterate; severe; difficult
 (to cure)
Hart-näckigkeit, *f.* obstinacy, per-
 sistence, inveteracy; severity
Hart-nagel, *m.* onychogryphosis
Hart-riegel, *m.* privet, *Ligustrum*
vulgare, *L.*
Härtung, *f.* hardening, fixing; indu-
 ration
Härtungsmittel, *n.* hardening or fix-
 ing medium
Harz, *n.* resin
Harz-artig, *a.* resinous, like resin
Harz-cerat, *n.* resin ointment or
 cerate
Harz-ekzem, *n.* eczema caused by
 resinous dressing
Harz-elektricität, *f.* negative elec-
 tricity
Harz-essenz, *f.* pinolin
Harz-geist, *m.* = *-essenz*
Harzlicht, *a.* = *Harzig*
Harzig, *a.* resinous, resembling resin
Harz-öl, *n.* oil of resin
Harz-pflaster, *n.* resin plaster
Harz-salbe, *f.* = *-cerat*
Harz-säure, *f.* any acid combined
 with a resinous base
Harz-seife, *f.* resinate
Harz-spiritus, *m.* = *-essenz*
Haschisch, *m.* hashish
Haselnussöl, *n.* hazel-nut oil
Haselwurz, *f.* *Radix asari*, *Ph. G.*
Hasenaugen, *n.* lagophthalmos
Hasenhaarschneiderkrankheit, *f.* dis-
 ease peculiar to shearers of hare-
 skins, furriers' disease
Hasenlippe, *f.* = *Hasenscharte*
Hasenmund, *m.* = *Hasenscharte*
Hasenscharte, *f.* hare-lip
Hasenscharten-kieferspalte, *f.* hare-
 lip involving cleft of jaw
Hasenscharten-nadel, *f.* hare-lip pin
Hasenscharten-naht, *f.* hare-lip su-
 ture
Hasenscharten-schere, *f.* hare-lip
 scissors
Haube, *f.* cap; crest, tuft; teg-
 mentum; caul
Hauben-bahn, *f.* (*centrale*), central
 bundle of tegmentum
Hauben-faserung, *f.* fibres from
 fillet to internal capsule and
 thence to superior parietal lobule
 (*Edinger*)

Hauben-feld, *n.* dorsal region of the pons

Hauben-gegend, *f.* tegmental region

Hauben-kern, *m.* (roter), red tegmental nucleus

Hauben-kreuzung, *f.* tegmental decussation

Hauben - kreuzung, *f.* (fontänen-artige), Meynert's fountain decussation

Hauben-region, *f.* = -*gegend*

Hauben-strahlung, *f.* tegmental radiation

Hauch, *m.* breath, breathing, aspiration

Hauchen, *v.t. & i.* to breathe, to exhale

Haufen, *m.* heap, agglomeration, crowd, mass, cluster, patch

Haufen-drüse, *f.* conglomerate gland, Peyer's patch

Häufig, *a.* frequent, copious, common

Häufigkeit, *f.* frequency

Häufung, *f.* accumulation, heaping-up; congestion

Hauhechelwurzel, *f.* *Ononis spinosa*, *L.*

Haupt, *n.* head; principal, chief

Haupt- (in compds.), main, chief, principal, primary; cephalic; *vide* for compds. *also* **Kopf-**

Haupt-achse, *f.* principal axis

Haupt - achsencylinderfortsatz, *m.* principal axis-cylinder process

Haupt-ader, *f.* principal vein

Haupt-anschwellung, *f.* chief swelling

Haupt-art, *f.* principal species or kind

Haupt-arterie, *f.* main artery; aorta

Haupt - arterienentzündung, *f.* aortitis

Haupt-arterienstamm, *m.* main arterial trunk

Haupt - arznei, *f.* chief remedy; principal ingredient

Haupt-ast, *m.* chief branch

Haupt - bestandteil, *m.* chief constituent

Haupt - bläschen, *n.* or -*blase*, *f.* principal vesicle

Haupt - blickpunkt, *m.* principal point of regard

Haupt-blutader, *f.* = -*ader*

Haupt - brennpunkt, *m.* principal focus

Haupt-bronchus, *m.* principal bronchus

Haupt-cyste, *f.* principal cyst

Haupt-dotter, *m.* principal yolk

Haupt-ebene, *f.* principal focal plane

Haupt-erkrankung, *f.* principal affection or disease; primary disease

Haupt-ernährungsgefäß, *n.* main nutrient vessel

Haupt-erscheinung, *f.* principal phenomenon

Haupt-furche, *f.* primary sulcus

Haupt-gang, *m.* principal passage or duct

Haupt-gefäß, *n.* main vessel

Haupt - geschwulst, *f.* primary tumour

Haupt-grund, *m.* main reason, basis

Haupt-haar, *n.* hair of head

Haupt-heilmittel, *n.* = -*arznei*

Haupt-herd, *m.* principal focus

Haupt-höhle, *f.* principal cavity

Haupt-keim, *m.* principal germ; epiblast

Haupt-kern, *m.* primary or principal nucleus, macronucleus

Haupt - krankheit, *f.* or -*leiden*, *n.* = -*erkrankung*

Haupt-leidenschaft, *f.* ruling passion

Haupt-lieferungsherd, *m.* chief focus of supply

Haupt-lymphstamm, *m.* ductus thoracicus

Haupt-mittel, *n.* = -*arznei*

Haupt-moment, *n.* main factor

Haupt-nahrungsmittel, *n.* chief nutriment or food

Haupt-pflaster, *n.* Emplastrum opiatum

Haupt - pulsader, *f.* and compds. = -*arterie*

Haupt-quelle, *f.* chief source

Haupt-schlagader, *f.* and compds. = -*arterie*

Haupt - schleimhautkanal, *m.* alimentary canal

Haupt-schmerz, *m.* chief pain

Haupt-sehrichtung, *f.* principal axis or direction of vision

Haupt-stamm, *m.* chief trunk

Haupt - stärkend, *a.* strengthening the head

Haupt-stirnbein, *n.* frontal bone

Haupt-strang, *m.* principal funiculus

Haupt-strom, *m.* main current

Haupt-übel, *n.* = -*erkrankung*

Haupt-vene, *f.* = -*ader*

Haupt-verbandplatz, *m.* principal dressing station (of an army field force)

Haupt-verletzung, *f.* principal injury

bel, *m.* crown of head ;

nde, *f.* chief wound

e, *f.* mother-cell

setzungsprodukt, *n.* chief
of decomposition

e, *f.* (äussere), cortical
comprising granular and
pyramidal layer of cere-

ne, *f.* (innere), corona

ig, *m.* = -ast

n compds.), domestic,

heke, *f.* family medicine-

ei, *f.* a domestic remedy

m. family doctor

ich, *a.* relating to a
doctor

se, *f.* isinglass

ässerung, *f.* house drain-

emie, *f.* epidemic limited

for a few houses

el, *n.* = -arznei

vamm, *m.* merulius lacry-

merulius destruens, dry

, *f.* common soap

t, *f.* house-leek

t, *pl.* the processes of

le parasites which pene-

tissue of the host to

their nutrient material

pl. the depressions in the

the colon between the

milunares

skin, membrane, integu-

ellicle, tunic

e —, epidermis, integu-

atum commune; mem-

na decidua

sichtige —, the cornea

t —, skin or membrane

ned of dense fibrous tissue

periosteum, dura mater,

)

haltige —, tunica vascu-

—, sclerotic

lige —, membrana deci-

re —, tunica media

er'sche —, membrane of

ssner

—, serous membrane

—, tunica albuginea

Haut- (in compds.), cutaneous, mem-

branous, dermoid, tegumentary

Haut-abblassung, *f.* paling of skin

Haut-abkühlung, *f.* chilling of the
skin

Haut-ableitung, *f.* derivation to the
skin

Haut-abschilferung, *f.* exfoliation of
the skin

Haut-abschuppung, *f.* desquamation
of the skin

Haut-abschürfung, *f.* excoriation of
the skin

Haut-absonderung, *f.* cutaneous
secretion or excretion

Haut-ader, *f.* cutaneous vein

Haut-anätzung, *f.* erosion of skin or
membrane

Haut-ähnlich, *a.* membranous, der-

moid, skinlike

Haut-anlage, *f.* rudiment of skin

Haut-anschwellung, *f.* swelling of
the skin

Haut-ansteckung, *f.* infection of the
skin

Haut-anspannung, *f.* tension on
stretching of skin

Haut-apoplexie, *f.* cutaneous apo-

plexy

Haut-arterie, *f.* nutrient artery of skin

Haut-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich

Haut-atmen, *n.* or -atmung, *f.*
cutaneous respiration

Haut-aufschürfung, *f.* excoriation of
skin

Haut-auftreibung, *f.* swelling or dis-

tention of skin

Haut-ausdehnung, *f.* stretching or
tension of skin

Haut-ausdünstung, *f.* evaporation
from the skin

Haut-ausscheidung, *f.* excretion
from the skin

Haut-ausschlag, *m.* a cutaneous
eruption

Haut-auswuchs, *m.* a cutaneous out-

growth

Haut-balg, *m.* skin follicle

Haut-balggeschwulst, *f.* cutaneous
follicular tumour

Haut-beschaffenheit, *f.* condition of
the skin

Haut-beschreibung, *f.* dermato-

graphy

Haut-beschuppung, *f.* scaly covering
of the skin

Haut-bezirk, *m.* region of the skin

Haut-binde, *f.* subcutaneous or
superficial fascia

Haut - bindegewebe, *n.* connective tissue of the skin
Haut-bläschen, *n.* a small cutaneous vesicle
Haut-blässe, *f.* pallor of skin
Haut-blatt, *n.* ectoderm, epiblast
Haut-bläunung, *f.* cyanosis
Haut-blut, *n.* blood in the skin
Haut-blutader, *f.* = -ader
Haut-blüte, *f.* cutaneous efflorescence
Haut-blutgefäß, *n.* cutaneous blood-vessel
Haut-blutung, *f.* cutaneous hæmorrhage
Haut-brand, *m.* gangrene of skin
Haut-bräune, *f.* croup
Haut-bremsen, *f.pl.* hypoderma, a species of gadfly
Haut-brennen, *n.* sensation of burning or tingling of the skin
Haut-brücke, *f.* bridge of skin
Haut-capillaren, *pl.* cutaneous capillaries
Häutchen, *n.* membrane, film, cloud, nebula
Häutchenartig, *a.* membranous
Haut-decke, *f.* cutaneous covering
Haut-dottersack, *m.* cutaneous envelope of umbilical vessel
Haut-druck, *m.* pressure exercised by skin
Haut-drüse, *f.* cutaneous gland; sebaceous gland
Haut-drüsenmuskulatur, *f.* muscular apparatus of skin glands
Haut-dunst, *m.* imperceptible perspiration
Haut-eiterung, *f.* cutaneous suppuration
Haut-empfindlichkeit, *f.* cutaneous sensibility
Haut-empfindung, *f.* tactile sensation
Haut-emphysem, *n.* cutaneous emphysema
Häuten, *v.t. & refl.* to skin; to cast the skin; to desquamate
Haut-entartung, *f.* degeneration of the skin
Haut-entfärbung, *f.* decolorisation of the skin
Haut-entzündung, *f.* dermatitis
Haut-erkrankung, *f.* affection of the skin
Haut-erscheinung, *f.* skin phenomenon
Haut-erschaffung, *f.* relaxation of skin

Haut-falte, *f.* fold of skin
Haut-faltenschnitt, *m.* incision in fold of skin
Haut-farbe, *f.* colour of skin, complexion
Haut-färbung, *f.* coloration of the skin
Haut-faserblatt, *n.* hypoderm; outer group of mesoblastic elements
Haut-faserplatte, *f.* = -faserblatt
Haut-feld, *n.* or -felderung, *f.* surface-subdivision or cleavage of skin
Haut-fett, *n.* sebum of skin
Haut-fettdrüse, *f.* cutaneous sebaceous gland
Haut-finne, *f.* acne, comedo
Haut-fistel, *f.* cutaneous fistula
Haut-fläche, *f.* surface of skin
Haut-fleck, *m.* speck or spot on skin; macula, freckle
Haut-förmig, *a.* = -artig
Haut-furche, *f.* skin furrow
Haut-furchung, *f.* = -feld
Haut-gebiet, *n.* = -gegend
Haut-gefäß, *n.* cutaneous vessel
Haut-gefäßdruck, *m.* pressure in blood-vessels of skin
Haut-gefäßerschaffung, *f.* relaxation of cutaneous vessel
Haut-gefäßwand, *f.* wall of cutaneous vessel
Haut-gefühl, *n.* tactile sense
Haut-gegend, *n.* region of the skin
Haut-geschwulst, *f.* cutaneous or dermoid tumour
Haut-geschwür, *n.* cutaneous ulcer
Haut-gewebe, *n.* cutaneous tissue
Haut-gewebelehre, *f.* histology of the skin
Haut-gift, *n.* poisonous excretion of glands of the skin of certain animals
Haut-greffe, *f.* skin-graft
Haut-gries, *m.* milium
Haut-gumma, *n.* cutaneous gumma
Haut-haar, *n.* hair of the skin
Haut-halsmuskel, *m.* platysma myoides
Haut-hämorrhagie, *f.* = -blutung
Haut-härchen, *n.* fine hair of the skin, lanugo
Haut-härchenwurzel, *f.* root of lanugo
Haut-horn, *n.* or -hörnchen, *n.* cutaneous horn
Häutig, *a.* membranous, dermal, cutaneous
Häutige Bräune, *f.* croup

jucken, *n.* pruritus
 kapillaren, *pl.* cutaneous capil-
 es
 karbunkel, *m.* carbuncle; an-
 ix of skin
 katarrh, *m.* catarrh of skin
 keim, *m.* blastoderm
 klappe, *f.* membranous valve
 (cardiac)
 kleie, *f.* scurf, dandriff
 klemme, *f.* skin clamp
 knorpel, *m.* membranous car-
 ge
 knötchen, *n.* cutaneous nodule
 ubercle
 knötchenbildung, *f.* formation
 utaneous nodules
 knoten, *m.* = -knötchen
 krampf, *m.* cutis anserina
 krankheit, *f.* skin disease
 krankheitenlehre, *f.* derma-
 gy
 krebs, *m.* cancer of skin;
 helioma
 kultur, *f.* = -pflege
 kunde, *f.* = -lehre
 läppchen, *n.* small cutaneous
 lappen, *m.* cutaneous flap
 lehre, *f.* dermatology
 leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
 leiste, *f.* or -leistchen, *n.*
 neous border or ridge
 lösend, *a.* skin-dissolving
 lymph, *f.* cutaneous lymph
 mangel, *m.* absence or defect
 kin
 markschwamm, *m.* enceph-
 a
 mäuschen, *n.* = -muskel
 melanose, *f.* melanoderma
 milzbrand, *m.* anthrax (malig-
 t pustule) of skin
 muskel, *m.* cutaneous muscle
 muskelplatte, *f.* somatopleure
 nabel, *m.* integumentary por-
 of umbilicus
 naht, *f.* cutaneous suture
 narbe, *f.* cutaneous scar
 nerv, *m.* cutaneous nerve
 nervenreizung, *f.* irritation of
 neous nerve
 neubildung, *f.* cutaneous new
 vth
 oberfläche, *f.* cutaneous sur-
 ödem, *n.* cedema of skin
 öfning, *f.* skin pore
 papillen, *f. pl.* cutaneous papillæ

Haut-pflege, *f.* management or hy-
 giene of the skin
 Haut-pigment, *n.* pigment of skin
 Haut-pigmentierung, *f.* pigmen-
 tation of skin
 Haut-pilz, *m.* a skin fungus (*e.g.*
 trichophyton tonsurans)
 Haut-plasma, *n.* ecto-plasm
 Haut-platte, *f.* = -blatt
 Haut-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 Haut-quetschung, *f.* contusion of
 skin
 Haut-rand, *m.* edge of skin
 Haut-reflex, *m.* skin or superficial
 reflex
 Haut-reinigend, *a.* cleansing or puri-
 fying the skin
 Haut-reinigung, *f.* the cleansing or
 purification of the skin
 Haut-reiz, *m.* cutaneous irritant
 Haut-reizend, *a.* irritating to the
 skin
 Haut-reizmittel, *n.* irritating or
 stimulating remedy for the skin
 Haut-reizung, *f.* irritation of skin
 Haut-resorption, *f.* absorption by
 the skin
 Haut-riss, *m.* a crack, tear, or fis-
 sure of the skin
 Haut-rose, *f.* erysipelas
 Haut-röte, *f.* erythema
 Haut-rötung, *f.* reddening of the
 skin
 Haut-rotz, *m.* glanders of the skin
 Haut-runzel, *f.* wrinkle or furrow of
 skin
 Haut-rüssel, *m.* a proboscis-like out-
 growth of the skin
 Haut-salbe, *f.* sebaceous matter; an
 ointment for the skin
 Haut-salbendrüse, *f.* sebaceous gland;
vide for all compds. Talgdrüsen-
 Haut-schädigung, *f.* injury to the
 skin
 Haut-schaudern, *n.* horripilation
 Haut-schichte, *f.* cutaneous layer
 Haut-schlaffheit, *f.* flaccidity or
 looseness of skin
 Haut-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Haut-schleimbeutel, *m.* cutaneous
 mucous bursa
 Haut-schmarotzer, *m.* skin parasite
 Haut-schmer, *m.* = -schmiere
 Haut-schmerz, *m.* cutaneous pain
 Haut-schmiere, *f.* sebaceous matter;
 vernix caseosa
 Haut-schmierfluss, *m.* seborrhoea
 Haut-schnitt, *m.* skin-incision; sec-
 tion of skin

Haut-schorf, *m.* superficial scab
Haut-schorfablösung, *f.* separation of scabs
Haut-schrunde, *f.* crack, chap, or fissure of skin
Haut-schuppchen, *n.* or **-schuppe**, *f.* cutaneous scale
Haut-schwäche, *f.* want of tone in the skin; hyperæsthesia of skin
Haut-schwärze, *f.* melanosis; black pigmentation of skin
Haut-schwellung, *f.* cutaneous swelling
Haut-schwiele, *f.* cutaneous callosity
Haut-scirrhus, *m.* scirrhus cancer of skin
Haut-sekretion, *f.* cutaneous secretion
Haut-sensibilität, *f.* cutaneous sensibility
Haut-sensibilitätsbezirk, *m.* region of cutaneous sensibility
Haut-sinn, *m.* sense of touch
Haut-sinnesblatt, *n.* ectoderm, epiblast
Haut-sinnesorgan, *n.* tactile organ of skin
Haut-skelet, *n.* dermal skeleton
Haut-sklerem, *n.* sclerodermia
Haut-spalte, *f.* cleft, crack, chap, or fissure of skin
Haut-spaltung, *f.* rhagades
Haut-spannung, *f.* tension or stretching of skin
Haut-stein, *m.* skin calculus or concretion
Haut-stelle, *f.* part of skin
Haut-stiel, *m.* cutaneous pedicle
Haut-stippchen, *n.* or **-stippe**, *f.* cutaneous stigma
Haut - stoffwechsel, *m.* cutaneous metabolism
Haut-störung, *f.* cutaneous disturbance
Haut-streifen, *m.* strips of skin; streaks of skin
Haut-strieme, *f.* ecchymosis, wheal, bruise
Haut-stück, *n.* or **-stückchen**, *n.* piece of skin
Haut-talg, *m.* sebaceous matter
Haut-talgabsonderung, *f.* secretion of sebaceous matter
Haut-talgdrüse, *f.* sebaceous gland; *vide* for all compds. Talgdrüsen-
Haut-thätigkeit, *f.* activity or function of skin
Haut-transplantation, *f.* skin-grafting

Haut-trockenheit, *f.* dryness of skin
Haut-übel, *n.* = **-krankheit**
Haut-übernährung, *f.* excessive nutrition or hypertrophy of skin
Haut-überpflanzung, *f.* = **-transplantation**
Häutung, *f.* shedding or peeling of skin, desquamation, exfoliation
Häutungsvorgang, *m.* process of desquamation, exfoliation, or shedding of skin
Haut-vene, *f.* = **-ader**
Haut-veränderung, *f.* skin-change
Haut-verbrennung, *f.* a burn of the skin
Haut-verbrühung, *f.* scalding of the skin
Haut-verdickung, *f.* thickening of skin
Haut-verdünnung, *f.* thinning of skin
Haut-vereiterung, *f.* suppuration of skin
Haut-verengerung, *f.* abnormal contraction of skin
Haut-verfärbung, *f.* discoloration of skin
Haut-verhärtung, *f.* hardening or callosity of skin
Haut-verletzung, *f.* injury to skin
Haut-verpflanzung, *f.* = **-transplantation**
Haut-verschönerungsmittel, *n.* a cosmetic, remedy for improving complexion
Haut - verschwörung, *f.* cutaneous ulceration
Haut-vertiefung, *f.* indentation or pitting of skin
Haut-verziehung, *f.* distortion of skin
Haut - wachstum, *n.* cutaneous growth
Haut-wanzen, *f.pl.* membranacci, acanthiidae
Haut-wärme, *f.* cutaneous temperature
Haut-wärzchen, *n.* or **-warze**, *f.* cutaneous wart or papilla
Haut-wassersucht, *f.* œdema, anasarca
Haut-wassersüchtig, *a.* œdematous, anasarcaous
Haut-wechsel, *m.* changing of the skin
Haut - windsucht, *f.* subcutaneous emphysema
Haut - wolf, *m.* lupus; intertrigo, chafing
Haut-wucherung, *f.* hypertrophy of skin

vulst, *m.* excrescence or pro-
 trusion of skin
 wunde, *f.* skin wound
 wurm, *m.* farcy; a skin-
 eating worm
 zäpfchen, *n.* tag of skin; peg
 Interpapillary process of skin
 zelle, *f.* cutaneous cell
 Zellgewebe, *n.* cutaneous cel-
 lular tissue
 zipfel, *m.* tag of skin
 zafieber, *n.* Havana fever
 zistische Kanälchen, *n.pl.* Ha-
 bian canals
 zume, *f.* midwife
 zumen-anstalt, *f.* institute or
 school for midwives
 zumen-buch, *n.* text-book for
 midwives
 zumen-gewerbe, *n.* the profes-
 sion or occupation of midwifery
 zumen-institut, *n.* = -anstalt
 zumen-kunst, *f.* midwifery
 zumen-lehranstalt, *f.* = -an-
 stalt
 zumen-lehrbuch, *n.* = -buch
 zumen-lehrer, *m.* teacher of
 midwives
 zumen-ordnung, *f.* laws and
 regulations concerning midwives
 zumen-prüfung, *f.* examination
 of midwives
 zumen-schule, *f.* = -anstalt
 zumen-schülerin, *f.* female
 pupil in midwifery
 zumen-stuhl, *m.* obstetric chair
 zumen-unterricht, *f.* instruction
 of midwives
 zumen-verfahren, *n.* method
 practised by midwife
 zumen-wesen, *n.* all affairs
 connected with midwives
 zweisei-kunde, *f.* or -kunst, *f.* the
 science of obstetrics
 zweisei-kt, *m.* accoucheur
 zweisei-ktlich, *a.* obstetric
 band, *n.* bag-truss
 zweisei-kt, *m.* lever; elevator
 zweisei-kt, *n.* lever pessary
 zweisei-kt, *m.* levator muscle;
 levator
 zweisei-kt, *f.* insanity of pubes-
 cent
 zweisei-kt, *m.* levator; elevator, siphon
 zweisei-kt, *m.* siphon-bar-
 ometre
 zweisei-kt, *n.* siphon method
 zweisei-kt, *f.* Hebra's diachy-
 lous ointment

Hebra'scher Seifenspirit, *m.* He-
 bra's soap and spirit
 Hebung, *f.* lifting, raising; eleva-
 tion; removal
 Hebungswinkel, *m.* angle of vertical
 displacement
 Hederich, *m.* charlock, *sinapis ar-
 vensis*
 Hedrocele, *n.* rectal hernia
 Hedysma, *n.* sweetening or flavour-
 ing material
 Heerd- (and compds.); *vide* Herd
 Heereskrankheit, *f.* disease attack-
 ing an army
 Hefe, *f.* yeast; lees, dregs, sediment
 Hefen-art, *f.* kind or variety of yeast
 Hefen-asche, *f.* yeast-ashes
 Hefen-kultur, *f.* yeast culture; cul-
 tivation of yeast
 Hefen-pflanze, *f.* yeast plant
 Hefen-pilz, *m.* yeast organism or
 fungus, *saccharomyces cerevisiæ*
 Hefen-pulver, *n.* baking-powder
 Hefen-stoff, *m.* yeast substance
 Hefen-umschlag, *m.* yeast poultice
 Hefen-wirkung, *f.* action of yeast
 Hefen-zelle, *f.* yeast-cell
 Heften, *v.t.* to fasten, to attach, to
 sew, to stitch, to suture
 Heftig, *a.* violent, intense, severe,
 acute
 Heftigkeit, *f.* violence, intensity,
 severity, acuteness
 Heftnadel, *f.* suture-needle
 Heftpflaster, *n.* adhesive plaster
 Heftpflaster-druckverband, *m.* dress-
 ing with adhesive plaster to exer-
 cise pressure
 Heftpflaster-mittel, *n.* adhesive plas-
 ter remedy
 Heftpflaster-ring, *m.* ring of ad-
 hesive plaster
 Heftpflaster-schlinge, *f.* loop of ad-
 hesive plaster
 Heftpflaster-streifen, *m.* strip of ad-
 hesive plaster
 Heftpflaster-verband, *m.* strapping
 or adhesive-plaster dressing
 Heftpflaster-zug, *m.* traction by
 adhesive plaster
 Heftpflaster-zugverband, *m.* dressing
 with adhesive plaster to exercise
 traction
 Heidelbeeren, *f.pl.* whortleberries,
 bilberries
 Heidelbeerwein, *m.* whortleberry
 wine
 Heil- (in compds.), relating to treat-
 ment or cure

- Heil-anstalt**, *f.* hospital, sanitary institution, medical establishment
Heil-anzeige, *f.* indication for treatment
Heil-art, *f.* method of treatment or cure
Heil-bad, *n.* watering-place, medical bath, mineral bath
Heil-bar, *a.* curable, remediable, sanable
Heil-barkeit, *f.* curableness, remedialness, sanability
Heil-behandlung, *f.* curative treatment
Heil-brunnen, *m.* mineral waters; spas
Heil-diener, *m.* an assistant qualified to perform certain minor, and to assist in the greater, operations
Heil-distel, *f.* the genus *Cnicus*
Heilen, *v.t. & i.* to cure; to heal
Heilend, *a.* healing, curative
Heil-erfolg, *m.* result of treatment
Heil-fähig, *a.* curable
Heil-fähigkeit, *f.* curability
Heil-formel, *f.* prescription
Heil-gehilfe, *m.* = -diener
Heil-gymnastik, *f.* gymnastics as part of treatment
Heil-gymnastisch, *a.* relating to medical gymnastics
Heiligen-bein, *n.* sacral bone
Heiligen-holz, *n.* guaiacum wood
Heiliges Bein, *n.* = Heiligenbein
Heiliges Feuer, *n.* erysipelas
Heil-impfung, *f.* curative inoculation (or injection of antitoxin)
Heil-kraft, *f.* healing or curative power
Heil-kräftig, *a.* medicinal, healing, curative, therapeutic
Heil-kraftigkeit, *f.* = -kraft
Heil-kraut, *n.* medicinal herb; officinal plant
Heil-kunde, *f.* = -kunst
Heil-kundig, *a.* skilled in medicine
Heil-kundige, *m.* = -künstler
Heil-kundlich, *a.* therapeutical
Heil-kunst, *f.* the healing art, medical science, therapeutics
Heil-künstler, *m.* physician, one skilled in the healing art
Heil-künstlerisch, *a.* practised in the healing art; professional
Heil-methode, *f.* method of treatment or cure
Heil-mittel, *n.* remedy, medicament, drug
Heil-mittellehre, *f.* pharmacology, pharmacy
Heil-personal, *n.* (ärztliches), medical staff
Heil-pflanze, *f.* medicinal or official plant
Heil-pflaster, *n.* healing or medicated plaster
Heil-pflaster, *n.* (englisches), compound plaster
Heil-pflaster, *n.* (schwarzes), "universal plaster," composed of lead, olive-oil, yellow wax, and camphor
Heil-quelle, *f.* mineral spring, mineral water
Heil-quelle, *f.* (indifferente), mineral waters without any special chemical properties (acting by reason of their high temperature)
Heil-quellenlehre, *f.* the science of mineral springs, balneology
Heil-sam, *a.* wholesome, salubrious, beneficial to health
Heil-samkeit, *f.* wholesomeness, salubrity
Heil-schatz, *m.* therapeutic armament
Heil-schwindler, *m.* quack
Heil-serum, *n.* serum used as remedy, antitoxic serum
Heil-stätte, *f.* health resort, sanatorium, hospital
Heil-stoff, *m.* curative material, medicament
Heil-stofflehre, *f.* pharmacology
Heil-system, *n.* = -methode
Heil-trank, *m.* medicine, potion
Heil-trieb, *m.* tendency or disposition to heal
Heilung, *f.* healing, cure, curing, recovery
Heilungs-bedingung, *f.* condition on which recovery or cure depends
Heilungs-dauer, *f.* duration of recovery or cure
Heilungs-versuch, *m.* attempt at healing, tentative treatment
Heil-verfahren, *n.* method of treatment or cure
Heil-verlang, *m.* course of healing
Heil-versuch, *m.* attempt at healing, tentative treatment
Heil-wässer, *n.pl.* mineral waters
Heil-weise, *f.* = -methode
Heil-wert, *m.* therapeutic value
Heil-wertzahlen, *f.pl.* statistics of remedial values
Heil-wesen, *n.* all matters relating to the healing art
Heil-wirkung, *f.* curative effect

enschaft, *f.* medical science, utics and surgery
 enschaftlich, *a.* relating to science
 k, *m.* therapeutic aim, ob- purpose
 compds.), home-
 ank, *a.* home-sick
 h, *a.* = -krank
 i, *n.* home-sickness
 ranke, *m.* & *f.* a home- son
 Pillen, *pl.* pills containing
 hoarse, husky
 , *f.* hoarseness, huskiness
 hot; torrid; ardent, pas-
 ig, *a.* warm-blooded; hot- ed
 st, *m.* violent thirst
 ger, *m.* bulimia
 behandlung, *f.* treatment air
 sterilisierung, *f.* sterilisa- hot air
 sser- (in compds.), hot
 er-bad, *n.* hot-water
 er-douche, *f.* hot-water
 er-einspritzung, *f.* injec- hot water
 er-heizung, *f.* heating by er
 er-klystier, *n.* enema of er
 i. instrument for forcibly the mouth
 hes Divertikel, *n.* upper internal jugular vein
 he Klappe, *f.* valve in neck bladder
 . hectic condition, con- on
 a, hectic, consumptive
 aut, *n.* Inula helenium, *L.*
 as, name given by Klebs posed bacillus of syphilis
 ie, *f.* photophobia
 . heat-stroke
 apie, *f.* treatment of dis- light and heat of the sun
 e, *f.* the science or theory s
 n. ulcer
 tik, *f.* plastic cure of ulcer-

Helkopoiesis, *f.* artificial production of ulceration
 Helkose, *f.* ulceration
 Helkotisch, *a.* ulcerative, ulcer-like
 Hell, *a.* clear, bright, light, luminous, lucid, distinct
 Helles Lispeln, *n.* light lisping
 Helligkeit, *f.* clearness (of percus- sion), resonance
 Helligkeits-bezirk, *m.* area of reso- nance (of percussion)
 Helligkeits-figur, *f.* outline of reso- nance (of percussion)
 Helligkeits-sinn, *m.* sense of light
 Hell-sehen, *n.* clairvoyance
 Hell-sichtig, *a.* clear-sighted
 Hell-sichtigkeit, *f.* clear-sightedness
 Hell-tympanitisch, *a.* clearly tympa- nitic
 Helm, *m.* helmet; helm; caul
 Helminthagoga, *pl.* anthelmintics
 Helminthen, *pl.* intestinal worms
 Helminthiasis, *f.* disease produced by worms
 Helminthisch, *a.* helminthic, re- lating to worms
 Helminthologe, *m.* helminthologist
 Helminthologie, *f.* helminthology
 Helopyra, *f.* marsh-fever, malaria
 Helos, *m.* nail-shaped prolapse of iris
 Hemeralopie, *f.* hemeralopia, night- or snow-blindness
 Hemi- (in compds.), hemi-, semi-, unilateral
 Hemi-achromatopsie, *f.* unilateral colour-blindness
 Hemi-ageusie, *f.* unilateral loss of sense of taste
 Hemi-albumose, *f.* hemi-albumose, propeptone
 Hemi-albumosurie, *f.* passing of urine containing propeptone
 Hemi-algie, *f.* migraine
 Hemi-anaesthesie, *f.* hemianæsthesia
 Hemi-anopie, *f.* gleichnamige, or homonyme, homonymous hemi- anopia
 Hemi-anopsie, *f.* = -anopie
 Hemi-anosmie, *f.* unilateral loss of sense of smell
 Hemi-athetose, *f.* athetosis limited to one side of the body
 Hemi-atrophie, *f.* hemiatrophy
 Hemi-cephalus, *m.* monster without the upper half of head
 Hemi-clonie, *f.* unilateral myoclonus
 Hemi-drosis, *f.* unilateral sweating
 Hemi-kranie, *f.* hemicrania, mi- grainé

Hemi-melus, *m.* monster with extremities reduced to stumps

Hemi-opie, *f.* = -anopie

Hemi-paraplegie, *f.* paralysis of one lower limb from spinal disease

Hemi-parese, *f.* hemiplegia

Hemi-phalakrosis, *f.* unilateral baldness

Hemi-plegie, *f.* hemiplegia

Hemi-spasmus, *m.* unilateral spasm

Hemisphäre, *f.* hemisphere

Hemisphären-bläschen, *n.* cerebral vesicle

Hemisphären - los, *a.* without the cerebrum, brainless

Hemi-mark, *m.* grey cerebral substance

Hemi-spalte, *f.* transverse cerebral fissure

Hemisphygmie, *f.* condition in which the pulse-beats are only half as numerous as those of the heart

Hemiterie, *f.* teratology

Hemitonie, *f.* unilateral tonic spasm

Hemitritaeus, *a.* semitertian

Hemmen, *v.t.* to hinder, to stop, to check, to arrest, to repress

Hemmend, *a.* obstructive, hindering, inhibiting, restraining, checking

Hemmung, *f.* stoppage, check; inhibition

Hemmungs- (in compds.), inhibitory, arrested

Hemmungs-apparat, *m.* inhibitory apparatus

Hemmungs-band, *n.* check ligament

Hemmungs-bildung, *f.* malformation caused by arrested development; arrest of development

Hemmungs-centrum, *n.* inhibitory centre

Hemmungs-erscheinung, *f.* inhibitory phenomenon

Hemmungs-fähigkeit, *f.* inhibitory faculty

Hemmungs-faser, *f.* inhibitory fibre

Hemmungs-faserzug, *m.* fasciculus of inhibitory fibres

Hemmungs-fläche, *f.* surface of a joint limiting its movement

Hemmungs-kraft, *f.* inhibitory power

Hemmungs-missbildung, *f.* malformation due to arrest of development

Hemmungs-mittel, *n.* check, inhibitory factor

Hemmungs-moment, *n.* = -mittel

Hemmungs-nerv, *m.* inhibitory nerve

Hemmungs - nervenerregbarkeit, excitability of inhibitory nerves

Hemmungs-nervenreizung, *f.* inhibition or stimulation of inhibitory nerves

Hemmungs-neurosen, *f.pl.* inhibitory neuroses

Hemmungs-vermögen, *n.* = -fähigkeit

Hemmungs-welle, *f.* inhibitory wave or impulse

Henle'sche Drüsen, *f.pl.* Henle's glands

Henle'sche Scheide, *f.* primæ sheath of nerve-fibre

Henle'sche Schicht, *f.* Henle's layer

Henle'sche Schleife, *f.* Henle's loop

Henle'sches Band, *n.* falx inguinalis

Hepat- (in compds.), relating to liver

Hepat-algie, *f.* hepatic or gall-stone colic

Hepat-apostema, *n.* hepatic abscess

Hepat-isch, *a.* hepatic

Hepat-isiert, *a.* hepatised

Hepat-isierung, *f.* hepatisation

Hepat-ocèle, *n.* hernia containing liver

Hepat-ologie, *f.* science of the liver

Hepat - omphalocele, *n.* umbilical hernia containing liver

Hepat-opexie, *f.* fixation of liver to abdominal wall

Hepat-optosis, *f.* prolapse of liver

Hepat-orrhaphie, *f.* sewing of liver

Herab- (in compds.), down, downwards

Herab-fallen, *v.i.* to fall down, to descend, to prolapse

Herab-fallend, *a.* falling, descending, prolapsing

Herab-gekommen, *a.* reduced, decayed, out of condition

Herab-hängend, *a.* hanging down, pendulous

Herab-laufend, *a.* running-down, decurrent

Herab-setzen, *v.t.* to lower, degrade

Herab-setzung, *f.* diminution

Herab-stimmend, *a.* depressing

Herab-stimmung, *f.* depression

Herab-zieher, *m.* depressor

Herab-ziehung, *f.* depression

Heraus- (in compds.), out

Heraus-gedrungen, *a.* expressed, extravasated

Heraus-schälen, *v.t.* to enucleate

Heraus-schälung, *f.* enucleation

Heraus-stülping, *f.* extroversion

eten, *v.i.* to protrude, to
sate
eten, *n.* protrusion, pro-
uce; extravasation
wachsend, *a.* excrescent,
ating
rren, *v.t.* to draw or pull
force
ehen, *v.t.* to draw out; to

harsh, sharp, tart, sour,
ude, astringent
f. harshness, acerbity,
bitterness
a. = Herb
er, *n.* autumnal fever
arrh, *m.* hay fever
lose- (and compds.), *vide*

circumscribed area, focus,
seat

compds.), localised, cir-
bed

tion, *f.* localised disease

rkrankung, *f.* localised or
cribed disease

ig, *a.* localised, circum-
in foci

kheit, *f.* = -erkrankung

gmone, *f.* localised or cir-
bed cellulitis of the skin
(on)

monie, *f.* localised pneu-

ose, *f.* multiple sclerosis

ton, *n.* localised symp-

a. hereditary

f. heredity

odisie, *f.* hermaphroditism

odismus, *m.* hermaphro-

odit, *m.* hermaphrodite

oditisch, *a.* hermaphro-

1, *a.* hermetical

erotomie, *f.* herniotomy

ection of gut

eratomie, *f.* laparotomy

ia

ie, *f.* the study of rupture

nie, *f.* operation for hernia

herpes

schen, *n.* herpes vesicle

m, *f.* kind or variety of

, *m.* trichophyton tonsu-
tus

, *a.* herpetic

Herrschen, *v.i.* to prevail, to be pre-
dominant

Herstellbar, *a.* curable, remediable

Herstellen, *v.t.* to restore, to reduce,
to repair

Herstellung, *f.* restoration, recovery,
repair

Herstellungsmittel, *n.* a restorative

Herumschweifend, *a.* vague

Herumwerfen, *n.* jactitation

Hervor- (in compds.), forth, out

Hervor-ragen, *v.i.* to project, to
protrude

Hervor-ragung, *f.* projection, pro-
tuberance, protrusion

Hervor-stülpen, *v.i.* to extrovert

Hervor-stülpung, *f.* extroversion

Hervor-treibung, *f.* protrusion, pro-
lapse

Hervor-wölbung, *f.* prominence

Herz, *n.* heart

Herz- (in compds.), cardiac

Herz-abscess, *m.* cardiac abscess or
ulcer

Herz-achse, *f.* cardiac axis

Herz-ader, *f.* cardiac vein, coronary
vein

Herz-affektion, *f.* cardiac affection

Herz-aneurysma, *n.* aneurism of the
heart

Herz-anfall, *m.* cardiac attack

Herz - anlage, *f.* rudiment of the
heart

Herz-arbeit, *f.* action of the heart

Herz-arterie, *f.* cardiac artery

Herz-arznei, *f.* cardiac remedy

Herz-asthma, *n.* cardiac asthma

Herz - ataxie, *f.* irregular and de-
fective action of heart

Herz-atrophie, *f.* cardiac atrophy

Herz-aufregend, *a.* exciting or sti-
mulating the heart

Herz-aufregung, *f.* cardiac excite-
ment

Herz-balken, *m.* columna carnea

Herz-basis, *f.* base of the heart

Herz-bau, *m.* structure of the heart

Herz-beben, *n.* palpitation of the
heart

Herz-beklemmung, *f.* or -beklöm-
menheit, *f.* oppression of the heart

Herz-beruhigend, *a.* sedative to the
heart

Herz-beruhigung, *f.* quieting of the
heart

Herz-beschleunigung, *f.* cardiac ac-
celeration

Herz-beschwerde, *f.* cardiac trouble

Herzbeutel, *m.* pericardium

Herzbeutel- (in compds.), pericardial
 Herzbeutel-blutung, *f.* pericardial or
 intra-pericardial hæmorrhage
 Herzbeutel-brusthöhle, *f.* pericardio-
 pleural cavity
 Herzbeutel-dämpfung, *f.* pericardial
 dulness
 Herzbeutel-eiterung, *f.* suppurative
 pericarditis
 Herzbeutel-entzündung, *f.* pericar-
 ditis
 Herzbeutel-höhle, *f.* pericardial
 cavity
 Herzbeutel-innenfläche, *f.* inner or
 visceral surface of pericardium
 Herzbeutel-verdickung, *f.* pericardial
 thickening
 Herzbeutel-vereiterung, *f.* = -eiter-
 ung
 Herzbeutel-verwachsung, *f.* pericar-
 dial adhesion
 Herzbeutel-wasser, *n.* pericardial
 fluid
 Herzbeutel-wassersucht, *f.* hydrops
 pericardii
 Herzbeutel-zwerchfellarterie, *f.* su-
 perior phrenic artery
 Herz-bewegung, *f.* cardiac action or
 motion
 Herz-bezirk, *m.* cardiac region
 Herz - blatt, *n.* (äusseres), parietal
 layer of pericardium
 Herz-blatt, *n.* (inneres), visceral
 pericardium
 Herz-blausucht, *f.* cardiac cyanosis
 Herz-blut, *n.* the blood of or in the
 heart
 Herz-blutader, *f.* cardiac vein, co-
 ronary vein
 Herz-blutumlauf, *m.* cardiac circula-
 tion of the blood
 Herz-brand, *m.* = -brennen
 Herz-bräune, *f.* angina pectoris
 Herz-brennen, *n.* heartburn, water-
 brash
 Herz-bruch, *m.* cardiocèle
 Herz-buckel, *m.* præcordial bulging
 Herz-chok, *m.* heart-beat
 Herz-cyanose, *f.* = -blausucht
 Herz-dämpfung, *f.* cardiac dulness
 Herz-dämpfungsbezirk, *m.* or -dämp-
 fungsfigur, *f.* area of cardiac dul-
 ness
 Herz - degeneration, *f.* cardiac de-
 generation
 Herz-dilatation, *f.* cardiac dilatation
 Herz-druck, *m.* = -drücken
 Herz-drücken, *n.* sense of oppression
 of the heart

Herz-drüse, *f.* cardiac gland
 Herzens- (in compds.), *vide* Herz-
 Herz-entartung, *f.* cardiac degenera-
 tion
 Herz-entzündung, *f.* carditis
 Herz-erkrankung, *f.* cardiac affec-
 tion
 Herz-erschaffung, *f.* diastole
 Herz-erweichung, *f.* cardiac soften-
 ing
 Herz-erweiterung, *f.* cardiac dilata-
 tion
 Herz-faser, *m.* fibre of the heart
 Herz-fehler, *m.* cardiac defect
 Herz-fehlerlunge, *f.* brown indura-
 tion of lungs
 Herz-fehlerzellen, *f. pl.* pigment-con-
 taining cells found in brown in-
 duration of lungs
 Herz - fell, *n.* (and compds.) =
 -beutel
 Herz-fiber, *f.* = -faser
 Herz-fläche, *f.* cardiac surface
 Herz-flasche, *f.* a chest-warmer
 Herz-fleisch, *n.* = Herzmuskel, car-
 diac muscle, myocardium; *vide*
 for compds. Herzmuskel
 Herz-förmig, *a.* heart-shaped
 Herz-funktion, *f.* cardiac function or
 action
 Herz-ganglion, *m.* cardiac ganglion
 Herz-gebiet, *n.* cardiac region
 Herz-gefäss, *n.* cardiac vessel
 Herz-geflecht, *n.* cardiac plexus
 Herz-gegend, *f.* = -gebiet
 Herz-gegendwölbung, *f.* præcordial
 bulging
 Herz-gekröse, *n.* mesocardium
 Herz-geräusch, *n.* cardiac murmur
 or sound
 Herz-gerinsel, *n.* clot in the heart
 Herz-geschwulst, *f.* cardiac tumour
 Herz-geschwür, *n.* cardiac ulcer or
 abscess
 Herz-gespann, *n.* sense of oppression
 due to an abnormal distension
 and tension in region of heart and
 stomach
 Herz-gewebe, *n.* cardiac tissue
 Herz-gewicht, *n.* weight of the heart
 Herz-gift, *n.* poison especially affect-
 ing the heart
 Herz-grösse, *f.* size of the heart
 Herz-grübchen, *n.* or -grube, *f.* pit of
 the stomach
 Herz-hälfte, *f.* the half or side of the
 heart
 Herzhaut, *f.* (äussere), pericardium;
 (innere), endocardium

entzündung, *f.* pericardendocarditis
 mungs- (in compds.), *car-*
 ibitory
 mungs-apparat, *m.* cardio-
 ry apparatus
 mungs-centrum, *n.* cardio-
 ry centre
 mungs-nerv, *m.* cardio-in-
 y nerve
 le, *f.* cavity of the heart
 enerweiterung, *f.* dilata-
 the cavity of the heart
 lenverengung, *f.* contrac-
 the cavity of the heart
 ertrophie, *f.* cardiac hyper-
 uls, *m.* cardiac impulse
 rkt, *n.* infarction of the
 enfläche, *f.* inner surface of
 ffizienz, *f.* cardiac insuffi-
 mer, *f.* ventricle of the
 mer - arterienmündung, *f.*
 orifice of the ventricle
 mer-erweiterung, *f.* dilata-
 ventricle; diastole
 mer-muskel, *m.* muscle of
 le
 mer - muskelzusammenzie-
 l, systole
 mer-scheidewand, *f.* ven-
 septum
 mer-wand, *f.* or -wandung,
 cheidewand
 pe, *f.* cardiac valve
 pen-entartung, *f.* degenera-
 cardiac valves
 pen-entzündung, *f.* inflam-
 of cardiac valves
 pen-erkrankung, *f.* affec-
 cardiac valves
 pen - fehler, *m.* defect of
 valves
 pen-schrumpfung, *f.* shrink-
 cardiac valves
 pen-verkalkung, *f.* calcifica-
 cardiac valves
 pen-verknöcherung, *f.* ossi-
 of cardiac valves
 pen-verkreidung, *f.* = -ver-
 g
 pen-verkürzung, *f.* shorten-
 cardiac valves
 pen-verschluss, *m.* closure
 iac valves

Herzklappen-verschwärung, *f.* ulcer-
 ation of cardiac valves
 Herz-klopfen, *n.* palpitation of the
 heart
 Herz-knochen, *m.* cardiac ossifica-
 tion
 Herz-knoten, *m.* cardiac ganglion
 Herz-krampf, *m.* angina pectoris;
 cardiac spasm
 Herz-krank, *a.* suffering from heart
 disease
 Herz-krank, *m.* & *f.* a subject of
 heart disease
 Herz-krankheit, *f.* heart disease
 Herz-kranzarterie, *f.* coronary artery
 of the heart
 Herz-kranzgefäß, *n.* coronary vessel
 of the heart
 Herz-krümmung, *f.* curving of em-
 bryonic heart-tube
 Herz - lähmend, *a.* paralysing the
 heart
 Herz-lähmung, *f.* cardiac paralysis
 Herz - läppchen, *n.* or -lappen, *m.*
 auricular appendix
 Herz-leere, *f.* emptiness of the heart
 Herz-leiden, *n.* heart disease
 Herz-leidend, *a.* suffering from heart
 disease
 Herz-lipomatose, *f.* fatty degenera-
 tion of the heart
 Herz-luftbeutel, *m.* pneumo-pericar-
 dium
 Herz-lungengeräusch, *n.* cardio-pul-
 monary murmur or sound
 Herz - mangel, *m.* absence of the
 heart
 Herz-mattheit, *f.* or -mattigkeit, *f.*
 cardiac weakness or debility
 Herz - missbildung, *f.* cardiac de-
 formity
 Herz-morsellen, *f. pl.* cardiac tab-
 loids
 Herzmündung, *f.* cardiac orifice
 Herzmündungs-erkrankung, *f.* affec-
 tion of cardiac orifice
 Herzmündungs-erweiterung, *f.* dila-
 tation of cardiac orifice
 Herzmündungs-verengung, *f.* steno-
 sis of cardiac orifice
 Herzmuskel, *m.* cardiac muscle
 Herzmuskel-entartung, *f.* degenera-
 tion of cardiac muscle
 Herzmuskel-entzündung, *f.* myocar-
 ditis
 Herzmuskel-erkrankung, *f.* affection
 of cardiac muscle
 Herzmuskel-erlähmung, *f.* paralysis
 of cardiac muscle

Herzmuskel-faser, *m.* fibre of cardiac muscle
 Herzmuskel-lähmung, *f.* = -erlähmung
 Herzmuskel - schall, *m.* sound or murmur of cardiac muscle
 Herzmuskel-schwiele, *f.* sclerosis of cardiac muscle
 Herzmuskel - zusammenziehung, *f.* systole, contraction of cardiac muscle
 Herzmuskulatur, *f.* muscular apparatus of the heart
 Herz-myome, *f.* myoma of the heart
 Herz-nebenkammer, *f.* cardiac auricle
 Herz-nerv, *m.* cardiac nerve
 Herz-nervenast, *m.* branch of cardiac nerve
 Herz - nervencentrum, *n.* cardiac nerve centre
 Herz-nervengeflecht, *n.* plexus of cardiac nerves
 Herz-nerventamm, *m.* trunk of cardiac nerve
 Herz-neuralgie, *f.* angina pectoris
 Herz-neurose, *f.* cardiac neurosis
 Herz-oberfläche, *f.* cardiac surface
 Herz-ohr, *n.* or -öhrchen, *n.* auricle of the heart
 Herz-ostien, *pl.* cardiac orifices; *vide* for compds. Herzmündung
 Herz-pause, *f.* period of cardiac rest
 Herz-pendeln, *n.* the ticking or pendulum-rhythm of foetal heart
 Herz-platte, *f.* cardiac plate
 Herz-pochen, *n.* palpitation of the heart
 Herz-polyp, *m.* clot in the heart
 Herz-puls, *m.* cardiac impulse
 Herz-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 Herz-pulver, *n.* cardiac powder
 Herz-reiz, *m.* cardiac stimulant or irritant
 Herz-reizmittel, *n.* stimulating cardiac remedy
 Herz-reizung, *f.* cardiac irritation
 Herz-rohr, *n.* auricle
 Herz-ruhe, *f.* diastole
 Herz-ruptur, *f.* rupture of the heart
 Herz-sack, *m.* pericardium; *vide* for compds. Herzbeutel
 Herz-säule, *f.* columna carnea
 Herz-schall, *m.* cardiac sound
 Herz-scheidewand, *f.* cardiac septum
 Herz-schere, *f.* heart scissors
 Herz-schlag, *m.* cardiac paralysis; heart beat or impulse
 Herz-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie

Herz - schlauch, *m.* heart-tube of embryo
 Herz-schmerz, *m.* cardiac pain
 Herz-schwach, *a.* weak in the heart
 Herz-schwäche, *f.* cardiac weakness
 Herz-schwiele, *f.* cardiac callosity
 Herz-schwund, *m.* cardiac atrophy
 Herz-selbststeuerung, *f.* self-regulation of the heart
 Herz-shok, *m.* heart-beat
 Herz-spann, *m.* sense of oppression due to an abnormal distension and tension in region of heart and stomach
 Herz-species, *pl.* cardiac vegetable remedies
 Herz-spitze, *f.* apex of the heart
 Herz-spitzenstoss, *m.* apex impulse of the heart
 Herz-stärkend, *a.* strengthening the heart
 Herz-stärkung, *f.* the strengthening of the heart
 Herz-stenose, *f.* cardiac stenosis
 Herz-stillstand, *m.* perisystole; arrest of heart's action
 Herz-störung, *f.* cardiac disturbance
 Herz-stoss, *m.* cardiac beat or impulse
 Herz - stosskurve, *f.* cardiographic curve
 Herz-tamponade, *f.* pericardial effusion affecting heart-force (*Rose*)
 Herz-thätigkeit, *f.* action or activity of the heart
 Herz-tod, *m.* arrest of heart's action
 Herz-ton, *m.* cardiac sound
 Herz-triebkraft, *f.* strength or propelling power of the heart
 Herz-übel, *n.* cardiac affection
 Herz - überanstrengung, *f.* overstraining of the heart
 Herz-vene, *f.* cardiac vein, coronary vein
 Herz-ventrikel, *m.* cardiac ventricle
 Herz-veränderung, *f.* cardiac change
 Herz-verdrängung, *f.* displacement of the heart
 Herz-verdünnung, *f.* thinning of cardiac walls
 Herz-verengung, *f.* cardiac stenosis
 Herz-verfettung, *f.* fatty degeneration of the heart
 Herz-vergrösserung, *f.* hypertrophy or enlargement of the heart
 Herz-verhärtung, *f.* cardiac induration
 Herz-verknöcherung, *f.* ossification of the heart

vorhof, *m.* auricle, atrium
 is
 vorhofskammer- (in compds.),
 culo-ventricular
 vorhofskammerfurche, *f.* au-
 o-ventricular groove
 vorhofskammerklappe, *f.* au-
 o-ventricular valve
 vorhofskammermündung, *f.* au-
 o-ventricular orifice
 vorhofswand, *f.* auricular wall
 vorkammer, *f.* = -vorhof
 vand, *f.* or -wandung, *f.* car-
 wall
 vandverdünung, *f.* thinning
 urdiac wall
 vasser, *n.* pericardial fluid
 vassersucht, *f.* hydropericar-
 1
 zeh, *n.* cardiac pain
 virbel, *m.* cardiac vertex
 runde, *f.* cardiac wound
 ergliederung, *f.* cardiectomy
 erreissung, *f.* rupture of the
 t
 ittern, *n.* palpitation of the
 t
 ufall, *m.* cardiac attack; (fal-
 t), palpitation of the heart
 urückstoss, *m.* diastolic im-
 e of the heart
 usammenziehung, *f.* systolic
 raction of the heart
 fliege, *f.* Hessian fly, *Cecido-*
 destructor (*Say*)
 - (in compds.), hetero-, dif-
 it, foreign, unequal
 - chromie, *f.* difference in
 r of the two irides
 -chronie, *f.* irregularity in
 ; abnormal order of develop-
 -ecisch, *a.* parasites spending
 lives in different hosts
 -gen, *a.* heterogeneous
 -genesis, *f.* heterogenesis,
 ratio æquivoca
 -genie, *f.* heterogeny, asexual
 ration
 -genität, *f.* heterogeneity
 -krasie, *f.* abnormal mixture
 umours
 -lalie, *f.* speaking words other
 those intended; altered char-
 of voice
 -morph, *a.* heteromorphous
 -morphosen, *pl.* congenital
 rmalities of form
 -pathie, *f.* allopathy

Hetero-phthalmus, *m.* = Hetero-
 chromie
 Hetero-plasie, *f.* development of
 abnormal tissue
 Hetero-plastik, *f.* transplantation of
 tissues, &c., from another indi-
 vidual
 Hetero-rhexie, *f.* abnormal or de-
 praved appetite
 Hetero-taxie, *f.* transposition of
 viscera
 Hetero-zoische Pilze, *m. pl.* heterozoic
 fungi
 Heu, *n.* hay
 Heu-asthma, *n.* hay fever, hay
 asthma
 Heu-bacillus, *m.* hay bacillus, *Bacil-*
lus subtilis (*Cohn*)
 Heubner'sche Krankheit, *f.* syphi-
 litic endarteritis of cerebral vessels
 Heu-fieber, *n.* = -asthma
 Heu-pilz, *m.* *Bacillus subtilis*
 Heu-schnupfen, *m.* = -asthma
 Hexe, *f.* witch
 Hexen-kraut, *n.* *Mandragora offic-*
inalis
 Hexen-mehl, *n.* *lycopodium*
 Hexen-milch, *f.* milk in breast of
 new-born child
 Hexen-pilz, *m.* = -schwamm
 Hexen-schuss, *m.* lumbago
 Hexen-schwamm, *m.* *Boletus luri-*
dus (*Schaeff.*)
 Hi . . ., *vide also* Hy . . .
 Hybrid, *a.* hybrid
 Hibridenbildung, *f.* hybrid formation
 Hibridisch, *a.* = Hibrid
 Hibridität, *f.* = Hibridenbildung
 Hidro- (in compds.), *vide also* Hydro-
 Hidroa, *f.* hydroa
 Hidro-adenitis, *f.* inflammation of
 sweat-glands
 Hidro-adenom, *n.* tumour formed by
 hypertrophy of sweat-glands
 Hidro-kritische Zeichen, *pl.* conclu-
 sions drawn from examination of
 sweat and sweating
 Hidro-pepsin, *n.* peptic ferment
 found in sweat
 Hidro-ptyalin, *n.* amylolytic fer-
 ment found in sweat
 Hidro-sadenitis, *f.* = Hidro-adenitis
 Hidro-sis, *f.* sweating
 Hidro-tika, *n. pl.* sudorifics
 Hieb, *m.* stroke, blow, cut, slash
 Hieb-wunde, *f.* sword wound, cut by
 a blow, gash
 Highmore'sche Höhle, *f.* antrum of
 Highmore

Hilfe, *f.* help, aid, assistance, support, relief
Hilf-los, *a.* helpless
Hilf-losigkeit, *f.* helplessness
Hilfs- (in compds.), assistant, accessory
Hilfs-arzt, *m.* assistant medical officer
Hilfs-band, *n.* accessory ligament
Hilfs-krankenträger, *m.* assistant stretcher-bearer
Hilfs-krankenwärter, *m.* assistant military male nurse
Hilfs-lazarett, *n.* supplementary field hospital
Hilfs-lazarettzug, *m.* supplementary ambulance-train
Hilfs-mittel, *n.* adjuvant remedy, shift, expedient, help
Hilfs-muskel, *m.* accessory muscle
Hilfs-nerv, *m.* accessory nerve
Hilfs-ohrhöhe, *f.* accessory auricular height
Hilfs-organ, *n.* accessory organ
Hilfs-spalte, *f.* cleft in lower part of lumen of cartilaginous portion of Eustachian tube
Himbeer-artig, *a.* raspberry-like
Himbeere, *f.* raspberry
Himbeer-essig, *m.* raspberry vinegar
Himbeer-förmig, *a.* = -artig
Himbeer-saft, *m.* raspberry juice or syrup
Himbeer-sirup, *m.* = -saft
Himbeer-warzensucht, *f.* framboesia, yaws
Himbeer-wasser, *n.* raspberry-water
Himbeer-wein, *m.* raspberry-wine
Himbeer-zunge, *f.* "strawberry tongue" (*e.g.* of scarlet fever)
Hinab-schlucken, *v.i.* to swallow
Hinab-schlucken, *n.* swallowing, deglutition
Hindernis, *n.* impediment, obstacle
Hindrang, *m.* molimen
Hineinfressen, *v.i.* to eat into, to erode
Hinfällig, *a.* decaying, infirm, feeble, decrepit, prostrate, deciduous
Hinfällige Haut, *f.* deciduous membrane
Hinfälligkeit, *f.* weakness, feebleness, decline, infirmity, decrepitude, prostration
Hinken, *v.i.* to go lame, to hobble, to limp
Hinken, *n.* lameness, limping
 — **freiwilliges**, voluntary limping (in early coxitis)

Hinkränkeln, *v.i.* to pine away (by sickness), to languish
Hinter- (in compds.), posterior, posticus
Hinter-augenhöhlenbein, *n.* alisphenoid bone (*Owen*)
Hinter-backen, *m.* buttock
Hinter-damm, *m.* posterior portion of perineum
Hinter-darm, *m.* rectum
Hintere, *m.* posterior, buttocks
Hinter-fläche, *f.* posterior surface
Hinter-fuss, *m.* posterior part of foot
Hinter-grund, *m.* background
Hinterhaupt, *n.* occiput
Hinterhaupts- (in compds.), occipital
Hinterhaupts - arterie, *f.* occipital artery
Hinterhaupts-ast, *m.* occipital branch
Hinterhaupts-bein, *n.* occipital bone
Hinterhaupts-beingrundteil, *m.* base of occipital bone
Hinterhaupts-beinkörper, *m.* body of occipital bone
Hinterhaupts-beinschuppe, *f.* tabular part of occipital bone
Hinterhaupts-beinvorsprung, *m.* occipital protuberance
Hinterhaupts - beinwirbelkörper, *n.* = -beingrundteil
Hinterhaupts-blutader, *f.* occipital vein
Hinterhaupts-blutleiter, *m.* occipital sinus
Hinterhaupts-bogen, *m.* the curve of the occipital bone
Hinterhaupts-breite, *f.* width of occiput
Hinterhaupts-dreiecke, *n.pl.* occipital triangles
Hinterhaupts - drüse, *f.* occipital gland
Hinterhaupts-einschnitt, *m.* parieto-occipital fissure
Hinterhaupts-einstellung, *f.* occipital presentation
Hinterhaupts-fontanelle, *f.* posterior fontanelle
Hinterhaupts-furche, *f.* occipital sulcus
Hinterhaupts-geburt, *f.* occipital delivery
Hinterhaupts-gegend, *f.* occipital region
Hinterhaupts - gelenk, *n.* atlao-occipital articulation
Hinterhaupts - geschwulst, *f.* occipital tumour or swelling
Hinterhaupts-grube, *f.* occipital fossa

upts-höcker, *m.* occipital
 erance
 hauptshöhe, *f.* occipital
 , distance of superior angle
 pital bone from a line drawn
 h the auditory points
 upts-horn, *n.* posterior
 of lateral ventricles of cere-
 upts-kamm, *m.* occipital
 upts-knochen, *m.* = -bein
 upts-lage, *f.* = -einstel-
 upts-lappen, *m.* occipital
 upts-loch, *n.* occipital fora-
 upts-muskel, *m.* an occi-
 nuscule
 upts-naht, *f.* occipital su-
 upts-nerv, *m.* occipital
 upts-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 upts-saugader, *f.* an occi-
 ymph vessel
 upts-schläfenfurche, *f.* oc-
 -temporal sulcus
 upts-schlagader, *f.* = -ar-
 upts-schmerz, *m.* occipital
 upts-schuppe, *f.* = -bein-
 pe
 upts-stachel, *m.* spine of
 tal bone
 upts-stirnmuskel, *m.* oc-
 -frontalis muscle
 upts-teil, *m.* occipital por-
 r region
 upts-vene, *f.* = -blutader
 upts-vorlagerung, *f.* = -ein-
 g
 upts-windung, *f.* occipital
 lution
 upts-winkel, *m.* occipital
 upts-wirbel, *m.* occipital
 ora
 irn, *n.* hind brain, after-
 eencephalon; posterior
 ry cerebral vesicle
 hirnbälchen, *n.* posterior
 al vesicle
 horn, *n.* posterior horn or
 hornfaser, *f.* fibre of posterior

Hinter-hornhals, *m.* cervix of pos-
 terior cornu
 Hinter-kopf, *m.* occiput; *vide* for
 compds. Hinterhaupts-
 Hinter-kopf, *m.* (weicher), cranio-
 tabes
 Hinter-kopfbein, *n.* occipital bone
 Hinter-kopfschmerz, *m.* occipital
 headache
 Hinter-lappen, *m.* posterior lobe
 Hinter-leib, *m.* dorsum, back of body
 Hinter-säule, *f.* = -strang
 Hinter-scheitelbeineinstellung, *f.* pos-
 terior parietal presentation
 Hinter-schuppe, *f.* supra-occipital
 bone
 Hinter-spalte, *f.* parieto-occipital fis-
 sure; posterior cleft
 Hinter-strang, *m.* posterior column
 Hinter-strangfaser, *f.* fibre of pos-
 terior column
 Hinter-stranggrundbündel, *m.* tract
 of Burdach
 Hinter-strangerkerne, *m.pl.* funiculi
 gracilis and cuneatus
 Hinter-strangsklerose, *f.* sclerosis of
 posterior column
 Hinzukommend, *a.* adventitious;
 accessory
 Hippanthropia, *f.* delusion of being
 changed into a horse
 Hippokratiker, *m.* a disciple of Hip-
 pocrates
 Hippokratisch, *a.* Hippocratic
 Hippokratische Finger, *f.* clubbed
 finger
 Hippokratisches Gesicht, *n.* Hippo-
 cratic countenance or facies
 Hippurie, *f.* excess of hippuric acid
 in urine
 Hippursäure, *f.* hippuric acid
 Hircipili, *m.pl.* axillary or tragal hair
 Hirn, *n.* brain, encephalon; = Ge-
 hirn; *vide* for all compds. Gehirn-
 Hirnbalken, *m.* corpus callosum;
vide for all compds. Balken-
 Hirnbrücke, *f.* pons Varolii; *vide*
 for all compds. Brücken-
 Hirnmark, *n.* medullary substance of
 brain; *vide* for all compds. Mark-
 Hirnschädel, *m.* skull; cranium;
vide for all compds. Schädel-
 Hirnschale, *f.* skull-cap; cranium;
 = Hirnschädel; *vide* for all
 compds. Schädel-
 Hirsch, *m.* stag
 Hirsch-brunst, *f.* Elaphomyces
 (Nees.)
 Hirsch-horn, *n.* hartshorn

Hirsch-horngest, *m.* spirit of harts-horn
Hirsch - hornöl, *n.* Oleum cornu cervi
Hirsch-hornsalz, *n.* Ammonium carbonicum pyro-oleosum
Hirsch - hornsalzflüssigkeit, *f.* = -horngest
Hirschsprung'sche Krankheit, *f.* congenital hypertrophy and dilatation of lower part of colon
Hirschtalg, *m.* hart-suet
Hirse, *f.* millet
Hirse-brand, *m.* disease of millet due to *Ustilago destruens* (*Tul.*)
Hirse-drüse, *f.* sebaceous or miliary gland
Hirse-fieber, *n.* miliary
Hirse-flechte, *f.* miliary eruption
Hirse-förmig, *a.* miliary, the size of a millet-seed
Hirse-korn, *n.* millet-seed
Hirse-kornartig, *a.* = -förmig
Hirse-korngross, *a.* of the size of a millet-seed
Hirschen- (in compds.), *vide* Hirse
Hirsuties, *f.* hypertrichosis
Histio- (in compds.), *vide* Histo-
Histo- (in compds.), of or relating to tissue
Histo-chemie, *f.* chemistry of the tissue
Histo-genese, *f.* histogenesis, generation and development of tissues
Histo-genie, *f.* = -genese
Histo-graphie, *f.* description of the animal tissues
Histo-logie, *f.* histology
Histo-logisch, *a.* histological
Histo-nen, *pl.* name given by Haeckel to the multicellular organisms
Histo-pathologie, *f.* histopathology
Histo-tripsie, *f.* *écrasement*
Hittorf'sche Röhren, *pl.* Crookes' tubes
Hitz- (in compds.), relating to heat; *vide* for compds. *also* Hitze-
Hitz-ausschlag, *m.* heat rash
Hitz-bläschen, *n.* popular name for eczematous vesicle
Hitz-blatter, *f.* = -bläschen
Hitz-blätterchen, *n.* = -bläschen
Hitz-blüte, *f.* erythema solaris *v.* *e* calore
Hitz-friesel, *m.* summer or heat rash
Hitz-kammer, *f.* hot chamber (for disinfection)
Hitz-schlag, *m.* heat apoplexy

Hitze, *f.* heat; hotness; *vide* for compds. *also* Wärme-fliegende —, orgasm
Hitze-einwirkung, *f.* effect of heat
Hitze-gefühl, *n.* sense of heat
Hitze-grad, *m.* degree of heat
Hitze-messer, *m.* pyrometer
Hitze-messung, *f.* pyrometry
Hitze-quelle, *f.* source of heat
Hitze-wirkung, *f.* = -einwirkung
Hitzig, *a.* hot; burning, inflammatory; acute; choleric, passionate
Hitziger Wasserkopf, *m.* acute hydrocephalus
Hitziges Gliederweh, *n.* acute rheumatic arthritis
Hobel - binde, *f.* or -spanbinde, *f.* spiral bandage
Hoch, *a.* high, tall; high-pitched (auscultation)
Hoch- (in compds.), highly, advanced
Hoch-entwickelt, *a.* highly developed
Hoch-faul, *a.* highly putrid
Hoch-fieberhaft, *a.* highly feverish
Hoch-gradig, *a.* in a high degree, intense, extreme, excessive
Hoch-hörigkeit, *f.* capacity for hearing high tones
Hoch-schwanger, *a.* far advanced in pregnancy
Hoch-schwangere, *f.* a woman far advanced in pregnancy
Hoch-spannungsströme, *pl.* high-tension currents
Höcker, *m.* hump; protuberance; bump, eminence, tubercle, tuberosity; condyle; process
Höcker - chen, *n.* diminutive of Höcker
Höcker - kreuzbeinband, *n.* sacro-sciatic ligament
Höckerig, *a.* humpy, humpbacked; uneven, rough, nodulated
Hode, *m.* & *f.* = Hoden
Hoden, *m.* testicle
Hoden-abscess, *m.* abscess of testicle
Hoden - abtragung, *f.* excision of testicle, castration
Hoden-anschwellung, *f.* swelling of the testicle
Hoden-arterie, *f.* artery supplying the testicle
Hoden-atrophie, *f.* atrophy of the testicle
Hoden-aufhängemuskel, *m.* cremaster muscle
Hoden-aufhebermuskel, *m.* = -aufhängemuskel
Hoden-ausrottung, *f.* = -abtragung

-ausschälung, *f.* enucleation of testicle
 -ausschneidung, *f.* excision of testicle
 -bruch, *m.* scrotal hernia; *nia testis*
 -drüse, *f.* the testicle
 -eiterung, *f.* suppuration of testicle
 -entfernung, *f.* = -abtragung
 -entzündung, *f.* orchitis
 -erkrankung, *f.* = -krankheit
 -extirpation, *f.* = -abtragung
 -fleischhaut, *f.* the dartos
 -gefäß, *n.* vessel of the testicle
 -geschwulst, *f.* swelling or tumour of the testicle
 -gewebe, *n.* = -parenchym
 -haut, *f.* integument of testicle
 -herabsteigung, *f.* descent of testicle
 -kanälchen, *n.* seminal tubule of testicle
 -kopf, *m.* epididymis
 -krankheit, *f.* disease of testicle
 -krebs, *m.* cancer of testicle
 -läppchen, *n.* lobule of testicle
 -leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
 -los, *a.* without testicles
 -losigkeit, *f.* absence of testicles
 -mangel, *m.* = -losigkeit
 -markschwamm, *m.* medullary cancer of testicle
 -muskel, *m.* cremaster muscle
 -muskelhaut, *f.* sheath of cremaster muscle
 -nerv, *m.* nerve supplying testicle
 -netz, *n.* rete testis
 -parenchym, *n.* parenchyma of testicle
 -pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 -quetschung, *f.* contusion of testicle
 -röhrchen, *n.* = -kanälchen
 sack, *m.* scrotum
 sack- (in compds.), scrotal
 sack-abtragung, *f.* removal of scrotum
 sack-ader, *f.* a scrotal vein
 sack-anschwellung, *f.* swelling of the scrotum
 sack-arterie, *f.* a scrotal artery
 sack-blutader, *f.* = -ader
 sack-blutbruch, *m.* hæmatocele of scrotum

Hodensack-brand, *m.* gangrene of scrotum
 Hodensack-bruch, *m.* scrotal hernia
 Hodensack-entfernung, *f.* = -abtragung
 Hodensack-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of scrotum
 Hodensack-erweiterung, *f.* distension of scrotum
 Hodensack-geschwulst, *f.* swelling or tumour of scrotum
 Hodensack-haut, *f.* integument of scrotum
 Hodensack-krebs, *m.* cancer of scrotum
 Hodensack-muskel, *m.* cremaster muscle
 Hodensack-muskel- (in compds.), cremasteric
 Hodensack-naht, *f.* raphe of scrotum
 Hodensack-nerv, *m.* a scrotal nerve
 Hodensack-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 Hodensack-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Hodensack-schwellung, *f.* = -anschwellung
 Hodensack-stich, *m.* puncture or paracentesis of scrotum
 Hodensack-vene, *f.* = -ader
 Hodensack-zellhaut, *f.* dartos
 Hoden-scheidenhaut, *f.* tunica vaginalis
 Hoden-scheidenhautblutung, *f.* hæmorrhage of or into tunica vaginalis
 Hoden-scheidenhautsack, *m.* sac of tunica vaginalis
 Hoden-scheidenhautwassersucht, *f.* hydrocele
 Hoden-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Hoden-schmerz, *m.* pain in testicle
 Hoden-schnitt, *m.* castration
 Hoden-schwamm, *m.* fungating or spongy growth of testicle
 Hoden-schwanz, *m.* globus minor of epididymis
 Hoden-schwellung, *f.* = -anschwellung
 Hoden-speckgeschwulst, *f.* steatoma of testicle
 Hoden-substanzvorfall, *m.* hernia or fungus testis
 Hoden-tuberkel, *m.* tubercle of testicle
 Hoden-tuberkulose, *f.* tuberculosis of testicle
 Hoden-vereiterung, *f.* = -eiterung
 Hoden-verletzung, *f.* injury to testicles

Hoden-verschwärung, *f.* ulceration of testicle

Hoden-wassersucht, *f.* hydrocele

Hoden-wunde, *f.* wound of testicle

Hoden-zelle, *f.* sperm-cell of infancy

Hoden-zerquetschung, *f.* crushing of testicle

Hoden-zurückhaltung, *f.* retention of testicle

Hodgkin'sche Krankheit, *f.* Hodgkin's disease

Hodgson'sche Krankheit, *f.* aortic regurgitation due to dilatation of aorta

Hof, *m.* court; area, areola; corona, halo

Hof-apotheke, *f.* pharmaceutical establishment attached to the court

Hof-apotheker, *m.* court apothecary

Hof-artig, *a.* areolated

Hof-arzt, *m.* physician to the court, physician in ordinary

Höfchen, *n.* diminutive of Hof

Hoffmann'scher Lebensbalsam, *m.* Mistura oleosa balsamica, *Ph. G.*

Hoffmannstropfen, *m. pl.* Hoffmann's drops, Liquor anodynus mineralis Hoffmanni, *Ph. G.*

Hoffnung, *f.* hope; guter —, in the family-way

Hoffnungslos, *a.* hopeless

Höhe, *f.* height

Schulter-höhe, *f.* acromion

Höhen-angst, *f.* morbid fear of being on high places

Höhen-gefühl, *n.* height-feeling

Höhen-index, *m.* (des Schädels), vertical index

Höhen-klima, *n.* climate of high altitudes, mountain climate

Höhen-kurort, *m.* health resort in high altitude

Höhen-wahn, *m.* mountain insanity

Höhen-wert, *m.* height-worth

Hohl, *a.* hollow, concave, fistulous

Hohl-ader, *f.* vena cava

Hohl-aderstamm, *m.* trunk of vena cava

Hohl-äugig, *a.* hollow-eyed

Hohl-bäckig, *a.* hollow-cheeked

Hohl-blutader, *f.* = -ader

Hohl-brille, *f.* concave spectacles

Hohl-drüse, *f.* cryptic or follicular gland

Höhle, *f.* cavity, sinus, antrum, hollow, ventricle, crypt

Höhlen-atmen, *n.* or -atmung, *f.* cavernous breathing

Höhlen-bildung, *f.* formation of a cavity

Höhlen-flüssigkeit, *f.* fluid contained in a cavity

Höhlen-grau, *n.* central grey matter

Höhlen-hydrops, *m.* dropsy of cavity or ventricle

Höhlen-rasseln, *n.* gurgling or cavernous sound

Höhlen-stimme, *f.* cavernous or hollow voice

Höhlen-wand, *f.* or -wandung, *f.* wall of cavity

Höhlen-wunde, *f.* wound of cavity or ventricle; hollow wound

Hohl-fuss, *m.* talipes cavus

Hohl-gang, *m.* passage, canal, fistula

Hohl-gebilde, *n.* hollow or cystic formation

Hohl-geschliffen, *a.* concave

Hohl-geschwulst, *f.* hollow or cystic tumour

Hohl-geschwür, *n.* fistula; hollow or excavated ulcer

Hohl-glas, *n.* concave glass

Hohlhand, *f.* palm

Hohlhand- (in compds.), palmar

Hohlhand-arterie, *f.* palmar artery

Hohlhand-arterienbogen, *m.* arterial palmar arch

Hohlhand-band, *n.* palmar ligament

Hohlhand-bogen, *m.* palmar arch

Hohlhand-ellbogennerve, *m.* palmar branch of ulnar nerve

Hohlhand-fascie, *f.* palmar fascia

Hohlhand-fingerarterie, *f.* palmar digital artery

Hohlhand - fingernerv, *m.* palmar digital nerve

Hohlhand-fläche, *f.* palmar surface

Hohlhand-muskel, *m.* (kurzer), palmaris brevis

Hohlhand-muskel, *m.* (langer), palmaris longus

Hohlhand-nerv, *m.* palmar portion of ulnar nerve

Hohlhand-netz, *n.* rete palmaris

Hohlhand-oberfläche, *f.* = -fläche

Hohlhand-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie

Hohlhand-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie

Hohlhand-zweig, *m.* palmar branch

Höhlig, *a.* cavernous, hollow

Hohl-kolben, *m. pl.* hollow cones or clubs

Hohl-kugel, *f.* shell (artille) hollow ball

Hohl-linse, *f.* concave lens

Hohl-meissel, *m.* gouge; curette

ge, *f.* gouge-forceps

a hollow muscle
hollow needle
avity, hollow space
ng, *f.* formation of

stulous
urved scissors
hollow splint
. name given by
o his incision for
aract
hollow or grooved
tor
concave mirror
öhle
and compds., *vide*

= -bäckig
epressed nipple
Corydalis cava

hollow root
Herba galeopsidis,

of Iatropa curcas;

n. excruciating pain
lunar caustic, ni-

haltiger, mitigated
silver

er, *m.* caustic-holder
ag, *f.* solution of
er
m. nitrate of silver

l compds., *vide*

f. complete ab-
canal

rect cell-division
auernkrankheit, *f.*
otism

m. wood spirit,
l

ood-ash
nethylic ether
wood-shavings used

k, *Ixodes ricinus*, *L.*
, *m.* wood spirit
= -scharpie

acetic acid, wood

f. pyroligneous acid
od fibre

Holz-faserstoff, *m.* cellulose

Holz-gas, *n.* wood-gas

Holz-geist, *m.* = -alkohol

Holz-gummi, *m.* a substance ob-
tained from beech-wood, pine-
wood, and jute ($C_6H_{10}O_5$)

Holz-kassie, *f.* cassia lignea

Holz-kohle, *f.* charcoal

Holz - kohlendunst, *m.* charcoal
vapour or fume

Holz-naphtha, *n.* = -alkohol

Holz-öl, *n.* gurjun balsam; the oil-
like first products of dry distilla-
tion of wood

Holz-sauer, *a.* pyroligneous

Holz-säure, *f.* = -essig

Holz-schiene, *f.* wood splint

Holz-teer, *m.* wood-tar

Holz-thee, *m.* Decoctum lignorum,
Ph. G.

Holz-tinktur, *f.* Tinctura pini com-
posita, *Ph. G.*

Holz-trank, *m.* = -thee

Holz-verband, *m.* dressing of wood-
shavings

Holz-wolle, *f.* wood-wool

Holz-wurzel, *f.* Corydalis tuberosa

Holz-zucker, *m.* wood-sugar, xylose

Holz-zunge, *f.* chronic actinomy-
cotic glossitis of cattle

Homo- (in compds.), homo-, -like

Homo-centrisch, *a.* homocentric

Homo-isothermisch, *a.* homoisother-
mal

Homo-log, *a.* homologous

Homo-logie, *f.* homology

Homöo-path, *m.* homœopath

Homöo-pathie, *f.* homœopathy

Homöo-pathiker, *m.* = Homöo-path

Homöo-pathisch, *a.* homœopathic

Homöo-therm, *a.* warm-blooded

Homosexuell, *a.* homosexual

Honig, *m.* honey

Honig-artig, *a.* honeylike, mellitus

Honig-balgeschwulst, *f.* meliceris

Honig-essig, *m.* = -säure

Honig - geschwulst, *f.* = -balg-
geschwulst

Honig-harnruhr, *f.* diabetes mellitus

Honig-säure, *f.* oxymel

Honig-steinsäure, *f.* mellitic acid

Honig-wabenartig, *a.* resembling
honeycomb

Honig-wabengrind, *m.* tinea favosa

Honig-wasser, *n.* hydromel

Honig - zucker, *m.* honey-sugar;
name given to two kinds of sugar
contained in honey

Honorar, *n.* fee

Honorieren, *v.t.* to fee, to pay a fee to
Honorierung, *f.* paying a fee

Hopfen, *m.* hops

Hopfen-aufguss, *m.* infusion of hops

Hopfen-bitter, *n.* lupulin

Hopfen-drüsen, *f.pl.* = -zapfen

Hopfen-mehl, *n.* = -bitter

Hopfen-öl, *n.* essential oil of hops

Hopfen-tinktur, *f.* tincture of hops

Hopfen-zapfen, *m.pl.* glandulae lupuli

Hör- (in compds.), relating to the sense or organ of hearing, auditory, acoustic; *vide* for compds.
also Gehör-

Hör-bar, *a.* audible

Hör-barkeit, *f.* audibility

Hör-bereich, *m.* range of hearing

Hör-bläschen, *n.* or -blase, *f.* auditory vesicle

Hör-chorden, *f.pl.* medullary striæ, floor of fourth ventricle

Hören, *v.t.* & *i.* to hear

Hören, *n.* the sense or act of hearing

Hör-faden, *m.* auditory cilium

Hör-fähig, *a.* capable of hearing

Hör-fähigkeit, *f.* hearing capacity

Hör-flecken, *m.* macula acustica

Hör-funktion, *f.* function of hearing

Hör-haar, *n.* or -härchen, *n.* auditory cilium

Hör-holz, *n.* wooden stethoscope

Horizontal, *a.* horizontal

Horizontal-ebene, *f.* horizontal plane

Horizontal-furche, *f.* horizontal cerebellar sulcus

Horizontal-horopter, *m.* horopter of horizontals

Horizontal - schnitt, *m.* horizontal section

Horizontal-umfang, *m.* horizontal circumference

Hör-leiste, *f.* auditory crest or ridge; crista acustica

Hör-maschine, *f.* an apparatus to assist hearing

Hör-messer, *m.* acoumeter

Horn, *n.* horn, cornu

Horn- (in compds.), horny, corneous, corneal

Horn-ähnlich, *a.* or -artig, *a.* horn-like, horny

Horn-auswuchs, *m.* horny excrescence

Horn-bälkchen, *n.* horny trabecula

Horn-bedeckung, *f.* horny covering

Horn-bildung, *f.* formation of horn, cornification

Horn-blatt, *n.* horny layer

Horn-blei, *n.* lead chloride

Hörnchen, *n.* a little horn

Horn-einlagerung, *f.* inclusion of horn

Horn-einsenkung, *f.* horny depression

Horner'scher Muskel, *m.* compressor sacculi lacrymalis

Hörnerv, *m.* auditory nerve

Hörnerven-erregung, *f.* stimulation of auditory nerve

Hörnerven-faser, *f.* auditory nerve fibre

Hörnerven-faserung, *f.* fibrillation of auditory nerve

Hörnerven-fibrillen, *f.pl.* horny fibrillæ

Hörnerven-kern, *m.* nucleus of the auditory nerve

Hörnerven-loch, *n.* auditory nerve foramen

Hörnerven - stamm, *m.* auditory nerve trunk

Hörnerven-wurzel, *f.* auditory nerve root

Horn-faden, *m.* horny thread

Horn-farbe, *f.* horn colour

Horn-färbung, *f.* staining of horn

Horn - förmig, *a.* hornlike, horny, horn-shaped

Horn-gebilde, *n.* horny formation

Horn-gelb, *a.* horn-yellow

Horn-geschwulst, *f.* horny tumour

Horn-geschwür, *n.* callous ulcer

Horn-gewächs, *n.* horny growth

Horn-gewebe, *n.* horny tissue

Horn - grübchen, *n.* small horny pit

Hornhaut, *f.* cornea; horny layer of epidermis; callosity

Hornhaut- (in compds.) corneal, horny, callous

Hornhaut-abscess, *m.* suppurative keratitis

Hornhaut-achse, *f.* axis of cornea

Hornhaut-ausdehnung, *f.* corneal tension

Hornhaut-bildung, *f.* keratoplasty

Hornhaut-blatt, *n.* corneal layer of lamella

Hornhaut-blatter, *f.* corneal papule, phlyctenule

Hornhaut-brand, *m.* corneal gangrene or sloughing

Hornhaut-bruch, *m.* staphyloma of cornea, keratocele

Hornhaut-durchstechung, *f.* puncture of cornea

Hornhaut-eingefallenheit, *f.* = -verschumpfung

terung, *f.* corneal sup-

endothelzelle, *f.* endothe-
f the cornea

ntzündung, *f.* inflamma-
rnea

oithel, *n.* corneal epithe-

erkrankung, *f.* corneal

rweichung, *f.* softening
nea

dz, *m.* margin of cornea ;
t the sclera in which
inserted

stel, *f.* corneal fistula

äche, *f.* surface of cornea

eck, *m.* corneal opacity

geschwulst, *f.* corneal

eschwür, *n.* corneal ulcer

ewebe, *n.* corneal tissue

ewebsverfettung, *f.* fatty
ion of corneal tissue

a. callous

zeit, *f.* callosity

infiltrat, *n.* corneal infil-

örperchen, *n.* corneal

rankheit, *f.* disease of

krümmung, *f.* excessive
of cornea

age, *f.* cornea layer or

appen, *m.* corneal flap

iden, *n.* = -krankheit

esser, *n.* cornea-knife,
ne

arbe, *f.* corneal cicatrix

berfläche, *f.* = -fläche

and, *m.* corneal margin

ing, *m.* arcus senilis

öhrchen, *n.* corneal tubule

cheitel, *m.* vertex of

chnitt, *m.* section of

chrumpfung, *f.* shrinking

y of cornea

taphylom, *n.* staphyloma

tich, *m.* = -durchstechung

rübung, *f.* corneal opacity
g

berpflanzung, *f.* trans-
n of cornea

Hornhaut-varikosität, *f.* vascular
cornea

Hornhaut-verdunkelung, *f.* = -trüb-
ung

Hornhaut-vereiterung, *f.* = -eiter-
ung

Hornhaut-vergrößerung, *f.* enlarge-
ment or distension of cornea

Hornhaut-verknöcherung, *f.* ossifica-
tion of cornea

Hornhaut-verletzung, *f.* injury of
cornea

Hornhaut - verschrumpfung, *f.* =
-schrumpfung

Hornhaut-verschwärung, *f.* corneal
ulceration

Hornhaut-verwachsung, *f.* adhesion
of cornea

Hornhaut-vorfall, *m.* staphyloma of
cornea

Hornhaut-zelle, *f.* corneal cell

Hornhaut-zerstörung, *f.* destruction
of cornea

Hornig, *a.* corneous, callous, horn-
like

Hornis, *f.* hornet, vespa crabo ;
— stich, *m.* hornet-sting

Horn - kegel, *m.* horny cone or
peg

Horn-körper, *m.* horny body

Horn - körperchen, *n.* horny cor-
puscle or granule

Horn-lage, *f.* horny layer

Horn-lamelle, *f.* horny lamella

Horn-mantel, *m.* horny covering

Horn-masse, *f.* horny substance

Horn-papel, *f.* horny papule

Horn-perle, *f.* horny pearl

Horn-pfropf, *m.* horny plug

Horn-plättchen, *n.* or -platte, *f.*
horny plate or layer

Horn-pocke, *f.* horn-pox

Horn-scheibe, *f.* horny plate

Horn-scheide, *f.* horny or keratin
sheath

Horn-schicht, *f.* horny layer

Horn-schichtabhebung, *f.* elevation
of the horny layer

Horn-schichtbläschen, *n.* vesicle of
horny layer

Horn-schichtverdickung, *f.* thicken-
ing of horny layer

Horn-schichtverhärtung, *f.* indura-
tion of horny layer

Horn-schüppchen, *n.* or -schuppe, *f.*
horny scale

Horn-schwangerschaft, *f.* corneal
pregnancy

Horn-silber, *n.* chloride of silver

Horn-spongiosa, *f.* reticulated granular substance composed of keratin
Horn-stachel, *m.* horny prickle
Horn-stoff, *m.* keratin
Horn-streif, *m.* stria cornea (of brain)
Horn-substanz, *f.* = -masse
Horn-trichter, *m.* horny funnel or infundibulum
Horn-wachstum, *n.* growth of horn
Horn-zapfen, *m.* horny peg
Horn-zelle, *f.* horn-cell
Horn-zellenlage, *f.* layer of horn-cells
Horn-zungenmuskel, *m.* kerato-glossus muscle
Horopter, *m.* horopter
Horopter der Deckstellen, horopter of points
Horopter der Längsschnitte, horopter of verticals
Horopter der Querschnitte, horopter of horizontals
Horopterkreis, *m.* horopter circle
Hör-prüfung, *f.* testing the hearing
Hör-rohr, *n.* ear-trumpet, stethoscope
Hör-saal, *m.* lecture-room
Hör-schale, *f.* an instrument for assisting hearing
Hör-schärfe, *f.* hearing power, acuteness of sense of hearing
Hör-schlauch, *m.* an ear-tube; ear-trumpet
Hör-schwelle, *f.* auditory threshold
Hör-sinn, *m.* sense of hearing
Hör-sphäre, *f.* auditory area
Hör-steinchen, *n.* otolith
Hör-störung, *f.* disturbance of hearing
Hör-stummheit, *f.* idiopathic dumbness (without deafness)
Hör-trichter, *m.* ear-trumpet
Hör-vermögen, *n.* capacity of hearing
Hör-weite, *f.* hearing-distance
Hör-werkzeug, *n.* organ of hearing
Hör-zahn, *m.* auditory tooth of Huschke
Hör-zelle, *f.* auditory cell
Hospital, *n.* hospital; *vide* for compds. *also* Krankenhaus
Hospital-abteilung, *f.* department of a hospital
Hospital-arzt, *m.* physician or surgeon to a hospital

Hospital-aufenthalt, *m.* residence or stay in a hospital
Hospital-baracke, *f.* hospital built on pavilion system
Hospital-brand, *m.* hospital gangrene
Hospital-brandig, *a.* suffering from hospital gangrene
Hospital-einrichtung, *f.* arrangement or filling-up of a hospital
Hospital-fieber, *n.* typhus
Hospital-kranke, *m.* & *f.* an in-patient
Hospital-meister, *m.* = -vorsteher
Hospital-schiff, *n.* hospital-ship
Hospital-schwester, *f.* hospital sister
Hospital-tuch, *n.* waterproof sheet
Hospital-verwaltung, *f.* hospital administration
Hospital-vorsteher, *m.* administrator or warden of a hospital
Hospital-wesen, *n.* all affairs connected with hospitals
Hospitalit, *m.* a person received into a hospital
Hospitant, *m.* one attending the practice of a hospital as a visitor
Hospitieren, *v.i.* to attend lectures or hospital practice as a visitor
Hostienblut, *n.* bleeding host, micrococcus prodigiosus
Hottentotten-schürze, *f.* Hottentot's apron
Hottentotten-thee, *m.* buchu leaves
Hufeisenniere, *f.* horseshoe kidney
Huflattig, *m.* colt's-foot
Huflattig-blätter, *n.pl.* colt's-foot leaves
Hufsalbe, *f.* Unguentum acre, *Ph.G.*
Hüft- (in compds.), relating to the hip, sciatic, iliac
Hüft-ader, *f.* iliac vein
Hüft-arterie, *f.* iliac artery
Hüft-ausschnitt, *m.* sciatic notch
Hüft-ausschnittsbruch, *m.* sciatic hernia
Hüft-beckennerv, *m.* ileo-hypogastric nerve
Hüftbein, *n.* hip-bone, os innominatum, ilium
Hüftbein-arterie, *f.* iliac artery
Hüftbein-ausschnitt, *m.* sciatic notch
Hüftbein-ausschnittsbruch, *m.* sciatic hernia
Hüftbein-blatt, *n.* ilium or haunch-bone

i, *m*. fracture of ilium
nominatum; sciatic

f. symphysis pubis
e, *f*. iliac fossa
n, *m*. crest of ilium
band, *n*. ilio-lumbar

muskel, *m*. psoas
n. and compds., *vide*

tel, *m*. iliacus muscle
der, *f*. = -arterie
gader, *f*. = -arterie
el, *m*. spine of ilium
groin or flexure be-
and thigh
n. ilium or haunch-

f. = -ader
fracture of os inno-
ilium
= -beuge
iliac gland

f. iliac furrow or

n. iliac plexus
region of the hip
hip-joint
t, *m*. branch (of artery,
oint
nd, *n*. ligament of hip-

tzündung, *f*. coxitis
psel, *f*. capsule of hip-

pselband, *n*. capsular
the hip
anne, *f*. acetabulum
merz, *m*. pain in hip-

rödung, *f*. atrophy or
of hip-joint
renkung, *f*. disloca-
oint

th, *n*. = -schmerz
rstörung, *f*. destruc-
oint
gout in the hip
rm- (in compds.),

i. crest of ilium
n. and compds., *vide*

t, *f*. hip disease
band, *n*. ilio-sacral

Hüft-kreuzbeinfuge, *f*. sacro-iliac
synchondrosis

Hüft-kreuzbeingelenk, *n*. sacro-iliac
articulation

Hüft-kreuzfuge, *f*. = -kreuzbeinfuge

Hüft-krümmung, *f*. sigmoid flexure

Hüft-leiden, *n*. = -krankheit

Hüft-leistennerv, *m*. ilio-inguinal
nerve

Hüft-lendenarterie, *f*. ilio-lumbar
artery

Hüft-lendenband, *n*. ilio-lumbar
ligament

Hüft-lendenpulsader, *f*. = -arterie

Hüft-lendenschlagader, *f*. = -arterie

Hüftloch, *n*. obturator foramen

Hüftloch- (in compds.), obturator

Hüftloch-ader, *f*. obturator vein

Hüftloch-arterie, *f*. obturator artery

Hüftloch-ausschnitt, *m*. sciatic notch

Hüftloch-band, *n*. obturator mem-
brane

Hüftloch-blutader, *f*. = -ader

Hüftloch-furche, *f*. obturator canal

Hüftloch-gefäß, *n*. obturator vessel

Hüftloch-kerbe, *f*. = -ausschnitt

Hüftloch-muskel, *m*. obturator
muscle

Hüftloch-nerv, *m*. obturator nerve

Hüftloch-pulsader, *f*. = -arterie

Hüftloch-schlagader, *f*. = -arterie

Hüftloch-vene, *f*. = -ader

Hüft-muskel, *m*. a muscle of the hip

Hüft-nerv, *m*. sciatic nerve

Hüft-nervendehnung, *f*. stretching
of the sciatic nerve

Hüft-nervengebiet, *n*. region of the
sciatic nerve

Hüft-nervengeflecht, *n*. sciatic nerve
plexus

Hüft-nerventamm, *m*. trunk of
sciatic nerve

Hüft-pfanne, *f*. acetabulum

Hüft-pulsader, *f*. = -arterie

Hüft-schenkelband, *n*. ilio-femoral
ligament

Hüft-schlagader, *f*. = -arterie

Hüft-schmerz, *m*. pain in hip,
sciatica, coxalgia

Hüft-vene, *f*. = -ader

Hüft-verrenkung, *f*. dislocation of
hip-joint

Hüft-weh, *n*. = -schmerz

Hüft-winkelmesser, *m*. coxankylo-
meter

Hügel, *m*. hill, mound, knob, promi-
nence, tubercle, nodule, tuber-
osity

grauer —, corpus striatum

Huhn, *n.* hen, fowl
 Hühnerauge, *n.* corn, clavus
 Hühneraugen-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of a corn
 Hühneraugen - pflaster, *n.* corn-plaster
 Hühneraugen-ring, *m.* ring or shield for a corn
 Hühneraugen-schneider, *m.* corn-cutter
 Hühner- (in compds.), relating to chickens
 Hühner-blindheit, *f.* night-blindness
 Hühner-brust, *f.* pigeon-breast
 Hühner-cholera, *f.* chicken cholera
 Hühner-eiweiss, *n.* white of egg
 Hühner-eiweissartig, *a.* resembling egg albumin, albuminous
 Hühner-mikrokokkus, *m.* chicken cholera bacillus
 Hühner-pest, *f.* = -cholera
 Hühner-pocke, *f.* chicken-pox
 Hühner-weh, *n.* whooping-cough
 Hülfe- (and compds.), *vide* Hilfe
 Hülle, *f.* cover, covering, wrapper, case, integument, tunic, cortex, envelope, sheath, investing membrane
 Hüllenschicht, *f.* cortical layer
 Hülse, *f.* husk, pod, shell; *vide also* Hülle
 Hülsenbandwurm, *m.* *tænia echinococcus*
 Hülsen-frucht, *f.* legume; pulse; pod
 Hülsen-fruchtmehl, *n.* meal made from legumes
 Hülsen-fruchtstärkemehl, *n.* starch made from legumes
 Hülsen - gewächs, *n.* leguminous plant
 Hülsen-pflanze, *f.* = -gewächs
 Hülsen-vorderstrangbahn, *f.* direct pyramidal tract
 Hülsen - wurm, *m.* *echinococcus polymorphus*
 Humanisieren, *v.t.* to humanise
 Humanisiert, *a.* humanised
 Humanisierung, *f.* humanising
 Humero - radialgelenk, *n.* radio-humeral articulation
 Humero-ulnargelenk, *n.* ulno-humeral articulation
 Humoralpathologie, *f.* humoral pathology
 Hund, *m.* dog
 Hunde-bandwurm, *m.* *tænia echinococcus*
 Hunde - haarling, *m.* *trichodectes canis*

Hunde-kürbiswurm, *m.* *tænia cucumerina*
 Hunde - menschen, *m.pl.* subjects affected with hypertrichosis
 Hundert-gradig, *a.* or -teilig, *a.* centigrade
 Hunds- (in compds.), canine
 Hunds-biss, *m.* dog-bite
 Hunds-gleisse, *f.* fool's parsley
 Hunds-hunger, *m.* canine hunger
 Hunds-petersilie, *f.* = -gleisse
 Hunds-tollheit, *f.* = -wut
 Hunds-wut, *f.* rabies, hydrophobia
 Hunds-wutimpfung, *f.* inoculation for hydrophobia
 Hunds-zahn, *m.* canine tooth
 Hunger, *m.* hunger
 Hunger-darm, *m.* starvation intestine
 Hunger-diät, *f.* starvation treatment of syphilis
 Hunger - gefühl, *n.* sensation of hunger
 Hunger-ikterus, *m.* jaundice due to starvation
 Hunger-korn, *n.* *secale cornutum*
 Hunger-krankheit, *f.* illness due to insufficient food
 Hunger-kur, *f.* treatment by lowering diet
 Hunger-nerv, *m.* the pneumogastric nerve
 Hunger-pest, *f.* = -typhus
 Hungers-noth, *f.* famine
 Hunger-tod, *m.* death from starvation
 Hunger-typhus, *m.* typhus
 Hunger-versuch, *m.* experiment on animals by withholding food
 Hungrig, *a.* hungry
 Hüpfkrampf, *m.* saltatory chorea
 Huschke'sche Hörzähne, *m.pl.* auditory teeth of Huschke
 Husteln, *v.i.* to hack, to cough slightly
 Husteln, *n.* hacking, slight cough
 Husten, *v.t. & i.* to cough up; to cough
 Husten, *m.* cough; blauer —, whooping-cough
 Husten-anfall, *m.* fit or attack of coughing
 Husten-beschwerde, *f.* cough trouble
 Husten-bewegung, *f.* muscular act of coughing
 Husten-bonbons, *pl.* cough-drops
 Husten - erregend, *a.* cough-exciting
 Husten-fieber, *n.* catarrhal fever

n-geräusch, *n.* sound produced
coughing
n-kitzel, *m.* sensation of tick-
exciting cough
n-klang, *m.* ring or sound of
gh
n-krampf, *m.* cramp or spasm
to coughing
n-lindernd, *a.* cough-allaying
n-mittel, *n.* cough remedy
n-probe, *f.* or -prüfung, *f.*
gh test (as employed clinically
chest and abdomen)
n-reiz, *m.* irritation exciting
gh
n-stillend, *a.* soothing cough,
toral
n-stoss, *m.* hawk
n-ton, *m.* = -klang
n-zeltchen, *n.* cough-drops
n-zufall, *m.* = -anfall
ulver, *n.* (französisches) French
gh-powder
y'sche Schicht, *f.* Huxley's
r of hair-sheath
n-cylinder, *m.* hyaline cast
n-kugel, *f.* hyalin granule or
mule
nose, *f.* hyaline change
is, *f.* inflammation of the
eous
idisch, *a.* hyaloid
iditis, *f.* = Hyalitis
n, *n.* hump
e, *f.* = Hybom
lenbildung, *f.* hybrid formation
lisch, *a.* hybrid
lität, *f.* hybridism or hybridity
itoinsäure, *f.* hydantoic acid
thros, *m.* dropsy of a joint
iden, *pl.* hydatids
iden-blase, *f.* hydatid cyst
iden-cyste, *f.* = -blase
iden-erkrankung, *f.* hydatid
ase
iden-geschwulst, *f.* hydatid
our
iden-krankheit, *f.* = -erkrank-
iden-kyste, *f.* = -blase
iden-mole, *f.* hydatid mole
iden-sack, *m.* hydatid sac
iden-schwirren, *n.* hydatid
ll
iden-ton, *m.* hydatid sound
iden-zittern, *n.* hydatid fre-
us
idocephalus, *m.* staggers
goga, *pl.* hydragogues

Hydrämie, *f.* hydræmia
Hydrämisch, *a.* hydræmic
Hydrangiologie, *f.* the science of the
lymphatics
Hydrangium, *n.* lymph
Hydrargyriasis, *f.* rash due to
mercurial poisoning
Hydrargyrie, *f.* mercurial rash
Hydrargyriverbindung, *f.* mercuric
compound
Hydrargyrose, *f.* mercurialism
Hydrargyroverbindung, *f.* mercurous
compound
Hydrarthros, *m.* = Hydrarthros
Hydriatik, *f.* cold-water treatment
Hydriatisch, *a.* relating to cold-water
treatment
Hydrobromsäure, *f.* hydrobromic
acid
Hydrocelensack, *m.* hydrocele sac
Hydrocephalocèle, *n.* hernia of brain
containing fluid
Hydrochlorsäure, *f.* hydrochloric
acid
Hydrocyanismus, *m.* poisoning with
hydrocyanic acid
Hydrocyansäure, *f.* hydrocyanic acid
Hydroelektrisch, *a.* hydro-electric
Hydrogenbioxyd, *n.* peroxide of
hydrogen
Hydrojodsäure, *f.* hydriodic acid
Hydrokonion, *n.* atomiser
Hydromanie, *f.* water craze, mania
for water, especially as a cure
Hydromeningitis, *f.* inflammation of
Descemet's membrane
Hydromeningocèle, *n.* hernia of
central nervous system, of which
the sac contains fluid
Hydromphalus, *m.* protrusion of
umbilicus in ascites
Hydromyelie, *f.* hydromyelia
Hydromyelocèle, *n.* spina bifida,
the sac of which contains nervous
matter and fluid
Hydromyelus, *m.* = Hydromyelie
Hydroncus, *m.* a watery tumour or
swelling
Hydronephrose, *f.* hydronephrosis
Hydropathie, *f.* hydrophathy
Hydropatisch, *a.* hydrophathic
Hydrophiler Verbandstoff, *m.* ab-
sorbent dressing material
Hydrophobie, *f.* rabies
Hydrophthalmus, *m.* dropsy of the
eye (in childhood)
Hydropica, *pl.* anthydropics
Hydropisch, *a.* dropsical
Hydropisie, *f.* dropsy

Hydrorrhachis, *f.* abnormal exudation of fluid into spinal cord

Hydrorrhoe, *f.* watery discharge

Hydrosarka, *n.* anasarca

Hydrospermie, *f.* watery semen

Hydrostatisch, *a.* hydrostatic

Hydrotherapie, *f.* hydrotherapeutics

Hydrothionämie, *f.* blood-poisoning by sulphuretted hydrogen

Hydrothionsäure, *f.* sulphuretted hydrogen

Hydroverbindung, *f.* substance formed by the addition of hydrogen

Hydrozimmersäure, *f.* hydrocinamic acid

Hydrurie, *f.* watery urine

Hyetometer, *m.* rain-gauge

Hygieine, *f.* hygiene

Hygieiniker, *m.* hygienist

Hygieinisch, *a.* hygienic

Hydraemometrie, *f.* estimation of the solids in blood

Hygrodermieen, *pl.* skin diseases characterised by oedema

Hygrom, *n.* a cyst with watery contents

Hygroskopicität, *f.* hygroscopicity

Hygroskopisch, *a.* hygroscopic

Hymen, *n.* hymen

Hymenal, *a.* relating to hymen

Hymenalcyste, *f.* cyst of hymen

Hymen-anlage, *f.* rudiment of hymen

Hymen-missbildung, *f.* malformation of hymen

Hymen-öffnung, *f.* orifice of hymen

Hymenopterismus, *m.* poisoning by stings of bees or wasps

Hyocholsäure, *f.* hyocholic acid

Hyothyreotomie, *f.* subhyoid pharyngotomy

Hypacidität, *f.* subacidity

Hypakusie, *f.* diminished power of hearing

Hypalbuminose, *f.* diminished quantity of albumin (in blood)

Hypalgesie, *f.* lessened sensibility to pain

Hypästhesie, *f.* lessened sensibility

Hypazoturie, *f.* lessened nitrogen excretion in urine

Hyper- (in compds.), increased, excessive, hyper-

Hyper-acanthosen, *pl.* skin diseases in which the prickle-cell layer is greatly increased

Hyperacidität, *f.* superacidity

Hyper-akusis, *f.* increased auditory sensibility

Hyper-algesie, *f.* increased sensitiveness to pain

Hyper-ämie, *f.* hyperæmia

Hyper-ämisch, *a.* hyperæmic

Hyper-ämisierung, *f.* the becoming hyperæmic

Hyper-asthenie, *f.* excessive loss of strength

Hyper-ästhesie, *f.* hyperæsthesia

Hyper-bulie, *f.* excessive will-power

Hyper-catharsis, *f.* excessive purgative action

Hyper-chlorhydrie, *f.* hyperchlorhydria

Hyper-chlorsäure, *f.* perchloric acid

Hyper-chromatosis, *f.* excessive pigmentation of the skin

Hyper-daktylie, *f.* excessive number of fingers

Hyper-emesis, *f.* excessive vomiting

Hyper-geusie, *f.* excessive acuity of taste

Hyper-globulie, *f.* excessive number of red corpuscles

Hyper-hidrose, *f.* hyperidrosis

Hyper-inose, *f.* morbid increase of fibrin in blood

Hyper-jodsäure, *f.* periodic acid

Hyper-kinese, *f.* muscular spasm; — cordis, palpitation

Hyper-krinie, *f.* -krisis, *f.* excessive excretion

Hyper-mangansauer, *a.* permanganate

Hyper-mastie, *f.* excessive number of nipples

Hyper-metropie, *f.* hypermetropia

Hyper-metropisch, *a.* hypermetropic

Hyper-mnesie, *f.* abnormal or increase in memory

Hyper-nephrom, *n.* adrenal tumour of the kidney

Hyper-opie, *f.* = -metropie

Hyper-opisch, *a.* hypermetropic

Hyper-orexie, *f.* bulimia

Hyper-osmie, *f.* morbidly increased odour or sense of smell

Hyper-ostose, *f.* hypertrophy of bone

Hyper-oxyd, *n.* peroxide

Hyper-pepsie, *f.* excessive flow of gastric juice; excessive pepsin secretion

Hyper-phalange, *f.* lengthening of phalanges

Hyper-plasie, *f.* hyperplasia

Hyper-plastisch, *a.* hyperplastic

pnœ, *f.* increased respiratory city of the lungs

-pselaphesie, *f.* abnormal eness of sense of touch

thermie, *f.* raised tempera-

tonie, *f.* excessive tension, tially ocular

trichose, *f.* excessive growth ir, hypertrichiasis

trophie, *f.* hypertrophy

trophisch, *a.* hypertrophic

ema, *n.* effusion of blood into rior chamber

emie, *f.* diminished amount of l

rosis, *f.* lessened sweat secre-

se, *f.* diminished amount of i in blood

at, *m.* somnambulist

atie, *f.* somnambulism

epsie, *f.* morbid and excessive iness

e, *f.* hypnotic condition ; isis

isch, *a.* hypnotic

isierbar, *a.* capable of being otised

isieren, *v.t.* to hypnotise

isierte, *m. & f.* a hypnotised ct

isierung, *f.* hypnotisation

ondrie, *f.* hypochondriasis

ondrisch, *a.* hypochondriacal

stomie, *a.* sectio alta

rmatisch, *a.* subcutaneous

rmoklyse, *f.* subcutaneous fusion

phragmatisch, *a.* infra-dia- gmatic, subphrenic

asäure, *f.* hypogaëic acid

strisch, *a.* hypogastric

usie, *f.* diminished acuity of

obulie, *f.* paucity of red cor- es

athus, *m.* monster attached v of autosite

rdie, *f.* depression of heart

nesis, *f.* paresis

etropie, *f.* myopia

esie, *f.* deficient memory

renisch, *a.* subphrenic

yse, *f.* pituitary body

ysen-gang, *m.* cranio-pharyn- anal

ysen - grube, *f.* pituitary

Hypophysen-säckchen, *n.* pituitary vesicle

Hypophysen-tasche, *f.* pituitary di- verticulum

Hypoplasie, *f.* hypoplasia, dimin- ished development

Hyposarka, *n.* anasarca

Hyposelaphesie, *f.* diminished sense of touch

Hyposmie, *f.* diminished sense of smell

Hypospadiäus, *m.* a subject of hy- pospadias

Hypospadie, *f.* hypospadias

Hypostase, *f.* hypostasis ; urinary sediment

Hypostasenrasseln, *n.* hypostatic rhonchus

Hypostatisch, *a.* hypostatic

Hyposthenie, *f.* slight asthenia

Hypotaxie, *f.* a stage of hypnosis

Hypothermie, *f.* subnormal temper- ature

Hypotonie, *f.* diminished tone or tension ; below par

Hypotrichosis, *f.* deficient hairiness

Hypotrophie, *f.* malnutrition

Hypsophobie, *f.* fear of being on a height, altitude vertigo

Hyraceum, *n.* inspissated urine of hyrax capensis, a substitute for castoreum

Hysteralgie, *f.* uterine pain, hyster- algia

Hysteralgisch, *a.* hysteralgic

Hysterektomie, *f.* hysterectomy

Hystericismus, *m.* mild form of hysteria

Hysterisch, *a.* hysterical

Hysterocele, *n.* uterine hernia

Hysteroepilepsie, *f.* hystero - epi- lepsy

Hysteroloxie, *f.* displacement of uterus

Hysteromanie, *f.* hysterical insanity or mania ; nymphomania

Hysteromelancholie, *f.* hysterical melancholia

Hysteropathie, *f.* affection of uterus

Hysteroptose, *f.* prolapse of uterus

Hysteroskopie, *f.* ocular inspection of uterus

Hysterostomatomie, *f.* surgical en- largement of os uteri

Hysterotokotomie, *f.* Cæsarean sec- tion

Hysterotomie, *f.* Cæsarean section

Hystricismus, *m.* highest degree of ichthyosis

I

Iamatologia, *f.* pharmacology
Iatraliptik, *f.* treatment by massage, friction and inunction
Iatrie, *f.* the science and practice of medicine
Iatrik, *f.* = **Iatrie**
Iatrochemie, *f.* iatrochemistry
Iatrochemiker, *m.* iatrochemist
Iatromathematiker, *m.* a believer in iatromathematics
Iatromechaniker, *m.* iatromechanician
Iatrophysiker, *m.* physician employing chiefly physical modes of treatment
Iatrotechnik, *f.* practical medicine, especially surgery, iatrotechnics
Ic . . ., *vide* **Ik . . .**
Ichbewusstsein, *n.* self-consciousness, consciousness of the ego
Ichnogramm, *n.* record of footprints
Ichorös, *a.* ichorous
Ichorrhämie, *f.* blood-poisoning, sapræmia
Ichorrhoe, *f.* purulent discharge
Ichthyol-firnis, *m.* ichthyol varnish
Ichthyol-karbolfirnis, *m.* ichthyol-carbol varnish
Ichthyol-öl, *n.* ichthyol oil
Ichthyol-pflaster, *n.* ichthyol plaster
Ichthyol-salbe, *f.* ichthyol ointment
Ichthyol-seife, *f.* ichthyol soap
Ichthyotisch, *a.* fishlike, ichthyotic
Ichthysmus, *m.* poisoning by fish
Idee, *f.* idea
Ideen-flucht, *f.* flight of ideas (as in delirium or mania)
Ideen-flüchtig, *a.* hallucinatory, pertaining to transient ideas
Ideen-fluss, *m.* flow of ideas
Ideen-gang, *m.* train of thought
Ideen-jagd, *f.* disconnection or wildness of ideas
Ideen-verbinding, *f.* association of ideas
Identisch, *a.* identical
Identität, *f.* identity
Identitäts-lehre, *f.* identity theory
Identitäts-linie, *f.* horopter circle
Identitäts-theorie, *f.* = **-lehre**
Idiopathie, *f.* idiopathy
Idiopathisch, *a.* idiopathic
Idiosynkrasie, *f.* idiosyncrasy, predisposition

Idiot, *m.* idiot
Idioten-anstalt, *f.* institution for idiots
Idioten-behandlung, *f.* treatment of idiots
Idioten-gehirn, *n.* idiot's brain
Idioten-schädel, *m.* idiot's skull
Idioten-wesen, *n.* all matters concerning idiots and their treatment
Idiotie, *f.* idiocy
Idiotisch, *a.* idiotic
Idiotismus, *m.* idiocy
Ignatiusbohne, *f.* Calabar bean
Ignazbohne, *f.* = **Ignatiusbohne**
Ignipunktur, *f.* puncture with hot needles
Ikonographie, *f.* collection of illustrations
Ikterisch, *a.* jaundiced
Ileadelphus, *m.* monster double from the pelvis down
Ileocöcal - geräusch, *n.* iliocæcal gurgle
Ileocöcal-klappe, *f.* iliocæcal valve
Ileocolostomie, *f.* ileo-colostomy
Ileotyphus, *m.* enteric fever
Iliosacralgelenk, *n.* sacro-iliac synchondrosis
Imbezill, *a.* imbecile
Imbezillität, *f.* imbecility
Imbibieren, *v.t. & i.* to imbibe; to absorb
Immersionslinse, *f.* immersion lens
Immobilisierung, *f.* fixation or the rendering immobile
Immobilisierungsverband, *m.* rigid or fixation dressing
Immun, *a.* immune, insusceptible of infection
Immunisieren, *v.t.* to immunise
Immunisierung, *f.* immunisation
Immunisierungseinheit, *f.* immunising unit
Immunisierungskraft, *f.* immunising power
Immunisierungsmittel, *n.* immunising agent
Immunisierungsverfahren, *n.* immunising method
Immunisierungsversuch, *m.* immunising experiment
Immunität, *f.* immunity
Immunkörper, *pl.* antitoxins, antibodies

neabel, *a.* impermeable
 neabilität, *f.* impermeability
 ginös, *a.* impetiginous
 (in compds.), relating to
 ination or inoculation
 kt, *m.* the act of vaccinating
 inoculating
 nhänger, *m.* advocate of or
 ver in vaccination
 nstalt, *f.* vaccination institute
 rzt, *m.* public vaccinator
 usschlag, *m.* vaccination- or
 ulation-rash
 ar, *a.* inoculable
 arkeit, *f.* inoculability
 läschen, *n.* vaccination vesicle
 latter, *f.* vaccinia, cow-pox
 kzem, *n.* infective eczema
 , *v.t.* to vaccinate, to inocu-
 , *n.* vaccination, inoculation
 , *m.* vaccinator, inoculator
 rysipel, *n.* erysipelas after
 ination
 eder, *f.* vaccination quill
 üssigkeit, *f.* vaccine or in-
 ation lymph
 reund, *m.* advocate of vacci-
 on
 egner, *m.* opponent of vacci-
 on
 eschäft, *n.* matters relating to
 ination
 eschwulst, *f.* swelling due to
 ination or inoculation
 esetz, *n.* law regulating vacci-
 on
 institut, *n.* vaccination insti-
 tute
 ument, *n.* vaccination- or
 inoculation-instrument
 rankheit, *f.* inoculated dis-
 ease
 anzette, *f.* vaccination- or
 inoculation-lancet
 g, *m.* infant or animal just
 inoculated or inoculated; infant
 animal about to be vaccinated
 inoculated
 mphe, *f.* vaccine- or inocu-
 ation-lymph
 nesser, *n.* vaccination- or
 inoculation-knife
 ülzbrand, *m.* inoculated an-
 thrax
 orbilität, *f.* mortality follow-
 ing inoculation
 adel, *f.* vaccination-needle
 arbe, *f.* vaccination cicatrix

Impf-pflicht, *f.* obligation to be
 vaccinated
 Impf-pflichtig, *a.* obliged (by law) to
 be vaccinated
 Impf-pflichtige, *m. & f.* one subject
 to compulsory vaccination
 Impf-pocken, *f.pl.* vaccinia, cow-pox
 Impf-pockenhöhle, *f.* cavity of vac-
 cine vesicle
 Impf-pustel, *f.* vaccination- or inocu-
 lation-pustule
 Impf-rauschbrand, *m.* inoculated
 symptomatic anthrax
 Impf-röhrchen, *n.* vaccine tube
 Impf-rotlauf, *n.* erysipelas after
 vaccination
 Impf-rotz, *m.* inoculated glanders
 Impf-schädigung, *f.* bad effect of
 vaccination
 Impf-schein, *m.* vaccination certifi-
 cate
 Impf-schnitt, *m.* vaccination-inci-
 sion
 Impf-schutz, *m.* protection by vacci-
 nation or inoculation
 Impf-spritze, *f.* inoculation syringe
 Impf-statistik, *f.* vaccination statis-
 tics
 Impf-stelle, *f.* site of vaccination or
 inoculation
 Impf-stich, *m.* vaccination- or in-
 oculation-puncture
 Impf-stoff, *m.* vaccine, inoculation
 serum
 Impf-streich, *m.* vaccination- or
 inoculation-scarification
 Impf-syphilis, *f.* syphilis due to
 vaccination
 Impf-technik, *f.* technique of vacci-
 nation or inoculation
 Impf-tier, *n.* the inoculated animal
 Impf-trephine, *f.* Warlomont's vac-
 cination-instrument
 Impf-tuberkulose, *f.* tuberculosis
 due to vaccination or inoculation
 Impfung, *f.* vaccination, inocula-
 tion
 Impfungstag, *m.* day of vaccination
 or inoculation
 Impf-verfahren, *n.* method of vacci-
 nation or inoculation
 Impf-verlust, *m.* loss (of animals)
 through inoculation
 Impf-versuch, *m.* inoculation ex-
 periment
 Impf-wesen, *n.* all affairs relating to
 vaccination or inoculation
 Impf-wirkung, *f.* effect of vaccina-
 tion or inoculation

Impf-wunde, *f.* vaccination- or inoculation-wound
Impf-zwang, *m.* compulsory vaccination
Impotenz, *f.* impotence
Imprägnieren, *v.t.* to impregnate, to saturate
Imprägnierung, *f.* impregnation, saturation
Impubertät, *f.* state before puberty
Imputabilität, *f.* imputability
Inaktivitätsatrophie, *f.* atrophy from disuse
Inanition, *f.* inanition
Inanitions-delirium, *n.* delirium of starvation
Inanitions-erscheinung, *f.* starvation phenomenon
Inanitions-kur, *f.* treatment by fasting
Inanitions-star, *m.* cataract due to inanition
Inanitions-tod, *m.* death from starvation
Inanitions-zustand, *m.* condition of inanition
Inappetenz, *f.* lack of desire
Incaknochen, *m.* interparietal bone
Incandescenz, *f.* incandescence
Incestzucht, *f.* = **Inzestzucht**
Incidenzwinkel, *m.* angle of incidence
Incision, *f.* incision
Incisions-lanzette, *f.* abscess lancet
Incisions-messer, *n.* scalpel or bistoury
Incisions - schere, *f.* surgical scissors
Incisive, *a.* incisive
Incisiven, *pl.* incisor teeth
Incisorium, *n.* bistoury
Incisum, *n.* incision
Incisur, *f.* incision, cleft, cavity, gap
Incohaerenz, *f.* incoherence
Incompatibel, *a.* incompatible
Incystierung, *f.* encystment
Indicanurie, *f.* indicanuria
Indifferenzpunkt, *m.* indifferent or neutral point
Indigen, *a.* indigenous
Indigestionsjammer, *m.* the miseries of dyspepsia
Indigoschwefelsäure, *f.* sulphate of indigo
Indigosulfosäure, *f.* = **Indigoschwefelsäure**
Indigurie, *f.* passing urine containing indigo-blue

Indikation, *f.* indication (for treatment); *vide also* **Symptomatische**, **Ursachliche** and **Wesentliche Indikation**
Indischhanftinktur, *f.* tincture of Cannabis indica
Indisponiert, *a.* indisposed
Individualisierung, *f.* individualisation
Indiziert, *a.* indicated
Indoxylschwefelsäure, *f.* indoxyl sulphuric acid
Induciertes Irresein, *n.* folie à deux
Indurieren, *v.t. & i.* to harden; to become indurated
Inebrantia, *pl.* intoxicants
Ineinanderfließend, *a.* confluent
Ineinandermündend, *a.* anastomosing
Ineinandermündung, *f.* anastomosis
Infantilismus, *m.* backwardness, infantilism
Infarkt, *m.* infarct
 — **hämoptoischer** or **hämorrhagischer**, **hämorrhagic infarct**
Infarzierung, *f.* the process of infarction
Infektieren, *v.t.* to infect
Infektion, *f.* infection
Infektions-erreger, *m.* the exciting cause of infection
Infektions-erscheinung, *f.* phenomenon of infection
Infektions-fähig, *a.* infectious, infective; capable of being infected
Infektions-fähigkeit, *f.* infectiousness, infectiveness; capability of being infected
Infektions-gefahr, *f.* danger of becoming infected
Infektions-gefährlichkeit, *f.* = **-gefahr**
Infektions-geschwulst, *f.* tumour due to infection, infective granuloma
Infektions-geschwür, *n.* ulcer due to infection
Infektions-gift, *n.* virus of infection
Infektions-herd, *m.* focus of infection
Infektions-keim, *m.* germ of infection
Infektions-kraft, *f.* infective power, contagiousness
Infektions-krankheit, *f.* infectious disease
Infektions-quelle, *f.* source of infection
Infektions-stoff, *m.* infective material or virus

ektions-träger, *m.* conveyer or vehicle of infection
 ektions-ursache, *f.* cause of infection
 ektions-versuch, *m.* infection-experiment
 ektions-vermögen, *n.* = -fähigkeit
 ektions-widrig, *a.* anti-contagious, immunising
 ektiös, *a.* infectious
 ektiosität, *f.* infectiousness
 ertilität, *f.* sterility
 cieren, *v.t.* to infect
 ltrationsanästhesie, *f.* anaesthesia produced by Schleich's method
 ltrationszelle, *f.* infiltration-cell
 ltrieren, *v.t.* & *i.* to infiltrate; to become infiltrated or diffused
 ltriert, *a.* infiltrated
 rmität, *f.* infirmity
 zierbar, *a.* capable of becoming infected
 zierbarkeit, *f.* capability of becoming infected
 zieren, *v.t.* to infect
 ziert, *a.* infected
 zierung, *f.* infection
 ammatorisch, *a.* inflammatory
 ammieren, *v.t.* & *i.* to inflame; to become inflamed
 skund, *a.* sterile
 skundität, *f.* sterility
 aktion, *f.* incomplete or green-tick fracture
 aorbitalbreite, *f.* distance between the two infra-orbital foramina
 aorbitalzacke, *f.* infra-orbital head of Henle's quadratus labii superioris
 andierbüchse, *f.* infusion vessel, ercolator
 usionstierchen, *n.pl.* infusoria
 usorien, *pl.* = Infusionstierchen
 usoriendiarrhoe, *f.* amœbic enteritis
 usorienerde, *f.* infusorial earth
 usorisch, *a.* infusorial
 ber, *m.* = Ingwer
 estion, *f.* ingestion
 edienzien, *pl.* ingredients
 uinal- (in compds.), *vide* Leisten-
 wer, *m.* ginger
 wer-tinktur, *f.* tincture of ginger
 alation, *f.* act of inhalation
 alations-apparat, *m.* inhaler, inhaling apparatus

Inhalations-kur, *f.* treatment by inhalation
 Inhalations-maske, *f.* mask for inhalation
 Inhalations-milzbrand, *m.* anthrax contracted by inhaling the germs
 Inhalations-mittel, *n.* inhalation remedy
 Inhalations-sal, *m.* inhalation-room
 Inhalations-theorie, *f.* = -kur
 Inhalations-tuberkulose, *f.* tuberculosis contracted by inhaling the bacilli
 Inhalieren, *v.t.* to inhale
 Inhalt, *m.* contents
 Inhaltsdruck, *m.* pressure exercised by contents; intra-uterine pressure
 Iniencephalus, *m.* monster in which the greater part of the brain protrudes through the back of the skull
 Iniodymus, *m.* monster with two heads joined posteriorly
 Iniops, *m.* double monster with a single head and only one perfect face
 Initial- (in compds.), primary, initial
 Initial-geschwür, *n.* primary ulcer
 Initial-sklerose, *f.* initial sclerosis or hard chancre
 Initial-stadium, *n.* initial or primary stage
 Initial-veränderung, *f.* primary change
 Injektion, *f.* injection
 Injektions-masse, *f.* injection material
 Injektions-spritze, *f.* injecting syringe
 Injizieren, *v.t.* to inject
 Inkarzeration, *f.* incarceration
 Inklinationsgürtel, *m.* an apparatus worn for lateral curvature of spine
 Inkontinenz, *f.* incontinence
 Inkrustieren, *v.t.* & *i.* to incrust; to become incrustated
 Inkrustierung, *f.* incrustation
 Inkubation, *f.* incubation
 Inkubations-dauer, *f.* duration of incubation
 Inkubations-stadium, *n.* period of incubation
 Inkubations-zeit, *f.* time of incubation
 Inkurabel, *a.* incurable
 Innen- (in compds.), inner, internal
 Innen-druck, *m.* internal pressure

Innen-fläche, *f.* inner surface
Innen-glied, *n.* inner member
Innen-haut, *f.* internal or inner membrane
Innen-kolben, *m.* body composed of concentric layers found in the end-bulbs of Krause and in the corpuscles of Vater
Innen-ohr, *n.* inner ear, labyrinth
Innen-pfeiler, *m.* inner rod of Corti
Innen-raum, *m.* interior, cavity
Innen-schicht, *f.* inner layer
Innen-schmarotzer, *m.* internal parasite, entozoon
Innen-temperatur, *f.* internal temperature
Inner, *a.* internal, inner, internus
Innere Medizin, *f.* Medicine (*sens. strict.*)
Innerlich, *a.* = Inner
Innervation, *f.* innervation
Innervations-centrum, *n.* centre of nerve supply
Innervations-empfindung, *f.* = -gefühl
Innervations-gefühl, *n.* sensation of degree of innervation
Innervations-störung, *f.* disturbance of innervation
Inoblasten, *pl.* connective-tissue cells from which the fibrillar substance originates
Inokulabilität, *f.* inoculability
Inokulation, *f.* inoculation
Inokulieren, *v.t.* to inoculate
Inokulierung, *f.* inoculation
Inosinsäure, *f.* inosic acid
Inosit, *n.* inosite
Inosurie, *f.* diabetes with inosite in urine
Insalivation, *f.* mixture of saliva with food during mastication
Insalubrität, *f.* insalubrity
Insekt, *n.* insect
Insekten-gift, *n.* poison of insects
Insekten-nadel, *f.* (Karlsbader), entomological needle, hare-lip pin
Insekten-pulver, *n.* insect powder
Insekten-stich, *m.* sting or bite of an insect
Insel, *f.* island, island of Reil; lobule
Insel-klima, *n.* insular climate
Insel-pol, *m.* most prominent part of island of Reil
Insel-schwelle, *f.* limen insulae
Insel-windungen, *f.pl.* convolutions of the island of Reil
Insensibilität, *f.* insensibility

Insertion, *f.* insertion
Insertions-aponeurose, *f.* aponeurosis of insertion
Insertions-fläche, *f.* surface of insertion
Insertions-stelle, *f.* site of insertion
Insolation, *f.* sunstroke; sunbath
Insulationsfieber, *n.* dengue fever
Insomnie, *f.* insomnia
Inspiration, *f.* inspiration
Inspirations-druck, *m.* inspiratory pressure
Inspirations-geräusch, *n.* inspiratory murmur
Inspirations-krampf, *m.* inspiratory spasm
Inspirations-luft, *f.* inspired air
Inspirations-muskel, *m.* inspiratory muscle
Inspirations-stellung, *f.* position (of vocal cords) during inspiration
Inspirations-zug, *m.* the act of inspiration
Instinkt, *m.* instinct
Instinkt-mässig, *a.* instinctive
Instrument, *n.* instrument
Instrumenten-besteck, *n.* a pocket case of instruments
Instrumenten-kochapparat, *m.* boiling apparatus for instruments
Instrumenten-kunde, *f.* the art of employing instruments
Instrumenten-lehre, *f.* = -kunde
Instrumenten-macher, *m.* surgical instrument maker
Instrumenten-schrank, *m.* instrument cupboard
Instrumenten-sterilisierung, *f.* the sterilisation of instruments
Insuffizienz, *f.* insufficiency, defect, incompetency
Insufflationskapsel, *f.* ball insufflator
Insult, *m.* attack
Integrierend, *a.* integral, essential
Integrität, *f.* integrity
Intemperanz, *f.* intemperance
Intensität, *f.* intensity
Intensitätsgrad, *m.* degree of intensity
Intensionskrämpfe, *m.pl.* muscular spasm or rigidity on attempted voluntary movements
Intensionszittern, *n.* muscular tremor on attempted voluntary movements, intention tremor
Interacinös, *a.* interlobular
Intercalarstaphylom, *n.* staphyloma between iris and ciliary body

- Interellular-brücke, f.** intercellular bridge or substance
Interellular-flüssigkeit, f. intercellular fluid
Interellular-gang, m. intercellular track or space
Interfilarmasse, f. paraplasm
Interglobularräume, pl. interglobular spaces in dentine
Interkostal, a. intercostal; *vide* for compds. **Zwischenrippen-**
Intermaxillar, a. intermaxillary; *vide* for compds. **Zwischenkiefer-**
Intermediär, a. intermediate
Intermeningealapoplexie, f. hæmorrhage between dura mater and arachnoid
Intermenstrualschmerz, m. intermenstrual pain
Intermisieren, v.i. to intermix
Intermittieren, v.i. to intermit
Intermittierend, a. intermittent
Intermuskular, a. intermuscular; *vide* for compds. **Zwischenmuskel-**
Interparietal-breite, f. parietal diameter
Interparietal-furche, f. interparietal sulcus
Interparietal-naht, f. interparietal (sagittal) suture
Interplacentale Räume, m.pl. intervillous lacunæ
Interscapularraum, m. interscapular space
Interstitiallücken, f.pl. interstitial spaces, lymph spaces
Interstitiell, a. interstitial
Intervaginalräume, m.pl. spaces between the sheaths of the optic nerve
Intestinal-anthrax, m. anthrax contracted by eating the flesh of infected animals
Intestinales Irresein, n. insanity consequent upon intra-abdominal disease
Intestinalmykose, f. fungus disease of intestinal tract
Intoleranz, f. intolerance
Intoxikation, f. poisoning; drunkenness
Intoxikations-erscheinung, f. toxic symptoms
Intoxikations-irresein, n. toxic mania
Intoxikations-krankheit, f. toxic disease
Intoxikations-zustand, m. toxic condition
Intraacinös, a. intralobular
Intrauterin-atmen, n. intrauterine respiration
Intrauterin-stift, m. stem-pessary
Intubation, f. intubation (of larynx)
Intumescenz, f. swelling, intumescence
Intumescieren, v.i. to swell up, to become swollen
Inunktion, f. inunction
Inunktions-kur, f. treatment by inunction
Inunktions-mittel, n. remedy for inunction
Invagination, f. invagination; intussusception
Invaginationsnaht, f. invaginating suture
Invaliesieren, v.i. to be convalescent; to gain strength
Invalid, m. invalid; any one incapable of following his employment
Invaliden-haus, n. institute for military pensioners
Invaliden-kasse, f. sick club or fund
Invalidität, f. = Invalidität
Invalidisierung, f. invaliding
Invalidität, f. condition of being unfit for duty through disease or accident
Invaliditäts-anspruch, m. claim for sick-pay
Invaliditäts-versicherung, f. insurance against sickness
Invasionskrankheit, f. disease due to highly organised parasites or entozoa
Invertirt, a. inverted
Invertzucker, m. invert-sugar
Involution, f. involution
Involutions-erscheinung, f. phenomenon of involution
Involutions-form, f. involution or degeneration form
Involutions-krankheit, f. disease due to normal senile changes
Involutions-periode, f. period of involution, climacteric
Involutions-störung, f. disturbance of involution
Involutions-vorgang, m. process of involution
Involutions-zustand, m. state of involution
Inwendig, a. inward, internal
Inzest, m. incest
Inzestzucht, f. breeding in and in; impregnation by blood relation
Inzucht, f. = Inzestzucht
Iod- (and compds.), vide Jod-

Ionen, *pl.* ions
 Ionthus, *m.* acne
 Iophobie, *f.* morbid dread of being poisoned
 Iotacismus, *m.* undue accentuation of the letter "i" when occurring between two other vowels
 Ipekakuanha, *f.* or -wurzel, *f.* ipecacuanha
 Iridektomie, *f.* iridectomy
 Iridelkosis, *f.* ulceration of the iris
 Iridemie, *f.* absence of the iris
 Iridenkleisis, *f.* dislocation of pupil due to adhesion in wound of cornea
 Iridocele, *n.* hernia of iris
 Iridochoroiditis, *f.* inflammation of iris and choroid
 Iridocyklitis, *f.* iritis with cyclitis
 Iridodesis, *f.* a former method of making an artificial pupil
 Iridodialysis, *f.* separation of iris from ciliary margin
 Iridodonesis, *f.* tremor of iris
 Iridonkosis, *f.* uveal staphyloma
 Iridoplegie, *f.* paralysis of the iris
 Iridoptosis, *f.* descent of iris
 Iridoschisis, *f.* coloboma of iris
 Iridotomie, *f.* iridotomy
 Iris, *f.* iris
 Iris-blende, *f.* iris diaphragm
 Iris-einklemmung, *f.* incarceration of the iris
 Iris-einschneidung, *f.* iridotomy
 Iris-entzündung, *f.* iritis
 Iris-erkrankung, *f.* affection of the iris
 Iris-erweichung, *f.* softening of the iris
 Iris-fortsätze, *m.pl.* processes passing from the ciliary margin of the iris to the ligamentum pectinatum
 Iris-gewebe, *n.* tissue of iris
 Iris-häkchen, *n.* iris-hook
 Irisierung, *f.* iridescence
 Iris-lähmung, *f.* paralysis of the iris
 Iris-leiden, *n.* affection of the iris
 Iris-mangel, *m.* absence of the iris
 Iris-pinzette, *f.* iris forceps
 Iris-schere, *f.* iris scissors
 Iris-schlottern, *n.* tremulous iris
 Iris-schnitt, *m.* iridectomy
 Iris-schwanken, *n.* tremulous iris
 Iris-spalte, *f.* coloboma iridis
 Iris-stroma, *n.* iris-stroma
 Iris-synechie, *f.* synechia of iris

Iris-verfärbung, *f.* discoloration of the iris
 Iris-verwachsung, *f.* adhesion of the iris
 Iris-vorfall, *m.* prolapse of the iris
 Iris-winkel, *m.* angle of anterior chamber
 Iris-zange, *f.* iris forceps
 Iris-zerreissung, *f.* tearing of the iris
 Iris-zipfel, *m.pl.* = -fortsätze
 Iris-zittern, *n.* tremulous iris
 Iritomie, *f.* iridotomy
 Irländische Moosgallerte, *f.* Carrageen jelly
 Irländisches Moos, *n.* Carrageen moss
 Irradizieren, *v.i.* to irradiate
 Irre, *a.* insane, wandering, deranged, delirious
 Irre, *m. & f.* a lunatic
 Irrehandeln, *n.* insane behaviour
 Irren, *v.i.* to err, to go astray; to be insane or delirious
 Irren- (in compds.), relating to lunatics or lunacy
 Irren-abteilung, *f.* ward for mental cases
 Irren-anstalt, *f.* lunatic asylum
 Irren-arzt, *m.* specialist in mental diseases, alienist
 Irren-ärztlich, *a.* relating to an alienist
 Irren-behandlung, *f.* treatment of lunatic
 Irren-gesetz, *n.* lunacy law
 Irren-gesetzgebung, *f.* lunacy legislation
 Irren-haus, *n.* = -anstalt
 Irren-heilanstalt, *f.* institution for cure of mental diseases
 Irren-heilkunde, *f.* the art of treating the insane
 Irren-paralyse, *f.* general paralysis of the insane
 Irren-pflege, *f.* the care of lunatics
 Irren-schädel, *m.* skull of a lunatic
 Irren-siechenanstalt, *f.* infirmary for lunatics
 Irren-versorgungsanstalt, *f.* institute or home for lunatics
 Irren-wesen, *n.* all affairs connected with lunacy
 Irreponibel, *a.* irreducible
 Irrereden, *n.* insane talk
 Irresein, *n.* insanity; *vide also* Circuläres, Epileptisches, Hypochondrisches, Impulsives, Intestinales, Induciertes, Moralisches, Periodisches, Rasonniernendes, and Transitorisches Irresein

seins-anfall, *m.* attack of insanity
 seins-form, *f.* form or variety of insanity
 seins-zustand, *m.* state of insanity
 versibel, *a.* irreversible
 tabilität, *f.* irritability
 tantia, *pl.* irritants
 tieren, *v.t.* to irritate
 tierend, *a.* irritating
 inn, *m.* insanity
 innig, *a.* insane
 ungsbildung, *f.* error of development, malformation
 vahn, *m.* delusion
 hionsäure, *f.* isethionic acid
 ämie, *f.* local anæmia
 iadicus, *a.* sciatic
 iadisch, *a.* sciatic
 iagra, *n.* sciatic gout
 ialgie, *f.* sciatica
 ias, = Ischialgie
 ioccele, *n.* sciatic hernia
 iopagus, *m.* a double monster attached at pelvis
 inogyrie, *f.* defective development of cerebral convolutions
 inophonie, *f.* feeble and hesitating speech

Ischurie, *f.* retention of urine, dysuria
 Isländische Moosgallerte, *f.* Iceland moss-jelly
 Isländischer Spath, *m.* Iceland spar
 Isländisches Moos, *n.* Iceland moss
 Isobuttersäure, *f.* isobutyric acid
 Isobutylalcohol, *m.* isobutyl alcohol
 Isocalorisch, *a.* of constant temperature
 Isochorisch, *a.* of constant volume
 Isochronisch, *a.* synchronous
 Isocrotonsäure, *f.* isocrotonic acid
 Isocyansäure, *f.* isocyanic acid
 Isocyanursäure, *f.* isocyanuric acid
 Isokorie, *f.* equality of the pupils
 Isolier-baracke, *f.* isolation pavilion
 Isolieren, *v.t.* to isolate; to insulate
 Isolier-schemel, *m.* insulation stool
 Isolier-spital, *n.* isolation hospital
 Isolierung, *f.* isolation; insulation; *vide* for compds. Isolier-
 Isolier-zimmer, *n.* isolation room
 Isomerie, *f.* isomerism
 Isometrisch, *a.* isometric
 Isotonisch, *a.* isotonic
 Isotrop, *a.* isotropous
 Itaconsäure, *f.* itaconic acid
 Italienische Pillen, *f.pl.* Pil. aloetica ferrata, *Ph. G.*

J

Jaborandi-blätter, *n.pl.* jaborandi leaves
 Jaborandi-pflanze, *f.* Pilocarpus pinatifolius
 . . ., *vide* Jak . . .
 Jährlunger, *m.* sudden and excessive hunger
 Jahrbuch, *n.* year-book
 Jahresbericht, *m.* annual report
 Jahreschrift, *f.* annual publication
 Jährlich, *a.* annual
 Jactation, *f.* jactitation
 Jactieren, *n.* = Jaktation
 Jalape, *f.* jalap; — falsche, stipites alapæ
 Jalapen-harz, *n.* jalapin
 Jalapen-krollen, *m.pl.* jalap roots
 Jalapen-pille, *f.* jalap pill
 Jalapen-pulver, *n.* jalap powder
 Jalapen-seife, *f.* Sapo jalapinus, *Ph. G.*
 Jalapen-stengel, *m.pl.* stipites alapæ

Jalappen - tinktur, *f.* tincture of jalap
 Jalappen-wurzel, *f.* jalap root
 Jalappinolsäure, *f.* acid obtained by action of alkalies on jalapinol
 Jalappinsäure, *f.* acid obtained by action of potash on jalapin
 Jamaikanische Fiebersrinde, *f.* Cortex cinchonæ succedaneus
 Jambulsamen, *m.* jambul-seed
 Jammer, *m.* (schlagender), eclampsia infantum
 Janusbildung, *f.* double monster attached above umbilicus with faces looking in opposite directions
 Japan-kampfer, *m.* Japan camphor
 Japan-talg, *m.* or -wachs, *n.* Japan wax, from Rhus succedanea
 Jasminöl, *n.* jasmine-oil
 Jaterie, *f.* therapeutics
 Jatrik, *f.* = Jaterie
 Jauche, *f.* ichor, sanies

- Jauche-** (in compds.), ichorous, sanious
Jauche-absonderung, *f.* secretion of ichor
Jauche-ähnlich, *a.* of an ichorous nature
Jauche-ansammlung, *f.* accumulation of ichor
Jauche-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich
Jauche-aufnahme, *f.* absorption of ichor
Jauche-bildend, *a.* ichor-forming
Jauche-bildung, *f.* formation of ichor
Jauche-erguss, *m.* effusion or discharge of ichor
Jauche-erzeugung, *f.* = -bildung
Jauche-herd, *m.* focus of ichorous suppuration
Jauche-höhle, *f.* cavity containing ichorous pus
Jauche-menge, *f.* amount of ichor
Jauche-senkung, *f.* burrowing of ichorous pus
Jauche-vergiftung, *f.* septicæmia; sapræmia
Jauchen, *v.i.* to form ichorous pus
Jauchend, *a.* forming ichorous pus
Jauchicht, *a.* = Jauchig
Jauchig, *a.* ichorous, sanious
Jauchung, *f.* ichorous suppuration
Javelle'sche Lauge, *f.* solution of potassium hypochlorite
Jendrassik'scher Handgriff, *m.* reinforcement method in obtaining the knee-jerk
Jequirity-ophthalmie, *f.* ophthalmia from jequirity
Jequirity-pilz, *m.* jequirity bacillus
Jequirity-samen, *m.* seed of *Abrus precatorius*
Jesuiten-pulver, *n.* cinchona bark powder
Jesuiten-rinde, *f.* cinchona bark
Jesuiten-thee, *m.* chenopodium
Joch, *n.* yoke, juga, zygoma
Jochbein, *n.* malar bone
Jochbein-muskel, *m.* zygomatic muscle
Jochbein-naht, *f.* zygomatic suture
Jochbein-oberkieferpunkt, *m.* jugo-maxillary point
Jochbein-punkt, *m.* malar point
Jochbein-winkel, *m.* (hinterer), jugal point
Jochbein-zacke, *f.* zygomatic head of Henle's quadratus labii superioris
Joch-bogen, *m.* zygomatic arch
Joch-bogenaufbauindex, *m.* zygomatico-auricular index
Joch-bogenbreite, *f.* bizygomatic diameter
Joch-breitengesichtsindex, *m.* Kollmann's facial index
Joch-breitenobergesichtshöhenindex, *m.* Kollmann's superior facial index
Joch-brücke, *f.* = -bogen
Joch-förmig, *a.* zygomatic
Joch - fortsatz, *m.* zygomatic process
Joch-knochen, *m.* = -bein
Joch-muskel, *m.* zygomatic muscle
Jochsporen, *pl.* zygosporae
Joch-wangennerv, *m.* orbital nerve
Joch-wurzelbreite, *f.* median zygomatic diameter
Jod, *n.* iodine
Jod- (in compds.), iodine, iodised, iodide, iodate, iodic
Jod-akne, *n.* iodide acne
Jod-ammonium, *n.* iodide of ammonium
Jod-anätzung, *f.* abrasion or erosion from iodine
Jod-angina, *f.* throat or chest troubles from iodides
Jod-anstrich, *m.* painting with iodine
Jod-antimon, *n.* iodide of antimony
Jod-äthyl, *n.* ethyl iodide
Jod-ätzung, *f.* = -anätzung
Jod-ausschlag, *m.* iodide rash
Jod-bad, *n.* iodine- or iodide-bath
Jod-barium, *n.* iodide of barium
Jod-baumwolle, *f.* iodised cotton-wool
Jod-behandlung, *f.* treatment by iodide
Jod-bepinselung, *f.* painting with iodine
Jod-blei, *n.* iodide of lead
Jod-bromhaltig, *a.* containing iodine and bromine
Jod-bromid, *n.* iodine bromide
Jod-cadmium, *n.* iodide of cadmium
Jod-calcium, *n.* iodide of calcium
Jod - chinin, *n.* (schwefelsaures), iodised sulphate of quinine
Jod-chlorid, *n.* iodine trichloride
Jod-chlorür, *n.* iodine monochloride
Jod-dampf, *m.* iodine vapour
Jod-einatmung, *f.* the inhalation of iodine
Jod-einpinselung, *f.* = -bepinselung
Jod-einwirkung, *f.* action or effect of iodine

n, *n.* iodide of iron ; -eisen
erhaltiges), Saccharated io-
f iron, *Ph. G.*
nmalzextrakt, *n.* iodide of
nd malt extract
nsirup, *m.* syrup of iodide of
eiss, *n.* albumen iodatum
zündung, *f.* inflammation
iodine or iodides
nthem, *n.* exanthem from
; or iodides
sigkeit, *f.* solution of iodine
rauch, *m.* employment of
alt, *m.* amount of contained
ach, *m.* odour of iodine
rinnung, *f.* extraction of
tig, *a.* containing iodine
ten, *m.* cough from iodine or
es
n, *v.t.* to iodise
us, *m.* iodism
kalilösung, *f.* solution of
e with iodide of potash ;
s solution
i, *n.* iodide of potassium
ibad, *n.* iodide of potassium
isalbe, *f.* iodide of potassium
ent
istärkekleisterlösung, *f.* so-
n of iodide of potassium in
a paste
ium, *n.* (in compds.), *vide*
tali
fweh, *n.* headache from
es
ofer, *n.* iodide of copper
; *f.* treatment by iodide
uge, *f.* mother liquor of
e
ang, *f.* solution of iodine
gnesium, *n.* iodide of mag-
m
lzextrakt, *n.* a malt extract
ining iodine
tall, *n.* metallic iodide
thyl, *n.* methyl iodide
tel, *n.* a remedy containing
e
rium, *n.* iodide of sodium
m, *n.* iodoform
m-äther, *m.* ethereal solu-
of iodoform
m-ausschlag, *m.* iodoform

Jodoform-bausch, *m.* iodoform pled-
get or compress
Jodoform-bestreuung, *f.* iodoform
dusting
Jodoform-docht, *m.* cotton-wick or
-thread treated with iodoform
Jodoform-firnis, *m.* iodoform varnish
Jodoform-gallertstäbchen, *n.* or -gal-
lertstift, *m.* iodoform and gelatine
pencil or stick
Jodoform-gaze, *f.* iodoform gauze
Jodoform-gazebausch, *m.* iodoform
gauze compress or pledget
Jodoform-gazeverband, *m.* iodoform
gauze dressing
Jodoform-ismus, *m.* poisoning by
iodoform
Jodoform-pulver, *n.* iodoform powder
Jodoform-salbe, *f.* iodoform oint-
ment
Jodoform-schorfverband, *m.* appli-
cation of iodoform or iodoform-
gauze forming a crust
Jodoform-stäbchen, *n.* or -stift, *m.*
iodoform pencil or stick
Jodoform-torf, *m.* peat treated with
iodoform
Jodoform-vergiftung, *f.* iodoform
poisoning
Jodoform-zerstäuber, *m.* iodoform
puff
Jodometrisch, *a.* iodometric
Jod-phosphor, *m.* phosphorus tri-
iodide
Jod-pinselung, *f.* painting with
iodine
Jod-präparat, *n.* a preparation con-
taining iodine
Jod-pulver, *n.* pulverised iodine
Jod-quecksilber, *n.* (gelbes), yellow
iodide of mercury ; -quecksilber
(rotes), red iodide of mercury
Jod-salbe, *f.* iodide of potash oint-
ment
Jod-sauer, *a.* iodate
Jod-säure, *f.* iodic acid
Jod-schnupfen, *m.* catarrh from
iodides
Jod-schwefel, *m.* iodide of sulphur
Jod-serum, *n.* iodised serum
Jod-silber, *n.* iodide of silver
Jod-speichelfluss, *m.* salivation from
iodides
Jod-stärke, *f.* iodised starch
Jod-stärkekleister, *m.* iodine starch
paste
Jod-stärkemehl, *n.* = -stärke
Jod - stickstoff, *m.* iodide of nitro-
gen

Jod-tinktur, *f.* tincture of iodine;
-tinktur (farbloß), decolorised
tincture of iodine
Jod-trichlorid, *n.* iodine trichloride
Jodür, *n.* lower iodide
Jod-verbinding, *f.* iodine compound
Jod-vergiftung, *f.* poisoning by
iodine or iodides
Jod-wasser, *n.* iodine-water
Jod-wasserstoff, *m.* or -wasserstoff-
säure, *f.* hydriodic acid
Jod-wasserstoffäther, *m.* hydriotic
ether
Jod-wirkung, *f.* action or effect of
iodine
Jod-zink, *n.* iodide of zinc
Jod-zinnober, *m.* red iodide of
mercury
Jod-zufuhr, *f.* supply of iodine
Johannisbrot, *n.* locust bean
Juck- (in compds.), itching, pruri-
ginous
Juck-ausschlag, *m.* prurigo, pruri-
ginous eruption
Juck-bläschen, *n.* or -blättern, *f. pl.*
= -ausschlag
Juck-bohne, *f.* cowhage
Juck-empfindung, *f.* sensation of
itching
Jucken, *v.i. & refl.* to itch, to irri-
tate; to rub, to scratch
Jucken, *n.* itching, pruritus
Juckend, *a.* itching
Juck-fasel, *f.* = -bohne
Juck-gefühl, *n.* feeling of itching
Juck-reiz, *m.* itching, irritation
Juden-kirsche, *f.* winter cherry
Juden-schwamm, *m.* boletus luri-
dus
Juden-zopf, *m.* plica polonica
Jugal-breite, *f.* bijugal diameter
Jugal-breitenindex, *m.* jugal index
Jugal-punkt, *m.* jugal point

Jugend, *f.* youth, adolescence
Jugend-alter, *n.* period of youth
Jugendlich, *a.* youthful, young,
juvenile
Jugular- (in compds.), jugular;
vide for compds. also Drossel-
Jugular-klappe, *f.* jugular valve
Jugular-klappenton, *m.* sound pro-
duced by jugular valves
Jugulation, *f.* strangulation
Jungfer, *f.* maiden, virgin
Jungfern-bleichsucht, *f.* or -fieber, *n.*
chlorosis
Jungfern-haut, *f.* or -häutchen, *n.*
hymen
Jungfern-krankheit, *f.* = -bleich-
sucht
Jungfern-öl, *n.* olive-oil
Jungfern - quecksilber, *n.* virgin
quicksilver
Jungfern - schaft, *f.* maidenhood,
virginity
Jungfern - schwefel, *m.* sublimed
sulphur
Jungfern-wachs, *n.* white wax
Jungfern-zeugung, *f.* parthenogene-
sis
Jungfrau, *f.* maiden, virgin
Jungfrauenalter, *n.* period of girl-
hood—*i.e.* 14th to 20th year
Jungfräulich, *a.* virgin
Jungfräulichkeit, *f.* maidenhood,
virginity
Jungfrauschaft, *f.* = Jungfräulich-
keit
Jüngling, *m.* a youth
Jünglingsalter, *n.* period of youth in
males—*i.e.* 16th to 24th year
Junod'scher Schröpfstiefel, *m.* a
leather apparatus for cupping a
whole limb
Justieren, *v.i.* to adjust
Juvantia, *n. pl.* adjuvant remedies

K

For words not found under K, see also under C

Kabeljauleberthran, *m.* cod-liver
oil
Kachektik, *f.* cachexia
Kachektisch, *a.* cachectic
Kachexie, *f.* = Kachektik
Kachu, *n.* = Katechu
Kadaver, *m.* corpse, cadaver
Kadaveralkaloid, *n.* ptomaine
Kadaverin, *n.* ptomaine

Kadaverisch, *a.* cadaveric
Kadaverös, *a.* cadaverous
Kaddigöl, *n.* oil of cade
Kadeöl, *n.* = Kaddigöl
Kadmium, *n.* cadmium
Kadmium-bromid, *n.* bromide of
cadmium
Kadmium-chlorid, *n.* chloride of
cadmium

um-haltig, *a.* containing cad-
n
um-jodid, *n.* iodide of cad-
n
um-oxyd, *n.* (schwefelsaures),
hate of cadmium
um-sulfat, *n.* sulphate of
nium
um-sulfid, *n.* sulphide of cad-
n
, *m.* coffee
-gerbsäure, *f.* caffeo-tannic
-säure, *f.* caffeic acid
a, *n.* caffein
r, *m.* knacker
a. bald
geschoren, *a.* closely cropped,
ely shaved
grind, *m.* ringworm of scalp
heit, *f.* baldness
heit, *f.* (kreisfleckige), alopecia
ta
topf, *m.* bald-head
töpfig, *a.* bald-headed
köpfigkeit, *f.* bald-headed-
nachend, *a.* producing bald-
, tonsurans
m. mould (on liquids);
tlike fungus
haut, *f.* mould-pellicle or
m
g, *a.* mouldy, stale
pilz, *m.* yeastlike fungus pro-
ng a pellicle
m. boat; scapha
bein, *n.* scaphoid bone
beingelenk, *n.* cuneo-scaphoid
ulation
beinhöcker, *m.* tuberosity of
scaphoid bone
förmig, *a.* scaphoid, navicular
geburt, *f.* delivery by Cæsa-
section
schnitt, *m.* Cæsarean section
töl, *n.* cajeput-oil
töl, *n.* = Kajaputöl
, *m.* cocoa
-butter, *f.* cacao butter
-butterzäpfchen, *n.* cacao-
er suppository
-pulver, *n.* cacao powder
-seife, *f.* cacao soap
ak, *m.* albino
akenauge, *f.* albino eye
, beri-beri
(in compds.), bad, morbid,
ctive, caco-

Kako-chroea, *f.* abnormal skin col-
oration
Kako-chylie, *f.* morbid state of body
fluids
Kako-dyl, *n.* cacodyl
Kako-dyloxyd, *n.* cacodylic oxide
Kako-morphie, *f.* defective forma-
tion of organic parts
Kako-phonie, *f.* kakophony
Kako-se, *f.* bad condition of an
organ or of the body
Kako-smie, *f.* (subjective) offensive
smell
Kako-thymie, *f.* ill-humour; in-
sanity with hidden malice
Kalabarbohne, *f.* Calabar bean
Kälberlymphe, *f.* calf lymph
Kälbermagen, *m.* rennet
Kalbsmilch, *f.* calf thymus
Kalcination, *f.* calcination
Kalcinieren, *v.t.* to calcine, to cal-
cinate
Kalcinierofen, *m.* calcar
Kalcinierung, *f.* calcination
Kalescenz, *f.* calorescence
Kali, *n.* potash
— antimonsaures, antimoniate
of potash
— blausaures, cyanate of po-
tassium
— bromsaures, bromate of po-
tassium
— chloresaures, chlorate of
potash
— chromsaures, chromate of
potash
— doppeltchromsaures, bichro-
mate of potash
— doppeltkohlsaures, bicar-
bonate of potash
— doppeltschwefelsaures, bisul-
phate of potash
— essigsaures, acetate of potash
— gelb-blausäures, ferrocyanide
of potash
— gereinigtes kohlsaures, pu-
rified carbonate of potash
— hypermangansaures, per-
manganate of potash
— jodsaures, iodate of potash
— kieselsaures, silicate of po-
tash
— kohlsaures, carbonate of
potash
— mangansaures, manganate
of potash
— neutrales weinsaures, tar-
trate of potash
— oxalsaures, oxalate of potash

Kali reines kohlenaures, pure carbonate of potash
 — **rohres kohlenaures**, crude carbonate of potash
 — **rot-blausaures**, ferricyanide of potash
 — **salpetersaures**, nitrate of potash
 — **salzsaures**, chloride of potassium
 — **saures**, bicarbonate of potash
 — **schwefelsaures**, sulphate of potash
 — **übermangansaures**, permanganate of potash
 — **unterchlorigsaures**, hypochloride of potash
 — **weinsteinsaures**, tartrate of potash

Kali-albuminat, *n.* albuminate resembling casein, not precipitated by rennet

Kali-eisencyanür, *n.* ferrocyanide of potassium

Kali-hydrat, *n.* caustic potash

Kali-lauge, *f.* liquor potassæ

Kali-lösung, *f.* (kohlenaure), solution of carbonate of potash

Kali-salpeter, *m.* nitrate of potash, saltpetre

Kali-salz, *n.* potash salt

Kalisayrinde, *f.* Cortex chinæ calisayæ, *Ph. G.*

Kali-schwefelleber, *f.* sulphuretted potash

Kali-seife, *f.* potash soap

Kalium, *n.* potassium

— **cantharidinsaures**, potassium cantharidate

— **chlorsaures**, potassium chlorate

— **cyansaures**, potassium cyanate

— **doppeltkohlenaures**, potassium bicarbonate

— **doppeltweinsaures**, potassium bitartrate

— **essigsaures**, potassium acetate

— **pyroschwefelsaures**, potassium pyrosulphate

— **übermangansaures**, potassium permanganate

Kalium - acetat, *n.* potassium acetate

Kalium-antimonoxalat, *n.* antimonio-potassic oxalate

Kalium-biacetat, *n.* potassium biacetate

Kalium - bicarbonat, *n.* potassium bicarbonate

Kalium-bisulfat, *n.* potassium bisulphate

Kalium-bitartrat, *n.* potassium bitartrate

Kalium-bromid, *n.* potassium bromide

Kalium-carbonat, *n.* potassium carbonate

Kalium-chlorat, *n.* potassium chlorate

Kalium-chlorid, *n.* potassium chloride

Kalium-citrat, *n.* potassium citrate

Kalium-cyanat, *n.* potassium cyanate

Kalium - cyanid, *n.* potassium cyanide

Kalium - dichromat, *n.* potassium bichromate

Kalium-eisencyanid, *n.* potassium ferricyanide, red prussiate of potash

Kalium-eisencyanür, *n.* ferrocyanide of potash

Kalium - goldcyanid, *n.* potassium auro-cyanide

Kalium - goldcyanür, *n.* potassium auro-cyanide

Kalium-hydrat, *n.* caustic potash, potassium hydrate

Kalium-hydratoxyd, *n.* caustic potash

Kalium-hypophosphit, *n.* potassium hypophosphite

Kalium-isocyanat, *n.* potassium isocyanate

Kalium-jodid, *n.* potassium iodide

Kalium - jodidsalbe, *f.* potassium iodide ointment

Kalium-nitrat, *n.* potassium nitrate

Kalium-oxyd, *n.* potassium oxide

Kalium-oxhydroxyd, *n.* caustic potash, potassium oxyhydrate

Kalium-permanganat, *n.* potassium permanganate

Kalium - platinchlorid, *n.* platinumchloride of potassium

Kalium - silbercyanid, *n.* argentocyanide of potassium

Kalium-silikat, *n.* potassium silicate

Kalium-sulfat, *n.* potassium sulphate

Kalium-sulfid, *n.* potassium sulphide

Kalium-tartrat, *n.* potassium tartrate

Kalium-triacetat, *n.* potassium triacetate

Kali-verbindung, *f.* potash compound

Kali-wasserglas, *n.* silicate of potash, soluble potash glass

Kalk, *m.* lime

— **chromsaurer**, chromate of lime

— **gebrannter**, quick lime

— **gelöschter**, slaked lime

— **kohlensaurer**, calcium carbonate

— **phosphorsaurer**, phosphate of lime

— **reiner kohlensaurer**, precipitated carbonate of lime

— **schwefelsaurer**, sulphate of lime

— **unterschwefligsaurer**, hypsulphite of lime

Kalk-abgabe, *f.* loss or waste of lime

Kalk-ablagerung, *f.* deposit of lime

Kalk-ansammlung, *f.* accumulation of lime

Kalk-arm, *a.* poor or deficient in lime

Kalk-armut, *f.* deficiency of lime

Kalk-artig, *a.* calcareous

Kalk-beule, *f.* chalk-stone or nodule, tophus

Kalk-brei, *m.* detritus of lime salts

Kalk-entartung, *f.* calcareous degeneration

Kalk-erde, *f.* calcareous earth

Kalk-erde, *f.* (chinovasaure), calcium kinovate

Kalk-erde, *f.* (phosphorsaure), phosphate of lime

Kalk-erde, *f.* (sulfocarbolsaure), calcium sulphocarbonate

Kalk-erdig, *a.* calcareous

Kalk-förmig, *a.* = -artig

Kalk-frei, *a.* free from lime

Kalk-führend, *a.* containing or conveying lime

Kalk-gehalt, *m.* amount of contained lime

Kalk-haltig, *a.* containing lime

Kalk-hydrat, *n.* slaked lime, calcium hydrate

Kalkig, *a.* calcareous, limy

Kalk-imprägnierung, *f.* impregnation with lime, calcification

Kalk-infarkt, *m.* calcareous infarct; deposit of lime salts

Kalk-kanälchen, *n.* canaliculus of bone

Kalk-körperchen, *n.* calcareous corpuscle or granule

Kalk-körperschicht, *f.* calcareous granular layer

Kalk-liniment, *n.* lime liniment

Kalk-lunge, *f.* stone-cutter's lung

Kalk-mangel, *m.* absence or want of lime

Kalk-metastasen, *pl.* calcareous metastases

Kalk-milch, *f.* milk of lime

Kalk-reich, *a.* rich in lime

Kalk-salz, *n.* a salt of calcium, lime salt

Kalk-salzbagerung, *f.* deposit of lime salt

Kalk-schwefelleber, *f.* sulphuretted lime, calcium sulphide

Kalk-seife, *f.* soap containing lime

Kalk-star, *m.* calcareous cataract

Kalk-stein, *m.* carbonate of lime-stone

Kalk-wasser, *n.* lime-water

Kalk-zufuhr, *f.* supply of lime

Kallös, *a.* callous

Kallosität, *f.* callosity

Kalmieren, *v.t.* to calm, to soothe

Kalmus, *m.* sweet flag

Kalmus-extrakt, *n.* extract of sweet flag

Kalmus-öl, *n.* oil of sweet flag

Kalmus-tinktur, *f.* tincture of sweet flag

Kalmus-wurzel, *f.* root of sweet flag

Kalomel, *m.* calomel

Kalomel-dämpfe, *m.pl.* calomel vapours

Kalomel-einspritzung, *f.* injection of calomel

Kalomel-räucherung, *f.* fumigation with calomel

Kalomel-seife, *f.* soap containing calomel

Kalorescenz, *f.* calorescence

Kaloricität, *f.* calorificity

Kalorie, *f.* calorie, unit of heat

Kalorik, *f.* calorics, science of heat

Kalt, *a.* cold, frigid, chilly

Kalt-blüter, *m.* a cold-blooded animal

Kalt-blütig, *a.* cold-blooded

Kalt-brandig, *a.* affected with cold gangrene

Kälte, *f.* cold, coldness; chill, chilliness; frigidity

Kälte-anästhesie, *f.* anæsthesia produced by cold

Kälte-anwendung, *f.* employment or application of cold

Kälte-einfluss, *m.* influence of cold

Kälte-einwirkung, *f.* effect of cold

Kälte-empfindung, *f.* feeling of cold

Kälte-erzeugend, *a.* frigorific
 Kälte-gefühl, *n.* = -empfindung
 Kälte-grad, *m.* degree of cold
 Kälte-mischung, *f.* freezing mixture
 Kalter Brand, *m.* gangrene
 Kälte-reiz, *m.* irritation due to cold
 Kälte-schmerz, *m.* pain due to cold
 Kälte-stauung, *f.* congestion due to cold
 Kälte-zittern, *n.* rigor due to cold
 Kältend, *a.* cooling, chilling
 Kalte Pisse, *f.* ardor urinæ
 Kaltes Fieber, *n.* ague
 Kaltwasser- (in compds.), cold water
 Kaltwasser-anwendung, *f.* application of cold water
 Kaltwasser-arzt, *m.* hydropathist
 Kaltwasser-bad, *n.* cold-water bath
 Kaltwasser-behandlung, *f.* treatment by cold water
 Kaltwasser-einspritzung, *f.* injection of cold water
 Kaltwasser-heilanstalt, *f.* hydro-pathic establishment
 Kaltwasser-klystier, *f.* cold-water enema
 Kaltwasser-kur, *f.* treatment by cold water
 Kaltwasser-kurort, *m.* health resort for cold-water cure
 Kaltwasser-umschlag, *m.* cold-water compress
 Kaltwasser-waschung, *f.* washing with cold water
 Kalzinieren, *v.t.* to calcine
 Kalzinierung, *f.* calcination
 Kamfer- (and compds.), *vide* Kampfer
 Kamille, *f.* camomile
 — gemeine, wild camomile
 — römische, cultivated camomile
 Kamillen-öl, *n.* (ätherisches), Ethereal oil of camomile, *Ph. G.*
 Kamillen-öl, *n.* (fettes), Oleum chamomillæ infusum, *Ph. G.*
 Kamillen-sirup, *m.* syrup of camomile
 Kamillen-thee, *m.* camomile-tea
 Kamillen-wasser, *n.* camomile-water
 Kamm, *m.* comb; crest, crista
 Kamm-artig, *a.* or -förmig, *a.* comb-like; crested, pectinate
 Kammer, *f.* chamber, ventricle
 Kammerig, *a.* locular
 Kammer-klappe, *f.* auriculo-ventricular valve

Kammer-ostie, *f.* auriculo-ventricular orifice
 Kammer-raum, *m.* ventricular or auricular cavity
 Kammer-scheidewand, *f.* ventricular septum
 Kammer-tiefe, *f.* depth of chamber (of eye)
 Kammer-wasser, *n.* aqueous humour of eye
 Kamm - knorpel, *m.* pectinate or tarsal cartilage
 Kamm-muskel, *m.* pectineus
 Kamm-naht, *f.* pectinate suture
 Kampescheholz, *n.* logwood
 Kampf, *m.* struggle
 Kampfer, *m.* camphor
 Kampfer - dämpfe, *m.pl.* camphor vapours
 Kampfer-eis, *n.* compound camphor cold cream
 Kampfer - essig, *m.* camphorated vinegar
 Kampfer-geist, *m.* spirit of camphor
 Kampfer-haltig, *a.* camphorated
 Kampfer-liniment, *n.* (flüchtiges), = -salbe
 Kampfer-öl, *n.* camphorated olive-oil
 Kampfer-salbe, *f.* (flüchtige), compound camphor liniment
 Kampfer-säure, *f.* camphoric acid
 Kampfer-spiritus, *m.* = -geist
 Kampfer-wasser, *n.* camphor-water
 Kampfer - wein, *m.* camphorated wine
 Kamphern, *v.t.* to camphorate
 Kamphor- (and compds.); *vide* Kampfer
 Kanal, *m.* canal, channel, drain, sewer
 Kanälchen, *n.* canaliculus
 — Haversische, Haversian canal
 Kanal-gas, *n.* sewer-gas
 Kanal-gasvergiftung, *f.* poisoning by sewer-gas
 Kanal-jauche, *f.* sewage liquid
 Kanal-netz, *n.* canal reticulum
 Kaninchen, *n.* rabbit
 Kaninchenseptikämie, *f.* septicæmia of rabbits due to bacillus cuniculicidus
 Kantharide- (and compds.), *vide* Spanischfliegen
 Kanthoplastik, *f.* canthoplasty
 Kapelin, *n.* capelline bandage
 Kapillar, *a.* capillary; *vide* for compds. also Kapillargefäß
 Kapillar-bälkchen, *n.* capillary trabeculum

- Kapillar-bezirk, *m.* capillary region
 Kapillar-blutbahn, *f.* capillary blood channel
 Kapillar - blutstauung, *f.* capillary blood stasis
 Kapillar-blutung, *f.* capillary hæmorrhage
 Kapillar-bronchitis, *f.* capillary bronchitis
 Kapillar-erweiterung, *f.* capillary dilatation
 Kapillar-gang, *m.* capillary passage
 Kapillar-gebiet, *n.* capillary region
 Kapillargefäß, *n.* capillary vessel
 Kapillargefäß-anschoppung, *f.* capillary engorgement
 Kapillargefäß-blutstauung, *f.* capillary blood stasis
 Kapillargefäß-erweiterung, *f.* capillary dilatation
 Kapillargefäß-krankheit, *f.* disease of capillaries
 Kapillargefäß-kranz, *m.* capillary ring
 Kapillargefäß-netz, *n.* capillary network
 Kapillargefäß-überfüllung, *f.* capillary engorgement
 Kapillargefäß-verstopfung, *f.* capillary obstruction
 Kapillargefäß-wand, *f.* or -wandung, *f.* capillary wall
 Kapillar-gegen, *f.* capillary region
 Kapillarität, *f.* capillarity
 Kapillar-kranz, *m.* capillary ring
 Kapillar-kreislauf, *m.* capillary circulation
 Kapillar-masche, *f.* capillary network
 Kapillar-netz, *n.* = -masche
 Kapillar-puls, *m.* capillary pulse
 Kapillar-röhrchen, *n.* or -röhre, *f.* capillary tube
 Kapillar-schicht, *f.* capillary layer
 Kapillar-schlinge, *f.* capillary loop
 Kapillar-wand, *f.* or -wandung, *f.* capillary wall
 Kapir- (and compds.), *vide* Kefir
 Kaposi'sche Krankheit, *f.* xeroderma pigmentosum
 Kappenmuskel, *m.* trapezius
 Kaprilsäure, *f.* caprylic acid
 Kapronsäure, *f.* caproic acid
 Kapsel, *f.* capsule
 Kapsel- (in compds.), capsular, capsulo-
 Kapsel-arterie, *f.* capsular artery
 Kapsel-artig, *a.* capsular
 Kapsel-bakterien, *pl.* bacteria pos-
 sessing a capsule (*e.g.* *Diplococcus pneumoniae*, *Fränkel*)
 Kapsel-band, *n.* capsular ligament
 Kapsel-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of a capsule
 Kapsel-faser, *f.* capsular fibre
 Kapsel-förmig, *a.* = -artig
 Kapsel-gewebe, *n.* capsular tissue
 Kapsel-häkchen, *n.* Weber's capsule hook
 Kapsel-halbstar, *m.* partial capsular cataract
 Kapsel - kapillargefäß, *n.* capsular capillary vessel
 Kapsel-knie, *n.* knee of internal capsule
 Kapsel-kokken, *pl.* = -bakterien
 Kapsel-linsenstar, *m.* capsulo-lenticular cataract
 Kapsel-membran, *f.* capsular membrane
 Kapsel-pupillarahaut, *f.* = -sehloch-haut
 Kapsel-pupillarsack, *m.* = -sehloch-haut
 Kapsel-ring, *m.* capsular ring
 Kapsel-riss, *m.* rent in capsule
 Kapsel - schnitt, *m.* capsular incision
 Kapsel-sehlochhaut, *f.* capsulo-pupillary membrane
 Kapsel-spaltung, *f.* dividing of the capsule
 Kapsel-spanner, *m.* tensor of a joint capsule
 Kapsel-star, *m.* capsular cataract
 Kapsel-tragend, *a.* capsulated
 Kapsel - verdickung, *f.* capsular thickening
 Kapsel-wand, *f.* or -wandung, *f.* wall of capsule
 Kapsel-zelle, *f.* capsule cell
 Kapsel-zerreissung, *f.* rupture of the capsule
 Kapuzenmuskel, *m.* trapezius muscle
 Kapuzinerkressenöl, *n.* an ethereal oil obtained from *Tropæolum majus*, *L.*
 Kapuzinerpulver, *n.* powder for pediculi capitis
 Karbaminsäure, *f.* carbamic acid
 Karbol- (in compds.), carbolic, carbolised
 Karbol-gaze, *f.* carbolised gauze
 Kalbol-harr, *m.* carbolic or phenol urine
 Karbol-kampfer, *m.* camphorated carbolic acid

Karbol - lösung, *f.* solution of carbolic acid
Karbol-mull, *m.* carbolised mull
Karbol-nebel, *m.* carbolic spray
Karbol-öl, *n.* carbolated oil
Karbol - pflastermull, *m.* carbolic plaster mull
Karbol-säure, *f.* carbolic acid
Karbol-säure, *f.* (verflüssigte), liquefied carbolic acid
Karbol-säuredampf, *m.* carbolic acid vapour
Karbol-säurelösung, *f.* solution of carbolic acid
Karbol - säurenebel, *m.* carbolic spray
Karbol-schwefelsauer, *a.* sulpho-carbolate
Karbol-seide, *f.* carbolised silk
Karbol-seife, *f.* carbolic soap
Karbol-streupulver, *n.* carbolic dusting powder
Karbol-vergiftung, *f.* carbolic-acid poisoning
Karbol-wasser, *n.* watery solution of carbolic acid
Karbol-zufall, *m.* injurious effect of carbolic acid
Karbunkel, *m.* (böartiger), malignant pustule, anthrax; (gutartiger), carbuncle
Karbunkulös, *a.* carbuncular
Kardamom, *m.* cardamom
Kardamomöl, *n.* ethereal oil of cardamom
Karcinom, *n.* carcinoma
Karcinomatisch, *a.* carcinomatous
Kardial, *a.* cardiac
Kardialgie, *f.* cardiac or precordial pain
Kardio- (in compds.), relating to the heart
Kardio-gramm, *n.* cardiogram
Kardio-graph, *m.* cardiograph
Kardio-palmie, *f.* palpitation of the heart
Kardio - pathie, *f.* disease of the heart
Kardio - plegie, *f.* paralysis of the heart
Kardio-stenosis, *f.* cardiac stenosis
Kardobenediktenkraut, *n.* Folia cardui benedicti, *Ph. G.*
Karies, *f.* caries
Kariös, *a.* carious
Karlsbade Nadel, *f.* hare-lip pin, entomological needle
Karlsbader Salz, *n.* Sal Carolinum factitium, *Ph. G.*

Karmeliter-geist, *m.* or -spiritus, *m.* or -wasser, *n.* Spiritus melissae compositus, *Ph. G.*
Karmin, *m.* carmine
Karmin-lösung, *f.* solution of carmine
Karmin-säure, *f.* carminic acid
Karnifikation, *f.* fleshlike condition of organs, such as hepatisation of the lungs
Karnös, *a.* fleshlike, fleshy
Karnosität, *f.* proud flesh
Karotide and Karotis; *vide Carotiden*
Karphologie, *f.* picking the bed-clothes
Karrageen-gallerte, *f.* Irish moss jelly
Karrageen-moos, *n.* Irish moss
Kartilaginös, *a.* cartilaginous
Kartoffel, *f.* potato
Kartoffel-älchen, *n.* Tylenchus devastatrix
Kartoffel-bacillus, *m.* ordinary potato bacillus
Kartoffel - brantwein, *m.* potato spirit
Kartoffel-fuselöl, *n.* fusel-oil from potato spirit
Kartoffel-knoten, *m.* caseous cervical gland
Kartoffel-krankheit, *f.* potato disease due to phytophthora infestans
Kartoffel-kultur, *f.* culture on potato medium
Kartoffel-kur, *f.* administration of large quantities of potatoes or other vegetables for removal of foreign bodies
Kartoffel-mehl, *n.* potato flour
Kartoffel-pest, *f.* = -krankheit
Kartoffel-pilz, *m.* = -bacillus
Kartoffel-stärke, *f.* potato starch
Kartoffel-zucker, *m.* potato sugar
Karunkel, *m.* caruncle
Karyokinetisch, *a.* karyokinetic
Karyomitose, *f.* karyokinesis
Karyorrhexis, *f.* breaking up of the nucleus
Karzinose, *f.* carcinomatous invasion of an organ
Käse, *f.* cheese
Käse-artig, *a.* caseous, cheesy
Käse-brechen, *n.* vomiting of cheesy or curdy matter
Käse-fäulnisstoff, *m.* product of decomposition of cheese
Käse-firnis, *m.* vernix caseosa

Käse-förmig, *a.* = -artig
Käse-gift, *n.* poison from cheese
Käse-herd, *m.* focus of caseation
Kasein, *n.* casein
Kasein-kitt, *m.* casein and silicate of potash, for stiffening bandages
Kasein-leim, *m.* casein jelly
Käse-made, *f.* cheese maggot
Käse-magen, *m.* abomasum
Käse-masse, *f.* cheesy or caseous substance
Käse-milbe, *f.* cheese mite (*Tyroglyphidae*)
Käse-schleim, *m.* = -firnis
Käse-spirillen, *n.pl.* spirilla cultivated in cheese
Käse-stoff, *m.* casein
Käse-vergiftung, *f.* poisoning by cheese
Käse-wasser, *n.* whey
Käsig, *a.* cheesy, caseous
Kaskarillen-rinde, *f.* *Cortex cascarillæ*
Kaskarillen-tinktur, *f.* *Tinctura cascarillæ*
Kassenarzt, *m.* club doctor
Kassenärztlich, *a.* relating to club doctors
Kästchen, *n.* alveolus
Kasten, *m.* chest, box; alveolus
Kasten-bad, *n.* or -dampfbad, *n.* portable steam or vapour bath
Kasten-pulsmesser, *m.* an instrument for estimating the dilatation of an exposed artery by pulse-waves
Kastoröl, *n.* castor-oil
Kastrat, *m.* eunuch
Kastratenstimme, *f.* eunuch's voice
Kastration, *f.* castration
Kastrieren, *v.t.* to castrate
Kasuistik, *f.* collection of illustrative cases
Kasuistisch, *a.* relating to illustrative cases
Katabolisch, *a.* katabolic
Katadidymus, *m.* double monster united above
Kataklysm, *n.* enema
Katalepsie, *f.* catalepsy
Kataleptisch, *a.* cataleptic
Katalyse, *f.* catalysis
Katalytisch, *a.* catalytic
Katamenien, *pl.* catamenia
Katapasma, *n.* dusting powder
Katapepsis, *f.* complete digestion
Katapeptisch, *a.* assisting digestion
Kataphora, *f.* morbidly deep sleep, coma, sopor

Kataphorese, *f.* kataphoresis
Kataphorisch, *a.* pertaining to kataphoresis
Kataphrakt, *m.* a variety of bandage for fractured ribs
Kataplasma, *n.* poultice
Kataplektisch, *a.* seized with apoplexy
Kataplexie, *f.* rigidity and numbness following apoplexy
Katarakt, *m.* cataract
Katarrh, *m.* catarrh
 — *Bostockscher*, hay-fever
 — *russischer*, influenza
Katarrhalefieber, *n.* catarrhal fever
Katarrhalisch, *a.* catarrhal
Katarrhartig, *a.* = *Katarrhalisch*
Katarrhfieber, *n.* (epidemisches), influenza
Katarrhpillen, *f.pl.* pills for catarrh
Katastaltisch, *a.* hæmostatic, styp-tic
Katatonie, *f.* katatonia, a form of insanity characterised by rigidity of muscles
Katechu, *n.* catechu
Katechu-gerbsäure, *f.* catechu tannin
Katechu-gummi, *m.* catechu gum
Katechu-säure, *f.* = -gerbsäure
Katechu-tinktur, *f.* tincture of catechu
Kathartisch, *a.* cathartic
Katheter, *m.* catheter
Katheter-bürste, *f.* catheter brush
Katheter-fieber, *n.* catheter fever
Katheter-harn, *m.* urine drawn off by catheter
Katheterisieren, *v.t.* to catheterise
Katheterisierung, *f.* catheterisation
Katheterismus, *m.* catheterisation
Kathode, *f.* kathode
Kathoden-öffnung, *f.* cathodic opening
Kathoden-öffnungszuckung, *f.* cathodic opening contraction
Kathoden-schliessung, *f.* cathodic closure
Kathoden-schliessungszuckung, *f.* cathodic closure contraction
Kathoden-strahl, *m.* kathodal ray
Kathoden-zuckung, *f.* kathodal contraction
Katze, *f.* cat
Katzen-auge, *n.* (amaurotisches), glaucoma, cat's-eye
Katzen-haarling, *m.* *Trichodectes subrostratus*

Katzen-jammer, *m.* after-effects of intoxication, "hot coppers"

Katzen-kopf, *m.* cat's-head, anencephalous monster

Katzen - pupille, *f.* oval or cat's pupil

Katzen-schnurren, *n.* or -schwirren, *n.* purring tremor, cat's purr, thrill

Katzen-spulwurm, *m.* ascaris mystax

Kau- (in compds.), relating to mastication

Kau-apparat, *m.* masticating apparatus

Kau-bar, *a.* masticable

Kau-beschwerde, *f.* trouble of mastication

Kau-bewegung, *f.* masticatory movement

Kauen, *v.t.* to masticate, to chew

Kauen, *n.* mastication

Kau-fläche, *f.* masticatory surface

Kau-gelenk, *n.* temporo-maxillary joint

Kau-geschäft, *n.* mastication

Kau - gesichtswinkel, *m.* orifacial angle

Kau-linie, *f.* plane of mastication

Kau-magen, *m.* gizzard

Kau-mittel, *n.* a masticatory

Kau-muskel, *m.* masseter, a muscle of mastication

Kau-muskelansatz, *m.* insertion of masseter

Kau-muskelkrampf, *m.* masticatory spasm

Kau-muskellähmung, *f.* paralysis of masticatory muscles

Kau - muskelnerv, *m.* masseteric nerve

Kau-muskelschlagader, *f.* masseteric artery

Kau-muskulatur, *f.* the masticatory muscular apparatus

Kau-nerv, *m.* = muskelnerv

Kausalnexus, *m.* causal connection

Kausticität, *f.* causticity

Kaustik, *f.* caustic

Kaustisch, *a.* caustic

Kautel, *f.* precaution

Kauterien, *n.pl.* caustics, cauteries

Kauterisation, *f.* cauterisation

Kauterisieren, *v.t.* to cauterise

Kautschuk, *m.* caoutchouc, india-rubber; vulcanite

Kautschuk - ballon, *m.* indiarubber syringe

Kautschuk - band, *n.* indiarubber bandage

Kautschuk-becken, *n.* osteomalacic pelvis

Kautschuk - drain, *m.* indiarubber drainage-tube

Kautschuk-fuss, *m.* artificial foot made of caoutchouc

Kautschuk-gewebe, *n.* elastic webbing

Kautschuk-hand, *f.* artificial hand made of caoutchouc

Kautschuk-hütchen, *n.* indiarubber nipple-shield

Kautschuk - klysopompe, *f.* indiarubber enema

Kautschuk-leinwand, *f.* indiarubber cloth, waterproof sheeting

Kautschuk-platte, *f.* rubber plate (dentistry)

Kautschuk-rohr, *n.* or -röhrchen, *n.* indiarubber tube

Kautschuk-schlauch, *m.* = -rohr

Kautschuk-schnur, *f.* indiarubber string or band

Kautschuk-taffet, *m.* = -leinwand

Kau-werkzeuge, *n.pl.* organs of mastication

Kauzahn, *m.* molar tooth

Kaverne, *f.* cavity

Kavernen-balken, *m.* cord containing vessels in tubercular lung cavities

Kavernen-bildung, *f.* formation of cavity

Kavernen-eiter, *m.* pus from tubercular lung cavity

Kavernen-wand, *f.* wall of cavity

Kavernös, *a.* cavernous

Kawapfeffer, *m.* Piper methysticum (Forster)

Kefir, *m.* kephir

Kefir-bacillen, *m.pl.* Dispora caucasica (Kern)

Kefir-behandlung, *f.* treatment by kephir

Kefir-ferment, *n.* = -bacillen

Kefir-getränk, *n.* the beverage kephir

Kefir-körner, *n.pl.* kephir grains

Kefir-kur, *f.* = -behandlung

Kefir-pilz, *m.* = -bacillen

Kefir-pilzglomerat, *n.* = -körner

Kegel, *m.* cone

Kegel-artig, *a.* conical

Kegel-auge, *n.* conical cornea

Kegel-förmig, *a.* = -artig

Kegel-gelenk, *n.* cylindrarthrosis

Kegel-schnitt, *m.* infundibular incision

Kehl- (in compds.), relating to upper anterior part of throat or larynx

Kehllader, *f.* jugular vein

Kehlbräune, *f.* septic tonsillitis

Kehldeckel, *m.* epiglottis

Kehldeckel- (in compds.), epiglottic, epiglottidean

Kehldeckel-anschwellung, *f.* swelling of epiglottis

Kehldeckel - aufhängeband, *n.* or -band, *n.* epiglottic ligament

Kehldecken-bändchen, *n.* epiglottic fold

Kehldeckel-drüse, *f.* epiglottic gland

Kehldeckel-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of epiglottis

Kehldeckel-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of epiglottis

Kehldeckel-fläche, *f.* surface of epiglottis

Kehldeckel - geschwür, *n.* ulcer of epiglottis

Kehldeckel-knorpel, *m.* cartilage of epiglottis

Kehldeckel-krücke, *f.* crutch of epiglottis

Kehldeckel-muskel, *m.* epiglottidean muscle

Kehldeckel-polster, *m.* cushion of epiglottis

Kehldeckel-schleimhaut, *f.* mucous membrane of epiglottis

Kehldeckel-wulst, *m.* = -polster

Kehle, *f.* the anterior upper part of the throat ; larynx

Kehl-entzündung, *f.* laryngitis

Kehl-gang, *m.* oesophagus of animals

Kehl-geschwulst, *f.* swelling of the throat

Kehl-grube, *f.* suprasternal fossa

Kehl-knorpel, *m.* laryngeal cartilage

Kehlkopf, *m.* larynx

Kehlkopf- (in compds.), laryngeal ; *vide* for compds. *also* Laryngo-

Kehlkopf-abtragung, *f.* excision of larynx

Kehlkopf-ader, *f.* a laryngeal blood-vessel

Kehlkopf-anschwellung, *f.* swelling of larynx

Kehlkopf - arterie, *f.* laryngeal artery

Kehlkopf-ast, *m.* laryngeal branch

Kehlkopf-atmen, *n.* or -atmung, *f.* laryngeal breathing

Kehlkopf-ätzung, *f.* cauterisation of larynx

Kehlkopf-ausschneidung, *f.* = -abtragung

Kehlkopf - band, *n.* laryngeal ligament

Kehlkopf-beleuchtung, *f.* illumination of larynx

Kehlkopf - bezirk, *m.* laryngeal region

Kehlkopf-binnenraum, *m.* = -innenraum

Kehlkopf-blutader, *f.* laryngeal vein

Kehlkopf-blutung, *f.* laryngeal hæmorrhage

Kehlkopf-bräune, *f.* laryngitis

Kehlkopf - bruch, *m.* fracture of larynx

Kehlkopf-drüse, *f.* laryngeal gland

Kehlkopf-eingang, *m.* entrance to larynx

Kehlkopf-eiterung, *f.* laryngeal suppuration

Kehlkopf - entfernung, *f.* = -abtragung

Kehlkopf-entzündung, *f.* laryngitis

Kehlkopf-erkrankung, *f.* laryngeal affection

Kehlkopf-eröffnung, *f.* laryngotomy

Kehlkopf-erweiterung, *f.* dilatation of larynx

Kehlkopf-fistel, *f.* laryngeal fistula

Kehlkopf-gefäß, *n.* laryngeal vessel

Kehlkopf-gegend, *f.* = -bezirk

Kehlkopf - geräusch, *n.* laryngeal murmur or sound

Kehlkopf-geschwulst, *f.* laryngeal swelling or tumour

Kehlkopf - geschwür, *n.* laryngeal ulcer

Kehlkopf - guillotine, *f.* laryngeal guillotine

Kehlkopf-haut, *f.* laryngeal membrane

Kehlkopf-höhle, *f.* laryngeal cavity

Kehlkopf-höhlenerweiterung, *f.* dilatation of laryngeal cavity

Kehlkopf-höhlenverengung, *f.* stenosis of laryngeal cavity

Kehlkopf-husten, *n.* laryngeal cough

Kehlkopf-innenraum, *m.* or -innere, *n.* intra-laryngeal space

Kehlkopf-katarrh, *m.* laryngeal catarrh

Kehlkopf-knorpel, *m.* laryngeal cartilage

Kehlkopf-knorpelbewegung, *f.* movement or excursion of laryngeal cartilage

Kehlkopf-knorpelhaut, *f.* laryngeal perichondrium

Kehlkopf - knorpelhautentzündung, *f.* laryngeal perichondritis

Kehlkopf - krampf, *m.* laryngeal spasm

Kehlkopf - krankheit, *f.* laryngeal disease

Kehlkopf - krebs, *m.* cancer of larynx

Kehlkopf - krupp, *m.* laryngeal croup

Kehlkopf - lähmung, *f.* laryngeal paralysis

Kehlkopf - leiden, *n.* = -krankheit

Kehlkopf - muskel, *m.* laryngeal muscle

Kehlkopf - muskelkrampf, *m.* spasm of laryngeal muscle

Kehlkopf - muskellähmung, *f.* paralysis of laryngeal muscle

Kehlkopf - muskelzusammenziehung, *f.* contraction of laryngeal muscle

Kehlkopf - muskulatur, *f.* laryngeal muscular apparatus

Kehlkopf - nerv, *n.* laryngeal nerve

Kehlkopf - Neubildung, *f.* laryngeal new-growth

Kehlkopf - neurose, *f.* laryngeal neurosis

Kehlkopf - ödem, *n.* oedema of glottis or larynx

Kehlkopf - Öffnung, *f.* upper orifice of larynx

Kehlkopf - pinsel, *m.* laryngeal brush

Kehlkopf - pinzette, *f.* laryngeal forceps

Kehlkopf - polyp, *m.* laryngeal polypus

Kehlkopf - pulsader, *f.* = -arterie

Kehlkopf - rachenspiegel, *m.* laryngopharyngeal speculum or mirror

Kehlkopf - raum, *m.* = -innenraum

Kehlkopf - schlagader, *f.* = -arterie

Kehlkopfschleimhaut, *f.* laryngeal mucous membrane

Kehlkopfschleimhaut - anschwellung, *f.* swelling of laryngeal mucous membrane

Kehlkopfschleimhaut-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of laryngeal mucous membrane

Kehlkopfschleimhaut-geschwür, *n.* ulcer of laryngeal mucous membrane

Kehlkopfschleimhaut-schwellung, *f.* = -anschwellung

Kehlkopfschleimhaut - verschwörung, *f.* ulceration of laryngeal mucous membrane

Kehlkopfschleimhaut-wucherung, *f.* hypertrophy of laryngeal mucous membrane

Kehlkopf - schliesser, *m.* constrictor laryngis

Kehlkopf - schmerz, *m.* laryngeal pain

Kehlkopf - schnitt, *m.* laryngotomy

Kehlkopf - schwamm, *m.* laryngeal sponge

Kehlkopf - schwellung, *f.* = -anschwellung

Kehlkopf - schwindel, *m.* laryngeal vertigo

Kehlkopf - schwindsucht, *f.* laryngeal phthisis

Kehlkopf - sonde, *f.* laryngeal sound or probe

Kehlkopf - spiegel, *m.* laryngeal mirror

Kehlkopf - spritze, *f.* laryngeal syringe

Kehlkopf - stimme, *f.* laryngeal voice

Kehlkopf - tasche, *f.* laryngeal ventricle

Kehlkopf - tuberkel, *m.* laryngeal tubercle

Kehlkopf - tuberkulose, *f.* = -schwindsucht

Kehlkopf - überanstrengung, *f.* laryngeal overstrain

Kehlkopf - umfang, *m.* circumference of larynx

Kehlkopf - untersuchung, *f.* examination of larynx

Kehlkopf - vene, *f.* = -blutader

Kehlkopf - vereiterung, *f.* = -eiterung

Kehlkopf - verengung, *f.* laryngeal stenosis

Kehlkopf - verletzung, *f.* laryngeal injury

Kehlkopf - verschwörung, *f.* ulceration of larynx

Kehlkopf - wand, *f.* laryngeal wall

Kehlkopf - zange, *f.* = -pinzette

Kehlkopf - zäpfchen, *n.* uvula

Kehlkopf - zerstörung, *f.* destruction of larynx

Kehlkopf - zweig, *m.* = -ast

Kehl - krampf, *m.* laryngeal spasm

Kehl - laut, *m.* guttural sound

Kehl - schnitt, *m.* laryngotomy

Keichen; *vide* **Keuchen**

Keil, *m.* wedge, cuneus

Keil - ähnlich, *a.* or -artig, *a.* wedge-shaped, sphenoidal, cuneiform

Keilbein, *n.* sphenoid bone; cuneiform bone

Keilbein - (in compds.), sphenoidal

Keilbein - blutleiter, *m.* basilar sinus

Keilbein - dorn, *m.* spine of sphenoid

Keilbein - flügel, *m.* wing of sphenoid

bein-fontanelle, *f.* sphenoidal fontanelle
 bein-fortsatz, *m.* sphenoidal process
 bein-gaumenarterie, *f.* sphenoidal artery
 bein-gaumenknoten, *m.* sphenoidal ganglion
 bein-gaumennerv, *m.* sphenoidal nerve
 bein-gaumenschlagader, *f.* = gaumenarterie
 bein-höhle, *f.* sphenoidal sinus
 bein-höhleneiterung, *f.* suppuration of sphenoidal sinus
 bein-horn, *n.* or -hörnchen, *n.* -fortsatz
 bein-kamm, *m.* sphenoidal crest
 bein - kiefergrube, *f.* sphenoidal axillary fossa
 bein - kieferspalte, *f.* sphenoidal axillary fissure
 bein-körper, *m.* body of sphenoid
 bein-loch, *m.* sphenoid foramen
 bein-muscheln, *f.pl.* sphenoidal orbitate bones
 bein-naht, *f.* sphenoidal suture
 bein - schläfenflügel, *m.* great wing of sphenoid
 bein-schnabel, *m.* rostrum sphenoidale
 bein-sessel, *m.* sella turcica
 bein-sinus, *m.* sphenoidal sinus
 bein - spalte, *f.* sphenoidal fissure
 bein-spitze, *f.* clinoid process of sphenoid
 bein-stachel, *m.* spine of sphenoid
 bein-winkel, *m.* sphenoidal angle
 bein-züngelchen, *n.* lingula sphenoidalis
 -excision, *f.* wedge-shaped excision
 -form, *f.* the shape of a wedge
 -förmig, *a.* = -artig
 -fortsatz, *m.* sphenoidal process
 -kissen, *n.* wedge-shaped pillow
 -knochen, *m.* (and compds.) = ein
 -kopf, *m.* sphenoccephalus
 -schiffbeinband, *n.* cuneo-scapoid ligament
 -strang, *m.* Burdach's tract
 -strangkern, *m.* cuneate nucleus
 -würfelbeinband, *n.* cuneo-cuboid ligament
 n, *m.* germ, embryo

Keim- (in compds.) embryonic, germinal
 Keim-anhang, *m.* embryonic appendix
 Keim-anlage, *f.* embryonic rudiment, primitive trace, germinal layer
 Keim-ausscheidung, *f.* excretion or secretion of germs
 Keim-bereitend, *a.* germ-preparing, germ-forming
 Keim-bereitung, *f.* germ-formation
 Keim - bildend, *a.* germ-preparing, germ-forming
 Keim-bildung, *f.* germ-formation, germination
 Keim-bläschen, *n.* or -blase, *f.* germinal vesicle; blastula (*Haeckel*)
 Keimblatt, *n.* a germinal layer
 äusseres —, ectoderm
 inneres or innerstes —, endoderm
 mittleres or mittelstes —, mesoderm
 motorisch generatives —, = mittleres —
 oberstes —, = äusseres —
 sensorielles —, = äusseres —
 Keim-blätter, *n.pl.* germinal layers
 Keim-blätterbildung, *f.* formation of germinal layers
 Keim - centrum, *n.* germinating centre
 Keim-drüse, *f.* generative gland
 Keimen, *v.i.* to germinate, to develop, to bud
 Keimen, *n.* germination
 Keimend, *a.* germinating
 Keim-entwicklung, *f.* germ-development
 Keim-epithel, *n.* germinal or embryonic epithelium
 Keim-epithelzelle, *f.* germinal or embryonic epithelial cell
 Keim - fähig, *a.* capable of germinating
 Keim-fähigkeit, *f.* capability of germinating
 Keim - falte, *f.* germinal fold or ridge
 Keim-feuchtigkeit, *f.* = -flüssigkeit
 Keim-flechte, *f.* blastospore
 Keim - fleck, *m.* germinal spot, macula generativa, nucleolus of ovum
 Keim-flüssigkeit, *f.* fluid of vesicular blastoderm
 Keim-frei, *a.* free from germ or living organisms

Keim-freiheit, *f.* freedom from germs or living organisms
Keim-gang, *m.* germinal duct
Keim-gebilde, *n.* embryo
Keim-gehalt, *m.* amount of contained germs
Keim-geschichte, *f.* history of development, history of the germ
Keim-gewebe, *n.* germinal or embryonic tissue
Keim-gift, *n.* poison from germs, toxins
Keim-grube, *f.* germinal fossa, embryonic cavity
Keim-haltig, *a.* containing germs
Keim-häufchen, *n.* a clump or accumulation of germs
Keim-haut, *f.* blastoderm
Keim-hautarterie, *f.* omphalo-mesenteric artery
Keim-hautvene, *f.* omphalo-mesenteric vein
Keim-hof, *m.* generative area
Keim-höhle, *f.* germinal or embryonic cavity
Keim-hügel, *m.* germinal mound or swelling, cumulus oöphorus
Keim-hülle, *f.* = -kapsel
Keim-kapsel, *f.* germinal capsule; capsular membrane of ovum
Keim-kern, *m.* germinal spot or nucleus; segmentation nucleus
Keim-knospe, *f.* germinal bud
Keim-korn, *n.* germinal spore or granule
Keim-kugel, *f.* germinal globule
Keim-lager, *n.* germinal layer, discus proligerus
Keim-leben, *n.* embryonic or germ-life
Keim-ling, *m.* embryo germ
Keim-loch, *n.* micropyle
Keim-los, *a.* germless, non-germinal
Keim-netz, *n.* germinal reticulum
Keim-organ, *n.* germ organ
Keim-pförtchen, *n.* or -pforte, *f.* blastopore, blastostomion
Keim-pilz, *m.* blastomyces
Keim-plasma, *n.* germ-plasma
Keim-platte, *f.* germinal lamina
Keim-ring, *m.* germinal ring
Keim-sack, *m.* amnion
Keim-säckchen, *n.* = -sack
Keim-saft, *m.* fluid contents or constituents of the germ
Keim-scheibe, *f.* germinal disc, discus proligerus
Keim-schicht, *f.* germ-layer, germinal layer, blastostroma

Keim-schlauch, *m.* embryonic sheath, blastophore
Keim-stäbchen, *n.pl.* germ-rods or bacilli
Keim-stätte, *f.* germinal centre
Keim-stock, *m.* generative gland
Keim-stoff, *m.* germinal matter or substance, blastema
Keim-strang, *m.* embryonic cord
Keim-streifen, *m.* germinal streak or band
Keim-streifenverwachsung, *f.* concrescence of germinal bands
Keim-substanz, *f.* = -stoff
Keim-tötend, *a.* germicidal
Keim-träger, *m.* blastophore
Keimung, *f.* germination
Keim-verirrung, *f.* abnormal development of germinal tissue
Keim-vermögen, *n.* = -fähigkeit
Keim-voll, *a.* full of germs
Keim-wall, *m.* germinal wall or ridge
Keim-wulst, *m.* germinal mound or swelling
Keim-zeit, *f.* germinal time or period
Keim-zelle, *f.* germ-cell
Keim-zellenstrang, *m.* column or fasciculus of germ-cells
Kelch, *m.* cup; calyx; infundibulum
Kelch-förmig, cup-shaped
Kelch-geißler, *pl.* cydomastiges
Kelch-zelle, *f.* cup-shaped or goblet cell
Kelis, *f.* macula, scar
Kellerhals- (and compds.), *wie* Seidelbast
Keloid, *n.* keloid, cheloid
Keloid-ähnlich, *a.* or -artig, *a.* resembling keloid
Keloid-ausschneidung, *f.* excision of a keloid
Keloplastik, *f.* plastic surgery of scars
Kelotomie, *f.* kelotomy
Kenntnis, *f.* knowledge
Kennzeichen, *n.* diagnostic sign, characteristic symptom
Kephaläa, *n.* = **Kephalalgie**
Kephalalgie, *f.* headache
Kephalhämatom, *n.* cephalhæmatoma
Kephalika, *n.pl.* cerebral tonics
Kephalo- (in compds.), relating to the head or skull
Kephalo-cele, *n.* = -kele
Kephalo-graphie, *f.* description of the head and its parts

Kephalo-kele, *n.* cerebral hernia
 Kephalo-meter, *m.* cephalometer
 Kephalo-metrie, *f.* cephalometry
 Kephalo-thrybe, *m.* = -thryptor
 Kephalo-thrypsie, *f.* cephalotripsy
 Kephalo-thryptor, *m.* cephalotribe
 Kephir- (and compds.), *vide* Kefir
 Keratalgie, *f.* painful affection of the cornea
 Keratektasie, *f.* prolapse of cornea
 Keratinieren, *v.t.* to coat with keratin
 Keratitis, *f.* corneitis
 Keratocele, *n.* hernia of cornea
 Keratoconus, *m.* conical cornea
 Keratodermatosen, *pl.* diseases of the corium
 Kerato-globus, *m.* globular cornea
 Kerato-hyalinkörner, *n.pl.* kerato-hyaline granules
 Kerato-iritis, *f.* inflammation of cornea and iris
 Kerato-konus, *m.* conical cornea
 Kerato-lysen, *pl.* = Kerato-nosen
 Kerato-malacie, *f.* softening or ulceration of cornea
 Kerato-mykose, *f.* keratomycosis aspergillina
 Kerato-nosen, *pl.* pathological or abnormal development of the horny portion of epidermis
 Kerato-nyxis, *f.* puncture of cornea for needling the lens
 Kerato-plastik, *f.* keratoplasty
 Kerato-plastisch, *a.* keratoplastic
 Keratosen, *pl.* = Kerato-nosen
 Kerato-skopie, *f.* keratoscopy
 Keratom, *n.* keratoma
 Kerato-tomie, *f.* corneal incision
 Keraunoneurosen, *pl.* neuroses following lightning-stroke
 Kerbe, *f.* notch, indent, jag, channel, groove
 Kerbig, *a.* notched, indented, jagged, grooved
 Kerbzahnig, *a.* crenated
 Kerckring'sche Falten, *f.pl.* valvulae conniventes
 Kerion, *n.* favus
 Kerker-fieber, *n.* or -typhus, *m.* typhus, jail-fever
 Kermesbeere, *f.* the fruit of *Phytolacca decandra*, *L.*
 Kermesbeerenwurzel, *f.* the root of *Phytolacca decandra*
 Kern, *m.* kernel, nucleus
 Kern- (in compds.), nuclear
 Kern-achse, *f.* nuclear axis, modiolus

Kern-anhäufung, *f.* accumulation of nuclei
 Kern-artig, *a.* nuclear
 Kern-bläschen, *n.* or -blase, *f.* nuclear vesicle
 Kern-blatt, *n.* lamina medullaris involuta
 Kern-bogen, *m.* nuclear zone or crescent
 Kern-chen, *n.* nucleolus
 Kern-epithel, *n.* germ or embryonic epithelium
 Kern-faden, *n.* = -faser
 Kern-farbe, *f.* nuclear stain
 Kern-färbemittel, *n.* nucleus-staining material
 Kern-färbung, *f.* nuclear staining
 Kern-faser, *f.* nuclear fibre or filament
 Kern-fasergeschwulst, *f.* fibro-nucleated tumour
 Kern-fläch, *f.* (des Sehraums), central surface of field of vision
 Kern-fleck, *m.* point of acutest vision on retina
 Kern-förmig, *a.* = -artig
 Kern-gerüst, *n.* fibrous framework of nucleus
 Kern-geschwür, *n.* ulcer with a core
 Kern-haltig, *a.* nucleated
 Kern-hefe, *f.* bacterium
 Kern-höhle, *f.* nuclear cavity or vacuole
 Kern-körper, *m.* nuclear corpuscle, nucleolus
 Kern-körperchen, *n.* = -körper
 Kern-kugel, *f.* nucleus-globule
 Kern-los, *a.* non-nucleated
 Kern-masse, *f.* nuclear substance
 Kern-membran, *f.* nuclear membrane
 Kern-neubildung, *f.* new formation of nuclei
 Kern-pilz, *m.* pyrenomyces
 Kern-plasmakörper, *m.* minute colorable particles in nuclear protoplasm
 Kern-platte, *f.* nuclear chromatin plate
 Kern-punkt, *m.* fixation point
 Kern-punkt, *m.* (des Sehraums), apparent place of fixation point
 Kern-saft, *m.* fluid part of nucleus
 Kern-schwarz, *n.* nuclear black
 Kern-seife, *f.* a kind of sodium soap
 Kern-separation, *f.* first stage of nuclear cataract

Kern-spindel, *f.* spindle-figure formed in nucleus undergoing karyokinesis
Kern-star, *m.* nuclear cataract
Kern-stelle, *f.* = -punkt
Kern-stränge, *m.pl.* grey columns of spinal cord
Kern-substanz, *f.* = -masse
Kern-teilung, *f.* segmentation of nucleus
Kern-teilungsebene, *f.* plane of segmentation of nucleus
Kern-teilungsfigur, *f.* karyokinetic figure
Kern-ursprung, *m.* nuclear or central origin
Kern-veränderung, *f.* nuclear change
Kern-vermehrung, *f.* numerical increase of nuclear
Kern-wucherung, *f.* proliferation of nuclei
Kern-zelle, *f.* nuclear or elementary cell
Kern-zerfall, *m.* disintegration of nucleus
Kern-zone, *f.* nuclear zone
Ketonalkohol, *m.* ketone alcohol
Ketonsäure, *f.* ketonic acid
Kette, *f.* chain
Ketten-bandwurm, *m.* tapeworm
Ketten-kokken, *m.pl.* chain cocci, streptococci
Ketten-säge, *f.* chain-saw
Ketten-träger, *m.* chain *écraseur* guard
Ketten-wurm, *m.* = -bandwurm
Keuchen, *v.i.* to pant, to gasp, to puff and blow, to whoop
Keuchen, *n.* gasping, panting
Keuchhusten, *m.* whooping-cough
Keuchhusten-mittel, *n.* remedy for whooping-cough
Keule, *f.* club; clava
Keulenförmig, *a.* club-shaped
Kiefer, *m.* maxilla, jaw; —, *f.* pine
Kiefer- (in compds.), maxillary
Kiefer-ader, *f.* maxillary vein
Kiefer-arterie, *f.* maxillary artery
Kiefer-ast, *m.* maxillary branch; ramus of maxilla
Kiefer-bad, *n.* pine-needle bath
Kiefer-bein, *n.* maxillary bone
Kiefer-blutader, *f.* = -ader
Kiefer-bogen, *m.* inferior maxillary arch
Kiefer-drüse, *f.* submaxillary gland
Kiefer-drüsenarterie, *f.* submaxillary artery

Kiefer-fortsatz, *m.* maxillary process
Kiefer-ganglion, *m.* submaxillary ganglion
Kiefer-gaumenspalte, *f.* cleft of hard palate
Kiefer-gelenk, *n.* temporo-maxillary articulation
Kiefer-gelenkband, *n.* ligament of temporo-maxillary articulation
Kiefer-höhle, *f.* antrum of Highmore
Kiefer-höhlenentzündung, *f.* inflammation of antrum of Highmore
Kiefer-höhlenschleimhaut, *f.* mucous membrane of antrum of Highmore
Kiefer-keilbeingrube, *f.* sphenomaxillary fossa
Kiefer-klemme, *f.* trismus, lockjaw
Kiefer-klemme, *f.* (narbige), cicatricial closure of jaws
Kiefer-knochen, *m.* = -bein
Kiefer-knoten, *m.* = -ganglion
Kiefer-krampf, *m.* spasm of the jaw
Kiefer-leiden, *n.* an affection of the jaw
Kiefer-leiste, *f.* maxillary ridge or groove
Kiefer-lymphdrüse, *f.* submaxillary lymph-gland
Kiefer-lymphdrüsenanschwellung, *f.* enlargement of submaxillary glands
Kiefer-muskel, *m.* masseter muscle
Kiefer-muskelnerv, *m.* masseteric nerve
Kiefer-nadelbad, *n.* pine-needle bath
Kiefer-nadelöl, *n.* pine-oil
Kiefer-nervenknotten, *m.* = -ganglion
Kiefer-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
Kiefer-säge, *f.* jaw-saw
Kiefer-sarkom, *n.* sarcoma of jaw
Kiefer-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Kiefer-spalte, *f.* cleft of hard palate
Kiefer-sperre, *f.* lockjaw
Kiefer-vene, *f.* = -ader
Kiefer-wall, *m.* maxillary ridge
Kiefer-winkel, *m.* angle of jaw
Kiefer-wölbung, *f.* vault of the jaw, roof of the mouth
Kiefer-zahn, *m.* maxillary tooth
Kiefer-zange, *f.* bone forceps for jaw
Kiefer-zungenbeinmuskel, *m.* mylohyoid muscle
Kiefer-zungenbeinmuskelnerv, *m.* mylohyoid nerve
Kiefer-zungenmuskel, *m.* genio-glossus muscle

-zungen-
 uskelnerv
 gill, branchia
 (in compds.), branchial
 arterie, *f.* branchial artery
 bogen, *m.* branchial arch,
 al arch
 deckelfortsatz, *m.* process
 ng backwards from hyoid
 versinus cervicalis of embryo
 fistel, *f.* branchial fistula
 furchen, *f. pl.* grooves repre-
 g branchial clefts
 gang, *m.* branchial canal
 ganghautauswuchs, *m.* out-
 h of skin in the line of a
 hial cleft
 gefäss, *n.* branchial vessel
 gefässbogen, *m.* branchial
 lar arch
 -geschwulst, *f.* branchial
 ng or tumour
 -haut, *f.* branchial mem-
 -öffnung, *f.* branchial orifice
 ft
 -sack, *m.* branchial sac
 -spalte, *f.* branchial cleft
 -spaltfistel, *f.* branchial fis-
n. flint, pebble; silix, silicon
 rde, *f.* silica
 fluorid, *n.* silicon fluoride
 fluorwasserstoffsäure, *f.* hy-
 osilicic acid, silico-fluoric
 guhr, *n.* infusorial earth,
 maceous earth
 unge, *f.* stone-cutters' lung
 auer, *a.* silicate
 äure, *f.* silicic acid
 säureanhydrid, *n.* silicic an-
 de
 saures Salz, *n.* a silicate
 verbindung, *f.* silicate
 wasserstoff, *m.* silicon hy-
 er, *n.* gravel filter
 hesie, *f.* muscular sense
 etisch, *a.* kinæsthetic
 child
 tt, *n.* childbed
 tt- (in compds.), *vide also*
 peral- and Wochenbett-
 tt-blutfluss, *m.* lochial dis-
 ge
 tt-fieber, *n.* puerperal fever
 tt-fiebernd, *a.* suffering from
 peral fever

Kindbett-fluss, *m.* = -blutfluss
 Kindbett - kranke, *f.* a lying-in
 woman
 Kindbett-reinigung, *f.* = -blutfluss
 Kindbett-zeit, *f.* lying-in period
 Kindbetterin, *f.* lying-in woman
 Kindbetterin - fieber, *n.* puerperal
 fever
 Kinder, *n. pl.* children
 Kinder-abtreibung, *f.* forced abor-
 tion
 Kinder-amme, *f.* nurse, wet-nurse
 Kinder-arzt, *m.* specialist for chil-
 dren's diseases
 Kinder - auffütterung, *f.* artificial
 feeding or dry-nursing of children
 Kinder-balsam, *m.* "soothing syrup"
 Kinder-bevölkerung, *f.* child-popu-
 lation
 Kinder-bewahranstalt, *f.* home for
 children; minding school
 Kinder-blattern, *f. pl.* small-pox of
 children
 Kinder-bräune, *f.* infantile croup
 Kinder-cholera, *f.* infantile cholera
 Kinder-diät, *f.* diet for children
 Kinder-diätetik, *f.* dietetics of chil-
 dren
 Kinder-durchfall, *m.* infantile diar-
 rhœa
 Kinder-ernährung, *f.* alimentation
 of children
 Kinder-flecken, *m. pl.* measles
 Kinder-frau, *f.* nurse
 Kinder-fuss, *m.* white leg
 Kinder-gichter, *pl.* = -konvulsionen
 Kinder-heilanstalt, *f.* children's hos-
 pital or infirmary
 Kinder-heilkunde, *f.* pædiatrics
 Kinder-heilstätte, *f.* = -anstalt
 Kinder-klinik, *f.* children's clinic
 Kinder-konvulsionen, *f. pl.* eclamp-
 sia infantum, infantile convul-
 sions
 Kinder-krämpfe, *m. pl.* = -konvul-
 sionen
 Kinder-krankenhaus, *n.* children's
 hospital
 Kinder-krankheit, *f.* disease of chil-
 dren
 Kinder-krankheitenlehre, *f.* = -heil-
 kunde
 Kinder-lähmung, *f.* infantile para-
 lysis (anterior polio-myelitis)
 Kinder-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
 Kinder-los, *a.* childless
 Kinder-losigkeit, *f.* childlessness
 Kinder-mehl, *n.* food for children in
 the form of meal

Kinder-messer, *m.* instrument for child-measurements

Kinder-messwage, *f.* instrument for taking length and weight of newborn children

Kinder-mord, *m.* child-murder

Kinder-nahrungsmittel, *n.* food for infants or children

Kinder-nährzwieback, *m.* nutritive biscuit for infants

Kinder-pech, *n.* meconium

Kinder-pflege, *f.* the care of children

Kinder-pocken, *f.pl.* = -blat*ern

Kinder-pulver, *n.* Pulvis magnesiae cum rheo, *Ph. G.*

Kinder-sanatorium, *n.* sanatorium for children

Kinder-schleim, *m.* vernix caseosa

Kinder-schmiere, *f.* = -schleim

Kinder-schutz, *m.* (legal) protection of children

Kinder-schutzverein, *m.* society for the protection of children

Kinder-sterblichkeit, *f.* infant mortality

Kinder-suppe, *f.* easily digestible broth for children

Kinder-wage, *f.* scales for weighing children

Kinder-zahn, *m.* milk or primary tooth

Kindes- (in compds.), *vide also* Kinder-

Kindes-abtreibung, *f.* abortion

Kindes-alter, *n.* infancy, childhood period

Kindes-beine, *pl.* infancy, childhood

Kindes-bewegungen, *f.pl.* foetal movements

Kindes-kopf, *m.* head of foetus or child

Kindes-körper, *m.* body of foetus or child

Kindes-lage, *f.* presentation of foetus

Kindes-leiche, *f.* corpse of foetus or child

Kindes-mord, *m.* infanticide

Kindes-mörderin, *f.* child-murderess

Kindes-nöten, *f.pl.* labour pains

Kindes-pech, *n.* meconium

Kindes-pflege, *f.* care of children

Kindes-schleim, *m.* vernix caseosa

Kindes-teil, *m.* portion of child, part of foetus

grosser —, = head or trunk

kleiner —, = extremities

Kindes-wasser, *n.* amniotic fluid

Kindes-wehen, *f.pl.* expulsive labour pains

Kindes-zahn, *m.* milk or primary tooth

Kindheit, *f.* childhood, infancy

Kindisch, *a.* childish

Kindischwerden, *n.* the becoming childish, second childhood

Kindlich, *a.* childlike, becoming a child

Kinds- (in compds.), *vide* Kindes-

Kinesiatrik, *f.* medical gymnastics

Kinesioneurosen, *f.pl.* neuroses affecting muscles

Kinesitherapie, *f.* treatment by gymnastics or movement

Kinesodisch, *a.* kinesodic

Kinetisch, *a.* kinetic

Kinetotherapeutische Bäder, *pl.* baths in which gymnastic exercises are performed

Kinn, *n.* chin

Kinn- (in compds.), mental, maxillary

Kinn-arterie, *f.* mental artery

Kinnbacken, *m.* jaw, maxilla

Kinnbacken - arterie, *f.* maxillary artery

Kinnbacken - bein, *n.* maxillary bone

Kinnbacken-drüse, *f.* sub-maxillary gland

Kinnbacken-gicht, *f.* gout affecting the jaw

Kinnbacken - grube, *f.* maxillary fossa

Kinnbacken - höhle, *f.* antrum of Highmore

Kinnbacken - höhlenentzündung, *f.* inflammation of antrum of Highmore

Kinnbacken-höhenschleimhaut, *f.* mucous membrane of antrum of Highmore

Kinnbacken-knochen, *m.* = -bein

Kinnbacken - krampf, *m.* trismus, lockjaw

Kinnbacken-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie

Kinnbacken-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie

Kinnbacken-schmerz, *m.* neuralgia in the jaw

Kinnbacken-zahn, *m.* molar tooth

Kinnbacken-zwang, *m.* = -krampf

Kinn-bart, *m.* beard (imperial)

Kinn-binde, *f.* chin bandage

Kinn - condylaldreieck, *n.* mento-condylar triangle

Kinn - coronaldreieck, *n.* mento-coronal triangle

Kinn-flechte, *f.* mentagra, sycosis

gebiet, *n.* or -*egend*, *f.* mental
on
gonialdreieck, *n.* mento-gonial
angle
grübchen, *n.* or -*grube*, *f.*
ple in chin
hinterhaupthalter, *m.* jury-
t for spinal affection
höcker, *m.* maxillary tuber-
y
laden, *m.* jaw, maxilla
ladenast, *m.* ramus of jaw
lippenfurch, *f.* mento-labial
ow
lippenlinie, *f.* mento-labial line
loch, *n.* mental foramen
naht, *f.* symphysis of lower jaw
nerv, *m.* mental nerve
pulsader, *f.* = -*arterie*
punkt, *m.* mental point
schlagader, *f.* = -*arterie*
teil, *m.* portion of chin
tuch, *n.* jaw bandage or cloth
winkel, *m.* mental angle
zitzenspitzendreieck, *n.* mento-
stoid triangle
zungenbeinmuskel, *m.* genio-
id muscle
zungenmuskel, *m.* genio-glos-
muscle
n. kino
gerbsäure, *f.* kino-tannic acid
tinktur, *f.* tincture of kino
tis, *f.* inflammation of uvula
m, *n.* instrument for removing
sils or uvula
nlorbeer, *m.* cherry-laurel
nlorbeer-blätter, *n.pl.* cherry-
rel leaves
nlorbeer - wasser, *n.* cherry-
rel water
nlernaht, *f.* glover's suture
h-saft, *m.* or -*sirup*, *m.* Syrupus
asorum, *Ph. G.*
h-wasser, *n.* Aqua amygdala-
a amarum, *Ph. G.*
m. cement
eiste, *f.* cement edge
nasse, *f.* cement substance,
ercellular substance
substanz, *f.* cement substance
verband, *m.* obsolete bandage
fened with casein and potas-
m silicate
l, *m.* tickling, titillation ; itch-
l-empfindung, *f.* or -*gefühl*, *n.*
ding or itching sensation
l-husten, *m.* tickling cough

Kitzelig, *a.* ticklish
Kitzeln, *v.t. & i.* to tickle, to titillate ;
to itch
Kitzeln, *n.* = Kitzelung
Kitzelung, *f.* tickling, titillation
Kitzler, *m.* clitoris
Kitzler-anschwellung, *f.* swelling of
clitoris
Kitzler-arterie, *f.* artery of clitoris
Kitzler-bändchen, *n.* frenulum of
clitoris
Kitzler-blutader, *f.* vein of clitoris
Kitzler-eichel, *f.* glans clitoridis
Kitzler-entzündung, *f.* inflammation
of clitoris
Kitzler-muskel, *n.* erector clitoridis
Kitzler-nerv, *m.* nerve of clitoris
Kitzler-pulsader, *f.* = -*arterie*
Kitzler-schlagader, *f.* = -*arterie*
Kitzler - schleimhaut, *f.* mucous
membrane of clitoris
Kitzler-schwellkörper, *m.* corpus
cavernosum clitoridis
Kitzler-schwellung, *f.* = -*anschwel-
lung*
Kitzler-spalte, *f.* fissure of clitoris
Kitzler-vorhaut, *f.* prepuce of cli-
toris
Klaffen, *v.i.* to gape, to chap
Klaffend, *a.* gaping, open, yawning
Klage, *f.* complaint
Klagen, *v.i.* to complain, to be in-
disposed
Klamm, *a.* tight (especially of breath-
ing)
Klammer, *f.* clamp
Klammer-behandlung, *f.* treatment
by clamp
Klammer-naht, *f.* clamp suture
Klammer - schiene, *f.* interrupted
splint
Klang, *m.* sound, tone, timbre
Klang-empfindung, *f.* perception of
sound
Klang-farbe, *f.* timbre, tone-colour
Klang-feld, *n.* tone-field
Klang-los, *a.* toneless
Klang - losigkeit, *f.* soundlessness,
tonelessness
Klang-messer, *m.* phonometer
Klang-stab, *m.* sound-rod
Klang-stab, *m.* (der Rautengrube),
striae acusticae
Klang-welle, *f.* sound-wave
Klappdeckel, *m.* operculum
Klappe, *f.* valve
dreizipflige —, tricuspid
halbmondförmige —, semilunar
mützenförmige —, mitral

Klappe, zweizipflige, *m.* mitral valve

Klappen, *v.i.* to clap, to flap, to close like a valve

Klappen- (in compds.), valvular

Klappen - aneurysma, *n.* valvular aneurism

Klappen-apparat, *m.* valvular apparatus

Klappen-artig, *a.* valvular, valvate

Klappen-durchbohrung, *f.* perforation of a valve

Klappen-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of a valve

Klappen-erkrankung, *f.* valvular affection

Klappen-fehler, *m.* valvular defect or insufficiency

Klappen-fläche, *f.* surface of a valve

Klappen-förmig, *a.* = -artig

Klappen-führend, *a.* possessing valves, valved

Klappen-geräusch, *n.* valvular murmur

Klappen-gewebe, *n.* valvular tissue

Klappen-haltig, *a.* = -führend

Klappen-hämatom, *n.* hæmatoma or apoplexy of a valve

Klappen-insufficienz, *f.* valvular insufficiency

Klappen-krankheit, *f.* valvular disease

Klappen-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit

Klappen-los, *a.* without valves

Klappen-missbildung, *f.* malformation of valves

Klappen-oberfläche, *f.* = -fläche

Klappen-ring, *m.* the ring of a valve

Klappen-saum, *m.* edge of a valve

Klappen-schluss, *m.* closure of a valve

Klappen-schrumpfung, *f.* shrinking or crumpling of a valve

Klappen-segel, *n.* segment or flap of a valve

Klappen-spiel, *n.* play or mechanism of a valve

Klappen-stoss, *m.* diastolic shock

Klappen-ton, *m.* valvular tone or sound

Klappen-verdickung, *f.* thickening of a valve

Klappen-verkalkung, *f.* calcification of a valve

Klappen-verknöcherung, *f.* ossification of a valve

Klappen-verkürzung, *f.* shortening of a valve

Klappen-verschrumpfung, *f.* = -schrumpfung

Klappen-verwachsung, *f.* adhesion of a valve

Klappen-wulst, *m.* tuber valvulae; commissura brevis

Klappen-zerreissung, *f.* tearing or rupture of a valve

Klappen-zipfel, *m.* = -segel

Klaproth'sche Stahltropfen, *pl.* Tinct. ferri acet. æth.

Klar, *a.* clear, transparent

Klären, *v.t.* to clear, to clarify

Klarheit, *f.* clearness

Klarifizieren, *v.t.* to clarify

Klärung, *f.* clarification

Klatschen, *v.t.* to slap (massage)

Klatschpräparat, *n.* squeeze preparation (bacter.)

Klatschrosen, *f.pl.* the flowers of Papaver rhœas

Klatschrosen saft, *m.* Syrupus rhœados, *Ph. G.*

Klatschung, *f.* slapping (massage)

Klaue, *f.* claw

Klaunen-fett, *n.* neat's-foot oil

Klaunen-förmig, *a.* claw-shaped

Klaunen-hand, *f.* claw-hand

Klaunen-öl, *n.* = -fett

Klaunen - pinzette, *f.* hooked forceps

Klaunen - seuche, *f.* foot-and-mouth disease

Klaustrophobie, *f.* fear of being shut up in a room with closed doors and windows

Klavierspielerkrampf, *m.* pianoforte-players' cramp

Kleb- (in compds.), adhesive

Kleb-äther, *m.* collodion

Kleben, *v.t.* to adhere, to cling to, to stick

Klebend, *a.* adhesive, adherent

Kleber, *m.* gluten

Kleber-brot, *n.* gluten bread

Kleber-gries, *m.* gluten grits

Kleber-leim, *m.* gluten glue (for fixed bandages)

Kleb-kraft, *f.* adhesive power

Kleb-mittel, *n.* an agglutinant

Kleb-pflaster, *n.* adhesive plaster

Klebricht, *a.* = Klebrig

Klebrig, *a.* adhesive, sticky, viscous, viscid, glutinous, ropy

Klebrigkeit, *f.* adhesiveness, stickiness, viscosity, glutinousness

Kleb-taffet, *m.* or -taft, *m.* court plaster

Klee, *m.* clover

krebs, *m.* a disease of clover
 e to peziza
 salz, *n.* acid potassium oxalate
 sauer, *a.* oxalate, oxalic
 säure, *f.* oxalic acid
 säurevergiftung, *f.* oxalic acid
 soning
 erlaus, *f.* pediculus vestimenti
f. bran
 a-artig, *a.* branny, furfuraceous
 a-ausschlag, *m.* = -flechte
 a-bad, *n.* bran-bath
 a-brot, *n.* bran-bread
 a-flechte, *f.* porrigo furfurans
 a-förmig, *a.* = -artig
 a-grind, *m.* = -flechte
 a-wasser, *n.* bran-water
 , *a.* small, little, diminutive,
 rt, minute, minor, lesser
 -äugigkeit, *f.* microphthalmia
 -becken, *n.* true pelvis
 finger, *f.* little finger
 finger-abzieher, *m.* abductor of
 le finger
 finger-ballen, *m.* hypothenar
 nence
 finger - beuger, *m.* flexor of
 e finger
 finger-fläche, *f.* ulnar surface
 finger - gegend, *f.* region of
 e finger
 finger-nagel, *m.* nail of little
 er
 finger-rand, *m.* ulnar border
 eit, *f.* smallness, minuteness
 eitswahn, *m.* micromania
 hirn, *n.* cerebellum
 hirn- (in compds.), cerebellar
 hirn-arm, *m.* = -stiel
 hirn-arterie, *f.* cerebellar artery
 hirn - bläschen, *n.* cerebellar
 cle
 hirn-bündel, *m.* cerebellar fas-
 ulus
 hirn-commissur, *f.* cerebellar
 amissure
 hirn-einschnitt, *m.* fissure of
 ebellum
 hirn-grau, *n.* grey matter of
 ebellum
 hirn-hälfte, *f.* or -hemisphäre, *f.*
 ebellar hemisphere
 hirn-innere, *n.* medullary por-
 a of cerebellum
 hirn-kreuzung, *f.* decussation
 erebellum
 hirn-lappen, *m.* cerebellar lobe
 hirn-mandel, *f.* amygdala cere-
 i

Kleinhirn-markleiste, *f.* medullary
 lamina of cerebellum
 Kleinhirn-oberfläche, *f.* cerebellar
 surface
 Kleinhirn-querfurche, *f.* sulcus hori-
 zontalis Reilii
 Kleinhirn-rinde, *f.* cortex cerebelli
 Kleinhirn-schädelgrube, *f.* cerebellar
 fossa
 Kleinhirn-schenkel, *m.* crus cere-
 belli
 Kleinhirn-seitenstrangbahn, *f.* lat-
 eral cerebellar tract
 Kleinhirn-sichel, *f.* falx cerebelli
 Kleinhirn-stiel, *m.* peduncle of cere-
 bellum
 Kleinhirn - windung, *f.* cerebellar
 convolution
 Kleinhirn-wurm, *m.* vermiform pro-
 cess
 Kleinhirn-zelt, *n.* tentorium cere-
 belli
 Klein-kammerig, *a.* minutely cystic,
 loculated
 Klein-kinderbewahranstalt, *f.* asy-
 lum for infants, *crèche*
 Klein-kinderpflege, *f.* the nursing of
 infants
 Klein-köpfig, *a.* micro-cephalic
 Klein-lebewesen, *n.* micro-organism
 Klein-papulös, *a.* minutely papular
 Klein-warzig, *a.* minutely verrucose
 Klein-zehe, *f.* little toe
 Klein-zehenabzieher, *m.* abductor of
 little toe
 Klein-zehenballen, *m.* plantar emi-
 nence beneath little toe
 Klein-zehenbeuger, *m.* flexor of
 little toe
 Klein-zehennagel, *m.* nail of little toe
 Klein-zellensarkom, *n.* small-celled
 sarcoma
 Klein-zellig, *a.* small-celled
 Kleisagra, *n.* gout of the clavicular
 region
 Kleister, *m.* starch paste, size
 Kleister - älchen, *n.pl.* anguillulæ
 glutinis
 Kleister-binde, *f.* starch bandage
 Kleister-schicht, *f.* layer of starch
 paste
 Kleister-verband, *m.* dressing with
 dressing-bandages
 Klemme, *f.* = Klemmer
 Klemmen, *v.t.* to pinch, to squeeze ;
 to jam
 Klemmer, *m.* clamp
 Klemm - pinzette, *f.* or -zange, *f.*
 clamp forceps, vulsellum forceps

Kleptomane, *m.* a kleptomaniac
Kleptomanie, *f.* kleptomania
Klettenwurzel, *f.* *Radix bardanæ*,
Ph. G.
Klettenwurzel-öl, *n.* name given to a
kind of hair-oil
Klima, *n.* climate
Klima-fieber, *n.* climatic or endemic
fever
Klimakterisch, *a.* climacteric
Klima-kur, *f.* treatment by change
of climate
Klimatisch, *a.* climatic
Klimatologie, *f.* climatology
Klimatotherapie, *f.* treatment by
climate
Klinge, *f.* blade
Klingend, *a.* ringing, tympanitic,
metallic tinkling
Klinik, *f.* clinic
— *ambulatorische*, out-patient
clinic
— *städtische*, the visiting of
patients in their own homes
by the professor and students
— *stationäre*, or *stehende*, the in-
struction of medical students
in the hospital at the bedside
Kliniker, *m.* the teacher or medical
student in the clinic
Klinikum, *n.* = **Klinik**
Klinisch, *a.* clinical
Klinocephalus, *m.* saddle-shaped
head
Klinodaktylie, *f.* congenital abnor-
mal position of fingers and toes
Klinologie, *f.* management of the
sick-bed
Klippdachs, *m.* *Hyrax capensis*
Klirrender Schall, *m.* clinking or
cracked-pot sound
Klisiometer, *m.* pelvimeter
Klithrophobie, *f.* = **Klaustrophobie**
Klitoridektomie, *f.* excision of cli-
toris
Kloake, *f.* cloaca; sewer
Kloaken-bildung, *f.* formation of
cloaca
Kloaken-gas, *n.* sewer-gas
Kloaken-gasvergiftung, *f.* sewer-gas
poisoning
Kloaken-grube, *f.* cloacal cavity or
sinus
Kloaken-höcker, *m.* eminence of the
cloaca
Kloaken-mündung, *f.* orifice of
cloaca
Kloasma, *n.* chloasma, macula he-
patica

Klonisch, *a.* clonic
Klonismus, *m.* clonus, spasm, con-
vulsion
Klopemanie, *f.* = **Kleptomanie**
Klopfen, *v.t. & i.* to beat, to throb,
to palpitate, to pulsate
Klopfen, *n.* beating, throbbing,
pulsation, palpitation, *tapotement*
Klopfung, *f.* *tapotement*; *vide also*
Klopfen
Klosett, *n.* water-closet
Klüftung, *f.* segmentation
Klüftungs-prozess, *m.* or *-vorgang*,
m. segmentation process
Klump- (in compds.), club-
Klump-fuss, *m.* club-foot, talipes
Klump-füssig, *a.* club-footed
Klump-fussmaschine, *f.* apparatus
for club-foot
Klump-fusstiefel, *m.* boot for club-
foot
Klump-hand, *f.* club-hand
Klump-händig, *a.* club-handed
Kluppzange, *f.* small forceps
Klysopompe, *f.* syringe for rectal
irrigation, enema
Klystier, *n.* enema
Klystieren, *v.t.* to give an enema
Klystier-röhre, *f.* enema-tube or
-nozzle
Klystier-schlauch, *m.* enema-tube or
-syphon
Klystier-spritze, *f.* enema syringe
Knabe, *m.* boy
Knaben-alter, *n.* boyhood
Knaben-beschneidung, *f.* circum-
cision
Knaben-geburt, *f.* birth of male
child
Knaben-liebe, *f.* pederasty
Knaben-schänder, *m.* pederast
Knaben-schändung, *f.* = *-liebe*
Knaben-überschuss, *m.* excess of
male births
Knacken, *v.t. & i.* to crack; to
crepitate
Knacken, *n.* cracking; crepitation
Knallend, *a.* fulminating, fulminant
Knapp, *a.* close, narrow
Knappe Diät, *f.* low regimen
Knarren, *v.i.* to creak, to crackle, to
crepitate
Knarrend, *a.* crackling; crepitating
Knäuel, *n.* coil, convolution, glo-
merule, ball
Knäuelchen, *n.* a small coil; *vide*
also Knäuel
Knäueldrüse, *f.* coil gland, sweat-
gland

ueldrüsen- (in compds.), *vide*
 (so) Schweißdrüsen-
 ueldrüsen-entzündung, *f.* in-
 flammation of sweat-glands
 ueldrüsen-fett, *n.* fat of sweat-
 glands
 ueldrüsen-gang, *m.* sweat-
 duct
 ueldrüsen-veränderung, *f.*
 changes in the sweat-glands
 uel-förmig, *a.* convoluted
 uel-schicht, *f.* glomerular layer
 uel-zelle, *f.* seminal cell
 belbart, *m.* moustache
 beltourniquet, *m.* extemporised
 tourniquet
 ifen, *v.t.* = Kneipen
 ipen, *v.t.* to pinch, to squeeze;
 gripe
 ipen, *n.* pain in bowels, colic
 ipreflex, *m.* reflex excited by
 nching
 ipzange, *f.* pincers
 ten, *v.t.* to knead
 ten, *n.* = Knetung
 tung, *f.* kneading, *massage à*
pression, pétrissage
 tverfahren, *n.* process or method
 kneading
 kbein, *n.* knock-knee
 kbeinig, *a.* knock-kneed
 kbruch, *m.* incomplete or
 een-stick fracture
 ken, *v.t.* & *i.* to bend, to crack,
 kink, to flex; to be weak in
 e knees; to break partially
 kung, *f.* bending, cracking,
 xion; kinking; partial or
 een-stick fracture; inflexion
 kungs-stelle, *f.* place of in-
 xion
 kungs-stenose, *f.* stenosis due
 bending or kinking
 kungs-winkel, *m.* angle of
 nding or inflexion
 , *n.* knee, genu
 -band, *n.* ligament of knee
 -beuge, *f.* bend of knee, pop-
 eal space
 -beugemuskel, *m.* hamstring
 uscle
 -biege, *f.* = -beuge
 -binde, *f.* knee-cap or bandage
 -blatt, *n.* commissura baseos
 oa
 -brustlage, *f.* genu-pectoral
 sition
 -bug, *m.* = -beuge
 -bügel, *m.* = -binde

Knie-einstellung, *f.* knee presenta-
 tion
 Knie-ellenbogenlage, *f.* knee-elbow
 position
 Knie-entzündung, *f.* inflammation
 of knee
 Knie-förmig, *a.* geniculate
 Knie-ganglion, *m.* geniculate gang-
 lion
 Knie-geburt, *f.* knee birth
 Kniegelenk, *n.* knee-joint
 Kniegelenk-arterie, *f.* artery to the
 knee-joint
 Kniegelenk-band, *n.* ligament of
 knee-joint
 Kniegelenk-beuger, *m.* flexor of
 knee-joint
 Kniegelenk-beugung, *f.* flexion of
 knee-joint
 Kniegelenk-beweglichkeit, *f.* mo-
 bility of knee-joint
 Kniegelenk-bewegung, *f.* movement
 of knee-joint
 Kniegelenk-eiterung, *f.* suppuration
 of knee-joint
 Kniegelenk-entzündung, *f.* inflam-
 mation of knee-joint
 Kniegelenk-fläche, *f.* surface of
 knee-joint
 Kniegelenk-gegend, *f.* region of knee-
 joint
 Kniegelenk-kapsel, *f.* capsule of
 knee-joint
 Kniegelenk-kapselspanner, *m.* sub-
 crureus muscle
 Kniegelenk-maus, *f.* loose body in
 knee-joint
 Kniegelenk-netz, *n.* plexus of knee-
 joint
 Kniegelenk-pulsader, *f.* or -schlag-
 ader, *f.* = -arterie
 Kniegelenk-streckung, *f.* extension
 of knee-joint
 Kniegelenk-verletzung, *f.* injury of
 knee-joint
 Kniegelenk-verrenkung, *f.* disloca-
 tion of knee-joint
 Knie-geschwulst, *f.* swelling of knee
 Knie-gicht, *f.* gout of the knee
 Knie-gichtlich, *a.* gonagrous
 Knie-grube, *f.* = -kehle
 Knie-handlage, *f.* knee-hand posi-
 tion
 Knie-höcker, *m.* geniculate body
 Knie-höckerbündel, *m.* fasciculus
 bigemino-genicularis
 Knie-kappe, *f.* knee-cap
 Knie-kapsel, *f.* capsule of knee
 Kniekehle, *f.* popliteal space

Kniekehlen- (in compds.), popliteal
 Kniekehlen-ader, *f.* popliteal vein
 Kniekehlen-arterie, *f.* popliteal artery
 Kniekehlen-band, *n.* popliteal ligament
 Kniekehlen-blutader, *f.* = -ader
 Kniekehlen-blutgefäß, *n.* popliteal blood-vessel
 Kniekehlen - dreieck, *n.* popliteal triangle or space
 Kniekehlen-drüse, *f.* popliteal gland
 Kniekehlen - gefäß, *n.* popliteal vessel
 Kniekehlen-gegend, *f.* popliteal region
 Kniekehlen-grube, *f.* popliteal space
 Kniekehlen - muskel, *m.* popliteus muscle
 Kniekehlen-nerv, *m.* popliteal nerve
 Kniekehlen-pulsader, *f.* or -schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Kniekehlen-vene, *f.* = -ader
 Knie-knochen, *m.* bone of the knee
 Knie-knoten, *m.* geniculate ganglion
 Knie-lage, *f.* knee presentation
 Knie-phänomen, *n.* patella reflex ; knee-jerk
 Kniescheibe, *f.* patella
 Kniescheiben-abreissung, *f.* rupture of patellar ligament
 Kniescheiben-band, *n.* ligament of patella
 Kniescheiben - bandbeklopfung, *f.* percussion of patellar ligament
 Kniescheiben-bruch, *m.* fracture of patella
 Kniescheiben - gelenkfläche, *f.* articular surface of patella
 Kniescheiben - hygrom, *n.* housemaid's knee
 Kniescheiben - muskel, *m.* muscle attached to patella
 Kniescheiben - schleimbeutel, *m.* bursa patellæ
 Kniescheiben-verletzung, *f.* injury of patella
 Kniescheiben-verrenkung, *f.* dislocation of patella
 Knie-schere, *f.* bent or angular scissors
 Knie-schiene, *f.* knee-splint
 Knie-schmerz, *m.* pain in knee
 Knie-schulterlage, *f.* knee-shoulder position
 Knie-schwamm, *m.* white swelling of knee ; fungus genu
 Knie-streckmaschine, *f.* extension apparatus for knee

Knie-stützmaschine, *f.* supporting apparatus for knee
 Knie-verletzung, *f.* injury to knee
 Knie-vorlagerung, *f.* knee presentation
 Knie-weh, *n.* = -schmerz
 Knie-winkelstellung, *f.* angular position of knee—*e.g.* genu valgum
 Knirschen, *v.i.* to crack, to crackle, to grate, to gnash, to crepitate
 Knirschen, *n.* cracking, crackling, grating, gnashing, crepitation
 Knister-geräusch, *n.* or -rasseln, *n.* crepitation
 Knistern, *v.i.* to crackle, to crepitate
 Knistern, *n.* crackling, crepitation
 Knisternd, *a.* crackling, crepitating
 Knittern, *v.i.* = Knistern
 Knöchel, *m.* knuckle, knuckle-joint ; malleolus
 Knöchel-anschwellung, *f.* swelling of ankle
 Knöchel-arterie, *f.* artery to the ankle-joint
 Knöchel-band, *n.* ligament of ankle
 Knöchel-bein, *n.* a bone of the ankle
 Knöchelchen, *n.* ossicle, small bone
 Knöchel-gegend, *f.* region of ankle
 Knöchel-gelenk, *n.* ankle-joint
 Knöchel-gelenkband, *n.* = -band
 Knöchel-netz, *n.* ankle plexus
 Knöchel-pulsader, *f.* or -schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Knöchel - schwellung, *f.* = -anschwellung
 Knöchel - verletzung, *f.* injury of ankle-joint
 Knochen, *m.* bone
 Knochen- (in compds.), bone-, bony, osseous, osteo-
 Knochen-abblätterung, *f.* exfoliation of bone
 Knochen-abmagerung, *f.* atrophy of bone, thinning of bone
 Knochen-abscess, *m.* an abscess in bone
 Knochen-abschilferung, *f.* = -abblätterung
 Knochen-abschleifung, *f.* wearing away of bone by friction
 Knochen-abschnitt, *m.* section or part of a bone
 Knochen-absplitterung, *f.* splintering of bone
 Knochen-achse, *f.* bone axis
 Knochen-ähnlich, *a.* bony, bone-like, osseous
 Knochen-anbildung, *f.* new formation of bone

- Knochen-aneurysma**, *n.* aneurism of bone
Knochen-ansatz, *m.* epiphysis of a bone
Knochen-anschwellung, *f.* swelling of bone
Knochen-arterie, *f.* nutrient artery of a bone
Knochen-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich
Knochen-asche, *f.* bone-ash
Knochen-auflagerung, *f.* bone thickening owing to deposit of new bone from the surface
Knochen - auflockerung, *f.* osteoporosis
Knochen-auflösung, *f.* dissolution and absorption of bone
Knochen-aufsaugung, *f.* absorption of bone
Knochen-auftreibung, *f.* swelling or tumescence of bone
Knochen-ausschlag, *m.* bone check or stop (limiting the natural movements of a joint)
Knochen-auswuchs, *m.* exostosis
Knochen-bälkchen, *n.* or -balken, *m.* trabecula or spicule of bone
Knochen-band, *n.* ligament
Knochen - bandentzündung, *f.* inflammation of a ligament
Knochen-bau, *m.* structure of bone
Knochen-beschreiber, *m.* osteologist
Knochen-beschreibung, *f.* osteology
Knochen-biegsamkeit, *f.* flexibility of bone
Knochen-biegung, *f.* incomplete or green-stick fracture of a bone
Knochen-bildend, *a.* bone-forming
Knochen-bildner, *m.* bone-former or bone-producer
Knochen-bildung, *f.* bone formation
Knochen-bildungselement, *n.* bone-formative element
Knochen-blatt, *n.* = -platte
Knochen-blätterung, *f.* = -abblätterung
Knochen - blutader, *f.* vein of a bone
Knochen-blutgefäß, *n.* blood-vessel of a bone
Knochen-blutung, *f.* hæmorrhage from bone
Knochen-bohrer, *m.* bone-drill or -perforator
Knochen - brand, *m.* necrosis of bone
Knochen-brandig, *a.* necrotic
Knochen-brecher, *m.* osteoclast
Knochen-brechung, *f.* osteoclasia
Knochen-bruch, *m.* fracture of a bone
Knochen-brüchigkeit, *f.* brittleness of bone
Knochen-brücke, *f.* bridge of bone
Knochen-caries, *f.* caries of bone
Knochen-dicke, *f.* thickness of bone
Knochen-drain, *m.* decalcified bone drainage-tube
Knochen-durchsägung, *f.* sawing through of a bone
Knochen - durchtrennung, *f.* osteotomy, division of a bone
Knochen-einrichter, *m.* bone-setter
Knochen-einrichtung, *f.* setting of a bone
Knochen-eiter, *m.* pus in bone
Knochen-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of bone
Knochen-entartung, *f.* degeneration of a bone
Knochen-entfernung, *f.* removal of bone
Knochen-entstehung, *f.* ossification of a bone
Knochen-entwicklung, *f.* development of a bone
Knochen - entzündung, *f.* osteitis, inflammation of a bone
Knochen-erde, *f.* bone-earth, earthy phosphates of bone
Knochen-erkrankung, *f.* disease of bone
Knochen-ernährung, *f.* nutrition of a bone
Knochen-erweichung, *f.* osteomalacia
Knochen-erzeugend, *a.* = -bildend
Knochen-erzeugung, *f.* = -bildung
Knochen-faserung, *f.* fibrillation of bone
Knochen-fäule, *f.* or -fäulnis, *f.* caries of bone
Knochen-feile, *f.* raspatory
Knochen-fett, *n.* yellow marrow of a bone, bone-fat
Knochen-fistel, *f.* cloaca in necrosis of bone, or aperture of a sinus in a bone
Knochen-fissur, *f.* fissure of bone
Knochen-fläche, *f.* surface of bone
Knochen-fleischgeschwulst, *f.* sarcoma of bone
Knochen-fortsatz, *m.* bony process
Knochen-fragilität, *f.* = -brüchigkeit
Knochen-fragment, *n.* fragment of bone
Knochen-frass, *m.* caries of bone

Knochen-fuge, *f.* or **-fügung**, *f.* approximation or junction of bony surfaces, symphysis

Knochen-gebäude, *n.* skeleton

Knochen-gebilde, *n.* bone-formation

Knochen-gefäß, *n.* blood- or lymphatic vessel of a bone

Knochen-gefüge, *n.* = **-bau**

Knochen-gelenk, *n.* articulation or joint

Knochen-gelenkband, *n.* ligament

Knochen-gelenkfläche, *f.* articular surface of bone

Knochen-gelenktrennung, *f.* separation of the articular surfaces of a joint

Knochen-gerippe, *n.* skeleton

Knochen-gerüst, *n.* = **-gerippe**

Knochen-geschwulst, *f.* exostosis, osteoma

Knochen-geschwür, *n.* caries of bone

Knochen - gestalt, *f.* shape of a bone

Knochen-gewächs, *n.* osteophyte, bony growth

Knochen-gewebe, *n.* bony tissue

Knochen - gewebeinschmelzung, *f.* breaking down or softening of a bone

Knochen-gewebeiterung, *f.* suppuration in bone

Knochen-gewebsernährung, *f.* nutrition of a bone

Knochen-gewebschwund, *m.* atrophy of bone

Knochen-grundgewebe, *n.* matrix of bone

Knochen-grundsubstanz, *f.* = **-grundgewebe**

Knochen-haft, *a.* = **-ähnlich**

Knochen-haken, *m.* bone hook

Knochen-härte, *f.* hardness of bone, bony hardness

Knochenhaut, *f.* periosteum

Knochenhaut- (in compds.), *periosteal*

Knochenhaut-ablösung, *f.* separation or detachment of periosteum

Knochenhaut-aufreibung, *f.* swelling of periosteum, hyperostosis

Knochenhaut-eiterung, *f.* periosteal suppuration

Knochenhaut-entzündung, *f.* periosteitis

Knochenhaut - erkrankung, *f.* disease of periosteum

Knochenhaut-geschwulst, *f.* periosteal tumour

Knochenhaut-lamelle, *f.* periosteal layer

Knochenhaut-leiden, *n.* = **-erkrankung**

Knochenhaut-messer, *n.* periosteal knife

Knochenhaut-quetschung, *f.* contusion of periosteum

Knochenhaut-schwiele, *f.* localised thickening of periosteum

Knochenhaut-verdickung, *f.* = **-aufreibung**

Knochenhaut-verletzung, *f.* injury to periosteum

Knochenhaut-verschwärung, *f.* ulceration of periosteum

Knochenhaut-wucherung, *f.* hypertrophy of periosteum

Knochen-hebel, *m.* bone elevator

Knochen-hemmung, *f.* obstruction to movement by contact of bone

Knochen-höckerchen, *n.* bony tubercle

Knochen-höhle, *f.* bone cavity

Knochen-innenfläche, *f.* inner surface of a hollow bone

Knochen-jauche, *f.* sanious discharge from a bone

Knochen-kanal, *m.* or **-kanälchen**, *n.* canaliculus of a bone

Knochen-kapsel, *f.* covering consisting of osseous tissue

Knochen-kenner, *m.* osteologist

Knochen-kenntnis, *f.* osteology

Knochen-kern, *m.* centre of ossification

Knochen-knickung, *f.* green-stick fracture of a bone

Knochen-knorpel, *m.* primitive cartilage from which a bone is developed

Knochen-knoten, *m.* bony prominence

Knochen-kohle, *f.* animal charcoal

Knochen-kopf, *m.* head of a bone

Knochen - körperchen, *n.* bone-corpuscle

Knochen-krankheit, *f.* bone disease

Knochen-krankheitenlehre, *f.* science of bone diseases

Knochen-krebs, *m.* cancer of bone

Knochen-kunde, *f.* osteology

Knochen-kundige, *m.* osteologist

Knochen-lade, *f.* case of new bone formed after necrosis, involucrum

Knochen-lage, *f.* layer of bone

Knochen-lamelle, *f.* bone lamella

Knochen-längenwachstum, *n.* longitudinal growth of bone

- Knochen-längsachse**, *f.* long axis of a bone
Knochen-lehre, *f.* = -kunde
Knochen-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
Knochen-leim, *m.* animal matrix of bone; gelatine
Knochen-leiste, *f.* ridge of bone
Knochen-leitung, *f.* bone conduction
Knochen-los, *a.* boneless
Knochen-mantel, *m.* covering of bone
Knochen-mark, *n.* bone-marrow
Knochen-markentartung, *f.* degeneration of bone-marrow
Knochen-markentzündung, *f.* osteomyelitis
Knochen-markschwamm, *m.* fungating tumour of bone-marrow
Knochen-markveränderung, *f.* change in medulla of a bone
Knochen-masse, *f.* osseous substance
Knochen-mehl, *n.* bone-meal, bone-dust
Knochen-messung, *f.* measurement of bones, osteometry
Knochen-metastase, *f.* metastasis of bone
Knochen-missbildung, *f.* malformation of bone, bony deformity
Knochen-mürbigkeit, *f.* = -brüchigkeit
Knochen-nadel, *f.* spicule of bone
Knochen-naht, *f.* bone suture
Knochen-narbe, *f.* callus
Knochen-nekrose, *f.* necrosis of bone
Knochen-neubildung, *f.* new growth of bone
Knochen-oberfläche, *f.* = -fläche
Knochen-öl, *n.* neat's-foot oil
Knochen-partikelchen, *n.* particle of bone
Knochen-pfanne, *f.* cotyloid or glenoid cavity; bone cup
Knochen-pfeiler, *m.* column of bone
Knochen-plättchen, *n.* or -platte, *f.* lamella of bone; bone-plate
Knochen-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
Knochen-punkt, *m.* centre of ossification
Knochen-rand, *m.* margin of bone
Knochen-riesenzelle, *f.* giant-cell in bone
Knochen-rinde, *f.* cortex of bone
Knochen-rinne, *f.* bony furrow or groove
Knochen-riss, *m.* or -ritze, *f.* fissure of bone
Knochen-röhre, *f.* osseous tube
Knochen-säge, *f.* bone-saw
Knochen-salze, *n.pl.* inorganic matter of bone
Knochen-sarkom, *n.* sarcoma of bone
Knochen-säure, *f.* phosphoric acid
Knochen-schaber, *m.* bone-scraper, raspatory
Knochen-schale, *f.* osseous envelope
Knochen-schere, *f.* bone-forceps; bone-scissors
Knochen-schicht, *f.* layer of bone
Knochen-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Knochen - schmerz, *m.* pain in a bone
Knochen-schneidewerkzeug, *n.* osteotome
Knochen-schnitt, *m.* section of bone
Knochen-schwamm, *m.* fungating tumour of bone
Knochen-schwiele, *f.* callus
Knochen-schwindsucht, *f.* osteoporosis, bony atrophy
Knochen-schwund, *m.* atrophy of bone
Knochen-spalte, *f.* or -spaltung, *f.* fissure in bone
Knochen-spange, *f.* bone spicule
Knochen-speckgeschwulst, *f.* lipoma of bone
Knochen-splitter, *m.* splinter of bone
Knochen-splitterzange, *f.* bone forceps
Knochen-stück, *n.* fragment of bone
Knochen-stumpf, *m.* stump of a bone
Knochen-substanz, *f.* bone tissue or substance
Knochen-system, *n.* osseous system
Knochen-tafel, *f.* plate or table of bone
Knochen-teil, *m.* portion of bone
Knochen-teilchen, *n.* particle of bone
Knochen-transplantation, *f.* bone transplantation
Knochen-trennung, *f.* separation of bone
Knochen-tuberkel, *m.* tubercle of bone
Knochen-typhus, *m.* osteomyelitis
Knochen-übernährung, *f.* hypertrophy of bone; hyperostosis
Knochen-überpflanzung, *f.* = -transplantation
Knochen-vene, *f.* = -blutader
Knochen-veränderung, *f.* bone change; change in bone

Knochen-verbiegung, *f.* bending of bone ; green-stick fracture
Knochen-verbildung, *f.* malformation of bone
Knochen-verbinding, *f.* articulation of bones ; joint
Knochen-verdickung, *f.* thickening of bone
Knochen-vereiterung, *f.* suppuration in bone
Knochen-verhärtung, *f.* osteosclerosis
Knochen-verjauchung, *f.* sanious suppuration in bone
Knochen-verkrümmung, *f.* curvature of a bone
Knochen-verkümmerung, *f.* arrested development in a bone
Knochen-verletzung, *f.* injury to a bone
Knochen-verpflanzung, *f.* = -transplantation
Knochen-verrenkung, *f.* dislocation of a bone
Knochen-verschiebung, *f.* displacement of a bone
Knochen-verschwärung, *f.* ulceration of bone
Knochen-vertiefung, *f.* cotyloid or glenoid cavity ; bone cup
Knochen-verwachsung, *f.* union of bone
Knochen-vorsprung, *m.* bony prominence
Knochen-wachstum, *n.* growth of bone
Knochen-wand, *f.* or -wandung, *f.* osseous wall
Knochen-weh, *m.* = -schmerz
Knochen-weiche, *f.* or -weichheit, *f.* = -erweichung
Knochen - winkel, *m.* angle of a bone
Knochen-wucherung, *f.* hypertrophy of bone
Knochen-wuchs, *m.* = -wachstum
Knochen-wulst, *m.* bony prominence or tuberosity
Knochen-wunde, *f.* wound of bone
Knochen - wundhöhle, *f.* wound cavity in a bone
Knochen-wundspalte, *f.* cleft in a bone due to injury
Knochen-wurm, *m.* spina ventosa
Knochen-zange, *f.* bone-forceps
Knochen - zapfen, *m.* tab-shaped piece of bone
Knochen-zelle, *f.* bone-cell or -corpuscle

Knochen - zerbrechlichkeit, *f.* = -brüchigkeit
Knochen-zermalmung, *f.* or -zerschmetterung, *f.* crushing of bone
Knochen-zersplitterung, *f.* splintering or comminution of bone
Knochen-zerstörung, *f.* destruction of bone
Knochen-zwischenraum, *m.* interosseous space
Knöchern, *a.* bony ; osseous, made of bone
Knöchig, *a.* = Knöchern
Knöchlein, *n.* ossicle, small bone
Knollen, *m.* lump, protuberance, nodule, tubercle
Knollen-aussatz, *m.* lepra nodosa
Knollen-bein, *n.* elephantiasis of leg
Knollen-blätterschwamm, *m.* Agaricus phalloides, *Fr.*
Knollen-fuss, *m.* = -bein
Knollen-hand, *f.* elephantiasis of hand
Knollen-krankheit, *f.* elephantiasis
Knollen-krebs, *m.* keloid
Knollig, *a.* knotty
Knollsucht, *f.* elephantiasis
Knopf, *m.* button, knob, head, knot
Knopf - bistouri, *n.* blunt-pointed bistoury
Knopf-bougie, *f.* bougie à boule
Knöpfchen, *n.* a little knob ; *vide also* Knopf
Knopf-förmig, *a.* button-shaped, knobbed
Knopf-fortsatz, *m.* condyloid process
Knopf-lochsöffnung, *f.* button-hole opening
Knopf-lochoperation, *f.* boutonnière operation
Knopf - messer, *n.* blunt-pointed knife ; lenticular knife
Knopf-naht, *f.* button suture, interrupted suture
Knopf-sonde, *f.* olive-pointed or bulb-headed sound or probe
Knorpel, *m.* cartilage
Knorpel-ablagerung, *f.* deposit of cartilage
Knorpel-ähnlich, *a.* resembling cartilage, cartilaginous
Knorpel-anlage, *f.* cartilaginous rudiment or element
Knorpel-ansatz, *m.* cartilaginous epiphysis
Knorpel-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich
Knorpel-auswuchs, *m.* cartilaginous outgrowth, enchondrosis

Knorpel-band, *n.* synchondrosis, fibro-cartilage

Knorpel-beinfügung, *f.* = -band

Knorpel-belag, *m.* or -beleg, *m.* cartilaginous covering

Knorpel-beschreibung, *f.* description of cartilage

Knorpel-bildung, *f.* formation of cartilage, chondrosis

Knorpel-blättchen, *n.* cartilaginous plate or lamina

Knorpel-bruch, *m.* fracture or rupture of cartilage

Knorpel-caries, *f.* caries of cartilage

Knorpel-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of cartilage

Knorpel-entartung, *f.* degeneration of cartilage

Knorpel-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of cartilage

Knorpel-ernährung, *f.* nutrition of cartilage

Knorpel-fleischbruch, *m.* chondrocele

Knorpel-fuge, *f.* symphysis, cartilaginous joint

Knorpel-gelenk, *n.* synchondrosis

Knorpel-gerüst, *n.* cartilaginous framework

Knorpel-geschwulst, *f.* enchondroma

Knorpel-geschwür, *n.* ulcer of cartilage

Knorpel-gewächs, *n.* cartilaginous growth

Knorpel-gewebe, *n.* cartilaginous tissue

Knorpel-gewebsehtzündung, *f.* inflammation of cartilaginous tissue

Knorpel-haft, *a.* = -ähnlich

Knorpel-haken, *m.* hook-shaped cartilage (in Eustachian tube)

Knorpel-haut, *f.* perichondrium

Knorpel-hautentzündung, *f.* perichondritis

Knorpel-höhle, *f.* cavity in cartilage

Knorpelig, *a.* = Knorplich

Knorpel-insel, *f.* island or nodule of cartilage

Knorpel-kern, *m.* nucleus of cartilage

Knorpel-knochen, *m.* bone developed from cartilage

Knorpel-körperchen, *n.* cartilage-corpuscle

Knorpel-lage, *f.* layer of cartilage

Knorpel-lehre, *f.* chondrology

Knorpel-leim, *m.* chondrin

Knorpel-leiste, *f.* margin, ridge or border of cartilage

Knorpel-lippe, *f.* = -leiste

Knorpel-markzelle, *f.* medullary cartilage-cell

Knorpel-masse, *f.* cartilaginous substance

Knorpel-massenverknöcherung, *f.* ossification of cartilaginous substance

Knorpel-messer, *n.* cartilage-knife

Knorpel-nekrose, *f.* necrosis of cartilage

Knorpel-neubildung, *f.* new-growth or new-formation of cartilage

Knorpel-plättchen, *n.* = -platte

Knorpel-platte, *f.* cartilaginous plate

Knorpel-regeneration, *f.* regeneration of cartilage

Knorpel-reste, *m.pl.* remains of primitive cartilage

Knorpel-ring, *m.* cartilaginous ring ; annular cartilage

Knorpel-sarkom, *n.* chondrosarcoma

Knorpel-scheibe, *f.* cartilaginous disc

Knorpel-scheibenzelle, *f.* cell of cartilaginous disc

Knorpel-schicht, *f.* = -lage

Knorpel-schwund, *m.* atrophy of cartilage

Knorpel-skelet, *n.* cartilaginous skeleton

Knorpel-spange, *f.* tongue of cartilage

Knorpel-streif, *m.* band or strip of cartilage

Knorpel-stück, *m.* piece of cartilage

Knorpel-system, *n.* cartilaginous system

Knorpel-tang, *m.* Carrageen moss

Knorpel-überzug, *m.* cartilaginous covering

Knorpel-uhne, *f.* = -schwund

Knorpelung, *f.* chondrification, chondrosis

Knorpel-verbindung, *f.* synchondrosis

Knorpel-verdickung, *f.* thickening of cartilage

Knorpel-vereiterung, *f.* = -eiterung

Knorpel-verkalkung, *f.* calcification of cartilage

Knorpel-verknöcherung, *f.* ossification of cartilage

Knorpel-verletzung, *f.* injury of cartilage

Knorpel-wirbel, *m.* cartilaginous vertebra

Knorpel-wucherung, *f.* hypertrophy of cartilage

Knorpel-zelle, *f.* cartilage-cell

Knorpel - zellkapsel, *f.* capsule of cartilage-cell
Knorpel-zerlegung, *f.* cartilage dissection
Knorpel-zerstörung, *f.* destruction of cartilage
Knorpel-zucker, *m.* cartilage-sugar
Knorpel-zungenmuskel, *m.* chondroglossus muscle
Knorplich, *a.* cartilaginous
Knorplich-häutig, *a.* perichondral
Knorren, *m.* protuberance, tuberosity, excrescence, condyle
Knorren-muskel, *m.* anconeus muscle
Knospe, *f.* bud
Knospen, *v.i.* to bud
Knospen-artig, *a.* budlike
Knospen-bildung, *f.* budding, gemination
Knospen-förmig, *a.* = -artig
Knospen-tragend, *a.* gemmiferous
Knospung, *f.* gemmation
Knötchen, *n.* little knot, nodule, papule, tubercle
Knötchen - ausschlag, *m.* papular eruption
Knötchen-bildung, *f.* formation of papules or nodules
Knötchen-flechte, *f.* lichen
Knötchen-kratze, *f.* prurigo
Knötchen-rotz, *m.* nodular glanders
Knötchen-syphilid, *n.* syphiloderma papulosum
Knötchen-xanthom, *n.* xanthoma tuberculosum
Knoten, *v.i.* to knot, to tie a knot
Knoten, *m.* knot, knob, nodule, tubercle, ganglion
Knoten-ablagerung, *f.* nodular deposit
Knoten - aussatz, *m.* tubercular leprosy
Knoten-ausschlag, *m.* molluscum
Knoten-beule, *f.* scirrhus
Knoten-bildung, *f.* formation of nodes or nodules; formation of noose (in bowels); tuberculisation
Knoten-binde, *f.* star-bandage
Knoten-flechte, *f.* lichen
Knoten-förmig, *a.* nodular, nodose, knotty, tubercular, gangliform
Knoten-geflecht, *n.* ganglion of trunk
Knoten-geschwulst, *f.* nodular tumour
Knoten-gicht, *f.* arthritis nodosa
Knoten-mal, *n.* nævus verrucosus
Knoten-naht, *f.* reef-knot suture

Knoten-punkt, *m.* nodal point
Knoten-schliesser, *m.* *serre-naud*
Knoten - skorbut, *m.* nodular or button scurvy
Knoten - strang, *m.* sympathetic nerve
Knoten-syphilid, *n.* nodular dermatosyphilide
Knoten-zieher, *m.* = -schliesser
Knotig, *a.* knotty, nodular, nodose, tubercular
Koagulabilität, *f.* coagulability
Koagulations - nekrose, *f.* coagulation necrosis
Koagulierbar, *a.* coagulable
Koagulierbarkeit, *f.* coagulability
Koagulieren, *v.t. & i.* to cause to coagulate; to coagulate
Kochen, *v.t.* to cook
Kochsalz, *n.* common salt
Kochsalz-bad, *n.* common salt bath
Kochsalz-quelle, *f.* salt spring
Kochsalz-säure, *f.* hydrochloric acid
Kochsalz-wasser, *n.pl.* saline waters
Kockelskörner, *n.pl.* = **Kokkelskörner**
Kodein, *n.* codeia
Kodöl, *n.* cod-liver oil
Kohle, *f.* coal, charcoal
Kohlen-beule, *f.* carbuncle
Kohlen-dioxyd, *n.* carbonic acid, carbon dioxide
Kohlen-disulfid, *n.* carbon disulphide
Kohlen-dunst, *m.* charcoal fume
Kohlen-dunstvergiftung, *f.* poisoning by charcoal fumes
Kohlen-filter, *n.* charcoal filter
Kohlen-gas, *n.* coal-gas
Kohlen-hydrat, *n.* carbohydrate
Kohlen-lunge, *f.* coal-miners' lung
Kohlen-ölsäure, *f.* phenol, carbolic acid
Kohlen-oxychlorid, *n.* carbon oxychloride
Kohlen-oxyd, *n.* carbonic oxide, carbon monoxide
Kohlen-oxydgas, *n.* carbonic oxide
Kohlen-oxydgasvergiftung, *f.* poisoning by carbonic oxide
Kohlen-oxydhämoglobin, *n.* compound of carbonic oxide with hæmoglobin
Kohlen-oxydkalium, *n.* potassium carboxide
Kohlen-oxydsulfid, *n.* carbon oxy-sulphide
Kohlen-papier, *n.* carbon paper
Kohlen-pulver, *n.* charcoal powder

Kohlen-sauer, *a.* carbonic, carbonate
Kohlensäure, *f.* carbonic acid
Kohlensäure-anhäufung, *f.* accumulation of carbonic acid
Kohlensäure-anhydrid, *n.* carbonic anhydride
Kohlensäure-ausscheidung, *f.* excretion of carbonic acid
Kohlensäure-bad, *n.* carbonic-acid bath
Kohlensäure-bildung, *f.* formation of carbonic acid
Kohlensäure-gehalt, *m.* contained amount of carbonic acid
Kohlensäure-haltig, *a.* containing carbonic acid
Kohlensäure-quelle, *f.* mineral spring charged with carbonic acid
Kohlen-saurer Kalk, *m.* carbonate of lime
Kohlen-saures Ammonium, *n.* carbonate of ammonium
Kohlen-saures Barium, *n.* carbonate of barium
Kohlen-saures Kali, *n.* carbonate of potash
Kohlen-saures Kupferoxyd, *n.* carbonate of copper
Kohlen-saures Lithion, *n.* carbonate of lithium
Kohlen-saures Natron, *n.* carbonate of soda
Kohlen-saures Salz, *n.* carbonate
Kohlensäure-vergiftung, *f.* carbonic-acid poisoning
Kohlensäure-wasser, *n.* carbonic-acid water
Kohlen-staub, *m.* coal-dust
Kohlen-stickstoff, *m.* cyanogen
Kohlen-stickstoffsäure, *f.* picric acid
Kohlenstoff, *m.* carbon
Kohlenstoff-chlorid, *n.* carbon chloride
Kohlenstoff-entziehung, *f.* decarbonisation
Kohlenstoff-gehalt, *m.* contained amount of carbon
Kohlenstoff-haltig, *a.* containing carbon
Kohlenstoff-kern, *m.* carbon nucleus
Kohlenstoff-kette, *f.* carbon chain
Kohlenstoff-oxychlorid, *n.* carbon oxychloride
Kohlenstoff-sulfid, *n.* carbon bisulphide
Kohlenstoff-tetrachlorid, *n.* carbon tetrachloride

Kohlenstoff-verbinding, *f.* carbon compound
Kohlen-sucht, *f.* coal-miners' phthisis
Kohlen-sulfid, *n.* carbon sulphide
Kohlen-teer, *m.* coal-tar
Kohlen-umschlag, *m.* charcoal poultice
Kohlen-wasserstoff, *m.* hydrocarbon
Kohlen-wasserstoffgas, *n.* carburetted hydrogen
Kohlen-wasserstoffverbinding, *f.* compound containing carbon and hydrogen
Koilonychie, *f.* eczema with distortion of nails
Koioninophobie, *f.* morbid dread of being in overcrowded rooms
Koka- (in compds.), coca
Koka-blätter, *n.pl.* coca leaves
Koka-pflanze, *f.* or **-strauch**, *m.* coca plant
Kokardenflechte, *f.* herpes iris
Kokkelskörner, *n.pl.* cocculus indicus
Kokken, *pl.* cocci
Kokken-kette, *f.* chain of cocci
Kokos- (in compds.), cocoa
Kokos-butter, *m.* cocoa butter
Kokos-fett, *n.* = -öl
Kokos-nussöl, *n.* = -öl
Kokos-öl, *n.* cocoanut-oil
Kolanuss, *f.* kola-nut
Kolatur, *f.* filtered fluid
Kolben, *m.* club, knob; alembic
Kolben-förmig, *a.* club-shaped, pyri-form
Kolben-körperchen, *n.* end-bulb of Krause, Pacinian corpuscle
Kolben-schicht, *f.* layer of clubs (actinomycosis)
Kolben-schimmel, *m.* aspergillus
Kolieren, *v.t.* to filter, to strain
Kolik, *f.* colic
Kolik-anfall, *m.* attack of colic
Kolik-erscheinung, *f.* symptoms or phenomenon of colic
Kolik-schmerz, *m.* colicky pain
Kolik-ursache, *f.* cause of colic
Kolik-zufall, *m.* = -anfall
Kollapieren, *v.i.* to collapse
Kollaps, *m.* collapse
Kollaps-erscheinung, *f.* signs or phenomena of collapse
Kollaps-zustand, *m.* condition of collapse
Kollateral, *a.* collateral
Kollateral-bahn, *f.* collateral or indirect root or course

Kollateral-furche, *f.* collateral fissure

Kollateral-gefäß, *n.* collateral vessel

Kollateral-kreislauf, *m.* collateral circulation

Kollektiv-glas, *n.* or **-linse**, *f.* convex lens

Kollern, *v.i.* to rumble

Kollern, *n.* rumbling sound, borborygmus

Kolliquation, *f.* colliquation, liquefaction of tissue

Kolliquationsbläschen, *n.* vesicle of colliquation

Kolliquativ, *a.* colliquative

Kolliquescent, *a.* becoming liquid

Kolliqueszenz, *f.* liquefaction

Kolliqueszieren, *v.i.* to liquefy

Kollodium, *n.* collodion
blasenziehendes —, blistering collodion

elastisches or englisches —, flexible collodion

Kolloid, *n.* colloid

Kolloid-balg, *m.* colloid cyst

Kolloid-bildung, *f.* colloid formation

Kolloid-entartung, *f.* colloid degeneration

Kolloid-geschwulst, *f.* colloid tumour or swelling

Kolloid-knarren, *n.* colloid creaking

Kolloid-knittern, *n.* colloid crepitation

Kolloid-krebs, *m.* colloid cancer

Kolloid-umwandlung, *f.* colloid metamorphosis

Koloboma, *n.* coloboma

Kolombowurzel, *f.* calumba root

Kolophonium, *n.* colophony, violin-resin

Koloquinten- (in compds.), colocynth

Koloquinten-äpfel, *m.pl.* colocynth fruit

Koloquinten-bitter, *n.* colocynthin

Koloquinten-mark, *n.* colocynth pulp

Koloquinten-pille, *f.* colocynth pill

Koloquinten-pulver, *n.* colocynth powder

Koloquinten-tinktur, *f.* tincture of colocynth

Kolostralmilch, *f.* colostrum

Kolostrumkörperchen, *n.* colostrum corpuscle or globule

Kolotomie, *f.* colotomy

Kolpeurynter, *m.* appliance for plugging vagina, appliance for dilating os uteri

Kolpitis, *f.* inflammation of vagina

Kolpocele, *n.* vaginal hernia

Kolpocystotomie, *f.* opening of the bladder by way of the vagina

Kolpohysterektomie, *f.* vaginal hysterectomy

Kolpohysteropexie, *f.* vaginal fixation of the uterus

Kolpokleisis, *f.* closure of vagina by suturing

Kolpoperineorrhaphie, *f.* vaginal perineorrhaphy

Kolpoptose, *f.* prolapse of vagina

Kolporrhaphie, *f.* narrowing of vagina by operation

Kolporrhexis, *f.* tearing of vagina

Kolpotomie, *f.* colpotomy

Kolumbowurzel, *f.* calumba root

Kombinationsgeschwulst, *f.* mixed tumour

Kombustion, *f.* combustion; a burn, burning

Kometenpupille, *f.* coloboma of iris

Kommabacillen, *f.pl.* comma bacilli

Kommandeurbalsam, *m.* compound tincture of benzoin

Komminutivbruch, *m.* comminuted fracture

Kommissur, *f.* commissure

Kommissur-faser, *f.* commissural fibre

Kommotion, *f.* concussion

Kommunikationsfistel, *f.* communication fistula

Kompensation, *f.* compensation

Kompensationskrümmung, *f.* compensatory curve

Kompensationslordose, *f.* compensatory lordosis

Kompensationsstörung, *f.* compensatory disturbance

Komplementär, *a.* complementary

Komplementär-farbe, *f.* complementary colour

Komplementär-mittel, *n.* complementary remedy

Komplementär-raum, *m.* complementary space

Komplikation, *f.* complication

Komplizieren, *v.t.* to complicate

Kompliziert, *a.* complicated; compound

Kompresse, *f.* compress

Kompressibilität, *f.* compressibility

Kompression, *f.* compression

Kompressions-atelaktase, *f.* compression atelectasis

Kompressions-geräusch, *n.* compression or pressure murmur

Kompressions-lähmung, *f.* paralysis due to pressure
Kompressions-pumpe, *f.* insufflator
Kompressions - stenose, *f.* pressure stenosis
Kompressions-verband, *m.* compression bandage, bandaging to exercise pressure
Kompressivverband, *m.* = **Kompressions-verband**
Kompressorium, *n.* apparatus for exercising continuous pressure
Komprimieren, *v.t.* to compress
Kondensieren, *v.t.* to condense
Kondensiert, *a.* condensed
Kondurango - rinde, *f.* condurango bark
Kondurango-wein, *m.* condurango wine
Kondylom, *n.* condyloma
Kongelation, *f.* congelation, frost-bite
Kongelation (der Zähne), setting on edge (the teeth)
Kongelieren, *v.i.* to congeal, to freeze; to coagulate
Kongestion, *f.* congestion
Kongestioniert, *a.* congested
Kongestions-abscess, *m.* congestive or burrowing abscess
Kongestions - atelektase, *f.* atelectasis of lung (acquired)
Kongestions-schwellung, *f.* swelling due to congestion
Konglutination, *f.* agglutination
Koniferengeist, *m.* solution of pine-oil or other ethereal oils in alcohol
Königs-ader, *f.* basilic vein
Königs-chinarinde, *f.* Cortex cinchonæ calisayæ, *Ph. G.*
Königs-elixir, *n.* liquorice-juice elixir
Königs-kerzenblumen, *f.pl.* Flores verbasci, *Ph. G.*
Königs-krankheit, *f.* king's evil
Königs-salbe, *f.* Unguentum basilicum, *Ph. G.*
Königs-übel, *n.* = -krankheit
Königs - wasser, *n.* nitro-hydrochloric acid, aqua regia
Konjunktival- (in compds.), *vide* Bindehaut
Konkav, *a.* concave
Konkav-brille, *f.* concave spectacles
Konkav-glas, *n.* = -brille
Konkav-linse, *f.* concave lens
Konkomitierend, *a.* concomitant
Konkrement, *n.* concretion

Konkrement - bildung, *f.* formation of concretion
Konkrescenz, *f.* the growing together of parts
Konkrescieren, *v.i.* to grow together, to become dense by coagulation
Konkreteion, *f.* concretion, congenital adhesion of parts
Konkurrenz, *f.* competition (between bacteria for predominance in the same nutritive base)
Konsanguinität, *f.* consanguinity
Konservationsbrille, *f.* preserving-spectacles
Konservieren, *v.t.* to preserve
Konservierung, *f.* preservation
Konservierungs-flüssigkeit, *f.* preservative fluid
Konservierungsmittel, *n.* preservative substance
Konsiliarius, *m.* consultant
Konstipieren, *v.t.* to constipate
Konstipierend, *a.* constipating
Konstitution, *f.* constitution
 endemische —, condition of atmosphere favouring endemic disease
 epidemische —, atmospheric condition favouring spread of epidemics
Konstitutions-anomalie, *f.* congenital predisposition to disease
Konstitutions-art, *f.* sort or kind of constitution
Konstitutions-krankheit, *f.* constitutional disease
Konstrikteur, *m.* apparatus for tightening the loop of a snare or *écraseur*
Konstriktion, *f.* constriction; removal of tumours by strangulation
Konstriktionsbinde, *f.* constricting bandage
Konsultierend, *a.* consulting
Konsumtion, *f.* decrease, phthisis, consumption
Konsumtionsfieber, *n.* hectic fever
Kontabescenz, *f.* consumption
Kontagiös, *a.* contagious
Kontagiosität, *f.* contagiousness
Kontakt, *m.* contact
Kontakt-elektricität, *f.* galvanism
Kontakt-wirkung, *f.* effect of contact; catalysis
Kontentivverband, *m.* immovable dressing
Kontinuierlich, *a.* continuous, continued

Kontinuität, *f.* continuity
Kontinuitäts-entzündung, *f.* inflammation by direct continuity
Kontinuitäts-trennung, *f.* solution of continuity
Kontinuitäts-unterbindung, *f.* ligation in continuity
Kontinuitäts-unterbrechung, *f.* solution of continuity
Kontinuitäts-verletzung, *f.* injury to continuity
Kontorquieren, *v.t.* to dislocate; to contort
Kontorsion, *f.* dislocation, contortion
Kontraextension, *f.* counter-extension
Kontraindikation, *f.* contra-indication
Kontraindiziert, *a.* contra-indicated
Kontrakt, *a.* contracted
Kontraktile, *a.* contractile
Kontraktilität, *f.* contractility
Kontraktion, *f.* contraction
Kontraktions-fähigkeit, *f.* contractile capacity
Kontraktions-kraft, *f.* contractile power
Kontraktions-vermögen, *n.* = -fähigkeit
Kontraktions-welle, *f.* wave of contraction (of muscle)
Kontraktions-zustand, *m.* state or condition of contraction
Kontraktur, *f.* contracture, contraction
Konträre Sexualempfindung, *f.* sexual inversion
Kontrastfarben, *pl.* contrast colours
Kontrastfärbung, *f.* contrast staining
Kontrastulismus, *m.* counter-irritant or stimulus
Kontrektationstrieb, *m.* morbid desire to embrace women (*Moll*)
Kontrollthier, *n.* control animal
Kontrollversuch, *m.* control test or experiment
Kontumaz, *f.* quarantine
Konturlinien, *f.pl.* contour lines, incremental lines (dentine)
Konturschuss, *m.* bullet-wound in which the ball has travelled round some part of the body
Konvergenz, *f.* convergence
Konvergenz-lähmung, *f.* paralysis of nerve centre controlling convergence of eyes
Konvergenz-stellung, *f.* convergent position

Konvex, *a.* convex
Konvex-brille, *f.* convex spectacles
Konvex-glas, *n.* = -brille
Konvexität, *f.* convexity
Konvexitätsmeningitis, *f.* meningitis on the convexity of the brain
Konvex-linse, *f.* convex lens
Konvulsibilität, *f.* liability to convulsions
Konvulsion, *f.* convulsion
Konvulsivisch, *a.* convulsion
Konzeption, *f.* conception (pregnancy); comprehension
Konzeptionsvermögen, *n.* apprehensive faculty
Konzipieren, *v.i.* to conceive, to become pregnant
Koordination, *f.* co-ordination
Koordinations-centrum, *n.* co-ordination centre
Koordinations-störung, *f.* disturbance of co-ordination
Koordiniert, *a.* co-ordinated
Kopaiva- (in compds.), *copaiba*
Kopaiva-balsam, *m.* balsam of copaiba
Kopaiva-öl, *n.* oil of copaiba
Kopaiva-säure, *f.* an acid contained in copaiba
Kopf, *m.* head
Kopf- (in compds.), *cephalic*
Kopf-abscess, *m.* abscess of or in the head
Kopf-abschneiden, *n.* decapitation
Kopf-ader, *f.* a vein of the head
Kopf-adergeflecht, *n.* carotid plexus; venous plexus of head
Kopf-anlage, *f.* rudiment of head
Kopf-arm- (in compds.), *brachiocephalic*
Kopf-arterie, *f.* an artery of the head; carotid artery
Kopf-arteriengeflecht, *n.* carotid plexus
Kopf-artig, *a.* cephalic, resembling a head, globular
Kopf-ausbildung, *f.* growth and development of the head
Kopf-ausschlag, *m.* an eruption on the head
Kopf-bad, *n.* head-bath
Kopf-band, *n.* head-bandage
Kopf-bau, *m.* structure of the head
Kopf-bauchplatte, *f.* cephalic ventral plate
Kopf-bedeckung, *f.* scalp; any covering of the head
Kopf-bein, *n.* os magnum
Kopf-beschwerde, *f.* head troubles

beuge, *f.* cephalic flexure,
 tal curve
 eweglichkeit, *f.* mobility of
 head
 ewegung, *f.* movement of the
 ildung, *f.* formation of the
 binde, *f.* head-bandage or
 ler
 bläschen, *n.* or -blase, *f.*
 alic vesicle
 lättchen, *n.* fontanelle
 lutader, *f.* = -ader
 lutgeschwulst, *f.* cephalhæ-
 oma
 ohrer, *m.* trephine
 ruch, *m.* cerebral hernia
 en, *n.* a small head, capitulum
 en-bakterien, *f.pl.* schizomy-
 ontour, *f.* contour of head
 arm, *m.* upper part of fore-
 darmhöhle, *f.* cephalenteric
 y
 ecke, *f.* scalp
 ruck, *m.* intracranial pressure
 rüse, *f.* cephalic gland
 urchmesser, *m.* diameter of
 head
 ingeweide, *n.* cephalic viscera
 instellung, *f.* head presenta-
 iterung, *f.* suppuration in the
 ndeinstellung, *f.* presentation
 phalic pole
 ndlage, *f.* = -endeinstellung
 ntwicklung, *f.* head develop-
 t
 rysipel, *n.* erysipelas of the
 alte, *f.* cephalic fold
 ieber, *n.* brain fever
 uss, *m.* catarrhal discharge
 head
 orm, *f.* shape of head
 örmig, *a.* = -artig
 ortsatz, *m.* cephalic prolonga-
 or process
 ührer, *m.* obstetric forceps for
 head
 eburt, *f.* head delivery
 efäss, *n.* a vessel of the head
 efässnerv, *m.* a nerve supply-
 vessel of head
 elenk, *n.* articulation of skull
 spine

Kopf-gelenkband, *n.* occipito-verte-
 bral ligament
 Kopf - genickkrampf, *m.* cerebro-
 spinal meningitis
 Kopf-geräusch, *n.* cranial murmur
 or souffle
 Kopf-geschwulst, *f.* tumour or swell-
 ing of the head; caput succeda-
 neum
 Kopf-geschwür, *n.* ulcer of the head
 Kopf-gestalt, *f.* = -form
 Kopf-gicht, *f.* rheumatic or gouty
 headache
 Kopf-grind, *m.* eczema impetigino-
 sum of the head
 Kopf-grösse, *f.* size of the head
 Kopf-haar, *n.* hair of the head
 Kopf-halsganglion, *m.* superior cer-
 vical ganglion
 Kopf-halter, *m.* head-holder or -sup-
 port
 Kopf-haltung, *f.* position or way of
 holding the head
 Kopf-haube, *f.* (sehnige), occipito-
 frontalis aponeurosis
 Kopf-haut, *f.* scalp
 Kopf - häutchen, *n.* membrane of
 foetal head
 Kopf-hautkrebs, *m.* cancer of the
 scalp
 Kopf-hautreizung, *f.* irritation of the
 scalp
 Kopf-höhe, *f.* vertical height of skull
 Kopf - höhle, *f.* head- or cranial-
 cavity
 Kopf-kappe, *f.* head-fold of embryo
 Kopf-keilbein, *n.* sphenoid bone
 Kopf-kleie, *f.* dandruff
 Kopf-knochen, *m.* bone of the head
 Kopf-knochenleitung, *f.* conduction
 (of sound) by cranial bones
 Kopf - kongestion, *f.* cerebral con-
 gestion
 Kopf-kontur, *f.* contour of the head
 Kopf-krankheit, *f.* affection of the
 head
 Kopf-krümmung, *f.* cephalic flexure
 or curve
 Kopf-lage, *f.* = -einstellung
 Kopf-lappen, *m.* cephalic lappet
 Kopf-laue, *f.* pediculus capitis
 Kopf-lehne, *f.* head-support
 Kopf-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
 Kopf-linie, *f.* cephalic line
 Kopf-los, *a.* headless
 Kopf-losigkeit, *f.* acephaly
 Kopf-mass, *n.* head measure
 Kopf-messer, *m.* cephalometer, cra-
 niometer

Kopf-messung, *f.* cephalometry, craniometry
Kopf-missbildung, *f.* malformation of the head
Kopf-muskel, *m.* a muscle of the head
Kopf-mütze, *f.* cap (as worn by students)
Kopf-naht, *f.* cranial suture
Kopf-neiger, *m.* (and compds.), *vide* -nicker
Kopf-nerv, *m.* cranial nerve
Kopf-nervenschmerz, *m.* neuralgic pains in the head
Kopf-nervenschwäche, *f.* neurasthenia cerebialis
Kopf-nicken, *n.* nodding
Kopf-nicker, *m.* sterno-cleido-mastoid muscle
Kopf-nickeransatz, *m.* insertion of sterno-cleido-mastoid
Kopf-nickerkrampf, *m.* spasm of sterno-cleido-mastoid
Kopf-nickermuskel, *m.* = -nicker
Kopf-nickersehne, *f.* tendon of sterno-cleido-mastoid
Kopf-nickerzweig, *m.* branch to the sterno-cleido-mastoid
Kopf-niere, *f.* head-kidney of Balfour and Sedgwick, pronephos
Kopf-oberfläche, *f.* surface of head
Kopf-platte, *f.* head- or cephalic plate
Kopf-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
Kopf-quetschung, *f.* contusion of the head
Kopf-räude, *f.* = -grind
Kopf-reinigend, *a.* cleansing the scalp
Kopf-rheumatismus, *m.* rheumatic headache
Kopf-riemenmuskel, *m.* splenius capitis muscle
Kopf-rose, *f.* erysipelas of the head
Kopf-säge, *f.* skull-saw
Kopf-scheibe, *f.* cephalic disc
Kopf-scheide, *f.* cephalic sheath
Kopf-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Kopfschmerz, *m.* headache
 anämischer —, headache from anæmia
 einseitiger —, hemicrania, migraine
 gastrischer —, headache caused by gastric disturbance
 halbseitiger —, = -einseitiger
 idiopathischer —, idiopathic headache

Kopfschmerz kongestiver, *m.* congestive headache
 nervöser or neurasthenischer —, nervous or neurasthenic headache
 rheumatischer —, rheumatic headache
 sympathischer or symptomatischer —, sympathetic headache
 toxischer —, toxic headache
Kopf-schnupfen, *m.* coryza
Kopf-schuppen, *f. pl.* scurf or dandruff of scalp
Kopf-schütteln, *n.* shaking or jerking of the head
Kopf-schwarte, *f.* scalp
Kopf-schwebe, *f.* head-suspension apparatus; jury-mast
Kopf-schwindel, *m.* cerebral vertigo
Kopf-skelet, *n.* skeleton of head, the skull
Kopf-spalt, *m.* cleft in skull, schistocephalus
Kopf-stärkend, *a.* head tonic
Kopf-stärkung, *f.* strengthening the head
Kopf-stimme, *f.* falsetto or head-voice
Kopf-tetanus, *m.* cranial tetanus
Kopf-ton, *m.* falsetto sound, head-note
Kopf-träger, *m.* atlas
Kopf-tuch, *n.* head-bandage or -cloth
Kopf-vene, *f.* = -ader
Kopf-verband, *m.* head-bandage or -dressing
Kopf-verbildung, *f.* = -missbildung
Kopf-verletzung, *f.* head injury
Kopf-verrenkung, *f.* luxation or dislocation of the head
Kopf-vorlagerung, *f.* head presentation
Kopf-wachstum, *n.* growth of the head
Kopf-wackeln, *n.* swaying of the head, head-nodding
Kopf-wassersucht, *f.* hydrocephalus
Kopf-weh, *n.* = -schmerz
Kopf-windgeschwulst, *f.* emphysema of the head
Kopf-wirbel, *m.* atlas, cephalic vertebra
Kopf-wuchs, *m.* = -wachstum
Kopf-wunde, *f.* wound of the head
Kopf-zange, *f.* midwifery or head forceps
Kopf-zerlegung, *f.* dissection of the head

Kopf-zieher, *m.* forceps, obstetric-hook, -crotchet or head-extractor
Kopphosis, *f.* deafness
Kopiopie, *f.* weakness or exhaustion of the eyes
Koplik'sches Zeichen, *n.* Koplik's prodromal sign in measles
Kopragogie, *f.* removal of faeces
Koprakratie, *f.* involuntary defæcation
Koprämie, *f.* copræmia
Kopremesis, *f.* faecal vomiting
Koprolalie, *f.* coprolalia
Koprophagie, *f.* eating faecal matter
Koprostase, *f.* constipation, faecal accumulation
Kopulation, *f.* copulation
Kopulieren, *v.t.* to copulate
Korb, *m.* basket
Korbscheiden, *f.pl.* apparent divisions in the medullary sheath of nerve fibres
Korektomie, *f.* iridectomy
Korektopie, *f.* displacement or deformity of the pupil
Korelyse, *f.* breaking down of adhesions between iris and lens capsule
Koremorphosis, *f.* formation of an artificial pupil
Korestenoma, *n.* congenital narrowing of the pupil
Koriandersamen, *m.* coriander-seed
Kork, *m.* cork
Kork-ähnlich, *a.* or -artig, *a.* cork-like
Korn, *n.* grain, corn, seed, granule
Korn - ährenbinde, *f.* spica bandage
Korn-brand, *m.* smut in grain
Korn-branntwein, *m.* spirit made from grain, malt spirit
Korn-fäule, *f.* = -brand
Korn-fuselöl, *n.* fusel-oil of malt spirit
Korn-staupe, *f.* ergotism
Korn-zange, *f.* dressing forceps
Körnchen, *n.* granule, little grain
Körnchen-ähnlich, *a.* or -artig, *a.* granular
Körnchen-kreis, *m.* granular sphere
Körnchen-kugel, *f.* granular globule
Körnchen-zelle, *f.* granular cell
Körnchen-zone, *f.* granular zone
Kornealherpes, *f.* herpes of cornea
Körnelung, *f.* granulation
Körnen, *v.t.* & *i.* to cause to granulate, to granulate
Körner- (in compds.), granular

Körner-ähnlich, *a.* or -artig, *a.* granular
Körner-formation, *f.* granule formation or layer
Körner-haufen, *m.* accumulation of granules
Körner-krankheit, *f.* trachoma
Körner-lage, *f.* layer of granules
Körner-membran, *f.* granular membrane
Körner-plasma, *n.* granular plasma
Körner-schicht, *f.* granular-cell layer; nuclear layer
Körner-zelle, *f.* granule-cell, granular cell
Körner-zellenlage, *f.* or -zellen-schicht, *f.* granular-cell layer
Körner-zone, *f.* granular zone
Körnig, *a.* granular, miliary
Kornzange, *f.* dressing forceps
Kornzapfen, *m.* secale cornutum
Koromorphosis, *f.* = Koremorphosis
Körper, *m.* body; substance; belly (of muscle)
 gelber —, corpus luteum
 strangförmiger —, restiform body
Körper- (in compds.), body, physical, corporal
Körper-abhärtung, *f.* hardening or inuring the body
Körper-abkühlung, *f.* cooling of the body
Körper-abmagerung, *f.* emaciation of the body
Körper-abreibung, *f.* rubbing down of the body
Körper-achse, *f.* axis of the body
Körper-anlage, *f.* temperament
Körper-anstrengung, *f.* physical or bodily exertion
Körper-arterie, *f.* (grosse), the aorta
Körper-aufregung, *f.* bodily excitement
Körper-aussenfläche, *f.* external surface of body
Körper-bau, *m.* structure or frame of the body; build, make, conformation of the body
Körper-beben, *n.* body tremor
Körper-belastung, *f.* bodily overstrain
Körper-beschaffenheit, *f.* condition or conformation of body, constitution, disposition
Körper-bestandteil, *m.* component part of body
Körper-beweglichkeit, *f.* mobility of body

Körper-bewegung, *f.* physical exercise; body movement
Körper-bildung, *f.* shape or configuration of body
Körper-bindegewebe, *n.* connective tissue of the body
Körper-blut, *n.* blood contained in the body
Körper-blutmasse, *f.* amount of blood in the body
Körperchen, *n.* corpuscle
Körperchen, *Pacinische, or Vater'sche*, Pacinian body
Körper-eigentümlichkeit, *f.* bodily characteristic
Körper-eiweiss, *n.* albumin contained in body
Körper-entwicklung, *f.* development of body
Körper-ernährung, *f.* nutrition of the body
Körper-felt, *n.* body-fat
Körper-fläche, *f.* surface of the body
Körper-flüssigkeit, *f.* fluids of the body
Körper-form, *f.* shape or form of body
Körper-fülle, *f.* corpulence, stoutness
Körper-gebiet, *n.* or -*egend*, *f.* portion or region of the body
Körper-gestalt, *f.* = -*bau*
Körper-gewebe, *n.* = -*bindegewebe*
Körper-gewicht, *n.* body-weight
Körper-glied, *n.* any limb or member of the body
Körper-grösse, *f.* size of the body, stature
Körper-hälfte, *f.* half or one side of the body
Körper-haltung, *f.* deportment, carriage, attitude
Körper-herz, *n.* the left side of the heart
Körper-höhle, *f.* or -*höhlung*, *f.* any cavity in the body
Körper-konstitution, *f.* constitution of the body
Körper-kraft, *f.* physical strength
Körper-kräftigung, *f.* the strengthening of the body
Körper-kreislauf, *m.* circulation of the body
Körper-lage, *f.* position of the body
Körper-länge, *f.* length of the body
Körper-längsachse, *f.* longitudinal axis of the body
Körper-laus, *f.* body louse
Körper-lehre, *f.* somatology

Körper-lich, *a.* bodily, corporal, corporeal, corpuscular
Körper-mass, *n.* measure of the body
Körper-masse, *pl.* measures of capacity
Körper-messung, *f.* anthropometry
Körper-muskulatur, *f.* muscular apparatus of the body
Körper-nabel, *m.* umbilicus
Körper-oberfläche, *f.* = -*fläche*
Körper-öffnung, *f.* any orifice of the body
Körper-pulsader, *f.* = -*arterie*
Körper-saft, *m.* fluid of the body
Körper-schlagader, *f.* = -*arterie*
Körper-schmerz, *m.* bodily pain
Körper-schwäche, *f.* bodily weakness, debility
Körper-schwere, *f.* weight of body
Körper-seite, *f.* side of the body
Körper-stärke, *f.* = -*kraft*
Körper-stellung, *f.* attitude or posture of the body
Körper-stimmung, *f.* constitution, temperament, mode
Körper-stoff, *m.* organic matter
Körper-teil, *m.* part or portion of the body
Körper-überanstrengung, *f.* physical or bodily over-exertion
Körper-überhitzung, *f.* or -*überwärmung*, *f.* overheating of the body
Körper-übung, *f.* physical or bodily exercise
Körper-umfang, *m.* circumference of the body
Körper-vene, *f.* a vein of the body or trunk
Körper-venenblutstrom, *m.* blood-stream in veins of the trunk
Körper-verbildung, *f.* bodily malformation
Körper-verkrümmung, *f.* deformity of the body
Körper-verletzung, *f.* injury of the body
Körper-verstümmelung, *f.* mutilation of the body
Körper-wachstum, *n.* growth of the body
Körper-wärme, *f.* body heat, animal heat, body temperature
Körper-wuchs, *m.* = -*wachstum*
Körper-zelle, *f.* body or parenchymatous cell
Körper-zerrüttung, *f.* shattered or broken-down physique

per-zittern, *n.* body tremor
 per-zunahme, *f.* increase in size
 of body
 per-zustand, *m.* bodily condition
 psgeneralarzt, *m.* surgeon-general
 of an army corps
 pulenz, *f.* corpulence
 rektions-brille, *f.* or -glas, *n.* test
 r trial glass
 rektiv, *a.* corrective
 rektivmittel, *n.* corrigent
 rridorsystem, *n.* corridor system
 rodieren, *v.t.* & *i.* to corrode
 rosionspräparat, *n.* anatomical
 reparation in which maceration
 as been effected by means of
 acids or alkalies
 rosiv, *a.* corrosive
 sett, *n.* stays, corset, jacket
 smetisch, *a.* cosmetic
 so- and Kosso-, *vide* Kusso
 st, *f.* diet, food, regimen, fare
 stal- (in compds.), *vide* Rippen-
 talgie, *f.* costal pain
 sten, *v.t.* to taste
 stklasse, *f.* class or kind of diet
 t, *m.* faeces
 t- (in compds.), faecal
 t-abfluss, *m.* discharge of liquid
 faeces
 t- abfuhr, *f.* or -abfuhrung, *f.* re-
 moval of faeces
 t-abgang, *m.* defaecation
 t-absatz, *m.* defaecation (of ani-
 mal)
 t-abscess, *m.* faecal abscess
 t-anhäufung, *f.* or -ansammlung,
 accumulation of faeces
 t-anschoppung, *f.* impaction of
 faeces
 t-artig, *a.* faecal, faeculent, ster-
 coraceous
 t-ausführend, *a.* or -ausleerend,
 purgative, aperient
 t- ausleerung, *f.* evacuation of
 faeces
 t-ausscheidung, *f.* excretion of
 faeces
 t-austritt, *m.* passage of faeces
 t-ballen, *m.* faecal ball
 t-beschwerde, *f.* trouble in defae-
 cation
 t-bildung, *f.* formation of faeces
 t-brechen, *n.* stercoraceous vom-
 iting
 t-bröckel, *n.* or -bröckelchen,
pl. scybala
 t- einklemmung, *f.* impaction of
 faeces

Kot-eiterfistel, *f.* suppurating faecal
 fistula
 Kot-entleerung, *f.* = -ausleerung
 Kot-erbrechen, *n.* = -brechen
 Kot-essen, *n.* eating faeces
 Kot-farbe, *f.* colour of faeces
 Kot-fistel, *f.* faecal fistula
 Kot-geruch, *m.* odour of faeces
 Kot-geschwulst, *f.* faecal tumour
 Kotig, *a.* faecal, stercoraceous
 Kot-kloake, *f.* faecal cloaca
 Kot-klümpchen, *n.* = -bröckel
 Kot-klumpen, *m.* lump of faeces
 Kot-knollen, *m.* = -ballen
 Kot-masse, *f.* faecal substance
 Kot-massenanhäufung, *f.* accumula-
 tion of faeces
 Kot-menge, *f.* amount of faeces
 Kot-pfropf, *m.* plug of faeces
 Kot-säule, *f.* column of faeces
 Kot-stauung, *f.* stoppage and accu-
 mulation of faeces, faecal impac-
 tion
 Kot-stein, *m.* faecal concretion, en-
 terolith
 Kot-stockung, *f.* = -stauung
 Kot-strang, *m.* = -säule
 Kot-verhaltung, *f.* retention of faeces
 Kot-verhärtung, *f.* hardening of faeces
 Kotyledon, *n.* cotyledon
 Kot- zurückhaltung, *f.* = -verhalt-
 ung
 Krabbeln, *v.i.* to itch
 Krachen, *v.i.* to crash, to crack, to
 crackle, to crepitate
 Krachen, *n.* crackling, crepitation
 Krachengeräusch, *n.* crackling
 sound
 Krachung, *f.* = Krachen
 Kraft, *f.* force, power, strength,
 vigour, energy, virtue, efficacy,
 sanative power
 Kraft- anstrengung, *f.* exertion of
 force or strength
 Kraft-aufwand, *m.* expenditure of
 force or strength
 Kraft-äusserung, *f.* manifestation of
 force or energy
 Kraft-brühe, *f.* strong broth, *con-*
sommé
 Kräfte-gefühl, *n.* feeling of strength
 or energy
 Kraft-einheit, *f.* unit of force, dyne
 Kräfte-verfall, *m.* loss or breaking
 down of strength
 Kräfte-verhältnis, *n.* relation or con-
 dition of strength
 Kräfte-zustand, *m.* condition of
 strength

Kraft-gefühl, *n.* feeling of strength or energy
Kräftig, *a.* strong, powerful, robust, vigorous, energetic, efficacious, nourishing
Kräftigen, *v.t.* to strengthen, to invigorate, to nourish
Kräftigung, *f.* strengthening, invigoration
Kräftigungsmittel, *n.* strengthening remedy
Kraft-lähmung, *f.* loss of power or strength
Kraft-los, *a.* powerless, weak, impotent, atonic, nerveless, invalid, infirm, faint, prostrate
Kraft-losigkeit, *f.* weakness, infirmity, faintness, debility, powerlessness, prostration
Kraft-mangel, *m.* = -losigkeit
Kraft-material, *n.* force-producing material, reserve material
Kraft-mehl, *n.* wheat starch
Kraft-messer, *m.* dynamometer
Kraft-mittel, *n.* tonic remedy
Kraft-sinn, *m.* muscle-sense, muscular sense
Kraft-suppe, *f.* = -brühe
Kraft-voll, *a.* full of strength, vigorous, strong
Kragen, *m.* collar
 spanischer —, paraphimosis
Krähenauge, *n.* corn; also nuxvomica bean
Krähenaugen-extrakt, *n.* extract of nuxvomica
Krähenaugen-tinktur, *f.* tincture of nuxvomica
Krähenschnabel; *vide* Rabenschnabel
Kralle, *f.* claw
Krallen-fuss, *m.* claw-foot
Krallen-hand, *f.* claw-hand
Krallen-nagel, *m.* claw-nail
Krallen-pinzette, *f.* hooked forceps, vulsellum
Krallen-stellung, *f.* (der Hand), *la main en griffe*
Krampf, *m.* cramp, spasm; convulsion; fits (popular)
Krampf- (in compds.), spasmodic, convulsive
Krampf-ader, *f.* varix, varicose vein
Krampf-aderausschneidung, *f.* excision of varicose vein
Krampf-aderbruch, *m.* varicocele
Krampf-aderentfernung, *f.* = -ausschneidung

Krampf-aderig, *a.* varicose
Krampf-aderknoten, *m.* node or knot of varicose veins
Krampf-aderschnitt, *m.* = -ausschneidung
Krampf-aderunterbindung, *f.* ligaturing a varicose vein
Krampf-ähnlich, *a.* spasmodic, convulsive
Krampf-anfall, *m.* attack of spasm or convulsion
Krampf-anlage, *f.* predisposition to cramp or spasm
Krampf-art, *f.* kind or character of cramp or spasm
Krampf-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich
Krampf-arznei, *f.* antispasmodic
Krampf-asthma, *n.* spasmodic asthma
Krampf-bewegung, *f.* spasmodic or convulsive movement
Krampf-centrum, *n.* convulsion centre
Krampf-disposition, *f.* = -anlage
Krampf-erscheinung, *f.* spasmodic or convulsive phenomenon
Krampf-erzeugend, *a.* exciting spasm or convulsion
Krampf-form, *f.* = -art
Krampf-förmig, *a.* = -ähnlich
Krampf-gift, *n.* poison producing spasm or convulsion
Krampf-haft, *a.* spasmodic, convulsive, spastic
Krampf-haftigkeit, *f.* spasmodic or convulsive condition
Krampf-husten, *m.* spasmodic or convulsive cough
Krampf-ig, *a.* = -haft
Krampf-kolik, *f.* colic
Krampf-krankheit, *f.* spasmodic or convulsive affection
Krampf-lachen, *n.* spasmodic laughter; sardonic laugh
Krampf-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
Krampf-lindernd, *a.* antispasmodic
Krampf-mittel, *n.* = -arznei
Krampf-myopie, *f.* spasmodic myopia
Krampf-stillend, *a.* = -lindernd
Krampf-sucht, *f.* epilepsy; convulsive ergotism
Krampf-tropfen, *m.pl.* (braune), Tinctura valerianæ aetherea, Ph. G.
Krampf-tropfen, *m.pl.* (weisse), Spiritus valerianæ, Ph. G.
Krampf-übel, *n.* = -krankheit

npf-ursache, *f.* cause of spasm
 convulsion
 npf-wehen, *f.pl.* spasmodic lar-
 ur pains
 npf-wurzel, *f.* valerian root
 npf-zufall, *m.* = -anfall
 npf-zustand, *m.* spasmodic or
 nvulsive state or condition
 ickschnabel, *m.* or -zange, *f.*
 ne's-bill forceps
 iektomie, *f.* craniectomy
 io- (in compds.), cranio-,
 phalo-
 io-klasis, *f.* cephalotripsy
 io-klast, *m.* cranioclast, cepha-
 ribe
 io-log, *m.* craniologist
 io-logie, *f.* craniology
 io-logisch, *a.* craniological
 io-malakie, *f.* craniotabes
 io-metrie, *f.* craniometry
 io-pagus, *m.* double monster
 th adherent heads
 io-pathie, *f.* craniopathy
 io-skopie, *f.* craniocopy
 io-tomie, *f.* craniotomy
 io - tympanale heitung, *f.* bone
 iduction (of sounds)
 k, *a.* ill, sick, infirm, diseased,
 ing, suffering, afflicted
 ke, *m.* & *f.* a patient, an invalid
 kelei, *f.* sickliness
 keln, *v.i.* to be in bad health,
 ailing
 ken, *v.i.* to be ill, to suffer from
 ken-abteilung, *f.* sick-ward
 ken-anhäufung, *f.* overcrowd-
 of patients
 ken-anmeldung, *f.* notification
 disease
 ken-anstalt, *f.* hospital, infirm-
 ken-attest, *m.* sick certificate
 ken-aufsicht, *f.* tending or su-
 vision of the sick
 ken-bahre, *f.* stretcher
 ken-baracke, *f.* hospital on the
 rack system
 ken-behandlung, *f.* treatment
 the sick
 ken-beobachtung, *f.* observa-
 of the sick
 ken-bericht, *m.* sick report
 ken-bestand, *m.* number of
 ients
 ken-besuch, *m.* visit to a
 ient
 ken-besucher, *m.* one who visits
 sick

Kranken-bett, *n.* sick-bed
 Kranken-betteinrichtung, *f.* the ar-
 rangement and fitting up of a
 sick-bed
 Kranken-bewegung, *f.* the variation
 in numbers of patients
 Kranken-diarium, *n.* medical visit-
 ing-book or diary
 Kranken-diät, *f.* sick-diet
 Kranken-dienst, *m.* attendance on
 the sick
 Kranken-examen, *n.* examination of
 patients
 Kranken-fahrstuhl, *m.* Bath-chair
 Kranken-geld, *n.* sick-money, sick-
 pay
 Kranken-geschichte, *f.* history of a
 patient
 Kranken-gymnastik, *f.* gymnastic
 medical treatment
 Kranken-haus, *n.* hospital, infirm-
 ary
 Kranken-hausbau, *m.* hospital con-
 struction
 Kranken-hausverwaltung, *f.* hospi-
 tal administration
 Kranken-hauswesen, *n.* all affairs
 relating to hospitals
 Kranken-heber, *m.* arrangement for
 lifting a patient in bed
 Kranken-heilanstalt, *f.* institution
 for the medical treatment of the
 sick
 Kranken-isolierung, *f.* isolation of
 the sick
 Kranken-journal, *n.* case-book, visit-
 ing-book
 Kranken-kasse, *f.* sick-club or -fund
 Kranken-kassenverband, *m.* sick-
 club association or union
 Kranken-korb, *m.* sick-litter or
 -pannier
 Kranken-kost, *f.* = -diät
 Kranken-lager, *n.* sick-bed
 Kranken-laue, *f.* clothes- or body-
 louse
 Kranken-leder, *n.* waterproof-sheet
 Kranken-liste, *f.* sick-list
 Kranken-nahrung, *f.* = -diät
 Kranken-pflege, *f.* attendance upon
 and care of patients
 Kranken-pfleger, *m.* male nurse or
 sick-attendant
 Kranken-pflegerin, *f.* nurse
 Kranken-raum, *m.* sick-ward or
 place for the sick
 Kranken-saal, *m.* ward
 Kranken-sänfte, *f.* litter
 Kranken-schiff, *n.* hospital-ship

Kranken-sessel, *m.* invalid-chair
 Kranken-speise, *f.* = -diät
 Kranken-spital, *n.* = -haus
 Kranken-stube, *f.* sick-room
 Kranken-stuhl, *m.* invalid-chair
 Kranken - stuhlwagen, *m.* = fahr-stuhl
 Kranken-thermometer, *m.* clinical thermometer
 Kranken-tisch, *m.* bed-table
 Kranken-trage, *f.* chair for carrying invalids, stretcher
 Kranken-träger, *m.* stretcher-bearer
 Kranken-transport, *m.* transport of the sick and wounded
 Kranken-transportwagen, *m.* ambulance-waggon or -truck
 Kranken-unterbringung, *f.* = -unterkunft
 Kranken-unterkunft, *f.* sheltering of sick and wounded
 Kranken-unterkunftsraum, *m.* shelter for the sick and wounded
 Kranken - unterstützung, *f.* assistance to the sick poor
 Kranken-untersuchung, *f.* = -examen
 Kranken-verein, *m.* sick-society or -club
 Kranken-verschlag, *m.* cockpit
 Kranken-versicherung, *f.* insurance against sickness
 Kranken-versicherungsgesetz, *n.* law relating to insurance against sickness
 Kranken-vorstellung, *f.* exhibition of a patient
 Kranken-wagen, *m.* invalid-carriage, hospital-waggon, Bath-chair
 Kranken-wärter, *m.* = -pfleger
 Kranken-wärterin, *f.* = -pflegerin
 Kranken-wärterkorps, *n.* army hospital corps
 Kranken - wartung, *f.* attendance upon and care of patients
 Kranken-wäsche, *f.* body-linen and bed-linen of the sick
 Kranken-wesen, *n.* all affairs relating to management of the sick
 Kranken-zelt, *n.* hospital or ambulance tent
 Kranken - zerstreung, *f.* distribution of the sick and wounded in war
 Kranken-zettel, *m.* = -bericht
 Kranken-zimmer, *n.* = -stube
 Krankhaft, *a.* diseased, distempered; morbid, irregular, abnormal

Krankhaftigkeit, *f.* diseased state, morbidity, abnormality
 Krankheit, *f.* illness, disease, sickness, complaint, malady, indisposition
 einheimische or endemische —, endemic disease
 englische —, rickets
 Krankheits-ablauf, *m.* course or termination of a disease
 Krankheits-abnahme, *f.* decline of a disease
 Krankheits-anfall, *m.* attack of illness
 Krankheits-anlage, *f.* predisposition to a disease
 Krankheits-art, *f.* kind or variety of disease
 Krankheits-ausbildung, *f.* development of a disease
 Krankheits-ausbreitung, *f.* spread or extension of disease
 Krankheits-ausbruch, *m.* outbreak of disease
 Krankheits-ausgang, *m.* result or termination of a disease
 Krankheits-äusserung, *f.* manifestation of disease
 Krankheits-bakterien, *n.pl.* bacteria of disease
 Krankheits-befund, *m.* diagnosis of disease
 Krankheits-bericht, *m.* medical report or bulletin
 Krankheits-beschreibung, *f.* description of disease
 Krankheits-bewusstsein, *n.* the consciousness of being ill
 Krankheits - bild, *n.* aspect of a disease
 Krankheits-charakter, *m.* character or type of illness
 Krankheits-dauer, *f.* duration of a disease
 Krankheits-disposition, *f.* = -anlage
 Krankheits-entscheidung, *f.* crisis of a disease
 Krankheits-entstehung, *f.* etiology of disease
 Krankheits-entstehungslehre, *f.* science of etiology of disease
 Krankheits - erregend, *a.* exciting disease
 Krankheits-erreger, *m.* excitant of disease
 Krankheits - erscheinung, *f.* symptom or phenomenon of a disease
 Krankheits-erwerbung, *f.* the act of acquiring or contracting disease

Krankheits-fall, *m.* case of illness or disease
Krankheits-form, *f.* = -art
Krankheits-forscher, *m.* pathologist
Krankheits-gefühl, *n.* the sensation of being ill
Krankheits-genius, *m.* = -charakter
Krankheits-geschichte, *f.* history of a disease
Krankheits-gift, *n.* virus of disease
Krankheits-grad, *m.* stage or degree of disease
Krankheits-gruppe, *f.* group of diseases
Krankheits-herd, *m.* focus or centre of disease
Krankheits-keim, *m.* germ of disease
Krankheits-kenner, *m.* = -lehrer
Krankheits-kunde, *f.* pathology
Krankheits-lehre, *f.* pathology
Krankheits-lehrer, *m.* pathologist
Krankheits-marasmus, *m.* marasmus or wasting due to disease
Krankheits - name, *m.* name of a disease
Krankheits-process, *m.* process or course of a disease
Krankheits - schilderung, *f.* = -beschreibung
Krankheits-sitz, *m.* seat of a disease
Krankheits-steigerung, *f.* exacerbation of a disease
Krankheits-stimmung, *f.* phase of a disease
Krankheits-stoff, *m.* morbid matter
Krankheits-symptom, *n.* symptom of a disease
Krankheits-träger, *m.* vehicle of disease
Krankheits-übertragung, *f.* transference of disease
Krankheits - ursache, *f.* cause of disease
Krankheits-ursachenlehre, *f.* = -entstehungslehre
Krankheits-verbreitung, *f.* spreading of a disease
Krankheits-vererbung, *f.* the inheriting or transmitting of a disease
Krankheits-verhütung, *f.* the prevention of disease
Krankheits-verlauf, *m.* course of a disease
Krankheits-verschleppung, *f.* transmission of a disease
Krankheits-verschlimmerung, *f.* exacerbation of a disease
Krankheits-vorgang, *m.* process or course of a disease

Krankheits-wechsel, *m.* crisis of a disease
Krankheits-wesen, *n.* nature of a disease
Krankheits-zeichen, *n.* sign or symptom of a disease
Krankheits-zeichenlehre, *f.* symptomatology
Krankheits - zeichnend, *a.* pathognomonic
Krankheits-zufall, *m.* = -anfall
Krankheits - zunahme, *f.* = -verschlimmerung
Krankheits-zustand, *m.* condition or state of disease
Kränklch, *a.* weak in health, sickly, ailing
Kränklichkeit, *f.* sickness, weakness of health, infirmity
Krankmachend, *a.* causing disease
Kranksein, *n.* the being ill
Krankwerden, *n.* the becoming ill
Kranz, *m.* wreath, crown, corona, areola
Kranz- (in compds.), coronary
Kranz-ader, *f.* coronary vein
Kranz-arterie, *f.* coronary artery ; circumflex artery
Kranz - arterienast, *m.* branch of coronary or circumflex artery
Kranz-arterienerkrankung, *f.* disease of coronary artery
Kranz-arterienverengung, *f.* stenosis of coronary artery
Kranz-arterienverschluss, *m.* occlusion of coronary artery
Kranz-band, *n.* coronary ligament
Kranz-blutader, *f.* = -ader
Kranz - blutleiter, *m.* coronary sinus
Kranz - förmig, *a.* coronary, coronoid, circumflex
Kranz-furche, *f.* auriculo-ventricular furrow
Kranz-gefäß, *n.* coronary vessel
Kranz - geflecht, *n.* coronary plexus
Kranz-naht, *f.* coronary suture
Kranz-nerv, *m.* circumflex nerve
Kranz-pulsader, *f.* or -schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Kranz-vene, *f.* = -ader
Krapula, *f.* ennui
Krasenlehre, *f.* the study of constitution and temperament
Kraske'sche Operation, *f.* sacral resection of rectum
Krätz-artig, *a.* resembling itch, pruriginous

- Krätz - ausschlag**, *m.* eruption of scabies
Krätze, *f.* scabies, itch
Kratzen, *v.t.* to scratch, to scrape
Kratzend, *a.* scratching
Kratzer, *m.pl.* acanthocephali
Krätz-förmig, *a.* = -artig
Krätz-geschwür, *n.* ulcer caused by itch
Krätzig, *a.* scabious, scabbed, itchy, mangy
Krätz-krankheit, *m.* & *f.* a subject of scabies
Krätz-krankheit, *f.* scabies, itch
Krätz-kur, *f.* treatment for scabies
Krätz-milbe, *f.* acarus scabiei, sarcoptes hominis
Krätz - milbengang, *m.* track or burrow of scabies insect
Krätz-mittel, *n.* remedy for scabies
Krätz-ofen, *m.* disinfecting oven
Krätz-pustel, *f.* pustule of scabies
Kratzwunde, *f.* wound caused by scratching
Kraus, *a.* crisp, curly, curled, corrugated, crispate
Kräuselung, *f.* curling, crispation
Krauseminz - blätter, *n.pl.* Folia menthae crispae, *Ph. G.*
Krauseminze, *f.* crisped mint
Krauseminz-öl, *n.* Oleum menthae crispae, *Ph. G.*
Krauseminz-sirup, *m.* Syrupus menthae crispae, *Ph. G.*
Krauseminz-wasser, *n.* Aqua menthae crispae, *Ph. G.*
Krause'sche Drüsen, *f.pl.* acinotubular glands of eyelid (of Krause)
Krause'sche Endkolben, *m.pl.* endbuds of Krause
Kraut, *n.* herb, plant, vegetable
Kräuter, *n.pl.* herbs
 aromatische —, aromatic herbs
 erweichende —, emollient herbs
 Lieber'sche —, Herba galeopsidis, *Ph. G.*
Kräuter-abkochung, *f.* decoction of herbs
Kräuter-absud, *m.* = -abkochung
Kräuter-arznei, *f.* herb medicine, medicine prepared from simples
Kräuter-aufguss, *m.* infusion of herbs
Kräuter-auszug, *m.* extract of herbs
Kräuter-bad, *n.* bath medicated with aromatic herbs
Kräuter-bier, *n.* herb-beer
Kräuter-dampfbad, *n.* vapour-bath medicated with aromatic herbs
Kräuter-essig, *m.* aromatic vinegar
Kräuter - kissen, *n.* herb-bag for fomentation, &c., sachet
Kräuter-kur, *f.* = -saftkur
Kräuter-mittel, *n.* vegetable remedy
Kräuter-pflaster, *n.* poultice made of herbs
Kräuter-pulver, *n.* powdered herbs
Kräuter-säckchen, *n.* = -kissen
Kräuter-saft, *m.* juice of herbs
Kräuter - saftkur, *f.* treatment by herb extracts
Kräuter-thee, *m.* herb-tea
Kräuter-trank, *m.* decoction of herbs or simples
Kräuter-umschlag, *m.* herb poultice
Kräuter-wein, *m.* medicated or aromatic wine
Kräuter-zucker, *m.* conserve, confection, electuary
Krebs, *m.* cancer, carcinoma; crab
Krebs- (in compds.), cancerous, carcinomatous
Krebs-ähnlich, *a.* cancerlike, cancerous, carcinomatous
Krebs-alveole, *f.* cancer alveolus
Krebs - art, *f.* kind or variety of cancer
Krebs-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich
Krebs - artigkeit, *f.* cancerousness, malignancy
Krebs-auge, *n.* crab's eye, concretion found in crayfish
Krebs-auslösung, *f.* or -ausrottung, *f.* extirpation or removal of cancer
Krebs-behandlung, *f.* treatment of cancer
Krebs-beschwerde, *f.* troubles due to cancer
Krebs-bildung, *f.* cancer formation
Krebs-delle, *f.* cancer depression or umbilication; central depression often seen in cancer
Krebs-entwicklung, *f.* development of cancer
Krebs-erkrankung, *f.* cancerous affection
Krebs-fall, *m.* case of cancer
Krebs-farbe, *f.* or -färbung, *f.* cancerous complexion or colour
Krebs-form, *f.* = -art
Krebs-förmig, *a.* = -ähnlich
Krebs-gerüst, *n.* cancer stroma
Krebs-geschwulst, *f.* cancerous tumour
Krebs-geschwür, *n.* cancerous ulcer
Krebs-gewebe, *n.* cancer tissue
Krebs-haft, *a.* cancerous
Krebs-herd, *m.* cancer focus

-ig, *a.* cancerous
 -jauche, *f.* ichorous discharge
 n breaking-down cancerous
 terial
 -kachexie, *f.* cancer cachexia
 -keim, *m.* cancer-germ
 -knollen, *m.* = -knoten
 -knötchen, *n.* or -knoten, *m.*
 cer-nodule
 -körper, *m.* cancer body or
 ss; cancer body or cell of
 ldeyer
 -körperchen, *n.* cancer cor-
 cell
 -krank, *a.* suffering from
 cer
 -kranke, *m.* & *f.* a subject of
 cer
 -krankheit, *f.* cancerous affec-
 n
 -kropf, *m.* malignant goitre
 -leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
 -marasmus, *m.* cancer maras-
 s or wasting
 -masse, *f.* cancer substance
 -metastase, *f.* metastasis of
 cer
 -milch, *f.* = -saft
 -nabel, *m.* = -delle
 -narbe, *f.* cancerous cicatrix
 -neubildung, *f.* cancerous new
 with
 -saft, *m.* cancer juice
 -schaden, *m.* = -krankheit
 -schmerz, *m.* cancer pain
 -stein, *m.* = -auge
 -ursache, *f.* cause of cancer
 -warze, *f.* cancerous wart
 -wucherung, *f.* hypertrophy or
 liferation of cancer
 -zapfen, *m.* prolongation or
 cess of cancer
 -zelle, *f.* cancer-cell
 -zellennest, *n.* cancer-cell nest
 e, *f.* chalk; carbonate of lime
 ipanische —, talc
 e-artig, *a.* cretaceous; resem-
 ing chalk
 e-haltig, *a.* containing chalk
 e - stein, *m.* chalk-stone; to-
 is
 ig, *a.* cretaceous, chalky
 , *m.* circle, district, sphere,
 g, areola, zone, orbit
 -arzt, *m.* district medical
 cer
 chend, *a.* creaking, screeching
 elgeräusch, *n.* bruit de diable,
 ous hum

Kreisen, *v.i.* to circulate, to revolve
 Kreis-faser, *f.* circular fibre
 Kreis-faserschicht, *f.* layer of cir-
 cular fibres
 Kreis-förmig, *a.* circular, orbicular,
 round
 Kreislauf, *m.* circulation, circular
 motion, periodical return
 Kreislauf-bahn, *f.* course of circula-
 tion
 Kreislauf-beschleunigung, *f.* accel-
 eration of circulation
 Kreislauf-hindernis, *n.* impediment
 to circulation
 Kreislauf-störung, *f.* disturbance of
 circulation
 Kreislauf-verlangsamung, *f.* slowing
 of circulation
 Kreislauf-zeit, *f.* time of one com-
 plete round of blood-circulation
 Kreis-medizinalbeamter, *m.* district
 medical officer
 Kreis-muskel, *m.* circular muscle
 Kreis-muskelbündel, *m.* bundle of
 circular muscle fibres
 Kreis - muskelfaser, *m.* circular
 muscle fibre
 Kreis - muskelschicht, *f.* layer of
 circular muscle
 Kreis-physikus, *m.* district medical
 officer
 Kreis-säge, *f.* circular saw
 Kreissbett, *n.* lying-in couch
 Kreis - schneidemesser, *n.* circular
 knife
 Kreis-schnitt, *m.* circular incision,
 circular amputation
 Kreissen, *v.i.* to be in labour, to
 labour in childbirth
 Kreissend, *a.* parturient
 Kreissende, *f.* a woman in labour
 Kreissstuhl, *m.* obstetric chair
 Kreisszimmer, *n.* lying-in room
 Kreis-tierarzt, *m.* district veterinary
 surgeon
 Kreis-tour, *f.* circular turn (in ban-
 daging)
 Kreis-wundarzt, *m.* district medical
 officer (surgeon)
 Kremnophobie, *f.* nervousness on
 looking down a slope
 Krempe, *f.* brim, flap
 Kreosot, *n.* creosote
 Kreosot-dampf, *m.* creosote-vapour
 Kreosot-wasser, *n.* creosote-water
 Krepiren, *v.i.* to die
 Krepitation, *f.* crepitation
 Krepitieren, *v.i.* to crepitate
 Krepitierend, *a.* crepitant

Kresol, *n.* = Kresylsäure
 Kresotinsäure, *f.* cresotinic acid
 Kresyl-alkohol, *m.* or -säure, *f.*
 kresol, methyl-phenol
 Kretin, *m.* cretin
 Kretine, *f.* female cretin
 Kretinen-anstalt, *f.* institution for
 cretins
 Kretinen - artig, *a.* cretinous, cre-
 tinoid
 Kretinen-haft, *a.* = -artig
 Kretinen-schädel, *m.* skull of cretin
 Kretinismus, *m.* cretinism
 Kretinöse, *m.* & *f.* a cretin
 Kreuz, *n.* cross; decussation, sacral
 region, loins
 Kreuz- (in compds.), sacral, crucial
 Kreuz-band, *n.* crucial ligament
 Kreuz-beere, *f.*; *vide* Kreuzdornbeere
 Kreuzbein, *n.* os sacrum
 Kreuzbein- (in compds.), relating to
 the os sacrum
 Kreuzbein-arterie, *f.* sacral artery
 Kreuzbein-aushöhlung, *f.* hollow of
 the sacrum
 Kreuzbein-blutader, *f.* sacral vein
 Kreuzbein-drüse, *f.* sacral gland
 Kreuzbein-fläche, *f.* surface of the
 sacrum
 Kreuzbein-flügel, *m.* ala of the sa-
 crum
 Kreuzbein-gegend, *f.* sacral region
 Kreuzbein-geschwulst, *f.* tumour of
 the sacrum
 Kreuzbein - höckerband, *n.* great
 sacro-sciatic ligament
 Kreuzbein-höhlung, *f.* = -aushöhl-
 ung
 Kreuzbein-horn, *n.* sacral cornu
 Kreuzbein-hüftbeinband, *n.* sacro-
 iliac ligament
 Kreuzbein-kanal, *m.* sacral canal
 Kreuzbein - krümmung, *f.* sacral
 flexure
 Kreuzbein - lendenmuskel, *m.* sacro-
 lumbalis muscle
 Kreuzbein-loch, *n.* sacral foramen
 Kreuzbein-neigung, *f.* inclination of
 the sacrum
 Kreuzbein-nerv, *m.* sacral nerve
 Kreuzbein-oberfläche, *f.* = -fläche
 Kreuzbein-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 Kreuzbein-rauhigkeit, *f.* tuberosity
 of the sacrum
 Kreuzbein-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Kreuzbein-schlitz, *m.* hiatus of the
 sacrum
 Kreuzbein-spitze, *f.* apex of the
 sacrum

Kreuzbein - stachelband, *n.* lesser
 sacro-sciatic ligament
 Kreuzbein-vene, *f.* = -blutader
 Kreuzbein-wirbel, *m.* sacral vertebra
 Kreuz-blumenkraut, *n.* Herba poly-
 galæ amaræ, *Ph. G.*
 Kreuz-darmbein- (in compds.),
 sacro-iliac
 Kreuz-darmbeinband, *n.* sacro-iliac
 ligament
 Kreuz-darmbeinfuge, *f.* or -darm-
 beingelenk, *n.* sacro-iliac synchon-
 drosis
 Kreuz-dornbeeren, *f.pl.* buckthorn
 berries
 Kreuz-dornbeerensaft, *m.* buckthorn
 berry juice
 Kreuz-dornbeerensirup, *m.* syrup of
 buckthorn
 Kreuz-förmig, *a.* cruciform, crucial
 Kreuz-geflecht, *n.* sacral plexus
 Kreuz-gegend, *f.* sacral region
 Kreuz-knochen, *m.* = -bein
 Kreuz-knorrenband, *n.* great sacro-
 sciatic ligament
 Kreuz-knoten, *m.* sacral ganglion
 Kreuz-lendenmuskel, *m.* sacro-lum-
 balis muscle
 Kreuz-muskel, *m.* a muscle attached
 to sacrum
 Kreuz-nerv, *m.* sacral nerve
 Kreuz-pulsader, *f.* or -schlagader, *f.*
 sacral artery
 Kreuz-schmerz, *m.* lumbago
 Kreuz-schnitt, *m.* crucial incision
 Kreuz-sitzbeinband, *n.* sacro-sciatic
 ligament
 Kreuz-stachelband, *n.* lesser sacro-
 sciatic ligament
 Kreuz-steissband, *n.* sacro-coccygeal
 ligament
 Kreuz - steissbein - (in compds.),
 sacro-coccygeal
 Kreuz-steissbeinband, *n.* sacro-coc-
 cygeal ligament
 Kreuz - steissbeingegend, *f.* sacro-
 coccygeal region
 Kreuz-steissbeingelenk, *n.* or -steiss-
 beinverbindung, *f.* sacro-coccygeal
 articulation
 Kreuzung, *f.* decussation; crossing,
 cross-breeding; intermarriage
 Kreuzungs-kommissur, *f.* commis-
 sure, especially of cerebellum and
 spinal cord
 Kreuzungs-punkt, *m.* point of decus-
 sation
 Kreuz-weh, *n.* = -schmerz
 Kreuz-wirbel, *m.* sacral vertebra

eln-; *vide* Kriebeln
 el-gefühl, *n.* sensation of itch-
 formication, &c.
 el-krankheit, *f.* ergotism
 el-mücke, *f.* *simulium reptans*
 eln, *v.t.* & *i.* to tickle, to
 itche, to itch, to irritate, to
 gle
 eln, *n.* tickling, itching, formi-
 cation, irritation, tingling
 el-sucht, *f.* = -krankheit, *f.*
 , *m.* (in compds.), relating to
 , military; *vide* for compds.
 Militar- and Armee-
 s - arzneikunde, *f.* military
 medicine
 s - chirurg, *m.* military surgeon
 s - chirurgie, *f.* military surgery
 s - heilkunde, *f.* = -arzneikunde
 s - hospital, *n.* = -lazarett
 s - krankenpflege, *f.* care of sick
 wounded in war
 s - lazarett, *n.* military hospital
 s - lazarettpersonal, *n.* the per-
 sonnel of a military hospital
 s - pest, *f.* = -typhus
 s - sanitätsdienst, *m.* military
 sanitary service
 s - sanitätsordnung, *f.* military
 sanitary regulation
 s - sanitätswesen, *n.* military
 sanitary affairs
 s - seuche, *f.* an epidemic due
 to war
 s - typhus, *m.* typhus
 tracheotomie, *f.* laryngo-tra-
 cheotomy
 kriminalanthropologie, *f.* criminal
 anthropology
 kriminalpsychologie, *f.* criminal psy-
 chology
 russische Krankheit, *f.* Crimean
 fever
 s, *a.* hairy
 s, *f.* hairiness
 e, *f.* *crèche*
 enanstalt, *f.* *crèche*
 enwesen, *n.* all affairs con-
 cerned with *crèches*
 , *f.* crisis
 ernen, *v.t.* to twist (a divided
 vessel)
 ch, *a.* critical
 onsäure, *f.* croconic acid,
 C_6O_6
 (in compds.), *vide* Kronen-;
 for compds. also Kranz-
 bohler, *m.* trephine, modiolus
 , *f.* crown, corona

Kronen-artig, *a.* coronary, coronoid
 Kronen-band, *n.* coronary ligament
 Kronen-förmig, *a.* = -artig
 Kronen-fortsatz, *m.* coronoid pro-
 cess
 Kronen-naht, *f.* coronal suture
 Krönung, *f.* crowning
 in der — stehen, to be tipsy or
 "elevated"
 Kronzahn, *m.* eyetooth
 Kropf, *m.* goitre, Derbyshire neck,
 bronchocele; struma; crop (of
 birds)
 gelatinöser or lymphatischer —,
 struma lymphatica
 Kropf-abtragung, *f.* extirpation of
 goitre
 Kropf-art, *f.* kind of goitre
 Kropf-artig, *a.* goitrous
 Kropf-ausschälung, *f.* enucleation or
 extirpation of goitre
 Kropf-behandlung, *f.* treatment of
 goitre
 Kropf - drüse, *f.* thyroid gland;
 goitre
 Kropf-form, *f.* = -art
 Kropf-förmig, *a.* = -artig
 Kropf-gegend, *f.* goitrous locality
 Kropf-geschwulst, *f.* goitre, broncho-
 cele
 Kropf-ig, *a.* goitrous
 Kropf-igkeit, *f.* goitrous state or
 condition
 Kropf-knoten, *m.* goitrous nodule
 Kropf-mittel, *n.* a remedy for goitre
 Kropf-quelle, *f.* spring the water of
 which is said to cause goitre
 Kropf-salbe, *f.* iodide of potash
 ointment
 Kropf-stenose, *f.* stenosis of air-
 passages due to pressure of goitre
 Kropf-stimme, *f.* goitrous voice
 Kropf-tod, *m.* sudden death asso-
 ciated with enlargement or dis-
 ease of thyroid
 Kropf-ursache, *f.* cause of goitre
 Kropf - verkleinernd, *a.* reducing
 goitre
 Kropf-vertreibend, *a.* anti-goitrous
 Kröte, *f.* toad, ranula
 Krötenkopf, *m.* anencephalus
 Kroton- (in compds.), croton
 Kroton-öl, *n.* croton-oil
 Kroton-samen, *m.* croton-seed
 Kroton-säure, *f.* crotonic acid
 Krücke, *f.* crutch
 Krückenlähmung, *f.* crutch paralysis
 Krückenzange, *f.* crutch-shaped for-
 ceps

Krug- (in compds.), amphoric
Krug-artiger Schall, *m.* amphoric sound
Krug-atmen, *n.* amphoric respiration
Krug-stimme, *f.* amphoric voice
Krüllgaze, *f.* crumpled gauze
Krümelsucker, *m.* grape-sugar
Krumm, *a.* crooked, curved, bent, wry, tortuous
Krumm-bein, *n.* bandy-leg; bow-leg
Krumm-beinig, *a.* bandy-legged; bow-legged
Krumm-darm, *m.* ileum
Krumm-darmentzündung, *f.* inflammation of ileum
Krumm-darmschleimhaut, *f.* mucous membrane of ileum
Krumm-darmschlinge, *f.* loop of ileum
Krümme, *f.* crookedness, curvature, bend
Krümmen, *v.t. & refl.* to crook, to curve, to bend; to writhe
Krumm-füssig, *a.* = -beinig
Krumm-hals, *m.* wry-neck
Krumm-halsig, *a.* wry-necked
Krumm-knie, *n.* knock-knee
Krumm-sehen, *n.* metamorphopsia, distorted vision
Krümmung, *f.* crookedness, curvature, bend, curve, sinuosity
Krümmungs-halbmesser, *m.* radius of curvature
Krümmungs-hypermotropie, *f.* hypermetropia from diminished refractive power of ocular media
Krümmungs-myopie, *f.* myopia from excessive refractive power of ocular media
Krümmungs-radius, *m.* = -halbmesser
Krümmungs-winkel, *m.* (der Hinterhauptschuppe), occipital angle
Krümmungs-winkel, *m.* (des Scheitelbeins), parietal angle (*Lissauer*)
Krümmungs-winkel, *m.* (des Stirnbeins), frontal angle
Krumm-werden, *n.* to become crooked (scoliosis)
Krumm-zange, *f.* curved forceps
Krupp, *m.* croup
Krupp-anfall, *m.* attack of croup
Krupp-behandlung, *f.* treatment of croup
Krüppel, *m.* cripple

Krüppel-haft, *a.* crippled, maimed, stunted
Krüppel-haftigkeit, *f.* crippled condition
Krüppelig, *a.* = **Krüppelhaft**
Krupp-häute, *f.pl.* croup membrane
Krupp-husten, *m.* croupy cough
Kruppös, *a.* croupy
Krural, *a.* crural
Kruralneuralgie, *f.* neuralgia in the thigh
Kruspel, *m.* = **Knorpel**
Kruste, *f.* crust, scab, scurf, eschar
Krusten-bildung, *f.* formation of crust, &c.
Krusten-flechte, *f.* impetigo
Krusten-mensch, *m.* porcupine man
Krusten-tiere, *n.pl.* crustaceous animals
Krymästhesie, *f.* special sensitiveness to cold
Krymotherapie, *f.* therapeutic use of cold
Kryoskopie, *f.* cryoscopy
Kryptocephalus, *m.* monster in which the head cannot be seen
Kryptogenetisch, *a.* caused by fungi
Kryptolith, *m.* stone found in atheromatous cyst
Kryptophthalmus, *m.* congenital union of eyelids
Kryptorchid, *m.* a subject of undescended testicles
Kryptorchidie, *f.* congenital displacement of testicles
Kryptorchie, *f.* = **Kryptorchidie**
Kryptorchismus, *m.* = **Kryptorchidie**
Krystall, *m.* crystal
Krystall-ähnlich, *a.* like crystal, crystalline
Krystall-bildung, *f.* formation of crystals
Krystall-feuchtigkeit, *f.* crystalline humour
Krystall-friesel, *m.* miliary fever, sudamina
Krystallinisch, *a.* crystalline
Krystallisieren, *v.i.* to crystallise
Krystallisierung, *f.* crystallisation
Krystall-kapsel, *f.* = -linsenkapsel
Krystall-linse, *f.* crystalline lens
Krystall-linsenentfernung, *f.* removal of crystalline lens
Krystall-linsenentzündung, *f.* inflammation of crystalline lens
Krystall-linsenkapsel, *f.* capsule of crystalline lens
Krystall-star, *m.* lenticular cataract

ll-wulst, *m.* thickening of
phery of capsule after opera-
for cataract
loidssubstanz, *f.* crystalloid
hansäure, *f.* kryptophanic

en- (and compds.), *vide* Cube-

leisch, *a.* cuboid, cuboidal
lisch, *a.* = Kuboideisch
manie, *f.* gambling mania
n, *m.* (and compds.), *vide*
terkuchen and Nachgeburt
nschelle, *f.* pulsatilla
cksbein, *n.* coccyx
f. sphere, globe, ball, bulb-
l, globule, bullet
sterische —, globushystericus
auszieher, *m.* bullet-extractor
bacterium, *n.* micrococcus,
ro-bacterium
bohrer, *m.* = -auszieher
hen, *n.* molecule
feile, *f.* osteotribe
finder, *m.* bullet-probe
form, *f.* globular form
förmig, *a.* spherical, globular
gelenk, *n.* ball-and-socket
t, enarthrosis, arthrodia
hefe, *f.* hyphae of mucor
mosus
kern, *m.* spheroidal nucleus
lochpils, *m.* shot-hole fungus
löffel, *m.* bullet-scoop
sucher, *m.* = -finder
tierchen, *n.* volvox globator
trephine, *f.* bullet-trephine
zange, *f.* ball- or bullet-forceps
zieher, *m.* = -auszieher
attern-; *vide* Kuhpocken
a. cool, fresh
apparat, *m.* refrigerator, cool-
apparatus
leckte, *f.* a cooling or refriger-
g covering
n, *v.t.* to cool, to refrigerate,
efresh
nd, *a.* cooling, refrigerant,
eshing
gefäß, *n.* = -apparat
compresse, *f.* cold compress
mittel, *n.* a refrigerant
pulver, *n.* cooling powder
röhre, *f.* cooling tube
salbe, *f.* Unguentum plumbi,
G.
salz, *n.* refrigerating salt
schlange, *f.* = -schlinge
schlinge, *f.* cooling coil

Kühl-sonde, *f.* a double-current irri-
gator for cooling the urethra
Kühlung, *f.* cooling, refrigeration
Kühl-wasser, *n.* lead-water
Kuhmilch, *f.* cow's milk
Kuhpocken, *f.pl.* cow-pox, vaccinia
Kuhpocken - bläschen, *n.* vaccine
vesicle
Kuhpocken-gift, *n.* vaccine virus
Kuhpocken-impfung, *f.* vaccination
Kuhpocken - lymph, *f.* vaccine
lymph
Kuhpocken-materie, *f.* = -lymphe
Kuhpocken-stoff, *m.* = -lymphe
Kulilawanöl, *n.* an ethereal oil
obtained from Cinnamomum culi-
lawan (*Nees.*)
Kultur, *f.* culture, cultivation;
civilisation
Kultur-lösung, *f.* cultivation-solu-
tion
Kultur-versuch, *m.* cultivation ex-
periment
Kumiss, *m.*; *vide* Kumys
Kümmel, *m.* caraway
Kümmel-öl, *n.* Oleum carui
Kümmel-samen, *m.* caraway-seed
Kumulation, *f.* accumulation
Kumulativ, *a.* cumulative
Kumulieren, *v.i.* to accumulate
Kumulierung, *f.* accumulation
Kumys, *m.* koumiss
Kumyskur, *f.* treatment by koumiss
Kunst, *f.* art; skill
Kunst- (in compds.), artificial, tech-
nical
Kunst-ausdruck, *m.* technical term
Kunst-butter, *f.* artificial butter,
margarine
Kunst-eis, *n.* artificial ice
Kunst-fehler, *m.* malpraxis
Kunst-gerecht, *a.* secundum artem
Kunst-geschwür, *n.* an issue
Kunst-heilmittel, *n.* artificial (or
synthetic) therapeutic agent
Kunst - heilung, *f.* cure by treat-
ment
Kunst-hülfe, *f.* medical or surgical
aid or help
Künstlich, *a.* artificial; ingenious
Kupfer, *n.* copper
essigsäures —, copper acetate
Kupfer-acetat, *n.* copper acetate
Kupfer-alaun, *m.* cuprum alumina-
tum, lapis divinus
Kupfer-ammonium, *n.* cupr-ammo-
nium
Kupfer-ausschlag, *m.* acne rosacea
Kupfer-borat, *n.* copper borate

Kupfer-chlorid, *n.* cupric chloride
 Kupfer-chlorür, *n.* cuprous chloride
 Kupfer-chromat, *n.* copper chromate
 Kupfer-drahtpessar, *n.* copper-wire pessary
 Kupfer-finne, *f.* = -ausschlag
 Kupfer-gefäß, *n.* copper utensil
 Kupfer-gehalt, *m.* amount of contained copper
 Kupfer-geschirr, *n.* = -gefäß
 Kupfer-grün, *n.* verdigris
 Kupfer-haltig, *a.* containing copper
 Kupferig, *a.* copperlike, coppery
 Kupfer-jodür, *n.* cuprous iodide
 Kupfer-kolik, *f.* colic of chronic copper poisoning
 Kupfer-lähmung, *f.* paralysis produced by working in copper
 Kupfern, *a.* of copper
 Kupfer-nase, *f.* acne rosacea of nose
 Kupfer-nitrat, *n.* copper nitrate
 Kupfer-oxychlorid, *n.* copper oxy-chloride
 Kupfer-oxyd, *n.* copper oxide
 Kupfer-oxydammoniak, *n.* ammonio-copper solution
 Kupfer-oxyhydrat, *n.* cupric hydroxide
 Kupfer-oxydsalz, *n.* cupric salt
 Kupfer-oxydul, *n.* cuprous oxide
 Kupfer-oxydulsalz, *n.* cuprous salt
 Kupfer-präparat, *n.* a preparation of copper
 Kupfer-rose, *f.* = -nase
 Kupfer-salmiak, *m.* cuprum sulphuricum ammoniatum
 Kupfer-sulfat, *n.* copper sulphate, blue-stone
 Kupfer-sulfür, *n.* copper sulphide
 Kupfer-vergiftung, *f.* copper poisoning
 Kupfer-vitriol, *m.* = -sulfat
 Kupfer-wasser, *n.* commercial ferrous sulphate
 Kupfrig, *a.* = Kupferig
 Kuppe, *f.* top, head, summit, tip
 Kuppel, *f.* cupola
 Kuppel-blindsack, *m.* blind sac of the cupola
 Kur, *f.* treatment, cure, course of treatment
 Kur-arzt, *m.* physician at a watering-place
 Kürbisbandwurm, *m.* tænia solium
 Kurella'sches Brust Pulver, *n.* Pulv. liquiritiæ co., *Ph. G.*
 Kur-erfolg, *m.* result of treatment
 Kur-gast, *m.* patient at a health resort

Kur-gemäss, *a.* = -mässig
 Kur-haus, *n.* pump-room, bathing establishment
 Kurieren, *v.t.* to treat ; to cure
 Kurkuma, *f.* Radix curcumæ, *Ph. G.*
 Kur-mässig, *a.* according to the prescribed treatment or diet
 Kur-methode, *f.* method of treatment
 Kur-ort, *m.* health-resort, watering-place
 Kur-pfuscher, *m.* quack
 Kur-pfuscherei, *f.* quackery
 Kurs, *m.* course (especially of lectures)
 Kürschnernaht, *f.* glover's suture
 Kurve, *f.* curve
 Kur-verfahren, *n.* = -methode
 Kurz, *a.* short ; brevis
 Kurz-atmig, *a.* short-breathed, asthmatic
 Kurz-atmigkeit, *f.* shortness of breath, dyspnoea
 Kurz-kopf, *m.* brachycephalus
 Kurz-köpfig, *a.* brachycephalous
 Kurz-köpfigkeit, *f.* brachycephaly
 Kurz-sichtig, *a.* short-sighted, myopic
 Kurz-sichtigkeit, *f.* short-sightedness, myopia
 Kurz-stäbchen, *n.* bacillus
 Kur-zweck, *m.* aim or purpose of treatment
 Kusso-blumen, *f.pl.* or -blüten, *f.pl.* cusso flowers
 Küstenfieber, *n.* coast fever, intermittent fever
 Küstenklima, *n.* seaside or coast climate
 Kutikularbildung, *f.* formation of epithelium, especially of horny layer
 Kyanose, *f.* cyanosis
 Kymographion, *n.* instrument for measuring and recording arterial pressure, kymograph
 Kynurensäure, *f.* kynuric acid
 Kyphose, *f.* kyphosis
 Kyphoskoliose, *f.* posterior and lateral spinal curvature
 Kyphotisch, *a.* kyphotic
 Kyste, *f.* cyst
 Kysten- (and compds.), *vide* Cysten
 Kystom, *n.* cyst, cystoma
 Kystometer, *m.* instrument for measuring the bladder
 Kystoplegie, *f.* paralysis of the bladder
 Kystospasmus, *m.* spasm of the bladder

L

Lab, *n.* rennet
 Lab - ähnlich, *a.* resembling rennet
 Lab-drüse, *f.* peptic gland, digestive gland
 Laben, *v.t.* to curdle with rennet
 Lab-essenz, *f.* Liquor seriparus, *Ph. G.*; extract of rennet
 Lab-ferment, *n.* active principle of gland
 Labial, *a.* labial; *vide* for compds. also Lippen
 Labialhernie, *f.* labial hernia
 Labiometer, *m.* instrument for measuring distance apart of blades of forceps applied to child's head
 Labitom, *n.* cutting-forceps
 Lab-kraut, *n.* Galium verum
 Lab-lösung, *f.* solution of rennet
 Lab-magen, *m.* abomasum, fourth stomach of ruminants
 Lab-magenschleimhaut, *f.* mucous membrane of abomasum
 Laborant, *m.* chemist
 Laborationsstaxe, *f.* special tax upon chemists
 Laboratorium, *n.* laboratory
 Laborde'sches Verfahren, *n.* rhythmic traction of the tongue in cases of apparent drowning
 Lab-pulver, *n.* rennet powder
 Lab-tabletten, *f.pl.* rennet tabloids
 Lab-wirkung, *f.* effect of rennet
 Labyrinth, *n.* labyrinth (of inner ear)
 häutiges —, membranous labyrinth
 knöchernes —, osseous labyrinth
 Labyrinth-anhang, *m.* ductus endolymphaticus
 Labyrinth-bläschen, *n.* auditory or otic vessel
 Labyrinth - fenster, *n.* fenestra of labyrinth
 Labyrinth-innenfläche, *f.* inner surface of labyrinth
 Labyrinth-kapsel, *f.* capsule from which internal ear is formed
 Labyrinth-oberfläche, *f.* surface of labyrinth
 Labyrinth-säckchen, *n.* sacculæ
 Labyrinth-vorhof, *m.* vestibule of labyrinth

Labyrinth-wand, *f.* or -wandung, *f.* wall of labyrinth
 Labyrinth-wasser, *n.* fluid of labyrinth
 Lab-zelle, *f.* peptic cell
 Lac . . ., *vide* Lak . . . and Laz . . .
 Lach-bewegung, *f.* muscular movements of laughter
 Lächeln, *v.i.* to smile
 Lachen, *v.i.* to laugh
 Lachen, *n.* laughter, laughing
 Lachen-erregend, *a.* exciting laughter
 Lach-gas, *n.* laughing-gas
 Lach-grübchen, *n.* dimple formed in cheeks during laughter
 Lach-krampf, *m.* spasmodic or hysterical laughing
 Lach-muskel, *m.* risorius muscle
 Lach-zwang, *m.* irresistible impulse to laugh
 Lack, *m.* lac, lake
 Lackfarbe, *f.* lac-colour, lac-dye
 Lackfarbiges Blut, *n.* laked blood
 Lackmus, *m.* litmus
 Lackmus-kraut, *n.* Croton tinctorium, *L.*
 Lackmus-papier, *n.* litmus paper
 Lackmus-tinktur, *f.* litmus tincture
 Lact . . ., *vide* Lakt . . .
 Lade, *f.* box, case; society or guild meeting
 Laden, *m.* shop, store
 Lädieren, *v.t.* to hurt, to injure
 Ladrerie, *f.* leprosy
 Ladungsflasche, *f.* Leyden jar
 Laennec'scher Infarkt, *m.* hæmorrhagic pulmonary infarct
 Lage, *f.* site, position, posture, attitude; state, condition; layer, stratum; presentation (obstetrics)
 Lage-abweichung, *f.* deviation, malposition, abnormal position
 Lage-anomalie, *f.* anomaly of position
 Lage-berichtigung, *f.* rectification of position
 Lager, *n.* bed, couch; stratum, layer; camp
 Lager-fieber, *n.* camp fever, typhus
 Lager-haft, *a.* bedridden
 Lager-ruhr, *f.* dysentery
 Lager-sucht, *f.* = -fieber

Lagerung, *f.* lying down ; stratification
 Lagerungsschiene, *f.* hollow splint for maintaining fixed position
 Lage-veränderung, *f.* change of position, displacement
 Lage-verkehrung, *f.* perversion of position
 Lage-wechsel, *m.* change of position or presentation
 Lage-weise, *a.* in layers, stratified
 Lagochilie, *f.* harelip
 Lagophthalmus, *m.* widening of the palpebral fissure
 Lagoponus, *m.* stitch in the side
 Lagostoma, *n.* harelip
 Lahm, *a.* lame
 Lahmen, *v.i.* to become lame
 Lähmen, *v.t.* to make lame, to paralyse
 Lähmend, *a.* laming, paralysing
 Lahm-gehen, *n.* walking lame
 Lahm-heit, *f.* lameness
 Lähmung, *f.* lameness, paralysis
 allgemeine —, general paralysis
 Bell'sche —, Bell's paralysis
 centrale —, central paralysis
 essentielle —, essential paralysis
 halbseitige —, hemiplegia
 myopathische —, myopathic paralysis
 neuropathische —, neuropathic paralysis
 peripherische —, peripheral paralysis
 quere —, paraplegia
 übers Kreuz —, cross paralysis
 unvollständige —, incomplete paralysis, paresis
 vollständige —, complete paralysis
 Lähmungs-anfall, *m.* attack of paralysis
 Lähmungs-art, *f.* kind or variety of paralysis
 Lähmungs-artig, *a.* resembling paralysis
 Lähmungs-erscheinung, *f.* phenomenon or sign of paralysis
 Lähmungs-form, *f.* = -art
 Lähmungs-hyperämie, *f.* hyperæmia accompanying paralysis
 Lähmungs-ursache, *f.* cause of paralysis
 Lähmungs-widrig, *a.* antiparalytic
 Lähmungs-zufall, *m.* = -anfall
 Lähmungs-zustand, *m.* condition of paralysis

Laken-bad, *n.* wet-packing
 Laken-einwicklung, *f.* wrapping in wet-pack
 Lakritze, *f.* = Lakritzensaft
 Lakritzen-saft, *m.* liquorice
 Lakritzen-sirup, *m.* syrup of liquorice
 Lakritzen-wurzel, *f.* liquorice root
 Laktagoga, *pl.* galactagogues
 Laktate, *n.pl.* lactates
 Laktation, *f.* suckling ; lactation
 Laktionsirresein, *n.* insanity during lactation
 Laktens, *m.* a suckling
 Lakto- (in compds.), relating to milk
 Lakto-biose, *f.* lacto-biose, milk-sugar
 Lakto- butyrometer, *m.* butyrometer
 Lakto-densimeter, *m.* instrument for taking specific gravity of milk
 Lakto- krit, *f.* instrument for estimating the fat of milk
 Lakto-se, *f.* lactose, milk-sugar
 Lakto-skop, *n.* lactometer
 Lakto-surie, *f.* the occurrence of milk-sugar in urine
 Laktucismus, *m.* poisoning with *Lactuca virosa*
 Laktylsäure, *f.* lactic anhydride
 Lällen, *v.i.* = Lallen
 Lallen, *v.i.* to stammer, to babble, to speak imperfectly, to stutter
 Lalopathieen, *f.pl.* disturbances of speaking
 Lalophobie, *f.* neurotic disturbance of speech
 Lamda-förmig, *a.* lambdoid
 Lamda-naht, *f.* lambdoid suture
 Lamelle, *f.* layer, stratum
 Laminaria - meissel, *m.* laminaria tent
 Laminaria-sonde, *f.* laminaria sound
 Laminaria-stengel, *m.* = -meissel
 Laminaria-stift, *m.* = -meissel
 Laminektomie, *f.* laminectomy
 Laminiert, *a.* laminated
 Lämstenosis, *f.* œsophageal stenosis
 Lampenruss, *m.* lampblack
 Lamprophonie, *f.* very loud speech
 Land, *n.* land, country
 Land-arzt, *m.* country doctor
 Landesmedizinalkollegium, *n.* state medical college
 Land-fieber, *n.* endemic fever
 Land-kartenzunge, *f.* geographical tongue

Land-krankheit, *f.* endemic disease
 Landolfische Aetzpaste, *f.* Landolfi's caustic
 Land-physikus, *m.* = -arzt
 Land-quarantäne, *f.* quarantine on land
 Land-ruhr, *f.* endemic dysentery
 Landry'sche Paralyse, *f.* Landry's paralysis
 Land-seuche, *f.* epidemic
 Land-skorbut, *m.* false scurvy, purpura hæmorrhagica
 Land-walnussöl, *n.* oil obtained from Aleurites triloba
 Lang, *a.* long, longus
 Länge, *f.* length
 Längen- (in compds.), longitudinal; *vide* for all compds. **Längs-**
 Langer'scher Achselbogen, *m.* processus falciformis axillaris
 Langhans'sche Schicht, *f.* the foetal epithelium of the chorionic villi
 Langhans'sche Zellen, *pl.* tubercular giant-cells
 Lang-kopf, *m.* dolichocephalus
 Lang-köpfig, *a.* dolichocephalous
 Lang-lebig, *a.* long-lived
 Lang-lebigkeit, *f.* longevity
 Länglich, *a.* longitudinal
 Längs, *prep.* along
 Längs- (in compds.), longitudinal
 Längs-achse, *f.* longitudinal axis
 Längs-achsendrehung, *f.* rotation or displacement in vertical axis
 Längs-ausdehnung, *f.* longitudinal extent
 Längs-band, *n.* longitudinal ligament
 Längs - blutleiter, *m.* longitudinal sinus
 Längs-bruch, *m.* longitudinal fracture
 Längs-bündel, *m.* longitudinal bundle
 Längs-disparates Punktpaar, *n.* pair of points lying on corresponding vertical lines of demarcation on the retinas, but upon disparate horizontals
 Längs - disparation, *f.* longitudinal disparation
 Längs - durchmesser, *m.* longitudinal diameter
 Längs-durchschnitt, *m.* longitudinal section
 Längs-ebene des Sehraums, *f.* (mittlere), central longitudinal plane of visual space
 Längs - ebenen, *f.pl.* longitudinal planes

Längs-einschnitt, *m.* longitudinal incision
 Längs-falte, *f.* longitudinal fold
 Längs-faser, *f.* longitudinal fibre
 Längs - faserhaut, *f.* longitudinal fibrous membrane
 Längs-faserschicht, *f.* layer of longitudinal fibres
 Längs-furche, *f.* longitudinal furrow or sulcus
 Längs-furchung, *f.* longitudinal segmentation or cleavage
 Längs - geschwür, *n.* longitudinal ulcer
 Längs-höhenindex, *m.* vertical index
 Längs - horopter, *m.* longitudinal horopter
 Lang-sichtig, *a.* long-sighted, hypermetropic
 Lang-sichtigkeit, *f.* long-sightedness, hypermetropia
 Längs-kopflage, *f.* longitudinal head presentation
 Längs-lage, *f.* longitudinal position or presentation
 Längs-leiste, *f.* longitudinal ridge
 Längs-mittellinie, *f.* (des Sehfeldes), longitudinal median line of field of vision
 Längs-muskelfaser, *f.* longitudinal muscular fibre
 Längs-muskelschicht, *f.* layer of longitudinal muscles
 Längs-muskulatur, *f.* longitudinal muscular apparatus
 Längs-riss, *m.* longitudinal rent or rupture
 Längs-scheidewand, *f.* mediastinum
 Längs-schicht, *f.* longitudinal layer
 Längs-schnitt, *m.* longitudinal incision
 Längs-schnittebene, *f.* = -ebenen
 Längs-spalte, *f.* longitudinal cleft or fissure
 Längs-spannung, *f.* longitudinal tension
 Lang-stäbchen, *n.pl.* bacilli
 Längs-streifen, *m.pl.* striæ longitudinales
 Längs-streifig, *a.* longitudinally striated
 Längs-teilung, *f.* longitudinal division
 Längs-umfang, *m.* longitudinal circumference
 Längs - wachstum, *n.* longitudinal growth
 Languettiernaht, *f.* a variety of glovers' suture

Langwierig, *a.* protracted
 Lanugo-haarbalg, *m.* lanugo hair-follicle
 Lanugo-härchen, *n.* lanugo, fine hair
 Lanze, *f.* lance
 Lanzen-egel, *m.* distoma lanceolatum
 Lanzen-messer, *n.* lance-shaped or double-edged knife; iridectomy-knife
 Lanzen-nadel, *f.* lance-pointed needle
 Lanzen-nadelspritze, *f.* syringe with lance-pointed needle
 Lanzette, *f.* lancet
 Lanzetten-besteck, *n.* case of lancets
 Lanzetten-futteral, *n.* lancet-case
 Lanzinierend, *a.* lancing
 Lapagmus, *m.* purgation
 Lapaktisch, *a.* gently laxative
 Laparo- (in compds.), relating to abdomen
 Laparo-catarrhus, *m.* intestinal catarrh
 Laparo-cele, *n.* abdominal hernia
 Laparo-enterotomie, *f.* laparo-enterotomy
 Laparo-hysterektomie, *f.* abdominal hysterectomy
 Laparo-hysterotomie, *f.* laparo-hysterotomy, Cæsarean section
 Laparo-ileotomie, *f.* laparo-ileotomy
 Laparo-klyse, *f.* washing out of peritoneal sac
 Laparo-kolpotomie, *f.* a modification of Cæsarean section in which the vagina is incised instead of the uterus
 Laparo-monodidymus, *m.* twins united at the abdomen
 Laparo-myitis, *f.* inflammation of abdominal muscles
 Laparo-myomotomie, *f.* removal of uterine myomata by the abdomen
 Laparo-rrhaphie, *f.* sewing up of abdomen
 Laparo-salpingotomie, *f.* incision of Fallopian tube after laparotomy
 Laparo-skopie, *f.* examination of abdomen
 Laparo-tomie, *f.* laparotomy
 Laparo-typhlotomie, *f.* laparotomy in caecal region
 Laparo-zoster, *m.* herpes of the abdomen
 Lapisträger, *m.* caustic-holder
 Läppchen, *n.* lobule, lobe; a small piece of linen or cloth

Läppchen-bronchien, *pl.* bronchioles
 Lappen, *m.* lobe, lobule; flap; a piece of linen or cloth
 Lappen-amputation, *f.* = -schnitt
 Lappen-bildung, *f.* making a flap
 Lappen-elephantiasis, *f.* elephantiasis mollis
 Lappen-extraktion, *f.* extraction (of cataract) by flap-operation
 Lappen-messer, *n.* knife for cutting flap, amputation-knife
 Lappen-schnitt, *m.* flap-amputation
 Lappen-wunde, *f.* wound in which a flap is nearly separated
 Lappig, *a.* flabby, flaccid; lobate, lobulated
 Lappung, *f.* lobulation
 Lärche, *f.* larch
 Lärchen-manna, *f.* manna from the larch
 Lärchen-schwamm, *m.* Fungus laricis, *Ph. G.*
 Lärchen-terpentin, *m.* Venetian turpentine
 Larvenbildung, *f.* formation of larva
 Larvenorgan, *n.* rudimentary organ
 Larviert, *a.* masked
 Laryngektomie, *f.* laryngectomy, excision of larynx
 Laryngismus, *m.* spasm of the glottis
 Laryngo- (in compds.), relating to the larynx
 Laryngo-cele, *n.* air-containing cyst in region of larynx
 Laryngo-fissur, *f.* the operative opening of larynx
 Laryngo-logie, *f.* laryngology
 Laryngo-paralyse, *f.* motor paralysis of larynx
 Laryngo-phthise, *f.* laryngeal phthisis
 Laryngo-rrhagia, *f.* hæmorrhage from the larynx
 Laryngo-skop, *n.* laryngoscope
 Laryngo-skopieren, *v.t.* to examine the larynx with the laryngoscope
 Laryngo-skopisch, *a.* laryngoscopic
 Laryngo-spasmopsellismus, *m.* spasmodic laryngeal stammering
 Laryngo-spasmus, *m.* spasm of glottis
 Laryngo-spastisch, *a.* pertaining to laryngeal spasm
 Laryngo-stenose, *f.* stenosis of larynx
 Laryngo-tom, *n.* laryngotomy-knife
 Laryngo-tracheotomie, *f.* crico-tracheotomy
 Laryngo-typhus, *m.* laryngeal complications due to typhoid or typhus

- Larynx-** (in compds.), *vide* Kehlkopf
Läsion, *f.* lesion
Lassar's Schälpaste, *f.* paste causing the skin to peel off; contains naphthol, sulphur, lanolin, and green soap
Lassar's Zinkpaste, *f.* equal quantities of zinc oxide and starch, with double the amount of vaseline
Lassen, *Blut*, *v.i.* to let blood
Lasszeug, *n.* case of blood-letting instruments
Latenz, *f.* latency, incubation (of fever)
Latenz-stadium, *n.* latent stage
Lateralcolotomie, *f.* lateral colotomy
Lateralsklerosis, *f.* lateral sclerosis
Laterocele, *n.* = Laparocele
Lathyrismus, *m.* lathyrism
Latsche, *f.* *Pinus pumilio*
Latschenkiefer, *f.* *Pinus montana* (*Mill.*)
Latschenkiefer-extrakt, *n.* extract of *Pinus montana*
Latschenkiefer-öl, *n.* ethereal oil obtained from *Pinus montana*
Lattich, *m.* lettuce
Latwerge, *f.* electuary
Lau, *a.* lukewarm, tepid; mild
Laub, *n.* leaf
Lau-bad, *n.* tepid bath
Laub-bad, *n.* leaf-bath
Laub-fleck, *m.* pimple
Lauf, *m.* course, track, path, current; flow, stream; progress
Laufen, *v.i.* to run, to move, to flow, to trickle
Lauf-knoten, *m.* running centre (situated near the middle of ventricular surface of caudate nucleus)
Lauf-krampf, *m.* runners' cramp
Lauge, *f.* lye, solution of caustic soda or potash
Laugen-artig, *a.* alkaline
Laugen-bad, *n.* alkaline-bath
Laugen-essenz, *f.* solution of caustic soda or potash
Laugen-haft, *a.* resembling lye, alkaline
Laugen-messer, *m.* instrument for taking specific gravity of lyes, acids, &c.
Laugensaltz (ätzendes), *potassa fusa*
Laugensalz, *n.* (flüchtiges), carbonate of ammonium
Laugensalz (geschwefeltes), *n.* potassium sulphide
Laugensalz (mineralisches), *n.* sodium carbonate
Laugensalz (vegetabilisches), *n.* potassium carbonate
Laugen-vergiftung, *f.* poisoning by lye
Laugen-wage, *f.* = -messer
Laugen-wasser, *n.* lye
Laune, *f.* humour, temper, ill humour, caprice, whim, mood
Launenhaftigkeit, *f.* capriciousness, whimsicality
Launisch, *a.* ill-humoured, capricious, whimsical
Laurinfett, *n.* = Laurostearin
Laurinsäure, *f.* lauric acid
Laurinsenkampfer, *m.* common camphor
Laurostearin, *n.* the glyceride of lauric acid
Laus, *f.* louse
Läuse-körner, *n.pl.* a popular term applied to *cocculus indicus*, *cevadilla* seed, &c.
Läuse-krankheit, *f.* = -sucht
Läuse-pulver, *n.* insect powder
Läuse-salbe, *f.* *Unguentum pediculorum*
Läuse-samen, *m.* = -körner
Läuse-sucht, *f.* phthiriasis
Lausig, *a.* lousy
Laut, *a.* loud, audible, distinct
Laut, *m.* sound, tone, note
Laut-bar, *a.* audible
Laut-barkheit, *f.* audibility
Laut-bild, *n.* phonic image, auditory spectrum
Laut-bildung, *f.* formation of sounds
Lauten, *v.i.* to sound
Laut-gebärde, *f.* sound-gesture
Laut-gesetz, *n.* phonetic law
Laut-klaviatur, *f.* sound-keyboard
Laut-los, *a.* soundless, silent, mute
Laut-mechanik, *f.* mechanism of articulate phonation
Laut-nachahmung, *f.* sound mimicry, onomatopoesis
Laut-sprache, *f.* phonetic speech
Laut-worte, *n.pl.* spoken words
Lauwarm, *a.* lukewarm, tepid
Lavamentum, *n.* enema
Lavendel, *m.* lavender
Lavendel-blüten, *f.pl.* lavender flowers
Lavendel-geist, *m.* spirits of lavender
Lavendel-öl, *n.* oil of lavender
Lavendel-wasser, *n.* lavender-water
Lävo-gyr, *a.* lavorotatory

- Lävulinsäure, *f.* lævulinic acid, monobasic
 Lävulose, *f.* levulose, fruit-sugar
 Laxans, *n.* purgative
 Laxieren, *v.t. & i.* to purge, to open the bowels; to be purged
 Laxier-kur, *f.* treatment by purgatives
 Laxier-latwerge, *f.* senna electuary
 Laxier-mittel, *n.* a purgative
 Laxier-salz, *n.* (englisches), magnesium sulphate
 Laxier-trank, *n.* Infus. sennæ co.
 Laxier-zucker, *m.* variety of sugar obtained from *Larix europæa*
 Laxität, *f.* looseness, relaxation
 Lazarett, *n.* hospital, infirmary, military hospital; *vide* for compounds also Hospital- and Krankenhaus-
 Lazarett-baracke, *f.* hospital pavilion
 Lazarett-einrichtung, *f.* internal arrangements of a hospital
 Lazarett-fieber, *n.* typhus
 Lazarett-gehilfe, *m.* hospital attendant, hospital orderly
 Lazarett-schiff, *n.* hospital-ship
 Lazarett-typhus, *m.* = -fieber
 Lazarett-wesen, *n.* all affairs connected with military hospitals
 Lazarett-zug, *m.* military hospital railway trains
 Lazerieren, *v.t.* to lacerate
 Leben, *v.t.* to live
 Leben, *n.* life, vitality
 Lebend, *a.* living
 Lebendig, *a.* living, alive, lively, active
 Lebendig-gebärend, *a.* viviparous
 Lebens- (in compds.), relating to life, vital
 Lebens-abschnitt, *m.* period or part of life
 Lebens-alter, *n.* period of life, age
 Lebens-art, *f.* manner or mode of life
 Lebens-assekuranz, *f.* life insurance
 Lebens-äusserung, *f.* manifestation of life
 Lebens-balsam, *m.* (Hoffmann'scher) Mistura oleoso-balsamica, *Ph. G.*
 Lebens-baum, *m.* arbor vitæ (in cerebellum); thuja, arbor vitæ
 Lebens-baumtinktur, *f.* tincture of thuja
 Lebens-bedingung, *f.* vital condition
 Lebens-bedrohend, *a.* threatening life
 Lebens-bedürfnisse, *n.pl.* necessities of life
 Lebens-dauer, *f.* duration of life
 Lebens-eigenschaft, *f.* attribute of life
 Lebens-elexir, *n.* compound tincture of aloes
 Lebens-erhaltung, *f.* preservation of life
 Lebens-erhaltungstrieb, *m.* instinctive desire to live
 Lebens-erscheinung, *f.* phenomenon of life
 Lebens-erwartung, *f.* probable duration of life
 Lebens-essenz, *f.* = -elexir
 Lebens-fähig, *a.* capable of life, viable
 Lebens-fähigkeit, *f.* viability, vitality
 Lebens-feuer, *n.* vital energy
 Lebens-flüssigkeit, *f.* vital fluid, the blood
 Lebens-frische, *f.* prime of life
 Lebens-fülle, *f.* energy, fulness of life
 Lebens-funken, *m.* vital spark
 Lebens-gang, *m.* vital process or function
 Lebens-gefahr, *f.* danger to life
 Lebens-gefährlich, *a.* dangerous to life
 Lebens-gefährlichkeit, *f.* danger to life
 Lebens-geist, *m.* vital spirit
 Lebens-genuss, *m.* enjoyment of life
 Lebens-gesetz, *n.* vital law
 Lebens-gewohnheit, *f.* habit of life
 Lebens-hauch, *m.* breath of life
 Lebens-jahr, *n.* year of life
 Lebens-knoten, *m.* respiratory centre, *næud vital*
 Lebens-kraft, *f.* vital power, vigour, vitality, energy
 Lebens-kraftig, *a.* vital, vigorous, full of life
 Lebens-länge, *f.* length of life
 Lebens-lehre, *f.* biology
 Lebens-linie, *f.* line of life, sulcus pollicis
 Lebens-luft, *f.* oxygen
 Lebens-luftmesser, *m.* eudiometer
 Lebens-lust, *f.* love or enjoyment of life
 Lebens-magnetismus, *m.* animal magnetism
 Lebens-merkur, *m.* antimony oxychloride

- Lebens-mittel, *n.* victuals, provisions
 Lebens-monat, *m.* month of life
 Lebens-müde, *a.* weary of life
 Lebens-müdigkeit, *f.* weariness of life
 Lebens-mut, *m.* vital energy
 Lebens-mutig, *a.* full of energy
 Lebens-öl, *n.* = -balsam
 Lebens-ordnung, *f.* diet, regimen
 Lebens-ordnungslehre, *f.* dietetics
 Lebens - prinzip, *n.* vital principle, the soul
 Lebens-prozess, *m.* process of life, vital phenomenon or function
 Lebens-regel, *f.* rule or maxim of life
 Lebens-saft, *m.* vital fluid or humour
 Lebens-satt, *a.* = -müde
 Lebens-schwäche, *f.* defective vitality, debility
 Lebens-stufe, *f.* period or stage of life
 Lebens-teil, *m.* vital part
 Lebens-thätigkeit, *f.* vital energy, vitality
 Lebens-tinktur, *f.* Tinct. aloes co.
 Lebens-trieb, *m.* vitality, vital impulse
 Lebens - tropfen, *m.pl.* life - drops (name of patent medicine)
 Lebens-überdruß, *m.* satiety or disgust of life
 Lebens-überdrüssig, *a.* tired of life
 Lebens-unfähig, *a.* incapable of living, non-viable
 Lebens-unfähigkeit, *f.* incapability of living, non-viability
 Lebens-verhältnis, *n.* condition of life
 Lebens-verkürzung, *f.* shortening of life
 Lebens - verlängerung, *f.* prolongation of life
 Lebens - verlängerungskunst, *f.* the art of prolonging life
 Lebens-verrichtung, *f.* function of life
 Lebens-versicherung, *f.* life insurance
 Lebens - versicherungsvertrag, *m.* life insurance policy or contract
 Lebens-vorgang, *m.* = -prozess
 Lebens-wahrscheinlichkeit, *f.* probability or expectancy of life
 Lebens-wärme, *f.* animal or vital heat
 Lebens-weise, *f.* = -art
 Lebens-wichtig, *a.* vital, of vital importance
 Lebens-zeichen, *n.* sign of life
 Lebens-zeit, *f.* lifetime
 Leber, *f.* liver
 Leber- (in compds.), hepatic
 Leber-abscess, *m.* hepatic abscess
 Leber-ader, *f.* = -vene
 Leber-ähnlich, *a.* = -artig
 Leber-aloe, *f.* hepatic aloes
 Leber-anämie, *f.* hepatic anæmia
 Leber-anschoppung, *f.* hepatic engorgement
 Leber - anschwellung, *f.* enlargement or swelling of liver
 Leber-arterie, *f.* hepatic artery
 Leber - arterienast, *m.* branch of hepatic artery
 Leber-arterienstamm, *m.* trunk of hepatic artery
 Leber-arterienzweig, *m.* = -arterienast
 Leber-artig, *a.* hepatic, hepatised
 Leber-atrophie, *f.* atrophy of liver
 Leber-aufhängeband, *n.* suspensory ligament of liver
 Leber-ausführungsgang, *m.* excretory duct of liver
 Leber-band, *n.* hepatic ligament
 Leber-beschreibung, *f.* description of liver
 Leber-beschwerde, *f.* liver troubles, liver complaint
 Leber-bezirk, *m.* hepatic region
 Leber - blasengang, *m.* bile duct, cystic duct
 Leber - blasenkanal, *m.* = -blasengang
 Leber - blut, *n.* blood contained in liver
 Leber-blutader, *f.* = -vene
 Leber-blutgefäß, *n.* hepatic blood-vessel
 Leber-blutgeschwulst, *f.* blood-cyst of liver
 Leber-blutüberfüllung, *f.* hyperæmia of liver
 Leber - blutung, *f.* hæmorrhage of liver
 Leber-braun, *a.* liver-brown
 Leber-bruch, *m.* hepatocele
 Leber-carcinom, *n.* cancer of liver
 Leber - cirkulationsstörung, *f.* disturbance of hepatic circulation
 Leber-cirrhose, *f.* cirrhosis of liver
 Leber-colik, *f.* gall-stone colic
 Leber-cylinder, *m.* primary tube of the embryonic liver
 Leber-dämpfung, *f.* hepatic dulness
 Leber - dickdarmband, *n.* hepaticocolic ligament

- Leber-drüse**, *f.* hepatic gland, lymph gland in hepatico-duodenal ligament
Leber-echinokokkus, *m.* hydatid of liver
Leber-egel, *m.* liver fluke, distoma hepaticum
Leber-egelkrankheit, *f.* distomatosis
Leber-egelseuche, *f.* = -egelkrankheit
Leber-einschnitt, *m.* = -furche
Leber-eiter, *m.* pus from liver
Leber-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of liver
Leber-entartung, *f.* degeneration of liver
Leber-entzündung, *f.* hepatitis
Leber-erkrankung, *f.* = -krankheit
Leber-erscheinung, *f.* liver phenomenon
Leber-farbe, *f.* liver-colour, colour of liver
Leber-fäule, *f.* = -egelkrankheit
Leber-fettsucht, *f.* = -verfettung
Leber-fieber, *n.* hepatic fever
Leber-fistel, *f.* hepatic fistula
Leber-fläche, *f.* surface of liver
Leber-fleck, *m.* = -flecken
Leber-flecken, *m.* liver-spot, chloasma
Leber-fluss, *m.* hepatic flux
Leber-furche, *f.* fissure of liver, hepatic notch
Leber-galle, *f.* hepatic bile
Leber-gallenblasengang, *m.* = -blasengang
Leber-gallengang, *m.* hepatic duct
Leber-gang, *m.* = -gallengang
Leber-gebiet, *n.* = -gegend
Leber-geflecht, *n.* hepatic plexus
Leber-gegend, *f.* hepatic region
Leber-geschwulst, *f.* tumour of liver
Leber-geschwür, *n.* ulcer of liver
Leber-gewebe, *n.* hepatic tissue
Leber-gewebsentzündung, *f.* inflammation of liver-tissue
Leber-grube, *f.* fossa of liver
Leber-haargefäß, *n.* hepatic capillary
Leber-haut, *f.* = -hülle
Leber-hülle, *f.* Glisson's capsule
Leber-hülse, *f.* = -hülle
Leber-husten, *m.* liver cough, cough attributed to liver trouble
Leber-hydatiden, *pl.* = -echinokokkus
Leber-hydatidengeschwulst, *f.* hydatid tumour of liver
Leber-hyperämie, *f.* hepatic hyperæmia
Leber-hypertrophie, *f.* hypertrophy of liver
Leber-ikterus, *m.* hepatic jaundice
Leber-insel, *f.* hepatic lobule
Leber-inselchen, *n.* = -insel
Leber-kapsel, *f.* Glisson's capsule
Leber-klette, *f.* Agrimonia eupatoria, *L.*
Leber-kolik, *f.* hepatic colic
Leber-krank, *a.* suffering from liver affection
Leber-krank, *m.* & *f.* a sufferer from liver affection
Leber-krankheit, *f.* liver disease
Leber-kraut, *n.* liverwort, Asarum europæum, *L.*
Leber-krautwurzel, *f.* root of liverwort
Leber-krebs, *m.* cancer of liver
Leber-kreislauf, *m.* hepatic circulation
Leber-krümmung, *f.* hepatic flexure
Leber-läppchen, *n.* = -insel
Leberlappen, *m.* lobe of liver
hinterer —, Spigelian lobe of liver
linker —, left lobe of liver
rechter —, right lobe of liver
Spigel'scher —, Spigelian lobe of liver
unterer —, lower lobe of liver
viereckiger —, quadrate lobe of liver
Leber-lehre, *f.* hepatology
Leber-leiden, *n.* liver affection
Leber-leidend, *a.* suffering from liver affection
Leber-leidende, *m.* & *f.* a sufferer from liver affection
Leber-melanose, *f.* hepatic melanosis
Leber-mittel, *n.* a remedy for liver complaint
Leber-nabelbruch, *m.* omphalo-hepatic hernia
Leber-nerv, *m.* hepatic nerve
Leber-oberfläche, *f.* = -fläche
Leber-pforte, *f.* porta of liver
Leber-probe, *f.* the liver test
Leber-puls, *m.* hepatic pulsation
Leber-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
Leber-pulsation, *f.* pulsation of liver
Leber-querfurche, *f.* transverse fissure of liver
Leber-rand, *m.* margin or border of liver
Leber-rinne, *f.* = -furche
Leber-schall, *m.* hepatic sound
Leber-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie

Leber - schlauch, *m.* diverticulum from duodenum around which embryonic liver is formed
Leber - schmerz, *m.* hepatic pain
Leber - schrumpfung, *f.* atrophy or shrinking of liver
Leber - schuss, *m.* gunshot wound of liver
Leber - schwellung, *f.* = -anschwellung
Leber - schwindsucht, *f.* wasting through liver disease
Leber - schwund, *m.* atrophy of liver
Leber - sekret, *n.* secretion of liver
Leber - stärke, *f.* glycogen
Leber - stein, *m.* biliary calculus, gall-stone
Leber - steinkrankheit, *f.* gall-stone disease
Leber - substanz, *f.* hepatic substance
Leber - sucht, *f.* = -krankheit
Leber - süchtig, *a.* = -krank
Leber - syphilis, *f.* syphilis of liver
Leber - thätigkeit, *f.* liver function
Leber - thran, *m.* cod-liver oil
Leber - übel, *n.* = -krankheit
Leber - umhüllung, *f.* = -hülle
Leber - untersuchung, *f.* examination of liver
Leber - vene, *f.* hepatic vein
Leber - venenblut, *n.* blood of hepatic veins
Leber - veränderung, *f.* hepatic change
Leber - vereiterung, *f.* suppuration of liver
Leber - verfettung, *f.* fatty degeneration of liver
Leber - vergrößerung, *f.* enlargement of liver
Leber - verhärtung, *f.* induration of liver
Leber - verjauchung, *f.* ichorous sup-puration of liver
Leber - verkleinerung, *f.* = -atrophie
Leber - verletzung, *f.* injury to liver
Leber - verstopfung, *f.* obstruction of liver
Leber - wulst, *m.* the mass of cells from which the embryonic liver is formed
Leber - wunde, *f.* wound of liver
Leber - wurm, *m.* = -egel
Leber - zelle, *f.* liver-cell
Leber - zellenbälkchen, *n.* = -zellen-balken
Leber - zellenbalken, *m.* liver-cell tra-becula
Leber - zellenentartung, *f.* degenera-tion of liver-cells

Leber - zellennetz, *n.* network of liver-cells
Leber - zellenschlauch, *m.* channel formed by liver-cells
Leber - zerreissung, *f.* laceration or rupture of liver
Leber - zirrhose, *f.* = -cirrhose
Leber - zucker, *m.* liver-sugar
Lebetostenose, *f.* contracted pelvis
Lebewesen, *n.* organism
Lebhaft, *a.* lively, active
Lebhaftigkeit, *f.* liveliness, activity
Leblos, *a.* lifeless, inanimate
Leblosigkeit, *f.* lifelessness, want of spirit or animation, dulness
Lebzeiten, *pl.* lifetime
Lecanorsäure, *f.* orsellie acid
Lechopyra, *f.* puerperal fever
Lecksaft, *m.* linctus, any solution applied by a brush
Leder, *n.* leather
Lederhaut, *f.* true skin, corium; sclerotic
Lederhaut - blutgefäß, *n.* blood-vessel of the corium; blood-vessel of the sclerotic
Lederhaut - entzündung, *f.* inflam-mation of the corium or scler-otic
Lederhaut - gefäß, *n.* vessel of the corium or sclerotic
Lederhaut - gewebe, *n.* tissue of the corium or sclerotic
Lederhaut - oberfläche, *f.* surface of corium or sclerotic
Lederhaut - schichte, *f.* layer of corium
Lederhaut - schwiele, *f.* callosity of corium
Lederhaut - wucherung, *f.* hypertro-phy of corium
Leder - kind, *n.* lithopædion
Leder - knarren, *n.* leather-creaking sound
Leder - zucker, *m.* (brauner), liquorice lozenge
Leder - zucker, *m.* (weisser), pasta althææ
Leer, *a.* empty; — **er Schall**, *m.* dull sound
Leer - darm, *m.* jejunum
Leer - darmentzündung, *f.* inflamma-tion of jejunum
Leer - darmschleimhaut, *f.* mucous membrane of jejunum
Leere, *f.* emptiness, vacuum
Leeren, *v.t.* to empty, to void, to evacuate, to drain
Leer - heit, *f.* emptiness

- Leer - schlucken**, *n.* involuntary movement of deglutition
Lefze, *f.* = **Lippe**, *f.* lip; margin; *vide* for all compds. **Lippen-**
Legal'sche Probe, *f.* sodium nitroprusside test for acetonuria
Legen, *v.t. & refl.* to lay, to put, to place; to lie down, to take to one's bed; to abate
Legitim, *a.* legitimate
Legitimität, *f.* legitimacy
Leguminosen-mehl, *n.* flour made from legumes
Leguminosen-suppe, *f.* soup made of peas or other legumes
Lehm, *m.* mud, clay
Lehmfarbig, *a.* clay-coloured
Lehre, *f.* doctrine, science, theory, system
Lehr-gebäude, *n.* system
Lehr-satz, *m.* rule, precept, doctrine
Leib, *m.* body; belly, abdomen; womb
Leib-arzt, *m.* physician or surgeon in ordinary
Leib-binde, *f.* body-bandage
Leib-chirurg, *m.* surgeon in ordinary
Leibes- (in compds.), *vide also Körper-*
Leibes-auftreibung, *f.* distension of abdomen
Leibes-beschaffenheit, *f.* constitution
Leibes-beschwerde, *f.* bodily infirmity, ailment
Leibes-bewegung, *f.* bodily exercise
Leibes-bürde, *f.* = **-frucht**
Leibes-dicke, *f.* corpulence
Leibes-fehler, *m.* bodily defect or deformity
Leibes-frucht, *f.* the foetus
Leibes-fruchtabtreibung, *f.* inducing abortion
Leibes-gaben, *f.pl.* physical endowments
Leibes-gebrechen, *n.* bodily infirmity or deformity
Leibes-gefahr, *f.* danger to life
Leibes-gestalt, *f.* figure, shape
Leibes-grösse, *f.* stature
Leibes-gürtel, *m.* abdominal belt or bandage
Leibes-höhe, *f.* stature
Leibes-höhle, *f.* body-cavity, coelom
Leibes-kraft, *f.* bodily strength
Leibes-länge, *f.* body length
Leibes-nahrung, *f.* food
Leibes-öffnung, *f.* motion, opening of the bowels
Leibes-pflege, *f.* care of the body
Leibes-schwäche, *f.* bodily weakness
Leibes-stärke, *f.* = **-kraft**
Leibes-stellung, *f.* posture, attitude
Leibes-übung, *f.* bodily exercise
Leibes-umfang, *m.* girth
Leibes-verstopfung, *f.* constipation
Leibes-wand, *f.* wall of chest or abdomen
Leib-grimmen, *n.* colic, gripes
Leib-gürtel, *m.* waist-belt, abdominal belt
Leib-kollern, *n.* borborygmus
Leib-laus, *f.* body-louse
Leib-lich, *a.* material, corporeal
Leib-medicus, *m.* = **-arzt**
Leib-schaden, *m.* bodily infirmity or defect; rupture
Leib-schmerz, *m.* colic, abdominal or griping pain
Leib-schneiden, *n.* = **-schmerz**
Leib-schüssel, *f.* bed-pan
Leib-stuhl, *m.* close-stool
Leib-wäsche, *f.* body linen
Leib-wasser, *n.* serum of dropsy
Leib-wassersucht, *f.* ascites
Leib-weh, *n.* = **-schmerz**
Leib-wundarzt, *m.* = **-chirurg**
Leib-zwang, *m.* constipation; tenesmus
Leichdorn, *m.* = **Hühnerauge**, *n.* corn; *vide* for compds. **Hühneraugen-**
Leiche, *f.* corpse, cadaver
Leichen- (in compds.), relating to cadavers, cadaveric, cadaverous; *vide* for compds. *also Toten-*
Leichen-ähnlich, *a.* cadaverous
Leichen-alkaloid, *n.* ptomaine
Leichen-artig, *a.* = **-ähnlich**
Leichen-ausgrabung, *f.* exhumation, disinterment
Leichen-basen, *f.pl.* ptomaines
Leichen-beerdigung, *f.* interment
Leichen-befund, *m.* post-mortem appearance, result of post-mortem
Leichen-begräbnis, *n.* = **-beerdigung**
Leichen-beschauer, *m.* official medical inquirer into and certifier of deaths
Leichen-besichtigung, *f.* = **-schau**
Leichen-bestatter, *m.* undertaker
Leichen-bestattung, *f.* = **-beerdigung**
Leichen-blass, *a.* pale as death, livid
Leichen-blässe, *f.* death-like pallor, pallor of death
Leichen-blut, *n.* post-mortem blood
Leichen-dunst, *m.* cadaveric odour or exhalation

- Leichen-eröffnung**, *f.* post-mortem autopsy
Leichen-erscheinung, *f.* post-mortem appearance
Leichen-farbe, *f.* cadaveric hue or colour
Leichen-fäulnis, *f.* post-mortem decomposition
Leichen-fett, *n.* adipocere
Leichen-fleck, *m.* death-spot
Leichen-frau, *f.* female layer-out
Leichen-geburt, *f.* post-mortem delivery
Leichen-gerinnsel, *n.* post-mortem thrombus
Leichen-geruch, *m.* cadaveric odour
Leichen-gift, *n.* ptomaine, post-mortem virus
Leichen-haft, *a.* = -ähnlich
Leichen-halle, *f.* dead-house, mortuary
Leichen-haus, *n.* = -halle
Leichen-haut, *f.* skin of cadaver
Leichen-hypostase, *f.* post-mortem hypostasis
Leichen-infektionspustel, *f.* verruca necrogenica
Leichen-injektion, *f.* injection of cadaver or subject
Leichen-kammer, *f.* dead-room
Leichen-kasse, *f.* burial club
Leichen-material, *n.* specimen from an autopsy
Leichen-molluscum, *n.* post-mortem wart
Leichen-naht, *f.* post-mortem suture
Leichen-öffner, *m.* necroscopist
Leichen-öffnung, *f.* = -eröffnung
Leichen-pass, *m.* death certificate
Leichen-pustel, *f.* pustule due to cadaveric poison
Leichen-schändung, *f.* coitus with a corpse
Leichen-schau, *f.* official inspection of cadaver, inquest, post-mortem examination
Leichen-schauarzt, *m.* = -beschauer
Leichen-schauer, *m.* = -beschauer
Leichen-schauhaus, *n.* morgue
Leichen-sektion, *f.* = -eröffnung
Leichen-starre, *f.* rigor mortis
Leichen-stellung, *f.* position of a part in the cadaver
Leichen-teil, *m.* part of a cadaver
Leichen-tisch, *m.* post-mortem table
Leichen-tuberkel, *m.* post-mortem tubercle, dissecting-porters' wart
Leichen-untersuchung, *f.* examination of a corpse
Leichen-veränderung, *f.* post-mortem change
Leichen-verbrennung, *f.* cremation
Leichen-verbrennungsanstalt, *f.* crematorium
Leichen-verbrennungsofen, *m.* cremation furnace
Leichen-vergiftung, *f.* poisoning by ptomaines
Leichen-versuch, *m.* experiment on cadaver
Leichen-wachs, *n.* = -fett
Leichen-wärter, *m.* watchmen in mortuary
Leichen-wesen, *n.* all affairs relating to the disposal of the dead, registration, &c.
Leichen-wurm, *m.* sarcophaga mortuorum
Leichnam, *m.* cadaver, corpse
Leicht, *a.* light, slight, easy, mild
Leicht-flüssig, *a.* easily liquefied or fused, limpid, of low density
Leicht-verdaulich, *a.* easily digestible
Leiden, *v.t. & i.* to suffer, to endure, to support, to bear, to tolerate
Leiden, *n.* suffering, affliction, ailment, malady, complaint, affection, disease, pain
Leidend, *a.* suffering, sickly, ailing
Leidende, *m. & f.* a sick person, patient, sufferer
Leim, *m.* glue, gelatine
weisser —, gelatine
Leim-bad, *n.* gelatinous bath
Leim-bereitung, *f.* preparation of glue or gelatine
Leim-blättchen, *n.* gelatine disc
Leim-dampf, *m.* vapour from glue
Leimend, *a.* adhesive, agglutinative
Leim-gebend, *a.* yielding gelatine
Leim-pepton, *n.* *peptone de colle*
Leim-süss, *n.* glyccoll
Leim-verband, *m.* glue or gelatine dressing
Leim-zucker, *m.* = -süss
Lein, *m.* flax; linseed
Leinen, *n.* linen
Lein-kraut, *n.* *Linaria vulgaris*
Lein-krautsalbe, *f.* *Unguentum linariæ*, *Ph. G.*
Lein-kuchen, *m.* linseed cake
Lein-mehl, *m.* linseed meal
Lein-öl, *n.* linseed-oil
Lein-öl (geschwefeltes), *Oleum lini sulphuratum*
Lein-öliniment, *n.* (flüssiges), linseed-oil liniment

- Lein-ölsäure, *f.* linoleic acid
 Lein-samen, *m.* linseed
 Lein-samenmehl, *n.* linseed-meal
 Lein-samenöl, *n.* linseed-oil
 Lein-samenthee, *m.* linseed-tea
 Lein - samenumschlag, *m.* linseed poultice
 Lein-wand, *f.* linen
 Lein-wandbinde, *f.* linen bandage
 Lein-wandkompress, *f.* linen compress
 Leiste, *f.* ledge, border, ridge, crest, groin; helix; inguinal region
 äussere —, helix
 innere —, anti-helix
 Leisten- (in compds.), inguinal
 Leisten-abscess, *m.* inguinal abscess
 Leisten-ähnlich, *a.* ledge-like, crested
 Leisten-arterien, *f.pl.* inguinal arteries
 Leisten-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich
 Leisten - band, *n.* Poupart's ligament
 Leisten-bandschenkel, *m.* pillar of external inguinal ring
 Leisten-bein, *n.* os innominatum, pubo-ischiatic bone
 Leisten-beuge, *f.* the flexure of the groin
 Leisten-beule, *f.* bubo
 Leisten-binde, *f.* inguinal fascia
 Leisten-bruch, *m.* inguinal hernia
 Leisten-bruchband, *n.* truss for inguinal hernia
 Leisten-brust, *f.* inguinal mamma
 Leisten-bug, *m.* = -beuge
 Leisten-canal, *m.* inguinal canal
 Leisten-drüse, *f.* inguinal gland
 Leisten-drüsenanschwellung, *f.* swelling of inguinal gland
 Leisten-drüsengeschwulst, *f.* = -anschwellung
 Leisten-förmig, *a.* = -ähnlich
 Leisten-furche, *f.* inguinal furrow
 Leisten-geflecht, *n.* inguinal plexus
 Leisten-gegend, *f.* inguinal region
 Leisten-geschwulst, *f.* inguinal tumour
 Leisten-grube, *f.* inguinal fossa
 Leisten-hernie, *f.* = -bruch
 Leisten-hoden, *m.* testicle retained in inguinal canal
 Leisten-kanal, *m.* inguinal canal
 Leisten - lymphdrüse, *f.* inguinal lymph-gland
 Leisten-muskel, *m.* (grosser), musculus helicus major
 Leisten-muskel, *m.* (kleiner), musculus helicus minor
 Leisten-nerv, *m.* inguinal nerve
 Leisten-öffnung, *f.* inguinal orifice or aperture
 Leisten-pfeiler, *m.* pillar of external inguinal ring
 Leisten-pulsadern, *pl.* = -arterien
 Leisten-ring, *m.* inguinal ring
 Leisten-ringpfeiler, *m.* = -pfeiler
 Leisten-ringschenkel, *m.* = -pfeiler
 Leisten-schamlippenbruch, *m.* inguino-labial hernia
 Leisten-schlagadern, *f.pl.* = -arterien
 Leisten-schmerz, *m.* pain in the groin
 Leisten-verband, *m.* inguinal dressing, spica
 Leistung, *f.* performance, execution, ability
 Leistungs-fähig, *a.* functionally capable
 Leistungs-fähigkeit, *f.* functional capacity
 Leistungs-kraft, *f.* functional power
 Leistungs-unfähigkeit, *f.* functional incapacity
 Leistungs-vermögen, *n.* = -kraft
 Leit- (in compds.), conducting
 Leit-apparat, *m.* conducting apparatus
 Leit-band, *n.* gubernaculum testis
 Leiten, *v.t.* to conduct
 Leitend, *a.* conducting
 Leiter, *m.* conductor
 Leiter'sche Röhren, *pl.* Leiter's tubes
 Leit-sonde, *f.* director, grooved sound
 Leitung, *f.* conduction; conduit
 Leitungs-anästhesie, *f.* anaesthesia due to loss of nerve conduction
 Leitungs-bahn, *f.* path of conduction; nerve tract
 Leitungs-dysarthrie, *f.* dysarthry of conduction
 Leitungs-fähigkeit, *f.* conducting capacity
 Leitungs-hindernis, *n.* obstacle to conduction
 Leitungs-lähmung, *f.* paralysis of conduction
 Leitungs-sonde, *f.*; vide Leitsonde
 Leitungs-stäbchen, *n.* stylet
 Leitungs-vermögen, *n.* = -fähigkeit
 Leitungs-widerstand, *m.* resistance to conduction
 Leit-zelle, *f.* conducting cell
 Lema, *n.* secretion of Meibomian glands

- Lembert'sche Darmnaht**, *f.* Lembert's suture
Lemma, *n.* scale, flake
Lemongrasöl, *n.* ethereal oil obtained from *Andropogon nardus* and *Andropogon citriodora*
Lende, *f.* loin, hip
Lenden- (in compds.), lumbar
Lenden-abscess, *m.* abscess in lumbar region
Lenden-ader, *f.* lumbar vein
Lenden-after, *m.* artificial anus in the loin
Lenden-anschwellung, *f.* lumbar enlargement
Lenden-arterie, *f.* lumbar artery
Lenden-ausbiegung, *f.* lumbar curve
Lenden - bauchbruch, *m.* lumbar hernia
Lenden-bauchdarmschnitt, *m.* lumbar colotomy or enterotomy
Lenden - bauchgebärmutterschnitt, *m.* laparo-elytrotomy or Thomas' operation
Lenden-bauchschnitt, *m.* laparotomy in lumbar region
Lenden-bezirk, *m.* lumbar region
Lenden-blut, *n.* anthrax (of animals)
Lenden-blutader, *f.* = -ader
Lenden-bruch, *m.* lumbar hernia
Lenden-darmbeinband, *n.* ilio-lumbar ligament
Lenden - darmbeinmuskel, *m.* ilio-psoas muscle
Lenden-drüse, *f.* lumbar gland
Lenden-geflecht, *n.* lumbar plexus
Lenden-gegend, *f.* lumbar region
Lenden-gicht, *f.* lumbago
Lenden-gries, *m.* renal gravel
Lenden-knochen, *m.* ischium
Lenden-knoten, *m.* lumbar ganglion
Lenden-krankheit, *f.* lumbar affection
Lenden-krebs, *m.* lumbar cancer
Lenden-kreuz- (in compds.), lumbo-sacral
Lenden - kreuzgeflecht, *n.* lumbo-sacral plexus
Lenden - kreuzgegend, *f.* lumbo-sacral region
Lenden-krümmung, *f.* lumbar curvature
Lenden-lahm, *a.* lame or weak in the loins
Lenden-lähmung, *f.* lumbago
Lenden-leistennerv, *m.* lumbo-inguinal nerve
Lenden-mark, *n.* lumbar portion of spinal cord
Lenden-muskel, *m.* (grosser), psoas muscle
Lenden - muskelentzündung, *f.* inflammation of psoas muscle
Lenden - muskelsehnenscheide, *f.* sheath of tendon of psoas muscle
Lenden-nerv, *m.* lumbar nerve
Lenden-nierenschnitt, *m.* lumbar nephrotomy
Lenden-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
Lenden-rippen, *f. pl.* lumbar ribs
Lenden-rippenband, *n.* external arcuate ligament
Lenden-rückenmuskel, *m.* ilio-costalis muscle
Lenden-schenkel, *m. pl.* crura of the diaphragm
Lenden-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Lenden-schmerz, *m.* pain in the loins, lumbago
Lenden-schnitt, *m.* lumbar incision
Lenden-stamm, *m.* lumbar (lymphatic) trunk
Lenden-stein, *m.* renal calculus
Lenden-strang, *m.* lumbar cord (of sympathetic)
Lenden-vene, *f.* = -ader
Lenden-weh, *n.* = -schmerz
Lenden-wirbel, *m.* lumbar vertebra
Lenden - wirbelgegend, *f.* lumbar spinal region
Lenden-wirbelgelenkfortsatz, *m.* articular process of lumbar vertebra
Lenden-wirbelsäule, *f.* lumbar portion of spine
Lenden-wirbelverrenkung, *f.* dislocation of lumbar vertebra
Lenden - zwischenwirbelscheibe, *f.* lumbar intervertebral discs
Lenitivmittel, *n.* soothing remedy, lenitive
Lentescierend, *a.* running a protracted course
Lentikular- (in compds.), *vide* Linsen-
Lentitis, *f.* inflammation of crystalline lens
Leontiasis, *f.* leontine aspect of the face of lepers
Lepidosiis, *f.* ichthyosis
Lepra-bacille, *f.* lepra bacillus
Lepra-knoten, *n.* lepra nodules
Lepra-krank, *m.* & *f.* a leper
Lepra-zelle, *f.* leprosy cell
Lepriasis, *f.* leprosy
Leprius, *a.* pertaining to leprosy
Leprodes, *a.* leprous
Leproides, *a.* leprosy-like

Leprös, *a.* leprous
 Lepröse, *m. & f.* a leper
 Leproserie, *f.* leper-house; leper colony
 Leprosis, *f.* Leprositas, *f.* leprosy
 Leprosorium, *n.* = Leproserie
 Lepsis, *f.* attack of a disease
 Lepto- (in compds.), small, thin, narrow
 Leptokephalus, *m.* microcephaly
 Lepto-phonie, *f.* thin weak voice
 Lepto-prosop, *a.* dolichofacial
 Lepto-prosopie, *f.* dolichofacial condition
 Leptynsis, *f.* Leptysmus, *m.* wasting
 Lesbische Liebe, *f.* Lesbian love, tribadism
 Letal, *a.* lethal, fatal
 Letalität, *f.* lethality, fatality, deadliness; mortality
 Lethargie, *f.* lethargy
 Lethargisch, *a.* lethargic
 Leuchämie, *f.* leukæmia
 Leuchämisch, *a.* leukæmia
 Leuchhaemorrhoiden, *pl.* mucous piles
 Leuchtgas, *n.* coal-gas, ordinary gas
 Leuchtgas-vergiftung, *f.* poisoning by coal-gas
 Leukämie, *f.* = Leuchämie
 Leukämisch, *a.* = Leuchämisch
 Leukäthiopie, *f.* albinism
 Leukäthiops, *m.* albino negro
 Leuke, *f.* white leprosy
 Leukismus, *m.* albinism
 Leuko- (in compds.), leuco-, white
 Leuko-cyten, *pl.* white blood-corpuscles
 Leuko-cythämie, *f.* leucocythæmia
 Leuko-cytosen, *f. pl.* diseases characterised by relative increase of white blood-corpuscles
 Leuko-derma, *f.* = -dermie
 Leuko-dermie, *f.* albinism; leucodermia
 Leuko-lyse, *f.* breaking down of white corpuscles
 Leuko-maine, *pl.* leucomaines
 Leuko-matorrhoë, *f.* leucorrhœa
 Leuko-nekrosis, *f.* white gangrene
 Leuko-pathie, *f.* albinism
 Leuko-penie, *f.* diminution in number of white corpuscles
 Leuko-phlegmasie, *f.* phlegmasia alba
 Leuko-phlegmatisch, *a.* leucophlegmatic

Leuko-plakie, *f.* leucoplasia, psoriasis buccalis, ichthyosis linguæ, smokers' patch
 Leuko-rrhoe, *f.* leucorrhœa, whites
 Leuko-sis, *f.* leucoma; albinic defect of pigment in the eye
 Leuko-trichie, *f.* whitening of hair
 Leuko-uresis, *f.* passage of milky urine
 Levatorwulst, *m.* eminence caused by contraction of levator palati
 Lexipyrreticus, *a.* fever-quelling
 Lexis, *f.* abatement of a disease
 Licht, *a.* light, pale, luminous, lucid, clear, bright
 Licht, *n.* light
 Licht-ablenkung, *f.* aberration of light
 Licht-art, *f.* kind or variety of light
 Licht-ausstrahlung, *f.* radiation of light
 Licht-brechend, *a.* light-refracting
 Licht-brechung, *f.* refraction of light
 Licht-brechungsvermögen, *n.* refractile power
 Licht-chaos, *n.* light-chaos, light-dust
 Licht-eindruck, *m.* impression or influence of light
 Licht-einwirkung, *f.* effect of light
 Licht - empfindend, *a.* perceiving light
 Licht-empfindlich, *a.* sensitive to light
 Licht-empfindung, *f.* perception of light
 Licht-erscheinung, *f.* phenomenon of light
 Licht-katzenjammer, *m.* nausea due to excessive light
 Licht-kegel, *m.* cone of light or rays
 Licht-loch, *n.* pupil
 Licht-luftbad, *n.* exposure to sunlight and fresh air
 Licht-menge, *f.* amount of light
 Licht-messer, *m.* photometer
 Licht-messung, *f.* photometry
 Licht-mühle, *f.* radiometer
 Licht-punkt, *m.* luminous point; focus
 Licht-quelle, *f.* source of light
 Licht-reiz, *m.* stimulation or irritation of light
 Licht-richtung, *f.* line of direction
 Licht-richtungsknoten, *m. pl.* points of decussation of lines of direction
 Licht-scheu, *a.* photophobic
 Licht-scheue, *f.* photophobia

- Licht-schwingung, *f.* vibration of light
 Licht-sehen, *n.* photopsy, subjective sensation of light
 Licht-sinn, *m.* sense or perception of light
 Licht-sinnesmesser, *m.* = -messer
 Licht-stärke, *f.* strength or intensity of light
 Licht-staub, *m.* = -chaos
 Licht-strahl, *m.* ray of light
 Licht-strahlenbrechung, *f.* refraction of light
 Licht-strahlenmesser, *m.* actinometer
 Lichtung, *f.* lumen
 Licht-wahrnehmung, *f.* perception of light
 Licht-welle, *f.* wave of light
 Licht-wirkung, *f.* = -einwirkung
 Licht-zelle, *f.* visual cell
 Licht-zerstreuung, *f.* dispersion or diffusion of light
 Lid, *n.* = Augenlid, *n.* eyelid; *vide* for compds. Augenlid-
 Liebhäugelmuskel, *m.* superior oblique muscle
 Lieberkühn'sche Drüsen, *f. pl.* glands or crypts of Lieberkühn
 Liebersche Kräuter, *n. pl.* Herba galeopsides, *Ph. G.*
 Liebestrank, *m.* love potion; philtre
 Liebeswahnsinn, *m.* erotomania
 Liebeswuth, *f.* erotomania
 Liebstockelwurzel, *f.* Radix levistici, *Ph. G.*
 Lienomalacie, *f.* softening of the spleen
 Lienterisch, *a.* lenteric
 Ligatur, *f.* ligature
 Ligatur-faden, *m.* ligature thread
 Ligatur-nadel, *f.* ligature-needle
 Ligatur-schnürer, *m.* ligature-fastener
 Ligatur-stäbchen, *n. pl.* rods for ligatures
 Ligatur-trokart, *m.* = -nadel
 Ligieren, *v. t.* to ligature
 Lignocerinsäure, *f.* acid contained in beechwood tar
 Lignosulfit, *n.* inhalation fluid produced by the action of calcium sulphite upon firwood
 Limettöl, *n.* oil of Citrus limetta and Citrus limonium
 Limnomephititis, *f.* marsh miasma
 Limonadenpulver, *n.* lemonade powder
 Limongrasöl, *n.* = Lemongrasöl
- Limonöl, *n.* = Limettöl
 Limophthisis, *f.* emaciation due to starvation
 Limosis, *f.* ravenous hunger
 Limotherapie, *f.* hunger treatment
 Lindenblüten, *f. pl.* lime-tree flowers
 Lindenblüten-kohle, *f.* wood-charcoal
 Lindenblüten-thee, *m.* tea made from lime-tree flowers
 Lindenblüten-wasser, *n.* lime-tree flower water
 Lindern, *v. t.* to alleviate, to allay, to soften, to soothe, to ease, to relieve, to mitigate
 Lindernd, *a.* soothing, palliative, lenitive, mitigating
 Linderung, *f.* palliation, relief, soothing, alleviation, mitigation
 Linderungs-kur, *f.* palliative treatment
 Linderungs-mittel, *n.* soothing remedy, lenitive, palliative
 Linear-extraktion, *f.* linear extraction (cataract)
 Linear-messer, *n.* linear-knife
 Lingual- (in compds.), *vide* Zungen-
 Linie, *f.* line; feature
 rauhe —, linea aspera (of femur)
 weisse —, linea alba
 Linien-förmig, *a.* linear, striated
 Linien-horopter, *m.* horopter of lines
 Liniment, *n.* (flüchtiges), ammonia liniment
 Links, *a.* left
 Links-drehend, *a.* rotating to the left
 Links-händig, *a.* left-handed
 Links-händigkeit, *f.* left-handedness
 Links-hirnigkeit, *f.* left-brainedness
 Links-milchsäure, *f.* lævolactic acid
 Links-weinsäure, *f.* antitartaric acid, lævotartaric acid
 Linolsäure, *f.* = Leinölsäure, *f.*
 Linse, *f.* lens; lentil
 Linsen- (in compds.), lenticular
 Linsen-ähnlich, *a.* lenticular, lens-shaped; of the size of a lentil
 Linsen-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich
 Linsen-auflösung, *f.* solution of the lens
 Linsen-bein, *n.* sesamoid bone
 Linsen-entartung, *f.* degeneration of the lens
 Linsen-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of the lens
 Linsen-erweichung, *f.* softening of the lens
 Linsen-faser, *f.* fibre of the lens

Linsen-fleck, *m.* lentigo, freckle
 Linsen-förmig, *a.* = -ähnlich
 Linsen-ganglion, *m.* lenticular ganglion
 Linsen-glas, *n.* lens
 Linsen-gross, *a.* the size of a lentil
 Linsen-häkchen, *n.* = -haken
 Linsen-haken, *m.* cataract-hook
 Linsen-haut, *f.* = -kapsel
 Linsen-kapsel, *f.* capsule of lens
 Linsen-kapselentzündung, *f.* inflammation of capsule of lens
 Linsen-kapselschwund, *m.* atrophy of capsule of lens
 Linsen-kapselstar, *m.* capsular cataract
 Linsen-kern, *m.* lenticular nucleus
 Linsen-kernschlinge, *f.* ansa lenticularis
 Linsen-knochen, *m.* = -bein
 Linsen-knoten, *m.* = -ganglion
 Linsen-körper, *m.* body of the lens
 Linsen-mal, *n.* = -fleck
 Linsen-messer, *n.* lentil-shaped knife used in trephining
 Linsen-nähte, *f. pl.* radii lentis, radiating fibres of lens
 Linsen-nervenknotten, *m.* = -ganglion
 Linsen-säckchen, *n.* primitive saccul forming the embryonic lens
 Linsen-scheitel, *m.* vertex of the lens
 Linsen-star, *m.* lenticular cataract
 Linsen-sterne, *m.* star-shaped figure formed by radiating fibres of lens
 Linsen-substanz, *f.* substance of lens
 Linsen-trübung, *f.* opacity of lens
 Linsen-verhärtung, *f.* hardening of lens
 Linsen-vorfall, *m.* prolapse of lens
 Linsen-wirbel, *m.* vortex lentis
 Liodermie, *f.* atrophy of the skin; glossy skin
 Lipacidämie, *f.* the presence of volatile fatty acids in the blood
 Lipacidurie, *f.* the presence of volatile fatty acids in the urine
 Lipämie, *f.* excess of fat in the blood
 Liparocoele, *n.* fatty tumour simulating abdominal hernia
 Liparodyspnoë, *f.* dyspnoea due to accumulation of fat
 Liparomphalus, *m.* fatty tumour of navel
 Liphämie, *f.* poorness of blood
 Lipolytisch, *a.* lipolytic, fat-splitting
 Lipom, *n.* lipoma
 Lipomatös, *a.* lipomatous

Lipomerie, *f.* congenital absence of limbs
 Lipopsychie, *f.* fainting fit, syncope
 Liposphyxie, *f.* pulselessness
 Lipothymie, *f.* = Lipopsychie
 Lipoxysmus, *m.* poisoning with fatty acids
 Lippe, *f.* lip, labium; edge, crest, border
 Lippen- (in compds.), labial
 Lippen-abscess, *m.* labial abscess
 Lippen-ader, *f.* labial vein
 Lippen-anschwellung, *f.* labial swelling
 Lippen-arterie, *f.* labial artery
 Lippen-aufheber, *m.* levator labii
 Lippen-aufspringen, *n.* chapping or cracking of lip
 Lippen-ausfahren, *n.* = -ausschlag
 Lippen-ausschlag, *m.* herpes labialis
 Lippen-band, *n.* frænum of lip
 Lippen-bändchen, *n.* = -band
 Lippen-bewegung, *f.* movement of lips
 Lippen-bildung, *f.* plastic formation of lip, cheiloplasty
 Lippen-blutader, *f.* = -ader
 Lippen-blutgefäss, *n.* blood-vessel of the lip
 Lippen-blutung, *f.* labial hæmorrhage
 Lippen-brand, *m.* (der Kinder), noma, cancrum oris
 Lippen-drüse, *f.* labial gland
 Lippen-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of lip
 Lippen-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of lip
 Lippen-erkrankung, *f.* disease of the lip
 Lippen-fläche, *f.* surface of lip
 Lippen-flechte, *f.* = -ausschlag
 Lippen-förmig, *a.* labiate
 Lippen-geschwulst, *f.* labial tumour
 Lippen-geschwür, *n.* ulcer of lip
 Lippen-halter, *m.* lip-holder
 Lippen-herpes, *m.* = -ausschlag
 Lippen-krankheit, *f.* = -erkrankung
 Lippen-krebs, *m.* cancer of lip
 Lippen-lähmung, *f.* paralysis of lip
 Lippen-laut, *m.* labial sound
 Lippen-oberfläche, *f.* = -fläche
 Lippen-pomade, *f.* = -salbe
 Lippen-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 Lippen-rot, *n.* the red portion of the lip
 Lippen-röte, *f.* redness of the lip
 Lippen-rotnaht, *f.* suture of the red portion of the lip

- Lippen-salbe**, *f.* lip salve
Lippen-saum, *m.* the seam or margin of the lip
Lippen-saumbildung, *f.* plastic formation of a margin to the lip
Lippen-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Lippen-schleimhaut, *f.* mucous membrane of the lip
Lippen-schrunde, *f.* crack or chap of lip
Lippen-schwellung, *f.* = -anschwellung
Lippen-spalte, *f.* harelip
Lippen-vene, *f.* = -ader
Lippen-verletzung, *f.* injury of the lip
Lippen-verschwärung, *f.* ulceration of lip
Lippen-wangenspalte, *f.* congenital fissure of the face involving upper lip and cheek
Lippen-winkel, *m.* angle or corner of the mouth
Lippen-wunde, *f.* wound of the lip
Lippen-zug, *m.* labial line or feature
Lipsotrichie, *f.* baldness
Lipurie, *f.* excretion of fat in urine
Liqueszieren, *v.i.* to liquefy, to melt
Lisfranc'sches Gelenk, *n.* tarso-metatarsal joint
Lispeln, *v.i.* to lisp; to whisper
Lispeln, *n.* lisping
Lispelnd, *a.* lisping; whispering
Lithagogen, *n.* remedy for expelling stone
Lithämie, *f.* condition of the blood tending to form gouty deposits
Lithensäure, *f.* lithic or uric acid
Lithiasis, *f.* the formation or discharge of urinary concretions
Lithion, *n.* lithia
 kohlensaures —, carbonate of lithium
Lithion-karmin, *m.* carmine dissolved in aqueous solution of lithium carbonate
Lithion-wasser, *n.* lithia-water
Lithium, *n.* lithium
Lithium-benzoat, *n.* lithium benzoate
Lithium-bromid, *n.* lithium bromide
Lithium-carbonat, *n.* lithium carbonate
Lithium-citrat, *n.* lithium citrate
Lithium-oxyd, *n.* lithium oxide
Lithium-salicylat, *n.* lithium salicylate
Litho- (in compds.), litho-
- Lithocenosis**, *f.* evacuation of fragments after lithotritry
Lithodyspnoë, *f.* dyspnœa due to the presence of concretions in the air-passages
Litho-kelyphopaedion, *n.* lithopædion fused with calcified membranes
Lithokelyphos, *m.* calcification of the foetal membranes
Litho-klast, *m.* lithotrite
Litho-labe, *f.* lithotomy forceps
Litho-lapaxie, *f.* lithotritry with removal of fragments by suction
Litho-logie, *f.* description of calculi
Litho-lyse, *f.* dissolution of a calculus
Litho-metra, *f.* calcification of the uterus
Litho-nephrose, *f.* formation or presence of renal calculus
Litho-phthisis, *f.* phthisis with pulmonary calcareous concretions
Litho-thlibie, *f.* operation in which a stone is expressed by means of a finger in the rectum and a catheter in the bladder
Litho-tomie, *f.* lithotomy
Litho-tresis, *f.* perforation of a calculus
Litho-tripsie, *f.* lithotritry
Litho-triptica, *pl.* remedies causing the disintegration of calculi
Litho-tritie, *f.* lithotritry
Lithurese, *f.* the passage of gravel
Littre'sche Drüsen, *f.pl.* Littre's glands
Lividität, *f.* lividity
Lobär, *a.* lobar
Lobelien-kraut, *n.* lobelia
Lobelien-tinktur, *f.* tincture of lobelia
Lobulär, *a.* lobular
Loch, *n.* hole; foramen
 eirundes —, obturator foramen
 ovales —, foramen ovale
Loch-brille, *f.* (*stenopäische*), glasses admitting light through a narrow aperture
Loch-bruch, *m.* obturator hernia
Loch-ebene, *f.* plane of aperture or foramen
Loch-eisenzange, *f.* punch forceps
Löcherig, *a.* full of holes, perforated; porous
Lochien, *pl.* lochia
Lochien-fluss, *m.* lochial discharge
Lochiorrhagie, *f.* great increase of lochia

Lochiorrhoe, *f.* free flow of lochia
Lochioschesis, *f.* suppression of lochia
Loch-kultur, *f.* stab culture
Lochodochmium, *n.* lying-in hospital
Lochometra, *f.* accumulation of lochia in uterus
Lochometritis, *f.* puerperal metritis
Loch-würmer, *m.pl.* trematodes
Locker, *a.* loose, incompact, not solid, slack, spongy
Lockerung, *f.* loosening, looseness
Lockpfeifingeräusch, *n.* *bruit de frou-frou*
Löffel, *m.* spoon, scoop, curette
Löffel-förmig, *a.* spoon-shaped
Löffel-haken, *m.* scoop
Löffel-kraut, *n.* cochlearia, scurvy-grass
Löffel-krautspiritus, *m.* spirit of cochlearia
Löffel - spiegel, *m.* spoon-shaped speculum
Löffel-zange, *f.* scoop-forceps
Logo- (in compds.), relating to speech
Logo - manie, *f.* morbid talkativeness
Logo-monomanie, *f.* = -manie
Logo - neurosen, *f.pl.* disordered speech caused by defective thought-formation
Logo-pathien, *f.pl.* = -neurosen
Logo-rrhoë, *f.* excessive or morbid volubility of speech
Lohbad, *n.* tan-bath
Lohe, *f.* tan
Loimia, *f.* plague
Lokal, *a.* local
Lokal-erkrankung, *f.* local disease; endemic disease
Lokal-erscheinung, *f.* = -zeichen
Lokal-leiden, *n.* = -erkrankung
Lokal-wirkung, *f.* local effect
Lokal-zeichen, *n.* local sign or symptom
Lokalisation, *f.* localisation
Lokalisieren, *v.t.* to localise
Lolismus, *m.* darnel poisoning
Longuette, *f.* long compress
Lorbeer-blätter, *n.pl.* laurel leaves
Lorbeer-blätteröl, *n.* oil of laurel
Lorbeeren, *f.pl.* laurel berries
Lorbeer-kampfer, *m.* laurin, laurel camphor
Lorbeer-öl, *n.* oil of laurel
Loröl, *n.* = Lorbeeröl
Lordose, *f.* lordosis
Lordoskoliose, *f.* scoliorlordosis

Lösbar, *a.* = Löslich
Lösbarkeit, *f.* = Löslichkeit
Lösemittel, *n.* = Lösungsmittel
Lösen, *v.t. & i.* to loosen, to untie, to relax, to dissolve
Lösend, *a.* solvent; expectorant, purgative, relaxing
Löserdürre, *f.* cattle plague
Löslich, *a.* soluble
Löslichkeit, *f.* solubility
Lospräparieren, *v.t.* to remove or detach by dissection
Losreißen, *v.t.* to tear off, to remove by avulsion
Losreissung, *f.* avulsion
Losstossen, *v.t. & i.* to cast off, to expel, to shed, to desquamate
Losstossung, *f.* casting off, expulsion, shedding, desquamation
Lösung, *f.* loosening; solution; separation; lysis (of fever)
Lösungs-mittel, *n.* a solvent
Lösungs-wärme, *f.* heat of solution
Lötrohr, *n.* blow-pipe
Lötrohr-analyse, *f.* blow-pipe analysis or test
Lötrohr-probe, *f.* = -analyse
Lötung, *f.* adhesion, agglutination
Lötungsgewebe, *n.* adhesion-tissue
Loxarthrosis, *f.* joint-deformity
Löwen-aussatz, *m. or -krankheit*, *f.* leontiasis in leprosy
Löwenzahn, *m.* dandelion
Löwenzahn-extrakt, *m.* dandelion extract
Löwenzahn - wurzel, *f.* dandelion root
Löwenzange, *f.* lion forceps
Loxarinde, *f.* loxa bark
Lücke, *f.* gap, lacuna, hiatus, breach, space, interstice
Lückenreaktion, *f.* break reaction (*Benedikt*)
Luetiker, *m.* a subject of syphilis
Luetisch, *a.* syphilitic
Luffaschwamm, *m.* loofah
Luft, *f.* air, atmosphere; gas
Luft- (in compds.), air-, pneumo-
Luft-abschluss, *m.* exclusion of air
Luft-abzug, *m.* air-exhauster
Luft-ähnlich, *a.* = -artig
Luft-ansammlung, *f.* accumulation of air
Luft-art, *f.* kind or variety of air or gas
Luft-artig, *a.* gaseous, aeriform
Luft-auftriebung, *f.* distension or swelling due to air or gas
Luft-bad, *n.* driving-oven, air-bath

- Luft-bauch, *m.* abdominal distension due to gas
 Luft-behälter, *m.* the lungs
 Luft-beschaffenheit, *f.* state, condition, or temperature of the air
 Luft-bett, *n.* air-bed
 Luft-bewegung, *f.* movement or current of air
 Luft-bläschen, *n.* = -blase
 Luft-blase, *f.* air-vesicle, pulmonary vesicle
 Luft-bruch, *m.* hernia containing gas
 Luft-brust, *f.* pneumothorax
 Lüftchen, *n.* aura epileptica
 Luft-cubus, *m.* smallest allowance of air for one person
 Luft-dicht, *a.* hermetical, airtight
 Luft-dichtigkeit, *f.* atmospheric density
 Luft-dichtigkeitsmesser, *m.* manometer
 Luft-douche, *f.* air-douche, air-enema
 Luft-druck, *m.* atmospheric pressure
 Luft-einblasen, *n.* = -einblasung
 Luft-einblasung, *f.* blowing in of air, insufflation
 Luft-eintritt, *m.* entrance of air
 Lüften, *v.t.* to air, to ventilate, to expose to the air
 Luft-embolie, *f.* embolism caused by entrance of air
 Luft-erguss, *m.* escape or effusion of air
 Luft-erneuerung, *f.* renewal or replacement of air, ventilation
 Luft-erschütterung, *f.* air concussion
 Luft-fang, *m.* ventilator
 Luft-feuchtigkeit, *f.* atmospheric humidity
 Luft-feuchtigkeitsmesser, *m.* hygrometer
 Luft-filter, *m.* air-filter
 Luft-fistel, *f.* fistula opening into air-passages; aerial fistula
 Luft-form, *f.* = -art
 Luft-förmig, *a.* = -artig
 Luft-führend, *a.* air-carrying, containing air
 Luft-gefäß, *n.* air-vessel or -tube
 Luft-gehalt, *m.* amount of contained air or gas
 Luft-geschwulst, *f.* emphysema, air-tumour
 Luft-güte, *f.* quality of air
 Luft-gütemesser, *m.* eudiometer
 Luft-gütemessung, *f.* eudiometry
 Luft-haltig, *a.* containing air
 Luft-haltigkeit, *f.* the condition of containing air
 Luft-heilkunde, *f.* treatment by air or vapours, atmiatrics
 Luft-heizung, *f.* hot-air heating
 Luft-hunger, *m.* air-hunger, distress and longing for more air
 Luft-hungrig, *a.* feeling short of breath or air
 Luft-injektion, *f.* = -klystier
 Luft-kanal, *m.* air-passage; air-flue
 Luft-keim, *m.* air-carried micro-organism
 Luft-kissen, *n.* air-cushion
 Luft-kissenverband, *m.* dressing with air-pads or -cushion
 Luft-klappe, *f.* air-valve, ventilator
 Luft-klystier, *n.* air-enema
 Luft - kontagium, *n.* air-conveyed contagium
 Luft-kreis, *m.* atmosphere
 Luft-kropf, *m.* swelling of neck due to emphysema
 Luft-kuchen, *m.* peppermint drops
 Luft-kur, *f.* treatment by change of air or climate
 Luft - kurort, *m.* climatic health-resort
 Luft-leer, *a.* airless, void of air
 Luft-leere, *f.* vacuum, exhaustion of air
 Luft-leiter, *m.* air-passage
 Luft-mangel, *m.* absence or want of air
 Luft-messer, *m.* aerometer
 Luft-messkunst, *f.* aerometry
 Luft-messungskunde, *f.* = -messkunst
 Luft-pessar, *n.* air-pessary
 Luft-polster, *m.* air-cushion
 Luft-prüfer, *m.* instrument for testing quality of air
 Luft-prüfung, *f.* testing quality of air
 Luft-pumpe, *f.* air-pump
 Luft-raum, *m.* air-space, atmosphere
 Luft-reinigend, *a.* purifying the air, disinfecting
 Luft-reinigung, *f.* purification of air, ventilation
 Luftröhre, *f.* trachea
 Luftröhren- (in compds.), tracheal; bronchial; *vide* for compds. *also* Tracheal-
 Luftröhren-ader, *f.* tracheal or bronchial vein
 Luftröhren-arterie, *f.* tracheal or bronchial artery
 Luftröhren-ast, *m.* bronchus
 Luftröhren-baum, *m.* bronchial arborification or tree

- Luftröhren-blutader, *f.* = -ader
 Luftröhren-blutung, *f.* tracheal hæ-
 morrhage
 Luftröhren-brand, *m.* gangrene of
 trachea
 Luftröhren-bräune, *f.* tracheal phleg-
 mon
 Luftröhren-bruch, *m.* tracheocele ;
 bronchocele
 Luftröhren-deckel, *m.* epiglottis
 Luftröhren-drüse, *f.* tracheal or
 bronchial glands
 Luftröhren-eiterung, *f.* suppuration
 of trachea
 Luftröhren-entzündung, *f.* inflam-
 mation of trachea or bronchi
 Luftröhren-erkrankung, *f.* tracheal
 affection
 Luftröhren-eröffnung, *f.* tracheo-
 tomy
 Luftröhren-erweiterung, *f.* bronchi-
 ectasis
 Luftröhren-fistel, *f.* tracheal fistula
 Luftröhren-gebiet, *n.* = -gegend
 Luftröhren-gefäß, *n.* tracheal vessel
 Luftröhren-gegend, *f.* tracheal re-
 gion
 Luftröhren-geschwür, *n.* tracheal
 ulcer
 Luftröhren-katarrh, *m.* tracheal or
 bronchial catarrh
 Luftröhren-knorpel, *m.* tracheal car-
 tilage
 Luftröhren-kopf, *m.* larynx
 Luftröhren-krampf, *m.* bronchial
 asthma
 Luftröhren-krankheit, *f.* tracheal or
 bronchial disease
 Luftröhren - krebs, *m.* cancer of
 trachea
 Luftröhren-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
 Luftröhren-nerv, *m.* tracheal nerve
 Luftröhren-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 Luftröhren-rasseln, *n.* tracheal rat-
 tling
 Luftröhren - ring, *m.* tracheal or
 bronchial ring
 Luftröhren - schall, *m.* tracheal
 sound ; tubular or amphoric
 resonance
 Luftröhren - schaum, *m.* frothy
 mucus in trachea
 Luftröhren-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Luftröhren-schleimhaut, *f.* tracheal
 or bronchial mucous membrane
 Luftröhren-schleimhautgeschwür, *n.*
 ulcer of mucous membrane of
 trachea or bronchus
 Luftröhren-schnitt, *m.* tracheotomy
 Luftröhren-schwindsucht, *f.* laryn-
 geal or bronchial phthisis
 Luftröhren-spalte, *f.* rima glottidis
 Luftröhren-stein, *m.* tracheal or
 bronchial concretion
 Luftröhren-ton, *m.* = -schall
 Luftröhren-vene, *f.* = -ader
 Luftröhren-vereiterung, *f.* = -eiter-
 ung
 Luftröhren-verengung, *f.* tracheal or
 bronchial stenosis
 Luftröhren - verschwörung, *f.* tra-
 cheal ulceration
 Luftröhren-verzweigung, *f.* ramifi-
 cation of bronchi
 Luftröhren-wand, *f.* or -wandung, *f.*
 wall of trachea
 Luftröhren - wurm, *m.* syngamus
 trachealis
 Luftröhren-zweig, *m.* = -ast
 Luft-sackmilbe, *f.* cystoleichus sar-
 coptoides
 Luft-sauerstoff, *m.* oxygen of the air
 Luft-säule, *f.* air-column
 Luft-säure, *f.* carbonic acid
 Luft-schallraum, *m.* tympanitic air-
 space
 Luft-scheu, *a.* afraid of fresh air
 Luft-schicht, *f.* layer or stratum of air
 Luft-schöpfen, *n.* respiration
 Luft-schwere, *f.* specific gravity of
 air
 Luft-schwingung, *f.* vibration of air
 Luft-schwitzbad, *n.* hot-air bath
 Luft-spannung, *f.* tension due to air
 or gas
 Luft-speiseröhrenfistel, *f.* laryngo-
 cesophageal fistula
 Luft-streifschuss, *m.* contusion from
 a spent or ricochet ball ; supposed
 contusion from a ball passing
 closely
 Luft-strom, *m.* current of air
 Luft-strömung, *f.* = -strom
 Luft-temperatur, *f.* temperature of
 the air
 Luft-tragend, *a.* = -führend
 Luft-tumor, *m.* = -geschwulst
 Luft-übertragung, *f.* conveyance (of
 disease) by air
 Lüftung, *f.* airing, ventilation
 Lüftungs-anlage, *f.* apparatus for
 ventilation
 Lüftungs-verrichtung, *f.* = -anlage
 Luft-untersuchung, *f.* examination
 of air
 Luft-veränderung, *f.* change of air
 Luft-verbesserung, *f.* improvement
 of air

- Luft-verderbnis, *f.* vitiation of air
 Luft-verdichtung, *f.* increasing the density of air
 Luft-verdünnung, *f.* rarefaction of air
 Luft-verschlechterung, *f.* vitiation or fouling of air
 Luft-verunreinigung, *f.* rendering the air impure
 Luft-wage, *f.* aerometer
 Luft-wägekunst, *f.* aerostatics
 Luft - wasserschall, *m.* splashing sound, *son hydroaërique*
 Luft-wechsel, *m.* change of air
 Luft-weg, *m.* air-passage
 Luft-wegeröffnung, *f.* opening of air-passage; tracheotomy
 Luft-wegverengung, *f.* narrowing of air-passage
 Luft-wegverstopfung, *f.* blocking or obstruction of air-passage
 Luft-zelle, *f.* air-cell, alveolus of lung
 Luft-zufuhr, *f.* supply of air
 Luft-zug, *m.* draught or current of air
 Luft-zugerzeuger, *m.* ventilator
 Luft-zutritt, *m.* entrance of air, access of air
 Lugol's Iodlösung, *f.* Lugol's iodine solution
 Lumbal, *a.* lumbar; *vide* for compds. also Lenden-
 Lumbal-mark, *n.* lumbar portion of spinal cord
 Lumbal - neuralgie, *f.* lumbar neuralgia
 Lumbalpunktion, *f.* lumbar puncture
 Lumbal-wirbel, *m.* lumbar vertebra
 Lumbar- (in compds.), *vide* Lenden-
 Lumen, *n.* lumen, cavity
 Lumpensammlerkrankheit, *f.* rag-sorters' disease
 Lumpensortiererkrankheit, *f.* = Lumpensammlerkrankheit
 Lunatisch, *a.* somnambulistic
 Lunatismus, *m.* somnambulism
 Lunge, *f.* lung
 Lungen- (in compds.), pulmonary
 Lungen-abscess, *m.* pulmonary abscess, vomica
 Lungen-abschnitt, *m.* part or section of lung
 Lungen-ader, *f.* = -vene
 Lungen-affektion, *f.* = -erkrankung
 Lungen-alveole, *f.* pulmonary alveolus
 Lungen-aplasie, *f.* deformity and atrophy of lungs due to pressure
 Lungen - apoplexie, *f.* pulmonary apoplexy
 Lungenarterie, *f.* pulmonary artery
 Lungenarterien-ast, *m.* branch of pulmonary artery
 Lungenarterien-erweiterung, *f.* dilatation of pulmonary artery
 Lungenarterien-klappe, *f.* valve of pulmonary artery
 Lungenarterien-stamm, *m.* trunk of pulmonary artery
 Lungenarterien - verengung, *f.* narrowing of pulmonary artery
 Lungenarterien-verzweigung, *f.* ramification of pulmonary artery
 Lungen-arznei, *f.* remedy for lung affections
 Lungen-ast, *m.* pulmonary branch
 Lungen-atelektase, *f.* atelectasis of lung
 Lungen-atmung, *f.* pulmonary respiration
 Lungen-atmungsgeräusch, *n.* pulmonary respiratory sound
 Lungen-atrophie, *f.* atrophy of lung
 Lungen-aufblähung, *f.* = -blähung
 Lungen-ausdünstung, *f.* evaporation from lungs
 Lungen - auswurf, *m.* pulmonary sputum
 Lungen-band, *n.* pulmonary ligament
 Lungen-beschreibung, *f.* description of lung
 Lungen-beschwerde, *f.* pulmonary affection
 Lungen-blähung, *f.* abnormal inflation of lung; emphysema of lung
 Lungen-bläschen, *n.* pulmonary air-vesicle, pulmonary alveolus
 Lungen-blase, *f.* = -bläschen
 Lungen-blatt, *n.* = -lappen
 Lungen-blausucht, *f.* cyanosis of pulmonary origin
 Lungen-blut, *n.* blood contained in lungs
 Lungen-blutader, *f.* = -vene
 Lungen-blutfluss, *m.* = -blutung
 Lungen-blutsturz, *m.* violent hæmoptysis
 Lungen-blutüberfüllung, *f.* hyperæmia of lungs
 Lungen-blutung, *f.* pulmonary hæmorrhage
 Lungen-brand, *m.* gangrene of lung
 Lungen - bruch, *m.* pneumocele, hernia of lung
 Lungen - brustfellentzündung, *f.* pleuropneumonia

Lungen-capacität, *f.* pulmonary capacity
 Lungen-carcinom, *n.* cancer of lung
 Lungen-caverne, *f.* = -kaverne
 Lungen-chirurgie, *f.* pulmonary surgery
 Lungen-cirrhose, *f.* cirrhosis of lung
 Lungen-drüse, *f.* bronchial gland
 Lungen - einschnitt, *m.* fissure of lung
 Lungen-eiterung, *f.* pulmonary suppuration
 Lungen-emphysem, *n.* pulmonary emphysema
 Lungen-entartung, *f.* pulmonary degeneration
 Lungen-entfaltung, *f.* respiratory expansion of the lungs
 Lungen-entzündung, *f.* pneumonia
 Lungen-erkrankung, *f.* pulmonary affection
 Lungen-erscheinung, *f.* pulmonary phenomenon or symptom
 Lungen-erweichung, *f.* pulmonary softening
 Lungen-erweiterung, *f.* = -emphysem
 Lungen-fadenwurm, *m.* strongylus (pulmonis)
 Lungen-fäule, *f.* gangrene of lung
 Lungen-fell, *n.* pleura pulmonalis
 Lungen - fellentzündung, *f.* pulmonary pleurisy
 Lungen - feuchtigkeit, *f.* moisture from lungs
 Lungen-fieber, *n.* pulmonary fever
 Lungen-fistel, *f.* pulmonary fistula
 Lungen-fläche, *f.* surface of lung
 Lungen-flügel, *m.* = -lappen
 Lungen-furche, *f.* groove of lung
 Lungen-gangrän, *f.* = -brand
 Lungen-gefäß, *n.* pulmonary vessel
 Lungen - geflecht, *n.* pulmonary plexus
 Lungen - geräusch, *n.* pulmonary sound or murmur
 Lungen-gerüst, *n.* lung stroma
 Lungen-geschwulst, *f.* pulmonary tumour
 Lungen-geschwür, *n.* pulmonary abscess, vomica
 Lungen-gewebe, *n.* pulmonary tissue
 Lungen-gewebsehtzündung, *f.* inflammation of pulmonary tissue
 Lungen-gewebsverdickung, *f.* thickening of lung tissue
 Lungen-gewebsverhärtung, *f.* induration of lung tissue
 Lungen-grund, *m.* base of lung

Lungen - haargefäß, *n.* pulmonary capillary
 Lungen-haarwurm, *m.* pseudalius capillaris
 Lungen-haut, *f.* = -fell
 Lungen-herd, *m.* pulmonary focus or centre
 Lungen-hernie, *f.* hernia of lung
 Lungen-herz, *n.* right side of heart
 Lungen-herzkammer, *f.* right ventricle
 Lungen-höhle, *f.* pulmonary cavity, vomica
 Lungen-hyperämie, *f.* hyperaemia of lung
 Lungen-hypostase, *f.* hypostatic congestion of lung
 Lungen-induration, *f.* induration of lung
 Lungen-infarkt, *m.* pulmonary infarct
 Lungen-infiltrat, *n.* pulmonary infiltration
 Lungen-kammer, *f.* = -herzkammer
 Lungen-kapillaren, *pl.* pulmonary capillaries
 Lungen-katarrh, *m.* pulmonary catarrh, capillary bronchitis
 Lungen-kaverne, *f.* pulmonary cavity, vomica
 Lungen-kongestion, *f.* pulmonary congestion
 Lungen-krampf, *m.* pulmonary spasm, asthma
 Lungen-krank, *a.* affected with pulmonary disease
 Lungen-krank, *m.* & *f.* a sufferer from lung disease
 Lungen - krankheit, *f.* pulmonary disease
 Lungen-kraut, *n.* Pulmonaria officinalis, *L.*
 Lungen-krebs, *m.* pulmonary cancer
 Lungen-kreislauf, *m.* pulmonary circulation
 Lungen-kreislaufstörung, *f.* disturbance of pulmonary circulation
 Lungen-lähmung, *f.* oedema of lung; paralysis of lung
 Lungen-läppchen, *n.* lobule of lung
 Lungen-lappen, *m.* lobe of lung
 Lungen-lappenentzündung, *f.* lobar inflammation of lungs
 Lungen-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
 Lungen-leidend, *a.* = -krank
 Lungen-leidende, *m.* & *f.* = -kranke
 Lungen-luft, *f.* air contained in lungs

- Lungen-lüftung, *f.* aeration of the lungs
 Lungen - magennerv, *m.* pneumogastric nerve
 Lungen-markschwamm, *m.* medullary cancer of lung
 Lungen-melanose, *f.* melanosis of lung
 Lungen-messer, *m.* spirometer
 Lungen-mittel, *n.* = -arzne
 Lungen-moos, *n.* Iceland moss
 Lungen-nerv, *m.* pulmonary nerve
 Lungen-oberfläche, *f.* = -fläche
 Lungen-ödem, *n.* pulmonary oedema
 Lungen-perkussionsschall, *m.* pulmonary percussion sound
 Lungen-pforte, *f.* hilus pulmonis
 Lungen-pigment, *n.* lung-pigment
 Lungen-pigmentierung, *f.* pigmentation of lung
 Lungen-probe, *f.* lung test ; *vide also* Lungenschwimmprobe
 Lungen-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 Lungen-rand, *m.* margin of lung
 Lungen-rotz, *m.* glanders affecting lungs
 Lungen-saugkraft, *f.* pulmonary inspiratory power
 Lungen-sausen, *n.* pulmonary murmur or hum
 Lungen - schall, *m.* pulmonary sound
 Lungen-schlag, *m.* pulmonary apoplexy ; pulmonary oedema
 Lungen-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Lungen-schlagfluss, *m.* rapidly fatal oedema of lungs
 Lungen-schleimhaut, *f.* pulmonary mucous membrane
 Lungen-schmerz, *m.* pain in lung
 Lungen-schnitt, *m.* resection of lung ; incision into lung
 Lungen-schrumpfung, *f.* contraction or shrinking of lung
 Lungen-schusswunde, *f.* gunshot-wound of lung
 Lungen-schwarz, *n.* black pigment deposited in lung
 Lungen-schwiele, *f.* pulmonary callosity
 Lungen-schwimmprobe, *f.* testing in water the lungs of a newly born child as to whether they float or not
 Lungen-schwindsucht, *f.* pulmonary phthisis
 Lungen-seuche, *f.* pleuropneumonia
 Lungen-seucheimpfung, *f.* inoculation for pleuropneumonia
 Lungen-seuchelymphe, *f.* protective lymph for pleuropneumonia
 Lungen-speckgeschwulst, *f.* lardaceous disease of lung
 Lungen-spitze, *f.* apex of lung
 Lungen-spitzenkatarrh, *m.* apex pulmonary catarrh
 Lungen-splenisation, *f.* splenisation of lung
 Lungen-starrheit, *f.* diminished expansibility of lungs from cardiac congestion
 Lungen-stein, *m.* pulmonary concretion
 Lungen-steinbildung, *f.* formation of pulmonary concretion
 Lungen-stichwunde, *f.* punctured wound of lung
 Lungen-sucht, *f.* pulmonary consumption
 Lungen-süchtig, *a.* consumptive
 Lungen-süchtige, *m. & f.* a consumptive person
 Lungen-teil, *m.* portion or part of lung
 Lungen-thätigkeit, *f.* functions of lung
 Lungen-tonus, *m.* spasm of bronchial muscles
 Lungen-trichter, *m.* pulmonary infundibulum
 Lungen-tuberkel, *f.* tubercle of lung
 Lungen-tuberkulose, *f.* pulmonary tuberculosis
 Lungen-überfüllung, *f.* pulmonary congestion
 Lungen-vene, *f.* pulmonary vein
 Lungen-venenblut, *n.* pulmonary venous blood
 Lungen-venensack, *m.* left auricle (of heart)
 Lungen-venensinus, *m.* = -venensack
 Lungen-ventilation, *f.* ventilation of lungs
 Lungen-veränderung, *f.* pulmonary change
 Lungen-verdichtung, *f.* induration of lung
 Lungen-vereiterung, *f.* pulmonary suppuration
 Lungen-verhärtung, *f.* induration of lung
 Lungen-verkalkung, *f.* calcification of lung
 Lungen-verknöcherung, *f.* ossification of lung
 Lungen - verletzung, *f.* injury to lung

Lungen-verödung, *f.* obliteration of lung; atrophy of lung

Lungen-verschwärung, *f.* ulceration of lung

Lungen-verstopfung, *f.* pulmonary obstruction or blocking

Lungen-verwachsung, *f.* pulmonary adhesion

Lungen-vorfall, *m.* protrusion of lung

Lungen-wachstum, *n.* growth of lung

Lungen-wassersucht, *f.* pulmonary oedema

Lungen-würmer, *m.pl.* worms found in lungs (of animals), *e.g.* strongylus filaria, strongylus paradoxus

Lungen - wurmseuche, *f.* disease due to worms in lungs (of ruminants)

Lungen-wurzel, *f.* root of lung

Lungen-zellchen, *n.* pulmonary air-cell or -vesicle

Lungen-zelle, *f.* = -zellchen

Lungen-zellgewebe, *n.* pulmonary cellular tissue

Lungen-zerstörung, *f.* destruction of lung

Lupom, *n.* lupus nodule

Lupös, *a.* lupous, lupoid

Lupulinsäure, *f.* lupulinic acid

Lupus, *m.* lupus

— **abschilfernder**, exfoliative lupus

— **fressender**, lupus exedens, ulcerating lupus

— **hypertrophischer**, lupus hypertrophicus

— **nichtverschwärender**, lupus non-exedens, non-ulcerating lupus

— **verschwärender**, = -fressender

— **wuchernder**, = -hypertrophischer

Lupus-ausschälung, *f.* scraping or scooping out of lupus

Lupus-gewebe, *n.* lupous tissue

Lupus-herd, *m.* focus or centre of lupus

Lupus-karzinom, *n.* carcinoma developing upon lupus

Lupus-knötchen, *n.* or -knoten, *m.* lupous nodule

Lupus-löffel, *m.* lupus-spoon

Lupus-narbe, *f.* scar of lupus

Lupus-nest, *n.* = -herd

Luschka'sche Drüse, *f.* coccygeal gland

Lust, *f.* pleasure; inclination, desire; lust

Lust-dirne, *f.* prostitute

Lüstern, *a.* longing, desirous; lascivious, libidinous

Lüsternheit, *f.* lasciviousness, lustfulness

Lust-gas, *n.* laughing-gas

Lust-gefühl, *n.* pleasurable sensation; sense of pleasure

Lust-mord, *m.* lust murder—*i.e.* murder committed under the influence of depraved sexual desire

Lust-seuche, *f.* syphilis

Lust-siech, *a.* venereal, syphilitic

Lutschbeutel, *m.* sucking-bag

Luxationslähmung, *f.* paralysis due to pressure of dislocated bone on nerves

Luxieren, *v.t.* to dislocate

Luxusatmung, *f.* respiration in excess of vital requirement

Luxuskonsumtion, *f.* excess of metabolism

Lykanthropie, or **Lykomanie**, *f.* delusion of being transformed into a wolf

Lykorexie, *f.* fierce hunger

Lymph- (in compds.), lymphatic

Lymph - abfluss, *m.* outflow of lymph

Lymph-absonderung, *f.* secretion of lymph

Lymph-adenie, *f.* lymphadenoma

Lymph-adenitis, *f.* inflammation of lymphatic glands

Lymphadenom, *n.* tumour of lymphatic gland

Lymphagoga, *pl.* lymphagogues

Lymph-ähnlich, *a.* lymphoid

Lymph-ämie, *f.* lymphæmia

Lymph-angiektasie, *f.* lymphangiectasis

Lymph-anstalt, *f.* institution for supplying lymph

Lymph-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich

Lymph-atisch, *a.* lymphatic

Lymph-ausfluss, *m.* = -abfluss

Lymphbahn, *f.* lymph track or channel

Lymphbahn-anlage, *f.* rudimentary lymph track

Lymphbahn-erweiterung, *f.* dilatation of lymph track

Lymphbahn-störung, *f.* changes in lymph tracks

Lymph-behälter, *m.* lymph reservoir

- Lymph-bewegung**, *f.* movement of lymph
Lymph-bildung, *f.* formation of lymph
Lymph-bläschen, *n.* lymph-vesicle
Lymph-capillaren, *pl.* lymph-capillaries
Lymphdrüse, *f.* lymphatic gland
Lymphdrüsen-ähnlich, *a.* resembling a lymphatic gland
Lymphdrüsen-anschwellung, *f.* swelling of a lymphatic gland
Lymphdrüsen-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich
Lymphdrüsen-eiter, *m.* pus from lymph-glands
Lymphdrüsen-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of lymph-gland
Lymphdrüsen-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of lymph-gland
Lymphdrüsen-erweichung, *f.* softening of lymph-gland
Lymphdrüsen-geschwulst, *f.* swelling of a lymph-gland, lymphoma
Lymphdrüsen-gewebe, *n.* tissue of lymph-gland
Lymphdrüsen-haufen, *m.* group or packet of lymph-glands
Lymphdrüsen-krebs, *m.* cancer of lymph-glands
Lymphdrüsen-schrumpfung, *f.* atrophy of lymph-gland
Lymphdrüsen-schwellung, *f.* = -anschwellung
Lymphdrüsen-schwund, *m.* atrophy of lymph-gland
Lymphdrüsen-system, *n.* lymphatic-gland system
Lymphdrüsen - vereiterung, *f.* = -eiterung
Lymphdrüsen-verhärtung, *f.* induration of lymph-glands
Lymph, *f.* lymph
Lymph-eurysma, *n.* local dilatation of lymphatics
Lymph-fistel, *f.* lymphatic fistula
Lymph-fluss, *m.* lymphorrhœa
Lymph-follikelentzündung, *f.* inflammation of lymph-follicles
Lymph-führend, *a.* carrying lymph
Lymph-ganglion, *n.* = Lymph-knötchen
Lymphgefäß, *n.* lymphatic vessel
Lymphgefäß-beschreibung, *f.* description of lymphatics
Lymphgefäß-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of lymphatic vessel
Lymphgefäß-entzündung, *f.* lymphangitis
Lymphgefäß-erweiterung, *f.* lymphangiectasis
Lymphgefäß-fistel, *f.* lymphatic fistula
Lymphgefäß-geflecht, *n.* plexus of lymphatics
Lymphgefäß-geschwulst, *f.* lymphangioma
Lymphgefäß-knickung, *f.* kinking of lymphatic vessel
Lymphgefäß-lehre, *f.* physiology and anatomy of the lymphatics
Lymphgefäß-netz, *n.* = -geflecht
Lymphgefäß-stamm, *m.* lymphatic trunk
Lymphgefäß-system, *n.* lymphatic system
Lymphgefäß - vereiterung, *f.* = -eiterung
Lymphgefäß-verengung, *f.* narrowing of lymphatic vessels
Lymphgefäß-verlängerung, *f.* prolongation or elongation of lymph-vessels
Lymphgefäß-verschliessung, *f.* or -verschluss, *m.* occlusion of lymph-vessels
Lymphgefäß-verstopfung, *f.* plugging of lymphatic vessel
Lymphgefäß-verzweigung, *f.* ramification of lymphatic vessel
Lymphgefäß-wand, *f.* or -wandung, *f.* wall of lymphatic vessel
Lymphgefäß-wundernetz, *n.* lymphatic rete mirabile
Lymphgefäß-zergliederung, *f.* dissection of lymphatic vessels
Lymph-geschwulst, *f.* lymphoma
Lymph-herz, *n.* lymph-heart
Lymph-kapillaren, *pl.* lymph-capillaries
Lymph-knötchen, *n.* small lymph-follicle (as in intestines)
Lymph - knoten, *m.* lymphatic gland
Lymph-körnchen, *n.* lymph-granule
Lymph-körper, *m.* or -körperchen, *n.* lymph-corpusele
Lymph - kuchen, *m.* lymph-coagulum
Lymph-kugel, *f.* or -kügelchen, *n.* lymph-corpusele
Lymphocyte, *f.* lymphocyte
Lymphocytose, *f.* lymphocytosis
Lymphoglandula, *f.* lymphatic gland
Lymphoidzelle, *f.* lymphoid-cell
Lymphom, *n.* lymphoma, glandular swelling
Lymphorrhagie, *f.* lymphorrhœa

Lymphorrhoe, *f.* = Lymphorrhagie
 Lymphosarkom, *n.* lympho - sarcoma
 Lymphose, *f.* the formation of lymph in lymphatic vessels
 Lymphostase, *f.* lymph stasis
 Lymph-raum, *m.* = -spalte
 Lymph-röhrchen, *n.* or -röhre, *f.* lymph-tube or -channel
 Lymph-sack, *m.* lymph-sac
 Lymph-scheide, *f.* lymph-channel or sinus in lymph-gland
 Lymph-schlauch, *m.* lymph-tube or -channel
 Lymph-see, *m.* large lymph space
 Lymph-serum, *n.* lymph serum
 Lymph-spalte, *f.* lymph space
 Lymph-spaltenerweiterung, *f.* dilatation of a lymph space

Lymph-stamm, *m.* or -stämmchen, *n.* lymphatic trunk
 Lymph-stauung, *f.* lymph stasis
 Lymph-strang, *m.* lymphatic vessel thickened by inflammation
 Lymph-strom, *m.* lymph-stream
 Lymph - verlust, *m.* loss of lymph
 Lymph - verteilung, *f.* lymph distribution
 Lymph-weg, *m.* lymph passage
 Lymph-zelle, *f.* lymph-cell, lymphocyte
 Lymph-zufuhr, *f.* lymph supply
 Lypemanie, *f.* Lypothymie, *f.* melancholia
 Lyse, *f.* lysis
 Lyssa, *f.* rabies
 Lyssophobie, *f.* fear of rabies

M

Maal, *n.* spot, mole
 Mac . . ., *vide also* Mak . . .
 Macerationsaufguss, *m.* cold infusion
 Macerationspräparat, *n.* anatomical specimen prepared by maceration
 Macerieren, *v.t.* to macerate
 Maceriert, *a.* macerated
 Macerierung, *f.* maceration
 Machtlos, *a.* powerless, impotent, feeble
 Machtlosigkeit, *f.* powerlessness, impotence, feebleness
 Macis, *f.* mace
 Macis-öl, *n.* oil of mace
 Mackaybohnen, *f.pl.* the beans of Entada Purshiana, *DC.*
 Macquibeeren, *f.pl.* fruit of Aristolima Macqui (*Ther.*)
 Macrocinum, *n.* macrocin obtained from Macrotya racemosa
 Madarosis, *f.* loss of hair, especially of eyelashes and eyebrows
 Mädchen, *n.* girl
 Mädchen-alter, *n.* girlhood (age)
 Madenwurm, *m.* oxyuris vermicularis
 Madesis, *f.* = Madarosis
 Madiaöl, *n.* Madia oil
 Madurabein, *n.* Madura foot or leg, fungus-foot of India
 Madurafuss, *m.* = Madurabein
 Madurakrankheit, *f.* = Madurabein
 Mäeutik, *f.* obstetrics

Mäeutisch, *a.* obstetrical
 Magen, *m.* stomach
 verdorbener —, disordered stomach, biliousness
 Magen- (in compds.), gastric, gastro-
 Magen - abkühlung, *f.* chilling of stomach
 Magen-abscess, *m.* gastric abscess
 Magen-abschnitt, *m.* part or section of stomach
 Magen-ader, *f.* gastric vein
 Magen-anfüllung, *f.* filling of stomach
 Magen-arterie, *f.* gastric artery
 Magen-arteriengeflecht, *n.* gastric arterial plexus
 Magen-arznei, *f.* a stomachic
 Magen-atonie, *f.* atony of stomach
 Magen-aufschlag, *m.* = -umschlag
 Magen-auftreibung, *f.* distension of stomach
 Magen-ausdehnung, *f.* distension or stretching of stomach
 Magen-ausgang, *m.* outlet of stomach, pylorus
 Magen-auspumpung, *f.* pumping out of stomach
 Magen-ausspülung, *f.* washing out of stomach
 Magen-auswaschung, *f.* = -ausspülung
 Magen-bauchwandfistel, *f.* gastric fistula opening through abdominal wall

Magen-belastung, *f.* the loading of the stomach

Magen-beleuchtung, *f.* illumination of the stomach

Magen-beschwerde, *f.* gastric trouble or disorder

Magen-bewegung, *f.* gastric movement

Magen-biesfliege, *f.* gastrophilus

Magen-blähung, *f.* gastric flatulence

Magen-blindsack, *m.* cul de sac of stomach

Magen-blutader, *f.* = -ader

Magen-blutgefäß, *n.* gastric blood vessel

Magen-blutung, *f.* gastric hæmorrhage

Magen-brei, *m.* chyme

Magen-bremse, *f.* = -biesfliege

Magen-brennen, *n.* pyrosis, heart-burn

Magen-bruch, *m.* gastrocele

Magen-bürste, *f.* stomach-brush

Magen-darm- (in compds.), gastro-intestinal

Magen-darmblutung, *f.* gastro-intestinal hæmorrhage

Magen-darmentzündung, *f.* gastro-enteritis

Magen-darmkanal, *m.* gastro-intestinal canal

Magen - darmkatarrh, *m.* gastro-intestinal catarrh

Magen - darmprobe, *f.* = -darmschwimmprobe

Magen-darmreizung, *f.* gastro-intestinal irritation

Magen-darmschnitt, *m.* gastro-enterotomy

Magen-darmschwimmprobe, *f.* hydrostatic test of stomach and intestines (in a dead newly-born child)

Magen - dickdarmband, *n.* great omentum

Magen-douche, *f.* gastric douche

Magen-druck, *m.* pressure exerted by the stomach; *vide also* -drücken

Magen-drücken, *n.* sense of pain or pressure in stomach

Magen-drüse, *f.* gastric gland, peptic gland

Magen-drüsenentzündung, *f.* inflammation of gastric glands

Magen-dünndarmfistel, *f.* gastro-enteric fistula

Magen-durchbohrung, *f.* = -durchlöcherung

Magen-durchfall, *m.* diarrhoea due to undigested food passing into intestines

Magen-durchlöcherung, *f.* perforation of stomach

Magen-eingang, *m.* inlet of stomach, oesophageal orifice of stomach

Magen - elixir, *n.* Hoffmann'sches, Elixir aurantii compositum, *Ph. G.*

Magen-entartung, *f.* degeneration of stomach

Magen-entleerung, *f.* emptying of stomach

Magen-entzündung, *f.* gastritis

Magen - epitheldecke, *f.* epithelial lining of stomach

Magen-erkrankung, *f.* gastric affection

Magen-eröffnung, *f.* gastrotomy

Magen-erweichung, *f.* softening of stomach

Magen-erweiterung, *f.* dilatation of stomach

Magen-essenz, *f.* stomach-drop

Magen-fieber, *n.* gastric fever

Magen-fistel, *f.* gastric fistula

Magen-flüssigkeit, *f.* gastric fluid

Magen-füllung, *f.* = -anfüllung

Magen-gärung, *f.* stomach fermentation

Magen-gas, *n.* gas or wind in stomach

Magen-gebiet, *n.* = -gegend

Magen-gefäß, *n.* gastric vessel

Magen-geflecht, *n.* gastric plexus

Magen-gegend, *f.* gastric region

Magen-gekröse, *n.* meso-gaster

Magen - geschwulst, *f.* tumour of stomach

Magen-geschwür, *n.* gastric ulcer

Magen-gicht, *f.* gout of stomach

Magen-grimmdarmnetz, *n.* gastro-colic omentum

Magen-grübchen, *n.pl.* depressions or pits on surface of gastric mucous membrane

Magen-grube, *f.* scrobiculus cordis, pit of stomach

Magen-grund, *m.* fundus of stomach

Magen-haut, *f.* coat of stomach

Magen-hautentartung, *f.* degeneration of coat of stomach

Magen-heber, *m.* stomach-pump or syphon

Magen-höhle, *f.* cavity of stomach

Magen-husten, *m.* stomach-cough

Magen-infarkt, *n.* infarct of stomach

Magen-inhalt, *m.* contents of stomach

- Magen-insufficienz**, *f.* atony of stomach
Magen-krankheit, *m.* gastric catarrh
Magen-kneipen, *n.* griping pain in stomach
Magen-knurren, *n.* rumbling noise in intestines
Magen-krampf, *m.* cramp or spasm in stomach
Magen-krank, *m. & f.* a sufferer from gastric complaint
Magen-krankheit, *f.* gastric disease
Magen-kranz- (in compds.), coronary . . . of stomach
Magen-krebs, *m.* cancer of stomach
Magen-krümmung, *f.* curvature of stomach
Magen-labdrüse, *f.* gastric peptic gland
Magen-lähmung, *f.* paralysis of stomach
Magen-latwerge, *f.* stomachic electrolyte
Magen-leber- (in compds.), gastro-hepatic
Magen-leberarterie, *f.* gastro-hepatic artery
Magen-leberband, *n.* gastro-hepatic ligament
Magen-lebernetz, *n.* gastro-hepatic omentum
Magen-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
Magen-leidend, *a.* suffering from stomach
Magen-liqueur, *m.* liqueur for gastric troubles
Magen-luft, *f.* air contained in stomach
Magen-lymphdrüse, *f.* gastric lymphatic gland
Magen-lymphgefäß, *n.* gastric lymph-vessel
Magen-milzband, *n.* gastro-splenic ligament
Magen-mittel, *n.* a stomachic
Magen-morsellen, *f.pl.* stomachic lozenges
Magen-mund, *m.* oesophageal orifice of stomach
Magen-muskelhaut, *f.* muscular coat of stomach
Magen-muskulatur, *f.* muscular apparatus of stomach
Magen-naht, *f.* suturing of stomach
Magen-nerv, *m.* gastric nerve
Magen-nervenschwäche, *f.* dyspepsia nervosa
Magen-netz- (in compds.), gastro-epiploic
Magen-netzarterie, *f.* gastro-epiploic artery
Magen-netzdrüse, *f.* gastro-epiploic gland
Magen-pastillen, *f.pl.* stomachic pastilles
Magen-pflaster, *n.* Emplastrum aromaticum, *Ph. G.*
Magenpförtner, *m.* pylorus
Magenpförtner- (in compds.), pyloric
Magenpförtner-drüse, *f.* pyloric gland
Magenpförtner-enge, *f.* pyloric stenosis
Magenpförtner-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of pylorus
Magenpförtner-egend, *f.* pyloric region
Magenpförtner-geschwulst, *f.* tumour of pylorus
Magenpförtner-klappe, *f.* pyloric sphincter or valve
Magenpförtner-krebs, *m.* cancer of pylorus
Magenpförtner-schleimhaut, *f.* mucous membrane of pylorus
Magenpförtner-vene, *f.* pyloric vein
Magenpförtner-verengung, *f.* = -enge
Magenpförtner-verschliessung, *f.* occlusion of pylorus
Magenpförtner-verschluss, *m.* = -verschliessung
Magen-phlegmone, *f.* phlegmonous gastritis
Magen-pille, *f.* stomach or digestive pill
Magen-polyp, *m.* gastric polypus
Magen-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
Magen-pulver, *m.* stomach powder
Magen-pumpe, *f.* stomach-pump
Magen-rand, *m.* margin of stomach
Magen-reiz, *m.* = -reizung
Magen-reizung, *f.* gastric irritation
Magen-resektion, *f.* gastrectomy
Magen-ruhr, *f.* gastrorrhoea; lientery
Magen-saft, *m.* gastric juice
Magen-saftabsonderung, *f.* secretion of gastric juice
Magen-saftdrüse, *f.* gastric peptic gland
Magen-safteinwirkung, *f.* effect of gastric juice
Magen-saftfluss, *m.* hypersecretion of gastric juice
Magen-saftsäure, *f.* acid of gastric juice

- Magen-sarcine**, *f.* sarcinae in stomach
Magen-säure, *f.* acidity of stomach
Magen-schall, *m.* stomach note, gastric resonance
Magen-schärfe, *f.* = -säure
Magen-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Magen-schleim, *m.* gastric mucus
Magen-schleimdrüse, *f.* gastric mucous gland
Magen-schleimfluss, *m.* gastric catarrh
Magen-schleimhaut, *f.* gastric mucous membrane
Magen - schleimhautentzündung, *f.* inflammation of gastric mucous membrane
Magen - schleimhauterweichung, *f.* softening of gastric mucous membrane
Magen-schleimhautreizung, *f.* irritation of gastric mucous membrane
Magen-schleimhautveränderung, *f.* change in gastric mucous membrane
Magen-schlund, *m.* oesophagus
Magen-schmerz, *m.* gastralgia
Magen-schnitt, *m.* gastrotomy
Magen-schusswunde, *f.* gunshot-wound of stomach
Magen-schwach, *a.* dyspeptic
Magen - schwäche, *f.* dyspepsia, feeble stomach
Magen - schwindel, *m.* gastric vertigo
Magen - schwindsucht, *f.* gastric phthisis
Magen - sonde, *f.* stomach-sound or -probe
Magen-spannung, *f.* tension of stomach
Magen-spiegel, *m.* gastroscope
Magen-spritze, *f.* = -pumpe
Magen-stärkend, *a.* stomachic
Magen-stärkung, *f.* the giving of tone to stomach
Magen - stärkungsmittel, *n.* stomachic
Magen-stein, *m.* gastric concretion
Magen-stichverletzung, *f.* punctured wound of stomach
Magen-störung, *f.* gastric disturbance
Magen-thätigkeit, *f.* gastric function
Magen - ton, *m.* stomach-sound or -note
Magen-trommelsucht, *f.* gastric tympanites
Magen-tropfen, *m.pl.* stomach-drops
Magen-tuberkulose, *f.* tuberculosis of stomach
Magen-übel, *n.* stomach trouble
Magen-überanstrengung, *f.* overtaxing the stomach
Magen-überfüllung, *f.* overloading the stomach, surfeit
Magen-überladung, *f.* = -überfüllung
Magen-überschlag, *m.* = -umschlag
Magen-umschlag, *m.* stomach putrefaction or fermentation
Magen-unruhe, *f.* morbid peristalsis of empty stomach
Magen-unterschleimhautgewebe, *n.* submucous tissue of stomach
Magen-untersuchung, *f.* examination of stomach
Magen-vene, *f.* = -ader
Magen - veränderung, *f.* stomach change
Magen-verdauung, *f.* gastric digestion
Magen-verdickung, *f.* thickening of the walls of the stomach
Magen-verengung, *f.* contraction or stenosis of stomach
Magen-verhärtung, *f.* thickening or induration of the walls of the stomach
Magen-verschwärung, *f.* ulceration of stomach
Magen-verstimmung, *f.* gastric disorder
Magen-wand, *f.* wall or coat of stomach
Magen-wandung, *f.* = -wand
Magen-wandverdickung, *f.* thickening of the walls of the stomach
Magen-weh, *n.* = -schmerz
Magen-wunde, *f.* wound of stomach
Magen-wurmseuche, *f.* disease of sheep and goats due to strongylus contortus (*Rud.*)
Magen - zelle, *f.* gastric or peptic cell
Magen-zerreissung, *f.* laceration or rupture of stomach
Magen - zwölffingerdarm- (in compounds), gastro-duodenal
Magen - zwölffingerdarmarterie, *f.* gastro-duodenal artery
Magen-zwölffingerdarmentzündung, *f.* gastro-duodenitis
Mager, *a.* lean, thin, slender, emaciated
Magerkeit, *f.* leanness, thinness, slenderness, emaciation

Mager-machend, *a.* reducing obesity
Mager-milch, *f.* skim-milk

Magern, *v.i.* to become lean or emaciated

Magistralformel, *f.* non-official formula

Magma, *n.* a doughy mass

Magnesia, *f.* magnesia

— citronensaure, magnesium citrate

— gebrannte, magnesia usta

— kohlensaure, magnesium carbonate

— milchsaure, magnesium lactate

— phosphorsaure, magnesium phosphate

— pyrophosphorsaure, magnesium pyrophosphate

— salzsaure, magnesium chloride

— schwefelsaure, magnesium sulphate

— weisse, carbonate of magnesia

Magnesia-brauselimonade, *f.* effervescent lemonade containing citrate of magnesia

Magnesia-hydrat, *n.* magnesium hydrate

Magnesia-lösung, *f.* solution of magnesia

Magnesia-milch, *f.* magnesia suspended in water

Magnesia-mixtur, *f.* = -lösung

Magnesia-salz, *n.* salt of magnesium

Magnesium, *n.* magnesium

Magnesium-bromid, *n.* magnesium bromide

Magnesium-carbonat, *n.* magnesium carbonate

Magnesium-chlorid, *n.* magnesium chloride

Magnesium-citrat, *n.* magnesium citrate

Magnesium-hydrocarbonat, *n.* magnesium hydrocarbonate

Magnesium-laktat, *n.* magnesium lactate

Magnesium-oxyd, *n.* magnesia usta, magnesium oxide

Magnesium-oxhydrodrat, *n.* magnesium hydroxide

Magnesium-phosphat, *n.* magnesium phosphate

Magnesium-salz, *n.* salt of magnesium

Magnesium-sulfat, *n.* magnesium sulphate

Magnesium-sulfit, *n.* magnesium sulphite

Magnetisch, *a.* magnetic

Magnetisches Schlafwachen, *n.* magnetic clairvoyance

Magnetisieren, *v.t.* to magnetise, to mesmerise

Magnetisierung, *f.* magnetisation

Magnetotherapie, *f.* treatment of diseases by animal magnetism

Mahlzahn, *m.* molar tooth

Maidismus, *m.* pellagra

Mailändische Rose, *f.* pellagra, lepra Lombardica

Mais, *m.* maize, Indian corn

Mais-brand, *m.* smut of Indian corn due to *Ustilago maidis* (*Tul.*)

Mais-krankheit, *f.* pellagra

Mais-psychosen, *f.pl.* psychoses connected with pellagra

Maissiat'scher Streifen, *m.* ilio-tibial band

Mais-stärke, *f.* starch from Indian corn

Majoran, *m.* marjoram

Majoran-butter, *m.* marjoram ointment

Majoran-kampfer, *m.* stearoptene contained in oil of marjoram

Majoran-öl, *n.* oil of marjoram

Majoran-salbe, *f.* = butter

Majoran-wurzel, *f.* marjoram-root

Majorenn, *a.* of full age

Majorennität, *f.* majority, full age

Makassaröl, *n.* oil obtained from the seed of *Scheichera trijuga* (*Willd.*); macassar-oil

Makrencephalie, *f.* hypertrophy of brain

Makro- (in compds.), macro-

Makro-aesthesie, *f.* disturbance of sensation in which objects feel abnormally large

Makro - biotik, *f.* the art of living long

Makro-biotisch, *a.* macrobiotic

Makro-chilie, *f.* hypertrophy of lip

Makro-chirie, *f.* congenital excessive development of the hand

Makro-cornea, *f.* globular cornea

Makro-cyte, *f.* abnormally large blood-corpuscle

Makro-cythämie, *f.* the presence of abnormally large blood-corpuscles in the blood

Makro-daktylie, *f.* congenital hypertrophy of fingers

Makro-gaster, *m.* acarus folliculorum

Makro-glossie, *f.* macroglossia

- Makro-kephalen**, *m.pl.* artificially deformed elongated skulls, large-headed
- Makro-kephalie**, *f.* macrocephaly, enlargement of skull
- Makro-kephalisch**, *a.* macrocephalic
- Makro-kokken**, *m.pl.* large cocci
- Makro-nosie**, *f.* chronic disease
- Makro-parasiten**, *pl.* macroscopically visible parasites
- Makro-phage**, *f.* macrophage, especially large hyaline lymphocytes and fixed cells
- Makrophthalmus**, *m.* megalophthalmus
- Makro-plasie**, *f.* overgrowth of body parts
- Makro-podie**, *f.* congenital hypertrophy of foot
- Makro-prosopie**, *f.* excessive development of the face
- Makropsie**, *f.* macropsia
- Makro-skelie**, *f.* overgrowth of the legs
- Makro-skop**, *n.* macroscope
- Makro-skopisch**, *a.* macroscopic
- Makro-somie**, *f.* giant growth of whole body
- Makro-sporen**, *pl.* macrospores
- Makro-stomie**, *f.* fissura buccalis congenita
- Makrotie**, *f.* congenital enlargement of outer ear
- Mal**, *n.* mole, mark, spot, stain
- Malabargeschwür**, *n.* a form of tropical phagedæna
- Malabargummi**, *m.* gum obtained from *Bombax malabaricum*
- Malabartalg**, *m.* vegetable fat obtained from *Vateria indica*
- Malacie**, *f.* malacia, softening
- Malagma**, *n.* poultice
- Malakomeningitis**, *f.* leptomeningitis
- Malakosteon**, *n.* osteomalacia
- Malandria**, *f.* malanders, glands
- Malar-breite**, *f.* bimalar diameter
- Malaria**- (in compds.), malarial, malarious
- Malaria-erkrankung**, *f.* = -krankheit
- Malaria-fieber**, *n.* malarial fever, ague
- Malaria-gegend**, *f.* malarious district
- Malaria-gift**, *n.* malarial virus
- Malaria-kachexie**, *f.* malarial cachexia
- Malaria-krankheit**, *f.* disease due to malaria
- Malaria-siechtum**, *n.* malarial malaise
- Malaria - typhoid**, *n.* intermittent or remittent fever with typhoid symptoms
- Malar-punktbreite**, *f.* = -breite
- Malaxieren**, *v.t.* to soften
- Maleinsäure**, *f.* maleic acid
- Malerkolik**, *f.* = **Malerkrankheit**
- Malerkrankheit**, *f.* painters' colic, plumbism
- Maliasmus**, *m.* glanders
- Malign**, *a.* malignant
- Malignität**, *f.* malignancy
- Malleolar**- (in compds.), *vide* **Knöchel**
- Malonsäure**, *f.* malonic acid
- Malonylharnstoff**, *m.* malonyl urea
- Malpighisch**, *a.* Malpighian
- Malpighische Gefäßknäuel**, *m.pl.* Malpighian glomeruli
- Malpighische Knäulchen**, or **Körperchen**, *pl.* Malpighian corpuscles
- Malpighische Pyramiden**, *pl.* Malpighian pyramids
- Malpighischer Glomerulus**, *m.* Malpighian glomerulus
- Malpighisches Netz**, or **Schleimnetz**, *n.* rete mucosum, prickle-cell layer
- Maltafieber**, *n.* Malta fever
- Maltobiose**, *f.* maltose
- Maltonsäure**, *f.* gluconic acid
- Maltose**, *f.* malt-sugar, sugar produced by action of diastase on starch
- Malve**, *f.* mallow
- Malven-blätter**, *n.pl.* *Foliæ malvæ*, *Ph. G.*
- Malven-blüten**, *f.pl.* *Flores malvæ*, *Ph. G.*
- Malz**, *n.* malt
- Malz-abkochung**, *f.* decoction of malt
- Malz-bad**, *n.* malt-bath
- Malz-bonbons**, *pl.* malt sweets, malt cough-drops
- Malz-essig**, *m.* malt vinegar
- Malz-extrakt**, *n.* extract of malt
- Malz-extrakt**, *n.* (eisenhaltiges), extract of malt with iron
- Malz-kaffee**, *m.* roasted grain, a substitute for coffee
- Malz-sirup**, *m.* syrup containing malt
- Malz-zucker**, *m.* maltose; malt-sugar drops
- Mammar**- (in compds.), *vide* **Brustdrüsen**

- Mammillarlinie, f.** nipple-line
Manchette, f. cuff
Mandarinöl, n. an ethereal oil prepared from *Citrus bigaradia myrtifolia* and *sinensis*
Mandel, f. almond; tonsil; amygdala (brain)
 — **bittere, bitter almond**
 — **des Kleinhirns, amygdala cerebelli**
 — **geschwollene, tonsillitis**
 — **süsse, sweet almond**
Mandel-abscess, m. abscess of tonsil
Mandel-abtragung, f. removal of tonsil
Mandel-anschwellung, f. enlarged tonsil
Mandel-arterie, f. tonsillar artery
Mandel-artig, a. amygdaloid
Mandel-belag, m. coating of tonsil (pathological)
Mandel-benzoe, f. benzoë amygdaloides
Mandel-bräune, f. tonsillitis
Mandel-bräune, f. (böartige, brandige, or epidemische), diphtheria
Mandel-brot, n. almond bread
Mandel-drüse, f. the tonsil
Mandel-eitergeschwulst, f. = -abscess
Mandel-eiterung, f. suppuration of tonsil
Mandel-emulsion, f. almond emulsion
Mandel-entfernung, f. = -abtragung
Mandel-entzündung, f. tonsillitis
Mandel-erkrankung, f. affection of tonsil
Mandel - geschwulst, f. enlarged tonsil
Mandel-haken, m. tonsil-hook
Mandel-hypertrophie, f. enlarged or hypertrophied tonsil
Mandel-kern, m. amygdaloid tubercle, nucleus amygdalæ
Mandel-kleie, f. almond-bran
Mandel-messer, n. tonsil-knife
Mandel-milch, f. milk or emulsion of almonds
Mandel-nerv, m. nerve supplying the tonsil
Mandel-oberfläche, f. tonsillar surface
Mandel-öl, n. almond-oil
Mandel-säure, f. mandelic acid
Mandel-schwellung, f. = -anschwellung
Mandel-sirup, m. syrup of almonds
Mandel-stein, m. tonsillar calculus
Mandel-vereiterung, f. = -eiterung
Mandel-verhärtung, f. induration of tonsil
Manduktion, f. mastication
Manegebewegung, f. circus movement
Mangan, n. manganese
Mangano-chlorid, n. manganous chloride
Mangano-karbonat, n. manganous carbonate
Mangano-saures Salz, n. manganate
Mangano-sulfat, n. manganous sulphate
Mangano-superoxyd, n. manganese dioxide
Mangel, m. want, deficiency, fault, defect, absence
Mangelhaft, a. defective, deficient, imperfect
Maniakalisch, a. maniacal
Manie, f. mania
Mann, m. man
Manna, f. manna
Manna-saft, m. Syrupus mannæ, *Ph.G.*
Manna-sirup, m. = -saft
Manna-stoff, m. = -zucker
Manna-zucker, m. mannite
Mannbar, a. marriageable, pubescent, virile
Mannbarkeit, f. manhood, maturity, puberty, virility
Männnerscheu, f. dread of man (on the part of women)
Mannes-alter, n. the age of manhood
Mannes-reife, f. puberty
Mannes-schwäche, f. impotence (of male)
Mannheit, f. manhood, virility
Mannitgährung, f. mucous fermentation
Mannitzucker, m. mannite
Mannjungfer, f. vide **Mannjungfrauschaft**
Mannjungfrauschaft, f. deviation in sexual development in consequence of which a female assumes a masculine appearance
Mannkopf'sches Zeichen, n. acceleration of pulse in hysteria when pressure is made upon sensitive spots
Männlich, a. male, masculine, manly
Männlichkeit, f. manhood, virility; manliness
Mannssucht, f. = **Mannstollheit**
Mannstollheit, f. nymphomania
Mannswuth, f. nymphomania
Mannweib, n. vide **Mannjungfrauschaft**

metrie, *f.* manometry
 schette, *f.* flap
 el, *m.* mantle
 el-herz, *n.* cor villosum
 el-kante, *f.* the edge where any
 o surfaces of the cerebral
 mispheres are in contact
 el-schicht, *f.* protective or
 uring layer
 el-spalte, *f.* great longitudinal
 ure
 el-tasche, *f.* (hintere), posterior
 nsverse cerebral fissure
 stuprieren, *v.i.* to masturbate
 caiborinde, *f.* bark of Cinchona
 difolia mutis
 ntastärke, *f.* arrowroot
 ntisch, *a.* marantic
 stisch, *a.* marasmic
 kwald'sche Operation, *f.* plastic
 eration for stenosis of the os
 eri
 arin, *n.* margarin
 arin-fett, *n.* margarin
 arin-kristall, *m.* fat crystal
 arin-nadel, *f.* = -kristall
 arin-sauer, *a.* margarate
 arin-säure, *f.* margaric acid
 aritom, *n.* margaritoma, pearly
 nour
 inoplastik, *f.* plastic operation
 the eyelids
 osaöl, *n.* ethereal oil obtained
 m the bark of Melia Azedarach,
 e'sche Krankheit, *f.* acrome-
 y; hereditary cerebellar ataxy
 e'sches Zeichen, *n.* tremor in
 aves' disease
 , *n.* marrow; pulp; medulla
 —verlängertes, medulla oblon-
 gata
 - (in compds.), medullary
 -arterie, *f.* medullary artery
 -ausstrahlung, *f.* radiation of
 dulla fibres
 -baum, *m.* arbor vitæ (of
 dulla)
 -blatt, *n.* medullary lamina
 -blättchen, *n.* = -blatt
 -bogen, *m.* fornix
 -bündel, *m.* medullary fasci-
 us
 -flüssigkeit, *f.* spinal fluid
 -fortsatz, *m.* peduncle of cere-
 lum
 -gefäß, *n.* medullary vessel
 -geschwulst, *f.* medullary tu-
 mur

Mark-gewebe, *n.* medullary tissue
 Mark-haltig, *a.* medullated, medul-
 lary; containing marrow
 Mark-haut, *f.* endosteum
 Mark-höhle, *f.* medullary cavity
 Mark-hügel, *m.* corpus mammi-
 lare
 Markicht, *a.* = Markig
 Markig, *a.* medullary, marrowy,
 marrow-like
 Mark-kanal, *m.* medullary canal
 Mark-kanälchen, *n.* Haversian canal
 Mark-karcinom, *n.* medullary car-
 cinoma
 Mark-kegel, *m.* = -pyramide
 Mark-kern, *m.* medullary nucleus
 Mark-knollen, *m.* = -kopf
 Mark-kopf, *m.* medulla oblongata
 Mark-kopfschenkel, *m.* inferior pe-
 duncle of cerebellum
 Mark-körper, *m.* medullary body or
 substance
 Mark-krebs, *m.* medullary cancer
 Mark-kügelchen, *n.pl.* corpora albi-
 cantia
 Mark-lager, *n.* medullary layer
 Mark-lager, *n.* (grosses), principal
 medullary layer
 Mark-lager, *n.* (sagittales), sagittal,
 medullary layer
 Mark-lamelle, *f.* = -blatt
 Mark-leiste, *f.* medullary ridge or
 lamina (cerebellar)
 Mark-los, *a.* without marrow; non-
 medullated
 Mark-lücke, *f.* = -raum
 Mark-mantel, *m.* white substance of
 spinal cord
 Mark-masse, *f.* medullary substance
 Mark-plättchen, *n.pl.* myeloplaxes,
 giant-cells of bone-marrow
 Mark-platte, *f.* = -blatt
 Mark-pyramide, *f.* pyramid of me-
 dulla oblongata
 Mark-raum, *m.* medullary space
 Mark-rohr, *n.* = -röhre
 Mark-röhre, *f.* medullary tube or
 canal
 Mark-sarkom, *n.* medullary sarcoma
 Mark-scheide, *f.* medullary sheath
 Mark-schicht, *f.* = -lager
 Mark-schlauch, *m.* = -röhre
 Mark-schwamm, *m.* medullary can-
 cer
 Mark-segel, *n.* medullary velum
 Mark-stamm, *m.* brain stem
 Mark-stoff, *m.* = -masse
 Mark-strahlen, *f.pl.* pyramids of
 Ferrein

Mark-strahlung, *f.* = -ausstrahlung
Mark-strang, *m.* medullary fasciculus
Mark-streifen, *m. pl.* medullary striæ
Mark-substanz, *f.* = -masse
Mark-weiss, *n.* white substance of spinal cord
Mark-wulst, *m.* medullary eminence
Mark-zapfen, *m.* = -pyramide
Mark-zelle, *f.* medullary cell; myelocyte; osteoblast
Mark-zwiebel, *m.* bulb, medulla oblongata
Marsch, *f.* marsh, fen, moor
Marsch-fieber, *n.* marsh fever, ague
Marsch-krankheit, *f.* malarial disease
Marsupialisation, *f.* union of the edges of an opened ovarian cyst with the abdominal wall
Martialis, *a.* containing iron, ferruginous
Maschaliatrie, *a.* axillary induction
Masche, *f.* mesh
Maschen-förmig, *a.* retiform, reticular
Maschen-gerüst, *n.* meshwork, network
Maschen-gewebe, *n.* retiform tissue
Maschen-raum, *m.* retiform space
Maschen-werk, *n.* = -gerüst
Maschig, *a.* netted, reticulated, retiform, cancellated
Maschinennäherinnenaffektion, *f.* a neurosis affecting those working much with sewing-machines
Maschinenverband, *m.* machine bandage
Maschinenverletzung, *f.* injury due to machinery
Maser, *f.* speckle, spot, mark
Maserig, *a.* speckled, streaked, mottled, spotted; measly
Masern, *f. pl.* measles
Masern-diphtherie, *f.* membranous pharyngitis during attack of measles
Masern-krankheit, *f.* = Masern
Maske, *f.* mask
Maske, *f.* (der Schwangeren), uterine mask, chloasma gravidarum
Maskiert, *a.* masked, disguised, concealed
Masochismus, *m.* sexual perversion in which gratification is obtained by flagellation, &c., in presence of a woman
Mass, *n.* measure; moderation
Massage, *f.* massage
Mass-analyse, *f.* quantitative analysis, volumetric analysis

Masse, *f.* quantity, bulk, substance; heap
Massen-abnahme, *f.* atrophy
Massen-einwanderung, *f.* immigration of swarms of parasites
Massen-erkrankung, *f.* disease attacking a large number of people
Massen-impfung, *f.* vaccinating great numbers at a time
Massen-klystier, *n.* a copious enema
Massen-kultur, *f.* cultivation of bacteria in great quantities
Massen-ligatur, *f.* ligature *en masse*
Massen-quartier, *n.* crowded quarter
Massen-teilchen, *n.* molecule
Massen-vergiftung, *f.* simultaneous poisoning of many people
Massen-verniedrigung, *f.* = -abnahme
Massen-wachstum, *n.* hypertrophy
Massen-zunahme, *f.* = -wachstum
Mass-formel, *f.* standard formula
Massieren, *v. t.* to employ massage
Mass-röhre, *f.* burette, graduated tube for standard tests
Mastadenitis, *f.* mastitis
Mastalgie, *f.* pain in mamma
Mastatrophie, *f.* atrophy of mammary gland
Mastdarm, *m.* rectum
Mastdarm- (in compds.), rectal, recto-
Mastdarm-ader, *f.* and compds. = -blutader
Mastdarm-arterie, *f.* hæmorrhoidal artery
Mastdarm-ausspritzung, *f.* washing out of rectum
Mastdarm-ausspülung, *f.* = -ausspritzung
Mastdarm-ausstülpung, *f.* protrusion of rectum
Mastdarm-bildungsfehler, *m.* congenital malformation of rectum
Mastdarm-blasen- (in compds.), recto-vesical
Mastdarm-blasen-fistel, *f.* recto-vesical fistula
Mastdarm-blasenscheidenfistel, *f.* recto-vesico-vaginal fistula
Mastdarm-blasenschnitt, *m.* or -blasenstich, *m.* recto-vesical lithotomy
Mastdarm-blutader, *f.* hæmorrhoidal vein
Mastdarm-blutaderentzündung, *f.* inflammation of hæmorrhoidal veins
Mastdarm-blutadergeflecht, *n.* hæmorrhoidal venous plexus

Mastdarm-blutfluss, *m.* = -blutung
 Mastdarm - blutgefäß, *n.* hæmor-
 rhoidal vessel
 Mastdarm-blutung, *f.* hæmorrhoids ;
 hæmorrhage from rectum
 Mastdarm-bruch, *m.* rectal hernia
 Mastdarm - dammfistel, *f.* recto-
 perineal fistula
 Mastdarm-dammriss, *m.* rupture of
 perineum into rectum
 Mastdarm-douche, *f.* rectal douche
 Mastdarm-durchbohrung, *f.* perfora-
 tion of rectum
 Mastdarm-einspritzung, *f.* rectal in-
 jection
 Mastdarm-eiterung, *f.* suppuration
 of rectum
 Mastdarm-entleerung, *f.* emptying
 of rectum
 Mastdarm-entzündung, *f.* proctitis
 Mastdarm-erkältung, *f.* chilling or
 catching cold in rectum
 Mastdarm-erkrankung, *f.* affection
 of rectum
 Mastdarm-ernährung, *f.* administer-
 ing nutrient enemata
 Mastdarm-falten, *f.pl.* plicæ recti,
 rectal folds
 Mastdarm-fissur, *f.* = -schrunde
 Mastdarm-fistel, *f.* rectal fistula
 Mastdarm-gebiet, *n.* = -gegend
 Mastdarm-gefäß, *n.* hæmorrhoidal
 vessel
 Mastdarm-geflecht, *n.* hæmorrhoidal
 plexus
 Mastdarm-gegend, *f.* rectal region
 Mastdarm-gekröse, *n.* meso-rectum
 Mastdarm-geschwür, *n.* rectal ulcer
 Mastdarm-harnblasenscheidenfistel,
f. recto-vesico-vaginal fistula
 Mastdarm-harnröhrenfistel, *f.* recto-
 urethral fistula
 Mastdarm-häute, *f.pl.* rectal coats
 or membranes
 Mastdarm-heber, *m.* levator ani
 Mastdarm-katarrh, *m.* rectal ca-
 tarrh
 Mastdarm-knoten, *m.* clump of piles,
 hæmorrhoids
 Mastdarm-krampf, *m.* rectal spasm
 Mastdarm-krankheit, *f.* disease of
 rectum
 Mastdarm-krebs, *m.* cancer of rectum
 Mastdarm-kühler, *m.* rectal cooler
 Mastdarm-lähmung, *f.* paralysis of
 rectum
 Mastdarm-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
 Mastdarm-lichtung, *f.* lumen of
 rectum

Mastdarm-lymphgefäß, *n.* lymph
 vessel of rectum
 Mastdarm-naht, *f.* rectal suture
 Mastdarm-nerv, *m.* hæmorrhoidal
 nerve
 Mastdarm-neubildung, *f.* new-growth
 in rectum
 Mastdarm-öffnung, *f.* the anus
 Mastdarm-polyp, *m.* rectal polypus
 Mastdarm-polypenklammer, *f.* clamp
 for rectal polypi
 Mastdarm-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 Mastdarm - rohr, *n.* rectal tube
 rectal lumen
 Mastdarm-scheiden- (in compds.),
 recto-vaginal
 Mastdarm-scheidenbruch, *m.* recto-
 vaginal hernia
 Mastdarm-scheidenfistel, *f.* recto-
 vaginal fistula
 Mastdarm-scheidenwand, *f.* recto-
 vaginal wall or septum
 Mastdarm-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Mastdarm-schleimfluss, *m.* rectal
 catarrh
 Mastdarm-schleimhaut, *f.* rectal mu-
 cous membrane
 Mastdarm - schleimhauteiterung, *f.*
 suppuration of rectal mucous
 membrane
 Mastdarm - schleimhautentzündung,
f. proctitis
 Mastdarm-schleimhautverletzung, *f.*
 injury to rectal mucous mem-
 brane
 Mastdarm-schnitt, *m.* proctotomy
 Mastdarm-schnürring, *m.* sphincter ani
 Mastdarm-schrunde, *f.* fissure of
 rectum or anus
 Mastdarm-sitzbeingrube, *f.* ischio-
 rectal fossa
 Mastdarm-sonde, *f.* rectal bougie or
 sound
 Mastdarm-spiegel, *m.* rectal specu-
 lum
 Mastdarm-spülung, *f.* = -ausspül-
 ung
 Mastdarm-tripper, *m.* gonorrhoea
 of rectum
 Mastdarm-umstülpung, *f.* inversion
 of rectum
 Mastdarm-untersuchung, *f.* rectal
 examination
 Mastdarm-vene, *f.* (and compds.) =
 -blutader
 Mastdarm-vereiterung, *f.* = -eiter-
 ung
 Mastdarm-verengung, *f.* stricture,
 stenosis or narrowing of rectum

Mastdarm-verletzung, *f.* injury to rectum
Mastdarm-verschliessung, *f.* or -verschluss, *m.* atresia or occlusion of rectum
Mastdarm-verschwärung, *f.* ulceration of rectum
Mastdarm-vorfall, *m.* prolapse of rectum
Mastdarm-wand, *f.* or -wandung, *f.* rectal wall
Mastdarm-wurm, *m.* ascaris vermicularis
Mastdarm-zerreissung, *f.* laceration of rectum
Mastdarm-zwang, *m.* inability to void faeces (of animals)
Masten, *v.t. & i.* to fatten; to grow fat
Mastfettherz, *n.* fatty degeneration of cardiac muscular tissue
Mastikation, *f.* mastication
Mastikatorisch, *a.* masticatory
Mastix, *m.* or -harz, *n.* mastich
Mastkur, *f.* Weir-Mitchell's treatment, forced alimentation
Mastodynie, *f.* mastodynia
Mästung, *f.* fattening; obesity
Masturbation, *f.* onanism, masturbation
Mastzelle, *f.* mast cell, peculiar granular cell first described by Ehrlich
Mastzellenkörnung, *f.* mast-cell granulation
Materialist, *m.* druggist
Materialware, *f.* drugs
Materie, *f.* matter, stuff; pus, discharge
Materieren, *v.i.* to suppurate
Matiko, *n.* folia matico; leaves of Piper angustifolia (*R. et P.*)
Matiko-kampfer, *m.* the crystallisable part of the ethereal oil obtained from matico
Matiko-öl, *n.* ethereal oil obtained from matico
Matratze, *f.* mattress
Matrazennaht, *f.* mattress suture
Matrone, *f.* matron
Matronenalter, *n.* age of matronhood
Matsch, *m.* pulp
Matt, *a.* exhausted, faint, feeble, languid, weak; lustreless, dim (eyes); faint (voice); dull
Mattigkeit, *f.* faintness, debility, weakness, languor, exhaustion
Mattschall, *m.* dull sound

Mauke, *f.* name given to various skin diseases of horses and cattle
Maul, *n.* mouth; *vide* for compds. also **Mund**-
Maulbeer-ähnlich, *a.* mulberry-like, mulberry-shaped
Maulbeere, *f.* mulberry
Maulbeer-baum, *m.* mulberry-tree
Maulbeer-förmig, *a.* = -ähnlich
Maulbeer-geschwulst, *f.* mulberry growth or tumour
Maulbeer-gewächs, *n.* growth resembling a mulberry
Maulbeer-keim, *m.* morula
Maulbeer-kugel, *f.* morula, ovum in that stage of development when the segmentation has produced a spheroidal mass of small rounded cells
Maulbeer-mal, *n.* mulberry mark or nævus
Maulbeer-saft, *m.* mulberry juice
Maulbeer-sirup, *m.* mulberry syrup
Maulbeer-stein, *m.* mulberry calculus
Maulbeer-warze, *f.* mulberry wart
Maul-fäule, *f.* flap (*Vet.*)
Maul-klemme, *f.* = -sperre
Maul-seuche, *f.* foot-and-mouth disease
Maul-sperre, *f.* trismus, lock-jaw
Maurerkrätze, *f.* bricklayers' itch
Maus, *f.* mouse; muscular part of thumb; a hairy mole
Mäuschen, *n.* "funny bone" (ulnar nerve at elbow-joint)
Mäusefell, *n.* -fleck, *m.* hairy mole
Mauser, *f.* retrogressive metamorphosis (of the blood)
Mausern, *v.i.* to cast the skin, moult; (of the voice) to break
Mauserschlacke, *f.* waste products of metamorphosis of body
Mauserung, *f.* moulting
Mäuseseptichämie, *f.* septicæmia of mice (*Koch*)
Mäusetyphus, *m.* hæmorrhagic septicæmia produced in mice by injecting typhoid bacilli
Maxillar, *a.* maxillary; *vide* for compds. also **Kiefer**-
Maxilliarbreite, *f.* maxillary diameter
Maximal, *a.* maximal, maximum
Maximal-dosis, *f.* maximum dose
Maximal-empfindung, *f.* highest degree of sensation
Maximal-gabe, *f.* = -dosis
Maximal-reiz, *m.* highest potential stimulus
Maz . . ., *vide* Mac . . .

- Meatotom, *n.* internal urethrotomy-knife
 Mechanisch, *a.* mechanical
 Mechanismus, *m.* mechanism
 Mechanotherapie, *f.* treatment by mechanical means
 Mechanurgie, *f.* bloodless surgery
 Meckel'scher Knorpel, *m.* Meckel's cartilage
 Meckernde Sprache, *f.* = Meckerstimme
 Meckerstimme, *f.* ægophony
 Meconismus, *m.* opium poisoning
 Meconkörper, *m.* peculiar corpuscle found in meconium
 Meconsäure, *f.* meconic acid
 Medial, *a.* medial, median, mesial
 Mediales Feld, *n.* anterior area (of medulla oblongata)
 Median, *a.* median, medio-
 Median-bilateralschnitt, *m.* medio-bilateral lithotomy
 Median-ebene, *f.* median plane
 Median-furche, *f.* sulcus medialis
 Median-linie, *f.* median line
 Median-lithotomie, *f.* median lithotomy
 Median-nerv, *m.* median nerve
 Median-schnitt, *m.* median incision, median lithotomy
 Median-steinschnitt, *m.* = -lithotomie
 Median-umfang, *m.* (des Schädels), sagittal circumference of skull
 Medianuslähmung, *f.* paralysis of parts supplied by median nerve
 Medianwärts, *adv.* towards the middle line
 Mediastinal- (in compds.), *vide* Mittelfell-
 Medikamentös, *a.* medicinal
 Medikaster, *m.* quack
 Medikasterei, *f.* quackery
 Medikation, *f.* medication, method of treatment
 Medikomechanische Heilmethode, *pl.* medical gymnastics
 Medina-wurm, *m.* Dracunculus medinensis, *L.*
 Medizin, *f.* medicine, physic; science of medicine
 Medizinal, *a.* medical, relating to medicine or the profession
 Medizinal-abteilung, *f.* medical department
 Medizinal-angelegenheit, *f.* medical affairs
 Medizinal-anstalt, *f.* sanitary establishment
 Medizinal-beamter, *m.* medical officer, health officer
 Medizinal-behörde, *f.* medical authority
 Medizinal-department, *n.* = -abteilung
 Medizinal-dienstpersonal, *n.* the non-medical *personnel* of the public health department
 Medizinal-gesetz, *n.* law referring to medical matters
 Medizinal-gewicht, *n.* apothecary's weight
 Medizinal-kollegium, *n.* medical college; board of health
 Medizinal-ordnung, *f.* medical regulation
 Medizinal-person, *f.* anybody entitled to practise as a medical man, veterinary surgeon, or midwife
 Medizinal-pflanze, *f.* medicinal or officinal plant
 Medizinal-pfund, *m.* a pound (apothecary's weight)
 Medizinal-pfuscherei, *f.* quackery
 Medizinal-polizei, *f.* sanitary police
 Medizinal-polizeilich, *a.* relating to sanitary police
 Medizinal-rat, *m.* medical counsellor (an honorary title); in Prussia a title of medical members of Government colleges
 Medizinal-rechtswissenschaft, *f.* medical jurisprudence, forensic medicine
 Medizinal-rinde, *f.* officinal bark
 Medizinal-taxe, *f.* the fee to which a medical man is entitled for services rendered to the State; also prices of medicines and drugs fixed by law
 Medizinal-verfassung, *f.* code of sanitary regulations
 Medizinal-vergehen, *n.* offence against public sanitary laws
 Medizinal-vergiftung, *f.* poisoning by medicines or drugs
 Medizinal-verordnung, *f.* medical or sanitary regulation
 Medizinal-wagen, *m.* ambulance-waggon
 Medizinal-ware, *f.* medicinal drugs, &c.
 Medizinal-wein, *m.* medicated wine
 Medizinal-wesen, *n.* all affairs connected with medical matters
 Mediziner, *m.* medical man, physician; medical student

Medizin-glas, *n.* medicine-glass
 Medizinieren, *v.i.* to take medicine or physic
 Mediziniert, *a.* medicated
 Medizinisch, *a.* medicinal, medical
 Medizinische Jurisprudenz, *f.* forensic medicine
 Medizin-karren, *m.* military cart for medical appliances
 Medizin-kasten, *m.* medicine-chest
 Medizin-pfusch, *m.* quack
 Medizin-wagen, *m.* = -karren
 Medullar, *a.* medullary (spinal)
 Medullar-arterie, *f.* medullary or spinal artery
 Medullar-blutader, *f.* medullary or spinal vein
 Medullar-furche, *f.* medullary groove
 Medullar-gefäß, *n.* medullary or spinal vessel
 Medullar-grube, *f.* = -furche
 Medullar-krebs, *m.* medullary cancer
 Medullar-platte, *f.* medullary plate or lamina
 Medullar-rinne, *f.* embryonic medullary groove
 Medullar-rohr, *n.* embryonic medullary tube
 Medullar-schwamm, *m.* = -kreb
 Medullar-vene, *f.* = -blutader
 Medullar-wulst, *m.* embryonic medullary eminence or ridge
 Medullös, *a.* medullary, relating to bone-marrow
 Medusenhaupt, *n.* caput medusæ
 Meer, *n.* sea
 Meer-bad, *n.* sea-bath
 Meer-schweinchen, *n.* guinea-pig
 Meer-wasser, *n.* sea-water
 Meerzwiebel, *m.* squill
 Meerzwiebel-essig, *m.* acetum scillæ
 Meerzwiebel-extrakt, *n.* extract of squills
 Meerzwiebel-honig, *m.* oxymel of squills
 Meerzwiebel - sauerhonig, *m.* = -honig
 Meerzwiebel-tinktur, *f.* tincture of squills
 Megabakterium, *n.* megalobacterium
 Megakokkus, *m.* megalococcus
 Megalocornea, *f.* globular cornea
 Megalodaktylie, *f.* = Makrodaktylie
 Megalogastrie, *f.* enlargement of stomach
 Megalokaryocyte, *f.* large nucleated giant-cell

Megalokephalie, *f.* increase in size of skull
 Megalo-manie, *f.* mania or delirium characterised by exaltation of ideas
 Megalophthalmus, *n.* congenital abnormally large eye
 Megalopsie, *f.* megalopia, macropsia
 Mehl, *n.* meal, flour
 Mehl-flechte, *f.* branny or scurfy eruption
 Mehlig, *a.* farinaceous, mealy
 Mehl-milbe, *f.* Tyroglyphus farinæ (Deg.)
 Mehl-mund, *m.* thrush
 Mehl-speise, *f.* flour meat, farinaceous food
 Mehl-verfälschung, *f.* adulteration of flour
 Mehr, *a.* more, poly-, multi-
 Mehr-fach, *a.* manifold, repeated
 Mehr-fächerig, *a.* multilocular
 Mehr-fachsehen, *n.* polyopia, double or multiple vision
 Mehr-gebärende, *f.* multipara
 Mehr-geschwangerte, *f.* a woman more than once pregnant, multipara
 Mehr-kammerig, *a.* multilocular
 Mehr-kernig, *a.* multinucleated
 Mehr-schichtig, *a.* many layered, in more than one stratum
 Mehr-zellig, *a.* multicellular
 Mehrlingsgeburt, *f.* twins or more at a birth
 Meibomisch, *a.* Meibomian
 Meibomische Drüse, *f.* Meibomian gland
 Meiosis, *f.* myosis
 Meiosphygmie, *f.* condition in which number of pulse-beats is not equal to that of heart-beats (Rosenbach)
 Meiran, *m.* marjoram
 Meiran-butter, *f.* marjoram ointment
 Meiran - kampf, *m.* stearoptene contained in oil of marjoram
 Meiran-öl, *n.* oil of marjoram
 Meiran-salbe, *f.* = -butter
 Meiran-wurzel, *f.* marjoram root
 Meissel, *m.* & *f.* chisel; tent, pledget
 Meisselchen, *n.* a small chisel; small tent or pledget
 Meissel-geräusch, *n.* chisel-sound murmur
 Meissel - messer, *n.* chisel-shaped periosteal knife

- Meissel-wunde, *f.* wound from a chisel; wound dressed by a tent or pledget
- Meissner'sche Tastkörperchen, *n.pl.* tactile corpuscles
- Meisterwurzel, *f.* Radix imperatoria, *Ph. G.*
- Mekkabalsam, *m.* balsam of Balsamodendron giliadense (*Kth.*)
- Mekographie, *f.* graphic investigation of laws of growth in size, weight, &c.
- Mekonsäure, *f.* meconic acid
- Mekonsaures Salz, *n.* meconate
- Melagra, *n.* pain in limbs
- Melanämie, *f.* melanæmia
- Melanämisch, *a.* melanæmic
- Melancholie, *f.* melancholia
- Melancholiker, *m.* a subject of melancholia
- Melancholisch, *a.* melancholic
- Melanikterus, *m.* black jaundice
- Melanin, *n.* melanin
- Melanoleukaemie, *f.* leukæmia with much pigmentation of leucocytes
- Melanom, *n.* melanoma, a darkly pigmented tumour
- Melanosarkom, *n.* melanotic sarcoma
- Melanose, *f.* melanosis
- Melanosen, *f.pl.* skin affections characterised by dark pigmentation
- Melanotisch, *a.* melanotic
- Melanurie, *f.* the passing of melanin in urine
- Melanurin, *n.* black pigment found in urine
- Melasma, *n.* extensive darkening of the skin
- Melasse, *f.* molasses, treacle
- Melezitose, *f.* a kind of sugar found in Briancon manna
- Meliloten-klée, *m.* Herba meliloti, *Ph. G.*
- Meliloten-pflaster, *n.* Emplastrum meliloti, *Ph. G.*
- Melilotsäure, *f.* melilotic acid
- Melisse, *f.* melissa officinalis
- Melissen-blätter, *n.pl.* folia melissæ
- Melissen-geist, *m.* spirit of melissa
- Melissen-spiritus, *m.* (zusammengesetzter), Spiritus melissæ comp., *Ph. G.*
- Melissen-thee, *m.* tea made from melissa leaves
- Melissen-wasser, *n.* aqua melissæ
- Melissinsäure, *f.* an acid found in beeswax
- Melitagra, *n.* = Melagra
- Melithämie, *f.* melithæmia, glycohæmia
- Meliturie, *f.* diabetes mellitus; glycosuria
- Melizitose, *f.* = Melezitose
- Melkerkrampf, *m.* milkers' or milkmaids' cramp
- Melliferisch, *a.* producing honey
- Melliturie, *f.* = Meliturie
- Melomelus, *m.* monster with accessory limb-rudiments
- Meloplastik, *f.* plastic surgery of the cheek
- Meloschisis, *f.* congenital fissure of cheek
- Meltan, *m.* mildew
- Meltan-pilze, *m.pl.* mildew fungi
- Membran, *f.* membrane
- Membran-bildung, *f.* formation of membrane
- Membranös, *a.* membranous
- Mendacia unguium, *n.pl.* white specks in the nails
- Menidrosis, *f.* vicarious periodic sweating instead of menstruation
- Menière'sche Krankheit, *f.* Menière's disease
- Meningeal, *a.* meningeal; *vide* for compds. also Gehirnhaut-
- Meningeal-apoplexie, *f.* meningeal apoplexy
- Meningeal-blutung, *f.* meningeal hæmorrhage
- Meningeal-gefäss, *n.* meningeal vessel
- Meningeal-tuberkel, *f.* meningeal tubercle
- Meningeal-tumor, *m.* meningeal tumour
- Meningismus, *m.* an hysterical condition simulating basal meningitis
- Meningocoele, *n.* meningeal hernia
- Meningosis, *f.* membranous union between bones
- Mennige, *f.* red-lead, minium
- Mennige-pflaster, *n.* (rotes), Emplastrum minii rubrum, *Ph. G.*
- Menorrhagie, *f.* menorrhagia, excessive menstruation
- Menorrhöe, *f.* menstruation
- Menostase, *f.* morbid suppression of menses
- Mensch, *m.* human being, man
- Menschen-affen, *m.pl.* anthropoid apes

Menschen-ähnlich, *a.* anthropoid, human-like
Menschen-alter, *n.* generation, age
Menschen-bandwurm, *m.* tapeworm affecting man
Menschen-biesfliege, *f.* gadfly
Menschen-blasenwurm, *m.* ecchinococcus hominis
Menschen-blattern, *f.pl.* = -pocken
Menschen-blut, *n.* human blood
Menschen-dasselfliege, *f.* = -biesfliege
Menschen-feind, *m.* misanthrope
Menschen-floh, *m.* pulex irritans, common flea
Menschen-hass, *m.* misanthropy
Menschen - heilkunde, *f.* medical treatment of the sick
Menschen - knochen, *m.* human bone
Menschen-lymphe, *f.* human (as distinguished from calf) lymph
Menschen-masslehre, *f.* = -messung
Menschen - messung, *f.* anthropometry
Menschen - pocken, *f.pl.* variola, smallpox
Menschen-pockenimpfung, *f.* smallpox inoculation
Menschen-rasse, *f.* human race
Menschen-schädel, *m.* human skull
Menschen-scheu, *f.* = -hass
Menschlich, *a.* human; humane
Menstrual, *a.* menstrual; *vide* for compds. *also* Menstruations- and Perioden-
Menstrual-ausschlag, *m.* cutaneous eruption connected with menstruation
Menstrual-blut, *n.* menstrual blood
Menstrual-blutung, *f.* menstrual hæmorrhage
Menstrual-dyschymosen, *f.pl.* vicarious menstruations
Menstrual-exanthem, *n.* = -ausschlag
Menstrual-fleck, *n.* livid spot on skin connected with suppression of menses
Menstrual-flüssigkeit, *f.* menstrual fluid or discharge
Menstrual-geschwür, *n.* menstrual ulcer
Menstrual-kolik, *f.* dysmenorrhœa
Menstrual-schweiss, *m.* perspiration (often peculiar as to odour, &c.) during menstruation
Menstrual-versetzung, *f.* vicarious menstruation

Menstruation, *f.* menstruation; *vide* for compds. *also* Menstrual- and Perioden-
Menstruations-befördernd, *a.* emmenagogue
Menstruations - eintritt, *m.* commencement of menstruation
Menstruations-ende, *n.* end of menstruation
Menstruations-fehler, *m.* disorder of menstruation
Menstruations-lehre, *f.* the study of the phenomena of menstruation
Menstruations-periode, *f.* menstrual period
Menstruations - schmerzen, *m.pl.* pains due to menstruation
Menstruations-störung, *f.* menstrual disturbance
Menstruations - unterdrückung, *f.* suppression of menstruation
Menstruations - zeit, *f.* menstrual period
Menstruieren, *v.i.* to menstruate
Mensurglas, *n.* measuring - glass, graduated glass-measure
Mentagra, *n.* sycosis
Mental, *a.* mental (referring to the mind); *vide* for compds. **Geistes-**; mental (referring to chin); *vide* for compds. **Kinn-**
Mentalbreite, *f.* distance between the two mental foramina
Menthakampfer, *m.* menthol
Mentholstift, *m.* menthol pencil, cone, or crystal
Mentulagra, *n.* chancre, syphilis
Mephitis, *f.* affections due to inhaling poisonous gases
Mephitisch, *a.* mephitic
Meridian, *a.* meridian
Meridiane, *pl.* (des Sehfeldes), meridians of the visual field
Meridian-ebene, *f.* meridian plane
Meridian-horopter, *m.* meridian horopter
Meridian-kreise, *m.pl.* (des Blickfeldes), meridians of the field of vision
Meridrosis, *f.* partial sweating
Merismatisch, *a.* merismatic
Merkmal, *n.* a characteristic; mark, sign; indication
Merkur, *m.* mercury
Merkuri- (in compds.), mercuric
Merkurial, *a.* mercurial; *vide* for all compds. **Quecksilber-**
Merkurialien, *pl.* preparations of mercury

Merkurialisch, *a.* mercurial
Merkurialismus, *m.* mercury poisoning
Merkuri-nitrat, *n.* mercuric nitrate
Merkuri-nitratlösung, *f.* solution of mercuric nitrate
Merkuri-oxysulfat, *n.* basic mercuric sulphate
Merkuri-sulfat, *n.* mercuric sulphate
Merkuro- (in compds.), mercurous
Merkuro-nitrat, *n.* mercurous nitrate
Merkuro-nitratlösung, *f.* solution of mercurous nitrate
Merkuro-oxyd, *n.* mercurous oxide
Merocle, *n.* femoral hernia
Merocyte, *f.* yolk-nucleus
Merorachischisis, *f.* partial spina bifida
Mercismus, *m.* rumination
Mesarteriitis, *f.* mesarteritis, inflammation of middle coat of an artery
Mesenkephalisch, *a.* mesencephalic
Mesenteraisch, *a.* mesenteric
Mesenterial, *a.* mesenteric; *vide* for compds. **Gekröse-**
Mesenterisch, *a.* mesenteric
Mesitalkohol, *m.* acetone
Mesmerismus, *m.* mesmerism
Mesogastrisch, *a.* mesogastric
Mesogastrische Gegend, *f.* umbilical region
Mesogastrium, *n.* mesogaster, umbilical region
Mesokephalie, *f.* the mesaticephalic condition
Mesomphalion, *n.* the navel as body-centre
Mesoscelon, *n.* perineum
Mesostaphylinisch, *a.* mesostaphylic
Mesoweinsäure, *f.* mesotartaric acid
Mesoxalsäure, *f.* mesoxalic acid, dioxy-malonic acid
Mesoxalylharnstoff, *m.* mesoxalyl urea
Messer, *n.* knife, scalpel
Messer-säge, *f.* metacarpal saw, narrow-bladed saw
Messung, *f.* measurement
Metaarsensäure, *f.* metarsenic acid
Metabolie, *a.* metabolism
Metabolisch, *a.* metabolic
Metaborsäure, *f.* metaboric acid
Metacarpalkanal, *m.* metacarpal canal
Metacarpophalangealgelenk, *n.* metacarpophalangeal joint
Metaferrihydrat, *n.* ferrous meta-hydrate

Metakerastische Drüsen, *f. pl.* ductless glands
Metall, *n.* metal
Metall-gift, *n.* metallic poison
Metall-klang, *m.* metallic ring or tinkling
Metall-mohr, *m.* mercuric sulphide
Metall-naht, *f.* metal suture, wire suture
Metallophobie, *f.* morbid dread of touching metallic substances
Metallotherapie, *f.* treatment by local application of various metals
Metall-röhrchen, *n.* metal tube
Metall-safran, *m.* crocus metallorum
Metall-salz, *n.* a metallic salt
Metall-schauer, *m.* tremor due to chronic metallic poisoning
Metall-staub, *m.* metal dust
Metall-vergiftung, *f.* metallic poisoning
Metamorphopsie, *f.* distorted vision
Metanukleus, *m.* metanucleus
Metaphosphorsäure, *f.* metaphosphoric acid
Metaplasie, *f.* metaplasia, change of one type of tissue into another
Metaplastisch, *a.* metaplastic
Metastase, *f.* metastasis
Metastasenbildung, *f.* metastatic formation
Metastatisch, *a.* metastatic
Metasynkritica, *pl.* remedies bringing about a crisis in a disease
Metatarsalgie, *f.* Morton's disease
Metatarsophalangealgelenk, *n.* metatarsophalangeal joint
Metavanadinsäure, *f.* metavanadic acid
Metazoen, *pl.* metazoa
Meteorisch, *a.* meteoritic, tympanitic
Meteorismus, *m.* meteorism
Meterlinse, *f.* meter-lens
Meterwinkel, *m.* meter-angle
Methacrylsäure, *f.* methacrylic acid
Methämoglobin, *n.* methæmoglobin
Methämoglobinurie, *f.* passing of methæmoglobin in urine
Methen, *n.* = **Methylen**
Methenyltrijodid, *n.* iodoform
Methyl, *n.* methyl
Methylal, *m.* methylal
Methyl-alkohol, *m.* methylic alcohol
Methyl-äther, *m.* methylic ether
Methyl-äthyläther, *m.* methyl ethyl ether
Methyl-carbinol, *n.* methyl carbinol
Methyl-chlorid, *n.* methyl chloride
Methyl-chlorür, *n.* = -chlorid

Methyl-cyanid, *n.* methyl cyanide
 Methylen, *n.* methylene
 Methylen-bichlorid, *n.* methylene bichloride
 Methylen-blau, *n.* methylene blue
 Methylen-blaufärbung, *f.* methylene blue staining
 Methylen-bromid, *n.* methylene bromide
 Methylen-chlorid, *n.* methylene chloride
 Methylen-dimethyläther, *m.* methylene dimethyl ether
 Methyl-grün, *n.* methyl green
 Methyl-hydrür, *n.* methane
 Methyl-jodid, *n.* methyl iodide
 Methyl-kaffeesäure, *f.* methyl-caffeic acid
 Methyl-oxyd, *n.* methyl oxide
 Methyl-violett, *n.* methyl violet
 Methyl-wasserstoff, *m.* methane, marsh-gas
 Methystica, *n.pl.* intoxicants
 Metopagie, *f.* the condition in which a double monster is joined at the forehead
 Metopismus, *m.* the condition of ununited frontal suture
 Metralgie, *f.* uterine pain
 Metralgisch, *a.* metralgic
 Metranoikter, *m.* instrument for dilating the os uteri
 Metratonie, *f.* atony or want of contractility of uterus
 Metratresie, *f.* uterine atresia
 Metreurynter, *m.* uterine dilator
 Metreuryisma, *n.* pathological dilatation of uterus
 Metro- (in compds.), relating to uterus
 Metro-blennorrhöe, *f.* mucous discharge from uterus; leucorrhœa
 Metro-dynie, *f.* uterine pain
 Metro-kampsis, *f.* obliquity or flexion of uterus
 Metro-kolpocele, *n.* utero-vaginal prolapse
 Metro-loxie, *f.* obliquity of uterus
 Metro-manie, *f.* metromania, nymphomania
 Metro-peritonitis, *f.* puerperal inflammation of uterus and peritoneum
 Metro-phthisis, *f.* uterine tuberculosis
 Metro-polyp, *m.* uterine polypus
 Metro-ptose, *f.* prolapse of uterus
 Metro-rrhagie, *f.* uterine hæmorrhage

Metro-rrhexis, *f.* rupture of uterus
 Metro-skop, *n.* uterine speculum
 Metro-tomie, *f.* Cæsarean section
 Mexikanisches Traubenkraut, *n.* the herb of *Chenopodium ambrosioides*, *L.*
 Mianawanze, *f.* *argas persicus*
 Miasmatisch, *a.* miasmatic
 Mikro . . ., *vide* Mikro . . .
 Mieder, *n.* corset
 Mieschersche Schläuche, *m.pl.* Miescher's tubes; peculiar formations found in muscles of pigs, sheep, cattle, &c., generally classed with the psorosperms
 Miesmuschel, *f.* mussel
 Miesmuschel-vergiftung, *f.* poisoning by mussels
 Migräne, *f.* migraine
 Migräne-pastillen, *f.pl.* migraine pastilles
 Migräne-stift, *m.* menthol pencil
 Migratorisch, *a.* migratory
 Migroplastik, *f.* mediate autoplasty
 Mikrencephalie, *f.* abnormal smallness of brain
 Mikro- (in compds.), micro-
 Mikroben, *f.pl.* microbes
 Mikrobenwucherung, *f.* rapid multiplication of microbes
 Mikroben, *f.pl.* = -ben
 Mikro-biohämie, *f.* disease due to micro-organisms getting into the blood
 Mikro-biologie, *f.* bacteriology
 Mikro-blepharie, *f.* smallness of eyelids, congenital or acquired
 Mikro-brachius, *m.* congenital stunting of the arms
 Mikro-brenner, *m.* fine-pointed cautery, minimal cautery (*Unna*)
 Mikro-chelie, *f.* congenital smallness of lips
 Mikro-chemie, *f.* microchemistry
 Mikro-coccus, *m.* micrococcus
 Mikro-cornea, *f.* abnormal smallness of cornea
 Mikro-cyten, *f.pl.* microcytes, abnormally small blood-corpuscles
 Mikro-cythämie, *f.* microcythæmia, presence of microcytes in blood
 Mikro-daktylie, *f.* congenital stunting of a finger
 Mikro-glossie, *f.* congenital smallness of tongue
 Mikro-gnathie, *f.* congenital smallness and imperfect development of the jaws

Mikro-gyrie, *f.* abnormally small development of cerebral convolutions
Mikro-kardie, *f.* congenital smallness of heart
Mikro-kephalie, *f.* microcephaly
Mikro - kephalisch, *a.* microcephalic
Mikro-kokkus, *m.* micrococcus
Mikro-manie, *f.* a form of melancholia characterised by self-betlement
Mikro-melie, *f.* congenital smallness of extremities
Mikro-myelie, *f.* congenital smallness of spinal cord
Mikro-organismen, *pl.* micro-organisms
Mikro-parasite, *f.* microparasite
Mikro-phage, *f.* small phagocyte
Mikro-phon, *n.* microphone
Mikrophthalmie, micropthalmia
Mikro-phyte, *f.* vegetable microbe
Mikropsie, *f.* vision in which objects appear diminished in size
Mikro-psychie, *f.* despondency, faint-heartedness
Mikro-pus, *m.* monster with abnormally small feet
Mikro-pyle, *f.* micropyle
Mikrorchidie, *f.* congenital smallness of testicles
Mikro-refraktometer, *m.* instrument for measuring index of refraction under the microscope
Mikro-skop, *n.* microscope
Mikro-skopie, *f.* microscopy
Mikro-skopieren, *v.t.* to examine microscopically
Mikro-skopisch, *a.* microscopic
Mikro-somatie, *f.* = -somie
Mikro-somie, *f.* congenital smallness of body
Mikrosphyxie, *f.* weak pulse
Mikro-sporinen, *f.pl.* parasites belonging to the group Sporozoa
Mikro-sporon, *n.* microsporon
Mikro-stomie, *f.* congenital narrowing of the oral aperture
Mikrotie, *f.* congenital smallness of the external ear
Mikro-tom, *n.* microtome
Mikro-zyrna, *n.* = -sporon
Miktion, *f.* micturition
Milbe, *f.* mite; acarus
Milben-art, *f.* kind or variety of acarus
Milben-gang, *m.* burrow of acarus or itch-insect

Milben-milbe, *f.* acarus acarorum
Milben-tötend, *a.* destroying the acarus, &c.
Milch, *f.* milk
Milch- (in compds.), milk-, galacto-, lacteal, lacto-
Milch-abscheidend, *a.* = -absondernd
Milch-abscheidung, *f.* = -absonderung
Milch-absondernd, *a.* secreting milk
Milch-absonderung, *f.* milk secretion
Milch-abtreibend, *a.* antigalactic
Milch-ader, *f.* lacteal vessel
Milch-ähnlich, *a.* = -artig
Milch-art, *f.* kind of milk
Milch-artig, *a.* resembling milk, milky, lacteal
Milch-auge, *n.* collection of milky fluid in eye
Milch-ausschlag, *m.* crusta lactea
Milch - ausschwitzung, *f.* milklike perspiration
Milch-backzahn, *m.* deciduous molar tooth
Milch-bad, *n.* milk-bath
Milch-behälter, *m.* ampulla of lactiferous duct
Milch-bereitung, *f.* = -bildung
Milch-bestandteil, *m.* constituent of milk
Milch-bildend, *a.* milk-forming
Milch-bildung, *f.* milk formation
Milch-blattern, *f.pl.* cow-pox
Milch-borke, *f.* crusta lactea
Milch-brei, *m.* milk-pap or -porridge
Milch-bruch, *m.* galactocoele, milk cyst
Milch-bruder, *m.* foster-brother
Milch-brustgang, *m.* thoracic duct
Milch-cyste, *f.* = -bruch
Milch-cyste, *f.* = -behälter
Milch-diät, *f.* milk diet
Milch-drüse, *f.* lacteal gland; mammary gland
Milch-drüsenarterie, *f.* artery of mamma
Milch-drüsenentartung, *f.* degeneration of mammary gland
Milch-drüsengang, *m.* milk duct
Milch-drüsenläppchen, *n.* lobule of mammary gland
Milch-drüsenschlagader, *f.* = -drüsenarterie
Milch-eischimmel, *m.* oidium lactis
Milch-enthaltend, *a.* = -führend
Milch-erzeugung, *f.* = -bildung
Milch-fälschung, *f.* adulteration of milk

Milch-farbe, *f.* colour of milk
 Milch-fehler, *m.* abnormal condition of milk rendering it more or less unfit for food or cheese-making
 Milch-fettgehalt, *m.* amount of fat contained in milk
 Milch-fieber, *n.* milk fever
 Milch-fistel, *f.* mammary fistula; lacteal fistula
 Milch-fleck, *m.* = -flecken
 Milch-flecken, *m.* milk spot, macula lactea; white mucous patch or plaque, leucoplakia
 Milch-fleisch, *n.* calf thymus
 Milch-fluss, *m.* galactorrhœa
 Milch-fördernd, *a.* increasing milk secretion
 Milch-friesel, *m.* miliary fever
 Milch-führend, *a.* lactiferous
 Milch-gang, *m.* = -kanal
 Milch-gebend, *a.* milk-yielding
 Milch-gebiss, *n.* the set of milk-teeth
 Milch-gefäß, *n.* lacteal vessel
 Milch-geruch, *m.* odour of milk
 Milch-geschmack, *m.* taste of milk
 Milch-geschwulst, *f.* galactocoele, milk tumour
 Milch-glas, *n.* breast-glass, breast-pump; opaque glass
 Milch-glasspekulum, *n.* opaque glass speculum
 Milch-glasspiegel, *m.* = -glasspeku-lum
 Milch-grad, *m.* "milk degree"—indicating the specific gravity
 Milch-grind, *m.* = -borke
 Milch-güte, *f.* quality of milk
 Milch-gütemesser, *m.* instrument for estimating quality of milk
 Milch-haar, *n.* down
 Milch-haltig, *a.* = -führend
 Milch-harn, *m.* chylous urine
 Milch-harnen, *n.* chyluria
 Milch-harnfluss, *m.* = -harnen
 Milch-kanal, *m.* lactiferous duct
 Milch-kanälchen, *n.* = -kanal
 Milch-kanalentzündung, *f.* inflammation of lactiferous duct
 Milch-knoten, *m.* = -geschwulst
 Milch-kochapparat, *m.* cooking apparatus for milk
 Milch-konservierung, *f.* preservation of milk
 Milch-konsum, *m.* consumption of milk
 Milch-kontrol, *f.* official supervision of milk-supply
 Milch-kost, *f.* = -diät

Milch-kot, *m.* faeces of infants fed exclusively on milk
 Milch-kotbakterien, *n.pl.* bacteria found in faeces of milk-fed infants
 Milch-kraut, *n.* *Glaux maritima*, *L.*
 Milch-kügelchen, *n.* milk globule or corpuscle
 Milch-kur, *f.* treatment by milk
 Milch-kuranstalt, *f.* establishment for milk treatment
 Milch-kyste, *f.* = -cyste
 Milch-lab, *n.* rennet
 Milch-leitend, *a.* milk-conducting
 Milch-leiter, *m.* = -kanal
 Milch-machend, *a.* = -bildend
 Milch-mangel, *m.* deficiency or absence of milk
 Milch-menge, *f.* amount of milk
 Milch-messer, *m.* lactometer
 Milch-mittel, *n.* remedy increasing milk secretion
 Milch-nahrung, *f.* = -diät
 Milch-pilze, *m.pl.* any fungi growing in milk
 Milch-pocken, *f.pl.* = -blattern
 Milch-prüfer, *m.* = -messer
 Milch-prüfung, *f.* testing of milk
 Milch-pumpe, *f.* breast-pump
 Milch-rahm, *m.* cream
 Milch-röhrchen, *n.* = -kanal
 Milch-ruhr, *f.* infantile diarrhœa
 Milch-sack, *m.* lacteal sinus
 Milch-säckchen, *n.* = -sack
 Milch-saft, *m.* = -Chylus, chyle; *vide* for compds. Chylus-
 Milch-saftbehälter, *m.* receptaculum chyli
 Milch-saftig, *a.* chylous
 Milch-sauer, *a.* lactate, lactic
 Milch-sauger, *m.* = -pumpe
 Milch-säure, *f.* lactic acid
 Milch-säuregärung, *f.* lactic-acid fermentation
 Milch-säuregärungspilz, *m.* bacillus lacticus
 Milch-säurepilz, *m.* = -säuregärung-pilz
 Milch-saurer Kalk, *m.* calcium lactate
 Milch-saures Eisenoxydul, *n.* ferrous lactate
 Milch-saures Salz, *n.* lactate
 Milch-schneidezahn, *m.* deciduous incisor tooth
 Milch-schorf, *m.* = -borke
 Milch-schweiss, *m.* milk-like perspiration
 Milch-schwester, *f.* foster-sister
 Milch-serum, *n.* milk serum, whey

-speise, *f.* = -diät
 -spiegel, *m.* opaque glass
 culum
 -star, *m.* whitish cataract
 -stauung, *f.* retention of milk
 -stein, *m.* concretion in mam-
 mery duct
 -sterilisierung, *f.* sterilisation
 nilk
 -stockung, *f.* arrest of secretion
 nilk
 -suppe, *f.* milk-soup
 -treibend, *a.* = -fördernd
 -überfluss, *m.* superabundance
 nilk
 -unterdrückung, *f.* suppression
 nilk
 -untersuchung, *f.* examination
 nilk
 -verfälschung, *f.* = -fälschung
 -verhaltung, *f.* retention of
 k
 -verlust, *m.* loss of milk
 -vermehrend, *a.* galactagogue
 -versetzung, *f.* milk metastasis
 -vertreibend, *a.* antigalactic
 -wage, *f.* lactometer
 -warm, *a.* milk-warm
 -warze, *f.* nipple
 -wasser, *n.* = -serum
 -wein, *m.* (moussierender),
 hir, koumiss
 -zahn, *m.* milk-tooth
 -zahngewiss, *n.* set of milk-
 th
 -zahnperiode, *f.* period of life
 n first to seventh year
 -zieher, *m.* = -pumpe
 -zisterne, *f.* = -cysterne
 -zucker, *m.* milk-sugar, lactose
 -zuckerlösung, *f.* solution of
 k-sugar
 -zuckersäure, *f.* saccharolactic
 l
 -zurückhaltung, *f.* retention of
 k
 -zusammensetzung, *f.* compo-
 sition of milk
 -licht, *a.* = Milchig
 -ig, *a.* containing or resembling
 k, milky, lacteal, lactic
 -n, *v.t.* to mitigate, to alleviate,
 moderate; to correct
 -nd, *a.* mitigant, alleviating,
 sulcent
 -ung, *f.* mitigation, allevia-
 tion; correction
 -ungsmittel, *n.* mitigant, de-
 cent; corrective

Miliar, *a.* miliary
 Miliar-abscess, *m.* miliary abscess
 Miliar-carcinose, *f.* miliary secondary
 carcinoma
 Miliar-friesel, *m.* miliaria
 Miliar-tuberkel, *f.* miliary tubercle
 Miliar-tuberkulose, *f.* miliary tuber-
 culosis
 Militär- (in compds.), relating to
 army, military
 Militär-arzt, *m.* army medical officer
 Militär-ärztlich, *a.* army medical
 Militär - chirurgie, *f.* military sur-
 gery
 Militär-fusstreupulver, *n.* dusting-
 powder for feet used in German
 army
 Militär-gesundheitspflege, *f.* military
 sanitation
 Militär-heilanstalt, *f.* military hos-
 pital or sanatorium
 Militär-krankenpflege, *f.* care of the
 sick in the army
 Militär-krankenwärter, *m.* military
 sick-attendant
 Militär-medizinalwesen, *n.* military
 medicine
 Militär-medizinisch, *a.* relating to
 military medicine
 Militär-oberarzt, *m.* military senior
 medical officer
 Militär-pharmazeut, *m.* army apo-
 thecary
 Militär - sanitätskomitee, *n.* army
 sanitary council
 Militär-sanitätsstatistik, *f.* military
 sanitary statistics
 Militär-sanitätswesen, *n.* military
 hygiene
 Militär-spital, *n.* military hospital
 Millard-Gubler'sche Lähmung, *f.*
 hemiplegia alternans
 Millar'sches Asthma, *n.* Millar's
 asthma, laryngismus stridulus
 Milz, *f.* spleen
 Milz- (in compds.), splenic
 Milz-abscess, *m.* splenic abscess
 Milz-ader, *f.* splenic vein
 Milz-anlage, *f.* rudiment of spleen
 Milz-anschoppung, *f.* congestion of
 spleen
 Milz-anschwellung, *f.* splenic en-
 largement
 Milz-arterie, *f.* splenic artery
 Milz-arznei, *f.* = -mittel
 Milz-bälkchen, *n.pl.* trabeculae of
 spleen
 Milz-balken, *m.* = -bälkchen
 Milz-band, *n.* splenic ligament

Milz-beschreibung, *f.* description of spleen
Milz-beschwerde, *f.* splenic disorder
Milz-bläschen, *n.* Malpighian corpuscle of spleen
Milz-blatter, *f.* malignant pustule, anthrax
Milz-blut, *n.* blood of the spleen
Milz-blutader, *f.* = -ader
Milz-blutfluss, *m.* = -blutung
Milz - blutung, *f.* splenic hæmorrhage
Milzbrand, *m.* anthrax, malignant pustule
Milzbrand-angina, *f.* angina of anthrax
Milzbrand-bacillenhaltig, *a.* containing anthrax bacilli
Milzbrand-bacillus, *m.* anthrax bacillus
Milzbrand-beule, *f.* malignant pustule, anthrax of skin
Milzbrand-blatter, *f.* = -beule
Milzbrand - blutschlag, *m.* rapidly fatal anthrax
Milzbrand-bräune, *f.* = -angina
Milzbrand-erreger, *m.* exciting cause of anthrax
Milzbrand-fall, *m.* case of anthrax
Milzbrand-fieber, *n.* anthrax, splenic fever, wool-sorters' disease, intermittent anthrax
Milzbrand-form, *f.* kind or variety
Milzbrand-gegend, *f.* district infected with anthrax
Milzbrand-geschwulst, *f.* a swelling or tumour due to anthrax
Milzbrand-gift, *n.* anthrax-virus
Milzbrand-immunisierung, *f.* immunisation against anthrax
Milzbrand-karbunkel, *m.* = -beule
Milzbrand-keim, *m.* anthrax germ
Milzbrand-knoten, *m.* anthrax nodule
Milzbrand-krank, *a.* infected with anthrax
Milzbrand-krankheit, *f.* the disease of anthrax
Milzbrand-ödem, *n.* œdema of anthrax
Milzbrand-pustel, *f.* = -beule
Milzbrand-schutzimpfung, *f.* protective inoculation against anthrax
Milzbrand-stoff, *m.* = -gift
Milzbrand-übertragung, *f.* transmission of anthrax
Milzbrand-verdacht, *m.* suspicion of anthrax

Milz-bruch, *m.* splenocèle, splenic hernia
Milz-dämpfung, *f.* splenic dulness
Milz-drüse, *f.* the spleen
Milz-drüsengewebe, *n.* the tissue of the spleen
Milz-entartung, *f.* (speckige), sago spleen, lardaceous spleen
Milz-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of spleen
Milz-erkrankung, *f.* affection of spleen
Milz-farn, *m.* spleenwort
Milz - fasern, *f.pl.* spindle-shaped cells found in teased preparations of the spleen
Milz-follikel, *f.* corpuscle of spleen
Milz-gebiet, *n.* = -gegend
Milz-gefäß, *n.* splenic vessel
Milz-gefäßrinne, *f.* groove for splenic vessel
Milz-geflecht, *n.* splenic plexus
Milz-gegend, *f.* splenic region
Milz-geschwulst, *f.* enlargement or tumour of spleen
Milz-gewebe, *n.* splenic tissue
Milz-gewicht, *n.* weight of spleen
Milz-hyperämie, *f.* hyperæmia of spleen
Milz-hypertrophie, *f.* hypertrophy of spleen
Milz-ig, *a.* splenic, hypochondriacal
Milz-infarkt, *m.* splenic infarct
Milz-kapsel, *f.* capsule of spleen
Milz-kapselriss, *m.* rupture of capsule of spleen
Milz-karbunkel, *m.* malignant pustule, anthrax
Milz-knoten, *m.* splenic nodule
Milz-körperchen, *n.* = -follikel
Milz-krank, *a.* suffering from splenic disease
Milz-krankheit, *f.* disease of the spleen
Milz-krebs, *m.* cancer of spleen
Milz-krümmung, *f.* splenic flexure
Milz-lehre, *f.* splenology
Milz-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
Milz-mittel, *n.* remedy employed in splenic disease
Milz-nerv, *m.* splenic nerve
Milz-pankreasdrüsen, *f.pl.* the pancreatic and splenic glands
Milz-pforte, *f.* hilus of spleen
Milz-pocke, *f.* = -blatter
Milz-pulpa, *f.* splenic pulp
Milz-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
Milz-pustel, *f.* = -blatter

Milz-rand, *m.* edge of spleen
 Milz-schall, *m.* splenic note
 Milz-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Milz-schmerz, *m.* pain in spleen
 Milz-schwellung, *f.* = -anschwellung
 Milz-schwindsucht, *f.* splenic phthisis
 Milz - schwund, *m.* atrophy of spleen
 Milz-seuche, *f.* = -brand
 Milz-stechen, *n.* stitch in left side over spleen
 Milz-sucht, *f.* hypochondriasis
 Milz-süchtig, *a.* hypochondriacal
 Milz-tumor, *m.* = -geschwulst
 Milz-vene, *f.* = -ader
 Milz-venenblut, *n.* blood of splenic vein
 Milz-vergrößerung, *f.* = -hypertrophie
 Milz-verhärtung, *f.* induration of spleen
 Milz-verknöcherung, *f.* ossification of spleen
 Milz - verletzung, *f.* injury to spleen
 Milz-verstopfung, *f.* engorgement of spleen from obstruction
 Milz-verwachsung, *f.* adhesion of spleen
 Milz-wechselfieber, *n.* intermittent fever
 Milz-weh, *n.* = -schmerz
 Milz-zelle, *f.* splenic cell
 Milz-zergliederung, *f.* dissection of spleen
 Milz-zerreissung, *f.* rupture or laceration of spleen
 Mimik, *f.* general term for movements of expression
 Mimisch, *a.* mimic, mimetic, imitating, histrionic
 Mimischer Gesichtskrampf, *m.* spasmus facialis, *tic convulsif*
 Mimische Gesichtslähmung, *f.* histrionic paralysis
 Mimischer Nerv, *m.* facial nerve
 Minderjährig, *a.* minor, under twenty-one years of age
 Minderjährigkeit, *f.* minority
 Minderwertigkeit, psychopathische, *f.* feeble-mindedness
 Minderzahl, *f.* minority
 Mine, *f.* mine
 Minen-gas, *n.* gas of mines, choke-damp, fire-damp
 Minen-gasvergiftung, *f.* poisoning by choke-damp

Minen-krankheit, *f.* any affection of miners produced by blasting, especially carbon monoxide poisoning
 Mineral, *n.* mineral
 Mineral-bad, *n.* mineral bath
 Mineral-farbe, *f.* mineral colour
 Mineral-fett, *n.* vaseline
 Mineral-kermes, *m.* red sulphide of antimony, hermes minerale
 Mineral-mohr, *m.* mercury sulphide
 Mineral-moorbad, *n.* mud- or bog-bath
 Mineral-öl, *n.* mineral oil
 Mineral-pottasche, *f.* carbonate of potash
 Mineral-quelle, *f.* mineral spring
 Mineral-quellenlehre, *f.* the science of mineral springs
 Mineral-säure, *f.* mineral acid
 Mineral-säurebad, *n.* mineral-acid bath
 Mineral-schwarz, *n.* = -mohr
 Mineral-soda, *f.* soda made from salt
 Mineral - wachs, *n.* artificial beeswax
 Mineral-wasser, *n.* mineral water
 Mineuranämie, *f.* ankylostomiasis among hill-workers
 Minimalbrenner, *m.* fine-pointed cautery, minimal cautery (*Unna*)
 Minimalempfindung, *f.* just perceptible sensation
 Minorenn, *a.* = Minderjährig
 Minorennität, *f.* = Minderjährigkeit
 Minze, *f.* mint
 Miosis, *f.* myosis
 Miotica, *n. pl.* myotics
 Mirbanessenz, *f.* essence of mirbane
 Mirbanöl, *n.* nitrobenzol
 Misandrie, *f.* hatred of males
 Misanthrop, *m.* misanthropist
 Misanthropie, *f.* misanthropy
 Misanthropisch, *a.* misanthropic
 Misch- (in compds.), mixed
 Misch-farbe, *f.* mixed or compound colour
 Misch-färbung, *f.* mixed staining
 Misch-geschwulst, *f.* mixed tumour
 Misch-infektion, *f.* mixed infection
 Misch-tumor, *n.* = -geschwulst
 Mischling, *m.* hybrid, half-breed
 Mischlings-geburt, *f.* birth of a half-breed
 Mischlings-kind, *n.* a half-breed infant
 Mischung, *f.* mixing, mixture; concoction; composition, combination, compound

Mischungs-bestandteil, *m.* a constituent
Mischungs-verhältnis, *n.* constituent proportion
Mischungs-verschiedenheit, *f.* difference of composition
Miselsucht, *f.* leprosy
Miselsüchtig, *a.* leprous
Miso- (in compds.), hate, dislike
Miso-gamie, *f.* dread of marriage
Miso-gynie, *f.* hatred of women
Miso-neismus, *m.* hatred of new ideas
Miso-pädie, *f.* hatred of children, especially of one's own
Miso-psychie, *f.* weariness of life
Miss- (in compds.), de-, dis-, mal-, mis-
Miss-arten, *v.i.* to degenerate
Miss-artung, *f.* degeneracy, degeneration
Miss-bildung, *f.* malformation, deformity
Miss-fall, *m.* miscarriage
Miss-farbig, *a.* discoloured, dyschromatic
Miss-färbung, *f.* discoloration
Miss-form, *f.* = -bildung
Miss-förmig, *a.* deformed, misshapen
Miss-geartet, *a.* degenerate
Miss-gebären, *v.i.* to miscarry
Miss-gebären, *n.* miscarriage
Miss-gebilde, *n.* = -bildung
Miss-geburt, *f.* miscarriage; monster
Miss-geschaffen, *a.* deformed, misshapen
Miss-geschöpf, *n.* monster
Miss-gestalt, *f.* deformity, deformed being; monster
Miss-gestaltet, *a.* deformed, misshapen
Miss-gestaltung, *f.* = -gestalt
Miss-handlung, *f.* maltreatment
Miss-mut, *m.* ill-humour, peevishness
Miss-verhältnis, *n.* disproportion
Mist, *m.* manure; excrement
Mistbad, *n.* dung-bath
Mitbewegung, *f.* co-movement, associated movements
Mitchell'sche Kur, *f.* Weir Mitchell's treatment
Mitella, *f.* triangular arm-sling
Mitempfindung, *f.* co-sensation, irradiation of sensation, sympathy
Miterkrankung, *f.* sympathetic affection

Mitesser, *m.* comedo, acne punctata
Mitgefühl, *n.* sympathy
Mitleidenschaft, *f.* sympathy; inziehen, to affect sympathetically
Mitom, *n.* the fibrillar framework of protoplasm
Mitose, *f.* mitosis, karyokinesis, the formation of peculiar figures by segmentation of cell-nuclei
Mitotisch, *a.* karyokenetic, mitotic
Mitpressen, *n.* bearing down (of a woman in labour)
Mitra Hippocratis, *f.* a two-tailed head-bandage
Mitral-insuffizienz, *f.* mitral insufficiency
Mitral-klappe, *f.* mitral valve
Mitral-klappenfehler, *m.* defect of mitral valve
Mitral-stenose, *f.* stenosis of mitral valve
Mitschwingen, *v.i.* to vibrate together
Mitschwingung, *f.* co-vibration
Mittagsschläfchen, *n.* midday nap
Mittel, *a.* middle, middling, median, medius
Mittel, *n.* medium, average; means, expedient; remedy
Mittel- (in compds.), median, middle, meso-, meta-
Mittel-ader, *f.* median vein
Mittel-armblutader, *f.* median vein of arm
Mittel-armnerv, *m.* median nerve
Mittel-bar, *a.* mediate
Mittel-bauch- (in compds.), mesogastric
Mittel-bauchbruch, *m.* ventral or umbilical hernia
Mittel-bauchgegend, *f.* mesogastric region
Mittel-blutader, *f.* = -ader
Mittel-brustbein, *n.* body of sternum
Mittel-darm, *m.* embryonic mid-gut; mesenteron
Mittelfell, *n.* mediastinum
Mittelfell- (in compds.), mediastinal
Mittelfell-arterie, *f.* mediastinal artery
Mittelfell-blatt, *n.* lamina mediastina
Mittelfell-drüse, *f.* mediastinal gland
Mittelfell-eiterung, *f.* mediastinal abscess
Mittelfell-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of mediastinum
Mittelfell-geschwulst, *f.* mediastinal tumour
Mittelfell-höhle, *f.* = -raum
Mittelfell-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie

- Mittelfell - raum, m.** mediastinal cavity
Mittelfell-schlagader, f. = -arterie
Mittel-finger, m. middle finger
Mittel-fleisch, n. = Damm, perineum; *vide* for all compds.
Damm-
Mittelfuss, m. metatarsus
Mittelfuss- (in compds.), metatarsal
Mittelfuss-arterie, f. metatarsal artery
Mittelfuss-band, n. metatarsal ligament
Mittelfuss-bein, n. = -knochen
Mittelfuss - gelenk, n. metatarsal joint
Mittelfuss-knochen, m. metatarsal bone
Mittelfuss-knochengelenk, n. tarso-metatarsal joint
Mittelfuss-pulsader, f. = -arterie
Mittelfuss-rückenarterie, f. metatarsal branch of dorsal artery of foot
Mittelfuss - rückenband, n. dorsal metatarsal ligament
Mittelfuss-schlagader, f. = -arterie
Mittelfuss-sohlenband, n. metatarsal plantar ligament
Mittel-gehirn, n. = -hirn
Mittel-gesichtshöhe, f. mid-facial height
Mittel-glied, n. middle phalanx
Mittelhand, f. metacarpus
Mittelhand- (in compds.), metacarpal
Mittelhand-arterie, f. metacarpal artery
Mittelhand-band, n. metacarpal ligament
Mittelhand-bein, n. = -knochen
Mittelhand-gegend, f. metacarpal region
Mittelhand-gelenk, n. metacarpal joint
Mittelhand-knochen, m. metacarpal bone
Mittelhand-säge, f. metacarpal saw
Mittelhand-schlagader, f. = -arterie
Mittel-haut, f. tunica media
Mittel-hirn, n. mid-brain, mesocephalon
Mittel-hirnbräschen, n. second or middle cerebral vesicle
Mittel-keim, m. mesoblast
Mittel-kiefer, m. premaxillary bone
Mittel-kniegelenkarterie, f. azygos artery
Mittel-lage, f. = -stellung
Mittel-lappen, m. middle lobe
Mittel-linie, f. median line
Mittel-meerfieber, n. Malta fever
Mittel-nerv, m. median nerve
Mittel-ohr, n. middle ear
Mittel-ohreiterung, f. suppuration of middle ear
Mittel-ohrentzündung, f. otitis media or interna
Mittel-ohrkataarrh, m. = -ohrentzündung
Mittel-phalange, f. middle phalanx
Mittel-platte, f. the place of union of the splanchnopleure and somatopleure in embryo; middle lamina or plate
Mittel-pocken, f.pl. varioloid
Mittel-punkt, m. centre
Mittel-salz, n. neutral salt
Mittel-scheibe, f. Hensen's disc of muscle fibre
Mittel-schmerz, m. intermenstrual pain
Mittel-stellung, f. middle position (*e.g.* of elbow flexed at a right angle)
Mittel-streif, m. central tract or streak
Mittel-stück, n. central portion
Mittel-wand, f. mediastinum
Mittel-wandung, f. = -wand
Mittel-windung, f. second turn of cochlea
Mittel-zahn, m. incisor tooth
Mittel-zehe, f. middle toe
Mittel - zehenknochen, m. middle phalanx of toe
Mittönen, v.i. to sound synchronously with
Mixoskopie, f. form of sexual perversion in which gratification is only obtained by seeing the sexual act performed by others
Mixtur, f. mixture
Mochlia, f. reduction of dislocations by means of pulleys
Mode-fieber, n. influenza
Mode-krankheit, f. fashionable or prevalent disease
Moder, m. mould, putridity; decay, putrefaction
Moder-geruch, m. musty smell, cadaverous smell
Modifizieren, v.t. to modify, to qualify
Mogi- (in compds.), difficult
Mogi-graphie, f. writers' cramp
Mogi-lalie, f. difficulty of speech, stammering

Mogi-phonie, *f.* neurosis leading to rapid failure of voice

Mohn, *n.* poppy

Mohn-blätter, *n.pl.* poppy-leaves

Mohn-kapseln, *f.pl.* poppy-heads

Mohn-köpfe, *m.pl.* = -kapseln

Mohn-öl, *n.* poppy-seed oil

Mohn-saft, *m.* opium

Mohn-samen, *m.* poppy-seed

Mohn-sirup, *m.* syrup of poppies

Mohr, *m.* negro; student belonging to no corps

Molarzahn, *m.* molar tooth

Mole, *f.* mole

Molekül, *f.* molecule

Molekular, *a.* molecular

Molekular - bewegung, *f.* Brownian or molecular movement

Molekular-formel, *f.* molecular formula

Molekular - gewicht, *n.* molecular weight

Molekular-grösse, *f.* = -gewicht

Molekular-körnchen, *n.* molecular granule

Molekular-körperchen, *n.* molecular corpuscle

Molekular-nekrose, *f.* molecular necrosis

Molekular-schicht, *f.* molecular layer of cerebrum and cerebellum

Molekular-verbindung, *f.* molecular composition

Molekular-wärme, *f.* molecular heat

Molekular - wirkung, *f.* molecular effect or action

Moleküle, *f.* = Molekül

Molen-bildung, *f.* formation of a mole

Molen - schwangerschaft, *f.* mole-pregnancy

Mölke, *f.* whey
saure —, Serum lactis acidum, *Ph. G.*

Molken-eiweiss, *n.* hemialbumose

Molken-essig, *m.* vinegar prepared from whey

Molken-kur, *f.* whey cure

Molken-kuranstalt, *f.* establishment for the whey cure

Molkicht, *a.* wheyey, wheyish, whey-like

Molkig, *a.* = Molkicht

Möller'sche Zungenerkrankung, *f.* a form of chronic superficial glossitis

Moll'sche Drüsen, *f.pl.* Moll's glands, small tubular glands in margin of eyelid

Molluscumkörperchen, *n.* molluscum contagiosum corpuscle

Molybdänsäure, *f.* molybdic acid

Moment, *n.* momentum; factor, value, importance

Monaden, *f.pl.* monads

Monadinen, *f.pl.* = Monaden

Monarthritis, *f.* articular rheumatism affecting one joint only

Monat, *m.* month

Monatliche Reinigung, *f.* = Monats-fluss

Monats-fluss, *m.* menstruation

Monats-kind, *n.* one month's foetus

Monats-zeit, *f.* menstrual period

Monaureales Hören, *n.* uniaural hearing

Mönchskappenmuskel, *m.* trapezius muscle

Mond, *m.* moon; lunula

Mond-bein, *n.* semilunar bone

Mond-blind, *a.* moon-blind

Mond-blindheit, *f.* moon-blindness

Möndchen, *n.* lunula

Mond-förmiges Bein, *n.* = -bein

Mond-kalb, *n.* mole

Mond-knochen, *m.* = -bein

Mond-sucht, *f.* somnambulism

Mond-süchtig, *a.* somnambulist

Mond-süchtige, *m. & f.* a somnambulist

Monemerisch, *a.* lasting but one day, ephemeral

Moneren, *f.pl.* monera

Mono- (in compds.), single, mono-

Mono-brachie, *f.* congenital absence of an arm

Mono-bromkampfer, *m.* monobromated camphor

Mono-carbonsäure, *f.* organic acid containing one carboxyl group

Mono-chromatisch, *a.* monochromatic

Monoculus, *m.* eye-bandage

Mono-hydratisch, *a.* monohydric

Mono-kephalus, *m.* double monster with completely fused head

Mono-kokkus, *m.* monococcus

Monokulares Sehen, *n.* monocular vision

Mono-mane, *m.* a monomaniac

Mono-manie, *f.* monomania

Monomphalus, *m.* double monster united at the navel

Mono-oxybenzol, *n.* phenol, carbolic acid

Mono-phasie, *f.* affection in which speech is reduced to a few reiterated words

Mono-phobie, *f.* morbid dread of being alone

Monophthalmie, *f.* congenital absence of one eye

Monophthalmisch, *a.* monocular

Mono-phyletisch, *a.* connected with the theory that all organisms are derived from a single primary form

Mono-plastisch, *a.* monoplasmic

Mono-plegisch, *a.* monoplegia

Mono-podie, *f.* congenital adhesion or fusion of lower extremities

Monopsie, *f.* monopsia, cyclopia

Mono-pus, *m.* a monster with fused lower extremities

Monorchide, *m.* an individual having but one testicle

Mono-somie, *f.* double-headedness

Mono-spasmus, *m.* spasm of single muscles or limbs

Monrosches Loch, *n.* foramen of Monro

Monstrosität, *f.* monstrosity, monster

Moor, *n.* bog, fen

Moor-bad, *n.* bog- or mud-bath; peat-bath

Moor-erde, *f.* bog earth; peaty soil

Moor-kataplasma, *n.* bog, mud, or peat fomentation or poultice

Moor-lauge, *f.* mud-lees, liquid extract of bog or peat

Moor-salz, *n.* salt extracted from bog or peaty soil

Moor-teilbad, *n.* bog-, mud-, or peat-bath applied to a part of the body only

Moor-umschlag, *m.* = -kataplasma

Moor-wasser, *n.* boggy water

Moos, *n.* moss

entbittertes isländisches —, decetratinised Iceland moss

irländisches —, Carrageen moss

isländisches —, Iceland moss

Moos-brot, *n.* (Iceland) moss-bread

Moos-farn, *m.* lycopodium

Moos-gallerte, *f.* (irländische), gelatine made from Carrageen moss

Moos-gallerte, *f.* (isländische), gelatine made from Iceland moss

Moos-kissen, *n.* moss-pillow

Moos-pulver, *n.* lycopodium-seed

Moos-schokolade, *f.* (Iceland) moss-chocolate

Moos-torf, *m.* peat moss, peat turf

Moralblödsinn, *m.* moral insanity

Morbid, *a.* morbid, pathological

Morbidität, *f.* morbidity, the relative proportion of the sick to the healthy in a community

Morbilität, *f.* = Morbidität

Morbillen, *f. pl.* measles

Morbillös, *a.* measly

Morchel, *f.* morel

Mord, *m.* murder

Mordtrieb, *m.* homicidal mania

Morel'sches Ohr, *n.* deformed ear (degeneration stigma)

Morgagnische Tasche, *f.* ventricle of the larynx

Morgagnischer Star, *m.* Morgagnian cataract

Morgagnischer Ventrikel, *m.* = Morgagnische Tasche

Morgenharn, *m.* urine passed in the morning

Morgenmessung, *f.* taking morning temperature

Moria, *f.* childlike dementia

Moringaöl, *n.* oil from Moringa pterygosperma (Behen nut)

Morphäa, *f.* morphœa, sclerodermia

Morphin, *n.* morphine

essigsäures —, acetate of morphia

salzsäures —, hydrochlorate of morphia

schwefelsäures —, sulphate of morphia

Morphinismus, *m.* = Morphiumsucht

Morphinomanie, *f.* = Morphiumsucht

Morphium, *n.* morphia

Morphium-einspritzung, *f.* morphia injection

Morphium-esser, *m.* a morphia-eater

Morphium-gehalt, *m.* amount of morphia contained

Morphium-genuss, *m.* the taking of morphia

Morphium-haltig, *a.* containing morphia

Morphium-plätzchen, *n.* morphia tabloids

Morphium-salz, *n.* a salt of morphia

Morphium-spritze, *f.* a morphia syringe

Morphium-sucht, *f.* the morphia habit

Morphium-süchtige, *m. & f.* a subject of the morphia habit

Morphium-vergiftung, *f.* morphia poisoning

Morphium-wirkung, *f.* effect of morphia

Morphographie, *f.* morphography
 Morphologie, *f.* morphology
 Morpionen, *m.pl.* pediculi pubis
 Morselle, *f.* lozenge, troche
 Mortalität, *f.* mortality
 Mortalitäts-liste, *f.* table of mortality
 Mortalitäts-tabelle, *f.* = -liste
 Mortalitäts-tafel, *f.* = -liste
 Mortalitäts-verhältnis, *n.* ratio of mortality
 Mortalitäts-ziffer, *f.* death-rate
 Moschus, *m.* musk
 Moschus-körner, *n.pl.* musk-seed
 Moschus-kraut, *n.* Herba moschatelina
 Moschus - tinktur, *f.* tincture of musk
 Moschus-wurzel, *f.* sumbul root
 Most, *m.* must
 Motilität, *f.* mobility, capability of movement
 Motilitäts-neurose, *f.* neurosis affecting locomotion
 Motilitäts-störung, *f.* disturbance of power of locomotion
 Motorisch, *a.* motor
 Moxe, *f.* moxa
 Moxibustion, *f.* cauterisation by moxas
 Mücken, *f.pl.* nematocera, gnats, mosquitoes
 Mücken-auge, *n.* = -kopf
 Mücken-fangen, *n.* carphology, picking the bed-clothes
 Mücken-kopf, *m.* staphyloma iridis, myocephalon
 Mücken-köpfchen, *n.* = -kopf
 Mücken-sehen, *n.* muscae volitantes
 Mücken-tanz, *m.* = -sehen
 Mucocoele, *n.* mucus retention cyst
 Müde, *a.* tired, fatigued, weary
 Müdigkeit, *f.* tiredness, fatigue, lassitude, weariness
 Mullbinde, *f.* mull or gauze bandage
 Müller'sche Fasern, *pl.* fibres of Muller (in retina)
 Müller'sche Flüssigkeit, *pl.* Muller's fluid
 Müller'sche Gänge, *pl.* Muller's ducts
 Müller'sche Kapsel, *f.* Bowman's capsule
 Müller'scher Muskel, *m.* orbital muscle
 Müller'scher Versuch, *m.* production of negative pulmonary pressure by an inspiratory act while the glottis is closed

Müller'sches Zeichen, *n.* rhythmic pulsation and redness of gums, tonsils, uvula, &c., in aortic regurgitation
 Mumie, *f.* mummy
 Mumienbildung, *f.* mummification
 Mumifikation, *f.* = Mumienbildung
 Mumifizierung, *f.* = Mumienbildung
 Mund, *m.* mouth; os; orifice, opening
 Mund- (in compds.), oral
 Mund-atmen, *n.* oral respiration, mouth-breathing
 Mund-atmung, *f.* = -atmen
 Mund-aufsperrn, *n.* opening the mouth widely
 Mund-ausspülen, *n.* rinsing out the mouth
 Mund-beweglichkeit, *f.* mobility of the mouth
 Mund-bewegung, *f.* movement of the mouth
 Mund-bildung, *f.* formation of the mouth
 Mund-bildungsfehler, *m.* malformation of the mouth
 Mund-blutung, *f.* hæmorrhage from the mouth
 Mund-boden, *m.* floor of mouth
 Mund-brand, *m.* noma
 Mund-bucht, *f.* = -grube
 Mund-darm, *m.* anterior portion of embryonic intestinal tract
 Mund-deckel, *m.* mouth-cover or -protector
 Mund-drüse, *f.* oral gland; buccal gland
 Münden, *v.i.* to discharge, open into
 Mund-entzündung, *f.* stomatitis
 Mund-erkrankung, *f.* affection of the mouth
 Mund-fäule, *f.* ulcerative stomatitis
 Mund-fäulnis, *f.* = -fäule
 Mund-flüssigkeit, *f.* fluids of the mouth
 Mund-gegend, *f.* oral region
 Mund-geruch, *m.* odour of the mouth
 Mund-geschwür, *n.* ulcer of the mouth
 Mund-grube, *f.* embryonic buccal cavity, oral diverticulum
 Mund-heilmittel, *n.* = -mittel
 Mundhöhle, *f.* oral cavity
 Mundhöhlen-ausspülung, *f.* rinsing out the mouth
 Mundhöhlen - auswaschung, *f.* = -ausspülung

- Mundhöhlen-blutung**, *f.* hæmorrhage from oral cavity
Mundhöhlen-boden, *m.* floor of oral cavity
Mundhöhlen-drüse, *f.* oral gland; buccal gland
Mundhöhlen-entzündung, *f.* stomatitis
Mundhöhlen-geschwür, *n.* ulcer of oral cavity
Mundhöhlen-katarrh, *m.* catarrhal stomatitis
Mundhöhlen-neurose, *f.* neurosis of oral cavity
Mundhöhlen-puls, *m.* pulsation of air in mouth during closure of glottis
Mundhöhlen-schleimhaut, *f.* mucous membrane of oral cavity
Mündig, *a.* of age
Mündigkeit, *f.* full age, majority
Mund-katarrh, *m.* catarrhal stomatitis
Mund-keuchen, *n.* wheezing, sonorous breathing
Mund-klammer, *f.* mouth-dilator or -hook for holding or retracting the angle of the mouth
Mund-klemme, *f.* trismus, lock-jaw
Mund-krampf, *m.* spasmodic distortion of facial muscles
Mund-krankheit, *f.* disease of the mouth
Mund - krebs, *m.* cancer of the mouth
Mund-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
Mund-mäuslein, *n.* = -muskel
Mund-missbildung, *f.* malformation of the mouth
Mund-mittel, *n.* remedy for the mouth, a stomachic
Mund-muskel, *m.* a muscle of the mouth
Mund-öffnung, *f.* the oral aperture
Mund-pflege, *f.* the care of the mouth
Mund-pilze, *m.pl.* fungi growing in the mouth
Mund-rachenhöhle, *f.* pharyngo-oral cavity
Mund-ringmuskel, *m.* orbicularis oris
Mund-saugnapf, *m.* suctorial disc or pore
Mund - scharbock, *m.* scurvy affecting the mouth
Mund-schleim, *m.* oral mucus
Mund-schleimhaut, *f.* oral mucous membrane
Mund - schleimhautentzündung, *f.* stomatitis
Mund-schleimhautreizung, *f.* irritation of oral mucous membrane
Mund - schleimhautrötung, *f.* reddening of oral mucous membrane
Mund - schleimhautschwellung, *f.* swelling of oral mucous membrane
Mund-schliesser, *m.* = -ringmuskel
Mund-schliessmuskel, *m.* = -ringmuskel
Mund-schlund, *m.* fauces
Mund-schmerz, *m.* pain in mouth
Mund-schraube, *f.* mouth-gag
Mund-schwamm, *m.* = -schwämmchen
Mund-schwämmchen, *n.* aphtha, thrush
Mund-segment, *n.* oral segment
Mund-seuche, *f.* (foot and) mouth disease as occurring in man
Mund-skorbut, *m.* = -scharbock
Mund-spalte, *f.* fissura oris: congenital oral cleft
Mund-spatel, *f.* tongue spatula
Mund-speichel, *m.* saliva of mouth
Mund - speicheldrüse, *f.* salivary glands
Mund-sperre, *f.* = -klemme
Mund-sperrer, *m.* mouth-gag
Mund-spiegel, *m.* mouth speculum
Mund-spülung, *f.* rinsing out of the mouth
Mund-spülwasser, *n.* mouth-wash, gargle
Mund-stellung, *f.* position or attitude of the mouth
Mund-ton, *m.* oral sound
Mündung, *f.* orifice, mouth
Mündungsstelle, *f.* point or place of anastomosis
Mund-verdauung, *f.* oral digestion
Mund-wasser, *n.* gargle, mouth-wash
Mund-winkel, *m.* angle of the mouth
Mund-winkelaufheber, *m.* levator anguli oris
Mund-winkelhalter, *m.* mouth-dilator or hook for holding or retracting the angle of the mouth
Mund-winkelheber, *m.* = -aufheber
Mund-winkelniederzieher, *m.* depressor anguli oris
Munter, *a.* brisk, cheerful
Münze, *f.* coin
Münzen-ähnlich, *a.* nummular
Münzen - fänger, *m.* coin-catcher, hook, or probang
Münzen-förmig, *a.* nummular

Münzen-klingeln, *n.* metallic tinkling, coin-clinking sound

Münzen-sucher, *m.* coin-catcher

Mürbe, *a.* tender, soft

Mürbigkeit, *f.* tenderness, softness

Murexidprobe, *f.* murexide test

Muriatisch, *a.* muriatic

Muriatische Wasser, *n. pl.* springs or waters containing chloride of sodium

Mus, *n.* any inspissated vegetable substance— *e.g.* black - currant paste, fruit basis

Musartig, *a.* pulpy, pappy, thick

Muscadinepilz, *m.* Botrytis bassiana (*Bals.*)

Muschel, *f.* bivalve, mussel; concha, turbinated bone

Muschel-bein, *n.* turbinated bone

Muschel-gift, *n.* any poison contained in bivalves or snails

Muschel-höhle, *f.* hollow of concha

Muschel-knorpel, *m.* cartilage of auricle

Muschel-vergiftung, *f.* poisoning by bivalves or snails

Musennarinde, *f.* the bark of Albizzia anthelmintica (*Brug.*)

Musikalisches Geräusch, *n.* musical murmur

Musikantenknochen, *m.* "funny bone"

Muskarin, *n.* muscarine

Muskat- (in compds.), relating to nutmeg or mace

Muskat-balsam, *m.* Balsamum misticæ, Ceratum myristicæ, *Ph. G.*

Muskat-blüte, *f.* mace

Muskat-blütenöl, *n.* oil of mace

Muskat-butter, *f.* Oleum myristicæ

Muskat-nuss, *f.* nutmeg

Muskat-nussartig, *a.* nutmeg-like

Muskat-nussbaum, *m.* Myristica officinalis

Muskat-nussfett, *n.* myristicene

Muskat-nussleber, *f.* nutmeg liver

Muskat-nussöl, *n.* = -butter

Muskat-öl, *n.* = -butter

Muskel, *m.* muscle

animaler —, striated or voluntary muscle

birnförmiger —, pyriform muscle

glatter —, non-striated or involuntary muscle

organischer —, involuntary muscle

quergestreifter —, striated or voluntary muscle

Muskel, unwillkürlicher, involuntary muscle

willkürlicher —, voluntary muscle

Muskel- (in compds.), muscular, myo-

Muskel-anspannung, *f.* muscular relaxation

Muskel-ansatz, *m.* muscular insertion

Muskel-anspannung, *f.* stretching, contraction, or tension of muscle

Muskel-anstrengung, *f.* muscular exertion

Muskel-arbeit, *f.* muscular work

Muskel-arterie, *f.* artery supplying muscle

Muskel-ast, *m.* muscular branch

Muskel-atrophie, *f.* muscular atrophy

Muskel-band, *n.* muscle stripe

Muskel - bau, *m.* muscular structure

Muskel-bauch, *m.* belly of a muscle

Muskel-beschreibung, *f.* myology

Muskel-bewegung, *f.* action or movement of a muscle

Muskel-binde, *f.* fascia

Muskel-blatt, *n.* muscular layer

Muskel-blutader, *f.* vein of a muscle

Muskel-blutung, *f.* muscular hæmorrhage

Muskel-brand, *m.* gangrene of a muscle

Muskel-bündel, *m.* muscular fasciculus

Muskel-bündelchen, *n.* small muscular fasciculus

Muskel-chen, *n.* a small muscle

Muskel-dehnung, *f.* stretching or tension of muscle

Muskel-diabetes, *f.* diabetes supposed to be due to faulty glycolytic function of the muscles

Muskel-druck, *m.* pressure on a muscle; muscular pressure

Muskel - durchschneidung, *f.* myotomy

Muskel-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of a muscle

Muskel-eiweiss, *n.* myosin

Muskel-elektricität, *f.* muscle electricity

Muskel-empfindung, *f.* = -sinn

Muskel-entartung, *f.* degeneration of a muscle

Muskel-entzündung, *f.* myositis

Muskel-erkrankung, *f.* affection of muscle

- Muskel-ermüdung**, *f.* muscular fatigue
Muskel-erregbarkeit, *f.* muscle irritability; excitability of a muscle
Muskel-erregung, *f.* muscular irritation
Muskel-erschaffung, *f.* muscular relaxation
Muskel-erschöpfung, *f.* muscular exhaustion
Muskel-erweichung, *f.* softening of a muscle
Muskel-faradisation, *f.* faradisation of a muscle
Muskel-farbstoff, *m.* muscle-pigment
Muskel-faser, *f.* muscular fibre
Muskel-fäserchen, *n.* muscular fibrilla
Muskel-fasererschaffung, *f.* relaxation of muscular fibre
Muskel-faserrichtung, *f.* direction of muscular fibre
Muskel-faserschicht, *f.* layer of muscular fibre
Muskel-faserzerreissung, *f.* laceration of muscular fibre
Muskel-faserzuckung, *f.* twitching of muscular fibre
Muskel-faserzug, *m.* bundle or fasciculus of a muscle
Muskel-fetzen, *m.* shred of muscle
Muskel-fiber, *f.* = -faser
Muskel-fibrille, *f.* muscular fibril
Muskel-fibrin, *n.* muscle fibrin
Muskel-fleisch, *n.* muscular substance
Muskel-flüssigkeit, *f.* the fluid of muscle-tissue
Muskel-fortsatz, *m.* muscular process
Muskel-furche, *f.* cleft or division of a muscle
Muskel-gefühl, *n.* = -sinn
Muskel-geräusch, *n.* muscular murmur
Muskel-geschwulst, *f.* myoma
Muskel-gewebe, *n.* muscular tissue
Muskel-gewebsbrand, *m.* gangrene of muscular tissue
Muskel-gewebseiterung, *f.* suppuration of muscular tissue
Muskel-gewebseitzündung, *f.* myositis
Muskel-gewebsschwund, *m.* atrophy of muscular tissue
Muskel-gewebsvereiterung, *f.* = -gewebseiterung
Muskel-gifte, *n.pl.* poisons acting specially on muscles (*e.g.* curara)
Muskel-gitter, *n.* muscular network
Muskel-gruppe, *f.* group of muscles
Muskel-haft, *a.* muscular
Muskel-haken, *m.* dissecting-hook
Muskel-haut, *f.* muscular coat or sheath
Muskel-hautnerv, *m.* musculo-cutaneous nerve
Muskel-hernie, *f.* muscular hernia
Muskel-hülle, *f.* = -haut
Muskel-ig, *a.* muscular
Muskel-irritabilität, *f.* = -erregbarkeit
Muskel-kästchen, *n.* sarcomere
Muskel-kern, *m.* muscle nucleus
Muskel-klopfer, *m.* instrument for muscular *tapotage*
Muskel-kontraktibilität, *f.* muscular contractility
Muskel-kopf, *m.* head of a muscle
Muskel-körper, *m.* body of a muscle
Muskel-körperchen, *n.* muscle corpuscle
Muskel-kraft, *f.* muscular force or power
Muskel-kraftentwicklung, *f.* development of muscular force
Muskel-kräftig, *a.* muscularly strong, muscular
Muskel-kräftigkeit, *f.* = -kraft
Muskel-kraftmesser, *m.* dynamometer
Muskel-krampf, *m.* muscle spasm, cramp
Muskel-krankheit, *f.* disease of muscles
Muskel-kurve, *f.* muscle curve
Muskel-lage, *f.* = -schicht
Muskel-lager, *n.* = -schicht
Muskel-lagerschall, *m.* percussion note of muscle
Muskel-lähmend, *a.* producing paralysis of muscle
Muskel-lähmung, *f.* paralysis of muscle
Muskel-lehre, *f.* myology
Muskel-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
Muskel-masse, *f.* muscular substance
Muskel-narbe, *f.* cicatrix of muscle
Muskel-nerv, *m.* nerve supplying a muscle
Muskel-nervenlähmung, *f.* paralysis of muscular nerve
Muskel-neubildung, *f.* new-growth of muscle
Muskel-plasma, *n.* muscle-plasma
Muskel-platte, *f.* = -blatt

Muskel-primitivbündel, *m.* primitive muscular fibres
Muskel-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
Muskel-quetschung, *f.* contusion of muscle
Muskel-reiz, *m.* a muscle irritant
Muskel-reizbarkeit, *f.* muscular irritability
Muskel-reizung, *f.* muscular irritation
Muskel-rheumatismus, *m.* muscular rheumatism
Muskel-rigidität, *f.* muscular rigidity
Muskel-röhre, *f.* muscular tube or canal
Muskel-ruhe, *f.* muscular inactivity or rest
Muskel-saft, *m.* = -flüssigkeit
Muskel-säulchen, *n.* muscle fasciculus or bundle (*e.g.* columna carnea)
Muskel-scheibe, *f.* disc of muscle fibre
Muskel-scheide, *f.* sheath of a muscle
Muskel-schicht, *f.* muscular layer
Muskel-schlaffheit, *f.* flaccidity or relaxation of a muscle
Muskel-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Muskel-schleimbeutel, *m.* muscular bursa mucosa
Muskel-schmerz, *m.* muscular pain
Muskel-schwach, *a.* muscularly weak, myasthenic
Muskel-schwäche, *f.* muscular weakness, myasthenia
Muskel-schwanz, *m.* tail of muscle
Muskel-schwiele, *f.* induration or sclerosis of muscle
Muskel-schwund, *m.* = -atrophie
Muskel-sehne, *f.* tendon of a muscle
Muskel-serum, *n.* muscle serum
Muskel-sinn, *m.* muscular sense
Muskel-sinnstörung, *f.* disturbance of muscular sense
Muskel-spalte, *f.* cleft or division of a muscle
Muskel-spaltraum, *m.* space occupied by a muscle
Muskel-spannung, *f.* contraction or tension of a muscle
Muskel-stark, *a.* muscularly strong, muscular
Muskel-stärke, *f.* muscular force or power
Muskel-starre, *f.* muscular rigidity
Muskel-stoff, *m.* sarcosin
Muskel-stoffwechsel, *m.* metabolism of muscle

Muskel-strom, *m.* electrical current in a muscle
Muskel-stück, *n.* muscular portion
Muskel-substanz, *f.* muscle substance
Muskel-substanzgerinnung, *f.* myosin coagulation
Muskel-synovialblase, *f.* muscular synovial bursa
Muskel-system, *n.* muscular system
Muskel-thätigkeit, *f.* function or activity of a muscle
Muskel-ton, *m.* muscle sound or tone
Muskel-tonus, *m.* tonicity of muscle
Muskel-trennung, *f.* division or rupture of a muscle
Muskel-trichine, *f.* trichina spiralis
Muskel-trieb, *m.* muscular impulse or movement
Muskel-überanstrengung, *f.* muscular over-exertion
Muskel-übung, *f.* muscular exercise
Muskel-umrahmung, *f.* framework of muscles
Muskel-unruhe, *f.* muscular restlessness; chorea
Muskel-unthätigkeit, *f.* muscular inactivity
Muskel-ursprung, *m.* origin of a muscle
Muskel-veränderung, *f.* muscular change
Muskel-verdichtung, *f.* induration or sclerosis of muscle
Muskel-vereiterung, *f.* = -eiterung
Muskel-verfettung, *f.* fatty degeneration of muscle
Muskel-verknöcherung, *f.* ossification of muscle
Muskel-verkürzung, *f.* shortening or contraction of muscle
Muskel-verletzung, *f.* injury of muscle
Muskel-wahnsinn, *m.* folie musculaire, muscular inco-ordination
Muskel-wand, *f.* muscular wall
Muskel-wandung, *f.* = -wand
Muskel-weh, *n.* = -schmerz
Muskel-wirkung, *f.* muscular action
Muskel-wulst, *m.* muscular prominence or elevation
Muskel-zacke, *f.* serration of a muscle
Muskel-zelle, *f.* muscle-cell
Muskel-zergliederung, *f.* dissection of a muscle
Muskel-zerlegung, *f.* = -zergliederung

- Muskel-zerreissung**, *f.* rupture of a muscle
Muskel-zerrung, *f.* overstrain or spraining of muscle
Muskel-zittern, *n.* muscular tremor
Muskel-zucker, *m.* inosite
Muskel-zuckung, *f.* muscular spasm or contraction
Muskel-zug, *m.* muscular fasciculus; traction of a muscle
Muskel-zusammenziehung, *f.* contraction of a muscle
Muskel-zweig, *m.* = -ast
Muskular, *a.* relating to the muscles
Muskulär, *a.* having strong muscles
Muskularität, *f.* muscularity, muscular function
Muskularunruhe, *f.* muscular restlessness; chorea
Muskulatur, *f.* the muscular apparatus
Muskulatur-entartung, *f.* degeneration of muscular apparatus
Muskulatur-lähmung, *f.* paralysis of muscular apparatus
Muskulatur-schwäche, *f.* debility of muscular apparatus
Muskulatur-schwund, *m.* atrophy of muscular apparatus
Muskulatur-zusammenziehung, *f.* muscular contraction (general)
Muskulös, *a.* having strong muscles
Muss, *n.* pulp
Musstierendes Delirium, *n.* muttering delirium
Mut, *m.* courage, pluck, vigour
Mutacismus, *m.* that form of stammering in which the labials "m," "b," "p," cannot be pronounced
Mutation, *f.* changing or "cracking" of the voice at puberty
Mutieren, *v.t.* to change; to change the voice at puberty
Mut-los, *a.* spiritless, disheartened, dejected
Mut-losigkeit, *f.* want of courage, dejection
Mutter, *f.* mother; matrix, womb, uterus
Mutter- (in compds.), mother-; uterine; *vide* for compds. *also* Gebärmutter-
Mutter-ast, *n.* uterine branch
Mutter-balg, *m.* mother-cyst; uterine cyst
Mutter-band, *n.* uterine ligament
Mutter-band (breites), broad ligament; (rundes), round ligament
Mutter-banderschaffung, *f.* relaxation of uterine ligament
Mutter-bandverkürzung, *f.* shortening of uterine ligament
Mutter-beschwerde, *f.* hysterics, uterine disorder
Mutter-bett, *n.* childbed
Mutter-blase, *f.* = -balg
Mutter-blut, *n.* blood from the uterus
Mutter-blutung, *f.* uterine hæmorrhage, metrorrhagia
Mutter-boden, *m.* stroma, parent tissue
Mutter-bruch, *m.* uterine hernia
Mutter-brust, *f.* the mother's breast
Mutter-cyste, *f.* = -balg
Mutter-drüse, *f.* uterine cotyledon
Mutter-eindruck, *m.* maternal impression
Mutter-ende, *n.* fundus uteri
Mutter-entzündung, *f.* metritis
Mutter-fieber, *n.* puerperal fever
Mutter-flecken, *m.* chloasma uterinum
Mutter-fluss, *m.* a uterine discharge; leucorrhœa; lochia
Mutter-gebilde, *n.* matrix, stroma
Mutter-geschwulst, *f.* uterine tumour
Mutter-geschwür, *n.* uterine ulcer; primary ulcer
Mutter-gewächs, *n.* a uterine growth
Mutter-gewebe, *n.* matrix; mother-tissue; uterine tissue
Mutter-gicht, *f.* uterine gout
Mutter-grimmen, *n.* uterine colic
Mutter-grund, *m.* fundus uteri
Mutterhals, *m.* cervix uteri
Mutterhals-erweiterung, *f.* dilatation of cervix uteri
Mutterhals-kanal, *m.* canal of cervix uteri
Mutterhals-krebs, *m.* cancer of cervix uteri
Mutterhals-rinne, *f.* = -kanal
Mutterhals-riss, *m.* rupture of cervix uteri
Mutterhals-schleimhaut, *f.* mucous membrane of cervix uteri
Mutterhals-tripper, *m.* gonorrhœa affecting cervix uteri
Mutterhals-verlängerung, *f.* elongation of cervix uteri
Mutterhals-verschluss, *m.* occlusion of cervix uteri
Mutter-halter, *m.* a uterine pessary, hystrophore
Mutter-harz, *n.* galbanum
Mutter-haus, *n.* lying-in hospital

Mutter-horn, *n.* cornu of uterus
 Mutter husten, *m.* hysterical cough
 Mutter-kalb, *n.* uterine mole
 Mutter-katarrh, *m.* uterine catarrh ;
 leucorrhœa
 Mutter-kegel, *m.* portio vaginalis of
 uterus
 Mutter-kern, *m.* parent-nucleus
 Mutter-knäuel, *m.* the skein of the
 nucleus before division
 Mutter-knorpel, *m.* matrix of car-
 tilage
 Mutter-knoten, *m.* primary nodule
 or node
 Mutter-kolik, *f.* uterine colic
 Mutterkorn, *n.* ergot of rye
 Mutterkorn-brand, *m.* gangrene from
 ergotism
 Mutterkorn-extrakt, *n.* Extractum
 secalis cornuti, *Ph. G.*
 Mutterkorn - fluidextrakt, *n.* Ex-
 tractum secalis cornuti fluidum,
Ph. G.
 Mutterkorn-gehalt, *m.* amount of
 contained ergot
 Mutterkorn - haltig, *a.* containing
 ergot of rye
 Mutterkorn-krampf, *m.* convulsion
 or spasm from ergot
 Mutterkorn-lösung, *f.* solution of
 ergot
 Mutterkorn-öl, *n.* oily substance con-
 tained in ergot
 Mutterkorn-pilz, *m.* Claviceps pur-
 purea (*Tulasne*)
 Mutterkorn - pulver, *n.* powdered
 ergot
 Mutterkorn-tinktur, *f.* tincture of
 ergot
 Mutterkorn-vergiftung, *f.* ergot poi-
 soning
 Mutterkorn-wirkung, *f.* effect of
 ergot
 Mutter-körper, *m.* body of uterus
 Mutter-krampf, *m.* uterine spasm
 Mutter-krankheit, *f.* a uterine affec-
 tion
 Mutter-kranz, *m.* a ring-pessary
 Mutter-krebs, *m.* uterine cancer ;
 primary cancerous growth
 Mutterkuchen, *m.* placenta ; *vide*
 for compds. also Nachgeburts- and
 Placental-
 Mutterkuchen-ausstossung, *f.* expul-
 sion of placenta
 Mutterkuchen-blutkreislauf, *m.* pla-
 cental circulation
 Mutterkuchen-entartung, *f.* degener-
 ation of placenta

Mutterkuchen-entzündung, *f.* pla-
 centitis
 Mutterkuchen-geräusch, *n.* placental
 souffle or murmur
 Mutterkuchen-haftfläche, *f.* mater-
 nal surface of placenta
 Mutterkuchen-kreislauf, *m.* = -blut-
 kreislauf
 Mutterkuchen-lösung, *f.* separation
 of placenta
 Mutterkuchen-schwund, *m.* atrophy
 of placenta
 Mutterkuchen - sitz, *m.* position of
 placenta
 Mutterkuchen-trennung, *f.* = -lös-
 ung
 Mutterkuchen-verhärtung, *f.* indu-
 ration of placenta
 Mutterkuchen-vorfall, *m.* prolapse
 of placenta
 Mutterkuchen-wassersucht, *f.* chro-
 nic oedema of placenta
 Mutter-kümmel, *m.* cumin
 Mutter-kyste, *f.* mother-cyst ; uter-
 ine cyst
 Mutter - lauge, *f.* mother - liquor,
 lye
 Mutter-laugenbad, *n.* mother-liquor
 or lye-bath
 Mutter-laugensalzbad, *n.* lye-bath to
 which salts have been added
 Mutter-leib, *m.* uterus, womb
 Mütterlich, *a.* maternal ; uterine
 Mutter-lippe, *f.* uterine lip
 Mutter-mal, *n.* birth-mark, nævus
 Mutter-meissel, *f.* uterine tent
 Mutter-milch, *f.* mother's milk
 Mutter-mittel, *n.* uterine remedy
 Muttermund, *m.* os uteri
 Muttermund-ausdehnung, *f.* dilata-
 tion of os uteri
 Muttermund-einriss, *m.* rent or
 rupture of os uteri
 Muttermund-eröffnung, *f.* the act of
 dilating the os uteri
 Muttermund-erweiterung, *f.* = -aus-
 dehnung
 Muttermund-geschwür, *n.* ulcer of
 os uteri
 Muttermund-lippe, *f.* lip of os uteri
 Muttermund-öffnung, *f.* orifice of os
 uteri
 Muttermund-ring, *m.* = -öffnung
 Muttermund-riss, *m.* = -einriss
 Muttermund-saum, *m.* = -lippe
 Muttermund-verhärtung, *f.* harden-
 ing or sclerosis of os uteri
 Muttermund-verschliessung, *f.* occlu-
 sion of os uteri

Muttermund-verschluss, *m.* = -ver-schliessung
 Mutter-nelken, *f.pl.* mother-cloves, the immature fruit of the clove-tree
 Mutter-pech, *n.* meconium
 Mutter-pflaster, *n.* (schwarzes), Em-plastrum fuscum camphoratum, *Ph. G.*
 Mutter-plage, *f.* hysterics
 Mutter-polyp, *m.* uterine polypus; primary polypus
 Mutter - polypenschere, *f.* uterine polyp scissors
 Mutter-ring, *m.* a ring-pessary
 Mutter-rohr, *n.* uterine tube; nozzle of vaginal douche
 Mutter-röhre, *f.* Fallopian tub
 Mutter-schaft, *f.* motherhood, ma-ternity
 Mutter-schaftszeichen, *n.* sign of maternity
 Mutter-scheide, *f.* vagina; *vide* for all compds. Scheiden-
 Mutter-schmerz, *m.* uterine pain, hysteralgia; labour pains
 Mutter-schnitt, *m.* hysterotomy
 Mutter-schoss, *m.* womb
 Mutter-schwindel, *m.* uterine ver-tigo
 Mutter-senkung, *f.* descent of uterus
 Mutter-sonde, *f.* uterine sound or probe
 Mutter-spiegel, *m.* uterine or vaginal speculum
 Mutter-spritze, *f.* uterine syringe
 Mutter-staupe, *f.* hysteria
 Mutter-stein, *m.* uterine concretion
 Mutter-steinbildung, *f.* the forming of uterine concretions
 Mutter-sterne, *m.* the primary aster in karyokinesis
 Mutter-substanz, *f.* matrix, stroma
 Mutter-sucht, *f.* hysterics
 Mutter-träger, *m.* a uterine support or pessary
 Mutter-trompete, *f.* Fallopian tube; *vide* for all compds. Tuben-
 Mutter-vorfall, *m.* prolapse of uterus
 Mutter-wahn, *m.* = -wut
 Mutter-wassersucht, *f.* dropsy of uterus
 Mutter-weh, *n.* labour pains; hys-teria
 Mutter-wurm, *m.* parent worm
 Mutter-wut, *f.* nymphomania
 Mutter-zäpfchen, *n.* a conical pes-sary
 Mutter-zapfen, *m.* = -zäpfchen

Mutter-zeichen, *n.* = -mal
 Mutter-zelle, *f.* parent or mother cell
 Mutter-zufall, *m.* attack of hysteria
 Mützenförmig, *a.* mitral, mitriform
 Mützenklappe, *f.* mitral valve
 Myalgie, *f.* muscular pain
 Myasis, *f.* disease produced by flies
 Myasthenie, *f.* muscular weakness
 Myasthenische Reaction, *f.* ready electrical fatigability of muscles in myasthenia gravis
 Mycelien, *n.pl.* mycelia
 Mycelienfaden, *m.* mycelia, the filaments of mould fungi
 Mycetismus, *m.* fungus poisoning
 Mycetologie, *f.* mycology
 Mycetoma, *n.* fungus foot of India
 Mydriatica, *n.pl.* mydriatic remedies
 Myelaemie, *f.* presence of myelocytes in the blood
 Myelalgie, *f.* spinal neuralgia
 Myelasthenie, *f.* spinal neurasthenia
 Myelencephalitis, *f.* inflammation of brain and spinal cord
 Myelinisch, *a.* myelinic
 Myelinscheide, *f.* medullary sheath
 Myelocoele, *n.* hernia of spinal cord
 Myelocyste, *f.* marrow cyst; cyst of spinal cord
 Myelocystocoele, *n.* spina bifida with cystic dilatation of central canal
 Myelogen, *a.* myelogenous
 Myelom, *n.* myeloid tumour
 Myelo-malacie, *f.* softening of spinal cord
 Myelo-meningitis, *f.* spinal menin-gitis
 Myelo-meningocoele, *n.* hernia of spinal cord and meninges
 Myelopathien, *f.pl.* general name for all spinal cord diseases
 Myelo-plaxen, *pl.* giant-cells or myeloplaxes of Robin
 Myelo-sklerose, *f.* sclerosis of spinal cord
 Myiasis = Myasis
 Myiocephalon, *n.* prolapse of iris through perforated cornea
 Myiodesopsie, *f.* seeing muscae volitantes
 Myiopia, *f.* = Myiodesopsie
 Myiosis, *f.* = Myasis
 Myitis, *f.* myositis
 Mykofibrom, *n.* tumour due to micrococcus ascoformans
 Mykohämie, *f.* blood disease pro-duced by micro-organisms
 Mykologie, *f.* mycology

Mykose, *f.* mycose; mycosis; disease due to mould fungi
Mykosis, *f.* mycosis
Mykotisch, *a.* mycotic
Myo- (in compds.), relating to muscle, myo-
Myo-chorditis, *f.* inflammation of vocal cords
Myo-clonie, *f.* muscle clonus
Myo-dynamometer, *m.* dynamometer
Myo-dynie, *f.* muscular pain
Myo-fibrom, *n.* myofibroma
Myo-gnathie, *f.* double monster in which a second head hangs from the lower jaw of the principal individual
Myo-graphie, *f.* the description of muscles
Myo-graphion, *n.* myograph
Myo-karditisch, *a.* myocarditic
Myo-klonie, *f.* paramyoclonus multiplex
Myo-klonus, *m.* muscle clonus
Myo-kymie, *f.* fibrillary muscle contractions, often associated with sensory symptoms
Myo-lemma, *n.* sarcolemma
Myo-logie, *f.* myology
Myom, *n.* myoma
Myo-malakie, *f.* muscle softening
Myomektomie, *f.* myomectomy
Myomotomie, *f.* = -mektomie
Myo-pachynsis, *f.* muscular hypertrophy
Myo-paralysē, *f.* muscle paralysis
Myo-pathie, *f.* myopathy
Myo-patisch, *a.* myopathic
Myo-phonie, *f.* sound produced by muscular contraction
Myopie, *f.* myopia
Myopisch, *a.* myopic
Myo-rrhexis, *f.* rupture of a muscle
Myo-sarkom, *n.* myosarcoma
Myosis, *f.* abnormal contraction of the pupil
Myo-sklerose, *f.* induration of muscle
Myo-spasmus, *m.* muscular cramp

Myotalgie, *f.* = Myalgie
Myo-tatisch, *a.* myotatic
Myo-thermisch, *a.* myothermic
Myotica, *n. pl.* = Miotica
Myotilität, *f.* muscular contractility
Myo-tomie, *f.* myotomy
Myo-tonie, *f.* Thomsen's disease
Myringektomie, *f.* excision of (a portion of) the ear-drum
Myringitis, *f.* inflammation of membrana tympani
Myringo-dektomie, *f.* incision or excision of the membrana tympani
Myringo-mykosis, *f.* mould fungus disease of membrana tympani
Myringo-plastik, *f.* myringoplasty
Myringo-tomie, *f.* incision or puncture of membrana tympani
Myrinx, *f.* membrana tympani
Myrmecie, *f.* formication
Myrmecismus, *m.* = Myrmecie
Myronsäure, *f.* myronic acid
Myrrhe, *f.* myrrh
Myrrhen-extrakt, *n.* Extractum myrrhæ
Myrrhen-harz, *n.* myrrh
Myrrhen-öl, *n.* oil obtained by distillation of myrrh
Myrrhen-tinktur, *f.* tincture of myrrh
Myrte, *f.* myrtle
Myrten-blatt, *n.* = -blattsonde
Myrten-blattsonde, *f.* myrtle-leaf shaped probe or sound
Myrten-förmig, *a.* myrtiform
Mysophobie, *f.* morbid dread of uncleanness
Mytacismus, *m.* substitution of "m" for other consonants (especially "b" and "p")
Mytilotoxin, *n.* the toxin found in poisonous mussels, &c.
Mytilotoxismus, *m.* mussel poisoning
Myxödem, *n.* myxædema
Myxofibrom, *n.* myxofibroma
Myxogasteres, *pl.* = Myxomyceten
Myxom, *n.* myxoma
Myxomyceten, *pl.* myxomycetes
Myxorrhöe, *f.* mucous discharge

N

N, symbol of nitrogen
Nabel, *m.* navel, umbilicus
Nabel- (in compds.), umbilical
Nabel-ader, *f.* umbilical blood-vessel

Nabel-arterie, *f.* umbilical artery
Nabel-band, *n.* round ligament of liver
Nabel-bezirk, *m.* = -gegend

l-binde, *f.* umbilical bandage or
 der
 l-bläschen, *n.* umbilical vesicle
 l-bläschengang, *m.* ductus vi-
 lo-intestinalis
 l-bläschenkreislauf, *m.* circula-
 n of umbilical vesicle
 l-blase, *f.* = -bläschen
 l-blutbruch, *m.* hæmatompha-
 ele
 l-blutader, *f.* = -vene
 l-blutung, *f.* umbilical hæmor-
 ge
 l-bruch, *m.* umbilical hernia
 l-bruchband, *n.* truss for um-
 cal hernia
 l-darmbruch, *m.* umbilical en-
 ocele
 l-darmfistel, *f.* omphalo-intes-
 al fistula
 l-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of
 vel
 l-erkrankung, *f.* = -krankheit
 l-fleischbruch, *m.* sarcomphalo-
 e
 l-förmig, *a.* omphalic, umbili-
 ed
 l-gebiet, *n.* = -gegend
 l-gefäß, *n.* umbilical vessel
 l-gegend, *f.* umbilical region
 l-gekrös- (in compds.), om-
 ilo-mesenteric
 l-geschwulst, *f.* umbilical tu-
 ur or swelling
 l-geschwür, *n.* umbilical ulcer
 l-granulom, *n.* = Nabel-
 wamm
 l-grube, *f.* umbilical fossa
 l-höhe, *f.* level of navel
 l-krankheit, *f.* umbilical disease
 l-läppchen, *n.* = -lappen
 l-lappen, *m.* burnt rag for navel
 l-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
 l-loch, *n.* = -öffnung
 l-mitte, *f.* umbilical region
 n, *v.t.* to tie the cord
 l-narbe, *f.* umbilical cicatrix
 l-öffnung, *f.* umbilical aper-
 e
 l-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 l-ring, *m.* umbilical ring
 l-ringbruch, *m.* umbilical hernia
 quired)
 l-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 l-schnitt, *m.* section of um-
 cal cord
 l-schnur, *f.* umbilical cord
 l-schnur-abtrennung, *f.* severing
 eparation of umbilical cord

Nabelschnur - arterie, *f.* umbilical
 artery
 Nabelschnur-bändchen, *n.* thread or
 tape for tying umbilical cord
 Nabelschnur-blutgefäß, *n.* blood-
 vessel of umbilical cord
 Nabelschnur - blutung, *f.* hæmor-
 rhage from umbilical cord
 Nabelschnur - bruch, *m.* umbilical
 hernia (congenital)
 Nabelschnur - druck, *m.* pressure
 from or upon umbilical cord
 Nabelschnur - durchschneidung, *f.*
 section of umbilical cord
 Nabelschnur - durchschnitt, *m.* =
 -durchschneidung
 Nabelschnur-durchtrennung, *f.* =
 -durchschneidung
 Nabelschnur-gefäß, *n.* vessel of
 umbilical cord
 Nabelschnur-geräusch, *n.* umbilical
 souffle
 Nabelschnur-knoten, *m.* knot formed
 by umbilical cord
 Nabelschnur-lagerung, *f.* position of
 umbilical cord
 Nabelschnur-länge, *f.* length of um-
 bilical cord
 Nabelschnur-repositeur, *m.* instru-
 ment for replacing umbilical
 cord
 Nabelschnur-rest, *m.* = -stumpf
 Nabelschnur-scheide, *f.* sheath of
 umbilical cord
 Nabelschnur - schere, *f.* umbilical-
 cord scissors
 Nabelschnur-stumpf, *m.* stump of
 umbilical cord left on infant
 Nabelschnur-sulze, *f.* Whartonian
 jelly
 Nabelschnur-umschlingung, *f.* sur-
 rounding of a foetal part by the
 cord
 Nabelschnur-unterbindung, *f.* liga-
 turing umbilical cord
 Nabelschnur-vene, *f.* vein of um-
 bilical cord
 Nabelschnur-verkürzung, *f.* shorten-
 ing of umbilical cord
 Nabelschnur-verlängerung, *f.* length-
 ening of umbilical cord
 Nabelschnur-verletzung, *f.* injury to
 umbilical cord
 Nabelschnur-verschlingung, *f.* en-
 tangling of umbilical cord
 Nabelschnur - verwicklung, *f.* =
 -verschlingung
 Nabelschnur-vorfall, *m.* prolapse of
 umbilical cord

Nabelschnur-wunde, *f.* wound of umbilical cord
Nabelschnur-zerreissung, *f.* tearing of umbilical cord
Nabel - schwamm, *m.* fungating growth of umbilicus
Nabel-strang, *m.* and compds., *vide* Nabelschnur
Nabel-tuch, *n.* umbilical cloth
Nabel-vene, *f.* umbilical vein
Nabel - venenentzündung, *f.* inflammation of umbilical vein
Nabel-verband, *m.* umbilical dressing
Nabel-vereiterung, *f.* suppuration of navel
Nabel-verheilung, *f.* healing of navel
Nabel-vernarbung, *f.* cicatrisation of navel
Nabel-verschwärung, *f.* ulceration of navel
Nabel-vorfall, *m.* umbilical hernia
Nabel-wasserbruch, *m.* hydromphalos
Nabel - wassergeschwulst, *f.* umbilical oedema
Nabel-wunde, *f.* umbilical wound
Nabothsbläschen, *n.pl.* Nabothian glands
Nabothseier, *n.pl.* = Nabothsbläschen
Nach- (in compds.), after-, secondary, super-
Nachäffung, *f.* mimicry
Nachahmen, *v.t.* to imitate, to mimic
Nachahmung, *f.* imitation, mimicry
Nachahmungs-fähigkeit, *f.* imitative faculty
Nachahmungs-gabe, *f.* = -fähigkeit
Nachahmungs-sucht, *f.* imitative rage or insanity
Nachahmungs-trieb, *m.* imitative instinct or impulse
Nachahmungs-vermögen, *n.* = -fähigkeit
Nachbar, *m.* neighbour
Nachbar-gebilde, *n.* adjoining formation
Nachbar-gewebe, *n.* neighbouring tissue
Nachbar-schaft, *f.* vicinity
Nachbar-zelle, *f.* adjoining cell
Nach-behandlung, *f.* after-treatment
Nach-bild, *n.* after-image, residual image
Nach-bluten, *v.i.* to have secondary hæmorrhage
Nach-blutung, *f.* secondary hæmorrhage
Nach-eitern, *v.i.* to have recurrence of suppuration

Nach-eiterung, *f.* secondary suppuration
Nach-empfangnis, *n.* superfœtation
Nach-empfinden, *v.i.* to experience after-sensations
Nach-empfindung, *f.* after-sensation
Nachenförmig, *a.* scaphoid, navicular
Nach-färben, *v.t.* to counter-stain, to stain a second time
Nach - färbung, *f.* secondary or counter-staining
Nach-fieber, *n.* secondary fever
Nach - geborene, *pl.* posthumous children
Nachgeburt, *f.* after-birth, placenta; *vide* for compds. also Mutterkuchen- and Placentar-
Nachgeburts- (in compds.), placental
Nachgeburts-ausstossung, *f.* expulsion of placenta
Nachgeburts-austreibung, *f.* = -ausstossung
Nachgeburts-austritt, *m.* the coming away of the after-birth
Nachgeburts-blutung, *f.* post-partum hæmorrhage
Nachgeburts-entfernung, *f.* removal of placenta
Nachgeburts-entwicklung, *f.* delivery of placenta
Nachgeburts-lösung, *f.* separation of placenta
Nachgeburts - periode, *f.* third stage of labour
Nachgeburts-verzögerung, *f.* delayed expulsion of placenta
Nachgeburts-vorfall, *m.* prolapse of placenta
Nachgeburts-wehen, *f.pl.* after-pains (of labour)
Nachgeburts-zange, *f.* placental forceps
Nachgeburts-zeit, *f.* = -periode
Nach-gefühl, *n.* after- or secondary sensation
Nach-geschmack, *m.* after-taste
Nach-hirn, *n.* after-brain, metencephalon
Nach-impfen, *v.t.* to revaccinate
Nach-impfung, *f.* revaccination, reinoculation
Nach-klingen, *n.* echo, after-resonance
Nach-kränkeln, *v.i.* = -kranken
Nach-kranken, *v.i.* to suffer from sequelæ, to continue ill
Nach-krankheit, *f.* sequela, consecutive or secondary disease

Nach-kur, *f.* after-treatment
 Nach-lass, *m.* remission, abatement, relaxation, intermission
 Nach-lassen, *v.i.* to remit, to abate, to relax, to intermit
 Nach-lassend, *a.* remittent, intermittent
 Nach-pocken, *f.pl.* secondary small-pox
 Nach-schmecken, *v.i.* to leave a taste behind
 Nach-schub, *m.* subsequent outbreak or outburst; relapse, recurrence
 Nach-sickern, *v.i.* to ooze secondarily
 Nacht-star, *m.* secondary cataract
 Nacht, *f.* night
 Nacht-blase, *f.* = -blatter
 Nacht-blatter, *f.* night rash
 Nacht-blind, *a.* night-blind
 Nacht-blindheit, *f.* night-blindness
 Nacht-dienst, *m.* night service
 Nacht-fieber, *n.* nocturnal fever
 Nacht-harn, *m.* urine secreted during night
 Nach-theil, *m.* disadvantage
 Nacht-mär, *m.* nightmare
 Nacht-nebel, *m.* hemeralopia, night-blindness
 Nacht-ruhe, *f.* night rest
 Nacht-schatten, *m.* deadly night-shade
 Nacht-schweiss, *m.* night sweat
 Nacht-sehen, *n.* nyctalopia, day-blindness
 Nacht-sichtigkeit, *f.* day-blindness
 Nacht-stuhl, *m.* night-stool
 Nacht-stuhlbecken, *n.* night-stool pan
 Nacht-tripper, *m.* gleet
 Nacht-wandeln, *n.* somnambulism
 Nacht-wandler, *m.* somnambulist
 Nach-wasser, *n.* residual fluid
 Nach-wehen, *f.pl.* after-pains
 Nach-weisen, *v.t.* to demonstrate, to prove
 Nach-weisung, *f.* demonstration, proof
 Nach-weisungsmittel, *n.* means of demonstration, test
 Nach-wirkung, *f.* secondary or subsequent effect
 Nach-wuchs, *m.* secondary or subsequent effect
 Nacken, *m.* nape of the neck
 Nacken- (in compds.), cervical
 Nacken-ader, *f.* cervical blood-vessel
 Nacken-arterie, *f.* cervical artery

Nacken-ast, *m.* cervical branch
 Nacken-band, *n.* ligamentum nuchæ
 Nacken-beuge, *f.* cervical bend, curvature, or flexure (embryonic)
 Nacken-binde, *f.* nuchal fascia
 Nacken-blutader, *f.* cervical vein
 Nacken-drüse, *f.* cervical gland
 Nacken-fistel, *f.* cervical fistula
 Nacken-geflecht, *n.* cervical plexus
 Nacken-gegend, *f.* cervical region
 Nacken-gicht, *f.* gout in the neck
 Nacken-grube, *f.* fovea nuchæ
 Nacken-höcker, *m.* cervical eminence (embryonic)
 Nacken-keloid, *n.* keloid of the neck
 Nacken-krümmung, *f.* cervical bend, curvature or flexure (embryonic)
 Nacken-linien, *f.pl.* curved lines of occipital bone
 Nacken-lymphdrüse, *f.* cervical lymph-gland
 Nacken-mark, *n.* cervical portion of spinal cord
 Nacken-muskel, *m.* cervical muscle
 Nacken-muskelzusammenziehung, *f.* spasm of cervical muscles
 Nacken-muskulatur, *f.* cervical muscular apparatus
 Nacken-muskulaturkrampf, *m.* spasm of cervical muscles
 Nacken-nerv, *m.* cervical nerve
 Nacken-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 Nacken-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Nacken-schmerz, *m.* cervical pain
 Nacken-stamm, *m.* cervical trunk
 Nacken-starre, *f.* epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis; rigidity of the neck
 Nacken-steifigkeit, *f.* stiff-neck
 Nacken-stich, *m.* puncture of diabetic area of medulla
 Nacken-vene, *f.* = -blutader
 Nacken-warzenmuskel, *m.* trachelomastoid muscle
 Nacken-weh, *n.* = -schmerz
 Nacken-wirbel, *m.* cervical vertebra
 Nacken-zitzenmuskel, *m.* = -warzenmuskel
 Nacken-zweig, *m.* = -ast
 Nackt, *a.* naked, bare
 Nadel, *f.* needle; pin
 dreieckige —, trochar, triangular needle
 Karlsbader —, entomological needle, hare-lip pin
 Nadel-artig, *a.* needle-shaped, acicular, spicular
 Nadel-förmig, *a.* = -artig
 Nadel-halter, *m.* needle-holder

Nadel-öhr, *n.* eye of a needle
Nadel-punktierung, *f.* acupuncture
Nadel-sonde, *f.* fine probe; exploration-needle
Nadel-stechen, *n.* = -punktierung
Nadel-stich, *m.* the puncture made by a pin or needle; acupuncture
Nadel-trephine, *f.* stout lance-shaped seton-needle
Nagel, *m.* nail; onyx of the cornea;
 — **eingewachsener**, in-growing nail;
 — **hysterischer**, *clavus hystericus*
Nagel-abfall, *m.* or -**ablösung**, *f.* shedding of nail
Nagel-anlage, *f.* rudiment of nail
Nagel-bau, *m.* structure of nail
Nagel-beet, *n.* nail-bed
Nagel-beeterkrankung, *f.* affection of nail-bed
Nagel-beetentzündung, *f.* inflammation of nail-bed; onychia
Nagel-beethornschicht, *f.* horny layer of nail-bed
Nagel-beetvereiterung, *f.* suppuration of nail-bed
Nagel-beetverschwärung, *f.* ulceration of nail-bed
Nagel-bein, *n.* lachrymal bone
Nagel-bett, *n.* and compds. = -beet
Nagel-bildung, *f.* formation of nail
Nagel-blatt, *n.* the nail
Nagel-blüte, *f.* white spot in nail
Nagel-bluten, *n.* or -**blutung**, *f.* hæmorrhage at the nail
Nagel-brand, *m.* a blight attacking wheat, barley, &c., and due to *Ustilago carbo*
Nagel-durchschnitt, *m.* transverse section of nail
Nagel-einwachsung, *f.* in-growing of nail
Nagel-eiterung, *f.* suppuration about the nail
Nagel-entartung, *f.* degeneration of nail
Nagel-erkrankung, *f.* = -krankheit
Nagel-falz, *m.* the nail-groove or -furrow
Nagel-fläche, *f.* surface of nail
Nagel-fleck, *m.* lunula of nail
Nagel-form, *f.* shape of nail
Nagel-förmig, *a.* nail-shaped, unguiform
Nagel-fügung, *f.* gomphosis
Nagel-gegend, *f.* region of nail
Nagel-geschwulst, *f.* tumour of or about the nail
Nagel-geschwür, *n.* onychia, whitlow

Nagel-glied, *n.* terminal or ungual phalanx
Nagel-grind, *m.* onycho-mycosis
Nagel-keimschicht, *f.* layer of cells from which nails are developed
Nagel-knochen, *m.* = -glied
Nagel-kopf, *m.* free edge of nail
Nagel-körper, *m.* body of nail
Nagel-krankheit, *f.* disease of nail
Nagel-krümme, *f.* or -**krümmung**, *f.* curvature of nail; curved nail (*e.g.* in phthisis)
Nagel-kultur, *f.* stab-cultivation of micro-organisms growing in the shape of a metal nail
Nagel-kuppe, *f.* finger-tip
Nagel-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
Nagel-matrix, *f.* or -**mutter**, *f.* matrix of nail
Nagel-oberfläche, *f.* = -fläche
Nagel-phalange, *f.* terminal phalanx
Nagel-pilz, *m.* fungus attacking nail
Nagel-platte, *f.* = -blatt
Nagel-rand, *m.* edge of nail
Nagel-räude, *f.* = -grind
Nagel-reiniger, *m.* nail-cleaner
Nagel-reinigung, *f.* cleansing the nails
Nagel-schaden, *m.* injury to nail
Nagel-schicht, *f.* stratum of nail
Nagel-schwund, *m.* atrophy of nail
Nagel-spalte, *f.* split in nail
Nagel-spitze, *f.* free end of nail
Nagelung, *f.* pegging, as applied to bones after excision of joint, &c.
Nagel-unterlage, *f.* substratum of nail
Nagel-veränderung, *f.* nail change
Nagel-verbildung, *f.* malformation of nail
Nagel-verdickung, *f.* thickening of nail
Nagel-verdünnung, *f.* thinning of nail
Nagel-vereiterung, *f.* = -eiterung
Nagel-verletzung, *f.* injury of the nail
Nagel-verlust, *m.* loss of nail
Nagel-verunstaltung, *f.* disfigurement of nail
Nagel-wachstum, *m.* growth of nail
Nagel-wall, *m.* edge of skin surrounding nail
Nagel-weichheit, *f.* softness of nail
Nagel-wuchs, *m.* = -wachstum
Nagel-wurm, *m.* *tinea trichophytina* unguinum
Nagel-wurzel, *f.* root of nail
Nagel-zelle, *f.* nail-like
Nagel-zwang, *m.* in-growing nail
Nähekrampf, *m.* sewers' cramp
Nähmaterial, *n.* suture material
Nahpunkt, *m.* near-point

(in compds.), nutritive, alim-
 ntary
 -äquivalent, *n.* nutritive value
 -bedürfnis, *n.* need of nutri-
 nt
 -boden, *m.* nutrient medium
 en, *v.t.* to nourish
 end, *a.* nutritious
 -flüssigkeit, *f.* nutrient fluid
 -gang, *m.* nutrient duct
 -gelatine, *f.* nutrient gelatine
 -geldwert, *m.* cost of mainten-
 ce
 -geschäft, *n.* nutrition
 (in compds.), nutritional
 -haft, *a.* nutritious, nourishing
 -haftigkeit, *f.* nutritiousness
 -haftlos, *a.* non-nutritious
 -haftlosigkeit, *f.* non-nutritious-
 s
 -klystier, *n.* nutrient enema
 -kraft, *f.* nutritive power
 -kräftig, *a.* nutritious
 -los, *a.* non-nutritious
 -losigkeit, *f.* non-nutritiousness
 -lösung, *f.* nutrient solution
 -medium, *n.* nutrient medium
 -mutter, *f.* foster-mother
 -präparat, *n.* nutrient prepara-
 n
 -saft, *m.* nutrient juice, chyle
 -salz, *n.* salt required by the
 ues
 -stoff, *m.* nutritive material;
 d; *vide* for compds. *also* Nahr-
 -stoff
 -stoffarm, *a.* poor in food material
 -stoffgehalt, *m.* food content
 -stoffreich, *a.* rich in food mate-

 -stoffverhältnis, *n.* relative nu-
 tional value
 -substrat, *n.* source of nourish-
 at
 -ung, *f.* nourishment, food
 -ungs-aufnahme, *f.* absorption
 ood; meal
 -ungs-bedürfnis, *n.* need of nou-
 nment
 -ungs-bedürftig, *a.* needing food
 -ungs-beschaffenheit, *f.* consti-
 tion of nutriment
 -ungs-bestandteil, *m.* nutritive
 redient
 -ungs-brei, *m.* chyme
 -ungs-dotter, *m.* food yolk, deul-
 lasin
 -ungs-enthaltung, *f.* abstemious-
 s in feeding

Nahrungs-entziehung, *f.* withholding
 of nourishment
 Nahrungs-fett, *n.* nutrient fat
 Nahrungs-flüssigkeit, *f.* = -saft
 Nahrungs-kanal, *m.* alimentary
 canal
 Nahrungs-klystier, *n.* nutrient enema
 Nahrungs-mangel, *m.* want of nu-
 triment
 Nahrungs-menge, *f.* amount of nu-
 triment
 Nahrungs-milch, *f.* = -flüssigkeit
 Nahrungs-mittel, *n.* food, pabu-
 lum, provisions
 Nahrungs-mittelgesetz, *n.* law of
 nutrition
 Nahrungs-mittelgesetzgebung, *f.* pre-
 scription of nutritive laws
 Nahrungs-mittelkunde, *f.* science of
 nutrition
 Nahrungs-mitteluntersuchung, *f.* in-
 vestigation of laws of nutrition
 Nahrungs-pflanze, *f.* vegetable host
 Nahrungs-polizei, *f.* police control-
 ling food-supply
 Nahrungs-quelle, *f.* source of nutri-
 ment
 Nahrungs-rohr, *n.* alimentary canal
 Nahrungs-röhre, *f.* = -rohr
 Nahrungs-saft, *m.* chyle; *vide* for
 compds. Chylus-
 Nahrungs-scheu, *f.* sitophobia
 Nahrungs-schlauch, *m.* = -kanal
 Nahrungs-steigerung, *f.* increase of
 nutriment
 Nahrungs-stoff, *m.* nourishment, food
 Nahrungs-stoffaufsaugung, *f.* suck-
 ling
 Nahrungs-stoffmenge, *f.* amount of
 food
 Nahrungs-stoffverdauung, *f.* diges-
 tion
 Nahrungs-teilchen, *n.* nutritive ele-
 ment
 Nahrungs-trieb, *m.* appetite
 Nahrungs-verweigerung, *f.* sito-
 phobia
 Nahrungs-vorschrift, *f.* regimen
 Nahrungs-weg, *m.* channel of nutri-
 tion
 Nahrungs-weise, *f.* mode of nutrition
 Nahrungs-wert, *m.* nutritive value
 Nahrungs-zufuhr, *f.* supply of food
 Nahrungs-zusammensetzung, *f.* com-
 position of food
 Nahrungs-zustand, *m.* condition as
 regards nutrition
 Nährwert, *m.* nutritive value
 Nährwert-einheit, *f.* nutritional unit

Nährwert-verhältnis, *n.* comparative nutritional value
 Naht, *f.* suture; raphe
 blutige —, open suture
 dreieckige —, lambdoidal suture
 fortlaufende —, continuous suture
 umschlungene —, twisted suture
 umwundene —, = -umschlungen
 unblutige —, subcutaneous suture
 Naht-doppler, *m.* Wormian bone
 Naht-knochen, *m.* = -doppler
 Naht-knorpel, *m.* interarticular cartilage
 Naht - neuralgie, *f.* headache in region of cranial sutures
 Naht-schluss, *m.* fastening of a suture (surgical); closure of a suture (anatomical)
 Naht-trennung, *f.* separation or opening of sutures (anatomical)
 Naht-verband, *m.* sewn bandage
 Naht-verbinding, *f.* union by sutures (anatomical)
 Naht-verschluss, *m.* = -schluss
 Naht-verwachsung, *f.* growing together by suture (surgical); union by suture (anatomical)
 Naht-zacken, *m.* = -zahn
 Naht-zahn, *m.* toothed needle or suture
 Naht-zähnelung, *f.* indented seam
 Nancysäure, *f.* fermentation lactic acid
 Nanismus, *m.* = Nanosomie
 Nano- (in compds.), micro-, dwarfed
 Nano-kephalie, *f.* microcephaly
 Nano-melie, *f.* the condition of having a dwarfed limb
 Nano-somie, *f.* dwarf-formation
 Nanus, *a.* dwarfish
 Naphthalol, *n.* betol
 Naphtholsalol, *n.* = Naphthalol
 Närbchen, *n.* a little scar
 Narbe, *f.* scar, cicatrix
 Narben, *v.i.* to scar, to form a scar, to cicatrise
 Narben- (in compds.), cicatricial
 Narben-artig, *a.* scar-like
 Narben-bildung, *f.* cicatrization
 Narben-bindegewebe, *n.* cicatricial tissue
 Narben der Bauchhaut, *pl.* white streaks on abdomen, "silver lines"
 Narben-durchtrennung, *f.* section or division of a cicatrix

Narben-einziehung, *f.* cicatricial contraction
 Narben-ektropium, *n.* cicatricial ectropion
 Narben-entartung, *f.* degeneration of scar tissue
 Narben-entropium, *n.* cicatricial entropion
 Narben-erythema, *n.* scar-producing erythema
 Narben-flechte, *f.* vitiligo, cicatricial fungus
 Narben-fleck, *m.* scar mark
 Narben-geschwulst, *f.* scar tumour, keloid
 Narben-gewebe, *n.* = -bindegewebe
 Narben-grube, *f.* cicatricial depression, scar-pit
 Narben-keloid, *n.* scar keloid
 Narben-knoten, *m.* cicatricial nodule
 Narben-kontraktion, *f.* cicatricial contraction
 Narben-kontraktur, *f.* = -kontraktion
 Narben-krebs, *m.* cancer of a scar
 Narben-los, *a.* without a scar
 Narben-masse, *f.* cicatricial substance
 Narben-retraktion, *f.* cicatricial retraction
 Narben-ring, *m.* cicatricial ring
 Narben-sarkom, *n.* sarcoma of a scar
 Narben-saum, *m.* edge or margin of a scar
 Narben-schrumpfung, *f.* cicatricial contraction or shrinking
 Narben-schwiele, *f.* cicatricial callosity
 Narben-schwund, *m.* absorption or atrophy of a scar
 Narben-strang, *m.* cicatricial band
 Narben-streif, *m.* cicatricial line or streak
 Narben-striktur, *f.* stricture due to contracted cicatrix
 Narben-verengung, *f.* cicatricial contraction
 Narben-verziehung, *f.* disfigurement or deformity due to a scar
 Narben-zerreissung, *f.* rupture of a scar
 Narben-zug, *m.* tension or traction produced by a scar
 Narben - zusammenziehung, *f.* = -kontraktion
 Narbicht, *a.* = Narbig
 Narbig, *a.* scarred, cicatrised, marked, pitted

g-geschrumpft, *a.* cicatricially
 tracted or shrunken
 lepsie, *f.* sudden irresistible
 ire to sleep
 manie, *f.* narcotic drug habit
 ose, *f.* narcosis
 senlähmung, *f.* pressure palsy
 uring during narcosis
 ticum, *n.* a narcotic
 otisch, *a.* narcotic
 otisieren, *v.t.* to narcotise
 otisierung, *f.* the act of narcotis-
 otismus, *m.* = Narkose
 nhaus, *n.* madhouse
 nthurm, *m.* madhouse
 eit, *f.* foolishness, idiocy
 - (in compds.), *vide* Nasen-
f. nose
 n, *v.i.* to speak through the
 e or with a nasal twang
 n, *n.* = Näselstimme
 nd, *a.* nasal (in sound)
 stimme, *f.* nasal voice; speak-
 through the nose
 - (in compds.), nasal, naso-
 -ader, *f.* nasal blood-vessel
 -anlage, *f.* rudiment of nose
 -arterie, *f.* nasal artery
 -ast, *m.* nasal branch
 -atmen, *n.* nasal breathing
 -atmung, *f.* = -atmen
 -augenast, *m.* naso-ciliary
 nch
 -augennerv, *m.* naso-ciliary
 ve
 -ausspülung, *f.* nasal douching
 -bein, *n.* nasal bone
 -bildung, *f.* rhinoplasty
 -binde, *f.* nasal bandage
 -blutader, *f.* nasal vein
 -bluten, *n.* bleeding from nose
 -bremse, *f.* oestrus
 -dach, *n.* roof of nares
 -damm, *m.* agger nasi
 -douche, *f.* nasal douche
 -eingang, *m.* nasal orifice or
 tibule
 -entzündung, *f.* inflammation
 nose
 -erkrankung, *f.* nasal affection
 -erweiterer, *m.* nasal dilator
 -feld, *n.* embryonic nasal area
 -fläche, *f.* nasal surface
 -flügel, *m.* ala nasi
 -flügelheber, *m.* levator alæ
 i
 -flügelheber, *m.* = -flügelauf-
 er

Nasen-flügelknorpel, *m.* nasal alar
 cartilage
 Nasen-flügel-niederzieher, *m.* depres-
 sor alæ nasi
 Nasen-fontanellen, (untere and hin-
 tere), *f.pl.* (Zuckerkanal), two
 membranous spots in the lateral
 wall of the middle meatus of the
 nose
 Nasen-fortsatz, *m.* nasal process
 Nasen-furche, *f.* nasal furrow
 Nasen-gang, *m.* nasal duct
 Nasen-ganghaare, *n.pl.* nasal vi-
 brissæ
 Nasen-gaumen- (in compds.), naso-
 palatine
 Nasen-gaumengang, *m.* naso-pala-
 tine duct or canal
 Nasen-gaumengeflecht, *n.* naso-pala-
 tine plexus
 Nasen-gaumenkanal, *m.* = -gau-
 mengang
 Nasen-gaumenknoten, *m.* naso-pala-
 tine or Meckel's ganglion
 Nasen-gaumennerv, *m.* naso-pala-
 tine nerve
 Nasen-gefäß, *n.* nasal vessel
 Nasen-geschwür, *n.* nasal ulcer
 Nasen-gesichtshöhenindex, *m.* pro-
 jection measurement of nasal
 height (nasion to akantion) com-
 pared with that of entire face as
 100
 Nasen-gestalt, *f.* shape or form of
 nose
 Nasen-gewächs, *n.* nasal growth
 Nasen-grube, *f.* nasal fossa
 Nasen-haare, *n.pl.* = -ganghaare
 Nasen-haut, *f.* skin of the nose;
 Schneiderian membrane
 Nasen-höhe, *f.* nasal height
 Nasen-höhle, *f.* nasal cavity
 Nasen-höhlenarterie, *f.* posterior
 nasal artery
 Nasen-höhlenneubildung, *f.* new-
 growth of nasal cavity
 Nasen-höhlenscheidewand, *f.* nasal
 septum
 Nasen-höhlenschleimhaut, *f.* mu-
 cous membrane of nasal cavity
 Nasen-höhlenuntersuchung, *f.* ex-
 amination of nasal cavity
 Nasen-höhlenverschluss, *m.* occlu-
 sion of nasal cavity
 Nasen-index, *m.* cranial nasal index
 Nasen-inhalator, *m.* nasal inhaler
 Nasen-innere, *n.* interior of nose
 Nasen-jucken, *n.* itching of the nose
 Nasen-kamm, *m.* nasal crest

- Nasen-kanal, *m.* = -gang
 Nasen-katarrh, *m.* nasal catarrh
 Nasen-kiitzel, *m.* tickling sensation in the nose
 Nasen-knochen, *m.* = -bein
 Nasen-knorpel, *m.* nasal cartilage
 Nasen-knospe, *f.* rosacea of nose
 Nasen-knoten, *m.* spheno-palatine ganglion
 Nasen-koppe, *f.* tip of the nose
 Nasen-krankheit, *f.* affection of nose
 Nasen-krebs, *m.* cancer of nose
 Nasen-kriebeln, *n.* sense of formication or itching in the nose
 Nasen-kuppe, *f.* = -spitze
 Nasen-länge, *f.* length of nose ; naso-subnasal line
 Nasen-lappen, *m.* = -flügel
 Nasen-laut, *m.* nasal tone or sound ; nasal twang
 Nasen-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
 Nasen - lippenfalte, *f.* naso - labial fold
 Nasen - lippenfurch, *f.* naso-labial furrow or groove
 Nasen-lippenlinie, *f.* naso-labial line
 Nasen-loch, *n.* nostril
 Nasen-lochverengung, *f.* narrowing of nostril
 Nasen-lochverschluss, *m.* occlusion of nostril
 Nasen-missbildung, *f.* malformation of nose
 Nasen-mittel, *n.* remedy for the nose ; sternutatory
 Nasen-muschel, *f.* turbinated bone, turbinal
 Nasen-muschelschwellung, *f.* swelling of turbinal
 Nasen-muskel, *m.* a nasal muscle
 Nasen-naht, *f.* suture of the nose
 Nasen-nebenhöhle, *f.* accessory nasal cavity
 Nasen-nerv, *m.* a nasal nerve
 Nasen-oberfläche, *f.* = -fläche
 Nasen - obergesichtshöhenindex, *m.* projection measurement of nasal height (nasion to akantion) compared with that of upper face as 100
 Nasen-öffnung, *f.* = -loch
 Nasen-öffnungsindex, *m.* index of anterior nares ; vertical height (rhinion to akantion) compared with greatest breadth as 100
 Nasen-polyp, *m.* nasal polypus
 Nasen-polypenpulver, *n.* nasal polypus powder
 Nasen-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 Nasen-punkt, *m.* (oberer), supra-nasal point
 Nasen-punkt, *m.* (unterer), sub-nasal point
 Nasenrachen, *m.* naso-pharynx
 Nasenrachen- (in compds.), naso-pharyngeal
 Nasenrachen-gang, *m.* naso-pharyngeal opening
 Nasenrachen-höhle, *f.* naso-pharynx
 Nasenrachen-höhlen- (in compds.), = Nasenrachen-
 Nasenrachen-katarrh, *m.* naso-pharyngeal catarrh
 Nasenrachen-polyp, *m.* naso-pharyngeal polypus
 Nasenrachen-raum, *m.* naso-pharynx
 Nasenrachen-raumuntersuchung, *f.* posterior rhinoscopy
 Nasenrachen-schere, *f.* naso-pharyngeal scissors
 Nasenrachen-schleimhaut, *f.* naso-pharyngeal mucous membrane
 Nasenrachen-sonde, *f.* naso-pharyngeal probe
 Nasenrachen-spatel, *f.* naso-pharyngeal spatula
 Nasenrachen-spiegel, *m.* rhinoscope
 Nasenrachen-zange, *f.* naso-pharyngeal forceps
 Nasen-rinne, *f.* groove in centre of upper lip
 Nasen-rotz, *m.* glanders in nose
 Nasen-rücken, *m.* dorsum or bridge of nose
 Nasen-rückenarterie, *f.* nasal branch of ophthalmic artery
 Nasen - rückenmuskel, *m.* pyramidalis nasi
 Nasen-rückenschlagader, *f.* = -rück-
 enarterie
 Nasen-sattel, *m.* bridge or "saddle" of nose
 Nasenscheidewand, *f.* nasal septum
 Nasenscheidewand - geschwür, *n.* ulcer of nasal septum
 Nasenscheidewand-knorpel, *m.* cartilage of nasal septum
 Nasenscheidewand-nerv, *m.* nerve of nasal septum
 Nasenscheidewand-niederzieher, *m.* naso-labialis muscle
 Nasenscheidewand - schleimhaut, *f.* mucous membrane of nasal septum
 Nasen-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Nasen-schleim, *m.* nasal mucus
 Nasen-schleimfluss, *m.* nasal mucous discharge

Nasen-schleimhaut, *f.* nasal mucous membrane
Nasen-schlund, *m.* and compds. = Nasenrachen
Nasen-schmerz, *m.* pain in nose
Nasen-spalte, *f.* nasal cleft
Nasen-spiegel, *m.* nasal speculum; rhinoscope
Nasen-spitze, *f.* tip of nose; nasal spine
Nasen-sprache, *f.* speaking through the nose
Nasen-spritze, *f.* nasal syringe
Nasen-stachel, *m.* nasal spine, nasal process
Nasen-stein, *m.* rhinolith
Nasen-stimme, *f.* nasal voice or twang
Nasen-stübergeräusch, *n.* *bruit de chiquenaude*
Nasen-stück, *n.* = -teil
Nasen-teil, *m.* nasal portion
Nasen-ton, *m.* = -laut
Nasen-trockenheit, *f.* dryness of nose
Nasen-untersuchung, *f.* examination of nose
Nasen-vene, *f.* = -blutader
Nasen-verletzung, *f.* injury of nose
Nasen-verschluss, *m.* nasal occlusion
Nasen-verstopfung, *f.* plugging up of the nose
Nasen-verstümmelung, *f.* mutilation of nose
Nasen-wangenreliefdreieck, *n.* (laterales), nasomaxillary triangle drawn from the lateral nasal points
Nasen-wangenreliefdreieck, *n.* (mediales), nasomaxillary triangle drawn from the central nasal point
Nasen-wangenspalte, *f.* naso-buccal cleft
Nasen-winkel, *m.* nasal angle, inner canthus
Nasen-winkelabscess, *m.* abscess of lachrymal sac or region
Nasen-winkelgeschwulst, *f.* swelling of lachrymal sac or region
Nasen-winkelgeschwür, *n.* ulceration of lachrymal sac
Nasen-wunde, *f.* wound of nose
Nasen-wurzel, *f.* root of nose
Nasen-zug, *m.* nasal line
Nasen-zusammendrucker, *m.* compressor nasi
Nasen-zweig, *m.* nasal branch
Nasion, *n.* nasion, point of intersection of naso-frontal suture with middle line
Nasion-dreieck- (in compds.), triangle with apex at nasion

NOTE. — The following triangles, described by von Török, have their apices at the nasion. Their *bases* are accordingly alone given in the translation:

Nasion-alveolardreieck, *n.* base = greatest breadth of alveolar arch
Nasion-gaumenpyramidendreieck, *n.* base between two pyramidal processes of palate bone
Nasion-gelenkgrubendreieck, *n.* base between the two articular eminences in front of glenoid fossæ
Nasion-goniondreieck, *n.* base between the two gonía
Nasion-hinterhauptgelenkdreieck, *n.* base between posterior extremities of occipital condyles
Nasion-interjugulardreieck, *n.* base between the two interjugular processes
Nasion-interorbitaldreieck, *n.* base between the two antero-superior lachrymal points
Nasion-jochbogendreieck, *n.* base = greatest malar diameter
Nasion-jochpunktdreieck, *n.* base between the jugal points
Nasion-jugulardreieck, *n.* base between the two occipital processes of the occipital bone
Nasion-keilendreieck, *n.* base = minimum sphenoidal diameter
Nasion-keilstachelfortsatzdreieck, *n.* base between the spinous processes of sphenoid bone
Nasion - kronenfortsatzdreieck, *n.* base between the two coronia
Nasion - nasenrückendreieck, *n.* (oberes), base between the supero-external angles of the nasal bones
Nasion-nasenrückendreieck, *n.* (unteres), base between the infero-external angles of the nasal bones
Nasion - ohröffnungsdreieck, *n.* (oberes), base between the two auricular points
Nasion-ohröffnungsdreieck, *n.* (unteres), base between the two basal auricular points
Nasion-schädelbreitendreieck, *n.* base = minimum transverse diameter of the skull
Nasion-unterkiefergelenkdreieck, *n.* base between the two condylia
Nasion-wangendreieck, *n.* base between the two malar points

Nasion-zitzendreieck, *n.* base between the apices of the two mastoid processes
 Nasion - zwischerkieferdreieck, *n.* base = breadth of the two intermaxillary bones
 Nasion-zygomaxillardreieck, *n.* base between the two zygo-maxillary points
 Nasociliar- (in compds.), *vide* Nasen-
 augen-
 Nasopharyngeal- (in compds.), *vide* Nasenrachen-
 Nass, *a.* wet, moist, humid
 Nässe, *f.* wetness, moisture, humidity
 Nässen, *v.t. & i.* to wet, to moisten ; to weep or ooze
 Nässend, *a.* weeping, oozing, running
 Nässende Flechte, *f.* weeping eczema
 Nässender Grind, *m.* scald-head
 Natracetessigester, *m.* sodium acetoacetic ether
 Natrium, *n.* sodium
 essigsäures —, sodium acetate
 schwefelsäures —, sodium sulphate
 Natrium-acetat, *n.* sodium acetate
 Natrium-aluminat, *n.* sodium aluminate
 Natrium-ammoniumphosphat, *n.* sodium ammonium phosphate
 Natrium-benzoat, *n.* sodium benzoate
 Natrium-biborat, *n.* sodium baborate, borax
 Natrium-bicarbonat, *n.* sodium bicarbonate
 Natrium-bisulfat, *n.* sodium bisulphate
 Natrium-bisulfit, *n.* sodium bisulphite
 Natrium-carbonat, *n.* sodium carbonate
 Natrium-chlorat, *n.* sodium chlorate
 Natrium-chlorid, *n.* sodium chloride
 Natrium-goldchlorid, *n.* sodium gold chloride
 Natrium-hydrat, *n.* sodium hydrate
 Natrium-hydroxid, *n.* sodium hydroxide, caustic soda
 Natrium-hyposulfit, *n.* sodium hyposulphite or thiosulphate
 Natrium-jodid, *n.* sodium iodide
 Natrium-nitrat, *n.* sodium nitrate
 Natrium-nitrit, *n.* sodium nitrite
 Natrium-oxyd, *n.* sodium oxide
 Natrium-oxydhydrat, *n.* = -hydroxid
 Natrium-phosphat, *n.* sodium phosphate

Natrium-salicylat, *n.* sodium salicylate
 Natrium-salze, *n. pl.* sodium salts
 Natrium-seife, *f.* hard soap
 Natrium-silikat, *n.* sodium silicate
 Natrium-sulfat, *n.* sodium sulphate
 Natrium-sulfid, *n.* sodium sulphide
 Natrium-thiosulfat, *n.* = -hyposulfit
 Natron, *n.* soda
 benzoessäures —, sodium benzoate
 borsaures —, sodium borate, borax
 chlorsaures —, sodium chlorate
 doppelkohlensäures —, sodium bicarbonate
 essigsäures —, sodium acetate
 kieselssäures —, sodium silicate
 kohlensäures —, sodium carbonate
 phosphorsaures —, sodium phosphate
 pyrophosphorsaures —, sodium pyrophosphate
 salicylsäures —, sodium salicylate
 salpetersäures —, sodium nitrate
 santoninsäures —, sodium santonate
 schwefelsäures —, sodium sulphate
 schwefligssäures —, sodium sulphite
 unterchlorigssäures —, sodium hypochlorite
 unterschweifligssäures —, sodium hyposulphite
 wolframsäures —, sodium tungstate
 Natron - ätzlauge, *f.* solution of caustic soda
 Natron-hydrat, *n.* sodium hydrate, caustic soda
 Natron-lauge, *f.* = -ätzlauge
 Natron-pastillen, *f. pl.* soda pastilles
 Natron-salpeter, *m.* sodium nitrate, Chili saltpetre
 Natron-salz, *n.* sodium salt
 Natron-wasserglas, *n.* sodium silicate
 Natron-weinstein, *m.* sodium tartrate
 Natur, *f.* nature ; constitution ; disposition, temper, frame of mind
 Natur-anlage, *f.* natural disposition, temperament
 Natur-arzt, *m.* one who treats disease only by dietetics and cold water

- Natur-ärztlich, *a.* relating to a Naturarzt
 Natur-beobachtung, *f.* study of nature
 Natur-beschreiber, *m.* writer of natural history
 Natur-fehler, *m.* natural defect
 Natur-forscher, *m.* natural philosopher, naturalist
 Natur-forschung, *f.* natural philosophy
 Natur-gebrechen, *n.* natural defect or infirmity
 Natur-gefühl, *n.* natural feeling or sensation
 Natur-gemäss, *a.* natural, conformable to nature
 Natur-geschichte, *f.* natural history
 Natur-geschichtlich, *a.* relating to natural history
 Natur-gesetz, *n.* law of nature, physical law
 Natur-heilanstalt, *f.* institute for treatment by dietetics and cold water
 Natur-heilkraft, *f.* natural healing power
 Natur-heilkunde, *f.* the system of treatment by dietetics and cold water
 Natur-heillehre, *f.* = -heilkunde
 Natur-heilmittel, *n.* nature's remedy
 Natur-heiltrieb, *m.* spontaneous curative impulse
 Natur-heilung, *f.* recovery without treatment, spontaneous cure
 Natur-heilungsprozess, *m.* process of spontaneous cure
 Natur-heilungsvorgang, *m.* = -heilungsprozess
 Natur-heilverfahren, *n.* method of treatment by dietetics and cold water
 Natur-hülfe, *f.* vis medicatrix naturæ
 Natur-kraft, *f.* power or force of nature
 Natur-lehre, *f.* natural philosophy ; physics
 Natürlich, *a.* natural, innate ; illegitimate
 Natur-mensch, *m.* man in a state of nature
 Natur-spiel, *n.* lusus naturæ
 Natur-sprache, *f.* natural speech or language
 Natur-trieb, *m.* instinct
 Natur-widrig, *a.* contrary to nature, abnormal
 Natur-wissenschaft, *f.* natural science, natural philosophy
 Natur-wissenschaftlich, *a.* pertaining to natural science
 Natur-zustand, *m.* state of nature
 Naupathie, *f.* sea-sickness
 Nearthrose, *f.* a false or artificial joint, new joint
 Nebel, *m.* mist, fog ; cloud ; opacity
 Nebel-fleck, *m.* nebula, opacity
 Nebelig, *a.* misty, foggy, cloudy
 Nebel-sehen, *n.* seeing as through a mist, clouded vision
 Neben- (in compds.), accessory, secondary, collateral
 Neben-ader, *f.* collateral or accessory blood-vessel
 Neben-arterie, *f.* accessory, anastomotic, or collateral artery
 Neben-ast, *m.* accessory branch
 Neben-band, *n.* accessory ligament
 Neben-bauchspeicheldrüse, *f.* accessory pancreatic gland
 Neben-behandlung, *f.* accessory or secondary treatment
 Neben-bestandteil, *m.* secondary ingredient
 Neben-bläschen, *n.* accessory vesicle
 Neben-blutader, *f.* accessory or collateral vein
 Neben-dotter, *m.* accessory yolk, parabolast
 Neben-drüse, *f.* accessory or collateral gland
 Neben-eierstock, *m.* parovarium
 Neben-erhabenheit, *f.* accessory prominence
 Neben-faden, *m.* accessory fibre or filament
 Neben-falte, *f.* accessory fold
 Neben-farbe, *f.* secondary colour
 Neben-flocken, *f. pl.* accessory flocculus (of cerebellum)
 Neben-fortsatz, *m.* accessory process
 Neben-geräusch, *n.* accessory or secondary murmur or sound
 Neben-gewächs, *n.* accessory or secondary growth
 Neben-gruppe, *f.* accessory group
 Neben-häutchen, *n.* accessory membrane
 Neben-herz, *n.* accessory heart
 Neben-höcker, *m.* accessory condyle or eminence
 Neben-hoden, *m.* epididymis
 Neben-hodenentzündung, *f.* epididymitis
 Neben-hodenkanal, *m.* canal of epididymis
 Neben-hodenkopf, *m.* globus major of epididymis

Neben-hodenkörper, *m.* body of epididymis
Neben - hodenschwanz, *m.* globus minor of epididymis
Neben-hodenschweif, *m.* = -hodenschwanz
Neben-höhle, *f.* accessory cavity
Neben-horn, *n.* accessory cornu ; accessory pes hippocampus
Neben-kammer, *f.* auricle (of heart) ; accessory chamber or cavity
Neben-keim, *m.* parablast
Neben-kern, *m.* accessory nucleus ; accessory (olivary) nucleus
Neben-krankheit, *f.* secondary or concurrent disease
Neben-krempe, *f.* anti-helix
Neben - kuchen, *m.* accessory placenta
Neben-kur, *f.* = -behandlung
Neben-leber, *f.* accessory liver
Neben-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
Neben-leiste, *f.* accessory ridge ; anti-helix
Neben-leitungsapparat, *m.* accessory conducting apparatus
Neben-milz, *f.* accessory spleen
Neben-muskel, *m.* accessory muscle
Neben-mutterkuchen, *m.* = -kuchen
Neben-nebenhoden, *m.* parepididymis
Neben-nebenniere, *f.* accessory suprarenal capsule
Neben-nerv, *m.* accessory nerve
Nebenniere, *f.* suprarenal capsule
Nebennieren-abtragung, *f.* removal of suprarenal capsule
Nebennieren-arterie, *f.* suprarenal artery
Nebennieren-blutader, *f.* suprarenal vein
Nebennieren-entartung, *f.* degeneration of suprarenal capsule
Nebennieren-entfernung, *f.* = -abtragung
Nebennieren-erkrankung, *f.* suprarenal disease ; Addison's disease
Nebennieren-geflecht, *n.* suprarenal plexus
Nebennieren-geschwulst, *f.* tumour or enlargement of suprarenal capsule
Nebennieren-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Nebennieren-schrumpfung, *f.* atrophy of suprarenal capsule
Neben-öffnung, *f.* accessory orifice
Neben - olive, *f.* accessory olivary body

Neben-olivkern, *m.* accessory olivary nucleus
Neben-organ, *n.* accessory organ
Neben-pankreas, *m.* = -bauchspeicheldrüse
Neben-pocken, *f. pl.* accessory or secondary small-pox
Neben-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
Neben-pyramide, *f.* accessory lobule of the inferior cerebellar vermis
Neben-scheibe, *f.* accessory disc
Neben-schilddrüse, *f.* accessory thyroid
Neben-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Neben-speicheldrüse, *f.* accessory parotid or salivary gland
Neben-teil, *m.* accessory part
Neben - thränenbein, *n.* accessory lachrymal bone
Neben-trommelfell, *n.* secondary or accessory membrana tympani
Neben-vene, *f.* = -blutader
Neben - verletzung, *f.* secondary or collateral injury
Neben-windung, *f.* second convoluted tubule (of kidney)
Neben-wirkung, *f.* secondary or collateral effect
Neben-zweig, *m.* = -ast
Neckspielzeug, *n.* (der Indianer), Indian puzzle (used in the reduction of dislocated fingers)
Necro . . ., *vide* Nekro . . .
Negationsdelirium, *n.* a form of insanity in which the existence of objects is denied
Negative Schwankung, *f.* negative variation
Negativismus, *m.* insane resistance (*e.g.* to being fed)
Neidnagel, *m.* hang-nail
Neigung, *f.* inclination, propensity ; version ; declivity
Neigungsstrom, *m.* current produced by joining acute and obtuse angles of oblique section across a muscle
Neigungswinkel, *m.* angle of inclination
Neitnagel, *m.* hang-nail
Nekro- (in compds.), *nécro-*, *post-mortem*
Nekro-biose, *f.* necrobiosis
Nekro-biotisch, *a.* necrobiotic
Nekro-dermitis, *f.* cutaneous inflammation leading to necrosis
Nekro-kaustie, *f.* cremation
Nekro-manie, *f.* = -philie

Nekro-phagen, *f. pl.* scavenger plants, saprophytes
Nekro-philie, *f.* coitus with a corpse
Nekro-phobie, *f.* morbid horror of dead bodies or of death
Nekropsie, *f.* post-mortem examination
Nekrose, *f.* necrosis
Nekro-skopie, *f.* = - Nekropsie
Nekro-spermie, *f.* evacuation of semen containing dead spermatozoa
Nekro-tisieren, *v. i.* to necrose
Nekro-tisierend, *a.* necrotic
Nekro-tisierung, *f.* the process of necrosis
Nekro-tomie, *f.* post-mortem examination; sequestrotomy
Nelanane, *f.* sleeping sickness
Nelke, *f.* clove
Nelken-öl, *n.* oil of cloves
Nelken-pfeffer, *m.* pimento
Nelken-säure, *f.* eugenol
Nematoden, *pl.* nematoid worms
Neoplasie, *f.* the formation of a neoplasm
Neoplasma, *n.* neoplasm
Nephelium, *n.* opacity of the cornea; white spots on nails; cloudiness of urine
Nephralgie, *f.* renal colic
Nephrationie, *f.* atony of kidneys
Nephrektomie, *f.* nephrectomy
Nephraemorrhagie, *f.* renal hæmorrhage
Nephritisch, *a.* nephritic
Nephrocele, *n.* hernia containing a kidney
Nephrodisch, *a.* kidney-like
Nephrolithotomie, *f.* removal of renal calculus
Nephropexie, *f.* nephropexy
Nephropyose, *f.* suppuration of the kidney
Nephrotomie, *f.* nephrotomy
Nephrotyphus, *m.* typhoid complicated by nephritis
Nephrydrosis, *f.* hydronephrosis
Neptungürtel, *m.* Neptune's girdle, the abdominal bandage used in applying the "wet pack"
Neroliöl, *n.* oil of orange blossoms
Nerv, *m.* nerve
Nerv- (in compds.), *vide* **Nerven-**
 — **dreigeteilter**, trigeminal nerve
 — **herumschweifender**, vagus nerve
 — **mimischer**, facial nerve
 — **motorischer**, motor nerve

Nerv, **sekretorischer**, secretory nerve
 — **sensibler**, afferent nerve of cutaneous sensation
 — **sensorischer**, sensory nerve
 — **sympatischer**, sympathetic nerve
 — **trophischer**, trophic nerve
Nerve, *f.* nerve
Nerven- (in compds.), *nerve-*, *neuro-*
Nerven-abschnitt, *m.* section or part of a nerve
Nerven-anfall, *m.* nervous attack
Nerven-anreizend, *a.* nerve-stimulating
Nerven-arm, *a.* poorly supplied with nerves
Nerven-artig, *a.* nerve-like
Nerven-arznei, *f.* nervine remedy
Nerven-arzt, *m.* specialist in nerve diseases
Nerven-ast, *m.* nerve-branch
Nerven-atrophie, *f.* atrophy of a nerve
Nerven-aufpfropfung, *f.* nerve-grafting
Nerven-aufregend, *a.* nerve-exciting
Nerven-aufregung, *f.* nerve-excitation
Nerven-ausbreitung, *f.* nerve distribution
Nerven-auslösung, *f.* nerve severing
Nerven-ausreissung, *f.* evulsion of a nerve
Nerven-aussatz, *m.* lepra nervorum
Nerven-bahn, *f.* nerve track
Nerven-bau, *m.* nerve structure
Nerven-baum, *m.* nerve tree or arborification
Nerven-belebend, *a.* nerve reviving
Nerven-beschreiber, *m.* neurologist
Nerven-beschreibung, *f.* neurology
Nerven-beschwerde, *f.* nerve trouble
Nerven-bezirk, *m.* nerve region
Nerven-bindegewebe, *n.* nerve connective tissue
Nerven-bindegewebsscheide, *f.* = -scheide
Nerven-bogen, *m.* neural arch
Nerven-bündel, *m.* nerve fasciculus
Nerven-büschel, *m.* = -bündel
Nerven-centralorgan, *n.* central nerve organ
Nerven-centrum, *n.* nerve centre
Nerven-dehnung, *f.* nerve-stretching
Nerven-dicke, *f.* thickness of nerve
Nerven-discission, *f.* neurotomy
Nerven-druck, *m.* pressure by or upon a nerve; nerve compression

Nerven-drücken, *n.* = -druck
 Nerven-drüse, *f.* "nerve gland," name given by Remak to suprarenal capsule
 Nerven - durchschneidung, *f.* neurotomy
 Nerven-durchtrennung, *f.* = -durchschneidung
 Nerven-einfluss, *m.* nerve influence
 Nerven-einrichtung, *f.* arrangement of nerves
 Nerven-elektricität, *f.* nerve electricity
 Nerven-elongation, *f.* = -dehnung
 Nerven-end, *n.* nerve-ending or termination
 Nerven-endaufspaltung, *f.* nerve-end arborification
 Nerven-endausbreitung, *f.* nerve-end distribution
 Nerven - endhügel, *m.* motorial endplate
 Nerven-endigung, *f.* = -end
 Nerven-endknospe, *f.* terminal nerve-bulb
 Nerven-endkolben, *m.pl.* end-bulbs of Krause
 Nerven-endplatte, *f.* terminal nerve-plate
 Nerven-entartung, *f.* degeneration of nerve
 Nerven-entzündung, *f.* neuritis
 Nerven-erkrankung, *f.* nerve disease
 Nerven-erregbarkeit, *f.* nerve excitability
 Nerven-erregung, *f.* nerve stimulation, nerve excitation
 Nerven-erregungsvorgang, *m.* process of nerve excitation
 Nerven-erscheinung, *f.* nerve phenomenon
 Nerven-erschütterung, *f.* nerve concussion
 Nerven-erweichung, *f.* softening of nerve
 Nerven - essenz, *f.* nerve essence, name of a patent medicine
 Nerven-evolution, *f.* -extraktion, *f.* nerve-rolling (*Thiersch*)
 Nerven-excision, *f.* neurectomy
 Nerven-fädchen, *n.* = -faser
 Nerven-faden, *m.* = -faser
 Nerven-faser, *f.* nerve fibre, nerve filament
 Nerven-faserbündel, *m.* fasciculus of nerve fibres
 Nerven-fäserchen, *n.* = -faser
 Nerven-faserendaufspaltung, *f.* arborification of ends of nerve fibres

Nerven-faserkreuzung, *f.* decussation of nerve fibres
 Nerven-faserlähmung, *f.* paralysis of nerve fibres
 Nerven-fasernetz, *n.* reticulum of nerve fibres
 Nerven-faserneubildung, *f.* new formation of nerve fibres
 Nerven-faserschicht, *f.* layer of nerve fibres
 Nerven - faserzerfall, *m.* breaking down of nerve fibres
 Nerven-fett, *n.* nerve fat
 Nerven-fibrille, *f.* nerve fibre
 Nerven-fieber, *n.* nervous fever
 Nerven-filz, *m.* dendritic or synapsial plexus
 Nerven-fortsatz, *m.* nerve process
 Nerven-freilegung, *f.* laying bare of a nerve
 Nerven-furche, *f.* furrow or groove for a nerve
 Nerven-gebiet, *n.* = -gegend
 Nerven-geflecht, *n.* nerve plexus
 Nerven-gefüge, *n.* = -bau
 Nerven-gegend, *f.* nerve region
 Nerven-geschwulst, *f.* neuroma
 Nerven-gewebe, *n.* nerve tissue
 Nerven-geweih, *n.* Kühne's endplate
 Nerven-gift, *n.* nerve poison
 Nerven-gitter, *n.* network of nerve fibres
 Nerven-grenzstrang, *m.* sympathetic nerve chain
 Nerven-haut, *f.* neurilemma
 Nerven-heilkunde, *f.* nerve therapeutics
 Nerven-heilmittel, *n.* nervine remedy
 Nerven-herabstimmung, *f.* nervous depression
 Nerven-herd, *m.* = -centrum
 Nerven-höhle, *f.* primary nerve cavity
 Nerven-hügel, *m.* nerve-ganglion
 Nerven-hülle, *f.* nerve-sheath, neurilemma
 Nerven-kanalbohrer, *m.* dental nerve drill
 Nerven-kern, *m.* nerve origin nucleus
 Nerven-kitt, *m.* neuroglia
 Nerven-kittsubstanz, *f.* = -kitt
 Nerven-knäuel, *m.* nerve glomerule
 Nerven-knospe, *f.* nerve bud
 Nerven-knoten, *m.* nerve ganglion
 Nerven-knotig, *a.* ganglionic
 Nerven-kompression, *f.* compression of a nerve

- Nerven-kopfschmerz**, *m.* nervous headache
Nerven-körper, *m.* ganglionic nerve-cells (*Arndt*)
Nerven-körperchen, *n.* nerve corpuscle
Nerven-kraft, *f.* nerve force
Nerven-kraftelexir, *n.* name of patent medicine
Nerven-kräftig, *a.* possessing nerve strength
Nerven-kräftigkeit, *f.* = -kraft
Nerven-krank, *a.* suffering from the nerves, neuropathic
Nerven-krankte, *m. & f.* a sufferer from the nerves
Nerven-krankheit, *f.* nerve disease, neuropathy, neurosis
Nerven-krankheitenlehre, *f.* neuropathology
Nerven-krebs, *m.* cancer of a nerve
Nerven-kreislauf, *m.* circulation of nervous energy (*Rosenbach*)
Nerven-kreuzung, *f.* decussation of nerves
Nerven-kristall, *m.* menthol crystal or point
Nerven-kugel, *f.* = -knoten
Nerven-kunde, *f.* neurology
Nerven-kundlich, *a.* neurological
Nerven-lähmung, *f.* neuroparalysis
Nerven-längsschnitt, *m.* longitudinal section of nerve
Nerven-lauf, *m.* course of nerve
Nerven-leben, *n.* nerve-life
Nerven-lehre, *f.* neurology
Nerven-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
Nerven-leidende, *m. & f.* = -krankte
Nerven-leiste, *f.* embryonic neural crest or ridge
Nerven-leitung, *f.* nerve conduction
Nerven-leitungsunterbrechung, *f.* interruption of nerve conduction
Nerven-leitungsvermögen, *n.* capability of nerve conduction
Nerven-lepra, *f.* nerve leprosy
Nerven-los, *a.* nerveless
Nerven-losigkeit, *f.* absence of nerve
Nerven-mark, *n.* nerve medulla
Nerven-markerkrankung, *f.* disease of nerve medulla
Nerven-masse, *f.* nerve substance
Nerven-mittel, *n.* nervine remedy
Nerven-naevus, *m.* naevus of nerve distribution
Nerven-naht, *f.* suture of a nerve
Nerven-narbe, *f.* nerve scar
Nerven-netz, *n.* reticulum of nerve fibres; nerve plexus
Nerven-paar, *n.* pair of nerves
Nerven-paarung, *f.* division of nerves in pairs
Nerven-papille, *f.* nerve papilla
Nerven-plastik, *f.* neuroplasty, plastic surgery of nerves
Nerven-primitivfaser, *f.* primitive nerve fibre
Nerven-prozess, *m.* nerve-process
Nerven-querschnitt, *m.* transverse section of nerve
Nerven-quetschung, *f.* contusion of a nerve
Nerven-reflex, *m.* nerve reflex
Nerven-reich, *a.* richly supplied with nerves
Nerven-reiz, *m.* nerve irritant, nerve stimulus
Nerven-reizbarkeit, *f.* nerve irritability
Nerven-reizmittel, *n.* a nervine excitant, nerve stimulus
Nerven-reizung, *f.* nerve irritation
Nerven-resektion, *f.* resection of a nerve
Nerven-ring, *m.* a ring or fillet of nerve fibres
Nerven-röhre, *f.* nerve fibre
Nerven-salbe, *f.* compound ointment of rosemary, *Ph. G.*
Nerven-salz, *n.* "nerve salt," a patent medicine
Nerven-scheide, *f.* nerve sheath, neurilemma
Nerven-scheidenzelle, *f.* cell of nerve sheath
Nerven-schicht, *f.* nerve layer
Nerven-schlag, *m.* apoplexy
Nerven-schlagfluss, *m.* = -schlag
Nerven-schlinge, *f.* nerve-loop
Nerven-schmerz, *m.* neuralgia, nerve pain
Nerven-schnitt, *m.* neurotomy
Nerven-schwach, *a.* neurasthenic, nervous
Nerven-schwache, *m. & f.* a neurasthenic subject
Nerven-schwäche, *f.* neurasthenia, nerve debility, nervousness
Nerven-schwächung, *f.* weakening of the nervous system
Nerven-shok, *m.* nervous shock
Nerven-sinnesblatt, *n.* ectoderm
Nerven-spannend, *a.* = -stärkend
Nerven-spannung, *f.* nerve tonicity
Nerven-spezialist, *m.* specialist in nerve diseases
Nerven-stamm, *m.* nerve trunk

Nerven-stammschwellung, *f.* enlargement or swelling of nerve trunk
Nerven-stärkend, *a.* nervine
Nerven-stärkung, *f.* the strengthening of the nerves
Nerven-stärkungsmittel, *n.* nervine tonic
Nerven-stich, *m.* nerve puncture
Nerven-stimmung, *f.* nervous equilibrium
Nerven-störung, *f.* nerve disturbance
Nerven-strang, *m.* fasciculus of nerves
Nerven-strom, *m.* nerve current
Nerven-stumpf, *m.* nerve stump
Nerven-substanz, *f.* = -masse
Nerven-system, *n.* nervous system
Nerven-systemüberreizung, *f.* over-excitement of nervous system
Nerven-thätigkeit, *f.* nerve function
Nerven-tube, *f.* nerve fibre
Nerven-übel, *n.* = -krankheit
Nerven-überreizung, *f.* excessive nervous excitement or irritation
Nerven-umstimmung, *f.* disturbance of nervous equilibrium
Nerven-ursprung, *m.* origin of nerve
Nerven-veränderung, *f.* nerve change
Nerven-verästelung, *f.* ramification of nerves
Nerven-verbinding, *f.* nerve connection or junction
Nerven-verbreitung, *f.* nerve distribution
Nerven-verlauf, *m.* course of a nerve
Nerven-verletzung, *f.* injury to a nerve
Nerven-verstimmung, *f.* nerve atony
Nerven-verzweigung, *f.* = -verästelung
Nerven-wärzchen, *n.* = -papille
Nerven-warze, *f.* = -papille
Nerven-weh, *n.* = -schmerz
Nerven-werk, *n.* = -system
Nerven-wunde, *f.* wound of a nerve
Nerven-wurzel, *f.* nerve-root
Nerven-würzelchen, *n.* = -wurzel
Nerven-wurzelentartung, *f.* degeneration of nerve-root
Nerven-zelle, *f.* nerve-cell
Nerven-zellenfortsatz, *m.* nerve-cell process
Nerven-zellenlage, *f.* nerve-cell layer; ganglionic cell layer
Nerven-zellensäule, *f.* nerve-cell column
Nerven-zellenschicht, *f.* = -zellenlage
Nerven-zergliederung, *f.* nerve dissection

Nerven-zerrüttung, *f.* shattering of the nerves
Nerven-zerschneidung, *f.* incision of a nerve
Nerven-zerstörung, *f.* destruction of a nerve
Nerven-zittern, *n.* nervous twitching or tremor
Nerven-zuckung, *f.* nerve spasm or convulsion
Nerven-zuckungsgesetz, *n.* law of nerve spasm
Nerven-zufall, *m.* nervous attack
Nerven-zusammenziehung, *f.* contraction of a nerve
Nerven-zweig, *m.* nerve branch
Nervig, *a.* nervous; sinewy
Nervinum, *n.* a nerve tonic
Nervmuskelpreparat, *n.* nerve-muscle preparation
Nervös, *a.* relating to the nerves; suffering from nerves, nervous
Nervosismus, *m.* = Nervosität
Nervosität, *f.* neurasthenia, nerve debility, nervousness
Nervotabes, *f.* pseudotabes
Nessel, *f.* nettle
Nessel-ausschlag, *m.* urticaria, nettle-rash
Nessel-binde, *f.* muslin bandage
Nessel-fieber, *n.* urticaria with high temperature
Nessel-friesel, *m.* urticaria papulosa
Nessel-krankheit, *f.* urticaria
Nessel-mal, *n.* wheal of urticaria
Nessel-quaddel, *f.* = -mal
Nessel-sucht, *f.* = -ausschlag
Nessel-tuch, *n.* nettle-cloth; muslin
Nest, *n.* nest; nidus avis
Nesterbildung, *f.* formation of nest
Netz, *n.* net, reticulum, rete; omentum; plexus
Netz- (in compds.), omental, rete-
Netz-ader, *f.* omental blood-vessel
Netz-ähnlich, *a.* reticular; plexiform
Netz-arterie, *f.* omental artery
Netz-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich
Netz-beutel, *n.* bursa omentalis, sac of peritoneum
Netz-blatt, *n.* omental layer
Netz-blutader, *f.* omental vein
Netz-bruch, *m.* omental hernia
Netz-chen, *n.* a small net, reticulum
Netz-darmbruch, *m.* entero-epiplocele
Netz-darmhodensackbruch, *m.* scrotal hernia of omentum and intestine

Netz-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of omentum

Netz-förmig, *a.* = -ähnlich

Netz-gefäß, *n.* omental vessel

Netz-gerüst, *n.* reticular framework, network

Netz-geschwulst, *f.* omental tumour

Netzhaut, *f.* retina; — des Ohres, reticular membrane of the organ of Corti

Netzhaut- (in compds.), retinal

Netzhaut-abhebung, *f.* detachment of retina

Netzhaut-ablösung, *f.* = -abhebung

Netzhaut-ader, *f.* retinal blood-vessel

Netzhaut-arterie, *f.* retinal artery, arteria centralis retinae

Netzhaut-bild, *n.* image formed in the retina

Netzhaut-blutader, *f.* retinal vein

Netzhaut-blutung, *f.* retinal hæmorrhage

Netzhaut-centralarterie, *f.* arteria centralis retinae

Netzhaut-ebene, *f.* retinal plane

Netzhaut-eindruck, *m.* retinal impression

Netzhaut-entartung, *f.* degeneration of retina

Netzhaut-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of retina

Netzhaut-erregung, *f.* retinal stimulation

Netzhaut-erweichung, *f.* softening of retina

Netzhaut-gefäß, *n.* retinal vessel

Netzhaut-gefäßwand, *f.* wall of retinal vessel

Netzhaut-gliom, *n.* glioma of retina

Netzhaut-grübchen, *n.* fovea centralis retinae

Netzhaut-horizont, *m.* central horizontal line of demarcation

Netzhaut-inkongruenz, *f.* incongruity of the retinae

Netzhaut-lähmung, *f.* retinal paralysis

Netzhaut-nervenfaser, *f.* nerve fibre of retina

Netzhaut-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie

Netzhaut-punkt, *m.* (identischer), corresponding retinal point

Netzhaut-schichte, *f.* retinal layer

Netzhaut-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie

Netzhaut-schwund, *m.* atrophy of retina

Netzhaut-spalte, *f.* coloboma or cleft of the retina

Netzhaut-spaltung, *f.* = -spalte

Netzhaut-stäbchen, *n.pl.* rods of retina

Netzhaut-trübung, *f.* opacity of retina

Netzhaut-vene, *f.* = -blutader

Netzhaut-veränderung, *f.* retinal change

Netzhaut-zapfen, *m.* cones of retina

Netz-knorpel, *m.* fibrous or reticular cartilage

Netz-leistenbruch, *m.* inguinal hernia containing omentum

Netz-magen, *m.* second stomach of ruminants

Netz-nabelbruch, *m.* omental umbilical hernia

Netz-nerv, *m.* omental nerve

Netz-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie

Netz-sack, *m.* sac of lesser omentum

Netz-schenkelbruch, *m.* omental femoral hernia

Netz-schlagader, *f.* = -pulsader

Netz-sehen, *n.* reticular vision

Netz-strang, *m.* omental cord

Netz-vene, *f.* = -blutader

Netz-verwachsung, *f.* adhesion of omentum

Netz-vorfall, *m.* protrusion or escape of omentum

Netz-werk, *n.* reticular framework, network

Netz-zelle, *f.* reticular cell

Netz-zellensarkom, *n.* reticular sarcoma

Netz-zerreissung, *f.* laceration of omentum

Neu, *a.* new, fresh, recent

Neu-bildung, *f.* new-growth, new formation, neoplasm; tumour

Neu-bildungsvorgang, *f.* process of new-growth

Neu-entbundene, *f.* newly delivered woman

Neu-erzeugung, *f.* re-formation, reproduction

Neu-gebilde, *n.* = -bildung

Neu-gebildet, *a.* neoplastic

Neu-geboren, *a.* newly born

Neu-geborene, *m. & f.* new-born child

Neu-gewachsen, *a.* newly grown

Neu-ledergeräusch, *n.* creaking sound as of new leather

Neuntägig, *a.* every nine days

Neuorleansfieber, *n.* New Orleans fever

Neuralgie, *f.* neuralgia

Neuralgisch, *a.* neuralgic

Neuralgisches Geschwür, *n.* painful ulcer

Neuralisch, *a.* neural

Neurämie, *f.* = Neurasthenie
 Neurapophyse, *f.* neurapophysis
 Neurasthenie, *f.* neurasthenia
 Neurasthenisch, *a.* neurasthenic
 Neuratodermatosen, *f.pl.* cutaneous neuroses
 Neuraxon, *n.* axis-cylinder process
 Neurektomie, *f.* neurectomy
 Neurexairese, *f.* nerve-rolling (*Thiersch*)
 Neurilem, *n.* neurilemma
 Neuripilem, *n.* plexus of nerve-fibrils
 Neurit, *n.* nerve process
 Neuritikum, *n.* a nerve remedy
 Neuritisch, *a.* neurotic
 Neuro- (in compds.), neuro-, nerve-
 Neuro-cyte, *f.* nerve-cell
 Neuro-dermatosen, *f.pl.* neuroses of the skin
 Neuro-dermitis, *f.* circumscribed dermatitis of nervous origin
 Neuro-diktyitis, *f.* neuroretinitis
 Neuro-dynie, *f.* nerve-pain, neurodynia
 Neuro-epitheliom, *n.* glioma of retina
 Neuro-epithelschicht, *f.* epithelial layer of retina
 Neuro-fibrom, *n.* neurofibroma
 Neuro-glie, *f.* neuroglia
 Neuro-glieschicht, *f.* molecular cortical layer
 Neuro-graphie, *f.* neurography
 Neuro-kinet, *n.* apparatus for mechanical stimulation of nerves
 Neuro-logie, *f.* neurology
 Neuro-logisch, *a.* neurological
 Neuro-lyse, *f.* loosening of a nerve from its envelopes
 Neuro-muskelzelle, *f.* cell-forming nerve and muscle
 Neuro-myxom, *n.* neuromyxoma
 Neuro-paralytische Entzündung, *f.* trophic inflammation
 Neuro-pathie, *f.* neuropathy
 Neuro-pathiker, *m.* a neuropathic subject
 Neuro-pathisch, *a.* neuropathic
 Neuro-pathologie, *f.* neuropathology
 Neuro-phonie, *f.* cry produced by respiratory spasm
 Neuro-pilem, *n.* synapsial feltwork
 Neuro-plastik, *f.* plastic operation on nerve
 Neuro-psychozen, *f.pl.* neuroses with psychical symptoms
 Neuro-retinitis, *f.* inflammation of optic nerve and retina
 Neuro-se, *f.* neurosis

Neuro-tabes, *f.* pseudotabes
 Neuro-ticum, *n.* a nerve stimulant
 Neuro-tisch, *a.* neurotic
 Neuro-tomie, *f.* neurotomy
 Neuro-tonie, *f.* nerve stretching
 Neu-silber, *n.* German silver
 Neutral, *a.* neutral
 Neutral-fett, *n.* neutral fat
 Neutralisation, *f.* neutralisation
 Neutralisations-analyse, *f.* analysis by neutralisation; alkalimetry, acidimetry
 Neutralisations-wärme, *f.* heat of neutralisation
 Neutralisieren, *v.t.* to neutralise
 Neutralisierung, *f.* neutralisation
 Neutralitätszone, *f.* neutral zone
 Neutral-salz, *n.* neutral salt
 Nicht- (in compds.), non-, not
 Nicht-ansteckend, *a.* non-contagious, non-infectious
 Nicht-leiter, *n.* non-conductor, insulator
 Nicht-nährend, *a.* non-nutritious
 Nicht-reduzierbar, *a.* irreducible
 Nicht-überimpfbar, *a.* non-transferable by inoculation
 Nicht-überimpfbarkeit, *f.* non-transferability by inoculation
 Nicht-zeugung, *f.* sterility
 Nick-bewegung, *f.* nodding movement
 Nickel, *n.* nickel
 Nickel-bromür, *n.* nickel bromide
 Nickel-chlorür, *n.* nickel chloride
 Nickel-sulfat, *n.* nickel sulphate
 Nicken, *v.i.* to nod
 Nicken, *n.* nodding, nictitation
 Nick-haut, *f.* nictitating membrane
 Nick-krampf, *m.* spasmus nutans, nodding spasm
 Nicotinismus, *m.* tobacco poisoning
 Nieder, *a.* low, nether, secondary
 Nieder-drücken, *v.t.* to press down, to depress
 Nieder - drückend, *a.* depressing, lowering
 Nieder-drücker, *m.* depressor
 Nieder-drückung, *f.* depression
 Niedere Chirurgie, *f.* minor surgery
 Nieder-gedrückt, *a.* depressed
 Nieder-geschlagen, *a.* down-cast, depressed
 Nieder-kommen, *v.i.* to be delivered, to lie in
 Nieder-kunft, *f.* delivery, labour
 Nieder-schlag, *m.* deposit, sediment; precipitate; precipitation
 Nieder-schlagbar, *a.* precipitable

r-schlagen, *v.t. & refl.* to pre-
tate, to form a sediment
r-schlagend, *a.* precipitant;
ative, quieting, depressant
r-schlagenheit, *f.* prostration,
ression
r-schlagmembran, *f.* film
ned by precipitation
r-schlagung, *f.* precipitation
r-zieher, *m.* depressor
r-ziehung, *f.* depression
aken, *m.* = Niednagel
agel, *m.* hang-nail
f. kidney
n- (in compds.), renal, nephro-
n-abscess, *m.* renal abscess
n-absonderung, *f.* renal secre-
t, renal excretion
n-adenom, *n.* adenoma of kid-
n-ader, *f.* renal vessel
n-affektion, *f.* renal affection
n-anlage, *f.* rudiment of kidney
n-anschwellung, *f.* swelling of
ney
n-arterie, *f.* renal artery
n-artig, *a.* renal, kidney-like
n-atrophie, *f.* renal atrophy
n-becher, *m.* calyx of kidney
n-becken, *n.* pelvis of kidney
n-becken-bauchfistel, *f.* reno-
ric-abdominal fistula
n-becken-entzündung, *f.* inflam-
tion of pelvis of kidney
n-becken-erweiterung, *f.* disten-
ion or dilatation of pelvis of
ney (hydronephrosis)
n-becken-fistel, *f.* fistula of pel-
of kidney
n-becken-schleimhaut, *f.* mu-
s membrane of pelvis of kid-
n-becken-stein, *m.* calculus in
ris of kidney
n-becken-verengung, *f.* narrow-
ion or contraction of pelvis of
ney
n-becken-wassersucht, *f.* hydro-
hrosis
n-beschreibung, *f.* description
idneys
n-beschwerde, *f.* renal trouble
ffection
n-beweglichkeit, *f.* mobility of
ney
n-bezirk, *m.* renal region
n-blut, *n.* blood contained in
kidneys
n-blutader, *f.* renal vein

Nieren-blutung, *f.* renal hæmor-
rhage, hæmaturia of renal origin
Nieren-bruch, *m.* hernia of kidney
Nieren-cirrhose, *f.* cirrhosis of kid-
ney
Nieren-cyste, *f.* renal cyst
Nieren-defekt, *m.* renal malforma-
tion or deficiency
Nieren-drüse, *f.* renal gland
Nieren-einschnitt, *m.* hilum of kid-
ney
Nieren-eiterung, *f.* renal suppura-
tion or abscess
Nieren-embolie, *f.* renal embolism
Nieren-entartung, *f.* degeneration of
kidney
Nieren-entfernung, *f.* removal of
kidney
Nieren-entwicklung, *f.* develop-
ment of kidney
Nieren-entzündung, *f.* nephritis
Nieren-erkrankung, *f.* renal disease
Nieren-erweichung, *f.* softening of
kidney
Nieren-fett, *n.* fat surrounding kid-
ney
Nieren-fistel, *f.* renal fistula
Nieren-fläche, *f.* surface of kidney
Nieren-förmig, *a.* reniform, kidney-
shaped
Nieren-gang, *m.* primary tubular
organ from which kidney is de-
veloped
Nieren-gefäß, *n.* renal vessel
Nieren-gefäßknäuel, *m.* renal glo-
merulus
Nieren-gefäßverstopfung, *f.* plug-
ging of renal vessel
Nieren-geflecht, *n.* renal plexus
Nieren-gegend, *f.* renal region
Nieren-geschwulst, *f.* renal swelling
or tumour
Nieren-geschwür, *n.* renal ulcer
Nieren-gewebe, *n.* renal tissue
Nieren-gewebehargefäß, *n.* capil-
lary vessel of renal tissue
Nieren-gewicht, *n.* weight of kidney
Nieren-gries, *m.* renal gravel
Nieren-grösse, *f.* size of kidney
Nieren-haut, *f.* renal capsule
Nieren-infarkt, *m.* renal infarct
Nieren-kanälchen, *n.* uriniferous
tubule
Nieren-kapsel, *f.* renal capsule
Nieren-kegel, *m.* renal pyramid
Nieren-kelch, *m.* calyx of kidney
Nieren-kelchentzündung, *f.* inflam-
mation of calyx of kidney
Nieren-kern, *m.* = -knäuel

Nieren-knäuel, *m.* glomerulus of kidney
Nieren-kolik, *f.* renal colic
Nieren-kortikalsubstanz, *f.* cortical substance of kidney
Nieren-krank, *a.* suffering from renal disease
Nieren-krank, *m. & f.* a subject of renal disease
Nieren-krankheit, *f.* kidney disease
Nieren-krebs, *m.* renal cancer
Nieren-kyste, *f.* = -cyste
Nieren-lage, *f.* position of kidney
Nieren-lähmung, *f.* renal paralysis
Nieren-läppchen, *n.* renal lobule
Nieren-lappen, *m.* renal lobe
Nieren-lappung, *f.* renal lobulation
Nieren-lehre, *f.* nephrology
Nieren-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
Nieren-lendenfistel, *f.* renal fistula in the loins
Nieren-mark, *n.* medullary substance of kidney
Nieren-marksubstanz, *f.* = -mark
Nieren-mittel, *n.* renal remedy
Nieren-nerv, *m.* renal nerve
Nieren-oberfläche, *f.* = -fläche
Nieren-papille, *f.* renal papilla
Nieren - pfortader, *f.* renal - portal vein
Nieren-pfortadersystem, *n.* renal-portal system
Nieren-pforte, *f.* hilus of kidney
Nieren-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
Nieren-pyramide, *f.* renal pyramid
Nieren-reizend, *a.* irritating the kidney
Nieren-reizung, *f.* irritation of the kidney
Nieren-rinde, *f.* cortex of kidney
Nieren-rindenfläche, *f.* surface of cortex of kidney
Nieren - rindensubstanz, *f.* cortical substance of kidney
Nieren-sand, *m.* = -gries
Nieren-sarkom, *n.* renal sarcoma
Nieren-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Nieren-schleimhaut, *f.* renal mucous membrane
Nieren-schmerz, *m.* renal pain or colic
Nieren-schnitt, *m.* nephrotomy
Nieren-schrumpfung, *f.* contracted kidney
Nieren-schwäche, *f.* renal weakness or inadequacy
Nieren-schwellung, *f.* = -anschwellung
Nieren-schwund, *m.* = -atrophie

Nieren - sklerose, *f.* granular contracted kidney
Nieren-spalte, *f.* hilus of kidney
Nieren-stein, *m.* renal calculus
Nieren-steinbildung, *f.* formation of renal calculus
Nieren-steinchen, *n.* small renal calculus
Nieren - steinkolik, *f.* renal colic caused by calculus
Nieren-steinkrankheit, *f.* calculus affection of kidney
Nieren-steinleiden, *n.* = -steinkrankheit
Nieren-steinleidende, *m.* a sufferer from renal calculus
Nieren - steinschnitt, *m.* nephrolithotomy
Nieren-substanz, *f.* renal substance
Nieren-thätigkeit, *f.* renal function
Nieren-trichter, *m.* funnel-shaped opening in the surface of the amphibian kidney
Nieren-tuberkulose, *f.* renal tuberculosis
Nieren-tumor, *m.* = -geschwulst
Nieren-umgebung, *f.* neighbourhood of kidney
Nieren-vene, *f.* renal vein
Nieren-venenverengung, *f.* narrowing of renal veins
Nieren-venenverschluss, *m.* occlusion of renal veins
Nieren-veränderung, *f.* renal change
Nieren-vereiterung, *f.* = -eiterung
Nieren-verfettung, *f.* fatty degeneration of kidney
Nieren-vergrößerung, *f.* enlargement or hypertrophy of kidney
Nieren-verhärtung, *f.* induration of kidney
Nieren-verkleinerung, *f.* = -atrophie
Nieren-verletzung, *f.* renal injury
Nieren-verödung, *f.* destruction or obliteration of kidney
Nieren-verschwärung, *f.* ulceration of kidney
Nieren-verstopfung, *f.* renal obstruction
Nieren-wärzchen, *n.* = -papille
Nieren-warze, *f.* = -papille
Nieren-wassersucht, *f.* hydronephrosis
Nieren-wunde, *f.* wound of kidney
Nieren-zelle, *f.* renal cell
Niese- (in compds.), relating to sneezing
Niese-bewegung, *f.* movement of sneezing

- Niese-fieber, *n.* hay-fever
 Niese-mittel, *n.* sternutatory
 Niesen, *v.i.* to sneeze
 Niesen, *n.* the act of sneezing
 Niesen-erregend, *a.* sternutatory, causing sneezing
 Nies-kitzel, *m.* tickling sensation in nose
 Nies-krampf, *m.* spasmodic sneezing
 Nies-mittel, *n.* sternutatory
 Nies-pulver, *n.* sternutatory powder
 Nies-wurz, *f.* (grüne), root of green hellebore
 Nies-wurz, *f.* (weisse), root of white hellebore
 Nies-wurztinktur, *f.* Tinctura hellebori viridis, *Ph. G.*
 Nietnagel, *m.* hang-nail
 Nigrismus, *m.* dark pigmentation; melanoderma
 Nigrities, *f.* = Nigrismus
 Niktitation, *f.* blinking; blepharospasm
 Nilbeule, *f.* kind of Aleppo boil
 Nilhitze, *f.* prickly heat
 Nilkrätze, *f.* = Nilhitze
 Niobsäure, *f.* niobic acid
 Nissen, *f.pl.* nits
 Nitrieren, *v.t.* to nitrify
 Nitrobakterien, *pl.* nitrifying bacteria
 Nitrokörper, *pl.* bodies containing the NO₂ group
 Nitroleum, *n.* nitroglycerine
 Noctambulismus, *m.* somnambulism
 Nodosität, *f.* nodosity
 Nodulodermatitis, *f.* dermatitis leading to the formation of nodules
 Nodus, *m.* node
 Nuktambulismus, *m.* somnambulism
 Nona, *f.* a mysterious epidemic disease, with fatal coma, which appeared in North Italy in 1890
 Nonnengeräusch, *n.* venous hum or murmur
 Nonnensausen, *n.* = Nonnengeräusch
 Normal, *a.* normal, standard
 Normal-distanz, *f.* standard distance
 Normal-heilung, *f.* natural or normal recovery
 Normal-lösung, *f.* standard solution
 Normal-schädel, *m.* normal skull
 Normal-serum, *n.* standard serum
 Normal-sichtig, *a.* emmetropic
 Normal-sichtigkeit, *f.* emmetropia
 Normal-stellung, *f.* normal attitude or position
 Nosencephalus, *m.* monster with defective fronto-parietal region and rudimentary brain
 Noso- (in compds.), relating to disease, noso-
 Noso-dochium, *n.* a hospital
 Noso-genie, *f.* nosogeny, origin of disease
 Noso-geographie, *f.* the geography and climatology of disease
 Noso-graphie, *f.* description of disease
 Noso-graphisch, *a.* nosographical
 Noso-komial, *a.* nosocomial; *vide* for compds. Hospital-
 Noso-komialisch, *a.* = -komial
 Noso-komie, *f.* care of the sick
 Noso-komium, *n.* a hospital
 Noso-logie, *f.* nosology
 Noso-logisch, *a.* nosological
 Noso-manie, *f.* hypochondria with morbid belief that one is ill
 Noso-nomie, *f.* nosonomy, doctrine of the laws of disease
 Noso-parasiten, *pl.* microbes invading the body as the result of disease
 Noso-phobie, *f.* = -manie
 Noso-phthorie, *f.* the cure of disease
 Nostalgie, *f.* home-sickness
 Nostalgisch, *a.* home-sick, nostalgic
 Nostomanie, *f.* excessive nostalgia
 Not, *f.* need; labour
 Notalgie, *f.* pain in back
 Notencephalus, *m.* monster in which the brain protrudes through a gap in the occipital region
 Notimpfung, *f.* vaccination rendered necessary in face of an epidemic
 Notmastapparat, *m.* jury-mast apparatus
 Notomelus, *m.* monster with one or two rudimentary limb-masses on the back
 Notochord, *m.* rod of cartilage under medullary groove of the embryo
 Notschlinge, *f.* temporary ligature
 Notverband, *m.* temporary dressing or bandaging
 Notwendigkeitsstelle, *f.* place of necessity
 Notzucht, *f.* rape, stupration
 Notzüchtigen, *v.t.* to commit a rape
 Notzüchtigung, *f.* rape
 Notzüchtigungsversuch, *m.* attempted rape
 Noxe, *f.* noxa
 Nubilität, *f.* nubility, marriageable age

Nüchtern, *a.* empty, fasting; on an empty stomach; sober, temperate, abstinent
Nüchternheit, *f.* sobriety, soberness, temperance, abstinence
Nuclearlähmung, *f.* nuclear paralysis
Nucleinbasen, *pl.* xanthin bases
Nürnberg Pflaster, *n.* Emplastrum fuscum camphoratum, *Ph. G.*
Nuss, *f.* nut
Nussblätter, *n. pl.* walnut leaves
Nussgelenk, *n.* enarthrosis
Nussöl, *n.* nut-oil
Nüster, *f.* nostril
Nutrieren, *v. i.* to nourish, to strengthen
Nutrikation, *f.* nutrition; suckling

Nutrimientieren, *v. t.* to nourish
Nutritivkraft, *f.* nutritive power
Nutschbeutel, *m.* sucking-bag (as used in Germany)
Nutscheln, *v. t. & i.* to suck
Nutschkännchen, *n.* sucking-bottle
Nutschläppchen, *n.* sucking-bag
Nyktalopie, *f.* nyctalopia
Nyktalops, *m.* one who sees best at night
Nyktophobie, *f.* morbid dread of night or darkness
Nymphen, *f. pl.* nymphæ
Nympho- (in compds.), *nympho-*
Nympho-manie, *f.* nymphomania
Nympho-manisch, *a.* relating to or suffering from nymphomania
Nympho-tomie, *f.* excision of the nymphæ

O

For words beginning with the modified O, ö, see under Oe, oe.

O, symbol for oxygen
Obdormition, *f.* going to sleep (of limbs)
Obduktion, *f.* sectio cadaveris; post-mortem examination of man or animals
Obduktions-befund, *m.* post-mortem result (of examination)
Obduktions-bericht, *m.* post-mortem report
Obduktions-ergebnis, *n.* = -befund
Obduktions - protokoll, *n.* = -bericht
Obduktions-warze, *f.* post-mortem or dissecting-porter's wart
Obduzieren, *v. t.* to conduct a sectio cadaveris; to coat (pills)
O-bein, *n.* knock-knee, genu valgum
Oben, *adv.* above, superficially
Ober, *a.* upper, supra-, superior, chief
Ober-aderhaut, *f.* lamina supra-choroidea
Ober-apotheker, *m.* chief apothecary (army)
Oberarm, *m.* upper arm
Oberarm-arterie, *f.* brachial artery
Oberarm-bein, *n.* humerus
Oberarm-beinbruch, *m.* fracture of humerus
Oberarm-beingelenk, *n.* shoulder-joint

Oberarm - beingelenkkopf, *m.* = -beinkopf
Oberarm-beingelenkrolle, *f.* glenoid surface of humerus
Oberarm-beinhals, *m.* neck of humerus
Oberarm-beinhalsbruch, *m.* fracture of neck of humerus
Oberarm-beinhöcker, *m.* tuberosity of humerus
Oberarm-beinknorren, *n.* condyle of humerus
Oberarm-beinkopf, *m.* head of humerus
Oberarm-beinköpfchen, *n.* = -beinkopf
Oberarm-binde, *f.* bandage for upper arm
Oberarm-dreieck, *n.* brachial triangle
Oberarm-gegend, *f.* region of humerus
Oberarm-gelenk, *n.* shoulder-joint
Oberarm - gelenkgrube, *f.* glenoid fossa of scapula
Oberarm-grube, *f.* (hintere), olecranon fossa of humerus
Oberarm-grube, *f.* (vordere), coronoïd fossa of humerus
Oberarm-knochen, *m.* and compds. = -bein
Oberarm-knorren, *m.* condyle of humerus

- Oberarm-kopf**, *m.* head of humerus
Oberarm-muskel, *m.* muscle of upper arm
Oberarm-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
Oberarm-rauhigkeit, *f.* deltoid impression
Oberarm-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Oberarm-verrenkung, *f.* dislocation of humerus
Oberarzt, *m.* chief physician or medical officer
Oberaugenhöhle, *f.* supraorbital fossa
Oberaugenhöhlen- (in compds.), supraorbital
Oberaugenhöhlen-arterie, *f.* supraorbital artery
Oberaugenhöhlen-nerv, *m.* supraorbital nerve
Oberaugenhöhlen-rand, *m.* supraorbital arch
Oberaugenhöhlen-schlagader, *f.* supraorbital artery
Oberaugenhöhlen-vene, *f.* supraorbital vein
Oberbauch, *m.* epigastrium, upper part of abdomen
Oberbauch- (in compds.), epigastric
Oberbauch-arterie, *f.* superior epigastric artery
Oberbauch-blutader, *f.* epigastric vein
Oberbauch-bruch, *m.* epigastric hernia
Oberbauch-gegend, *f.* epigastric region
Oberbauch-nervengeflecht, *n.* epigastric nerve plexus
Oberbauch-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
Oberbauch-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Oberbauch-vene, *f.* = -blutader
Oberbewusstsein, *n.* conscious self or being
Oberbinde, *f.* fillet
Oberfläche, *f.* surface
Oberflächen-druck, *m.* surface pressure
Oberflächen-erkrankung, *f.* superficial or surface affection (skin)
Oberflächen-häutchen, *n.* superficial membrane or pellicle
Oberflächen-kultur, *f.* surface cultivation
Oberflächen-spannung, *f.* surface tension
Oberflächen-verhornung, *f.* surface cornification
Ober-flächlich, *a.* superficial, slight
Ober-fuss, *m.* instep
Ober-gärung, *f.* surface fermentation
Ober-gesichtshöhe, *f.* superior vertical facial diameter
Ober-gesichtsindex, *m.* superior facial index
Ober-gräten- (in compds.), supra-spinous
Ober-grätengrube, *f.* supra-spinous fossa
Ober-grätenmuskel, *m.* supra-spinous muscle
Ober-hand, *f.* metacarpus; back of the hand
Ober-haupt, *n.* upper part of head; vertex
Oberhaut, *f.* epidermis
Oberhaut- (in compds.), epidermic
Oberhaut-abhebung, *f.* elevation of epidermis
Oberhaut-abschuppung, *f.* desquamation of the epidermis
Oberhaut-abschürfung, *f.* epidermic abrasion
Oberhaut-anschwellung, *f.* swelling of epidermis
Oberhaut-artig, *a.* epidermoid, epithelioid
Oberhaut-bläschen, *n.* vesicle of epidermis
Oberhaut-borke, *f.* epidermic crust or scab
Oberhäutchen, *n.* epidermis, cuticle
Oberhaut-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of epidermis
Oberhaut-borke, *f.* epidermic crust or scab
Oberhaut-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of epidermis
Oberhaut-erkrankung, *f.* affection of epidermis
Oberhaut-erweichung, *f.* softening of epidermis
Oberhaut-feld, *n.* or -felderung, *f.* subdivision or cleavage of epidermis
Oberhaut-feuchtigkeit, *f.* moisture of epidermis
Oberhaut-furche, *f.* furrow or groove of epidermis
Oberhaut-gebilde, *n.* formation or system of epidermis
Oberhaut-gewebe, *n.* epidermic tissue, epithelium
Oberhaut-leiste, *f.* epidermic ridge
Oberhaut-masche, *f.* epithelial network
Oberhaut-saftspalte, *f.* epidermic lymph space
Oberhaut-scheide, *f.* epidermic sheath
Oberhaut-schichte, *f.* epidermic or endothelial layer

- Oberhaut-schmelzung**, *f.* softening or breaking down of epidermis
Oberhaut-schuppe, *f.* or -schuppen, *n.* epidermic scales
Oberhaut-schwellung, *f.* swelling of epidermis
Oberhaut-vene, *f.* = -blutader
Oberhaut-veränderung, *f.* epidermic change
Oberhaut-verdickung, *f.* epidermic thickening
Oberhaut-verdünnung, *f.* epidermic thinning
Oberhaut-wucherung, *f.* epidermic hypertrophy
Oberhaut-zelle, *f.* epithelial cell
Oberhaut-zerstörung, *f.* destruction of epidermis
Ober-hüftgegend, *f.* upper part of hip
Ober-keim, *m.* ectoderm
Oberkiefer, *m.* upper jaw, superior maxilla
Oberkiefer- (in compds.), supra-maxillary
Oberkiefer-arterie, *f.* superior dental artery
Oberkiefer-ast, *m.* supra-maxillary branch
Oberkiefer-bein, *n.* superior maxilla
Oberkiefer - breite, *f.* maxillary diameter
Oberkiefer-breitenindex, *m.* maxillary index
Oberkiefer-fortsatz, *m.* process of superior maxilla
Oberkiefer-gaumenfortsatz, *m.* palatine process of superior maxilla
Oberkiefer-geflecht, *n.* supra-maxillary plexus
Oberkiefer - gesichtshöhenindex, *m.* maxillo-facial index
Oberkiefer-grube, *f.* canine fossa
Oberkiefer-höhle, *f.* antrum of Highmore
Oberkiefer-höhlenabscess, *m.* abscess in antrum of Highmore
Oberkiefer - knochen, *m.* superior maxilla
Oberkiefer-knoten, *m.* Bochdalek's ganglion
Oberkiefer-körper, *m.* body of superior maxilla
Oberkiefer-lappen, *m.* superior maxillary process
Oberkiefer-nerv, *m.* supra-maxillary nerve
Oberkiefer - obergesichtshöhenindex, *m.* maxillo-suprafacial index
Oberkiefer-öffnung, *f.* hiatus maxillaris
Oberkiefer-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
Oberkiefer-reliefdreieck, *n.* (oberes), triangle with apex at akanthion and base line joining two zygomaxillary points
Oberkiefer-reliefdreieck, *n.* (unteres) triangle similar to above but with apex at prosthion
Oberkiefer-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Oberkiefer-zahn, *m.* an upper tooth
Oberkiefer-zahnfortsatz, *m.* alveolar process of superior maxilla
Oberkiefer - zahnhöhlenfortsatz, *m.* = -zahnfortsatz
Ober-kinnbacken, *m.* = -kinnlade
Ober-kinnlade, *f.* upper jaw, superior maxilla
Ober-körper, *m.* upper part of trunk
Ober-krankenwärter, *m.* head nurse
Ober-lappen, *m.* superior (parietal) lobe
Ober-lefze, *f.* = -lippe
Ober-leib, *m.* = -körper
Ober-leistengegend, *f.* supra-marginal region
Oberlippe, *f.* upper lip
Oberlippen-bändchen, *n.* frenulum of upper lip
Oberlippen-fistel, *f.* fistula of upper lip
Oberlippen-heber, *m.* levator labii superioris
Oberlippen-muskel, *m.* muscle of upper lip
Oberlippen-nerv, *m.* nerve of upper lip
Oberlippen-spalte, *f.* cleft of upper lip; hare-lip
Oberlippen-spaltung, *f.* = -spalte
Ober-niere, *f.* suprarenal capsule
Ober - rollnerv, *m.* supratrochlear nerve
Ober-schädelmuskel, *m.* occipito-frontalis muscle
Oberschenkel, *m.* thigh; *vide* for compds. *also* Schenkel-
Oberschenkel-anzieher, *m.* adductor femoris
Oberschenkel-arterie, *f.* femoral artery
Oberschenkel-bein, *n.* femur
Oberschenkel-beinknorren, *m.* = -knorren
Oberschenkel-beinkopf, *m.* head of femur
Oberschenkel-beuger, *m.* flexor of thigh

- Oberschenkel-binde, *f.* fascia lata of thigh
 Oberschenkel-blutader, *f.* femoral vein
 Oberschenkel-bruch, *m.* fracture of femur; femoral hernia
 Oberschenkel-fläche, *f.* surface of thigh
 Oberschenkel-gegend, *f.* femoral region
 Oberschenkel - hals, *m.* neck of femur
 Oberschenkel-halsbruch, *m.* fracture of neck of femur
 Oberschenkel - hautnerv, *m.* cutaneous nerve of thigh
 Oberschenkel-höcker, *m.* condyle of femur
 Oberschenkel-kamm, *m.* linea aspera
 Oberschenkel-knochen, *m.* = -bein
 Oberschenkel-knochenhals, *m.* = -hals
 Oberschenkel-knorren, *m.* condyle of femur
 Oberschenkel-kopf, *m.* head of femur
 Oberschenkel-muskel, *m.* muscle of thigh
 Oberschenkel-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 Oberschenkel-rollhügel, *m.* trochanter of femur
 Oberschenkel-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Oberschenkel-streckmuskel, *m.* extensor muscle of thigh
 Oberschenkel-streckseite, *f.* extensor surface of thigh
 Oberschenkel-vene, *f.* = -blutader
 Oberschenkel-verrenkung, *f.* dislocation of femur
 Oberschlüsselbein (in compds.), supraclavicular
 Oberschlüsselbein-geflecht, *n.* supraclavicular plexus
 Oberschlüsselbein-grube, *f.* supraclavicular fossa
 Oberschlüsselbein-nerv, *m.* supraclavicular nerve
 Oberschulterblatt- (in compds.), suprascapular
 Oberschulterblatt-arterie, *f.* suprascapular artery
 Oberschulterblatt-blutader, *f.* suprascapular vein
 Oberschulterblatt-gegend, *f.* suprascapular region
 Oberschulterblatt-nerv, *n.* suprascapular nerve
 Oberschulterblatt-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 Oberschulterblatt-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Ober-schulterhakenschleimbeutel, *m.* supra-acromial bursa
 Ober-spalte, *f.* superior fissure or cleft
 Ober-stabsapotheker, *m.* apothecary in chief (army)
 Ober-stabsarzt, *m.* chief staff surgeon
 Ober-stimme, *f.* soprano voice
 Ober-töne, *m.pl.* overtones
 Ober-wundarzt, *m.* chief surgeon (army)
 Ober-wurm, *m.* superior vermiform process
 Ober-zahn, *m.* upper tooth
 Obesität, *f.* obesity
 Objekt- (in compds.), object, referring to object
 Objekt-glas, *n.* object-glass; preparation slide
 Objekt-gläschen, *n.* = -glas
 Objekt-träger, *m.* = -glas
 Objekt-trägerkultur, *f.* slide preparation
 Objektiv, *n.* objective, object-glass
 Objektiv-dioptr, *m.* dioptr of objective
 Objektiv-glas, *n.* objective, object-glass
 Objektiv-linse, *f.* = -glas
 Objektiv-mikrometer, *m.* stage micrometer
 Oblate, *f.* wafer
 Oblatenkapsel, *f.* wafer-capsule
 Obligat, *a.* obligatory
 Obliteration, *f.* occlusion (of a vessel), obliteration
 Oblitterieren, *v.t.* to efface, to obliterate
 Obsolescenz, *f.* obsolescence, a passing into degeneration
 Obsolete, *a.* obsolete
 Obst, *n.* fruit
 Obst-essig, *m.* fruit vinegar
 Obstetrik, *f.* obstetrics, midwifery
 Obstetrisch, *a.* obstetric, obstetrical
 Obstipation, *f.* constipation
 Obstipieren, *v.t.* to constipate
 Obst-kur, *f.* fruit cure
 Obst-most, *m.* cider
 Obst-mus, *n.* jam, marmalade, &c.
 Obstruentia, *n.pl.* constipating remedies
 Obstruieren, *v.t.* to obstruct; to constipate
 Obstruktion, *f.* constipation, obstruction
 Obstruktionsatelektasie, *f.* atelectasis from obstruction to entry of air

Obst-wein, *m.* fruit-wine, cider, perry
 Obst-zucker, *m.* fruit-sugar, levulose
 Obturator, *m.* obturator, mechanical occluding apparatus
 Oc . . ., *vide also* Ok . . .
 Occipital- (in compds.), occipital; *vide* for compds. *also* Hinterhaupts
 Occipital-bündel, *m.* occipital fasciculus
 Occipital-furche, *f.* occipital sulcus
 Occipital-grube, *f.* occipital fossa
 Occipital-lappe, *f.* occipital lobe
 Occipital-neuralgie, *f.* occipital neuralgia
 Occipital-pol, *m.* occipital pole
 Occipital-punkt, *m.* occipital point
 Occipital-windung, *f.* occipital convolution
 Occlusion, *f.* occlusion, stoppage
 Occlusions-gipsverband, *m.* protective dressing of plaster of Paris
 Occlusions-verband, *m.* protective dressing
 Occlusiv-pessar, *n.* check pessary
 Ochropyra, *f.* yellow fever
 Ochse, *m.* ox
 Ochsen-auge, *n.* megalophthalmus
 Ochsen-bremse, *f.* ox-fly, æstrus bovis
 Ochsen-galle, *f.* ox-gall
 Ochsen-herz, *n.* dilated and hypertrophied heart, bullock heart
 Ochsen-hunger, *m.* bulimia
 Ochsen-klauenfett, *n.* neat's-foot oil
 Ochsen-kreuzpflaster, *n.* emplastr. oxycroceum
 Ochsen-mark, *n.* beef marrow
 Octoborsäure, *f.* octoboric acid
 Odaxesmus, *m.* the pain of difficult dentition
 Odem, *m.* = Atem
 Odermennig, *m.* Agrimonia eupatoria, *L.*
 Odont- (in compds.), relating to the teeth
 Odont-agra, *n.* toothache
 Odont-algie, *f.* toothache
 Odont-algisch, *a.* odontalgic
 Odont-iatrie, *f.* dentistry
 Odont-oblasten, *pl.* odontoblasts
 Odont-oidisch, *a.* odontoid
 Odont-ologie, *f.* odontology
 Odont-om, *n.* odontome
 Odont-ose, *f.* tooth formation
 Odont-otechnie, *f.* dentistry
 Odont-otechniker, *m.* dentist
 Odont-otherapie, *f.* dental therapeutics

O'Dwyer's Verfahren, *n.* intubation
 Oedem, *n.* œdema
 Oedem-atisch, *a.* œdematous
 Oedem-atisieren, *v.i.* to become œdematous
 Oedem-atös, *a.* = -atisch
 Oedem-flüssigkeit, *f.* dropsical fluid
 Oeffnen, *v.i.* to open, to lift; to dissect; to lay open
 Oeffnend, *a.* deobstruent, aperient, laxative
 Oeffner, *m.* opener
 Oeffnung, *f.* opening, aperture; mouth, orifice; hole; dissection; evacuation, motion, stool; foramen
 Oeffnungs-mittel, *n.* an aperient
 Oeffnungs-tetanus, *m.* opening (electrical) tetanus
 Oeffnungs-zuckung, *f.* opening contraction (electrical)
 Oehl'sche Schicht, *f.* stratum lucidum
 Oehr, *n.* needle's eye
 Oehr-sonde, *f.* eyed probe or sound
 Oekologie, *f.* the study of the conditions of animal existence
 Oel, *n.* oil
 ätherisches —, essential oil
 brenzliches —, an oil produced by dry distillation of organic substances
 fettes —, fatty oil
 flüchtiges —, volatile or essential oil
 phosphorhaltiges —, phosphorated oil
 Oel-baum, *m.* olive-tree
 Oel-baumgummi, *m.* elemi
 Oel-baumharz, *n.* = -baumgummi
 Oel-bildend, *a.* oil-forming
 Oel-bildendes Gas, *n.* ethylene
 Oel-dämpfe, *m. pl.* oil vapours
 Oel-einreibung, *f.* inunction of oil
 Oel-emulsion, *f.* emulsion of oil
 Oel-harz, *n.* oleo-resin
 Oelig, *a.* oily
 Oel-immersionslinse, *f.* oil immersion lens
 Oel-kugel, *m.* oil-drop
 Oel-milch, *f.* = -emulsion
 Oel-säure, *f.* oleic acid
 Oel-seife, *f.* Sapo oleaceus (*Ph. G.*), Venetian soap
 Oel-süss, *n.* glycerine
 Oel-überschlag, *m.* = -umschlag
 Oel-umschlag, *m.* oil dressing
 Oel-zucker, *m.* Elæosaccharum, *Ph. G.*
 Oenanthäther, *m.* œnanthic ether

Oenanthsäure, *f.* oenanthic acid
Oenanthylsäure, *f.* = Oenanthsäure
Oenomanie, *f.* delirium tremens
Oertelkur, *f.* Oertel's treatment of heart disease by graduated exercises
Oertlich, *a.* local, endemic, topical
Oesophag- (in compds.), relating to oesophagus; *vide* for compds. *also* Speiseröhre-
Oesophagektomie, *f.* excision of a portion of oesophagus
Oesophagismus, *m.* oesophageal spasm
Oesophag-itis, *f.* inflammation of oesophagus
Oesophag-ocèle, *n.* oesophageal hernia
Oesophag-odynîe, *f.* oesophageal pain
Oesophag-omalacie, *f.* softening of oesophagus
Oesophag-opathie, *f.* oesophageal disease
Oesophag-oplastik, *f.* plastic surgery of oesophagus
Oesophag-oskop, *n.* oesophagoscope
Oesophag - oskopie, *f.* oesophagoscöpy
Oesophag-ospasmus, *m.* oesophageal spasm
Oesophag - ostomie, *f.* oesophagostomy
Oesophag-otomie, *f.* oesophagotomy
Oestromanie, *f.* heightened sexual desire
Offen, *a.* open, vacant
Offizin, *f.* dispensary, apothecary's shop
Offizinalform, *f.* officinal formula, official formula
Offizinell, *a.* officinal
Ohnmacht, *f.* fainting fit, swoon; weakness; syncope
Ohnmächtig, *a.* fainting, faint, unconscious, swooning; weak
Ohnmächtigkeit, *f.* fainting state or condition
Ohnmachts-ähnlich, *a.* resembling a fainting fit
Ohnmachts - anfall, *m.* attack of faintness, swoon
Ohnmachts-anwandlung, *f.* = -anfall
Ohnmachts - gefühl, *n.* feeling of faintness
Ohnmachts-neigung, *f.* inclination to faint or swoon
Ohnmachts-zufall, *m.* = -anfall
Ohnmachts-zustand, *m.* fainting condition

Ohr, *n.* ear; auricle
 äusseres —, external ear
 inneres —, labyrinth
Ohr- (in compds.), aural, otic, auricular; *vide* for compds. *also* Ohren-
Ohr-anlage, *f.* rudiment of ear
Ohr-anzieher, *m.* attrahens aurem
Ohr-arterie, *f.* an artery of the ear
Ohr-ast, *m.* auricular branch
Ohr-aufheber, *m.* attollens aurem
Ohr-bad, *n.* ear douche
Ohr-band, *n.* ligament of pinna
Ohr-bezirk, *m.* region of ear
Ohr-bildung, *f.* plastic ear surgery
Ohr-bläschen, *n.* otocyst
Ohr-blatt, *n.* pinna
Ohr-blutader, *f.* auricular vein
Ohr-blutgeschwulst, *f.* hæmatoma auris
Ohr-blutung, *f.* hæmorrhage from the ear
Ohr-bock, *m.* tragus
Ohr-bougîe, *f.* aural probe
Ohr-brausen, *n.* tinnitus aurium
Ohr-drüse, *f.* (and compds.), *vide* Ohr-speicheldrüse-
Ohr-ecke, *f.* (hintere), antitragus
Ohr-ecke, *f.* (vordere), tragus
Ohr-einschnitt, *m.* incisura intertragica
Ohr-einstellung, *f.* ear presentation
Ohr-eiterung, *f.* ear suppuration
Ohren- (in compds.), aural, otic, auricular; *vide* for compds. *also* Ohr-
Ohren-arznei, *f.* remedy for ear affection
Ohren-arzt, *m.* aurist
Ohren-ärztlich, *a.* relating to aurist
Ohren-ausfluss, *m.* = -fluss
Ohren-beulen, *f. pl.* mumps
Ohren-breite, *f.* parietal diameter of skull taken in auricular region
Ohren-douche, *f.* ear douche
Ohren-drüse, *f.* and compds. *vide* Ohr-speicheldrüse-
Ohren-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of ear
Ohren-erkrankung, *f.* ear affection
Ohren-fluss, *m.* discharge or running from the ear; otorrhœa
Ohren-gicht, *f.* gout of the ear
Ohren-heilkunde, *f.* otiatrics
Ohren-katarrh, *m.* aural catarrh
Ohren-klingen, *n.* tinnitus aurium
Ohren-krankheit, *f.* ear disease
Ohren-mittel, *n.* remedy for ear disease

Ohren-läuten, *n.* = -klingen
 Ohren-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit, *f.*
 Ohren-nerv, *m.* auditory nerve
 Ohren-pillen, *f. pl.* "ear pills," name of patent medicine
 Ohren-probe, *f.* examination of tympanic cavity of a dead newly-born child to prove whether it has breathed or not
 Ohren-reissen, *n.* violent earache
 Ohren-sausen, *n.* = -klingen
 Ohren - schleimfluss, *m.* catarrhal otorrhœa
 Ohren-schmalz, *n.* ear-wax, cerumen
 Ohren-schmalzabsonderung, *f.* secretion of cerumen
 Ohren-schmalzbildung, *f.* formation of cerumen
 Ohren-schmalzdrüse, *f.* ceruminous gland
 Ohren-schmalzpfpopf, *m.* plug of cerumen
 Ohren-schmerz, *m.* earache, otalgia
 Ohren-schwindel, *m.* auditory vertigo
 Ohren-spalte, *f.* fissure of the ear
 Ohren-spiegel, *m.* ear speculum
 Ohren-spritze, *f.* ear syringe
 Ohren-stein, *m.* = -steinchen
 Ohren-steinchen, *n.* otolith
 Ohren-tönen, *n.* = -klingen
 Ohren-unrat, *m.* dirty matter in the ear
 Ohren-weh, *n.* = -schmerz
 Ohren-zwang, *m.* excessive otalgia, otagra
 Ohr-finger, *m.* the little finger
 Ohr-fläche, *f.* auricular surface
 Ohr-förmig, *a.* auriform, auricular
 Ohr-fortsatz, *m.* auditory process
 Ohr-furche, *f.* incisura auris
 Ohr-gang, *m.* auditory or auricular canal
 Ohr-gefäß, *n.* a vessel of the ear
 Ohr-gefässentzündung, *f.* inflammation of the vessels of the ear
 Ohr-gegend, *f.* region of the ear
 Ohr-geschwulst, *f.* tumour or swelling of the ear
 Ohr-geschwür, *n.* ulcer of the ear
 Ohr-heber, *m.* attollens aurem
 Ohr-höhe, *f.* auricular height
 Ohr-höhle, *f.* aural cavity
 Ohr-husten, *m.* reflex cough from aural irritation
 Ohr-index, *m.* auricular index
 Ohr-kanal, *m.* = -gang
 Ohr-katheter, *m.* ear catheter
 Ohr-kiemenfistel, *f.* congenital fissure of neck involving ear

Ohr-kiemenspalte, *f.* first branchial cleft
 Ohr-kissen, *n.* "ear-cushion," appliance for improving hearing
 Ohr-klappe, *f.* (hintere), antitragus
 Ohr-klappe, *f.* (vordere), tragus
 Ohr-klemmer, *m.* appliance for improving hearing; audiphone
 Ohr-knöchelchen, *n.* auditory ossicle
 Ohr-knorpel, *m.* auricular cartilage
 Ohr-knoten, *n.* otic ganglion
 Ohr-krempe, *f.* helix
 Ohr-kristall, *m.* otolith
 Ohr-labyrinth, *n.* labyrinth of ear
 Ohr-lage, *f.* ear presentation
 Ohr-läppchen, *n.* lobule of ear
 Ohr - läppchendurchlöcherung, *f.* boring or perforation of ear lobule
 Ohr-leiste, *f.* (äussere), helix
 Ohr-leiste, *f.* (innere), antihelix
 Ohr-leistenmuskel, *m.* helicis muscle
 Ohr-loch, *n.* external auditory meatus
 Ohr-löffel, *m.* ear scoop, ear spatula
 Ohr-mittel, *n.* an ear remedy
 Ohrmuschel, *f.* pinna, auricle
 Ohrmuschel-grube, *f.* auricular fossa
 Ohrmuschel-heber, *m.* attollens aurem muscle
 Ohrmuschel-leiste, *f.* helix
 Ohrmuschel-rand, *m.* = -leiste
 Ohrmuschel-rückwärtszieher, *m.* retrahens aurem muscle
 Ohrmuschel - verkrüppelung, *f.* deformity of auricle
 Ohrmuschel-vorwärtszieher, *m.* atrahens aurem
 Ohrmuschel - zurückzieher, *m.* = -rückwärtszieher
 Ohr-muskel, *m.* a muscle of the ear
 Ohr-nerv, *m.* auricular nerve
 Ohr-oberfläche, *f.* auricular surface
 Ohr-öffnung, *f.* = -loch
 Ohr-pinsel, *m.* ear-brush
 Ohr-polyp, *m.* aural polypus
 Ohr-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 Ohr-ring, *m.* ear-ring
 Ohr-röhrchen, *n.* ear-tube (for improving hearing)
 Ohr-rose, *f.* erysipelas of ear
 Ohr-schläfenerv, *m.* auriculo-temporal nerve
 Ohr-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Ohr-schnecke, *f.* cochlea
 Ohr-specula, *f.* = Ohrenspegel
 Ohrspeicheldrüse, *f.* parotid gland
 Ohrspeicheldrüsen-anschwellung, *f.* swelling of parotid gland

Ohrspeicheldrüsen-ausführungsgang, *m.* Stenson's duct
 Ohrspeicheldrüsen-eiterung, *f.* sup-
 puration of parotid gland
 Ohrspeicheldrüsen-entzündung, *f.* in-
 flammation of parotid gland
 Ohrspeicheldrüsen-gang, *m.* = -aus-
 führungsgang
 Ohrspeicheldrüsen-geflecht, *n.* paro-
 tid plexus
 Ohrspeicheldrüsen-gegend, *f.* paro-
 tid region
 Ohrspeicheldrüsen-geschwulst, *f.* tu-
 mour or swelling of parotid gland
 Ohrspeicheldrüsen-krebs, *m.* cancer
 of parotid gland
 Ohrspeicheldrüsen-verhärtung, *f.* in-
 duration of parotid gland
 Ohr-trichter, *m.* funnel-shaped ear
 speculum; ear-trumpet
 Ohr-trommel, *f.* drum of the ear
 Ohrtrompete, *f.* Eustachian tube
 Ohrtrompeten - entzündung, *f.* in-
 flammation of Eustachian tube
 Ohrtrompeten-schleimhaut, *f.* mu-
 cous membrane of Eustachian
 tube
 Ohrtrompeten-verengung, *f.* narrow-
 ing of Eustachian tube
 Ohrtrompeten-verschwellung, *f.* clo-
 sure by swelling of Eustachian
 tube
 Ohrtrompeten-verstopfung, *f.* plug-
 ging up of Eustachian tube
 Ohrtrompeten-verwachsung, *f.* ad-
 hesion of Eustachian tube
 Ohrtrompeten - wand, *f.* wall of
 Eustachian tube
 Ohr-tropfen, *m. pl.* ear drops
 Ohr-vene, *f.* = -blutader
 Ohr-vereiterung, *f.* ear suppuration
 Ohr-wachs, *n.* and compds. =
 Ohrenschmalz
 Ohr-wasser, *n.* endolymph
 Ohr-wassersucht, *f.* oedema of ear
 Ohr-wurm, *m.* earwig
 Ohr-zehe, *f.* little toe
 Ohr-zweig, *m.* auricular branch
 Oikophobie, *f.* fear of domesticity
 Oinomanie, *f.* dipsomania
 Ok . . ., *vide also* Oc . . .
 Oktylalkohol, *m.* octylalcohol
 Okular, *a.* ocular; pertaining to
 the eye; *vide* for compds. *also*
 Augen-
 Okular, *n.* the ocular lens
 Okular-glas, *n.* the ocular lens
 Okular-inspektion, *f.* ocular or ma-
 croscopic examination

Okular-linse, *f.* eye-piece
 Okular-mikrometer, *m.* eye-piece
 micrometer
 Okular-untersuchung, *f.* = -inspek-
 tion
 Okulist, *m.* oculist
 Oleinsäure, *f.* oleic acid
 Olekranarthrocace, *f.* tuberculosis of
 elbow-joint
 Olfactometrie, *f.* testing the sense of
 smell
 Olfaktorisch, *a.* olfactory
 Olfaktorius, *m.* olfactory nerve
 Olfaktorius - knäuel, *m.* olfactory
 glomerulus
 Olfaktorius - rinne, *f.* olfactory sul-
 cus of ethmoid
 Olfaktorius-schichte, *f.* layer of ol-
 factory nerve fibres
 Oligämie, *f.* diminution of blood in
 quantity
 Oligo- (in compds.), relating to de-
 crease or deficiency
 Oligo-cardie, *f.* bradycardia
 Oligo-cholie, *f.* deficiency of bile
 Oligo-chromämie, *f.* diminution of
 hæmoglobin in red blood-cor-
 puscles
 Oligo-cythämie, *f.* diminution in
 number of red corpuscles in the
 blood
 Oligo-pionie, *f.* emaciation
 Oligo-psychie, *f.* weak-mindedness
 Oligo-spermie, *f.* deficiency of semen
 Oligo-trichie, *f.* absence or thinness
 of hair
 Oligo - trophie, *f.* defective nutri-
 tion
 Oligo-zoöpermie, *f.* deficiency of
 spermatozoa in semen
 Oligurie, *f.* deficiency in quantity of
 urine
 Olimente, *pl.* liniments having an
 oily basis
 Olinsäure, *f.* oleic acid
 Olive, *f.* olive; — des Hirns, olivary
 body
 Oliven-artig, *a.* olivary
 Oliven-förmig, *a.* = -artig
 Oliven-kern, *m.* olivary nucleus
 Oliven-kernbündel, *m.* olivary fas-
 ciculus
 Oliven-kernstrang, *m.* = -kern-
 bündel
 Oliven-körper, *m.* olivary body
 Oliven - nebenkern, *m.* accessory
 olivary nucleus
 Oliven-öl, *n.* olive-oil
 Oliven-strang, *m.* = -kernstrang

Oliven - zwischenschicht, *f.* inter-
 olivary layer or tract
 Oliver-Cardarelli'sches Zeichen, *n.*
 tracheal tugging
 Omacephalus, *m.* monster with no
 head and deficient upper limbs
 Omagra, *n.* gout in shoulder
 Omalgie, *f.* pain in shoulder
 Omarthrokace, *f.* carious inflamma-
 tion of shoulder-joint
 Omental- (in compds.), *vide* Gekröse-
 Omodynie, *f.* pain in shoulder
 Omophag, *m.* one who eats raw
 food, especially flesh
 Omophagie, *f.* the eating of raw food,
 especially flesh
 Omotocia, *f.* premature birth
 Omphalektomie, *f.* radical cure of
 umbilical hernia
 Omphalisch, *a.* omphalic
 Omphalocele, *n.* umbilical hernia
 Omphalopagus, *m.* double monster
 joined at navel
 Omphalophlegmone, *f.* inflammation
 of umbilicus
 Omphalorrhagie, *f.* hæmorrhage
 from umbilicus
 Omphalotomie, *f.* cutting of the
 cord
 Onanie, *f.* masturbation, onanism
 Onanieren, *v.i.* to masturbate
 Onanist, *m.* masturbator
 Onanistisch, *a.* relating to mastur-
 bation
 Oneiroidynie, *f.* painful and distress-
 ing dreaming
 Oneirogmus, *m.* nocturnal emission
 Oniomanie, *f.* mad impulse to buy
 everything
 Onomatolalie, *f.* repetition of words
 Onomatomanie, *f.* naming mania
 Onkologie, *f.* the science of morbid
 growths
 Onkotomie, *f.* incision or excision of
 a tumour
 Ontogenie, *f.* ontogeny
 Onychauxis, *f.* growth of nail
 Onychie, *f.* onychia
 Onycho-atrophie, *f.* wasting of nail
 Onycho-gryphosis, *f.* clawlike de-
 formity of nails
 Onycho-kryptosis, *f.* in-growth of
 nail
 Onycho-mykosis, *f.* fungous disease
 of nails, ringworm of nails
 Onycho-rhexis, *f.* fragility of nail
 Ookern, *m.* nucleus of ovum
 Oophoralgie, *f.* ovarian neuralgia
 Oophorektomie, *f.* ovariectomy

Oophorosalpingektomie, *f.* removal
 of ovary and Fallopian tubes
 Oosphäre, *f.* egg-cell
 Opak, *a.* opaque
 Opalisieren, *v.i.* to opalesce
 Operateur, *m.* operating surgeon
 Operation, *f.* operation
 Operations-akt, *m.* performance of
 operation
 Operations-dauer, *f.* duration of
 operation
 Operations-ergebnis, *n.* result of
 operation
 Operations-feld, *n.* field or site of
 operation
 Operations-fläche, *f.* surface of oper-
 ation
 Operations-handschuh, *m.* operating
 glove
 Operations-lager, *n.* operating-table,
 -bed, or -couch
 Operations-lehre, *f.* the science of
 operations
 Operations-narbe, *f.* cicatrix after
 operation
 Operations-raum, *m.* operating-place
 or -room
 Operations - saal, *m.* operating the-
 atre
 Operations-schurz, *m.* operating-
 apron
 Operations-stelle, *f.* site or place of
 operation
 Operations - stuhl, *m.* operating-
 chair
 Operations-tisch, *m.* operating-table
 Operations-verfahren, *n.* method of
 operation
 Operations-zeit, *f.* time of operation
 Operations-zimmer, *n.* operating-
 room
 Operativ, *a.* surgical, operative
 Operativ-behandlung, *f.* surgical or
 operative treatment
 Operierbar, *a.* suitable or fit for
 operation
 Operierbarkeit, *f.* suitability or fit-
 ness for operation
 Operieren, *v.i.* to operate
 Operment, *n.* orpiment
 Ophiasis, *f.* loss of hair in serpi-
 ginous lines
 Ophidismus, *m.* poisoning by serpent
 venom
 Ophthal- (in compds.), relating to
 the eye
 Ophthal-malgie, *f.* optic neuralgia
 Ophthal-miater, *m.* oculist
 Ophthal-miatrik, *f.* ophthalmology

- Ophthal - miatriker, m.** ophthalmologist
Ophthal-miatriisch, a. ophthalmiatric
Ophthal-mie, f. ophthalmia
Ophthal-misch, a. ophthalmic
Ophthalmo - blennorrhoe, f. purulent ophthalmia
Ophthalmo-cele, n. hernia of eyeball
Ophthalmo-dynie, f. pain in eyeball
Ophthalmo-graphie, f. investigation of ocular movements
Ophthalmo-log, m. ophthalmologist
Ophthalmo-logie, f. ophthalmology
Ophthalmo-logisch, a. ophthalmological
Ophthalmo-malacie, f. softening or atrophy of eyeball
Ophthalmo-melanin, n. melanin or black pigment of eye
Ophthalmo-mikroskop, n. microscope for examining the anterior parts of the eye
Ophthalmo-nosologie, f. the science of eye diseases
Ophthalmo-phantom, n. artificial eye for demonstrations; mask for the insertion of an animal's eye for practising operations
Ophthalmo-plegie, f. ophthalmoplegia
Ophthalmo-rrhagie, f. hæmorrhage from eye
Ophthalmo-rrhexis, f. rupture of the eyeball
Ophthalmo-skop, n. ophthalmoscope
Ophthalmo-skopie, f. ophthalmoscopy
Ophthalmo - skopisch, a. ophthalmoscopic
Ophthalmo-stat, n. apparatus for fixing the eyeball during operations
Ophthalmo-statometrie, f. the measuring of the position of the eyes
Ophthalmo-therapie, f. the medical treatment of eye diseases
Ophthalmo-tomie, f. dissection, incision or excision of eye
Ophthalmo-tonometer, m. instrument for determining ocular tension
Ophthalmo-trop, n. instrument to illustrate action of muscles of eyeball
Ophthalmo-tropometrie, f. measurement of rotation of the eyeball
Opiat, n. opiate
Opiophag, m. opium-eater
Opiophagie, f. the opium habit
Opisthocöl, a. hollowed at posterior surface (as of vertebræ)
Opisthognathie, f. recession of lower jaw
Opisthophalakrosis, f. baldness of occipital region
Opium, n. opium
Opium-alkaloid, n. an opium alkaloid or base
Opium-basen, f. pl. opium bases or alkaloids
Opium-esser, m. opium-eater
Opium-essig, m. vinegar of opium
Opium-extrakt, n. extract of opium
Opium-gehalt, m. amount of contained opium
Opium-kuchen, m. opium cake, crude opium
Opium - kultur, f. cultivation of opium
Opium-missbrauch, m. abuse of opium
Opium-pflaster, n. opium plaster
Opium-präparat, n. opium preparation or compound
Opium-rauchen, m. opium-smoking
Opium-raucher, m. opium-smoker
Opium-salbe, f. opium ointment
Opium-sirup, m. Syrupus opiatus, *Ph. G.*
Opium-tinktur, f. (benzoesäurehaltige), Tinctura opii benzoica, *Ph. G.*
Opium-tinktur, f. (einfache), tincture of opium (simple)
Opium-tinktur, f. (safranhaltige), Tinctura opii crocata, *Ph. G.*
Opium-vergiftung, f. opium poisoning
Opium-wasser, n. Aqua opii, *Ph. G.*
Opium-wirkung, f. effect of opium
Opobalsam, m. balm of Gilead
Opodeldok, m. Linimentum saponato-camphoratum
flüssiger —, Spiritus saponato-camphoratus, Ph. G.
Opodymus, m. monster with two heads joined posteriorly
Opothérapie, f. organotherapeutics
Oppressionsgefühl, n. feeling of weight or oppression
Opprimieren, v. t. to oppress
Opticociliotomie, f. optico-ciliary neurotomy
Optik, f. optics
Optiker, m. optician

Optikus, *m.* optician; optic nerve
 Optikus- (in compds.), *vide* Sehner-
 ven-
 Optisch, *a.* optic, optical
 Optische Täuschungen, *pl.* visual
 confusions
 Optometrisch, *a.* optometric
 Orange, *f.* orange; *vide* for compds.
also Pomeranzen-
 Orangen-blüten, *f.pl.* orange blos-
 soms or flowers
 Orangen-blütenöl, *n.* essence of
 orange blossoms
 Orangen-blütenwasser, *n.* orange-
 flower water
 Orangen-schale, *f.* orange-peel
 Orangen-schalenöl, *n.* essence of
 orange-peel
 Orbital, *a.* orbital
 Orbital, *a.* orbital; *vide* for compds.
also Augenhöhlen-
 Orbital-filamente, *n.pl.* orbital fila-
 ments
 Orbital-fläche, *f.* orbital surface
 Orbital-flügel, *m.* wing of sphenoid
 Orbital-höhe, *f.* height of orbit
 Orbital-lappen, *m.* orbital lobe
 Orbital-platte, *f.* orbital plate
 Orbital-punkt, *m.* orbital point
 Orbital-teil, *m.* orbital portion
 Orbital-windung, *f.* orbital convo-
 lution
 Orcheotomie, *f.* removal of a testicle
 Orchialgie, *f.* testicular neuralgia
 Orchichorie, *f.* up-and-down move-
 ments of testicle within scrotum
 Orchideenöl, *n.* essence obtained
 from *Canauga odorata* (*Hook*)
 Orchidomeningitis, *f.* hydrocele
 Orchidopexie, *f.* stitching up the
 testicle
 Orchidotherapie, *f.* treatment by
 testicular extract
 Orchiocele, *n.* hernia testis; testi-
 cular tumour
 Orchotomie, *f.* castration, section of
 testicle
 Ordinarius, *m.* usual or ordinary
 medical attendant
 Organ, *n.* organ
 Organ-abschnitt, *m.* section or part
 of an organ
 Organdin, *n.* mull, book-muslin
 Organdin-binde, *f.* mull bandage
 Organdin-verband, *m.* mull dressing
 Organdy, *n.* = Organdin
 Organ-eiweiss, *n.* albumin of an
 organ (as distinguished from that
 of the blood)

Organ-erkrankung, *f.* organic dis-
 ease
 Organ-höhle, *f.* cavity of an organ
 Organ-isiert, *a.* organised
 Organisch, *a.* organic
 Organische Belastung, *f.* hereditary
 organic taint
 Organische Farbstoffe, *m.pl.* organic
 colouring matter
 Organische Verbindungen, *f.pl.* or-
 ganic compounds
 Organischer Fehler, *m.* organic de-
 fect
 Organopathie, *f.* organic disease
 Organopathologie, *f.* the study of
 organic disease
 Organotherapie, *f.* organothera-
 peutics
 Orgasmus, *m.* orgasm
 Orgastisch, *a.* orgasmic, excited, turgid
 Orientalische Pest, *f.* oriental plague
 Orientbeule, *f.* = Orientgeschwür
 Orientgeschwür, *n.* oriental boil or
 sore
 Orientierung, *f.* orientation
 Orientierungssinn, *m.* sense of local-
 isation, localising sense
 Originär, *a.* idiopathic
 Oroyafieber, *n.* a febrile, usually
 fatal, form of verruca peruviana
 Orrodermatosen, *f.pl.* dermatoses
 associated with serous exudation
 Orsellsäure, *f.* orsellic acid
 Ort, *m.* place, spot, region, locality
 Ortho- (in compds.), ortho-
 Ortho-amidobenzoesäure, *f.* ortho-
 amido-benzoic acid
 Ortho-antimonsäure, *f.* ortho-anti-
 monic acid
 Ortho-biotik, *f.* the art of living
 properly and regularly
 Ortho-borsäure, *f.* ortho-boric acid
 Ortho-kieselsäure, *f.* ortho-silicic
 acid
 Ortho-morphie, *f.* orthopædics
 Ortho-oxybenzoesäure, *f.* salicylic
 acid
 Ortho-pädie, *f.* orthopædics
 Ortho-pädisch, *a.* orthopædic
 Ortho-phosphorsäure, *f.* orthophos-
 phoric acid
 Ortho-pnoe, *f.* orthopnoea
 Ortho-skop, *n.* orthoscope (*Czermak*)
 Orts- (in compds.), local
 Orts-arzt, *m.* local doctor
 Orts-bewusstsein, *n.* consciousness
 of place or locality
 Orts-gesundheitsamt, *n.* local board
 of health

Orts-gesundheitsrat, *m.* = -gesundheitsamt

Orts - krankenkasse, *f.* local sick fund or club

Orts-lazarett, *n.* local hospital

Orts-sinn, *m.* sense of locality

Oscheocele, *n.* scrotal hernia

Oscheoplastik, *f.* repair of defects in scrotum

Oscillation, *f.* vibration; *vide* for compds. *also* Schwingung-

Oscillations-geräusch, *n.* vibratory murmur

Oscillations - schall, *m.* vibratory sound

Oscillatorisch, *a.* vibratory, oscillating

Osmiumsäure, *f.* osmic acid

Osmologie, *f.* the knowledge or study of odoriferants and the sense of smell

Osphresilogie, *f.* study of the sense of smell

Osphyalgie, *f.* pain in the loins

Ossifikation, *f.* ossification

Ossifikations-fähig, *a.* capable of ossification

Ossifikations-fähigkeit, *f.* capability of ossification

Ossifikations-grube, *f.* ossification notch or cup, *encoche d'ossification*

Ossifikations-kern, *m.* ossification nucleus

Ossifikations-punkt, *m.* point or centre of ossification

Ossifikations-vorgang, *m.* process of ossification

Ossifizieren, *v.i.* to ossify

Ostalgie, *f.* ostalgia, pain in a bone

Ostealgie, *f.* = Ostalgie

Osteitis, *f.* osteitis

Osteo- (in compds.), osteo-, relating to bone

Osteo-arthritis, *f.* osteoarthritis

Osteo-blasten, *pl.* osteoblasts

Osteo-carcinom, *n.* cancer of bone, ossifying carcinoma

Osteo-dynie, *f.* pain in a bone

Osteo-ektomie, *f.* osteotomy, excision of a bone

Osteo-fibrom, *n.* osteofibroma

Osteo-gen, *a.* osteogenous

Osteo-gangrän, *f.* caries, necrosis or gangrene of a bone

Osteo-genese, *f.* osteogenesis

Osteo-genie, *f.* osteogeny

Osteo-graphie, *f.* osteography

Osteoid, *n.* bone-like tissue with deficiency of lime salts; osseous or bone-like new-growth

Osteoidkrebs, *m.* osteoid cancer

Osteo-kampsis, *f.* straightening of crooked bones (*Lorenz*)

Osteo-klasie, *f.* forcible fracturing of a bone surgically

Osteo - klasten, *pl.* cells which dissolve or absorb bone or dental tissue

Osteo-kop, *a.* nocturnally painful (*e.g.* bones in syphilis)

Osteo-log, *m.* osteologist

Osteo-logie, *f.* osteology

Osteo-logisch, *a.* osteological

Osteo-lyse, *f.* dissolving up of bone tissue

Osteo-malacie, *f.* osteomalacia

Osteo-metrie, *f.* the measuring of bones

Osteo-myelalgie, *f.* pain in marrow

Osteo-nekrose, *f.* necrosis or gangrene of bone

Osteo-pädion, *n.* lithopædion

Osteo-pathologie, *f.* bone pathology

Osteo-phagen, *pl.* osteoclasts

Osteo-phym, *n.* a soft bony tumour

Osteo-phyt, *n.* osteophyte

Osteo-plasten, *pl.* osteoblasts

Osteo-plastik, *f.* osteoplastic surgery

Osteo-plastisch, *a.* osteoplastic

Osteo-porose, *f.* interstitial atrophy of bone, spongy condition of bone

Osteo-psathyrose, *f.* brittleness of bone due to disease or old age

Osteo - sklerose, *f.* induration of bone

Osteo-steatom, *n.* osteosteoma

Osteo-tomie, *f.* osteotomy

Ostien, *n.pl.* (cardiac) orifices

Ostien-erkrankung, *f.* disease of a cardiac orifice

Ostien-erweiterung, *f.* dilatation of cardiac orifice

Ostien-fehler, *m.* defect of cardiac orifice

Ostien-stenose, *f.* stenosis of cardiac orifice

Ostien-verengung, *f.* = -stenose

Ostrismus, *m.* oyster poisoning

Otagra, *n.* excessive otalgia

Otalgie, *f.* pain in ear

Otagisch, *a.* otalgic

Otaphon, *n.* instrument for pinching up the pinna, in deafness

Othämatom, *n.* hæmatoma of ear

Otiater, *m.* aurist

- Otiatrie, *f.* aural surgery and therapeutics, otology
 Otiatrik, *f.* = Otiatrie
 Oticodinose, *f.* Menière's disease
 Oto- (in compds.), relating to the ear
 Oto-blenorrhoe, *f.* aural suppuration
 Oto-cyste, *f.* embryonic auditory vesicle
 Oto-dynie, *f.* otodynia
 Oto-graphie, *f.* otography
 Oto-logie, *f.* otology
 Oto-mykosis, *f.* mycosis of external auditory meatus
 Oto-phon, *n.* an instrument for improving the hearing
 Oto-piesis, *f.* increased pressure in the labyrinth
 Oto-plastik, *f.* plastic surgery of the ear
 Oto-pyorrhoe, *f.* otic suppuration
 Oto-rrhagie, *f.* hæmorrhage from the ear
 Oto-rrhoe, *f.* otorrhœa
 Oto-skop, *n.* otoscope, ear speculum
 Oto-tomie, *f.* dissection of the ear
 Ottawakrankheit, *f.* a form of syphilis said to be endemic in Canada
 Ovalärschnitt, *m.* oval incision or amputation
 Ovalschnitt, *m.* = Ovalärschnitt
 Ovarial- (in compds.), *vide* Eierstocks-
 Ovarialgie, *f.* ovarian neuralgia
 Ovarien- (in compds.), *vide* Eierstocks-
 Ovariocèle, *n.* hernia containing an ovary
 Ovariocentese, *f.* puncture of an ovarian cyst
 Ovario-epilepsie, *f.* epilepsy of which the attacks are excited by ovarian trouble
 Ovariomanie, *f.* mental disorder in ovarian disease; nymphomania
 Ovariotoromie, *f.* ovariectomy
 Ovine, *n.* sheep-pox
 Oxalämie, *f.* accumulation of oxalic acid in the blood
 Oxaläther, *m.* oxalic ether
 Oxalatstein, *m.* oxalate calculus
 Oxalsauer, *a.* oxalate
 Oxalsäure, *f.* oxalic acid
 Oxalsäure Salze, *n.pl.* oxalates
 Oxalsäures Ceroxydul, *n.* cerium oxalate
 Oxalsäures Eisenoxydul, *n.* ferrous oxalate
 Oxalurie, *f.* oxaluria
 Oxalursäure, *f.* oxaluric acid
 Oxalylharnstoff, *m.* oxalyl urea
 Oxy- (in compds.), sharp, acid; containing oxygen
 Oxy-akanthin, *n.* oxyacanthine
 Oxy-äpfelsäure, *f.* tartaric acid
 Oxy - ästhesie, *f.* abnormally increased power of sensation
 Oxy-äthylsulfosäure, *f.* oxyethylsulphonic acid, isethionic acid
 Oxy-benzoesäure, *f.* salicylic acid
 Oxy-bernsteinsäure, *f.* oxysuccinic acid, malic acid
 Oxy-chloride, *n.pl.* oxychlorides
 Oxy-croceumpflaster, *n.* Emplastrum oxycroceum, *Ph. G.*
 Oxyd, *n.* oxide
 Oxydation, *f.* oxidation
 Oxydations-hemmung, *f.* arrest of oxidation
 Oxydations-mittel, *n.* an oxidising agent
 Oxydations-vorgang, *m.* process of oxidation
 Oxy-dieren, *v.t. & i.* to oxidise; to become oxidised
 Oxy - dimetrisch, *a.* oxymetric or "by oxidation"
 Oxy - ekoia, *f.* abnormal sharpness of hearing
 Oxy-essigsäure, *f.* glycollic acid
 Oxy-genieren, *v.t.* to oxygenise, to supply with oxygen
 Oxy-geniert, *a.* oxygenated
 Oxy-genierung, *f.* oxygenation
 Oxy-kinesie, *f.* pain on movement
 Oxy-opie, *f.* abnormal acuteness of vision
 Oxy-phonie, *f.* abnormal shrillness of speech
 Oxy-propionsäure, *f.* oxy-propionic acid
 Oxy-regmie, *f.* pyrosis
 Oxy-salze, *n.pl.* oxy-salts
 Oxy-säuren, *f.pl.* oxy-acids
 Ozäna, *f.* ozæna
 Ozon, *n.* ozone
 Ozon-arm, *a.* poor in ozone
 Ozon-gehalt, *m.* amount of contained ozone
 Ozon-haltig, *a.* containing ozone
 Ozon - mangel, *m.* absence of ozone
 Ozon-menge, *f.* amount of ozone
 Ozon-reich, *a.* rich in ozone
 Ozon - sauerstoff, *n.* ozonised oxygen
 Ozonisieren, *v.t.* to ozonise
 Ozonisierung, *f.* ozonisation

P

a. pair, couple
 , *v.i.* to pair, copulate
 , *a.* paired, in couples ;
 lphian
 g, *f.* pairing, copulation
 onisch, *a.* Pachchionian
 nie, *f.* = Pachyämie
 nisch, *a.* = Pachyämisch
 (in compds.), thick, pachy-
 akrie, *f.* abnormal increase
 thickness of phalanges
 ämie, *f.* thick-bloodedness
 ämisch, *a.* pachæmic, thick-
 ded
 blepharosis, *f.* thickening of
 ins of eyelids in consequence
 ionic inflammation
 cholie, *f.* the thickening or
 ssation of bile
 chymie, *f.* thickening of chyme
 dermatisch, *a.* pachydermic
 dermie, *f.* pachydermia ; ele-
 tiasis Arabum
 kephalie, *f.* bradycephalus
 to premature ossification of
 ambdoid suture
 meningitis, *f.* inflammation of
 mater
 meninx, *f.* dura mater
 somie, *f.* abnormal thicken-
 of the soft parts (in acro-
 ly)
 sche Körperchen, *n.pl.* Pa-
 n bodies or corpuscles
 kokken, *m.pl.* = Packetspalt-

 pilz, *m.* = Packetspaltpilz
 spaltpilz, *m.* sarcina
 rocace, *f.* fungous inflamma-
 of joints in children (tuber-
)
 ophie, *f.* marasmus of chil-
 , tabes mesenterica
 st, *m.* pæderast
 stie, *f.* pæderasty
 stisch, *a.* pæderastic
 r, *m.* children's doctor
 ie, *f.* pediatrics
 ik, *f.* the study of children's
 ses
 isch, *a.* pediatric
 ophie, *f.* the feeding and
 ng of children
 tio, *f.* = Pæderastie

Paedophlysis bullosa, *f.* pemphigus
 neonatorum
 Pagenstecher'sche Salbe, *f.* an eye
 ointment containing yellow oxide
 of mercury
 Pagoplexie, *f.* frostbite ; paralysis
 from cold
 Palato-plastik, *f.* palatoplasty
 Palato-schisis, *f.* cleft palate
 Palindromie, *f.* a relapse
 Palissadenwurm, *m.* eustrongylus
 gigas
 Palliativ, *a.* palliative
 Palliativ-behandlung, *f.* palliative
 treatment
 Palliativ-kur, *f.* = -behandlung
 Palliativ-mittel, *n.* a palliative
 Palliativ-punktion, *f.* palliative para-
 centesis
 Pallidität, *f.* paleness, pallor
 Palissadenwurm, *m.* strongylus
 — bewaffneter, strongylus ar-
 matus
 — fadenförmiger, strongylus
 filaria (*Rud.*)
 — kleinschwänziger, strongy-
 lus micrurus (*Mehl.*)
 — seltsamer, strongylus para-
 doxus (*Mehl.*)
 Palmarosaöl, *n.* ethereal oil ob-
 tained from Pelargonium odora-
 tissimum
 Palmbutter, *f.* = Palmöl
 Palmfett, *n.* = Palmöl
 Palmidactylie, *f.* webbing of fingers
 or toes
 Palmitinsäure, *f.* palmitic acid
 Palmkernöl, *n.* oil obtained from
 the ends of the oil-palm
 Palmöl, *n.* palm-oil
 Palmoplantarsymptom' = Filipo-
 wicz'sches Zeichen
 Palmoskopie, *f.* observation of the
 beating of the heart or pulse
 Palmoasmus, *m.* trembling spasm,
 clonic convulsion
 Palmstärke, *f.* sago
 Palmwachs, *n.* wax obtained from
 certain palms
 Palmzucker, *m.* sugar obtained from
 certain palms
 Palpatorisch, *a.* relating to palpa-
 tion
 Palpitieren, *v.i.* to palpitate, to beat

Paludismus, *m.* paludism
Pamplergie, *f.* general or complete paralysis
Panamalähmung, *f.* beri-beri
Panamarinde, *f.* bark of *Quillaja saponaria*
Panaritium, *n.* whitlow
Panarthritus, *f.* inflammation of all the joints
Panchrestum, *n.* panacea
Pandemie, *f.* a general and widely spread epidemic
Pandemisch, *a.* pandemic
Pander'scher Kern, *m.* Pander's nucleus, minute nucleus on the germinal disc of the hen's egg
Panhidrosis, *f.* prolonged general sweating
Pankreas, *n.* pancreas
Pankreas- (in compds.), pancreatic; *vide* for compds. *also* **Bauchspeicheldrüsen-**
Pankreas-blutung, *f.* pancreatic hæmorrhage
Pankreas-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of pancreas
Pankreas-geschwulst, *f.* new growth of pancreas
Pankreas-glycerinmischung, *f.* glycerine pancreatic extract
Pankreas-infus, *n.* pancreatic infusion or emulsion
Pankreas-krebs, *m.* cancer of pancreas
Pankreas-saft, *m.* pancreatic juice
Pankreas-stein, *m.* pancreatic concretion
Pankreas-steincolik, *f.* colic due to pancreatic calculus
Pankreas-verdauung, *f.* pancreatic digestion
Pankreatalgie, *f.* pancreatic pain or neuralgia
Pankreatin, *n.* pancreatin, trypsin
Pankreatisch, *a.* pancreatic
Pankreatitis, *f.* inflammation of pancreas
Panmixie, *f.* panmyxia
Panneuritis endemica, *f.* beri-beri
Pannos, *a.* pannous, felt-like
Panophthalmitis, *f.* inflammation of all the eye-tissues
Panostitis, *f.* inflammation of all bone-forming tissues
Panphagie, *f.* = **Pantophagie**
Panphobie, *f.* = **Pantophobie**
Panplegie, *f.* = **Pamplergie**
Pansen, *m.* paunch, first stomach of ruminants

Pantherschwamm, *m.* *Agaricus pantherinus*, *DC.*
Pantokom, *n.* apparatus for moving bedridden patients
Pantophagie, *f.* omnivorousness
Pantophobie, *f.* universal dread
Pantoskopisch, *a.* seeing both near and far objects
Pantoskopische Brillen, *f.pl.* composite spectacles arranged for both near and distant vision
Panzerkrebs, *m.* cancer *en cuirasse*
Päonie, *f.* pæony
Papagei, *m.* parrot
Papagei-mykose, *f.* fungoid disease of parrots due to streptococcus pernicius
Papagei-schnabel, *m.* parrot-beak forceps (dentistry)
Papel, *f.* pimple, papule
Papel-bildung, *f.* formation of papules
Papier, *n.* paper
Papier-beinchen, *n.* = **-platte**
Papier-filter, *m.* paper filter
Papier-knochen, *m.* = **-platte**
Papier-platte, *f.* lamina papyracea of ethmoid bone
Papier - scheibenträger, *m.* dental disc-holder
Papillar, *a.* papillary; *vide* for compds. *also* **Papillen-**
Papillar-blutbahn, *f.* papillary blood-channel
Papillar-gefäß, *n.* papillary vessel
Papillar-geschwulst, *f.* papilloma, warty growth
Papillar-gewebe, *n.* papillary tissue
Papillar-körper, *m.* papillary body
Papillar-linie, *f.* nipple-line
Papillar-muskel, *m.* musculus papillaris, papillary muscle
Papillar-schlinge, *f.* papillary loop
Papillar - schwellung, *f.* papillary swelling or enlargement
Papillar-sprossung, *f.* papillary budding or outgrowth
Papillar - wucherung, *f.* papillary hypertrophy or proliferation
Papille, *f.* papilla, pimple; nipple
Papillen- (in compds.), papillary; *vide* for compds. *also* **Papillar-**
Papillen-bindegewebe, *n.* papillary connective tissue
Papillen-büschel, *m.* papillary bundle or tuft
Papillen-entzündung, *f.* papillitis
Papillen-furchung, *f.* papillary furrowing or segmentation

Papillen-haar, *n.* papillary hair
 Papillen-schlinge, *f.* papillary loop
 Papillen-stock, *m.* primary or fundamental papilla
 Papillom, *n.* papilloma
 Papillom-trümmer, *n.pl.* remnants or fragments of papilloma
 Papilloretinitis, *f.* neuroretinitis
 Papillös, *a.* papillary
 Papin'scher Topf, *m.* autoclave
 Papp- (in compds.), relating to cardboard; relating to paste
 Papp-deckel, *m.* millboard, cardboard, pasteboard
 Pappe, *f.* pasteboard, millboard; paste
 Pappel, *f.* poplar
 Pappel-knospen, *m.pl.* poplar buds
 Pappel - pomade, *f.* Unguentum populi, *Ph. G.*
 Pappel-salbe, *f.* = -pomade
 Papp-schiene, *f.* cardboard or millboard splint
 Papp-verband, *m.* starch or paste dressing
 Papp-watteverband, *m.* starch and wool dressing
 Papulös, *a.* papular
 Paquelin'scher Brenner, *m.* Paquelin's cautery
 Paraanästhesie, *f.* bilateral anaesthesia
 Parabansäure, *f.* parabanic acid
 Parabulie, *f.* perversion of will-power
 Paracanthosis, *f.* irregular growth of prickle-cell layer of skin
 Paracentese, *f.* paracentesis
 Paracentesieren, *v.t.* to tap, to puncture, to perform paracentesis
 Paracholie, *f.* a form of jaundice in which the bile gets into the circulation *via* the lymphatics (*Pick.*)
 Parachromatoblepsie, *f.* defective colour vision
 Paracyesis, *f.* extrauterine pregnancy
 Paracystitis, *f.* inflammation of the connective tissue round the bladder
 Paradenitis, *f.* inflammation of the tissues around a gland
 Paradieskörner, *n.pl.* grains of paradise
 Paradoxie, *f.* paradoxia
 Parästhesie, *f.* paræsthesia
 Paraffin, *n.* paraffin
 Paraffin-akne, *n.* acne due to paraffin
 Paraffin-einbettung, *f.* imbedding in paraffin
 Paraffin-krebs, *m.* epithelioma excited by paraffin irritation

Paraffin-öl, *n.* paraffin oil
 Paraffin-salbe, *f.* paraffin ointment
 Paragammacismus, *m.* disturbance of speech in which "g" and "k" are replaced by "d" and "t"
 Parageusie, *f.* perversion or abnormality of sense of taste
 Paragnathus, *m.* double monster in which the parasite is attached to the side of the jaw of the autosite
 Paragomphosis, *f.* impaction of the child's head in the pelvis
 Paragraphie, *f.* loss of power to write as usual, due to central nerve disease
 Parahidrosis, *f.* excretion of an abnormal kind of sweat
 Parakeratosis, *f.* deposition of horn in an abnormal situation
 Parakinese, *f.* inco-ordination
 Parakolpion, *n.* the connective tissue round the vagina
 Parakolpitis, *f.* circumvaginal inflammation
 Parakresse, *f.* herba spilanthis
 Parakusis, *f.* disordered hearing
 Paralambdacismus, *m.* substitution of other consonants for the letter "l" in speaking
 Paralexie, *f.* paralexia, loss of capability of reading written or printed characters, a form of aphasia with word-blindness
 Paralgesie, *f.* lessened sensibility to pain
 Paralgie, *f.* perverted feeling or sensibility
 Paralipophobie, *f.* impulsive ideas in neurasthenics, associated with fear
 Parallelfurche, *f.* superior temporal groove or sulcus
 Parallelgesetz, *n.* parallel law (*Fechner*)
 Paralogie, *f.* talking insensibly, wandering in speech, mild delirium
 Paralyse, *f.* paralysis
 Paralysieren, *v.t.* to paralyze
 Paralysiert, *a.* paralysed
 Paralytica, *n.pl.* antispasmodics
 Paralytiker, *m.* a sufferer from general paralysis
 Paralytisch, *a.* paralytic
 Paralytischer Thorax, *m.* phthinoïd chest
 Paramilchsäure, *f.* paralactic acid
 Paramimie, *f.* disordered expression, the signs and gestures being not in accord with the words employed

- Paramnesie, *f.* illusion of memory
 Paramusie, *f.* the production of false notes and intervals in singing
 Paränästhesie, *f.* = Paraanästhesie
 Paranoia, *f.* a form of insanity in which hallucinations are a marked symptom
 Paranoiker, *m.* a sufferer from paranoia
 Paraparese, *f.* slight paraplegia
 Paraphasie, *f.* paraphasia, a form of speech disturbance in which wrong words are used or the right words mispronounced
 Paraphemie, *f.* = Paraphasie
 Paraphonie, *f.* paraphonia, defective phonation, "cracking" of the voice
 Paraphrasie, *f.* disordered or incoherent speech
 Paraphrenie, *f.* developmental insanity
 Paraphrenitis, *f.* inflammation of the diaphragmatic connective tissue
 Paraplasie, *f.* anomalous, morbid formation
 Paraplasma, *n.* interfilamentous part of protoplasm
 Paraplaste, *f.* a plaster basis containing guttapercha, lanolin, colophonium and dammar resin, spread upon thick cotton-wool (*Unna*)
 Paraplegie, *f.* paraplegia
 Paraplegisch, *a.* paraplegic
 Parapophyse, *f.* parapophysis, capicular process
 Parapoplexie, *f.* slight apoplexy or apoplectic symptoms
 Pararhotacismus, *m.* substitution of other sounds for that of the letter "r"
 Parasecretion, *f.* abnormal secretion, especially of the gastric juice
 Parasigmatismus, *m.* substitution of other sounds for that of the letter "s"
 Parasinoidalräume, *m.pl.* parasinoidal spaces
 Parasit, *m.* parasite
 Parasitär, *a.* parasitic
 Parasitenkunde, *f.* science or knowledge of parasites
 Parasitenlehre, *f.* = -kunde
 Parasiten-tötend, *a.* parasiticide
 Parasitieren, *v.i.* to be or live as a parasite
 Parasitisch, *a.* parasitic
 Paraspadie, *f.* opening of the urethra at the side of the penis
 Parasteatosis, *f.* sebaceous secretion in unusual situations
 Parasternallinie, *f.* line drawn parallel to and midway between the nipple and mid-sternal lines
 Parästhesie, *f.* paræsthesia, abnormal or perverted sensation
 Paratinktur, *f.* Tinctura spilanthis comp., *Ph. G.*
 Paratonie, *f.* abnormal or morbid tension, overstrain
 Paratrichosis, *f.* development of hair in abnormal situations
 Paratriptisch, *a.* paratryptic
 Paratrophie, *f.* dystrophy, pseudo-hypertrophy
 Paraweinsäure, *f.* para-tartaric acid, racemic acid
 Paregorica, *n.pl.* sedatives
 Paregorisch, *a.* paregoric
 Pareirawurzel, *f.* Radix pareira brava
 Parekkrisie, *f.* anomalous se- or excretion
 Paremptose, *f.* the condition of invasion or being out of place (especially of blood)
 Parenchym, *n.* parenchyma
 Parenchymatisch, *a.* parenchymatous
 Parenchymatös, *a.* = Parenchymatisch
 Parenchym-embolie, *f.* embolus consisting of tissue-cells
 Parenchym-flüssigkeit, *f.* parenchymatous fluid or lymph
 Parenchym-knorpel, embryonic cartilage
 Parenchym-saft, *m.* = -flüssigkeit
 Paresis, *f.* partial paralysis
 Paresoanalgesie, *f.* analgesia with partial sensory paralysis
 Paretisch, *a.* paretic
 Parfümerie, *f.* perfumery
 Parfümieren, *v.i.* to perfume
 Parhidrosis, *f.* = Parahidrosis
 Parietal- (in compds.), *vide also* Scheitel- and Scheitelbein-
 Parietal-blatt, *n.* parietal layer
 Parietal-höhle, *f.* pericardio-pleura cavity
 Parietal-lappen, *m.* parietal lobe
 Parietal-punkt, *m.* parietal point
 Parietal-thrombus, *m.* thrombus attached to the wall of a vessel

-viereck, *n.* parietal quad-
-windung, *f.* parietal convo-
säure, *f.* chrysophanic acid
Pillen, *pl.* Pil. ferri

on'sche Krankheit, *f.* para-
agitans
thie, *f.* paronychia
idie, *f.* abnormal situation of
le
ie, *f.* perverted appetite
ie, *f.* disordered sense of

sis, *f.* ossification external to
eristaeum
en- (in compds.), *vide* Ohr-
eldrüse-
iotomie, *f.* removal of a
sed parovarium
mus, *m.* paroxysm
sche Krankheit, *f.* pseudo-
ysis in congenital syphilis
f. inflammatory swelling of

nimpfung, *f.* inoculation
one animal to another
a. passive

Bewegungen, *pl.* passive
ments

pasta, paste
tift, *m.* point or stick of
ated paste

isieren, *v.t.* to pasteurise, to
ise

sche Impfung, *f.* inocula-
against hydrophobia

f. pastil, troche, lozenge

medizin, *f.* medicina pasto-
a sort of medical first-aid
by country clergymen

a. pastry

ät, *f.* paternity

ätsklage, *f.* affiliation suit

stererbsen, *f.pl.* semen Jequi-

sterwerkzeug, *n.* snare com-
of a loop passing through

ich, *a.* pathetic, sympathetic
(in compds.), relating to
se

mine, *pl.* ptomaines present
urine of certain diseases

en, *a.* pathogenic

enese, *f.* pathogenesis

enie, *f.* = -genese

enisch, *a.* = Pathogen

Patho-gnomie, *f.* the diagnosis of
disease by pathognomonic signs

Patho-gnomik, *f.* = -gnomie

Patho-gnomisch, *a.* pathognomonic

Patho-gnomonisch, *a.* = -gnomisch

Patho-gnostisch, *a.* pathognostic

Patho-graphie, *f.* description of
disease

Patho-graphisch, *a.* descriptive of
disease

Patho-log, *m.* pathologist

Patho-logie, *a.* pathology

Patho-logisch, *a.* pathological

Patho-phobie, *f.* morbid fear of
disease

Paukarzt, *m.* surgeon in attendance
at a students' duel

Pauke, *f.* tympanum

Pauken- (in compds.), tympanic

Pauken-bein, *n.* tympanic bone

Pauken-decke, *f.* tegmen tympani

Pauken-drüse, *f.* glandula tym-
panica

Paukenfell, *n.* membrana tympani

Paukenfell-auspannung, *f.* tension
of membrana tympani

Paukenfell-ausschneidung, *f.* exci-
sion of membrana tympani

Paukenfell-durchbohrung, *f.* perfora-
tion of membrana tympani

Paukenfell-durchschneidung, *f.* in-
cision of membrana tympani

Paukenfell-entzündung, *f.* inflam-
mation of membrana tympani

Paukenfell-erschlaffer, *m.* laxator
tympani muscle

Paukenfell-erschaffung, *f.* relaxa-
tion of membrana tympani

Paukenfell-falz, *m.* tympanic groove

Paukenfell-fläche, *f.* surface of mem-
brana tympani

Paukenfell-nabel, *m.* umbo of mem-
brana tympani

Paukenfell-nerv, *m.* chorda tym-
pani

Paukenfell-ring, *m.* tympanic ring

Paukenfell-riss, *m.* rupture of mem-
brana tympani

Paukenfell-rötung, *f.* redness of
membrana tympani

Paukenfell-saite, *f.* chorda tympani

Paukenfell-schwellung, *f.* swelling
of membrana tympani

Paukenfell-schwingung, *f.* vibration
of membrana tympani

Paukenfell-spanner, *m.* tensor tym-
pani muscle

Paukenfell-spannmuskel, *m.* =
-spanner

Paukenfell-spannung, *f.* = -auspannung
 Paukenfell-tasche, *f.* pouch formed by mucous membrane of the tympanum
 Paukenfell-trübung, *f.* opacity of membrana tympani
 Paukenfell-verdickung, *f.* thickening of membrana tympani
 Paukenfell-zerreissung, *f.* rupture of membrana tympani
 Paukenfell-zerstörung, *f.* destruction of membrana tympani
 Paukenfell - zusammenziehung, *f.* contraction of membrana tympani
 Pauken-fenster, *n.* tympanic fenestra
 Pauken-gang, *m.* tympanic canal
 Pauken-geflecht, *n.* tympanic plexus
 Paukenhöhle, *f.* tympanic cavity
 Paukenhöhlen-arterie, *f.* tympanic artery
 Paukenhöhlen-boden, *m.* floor of tympanic cavity
 Paukenhöhlen-dach, *n.* roof of tympanum
 Paukenhöhlen-decke, *f.* tegmen tympani
 Paukenhöhlen-enge, *f.* isthmus of tympanum
 Paukenhöhlen-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of tympanic cavity
 Paukenhöhlen-katarrh, *m.* catarrh of tympanic cavity
 Paukenhöhlen-luft, *f.* air contained in tympanic cavity
 Paukenhöhlen-platte, *f.* tympanic portion of temporal bone
 Paukenhöhlen-probe, *f.* a test for live birth; vigorous respiration disturbs or destroys the gelatinous contents of the tympanic cavity
 Paukenhöhlen-schleimhaut, *f.* mucous membrane of tympanic cavity
 Paukenhöhlen-untersuchung, *f.* examination of tympanic cavity
 Paukenhöhlen-wand, *f.* wall of tympanic cavity
 Paukenhöhlen-wandung, *f.* = -wand
 Pauken - kiemendrüse, *f.* glandula tympanica
 Pauken-lippe, *f.* = -rand
 Pauken-mündung, *f.* ostium tympanicum
 Pauken-nerv, *m.* tympanic nerve
 Pauken-rand, *m.* tympanic margin
 Pauken-ring, *m.* tympanic ring
 Pauken-rinne, *f.* tympanic groove

Pauken-röhrchen, *n.* Eustachian catheter
 Pauken-saite, *f.* chorda tympani
 Pauken - saitenkanal, *m.* canalis chordæ tympani
 Pauken - slagader, *f.* tympanic artery
 Pauken-teil, *m.* tympanic portion (of temporal bone)
 Pauken-treppe, *f.* scala tympani
 Pauken-wand, *f.* tympanic wall
 Pauken-winkel, *m.* tympanic angle
 Pausbacke, *f.* chubby-cheek
 Pausbackig, *a.* chubby-cheeked
 Pause, *f.* pause, stop, rest
 Pavillon, *m.* pavilion
 Pavillon - baracke, *f.* barracks on pavilion system
 Pavillon-system, *n.* pavilion system
 Pavy'sche Krankheit, *f.* functional albuminuria
 Pech, *n.* pitch
 Pech-artig, *a.* pitchy, bituminous
 Pech-erz, *n.* uranium
 Pech-holz, *n.* resinous wood
 Pech-kappe, *f.* pitch-plaster cap
 Pech-kohle, *f.* bituminous coal
 Pech-öl, *n.* oil of tar
 Pech-pflaster, *n.* pitch-plaster
 Pectoriloquie, *f.* pectoriloquy
 Pedologie, *f.* demography
 Pegu Katechu, *n.* black catechu
 Pein, *f.* pain, torment, torture, agony
 Peinigen, *v.t.* to torment, to torture, to agonise
 Peinlich, *a.* painful, tormenting, agonising
 Peinroll, *a.* = Peinlich
 Peitschenwurm, *m.* trichocephalus dispar
 Pektinstoffe, *m.pl.* pectin substances
 Pektinzucker, *m.* arabinose
 Pelargonsäure, *f.* pelargonic acid
 Pelioma, *n.* peliosis, petechial eruption
 Peliosis, *f.* purpura rheumatica
 Pellagra, *f.* pellagra, lepra Lombardica, *mal de la rosa*
 Pellagrös, *a.* pellagrous
 Pellentia, *n.pl.* abortefacients
 Pellucität, *f.* pellucidness, transparency
 Pelvimetrie, *f.* pelvimetry
 Pelzfresser, *m.pl.* mallophaga
 Pelzigsein, *n.* furry feeling or sensation (*e.g.* the "treading on cotton-wool" of tabetics)
 Pemphigusartig, *a.* pemphigoid

eseuche, *f.* Penjdeh sore or
 l, *clou de Biskra*
 rabilität, *f.* penetrability
 rieren, *v.t.* to penetrate
 rierend, *a.* penetrating
 is, *f.* inflammation of the penis
 borsäure, *f.* pentaboric acid
 surie, *f.* excretion of pentose
 the urine
 n, *n.* pepsine
 n-drüse, *f.* peptic gland
 n-essenz, *f.* essence of pepsine
 n-gehalt, *m.* amount of con-
 ned pepsine
 n-haltig, *a.* containing pepsine
 n-präparat, *n.* a preparation
 taining pepsine
 n-verdauung, *f.* digestion by
 psine
 n-wein, *m.* pepsine wine
 n-wirkung, *f.* effect of pepsine
 sch, *a.* peptic
 n, *n.* peptone
 nisieren, *v.t.* to peptonise
 nisiert, *a.* peptonised
 nisierung, *f.* the act of pep-
 ising
 onklystier, *n.* peptone enema
 onurie, *f.* peptonuria
 idität, *f.* superacidity
 ut, *a.* superacute
 ptibilität, *f.* perceptibility
 emplastra, *n.pl.* guttapercha
 ster bases
 orationsgeräusch, *n.* whistling
 and produced by forcing air
 rough a perforated ear-drum
 orativtrepan, *m.* = Perforatorium
 oratorium, *n.* perforator
 rieren, *v.t.* to perforate
 riert, *a.* perforated
 ament, *n.* parchment
 ament-haut, *f.* parchment-skin,
 rodermia
 ament-knistern, *n.* parchment
 spitation
 ament-knittern, *n.* = -knistern
 ament - papier, *n.* parchment
 per
 adenitis, *f.* inflammation around
 gland
 algie, *f.* violent radiating pain,
 rialgia
 algisch, *a.* perialgic
 brosis, *f.* inflammation of the
 argins of the eyelids
 cal, *n.* Madura foot
 chondrom, *n.* chondroma arising
 om periosteum

Perichoroidalraum, *m.* perichoroidal
 space
 Peridektomie, *f.* excision of a strip
 of conjunctiva for the cure of
 pannus
 Perikardisch, *a.* pericardial, peri-
 cardiac
 Perikarditisch, *a.* pericarditic
 Perilymphe, *f.* perilymph
 Perimetrie, *f.* perimetry
 Perineocele, *n.* perineal hernia
 Perineorrhaphie, *f.* perineorrhaphy
 Perineotomie, *f.* perineal section
 Perinuklearstar, *m.* perinuclear or
 lamellar cataract
 Periode, *f.* period; menstruation;
vide for compds. also Menstrual-
 and Menstruation-
 Perioden-binde, *f.* menstrual diaper
 or bandage
 Perioden-eintritt, *m.* onset of men-
 struation
 Perioden-kissen, *n.* menstrual pad
 Periodicität, *f.* periodicity
 Periodisch, *a.* periodical, periodic
 Periophthalmie, *f.* capsulitis
 Perioptometrie, *f.* testing peripheral
 vision by means of a perimeter,
 perimetry
 Periost, *n.* periosteum
 Periostal, *a.* periosteal
 Periostealreflex, *m.* reflex evoked by
 tapping the end of certain long
 bones (*e.g.* the radius)
 Periostose, *f.* periostosis
 Peripherie, *f.* periphery, circum-
 ference
 Peripheriewärts, *adv.* towards the
 periphery, peripherally
 Peripherisch, *a.* peripheral
 Peripneumonie, *f.* pleuropneumonia
 Perirrigation, *a.* the flushing out of
 an empyema cavity from before
 backwards
 Periskopisch, *a.* periscopic, concavo-
 convex
 Peristaltisch, *a.* peristaltic
 Perithel, *n.* the cellular covering of
 the smallest blood-vessels
 Peritonäal, *a.* = Peritoneal
 Peritonäisch, *a.* peritoneal
 Peritonäum, *n.* peritoneum
 Peritoneal- (in compds.), *vide* Bauch-
 fell-, peritoneal
 Peritonismus, *m.* pseudoperitonitis
 Perivaskulär, *a.* perivascular
 Perkussion, *f.* percussion
 Perkussions-befund, *m.* result of
 examination by percussion

- Perkussions-ergebnis, *n.* = -befund
 Perkussions-erschütterung, *f.* thrill or vibration produced by percussion
 Perkussions-hammer, *m.* percussion hammer
 Perkussions-schall, *m.* percussion note or sound
 Perkussions-schlag, *m.* percussion stroke
 Perkussions-ton, *m.* = -schall
 Perkussions-zeichen, *n.* percussion indication
 Perkutieren, *v.t.* to percuss
 Perlascche, *f.* purified potash, pearl-ash
 Perle, *f.* pearl; bead
 Perlen-artig, *a.* pearl-like, pearly, margaritaceous, margaritic
 Perlen-schwamm, *m.* agaricus rubescens
 Perl-friesel, *m.* miliaria
 Perl-gerste, *f.* pearl barley
 Perl-geschwulst, *f.* cholesteatoma
 Perl-graue, *f.* = -gerste
 Perl-knoten, *m.* pearl nodule (bovine tuberculosis)
 Perl-krebs, *m.* cholesteatoma
 Perl-kugel, *f.* pearly body (in epithelioma)
 Perl-moos, *n.* (irländisches), Irish moss
 Perl-mutter, *f.* mother-of-pearl
 Perl-mutterarbeitenkrankheit, *f.* a disease of mother-of-pearl workers, characterised by osteitis and osteomyelitis
 Perl-naht, *f.* shot- or bead-suture
 Perl-salz, *n.* sodium phosphate
 Perl-sucht, *f.* bovine tuberculosis
 Perl-süchtig, *a.* affected with bovine tuberculosis
 Permeabel, *a.* permeable
 Permeabilität, *f.* permeability
 Perniciös, *a.* pernicious, malignant
 Pernionen, *m.pl.* chilblains
 Perochirus, *m.* congenital malformation of arm
 Perocephalus, *m.* monster with defective head
 Perochirus, *m.* monster with deformed hand
 Perocormus, *m.* monster with deformed body
 Perodactylus, *m.* monster with defective fingers
 Perodynne, *f.* cardiac or precordial pain
 Peromelie, *f.* congenital malformation of limbs
 Perone, *f.* fibula
 Peropus, *m.* monster with imperfect lower limbs
 Perseveration, *f.* senseless repetition of words or actions
 Persisches Feuer, *n.* anthrax
 Persistieren, *v.i.* to persist, last
 Perubalsam, *m.* balsam of Peru
 Perubalsam-salbe, *f.* ointment of Peruvian balsam
 Perubalsam-sirup, *m.* syrup of Peruvian balsam
 Perusalpeter, *m.* nitrate of soda
 Pervers, *a.* changed, abnormal
 Pessarienzange, *f.* pessary forceps
 Pessarium, *n.* pessary
 Pest, *f.* plague, pest; pestilence
 orientalische —, oriental plague
 sibirische —, anthrax
 Pest-ähnlich, *a.* pestilential; infectious, contagious
 Pest-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich
 Pest-artigkeit, *f.* infectiousness, contagiousness
 Pest-arznei, *f.* remedy against plague
 Pest-arzt, *m.* physician employed during plague
 Pest-beule, *f.* plague-sore or -boil
 Pest-blatter, *f.* = -beule
 Pest-bubo, *m.* = -beule
 Pest-dunst, *m.* pestilential vapour, miasm
 Pest-essig, *m.* aromatic vinegar
 Pest-flecken, *m.* plague spot
 Pest-gegend, *f.* plague-infected district
 Pest-geruch, *m.* pestilential odour
 Pest-geschwulst, *f.* = -beule
 Pest-gesetz, *n.* law relating to the plague
 Pest-gestank, *m.* pestilential smell
 Pest-gift, *n.* plague virus
 Pest-haft, *a.* = -ähnlich
 Pest-haus, *n.* lazaretto, pest-house
 Pestilenz, *f.* pestilence
 Pestilenzialisch, *a.* pestilential
 Pestisch, *a.* = Pestähnlich
 Pest-karbunkel, *m.* plague-carbuncle or -boil
 Pest-kontagium, *n.* plague virus
 Pest-krank, *a.* ill with the plague
 Pest-krank, *m.* & *f.* a person infected with the plague
 Pest-krankheit, *f.* plague
 Pest-luft, *f.* pestiferous air
 Pest-mittel, *n.* = -arznei
 Pest-ordnung, *f.* plague regulation

off, *m.* = -gift
 idrig, *a.* anti-plague
 it, *f.* time of plague
 ial-fieber, *n.* petechial fever,
 us
 ial-typus, *m.* = -fieber
 ien, *f.pl.* petechiæ
 lie, *f.* parsley
 lien-kampfer, *m.* apiol
 lien-öl, *n.* essential oil of
 ley
 lien-samen, *m.* parsley
 lien-wasser, *n.* Aqua petro-
 di, *Ph. G.*
 ches Schälchen, *n.* flat vessel
 bacterial cultures
 umäther, *m.* Æther petrolei
 G.), benzine
 sche Drüsen, *f.pl.* Peyer's
 ds
 sche Drüsenhaufen, *m.pl.*
 er's patches
 , *f.* pan; acetabulum, socket;
 low cavity
 n- (in compds.), acetabular
 n-artig, *a.* acetabular
 n-bau, *m.* structure of ace-
 lum
 n-boden, *m.* floor of acetabu-
 lum
 n-bruch, *m.* fracture of ace-
 lum
 n-einschnitt, *m.* cotyloid
 h, notch of acetabulum
 n-förmig, *a.* = -artig
 n-fügung, *f.* acetabular sym-
 sis
 n-gegend, *f.* acetabular re-
 gion
 n-gelenk, *n.* enarthrosis
 n-grube, *f.* acetabular fossa
 n-höhlung, *f.* = -grube
 n-knorpel, *m.* cartilage of
 abulum
 n-lippe, *f.* cotyloid ligament
 n-rand, *m.* acetabular or
 loid margin
 n-ringband, *n.* cotyloid liga-
 t
 n-saum, *m.* = -rand
 , *m.* pepper
 anischer —, capsicum
 minze, *f.* peppermint
 minz-essenz, *f.* (englische),
 tus menthæ piperitæ angli-
 Ph. G.
 minz-kampfer, *m.* menthol
 minz-kuchen, *m.pl.* = -plätz-

Pfefferminz-öl, *n.* oil of peppermint
 Pfefferminz-ölkampfer, *m.* menthol
 Pfefferminz - ölzucker, *m.* pepper-
 mint-oil sugar
 Pfefferminz-plätzchen, *n.pl.* pepper-
 mint "drops" or lozenges
 Pfefferminz-sirup, *m.* Syrupus men-
 thæ piperitæ, *Ph. G.*
 Pfefferminz-spiritus, *m.* peppermint
 spirit
 Pfefferminz-thee, *m.* peppermint tea
 Pfefferminz-wasser, *n.* aqua menthæ
 piperitæ
 Pfefferminz-wasser, *n.* (weingeis-
 tiges), spirituous peppermint-water
 Pfeifen, *v.i.* to whistle, to wheeze
 Pfeifen, *n.* whistling, wheezing,
 sibilant râle
 Pfeiffer'scher Bacillus, *m.* influenza
 bacillus; — 'sches Phaenomenon,
n. agglutination
 Pfeil, *m.* arrow
 Pfeil- (in compds.), sagittal, arrow-
 Pfeiler, *m.* pillar; crus
 Pfeiler-zelle, *f.* rod-cell, rod of Corti
 Pfeil-gang, *m.* sagittal sinus
 Pfeil-gift, *n.* (amerikanisches), arrow
 poison, cutara
 Pfeil-höhle, *f.* = -gang
 Pfeil-naht, *f.* sagittal suture
 Pfeil-rand, *m.* sagittal margin
 Pfeil-sonde, *f.* sonde à dard, winged
 retention catheter
 Pfeil-wurzel, *f.* arrowroot
 Pfeil - wurzelstärke, *f.* arrowroot
 starch
 Pfeil-wurzmehl, *n.* arrowroot flour
 Pferd, *n.* horse
 Pferde-egel, *m.* horse-leech
 Pferde-fuss, *m.* talipes equinus
 Pferde-haarling, *m.* trichodectes pi-
 losus
 Pferde-harnsäure, *f.* hippuric acid
 Pferde-pocke, *f.* horse-pox
 Pferde-sattel, *m.* sella turcica
 Pferde-schwamm, *m.* the common
 bath-sponge
 Pferde-schweif, *m.* cauda equina
 Pferde-staupe, *f.* influenza of horses
 Pflanze, *f.* plant, vegetable
 Pflanzen- (in compds.), vegetable
 Pflanzen-abkochung, *f.* vegetable
 decoction
 Pflanzen-anatomie, *f.* botanical his-
 tology
 Pflanzen-asche, *f.* vegetable ash
 Pflanzen-aufguss, *m.* vegetable in-
 fusion
 Pflanzen-auszug, *m.* vegetable extract

Pflanzen-base, *f.* vegetable base, alkaloid
Pflanzen-bestandteil, *m.* a constituent of a plant
Pflanzen-diät, *f.* vegetable diet
Pflanzen-eiweiss, *m.* vegetable albumin
Pflanzen-essig, *m.* vegetable or fruit vinegar
Pflanzen-farbstoff, *m.* vegetable colouring matter
Pflanzen-faser, *f.* vegetable fibre
Pflanzen-fett, *n.* vegetable fat
Pflanzen-fibrin, *n.* vegetable fibrin, gluten-fibrin
Pflanzen-fressend, *a.* herbivorous
Pflanzen-fresser, *m.* herbivorous animal
Pflanzen-gallerte, *f.* vegetable gelatine
Pflanzen-gewebe, *n.* vegetable tissue
Pflanzen-gift, *n.* vegetable poison
Pflanzen-käsestoff, *m.* vegetable casein, gluten-casein
Pflanzen-kost, *f.* = -diät
Pflanzen-krankheit, *f.* disease of plants
Pflanzen-kunde, *f.* botany
Pflanzen-laugensalz, *n.* potash
Pflanzen-lehre, *f.* = -kunde
Pflanzen-mittel, *n.* vegetable remedy
Pflanzen-müs, *n.* vegetable pulp (*e.g.* tamarind pulp)
Pflanzen-nährstoff, *m.* vegetable nutritive material
Pflanzen-nahrung, *f.* = -diät
Pflanzen-öl, *n.* vegetable oil
Pflanzen-papier, *n.* (ostindisches), fine vellum paper coated with gelatine, a substitute for court-plaster
Pflanzen-paste, *f.* vegetable paste
Pflanzen-pulver, *n.* vegetable powder
Pflanzen-reich, *n.* vegetable kingdom
Pflanzen-saft, *m.* vegetable juice, sap
Pflanzen-säure, *f.* vegetable acid
Pflanzen-schleim, *m.* vegetable mucus
Pflanzen-schmalz, *n.* cocoa-nut oil
Pflanzen-speise, *f.* vegetable food
Pflanzen-stoff, *m.* vegetable matter or substance
Pflanzen-vergiftung, *f.* poisoning by plants
Pflanzen-wachs, *n.* vegetable wax
Pflanzen-zelle, *f.* vegetable cell

Pflanzen-zellenstoff, *m.* cellulose
Pflanzen-zellgewebe, *n.* vegetable cellular tissue
Pflanzlich, *a.* vegetable
Pflaster, *n.* plaster; pavement
Pflaster-epithel, *n.* pavement epithelium
Pflaster-epithelkrebs, *m.* squamous epithelioma
Pflaster-käfer, *m.* Spanish fly
Pflaster-kerze, *f.* bougie (medicated)
Pflaster-korb, *m.* fenestrated plaster shield for limiting the action of caustics on the skin
Pflaster-masse, *f.* plaster substance
Pflaster-mulle, *f.* plaster basis containing guttapercha and laid upon waterproof tissue (*Unna*)
Pflaster-schere, *f.* plaster scissors
Pflaster-spatel, *f.* plaster spatula
Pflaster-zelle, *f.* flat or pavement cell
Pflastern, *v.t.* to plaster, to dress with plaster
Pflaume, *f.* plum
Pflege, *f.* rearing, fostering; nursing; attendance
Pflege-anstalt, *f.* crèche
Pflege-eltern, *pl.* foster-parents
Pflege-kind, *n.* foster-child
Pflege-mutter, *f.* foster-mother, nurse
Pflege-vater, *m.* foster-father
Pflegen, *v.t. & refl.* to nurse, to tend; to take care of oneself
Pfleger, *m.* male nurse or attendant
Pflegerin, *f.* female nurse
Pflock, *m.* plug; tampon; embolus
Pflüger'sche Schläuche, *m.pl.* Pflüger's tubes
Pflugschar, *f.* = Pflugscharbein
Pflugschar-bein, *n.* vomer
Pflugschar-knochen, *m.* vomer
Pflugschar-knorpel, *m.* cartilage of Jacobson
Pflugschar-loch, *n.* vomerine foramen
Pfortader, *f.* portal vein
Pfortader-ast, *m.* branch of portal vein
Pfortader-blut, *n.* portal blood
Pfortader-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of portal vein
Pfortader-gebiet, *n.* = -gegend
Pfortader-gegend, *f.* portal region
Pfortader-krebs, *m.* cancer of portal vein
Pfortader-kreislauf, *m.* portal circulation

- Pfortader-leiden**, *n.* affection of portal vein
Pfortader-stamm, *m.* trunk of portal vein
Pfortader-system, *n.* portal venous system
Pfortader-thrombose, *f.* thrombosis of portal vein
Pfortader-verschliessung, *f.* = -verschluss
Pfortader-verschluss, *n.* occlusion of portal vein
Pfortader-verstopfung, *f.* = -verschluss
Pfortader-verzweigung, *f.* ramification of portal vein
Pfortader-wurzel, *f.* radicle of portal vein
Pfortader-zweig, *m.* = -ast
Pforte, *f.* orifice, opening, entrance, porta
Pfortner, *m.* pylorus; *vide* for compds. Magenpfortner-
Pfriemenschwanz, *m.* oxyuris vermicularis
Pfropf, *m.* cork, stopper; plug; embolus, thrombus; clot
Pfropf-bildung, *f.* formation of embolus, thrombus, or clot
Pfropf-kern, *m.* a nucleus in the white matter of the cerebellum, mesial to the dentate nucleus
Pfuhr'sches Zeichen, *n.* if a cannula connected with a manometer be plunged through the axilla into an abscess, the manometric pressure falls with expiration in subphrenic abscess, rises in empyema
Pfundnase, *f.* rhinophyma, hypertrophic acne of nose
Phagedäna, *f.* phagedæna
Phagedänisch, *a.* phagedænic
Phagedänismus tropicus, *m.* cutaneous ulcerations common in tropical countries
Phagocyten, *pl.* phagocytes, scavenger-cells
Phagocytisch, *a.* phagocytic
Phagocytose, *f.* phagocytosis
Phagolyse, *f.* weakening or destruction of phagocytes
Phakitis, *f.* inflammation of crystalline lens
Phako- (in compds.), relating to crystalline lens
Phako-cele, *n.* hernia of lens
Phako-malacie, *f.* softening of crystalline lens
Phako-sklerose, *f.* induration of crystalline lens
Phako - skotom, *n.* opacity of crystalline lens
Phalakrosis, *f.* baldness
Phalange, *f.* phalanx
Phalangen-fortsatz, *m.* phalangeal process
Phalangen-messer, *n.* finger-knife
Phalangen-säge, *f.* finger-saw
Phalangosis, *f.* trichiasis
Phalloplastik, *f.* plastic surgery of penis
Phaneroskopie, *f.* examination of skin affections by concentrated light
Phänomenologie, *f.* symptomatology
Phantasie, *f.* phantasy; imagination; caprice
Phantasieren, *v.i.* to muse, to meditate; to rave, to be delirious
Phantasie-thätigkeit, *f.* function or activity of imagination
Phantasie-vorstellung, *f.* conception or image of imagination
Phantaskopie, *f.* skiascopy
Phantom, *n.* phantom, vision; an anatomical model for teaching purposes
Phantomgeschwulst, *f.* phantom tumour
Pharma- (in compds.), relating to drugs
Pharmakodynamik, *f.* action of drugs upon the organism
Pharma-kognosie, *f.* the knowledge of drugs
Pharma-kokoinantron, *n.* insufflation of powders into the antrum by means of the ear-trumpet
Pharma-kologie, *f.* pharmacology
Pharma-kopöe, *f.* pharmacopœia
Pharma-kosiderosis, *f.* deposition of medicinally administered iron in the body
Pharma - zeut, *m.* pharmacist, apothecary
Pharma-zeutik, *f.* pharmaceuticals
Pharma-zeutisch, *a.* pharmaceutical
Pharma-zie, *f.* pharmacy
Pharyngektomie, *f.* excision of pharynx
Pharyngismus, *m.* spasm of muscles of deglutition
Pharyngocele, *n.* protrusion of œsophageal diverticulum between the fibres of the constrictor muscles of the pharynx
Pharyngomykosis, *f.* growth of fungi in pharynx

Pharyngoplastik, *f.* plastic operations on fauces
 Pharyngorhinoskopie, *f.* pharyngorhinoscopy
 Pharyngoskopie, *f.* pharyngoscopy
 Pharyngotomie, *f.* pharyngotomy
 Pharynx- (in compds.), *vide* Schlund- and Schlundkopf-
 Phengophobie, *f.* photophobia
 Phengophobisch, *a.* photophobic
 Phenol- (and compds.), *vide* Karbol-
 Phenyl, *n.* phenyl
 Phenyl-acetamid, *n.* acetanilid, anti-febrin
 Phenyl-alkohol, *m.* carbolic acid
 Phenyl-amin, *n.* aniline
 Phenyl-cyanat, *n.* phenyl cyanate
 Phenyl-dimethylpyrazolon, *n.* anti-pyrine
 Phenyl-farbe, *f.* phenyl colour
 Phenyl-glykolsäure, *f.* phenyl-glycollic acid
 Phenyl-hydrazin, *n.* phenyl-hydrazine
 Phenyl-isocyanat, *n.* = -cyanat
 Phenyl-methylketon, *n.* phenyl-methyl ketone
 Phenyl-propionsäure, *f.* phenyl-propionic acid
 Phenyl-säure, *f.* carbolic acid
 Phenyl-salicylat, *n.* salol
 Phenyl - schwefelsäure, *f.* sulpho-carbolic acid
 Phenyl-schwefelsaures Natron, *n.* sodium sulpho-carbolate
 Phenyl-urethan, *n.* phenyl-urethane, euphorin
 Phimose, *f.* phimosis
 Phimoseneinschnitt, *m.* incision for phimosis
 Phlebarteriektasie, *f.* varicose aneurism
 Phlebektasie, *f.* dilatation of veins, varicosity
 Phlebographie, *f.* sphymography of the venous pulse
 Phlebosklerose, *f.* thickening and hardening of a vein
 Phlebotomie, *f.* venesection
 Phlegmagoga, *n.pl.* mucus-expelling remedies
 Phlegmasie, *f.* phlegmasia, inflammation
 Phlegmatiker, *m.* a phlegmatic person
 Phlegmatisch, *a.* phlegmatic
 Phlegmone, *f.* phlegmon, cellulitis
 Phlegmonös, *a.* phlegmonous
 Phlegmorrhoe, *f.* gonorrhoea

Phlogistisch, *a.* phlogistic, inflammatory
 Phlogogen, *a.* causing inflammation
 Phlyktäne, *f.* vesicle, vesicular eruption
 Phlyktänös, *a.* phlyctenular
 Phlyktänosen, *f.pl.* vesicular eruptions
 Phlyktänulös, *a.* = Phlyktänös
 Phobien, *f.pl.* sudden attacks of anxiety in hysteria, &c.
 Phobophobie, *f.* fear of being alarmed
 Phokomelie, *f.* a monster in which well-developed hands and feet are attached to the trunk without arms or legs
 Phonation, *f.* phonation
 Phonationsstellung, *f.* position (of vocal cords) during phonation
 Phoneentallaxis, *f.* confusion of vowels and diphthongs
 Phonendoskop, *n.* phonendoscope
 Phönicinschwefelsäure, *f.* phoenicin-sulphonic acid
 Phonisch, *a.* phonic
 Phonophobie, *f.* stuttering
 Phorometer, *m.* instrument for measuring divergence of optic axes in strabismus
 Phosgen, *n.* phosgene
 Phosphat, *n.* phosphate
 Phosphat-sediment, *n.* phosphatic deposit
 Phosphat-stein, *m.* phosphatic calculus
 Phosphat-urie, *f.* excess of phosphates in urine
 Phosphene, *pl.* subjective flashes of light due to retinal irritation
 Phosphine, *pl.* phosphines
 Phosphite, *pl.* phosphites
 Phosphonium, *n.* phosphonium
 Phosphonium-basen, *f.pl.* phosphonium bases
 Phosphonium - jodid, *n.* phosphonium iodide
 Phosphor, *m.* phosphorus
 Phosphor - bromid, *n.* phosphorus bromide
 Phosphor - chlorid, *n.* phosphorus chloride
 Phosphor - dämpfe, *m.pl.* phosphorous vapours
 Phosphor-entzündung, *f.* inflammation produced by phosphorus
 Phosphoreszenz, *f.* phosphorescence
 Phosphoreszieren, *v.i.* to phosphoresce
 Phosphor-fleischsäure, *f.* nucleon

hor-gehalt, *m.* amount of con-
 tained phosphorus
 hor-haltig, *a.* containing phos-
 phorus
 horig, *a.* phosphoric
 horige Säure, *f.* phosphorous
 acid
 hor-ismus, *m.* phosphorus poi-
 soning
 hor-jodid, *n.* phosphorus
 tri-iodide
 hor-jodür, *n.* phosphorus tri-
 iodide
 hor-kiefernekrose, *f.* = -ne-
 krose
 hor-latwerge, *f.* mixture of
 phosphorus, flour, and water for
 poison
 hor-leber, *f.* fatty degenera-
 tion due to phosphorus poisoning
 hor-nekrose, *f.* phosphorus
 necrosis of jaw
 hor-öl, *n.* Oleum seu linimen-
 tum phosphoratum, *Ph. G.*
 hor-oxybromid, *n.* phosphorus
 bromide
 hor-oxychlorid, *n.* phosphorus
 chloride
 hor-paste, *f.* = -latwerge
 hor-salz, *n.* salt containing
 phosphorus
 hor-sauer, *a.* phosphate
 hor-säure, *f.* phosphoric acid
 hor-saure Ammoniakmag-
 nesia, *f.* magnesium ammonium
 phosphate
 hor-saurer Kalk, *m.* calcium
 phosphate
 hor-saures Natron, *n.* sodium
 phosphate
 hor-saures Salz, *n.* acid
 sodium phosphate (in urine)
 hor-vergiftung, *f.* phosphorus
 poisoning
 hor-wasserstoff, *m.* phospho-
 red hydrogen
 hor-zink, *n.* zinc phosphide
 esthesin, *n.* visual purple
 - (in compds.), relating to light
 -chemie, *f.* photochemistry
 -chromatische Therapie, *f.*
 treatment by coloured light
 -metrisch, *a.* photometric
 -phobie, *f.* photophobia
 -phobisch, *a.* photophobic
 pie, *f.* subjective sensation of
 taste
 psie, *f.* = -pie
 -therapie, *f.* light treatment

Phrenalgie, *f.* neuralgic pain in
 diaphragm
 Phrenesie, *f.* obsolete term for men-
 tal disturbances and inflammation
 of brain with delirium
 Phrenetisch, *a.* phrenetic, frenzied
 Phrenitis, *f.* inflammation of dia-
 phragm
 Phrenogastrisch, *a.* phreno-gastric
 Phrenolog, *m.* phrenologist
 Phrenologie, *f.* phrenology
 Phrenologisch, *a.* phrenologic
 Phrenopathie, *f.* mental disease
 Phrenosin, *n.* cerebrin
 Phthalsäure, *f.* phthalic acid
 Phthisiker, *m.* a subject of phthisis
 Phthisiologie, *f.* knowledge or science
 of phthisis
 Phthisiophobie, *f.* morbid dread of
 contracting phthisis
 Phthisisch, *a.* phthical
 Phthisiurie, *f.* diabetes
 Phykomyceten, *pl.* phycomycetes
 Phylogenetisch, *a.* phylogenetic
 Phylogenie, *f.* the science of the
 development of the animal and
 vegetable world; zoogeny
 Phylogonie, *f.* = Phylogenie
 Phyma, *n.* granuloma
 Physema, *n.* tympanites, distension
 with air or gas, emphysema
 Physiater, *m.* a believer in the heal-
 ing power of nature
 Physiatrie, *f.* physiatrics
 Physik, *f.* physics, natural philosophy
 Physikalisch, *a.* physical
 Physiker, *m.* physicist
 Physikus, *m.* physicist; medical
 man holding official position
 Physio- (in compds.), physio-
 Physiogenie, *f.* study of the de-
 velopment of the organism and of
 its functions
 Physio-gnomik, *f.* the inference of
 character from physiognomy
 Physio-gnomonik, *f.* = -gnomik
 Physio-log, *m.* physiologist
 Physio-logie, *f.* physiology
 Physio-logisch, *a.* physiological
 Physisch, *a.* physical
 Physkonie, *f.* physconia, abdominal
 distension
 Physocèle, *n.* scrotal hernia dis-
 tended with gas
 Physostigmin, *n.* physostigmine
 salicylsaures —, physostigmine
 salicylate
 Physostigminsalicylat, *n.* = Physos-
 tigmin (salicylsaures)

Phytalopecia, *f.* herpes tonsurans
 Phyto- (in compds.), phyto-, relating to a plant

Phyto-logie, *f.* the science of plants, botany

Phyto - pathologie, *f.* phytopathology

Phyto-tomie, *f.* botanical histology, vegetable anatomy

Pial- (in compds.), relating to pia mater

Pial-scheide, *f.* sheath of pia mater

Pial-trichter, *m.* funnel-shaped opening by which blood-vessels enter the pia mater

Pians, *m.* pian, frambœsia or yaws

Piarrhaemie, *f.* lipæmia

Pica, *f.* perversion of appetite

Picardischer Schweiss, *m.* miliary fever

Pichurimbohnen, *f.pl.* Pichurim beans, sassafras nuts

Pickel, *m.* pimple

Pickelig, *a.* pimpled

Piepend, *a.* cooing (in auscultation)

Pigment, *n.* pigment

Pigment- (in compds.), pigmented, pigmentary, pigmental

Pigment-ablagerung, *f.* deposit of pigment, pigmentation

Pigment-amaurose, *f.* amaurosis due to retinitis pigmentosa

Pigment-anhäufung, *f.* accumulation of pigment

Pigment-anordnung, *f.* arrangement of pigment

Pigment-atrophie, *f.* atrophy or disappearance of pigment

Pigment-bakterien, *n.pl.* pigment bacteria

Pigment-bildung, *f.* formation of pigment

Pigment-einlagerung, *f.* deposit of pigment

Pigment-entartung, *f.* degeneration of pigment

Pigment-epithel, *n.* pigmented epithelium

Pigment-epithelschicht, *f.* layer of pigmented epithelium

Pigment-flechte, *f.* tinea versicolor

Pigment-flecken, *m.* pigment spot

Pigment-frei, *a.* non-pigmented

Pigment-gehalt, *m.* amount of contained pigment

Pigment-gerinnung, *f.* coagulation of pigment

Pigment-gerinsel, *n.* coagulum or deposit of pigment

Pigment-geschwulst, *f.* pigmented tumour

Pigment-haltig, *a.* containing pigment

Pigment-hypertrophie, *f.* excessive production of pigment

Pigmentarisch, *a.* pigmentary

Pigmentieren, *v.t. & i.* to colour or stain with pigment; to become pigmented

Pigmentiert, *a.* pigmented

Pigmentierung, *f.* pigmentation

Pigment-induration, *f.* pigmented induration of lungs

Pigment-kern, *m.* pigment nucleus

Pigment-klümpchen, *n.* or -körnchen, *n.* pigment granule

Pigment-körnchenkugel, *f.* large cell containing pigment granules

Pigment-körnchenzelle, *f.* granular pigment-cell

Pigment-körperchen, *n.* pigment-corpuscle

Pigment-krebs, *m.* pigmented or melanotic cancer

Pigment-lage, *f.* pigment layer

Pigment-leberfleck, *m.* liver-spot

Pigment-los, *a.* non-pigmented

Pigment-mal, *n.* pigmented nævus or mole

Pigment-mangel, *m.* absence or deficiency of pigment

Pigment-masse, *f.* pigment substance

Pigment-molekül, *n.* pigment molecule

Pigment-sarkom, *n.* melanotic sarcoma

Pigment-schicht, *f.* or -scholle, *f.* pigment layer

Pigment-schwund, *m.* = -atrophie

Pigment-stein, *m.* pigmented calculus or concretion

Pigment-warze, *f.* pigmented wart

Pigment-zelle, *f.* pigment-cells

Pikrinsäure, *f.* picric acid

Pikrinschwefelsäure, *f.* sulpho-picric acid

Pikrokarmin, *m.* picro-carmine

Pilimictio, *f.* passage of hairs in the urine

Pille, *f.* pill

Pillen, *f.pl.* (italienische), Pilulæ aloeticæ ferratæ, *Ph. G.*

Valett'sche —, Valett's pills, pills of carbonate of iron

Pilocarpinhydrochlorid, *n.* pilocarpine hydrochlorate

Pilz, *m.* fungus, myces; mushroom

- Pilz-ähnlich, *a.* fungoid, fungiform
 Pilz-anhäufung, *f.* accumulation of fungi
 Pilz-ansiedelung, *f.* fungus-colony
 Pilz-art, *f.* kind or variety of fungus
 Pilz-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich
 Pilz-befallen, *a.* attacked by fungi; mouldy
 Pilz-besetzt, *a.* covered by fungi
 Pilz-bildung, *f.* fungus-formation, fungoid growth
 Pilz-dicht, *a.* fungus-proof
 Pilz-durchsetzung, *f.* permeated by fungi
 Pilz-erkrankung, *f.* disease due to fungi
 Pilz-faden, *m.* thread or mycelium of fungus, hypha
 Pilz-form, *f.* = -art
 Pilz-förmig, *a.* = -ähnlich
 Pilz-gift, *n.* poison of mushrooms
 Pilz-herd, *m.* centre or focus of fungus growth
 Pilz-keim, *m.* fungus-germ
 Pilz-körper, *m.* fungus-body
 Pilz-krankheit, *f.* = -erkrankung
 Pilz-kunde, *f.* mycology
 Pilz-lager, *n.* mycelium
 Pilz-masse, *f.* fungus substance
 Pilz-mutter, *f.* = -lager
 Pilz-rasen, *m.* layer or bed of fungus filaments
 Pilz-tiere, *n. pl.* myxomycetes
 Pilz-tötend, *a.* germicide, fungus-destroying
 Pilz-verband, *m.* colony of fungi
 Pilz-vergiftung, *f.* poisoning by mushrooms
 Pilz - wachstum, *n.* growth of fungi
 Pilz-wucherung, *f.* proliferation of fungi
 Pilz-zelle, *f.* fungus-cell
 Pilzicht, *a.* fungous, fungoid, spongy
 Pilzig, *a.* = Pilzicht
 Pilzlich, *a.* = Pilzicht
 Pimarsäure, *f.* pimaric acid
 Pimelosis, *f.* obesity, fatty degeneration
 Pimpinelle, *f.* pimpinella, *L.*
 Pimpinell-tinktur, *f.* Tinctura pimpinellæ, *Ph. G.*
 Pimpinell-wurzel, *f.* root of Pimpinella saxifraga, *L.*
 Pinangnuss, *f.* arca-nut
 Pineal- (in compds.), *vide* Zirbeldrüse
 Pinksalz, *n.* double chloride of zinc and ammonium
 Pinsel, *m.* brush, hair-pencil, camel-hair brush
 Pinseln, *v. i.* to apply with a brush, to paint
 Pinsel-saft, *m.* solution applied by a brush
 Pinselung, *f.* the application with a brush, painting
 Pinsel-wasser, *n.* = -saft
 Pinsel-zelle, *f.* cell with striated border
 Pinulinsäure, *f.* pimelic acid
 Pinzette, *f.* small forceps, tweezers
 Pinzettenschere, *f.* forceps-scissors
 Piperinsäure, *f.* piperic acid
 Pisse, *f.* urine
 kalte —, tenesmus of the bladder, especially after drinking imperfectly fermented beer
 Pissen, *v. i.* to make water, to micturate
 Pistill, *n.* pestle
 Pitres'sches Zeichen, *n.* = Cordeau'sches Zeichen
 Pituitös, *a.* pituitous, containing or resembling mucus
 Placentar, *a.* placental; *vide* for compds. also Mutterkuchen- and Nachgeburt
 Placentar-atmung, *f.* placental respiration
 Placentar-blutkreislauf, *m.* placental circulation
 Placentar - geräusch, *n.* placental murmur or souffle
 Placentar-kreislauf, *m.* = -blutkreislauf
 Placentar-reste, *m. pl.* retained portions of placenta
 Placentar-stelle, *f.* site of attachment of placenta
 Placentar-stück, *n.* = -reste
 Placentar-zotte, *f.* placental villus
 Plage, *f.* torment, plague
 Plänesucht, *f.* insanity characterised by exaltation of ideas and ever-changing schemes
 Planspiegel, *m.* plane mirror
 Plasma, *n.* plasma
 Plasma-eiweiss, *n.* plasma-albumin
 Plasma-strömung, *f.* plasmatic current
 Plasmatisch, *a.* plasmatic
 Plasma-zelle, *f.* plasma-cell
 Plasmodien, *pl.* plasmodia
 Plasmogonie, *f.* spontaneous generation
 Plasmolyse, *f.* plasmolysis

Plasmom, *n.* name applied by Unna to an isolated lupus nodule
Plasmomatös, *a.* of the nature of a fibrous tumour
Plasticität, *f.* plasticity
Plastisch, *a.* plastic
Plastodermatosen, *f.pl.* skin diseases characterised by new growth or hyperplasia
Platin, *n.* platinum
Platina, *n.* = **Platin**
Platin-chlorid, *n.* platinic chloride
Platin-draht, *m.* platinum wire
Platin-stift, *m.* platinum pin
Platt, *a.* flat, plane
Plättchen, *n.* lamella, disc; fontanelle
Plättchenthrombus, *m.* thrombus consisting mainly of blood-plates
Platte, *f.* plate, lamina; bald head fleischige —, platysma myoides
Platten- (in compds.), squamous, lamellar
Platten-epithel, *n.* pavement epithelium
Platten-epithelkrebs, *m.* squamous-celled epithelioma
Platten-förmig, *a.* lamelliform
Platten-gewebe, *n.* lamellar tissue
Platten-knochen, *m.* a flat or lamellar bone
Platten-kultur, *f.* plate-culture
Platten-naht, *f.* leaden plate suture
Platten-untersuchung, *f.* investigation by plate-culture
Platten-zelle, *f.* pavement-cell
Platfuss, *m.* sole of the foot; flat foot, talipes valgus
Platfuss-einlage, *f.* pad or foot-plate for flat foot
Platfuss-schuh, *m.* shoe or boot for flat foot
Platfüßig, *a.* flat-footed
Platfüßigkeit, *f.* flat-footedness
Plattwürmer, *m.pl.* platodes or platyhelminthes
Platykorie, *f.* mydriasis
Platy-morphie, *f.* flattening of the eyeball as in hypermetropia
Platy-podie, *f.* flat-footedness
Platzangst, *f.* agoraphobia
Plätzchen, *n.* lozenge, troche, tabella, tabloid
Platzfurcht, *f.* = **Platzangst**
Platzschwindel, *m.* = **Platzangst**
Playfair'sche Kur, *f.* diet cure
Plegaphonie, *f.* diagnosis by percussion of the larynx while the glottis is open

Pleiochromer Ikterus, *m.* jaundice due to increased bile secretion
Pleiomastie, *f.* multiplicity of nipples
Pleomorphie, *f.* pleomorphism
Plesiopsie, *f.* a form of myopia due to excessive curvature of the lens
Plessimeter, *m.* pleximeter
Plessimetrie, *f.* pleximetry
Plethomelie, *f.* the presence of supernumerary limbs
Plethorisch, *a.* plethoric
Pleura- (in compds.), *vide also* **Brustfell-**
Pleura-blatt, *n.* layer of pleura
Pleura-exsudat, *n.* pleural effusion
Pleura-höhle, *f.* pleural cavity
Pleura-krebs, *m.* cancer of pleura
Pleura-kuppel, *f.* dome of pleura
Pleuralgie, *f.* pleurodynia, intercostal neuralgia
Pleurapophyse, *f.* pleurapophysis
Pleura-sack, *m.* pleural sac
Pleura-schnitt, *m.* incision into pleura
Pleura-schwarte, *f.* pleural induration or callosity
Pleura-verwachsung, *f.* pleural adhesion
Pleuresie, *f.* pleurisy
Pleuritiker, *m.* a subject of pleurisy
Pleuritis, *f.* pleurisy
Pleuritisch, *a.* pleuritic
Pleuro- (in compds.), relating to pleura
Pleuro-dynie, *f.* pleurodynia
Pleuro-klyse, *f.* washing out pleural cavity
Pleuro-peritonealhöhle, *f.* coelom
Pleuro-plegie, *f.* paralysis of conjugate deviation of eyes
Pleuro-pneumonie, *f.* pleuropneumonia
Pleuro-rrhoea serosa, *f.* hydrothorax
Pleuro-soma, *n.* monster with extensive evagination
Pleuro-thotonus, *m.* lateral tetanic spasm of body
Pleuro-tomie, *f.* incision into pleural cavity
Pleuro-tonus, *m.* = **-thotonus**
Pleuro-typhus, *m.* typhoid beginning with pleuritic symptoms
Plexuslähmung, *f.* paralysis due to injury to a nerve plexus
Plicotomie, *f.* incision of the eardrum
Plinken, *n.* blinking, nictitation
Plombe, *f.* plug, filling (in dentistry)

- Plombieren, *v.t.* to plug, to fill or stop (in dentistry)
 Plombier-hammer, *m.* dental mallet
 Plombier-instrument, *n.* dental plugger
 Pneuma- (in compds.), relating to air and respiration
 Pneuma-ticität, *f.* condition of containing air
 Pneuma-tisch, *a.* pneumatic
 Pneuma-tische Kur, *f.* air cure, treatment by compressed air
 Pneuma-tisches Bad, *n.* air-bath
 Pneuma-tisches Bett, *n.* air-bed
 Pneuma-tisches Kabinett, *n.* closed chamber in which a patient can breathe compressed or rarefied air, oxygen, &c.
 Pneuma-tocele, *n.* subcutaneous emphysema
 Pneuma-todisch, *a.* pneumatodic, flatulent
 Pneuma-tograph, *m.* a spirometer for registering respiratory curves
 Pneuma-togramm, *n.* curve-tracing of respiratory movements
 Pneuma-tometrie, *f.* pneumatometry
 Pneuma-tose, *f.* abnormal accumulation of gas in body
 Pneuma-totherapie, *f.* treatment by air
 Pneuma-turie, *f.* passage of gas in the urine
 Pneumektomie, *f.* excision of a portion of lung
 Pneumo- (in compds.), relating to lungs, pneumo-
 Pneumo-biomantik, *f.* lung test
 Pneumo-cardiales Geräusch, *n.* cardio-pulmonary murmur
 Pneumo-graph, *m.* = Pneumatograph
 Pneumo-kokken, *pl.* pneumococci
 Pneumo-koniosen, *pl.* = Pneumonokoniosen
 Pneumo-mykosis, *f.* fungous pulmonary disease
 Pneumo-nektasie, *f.* pulmonary emphysema
 Pneumo-nie, *f.* pneumonia
 Pneumo-nisch, *a.* pneumonic
 Pneumo-nitis, *f.* = Pneumonie
 Pneumono-gastrisch, *a.* pneumogastric
 Pneumono-koniosen, *pl.* lung diseases caused by inhaling dust
 Pneumono-logie, *f.* science of lung disease
 Pneumono-malacie, *f.* softening of the lung
 Pneumono-meter, *m.* spirometer
 Pneumono-mykosis, *f.* = Pneumomykosis
 Pneumono-pathisch, *a.* pneumonopathic
 Pneumo-perikardium, *n.* air or gas in pericardium
 Pneumo-pyothorax, *m.* pyopneumothorax
 Pneumo-rrhagie, *f.* pulmonary hæmorrhage
 Pneumo-serothorax, *m.* hydropneumothorax
 Pneumo-tomie, *f.* pneumotomy
 Pneumo-typhus, *m.* typhoid pneumonia
 Pochen, *v.i.* to beat, to throb, to palpitate
 Pochen, *n.* beating, throbbing, palpitation
 Pocke, *f.* pock
 Pocken, *f.pl.* small-pox
 amboinische —, yaws, framboesia
 falsche —, chicken-pox
 faulige —, putrid or hæmorrhagic small-pox
 hämorrhagischer —, = schwarze
 schwarze —, black or hæmorrhagic small-pox
 Pocken-ähnlich, *a.* varioloid, variolous
 Pocken-anfall, *m.* attack of small-pox
 Pocken-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich
 Pocken-ausbruch, *m.* outbreak of small-pox
 Pocken-ausschlag, *m.* small-pox eruption
 Pocken-behandlung, *f.* treatment of small-pox
 Pocken-bildung, *f.* development of the pock or pustule of small-pox
 Pocken-bläschen, *n.* small-pox vesicle
 Pocken-boden, *m.* floor or base of small-pox vesicle
 Pocken-delle, *f.* umbilicus or central depression in small-pox pustule
 Pocken-efflorescenz, *f.* small-pox eruption
 Pocken-eiter, *m.* pus of variola
 Pocken-epidemie, *f.* epidemic of small-pox
 Pocken-erkrankung, *f.* = -krankheit

- Pocken-erreger**, *m.* exciting cause of small-pox
Pocken-fieber, *n.* variolous fever
Pocken - flüssigkeit, *f.* variolous serum
Pocken-förmig, *a.* = -ähnlich
Pocken-gift, *n.* small-pox virus
Pocken-grube, *f.* = -narbe
Pocken-grubig, *a.* = -narbig
Pocken-grund, *m.* = -boden
Pocken - haube, *f.* pock-crust or -scab
Pocken-haus, *n.* small-pox hospital
Pocken-höhle, *f.* pock cavity
Pocken-holz, *n.* guaiacum wood
Pocken-impfung, *f.* vaccination
Pocken-inhalt, *m.* contents of small-pox vesicle
Pocken-krank, *a.* ill of small-pox
Pocken-krankte, *m.* & *f.* a subject of small-pox
Pocken-krankheit, *f.* small-pox
Pocken-kruste, *f.* small-pox crust
Pocken-lymphe, *f.* vaccine lymph
Pocken-mase, *f.* = -narbe
Pocken-masig, *a.* = -narbig
Pocken-nabel, *m.* = -delle
Pocken-narbe, *f.* pock-mark
Pocken-narbig, *a.* marked or pitted by small-pox
Pocken-pustel, *f.* pustule of small-pox
Pocken-salbe, *f.* (Autenrieth'sche), tartarated antimony ointment
Pocken-schorf, *m.* = -kruste
Pockholz, *n.* guaiacum wood
Podagra, *n.* gout
Podagra-anfall, *m.* attack of gout
Podagrisc, *a.* gouty
Podagrist, *m.* a subject of gout
Podagrös, *a.* = Podagrisc
Podalgie, *f.* nerve-pain in foot
Podarthrokace, *f.* purulent arthritis of foot
Podelkoma, *n.* Madura foot
Podencephalus, *m.* monster in which the brain lies outside the cranial cavity, with which it is connected by a stalk
Podopompholix, *m.* bulbous eruption on the feet
Poikiloblasten, *pl.* microcytes
Poikilocyten, *pl.* poikilocytes
Poisseule'scher Raum, *m.* plasmatic layer adjoining the walls of the capillaries
Pol, *m.* pole
Polarisierung, *f.* polarisation
Polarstar, *m.* polar cataract
Polcentralkörperchen, *n.* centrosome
Polfeld, *n.* in karyokinesis, the portion of nucleus to which threads converge
Poliklinik, *f.* = Polyklinik
Polioencephalitis, *f.* inflammation of grey matter of brain
Poliomyelitis, *f.* inflammation of grey matter of cord
Poliosis, *f.* the turning grey of hair
Polkafieber, *n.* dengue fever
Polkörper, *m.* polar cell, polar body
Polkörperchen, *n.* = Polkörper
Pollakiurie, *f.* polyuria
Pollution, *f.* involuntary nocturnal emission of semen
Pollutionsverhinderer, *m.* an appliance for the prevention of nocturnal emission
Polonychia, *f.* increased growth of nails
Polster, *n.* cushion, bolster; compress; posterior tubercle of optic thalamus
Polster-verband, *m.* pad or compress dressing
Polster-zelle, *f.* cushion-cell
Polstrahlung, *f.* polar radiation (of nuclear threads)
Poly- (in compds.), increase of, excess, multiple
Poly-adenie, *f.* multiple inflammation of lymphatic glands
Poly-ämie, *f.* plethora
Poly-ämisch, *a.* plethoric
Poly-arthritis, *f.* multiple arthritis
Poly-ästhesie, *f.* polyæsthesia, reduplicated sensation of touch
Poly-cholie, *f.* excessive secretion of bile
Poly - chrestsalz, *n.* (Glaser's) sulphate of potash; (Seignette's), Rochelle salt
Poly - chromaemie, *f.* increased amount of hæmoglobin in the blood
Poly-chylie, *f.* excess of chyle
Poly-chylisch, *a.* polychylic
Poly-chymie, *f.* excess of chyme
Poly-cythämie, *f.* excess of red blood-corpuscles
Poly-daktylie, *f.* the condition of having supernumerary digits
Poly-dipsie, *f.* excessive or morbid sense of thirst
Poly-galaktie, *f.* excessive secretion of milk
Poly-galie, *f.* = -galaktie
Poly-hämie, *f.* plethora

Poly-hydramnisch, *a.* having a large quantity of amniotic fluid
 Poly-karyocyten, *pl.* multinuclear (giant) cells
 Poly-kephalisch, *a.* having more than one head
 Poly - kieselsäure, *f.* poly - silicic acid
 Poly-kladie, *f.* increase in the twigs upon a normal stem
 Poly-klinik, *f.* town clinic; outpatient department
 Poly-korie, *f.* presence of two or more pupils in the same eye
 Poly-mastie, *f.* the condition of supernumerary mammae
 Poly-melie, *f.* presence of supernumerary members
 Poly-merismus, *m.* polymerism, congenital existence of supernumerary organs
 Poly-morphie, *f.* pleomorphism
 Poly-neuritis, *f.* multiple neuritis
 Poly-opie, *f.* multiple or double vision
 Poly-opsie, *f.* = -opie
 Poly-orchidie, *f.* multiplicity of testicles
 Poly-otie, *f.* multiplicity of auricles
 Poly-panarthritis, *f.* multiple or general arthritis
 Poly-papilloma tropicum, *n.* framboesia
 Polyp, *m.* polypus
 fester —, hard or fibrous polypus
 gallertartiger —, = weicher
 weicher —, soft or gelatinous polypus
 Polypen-ähnlich, *a.* polypoid
 Polypen-art, *f.* kind or variety of polypus
 Polypen-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich
 Polypen-form, *f.* = -art
 Polypen-förmig, *a.* = -ähnlich
 Polypen-messer, *n.* polyp-knife
 Polypen-quetscher, *m.* polyp-écraseur
 Polypen-schere, *f.* polyp-scissors
 Polypen-schnürer, *m.* polyp-snare
 Polypen-zange, *f.* polyp-forceps
 Polypös, *a.* polypous
 Poly-phag, *m.* omnivorous animal
 Poly-phagie, *f.* morbid voracity, bulimia
 Poly-phrasie, *f.* morbid loquacity
 Poly-pionie, *f.* obesity
 Poly-plastisch, *a.* polyplastic
 Poly-pnoe, *f.* accelerated respiration

Poly-pragmasie, *f.* officiousness, the restless prescribing of varied remedies
 Poly-sarkie, *f.* polysarcia
 Poly - siliciumsäure, *f.* poly-silicic acid
 Poly-skop, *n.* polyscope, instrument for lighting up the body cavities
 Poly-thionsäure, *f.* poly-thionic acid
 Poly-trichie, *f.* excessive growth of hair
 Poly-trichosis, *f.* = -trichie
 Poly-urie, *f.* polyuria; diabetes insipidus
 Polzelle, *f.* polar cell
 Pomade, *f.* pomade; ointment
 Pomadengrundlage, *f.* base of pomade
 Pomeranzen, *f.pl.* oranges
 unreife —, *Aurantia immatura*, *Ph. G.*
 Pomeranzen-blätter, *n.pl.* folia aurantiae
 Pomeranzen-blüten, *f.pl.* orange blossoms
 Pomeranzen-blütenöl, *n.* Oleum aurantii florum, *Ph. G.*
 Pomeranzen - blütensirup, *m.* Syrupus aurantii florum, *Ph. G.*
 Pomeranzen-blütenwasser, *n.* orange-flower water
 Pomeranzen-elixir, *n.* Stoughton's elixir
 Pomeranzen-schale, *f.* cortex aurantii
 Pomeranzen - schalenöl, *n.* Oleum aurantii corticis, *Ph. G.*
 Pomeranzen-schalensirup, *m.* Syrupus aurantii corticis, *Ph. G.*
 Pomeranzen-schalentinktur, *f.* Tinctura aurantii corticis
 Pomeranzen-tinktur, *f.* Tinctura aurantii, *Ph. G.*
 Pommade, *f.* = Pomade
 Pompholyx, *m.* bleb; cheiro-pompholyx; dysidrosis; pemphigus
 Ponos, *m.* a very fatal children's disease, endemic in the Greek Archipelago
 Populationistik, *f.* demography
 Pore, *f.* pore
 Poren-kanal, *m.* or -kanälchen, *n.* pore-canal, canaliculus
 Porenkephalie, *f.* porencephaly
 Porocranie, *f.* vesicular enlargement of the skull
 Porös, *a.* porous
 Porosis, *f.* hardening
 Porosität, *f.* porosity

Porrißsäure, *f.* euxanthic acid
 Portugalöl, *n.* = Pomeranzen-
 schalenöl
 Porzellan, *n.* porcelain
 Porzellan-ausschlag, *m.* = -friesel
 Porzellan - brenner, *m.* porcelain
 cautery-point
 Porzellan-brücke, *f.* porcelain bridge-
 work (dentistry)
 Porzellan-fieber, *n.* = -friesel
 Porzellan-friesel, *m.* urticaria
 Porzellan-füllung, *f.* porcelain filling
 (dentistry)
 Porzellan-krone, *f.* porcelain crown
 (dentistry)
 Porzellan-sonde, *f.* Nélaton's probe
 Posologie, *f.* posology
 Posologisch, *a.* posological
 Postepileptisch, *a.* postepileptic
 Posthetomie, *f.* circumcision
 Posthia, *f.* styte
 Posthioplastik, *f.* plastic operations
 on foreskin
 Posthitis, *f.* inflammation of fore-
 skin
 Potasche, *f.* potash
 Potator, *m.* drunkard
 Potenz, *f.* generative power
 Potomanie, *f.* dipsomania
 Pottasche, *f.* = Potasche
 Pott'sches Uebel, *n.* Pott's disease
 Poupart'sches Band, *n.* Poupart's
 ligament
 Präcisionswage, *f.* chemical balance
 Präcordialangst, *f.* angina pectoris
 Prädilektion, *f.* predilection, prefer-
 ence
 Prädilektions-herd, *m.* predilection
 centre or focus
 Prädilektions-ort, *m.* predilection
 point or place, seat of election
 Prädilektions-sitz, *m.* = -ort
 Prädilektions-stelle, *f.* = -ort
 Prädisponieren, *v.t. & i.* to predispose
 Prädisposition, *f.* predisposition
 Prager Handgriff, *m.* Prague method
 of delivering the aftercoming head
 Prägnation, *f.* impregnation
 Präkaution, *f.* precaution
 Präkautionsimpfung, *f.* precaution-
 ary or protective inoculation
 Prækocität, *f.* precocity
 Prækordial, *a.* præcordial
 Prækordial-angst, *f.* sense of oppres-
 sion in præcordial region
 Prækordien, *pl.* region of the heart
 Praktizieren, *v.t.* to practise
 Prall, *a.* tense, stretched, tight
 Prall-elastisch, *a.* tense and elastic

Prall-gepannt, *a.* tightly stretched,
 tense
 Prall-heit, *f.* tension, tightness
 Prall-kraft, *f.* elasticity
 Prall-schusswunde, *f.* = Prellschuss-
 wunde
 Prä matur, *a.* premature
 Prämonitorisch, *a.* premonitory
 Prä mortal, *a.* ante-mortem, preced-
 ing death
 Präparat, *n.* preparation
 Präparier-besteck, *n.* dissecting-case
 Präparieren, *v.t.* to prepare, to make
 a preparation of; to dissect
 Präparier-mikroskop, *n.* dissecting-
 microscope
 Präparier-nadel, *f.* anatomical or
 histological needle, teasing needle
 Präparier-saal, *m.* dissecting- or
 pathological-room
 Präparier-salz, *n.* sodium stannate
 Präputial- (in compds.), *vide* Vorhaut
 Präservesalz, *n.* mixture of salts for
 preserving meat, &c.
 Präservieren, *v.t.* to preserve
 Präservierung, *f.* preservation, the
 preserving of
 Präservierungsmittel, *n.* preservative
 Prä systolisch, *a.* presystolic
 Pravaz'sche Spritze, *f.* Pravaz's
 syringe
 Präventiv, *a.* preventive
 Präventiv-behandlung, *f.* preventive
 treatment
 Präventive Medizin, *f.* hygiene
 Präventiv-impfung, *f.* protective in-
 oculation
 Präventiv-kur, *f.* = -behandlung
 Präventiv-mittel, *n.* preventive
 remedy
 Praxis, *f.* practice
 Präzipitat, *n.* precipitate
 Präzipitation, *f.* precipitation
 Präzipitatsalbe, *f.* precipitate oint-
 ment (white or red)
 Präzipitieren, *v.t.* to precipitate
 Preisselbeere, *f.* red-whortleberry
 Preisselbeerwein, *m.* wine made from
 red-whortleberry
 Prellen, *v.t.* to contuse
 Prellschusswunde, *f.* wound or con-
 tusion produced by ricochet-bul-
 let or -ball, without separation of
 soft parts
 Prellwunde, *f.* contused wound
 Presbyopie, *f.* presbyopia
 Pressen, *v.t.* to press, to squeeze, to
 pinch
 Press-luft, *f.* compressed air

- Press-öl, *n.* fixed oil
 Press-schwamm, *m.* compressed sponge
 Pressen-schwammkegel, *m.* cone-shaped compressed sponge, sponge-tent
 Press-strahl, *m.* compressed jet
 Press-wehen, *f.pl.* expulsive labour pains
 Prestonsalz, *n.* Preston salt
 Prickeln, *v.t. & i.* to prick, to prickle, to itch, to tingle
 Prickelnd, *a.* prickling, itching, tingling
 Priessnitz'scher Umschlag, *m.* cold-water compress
 Primär, *a.* primary, idiopathic
 Primär-ablenkung, *f.* primary deviation (of eyes)
 Primär-arzt, *m.* chief or senior physician
 Primär-erkrankung, *f.* primary or idiopathic affection or disease
 Primär-erscheinung, *f.* primary or early sign or symptom
 Primär-falte, *f.* primary fold
 Primär-furche, *f.* primitive sulcus
 Primär-herd, *m.* primary centre or focus
 Primarius, *n.* chief physician
 Primär-krankheit, *f.* = -erkrankung
 Primär-leiden, *n.* = -erkrankung
 Primär-stellung, *f.* primary position (of eyes)
 Primär-veränderung, *f.* primary or primitive change
 Primär-windung, *f.* primary convolution
 Primär-wulst, *m.* = -windung
 Primitiv, *a.* primitive, primary
 Primitiv-band, *n.* axis cylinder
 Primitiv-falte, *f.* primitive fold
 Primitiv-faser, *f.* primitive or primary fibre
 Primitiv-fibrillen, *pl.* primitive fibrils of muscle or nerve
 Primitiv-lage, *f.* primitive layer
 Primitiv-rinne, *f.* primitive or primary groove
 Primitiv-scheide, *f.* primitive sheath, neuro- or sarco-lemma
 Primitiv-schlauch, *m.* primitive tube
 Primitiv-streif, *m.* primitive streak
 Primitiv-streifen, *m.* = -streif
 Primordial, *a.* primordial
 Primordial-delirien, *pl.* primary or general forms of delirium
 Primordial-ei, *n.* primordial ovum
 Primordial-niere, *f.* primordial kidneys
 Primordial-schädel, *m.* rudiment, first membranous, then cartilaginous, of the skull
 Primordial-schlauch, *m.* circumferential protoplasm of vegetable cells
 Primordial-zelle, *f.* primordial cell
 Prismatisch, *a.* prismatic
 Prismenbrille, *f.* prismatic spectacles
 Privat, *a.* private
 Privat-dozent, *m.* unsalaried lecturer or tutor at a university
 Privat-heilanstalt, *f.* private hospital
 Privat-irrenanstalt, *f.* private lunatic asylum
 Probe, *f.* proof; experiment, test; specimen; sample
 Probe-buchstabe, *m.* test type
 Probe-impfung, *f.* experimental inoculation
 Probe-laparotomie, *f.* exploratory laparotomy
 Probe-maas, *n.* standard measure
 Probe-mahlzeit, *f.* test meal
 Probe-punktion, *f.* exploratory puncture
 Probe-röhrchen, *n.* test-tube
 Probe-trokar, *m.* exploratory trocar
 Probe-wage, *f.* assay balance
 Probieren, *v.t.* to test, try
 Probiervase, *n.* test-tube
 Procöle Wirbel, *m.pl.* procœlous vertebrae
 Prodromal, *a.* prodromal, prodromic
 Prodromal-erscheinung, *f.* sign or symptom preceding the outbreak of a disease
 Prodromal-fieber, *n.* prodromal or initial rise of temperature
 Prodromal-symptom, *n.* = -erscheinung
 Proencephalus, *m.* monster in which the greater part of the brain protrudes through an opening in the forehead
 Profil, *n.* profile
 Profil-länge, *f.* (des Gesichts), superior alveolar radius; basi-alveolar length
 Profil-linie, *f.* profile line
 Profil-winkel, *m.* facial angle
 Profus, *a.* profuse
 Progenie, *f.* = Prognathie
 Proglottiden, *pl.* proglottides
 Prognathie, *f.* prognathism

- Prognose**, *f.* prognosis
Prognostik, *f.* = **Prognose**
Prognostisch, *a.* prognostic
Prognostizieren, *v.t.* to prognosticate, to make a prognosis
Projektion, *f.* projection
Projektions-fasern, *f.pl.* projection-fibres (in the central nervous system)
Projektions-fläche, *f.* surface or plane of projection (vision)
Projektions-gesetz, *n.* law of projection
Projektions-linie, *f.* visual line
Projektions-mass, *n.* projection measurement
Projektions-sphäre, *f.* = -fläche
Proktalgie, *f.* pain in anus or rectum
Proktitis, *f.* proctitis
Prokto- (in compds.), relating to rectum or anus
Prokto-cele, *n.* rectal hernia; prolapsus ani
Prokto-nous, *m.* anal swelling or tumour
Prokto-plastik, *f.* artificial formation of anus
Prokto-rrhagie, *f.* anal or rectal hæmorrhage
Prokto-rrhoë, *f.* mucous discharge from rectum
Prokto-spasmus, *m.* anal or rectal spasm
Prokto-stenose, *f.* stricture of rectum
Prokto-tomie, *f.* proctotomy
Prolabieren, *v.i.* to prolapse
Prolepsis, *f.* premature appearance of a sign of a disease
Proleptisch, *a.* proleptic
Proliferationstheorie, *f.* cell-theory
Promotion, *f.* attainment of a degree (especially the doctorate)
Pronatoren, *m.pl.* pronators
Pronukleus, *m.* pronucleus, primary nucleus
Propagieren, *v.t. & i.* to propagate
Propfung, *f.* transplantation, grafting
Prophylaktisch, *a.* prophylactic
Prophylaxe, *f.* prophylaxis
Propriolsäure, *f.* propiolic acid
Propriionsäure, *f.* propionic acid
Propyl, *a.* propyl
Propyl-aldehyd, *n.* propylaldehyde
Propyl-alkohol, *m.* propylalcohol
Propyl-amin, *n.* propylamine
Prosektor, *m.* assistant to the professor of anatomy
Prosopagus, *m.* double monster in which the parasite is attached to the orbit or cheek of the autosite
Prosopalgie, *f.* facial pain or neuralgia
Prosopalgisch, *a.* relating to facial pain
Prosopodiplegie, *f.* facial diplegia
Prosopodysmorphie, *f.* facial hemiatrophy
Prosopoplegie, *f.* facial paralysis
Prosoposchisis, *f.* congenital persistence of facial cleft
Prosopospasmus, *m.* facial spasm
Prosphysektomie, *f.* removal of vermiform appendix
Prostata- (in compds.), *vide* **Vorsteherdrüsen**
Prostatagie, *f.* pain in prostate
Prostatisch, *a.* prostatic
Prostatorrhoe, *f.* discharge of prostatic secretion in defæcation or micturition
Prostituieren, *v.refl.* to prostitute oneself
Prostituierte, *f.* a prostitute
Prostitutions-haus, *n.* a (registered) house for prostitutes
Prostitutions-wesen, *n.* all affairs connected with prostitution
Protein, *n.* protein
Protein-körper, *m.* = -stoff
Protein-stoff, *m.* protein or albuminoid substance
Protein-urie, *f.* albuminuria
Proteolyse, *f.* proteolysis
Prothese, *f.* prosthesis, the supplying of artificial parts (e.g. limbs, eyes, &c.)
Prothesenlehre, *f.* the science of prosthesis
Protokatechusäure, *f.* protocatechuic acid
Protokoll, *n.* account of operation or autopsy
Protopathisch, *a.* idiopathic
Protoplasma, *n.* protoplasm
Protoplasma-band, *n.* band of protoplasm
Protoplasma-färbung, *f.* protoplasm staining
Protoplasma-fortsatz, *m.* protoplasmic process, dendrite
Protoplasma-klümpchen, *n.* small lump of protoplasm
Protoplasma-masse, *f.* protoplasmic substance
Protoplasma-strömung, *f.* movement or flow of protoplasm

- Protoplasmatisch, *a.* protoplasmic
 Protospasmen, *pl.* the earliest twitchings in Jacksonian epilepsy
 Protrahiert, *a.* protracted
 Protuberanz, *f.* protuberance, eminence
 Provenceröl, *n.* Provence-oil, olive-oil
 Provisor, *m.* qualified pharmaceutical assistant
 Prozess, *m.* process
 Prozesskrämerwahn, *m.* morbid litigiousness as a sign of insanity
 Prüfen, *v.t.* to try, test
 Prüfung, *f.* test, examination
 Pruriginös, *a.* pruriginous
 Psammom, *n.* psammoma
 Psellismus, *m.* stammering
 Pseudästhesien, *pl.* perversions of sensation
 Pseudarthrosis, *f.* false joint
 Pseudo- (in compds.), pseudo-, false
 Pseudo - blepsie, *f.* pseudoblepsia, false vision
 Pseudo-bulbärparalyse, *f.* pseudo-bulbar paralysis, myasthenia gravis
 Pseudocyesis, *f.* false pregnancy
 Pseudo-geusie, *f.* false perception of taste
 Pseudo - hypertrophie, *f.* pseudo-hypertrophy
 Pseudo-krise, *f.* pseudocrisis
 Pseudo-krupp, *m.* false croup
 Pseudo-leukämie, *f.* Hodgkin's disease
 Pseudo-melanose, *f.* post-mortem black patches due to decomposition
 Pseudo-mnesie, *f.* memorial error
 Pseudo-paraplegie, *f.* pseudo-paraplegia, as in rickets
 Pseudo-parasitismus, *m.* symbiosis
 Pseudo-podien, *pl.* pseudopodia
 Pseudo-rhexie, *f.* perverted appetite, bulimia
 Pseudo-skop, *n.* pseudoscope
 Pseudo-skopisch, *a.* pseudoscopic
 Pseudo-tuberkulose, *f.* pseudo-tuberculosis
 Pseudo-variola, *f.* varicella
 Psilosis, *f.* loss of hair; sprue
 Psilothrisch, *a.* depilatory
 Psilothrum, *n.* a depilatory
 Psoa, *f.* region of loins and kidneys
 Psoasabscess, *m.* psoas abscess
 Psoriasis, *f.* inflammation of psoas muscles
 Psora, *f.* scabies, itch
 Psorelytrie, *f.* granular vaginitis
 Psoriatisch, *a.* relating to psoriasis
 Psorisch, *a.* relating to scabies
 Psorophthalmie, *f.* blepharadenitis
 Psorospermien-schläuche, *m.pl.* Miescher's tubes
 Psorospermose, *f.* disease caused by psorosperms
 Psychagogisch, *a.* psychagogic
 Psychalgie, *f.* psychalgia, mental suffering
 Psychasthenie, *f.* psychical degeneration
 Psyche, *f.* soul, mind
 Psychiater, *m.* alienist
 Psychiatrie, *f.* psychiatry
 Psychiatrisch, *a.* psychiatric
 Psychisch, *a.* psychical, psychic, psychological
 Psychoästhetisches Centrum, *n.* centre for common sensibility
 Psycholog, *m.* psychologist
 Psychologie, *f.* psychology
 Psychologisch, *a.* psychological
 Psychometrie, *f.* measurement of psychical processes, especially reaction time
 Psychomotorische Bahnen, *pl.* pyramidal tracts
 Psychoneurosis mädica, *f.* pellagra
 Psychopathologie, *f.* the study of mental diseases
 Psychophysik, *f.* psychophysics
 Psychophysisches Gesetz, *n.* psychophysical law (*Weber's*)
 Psychose, *f.* psychosis, mental disease without obvious anatomical change
 Psychotherapie, *f.* suggestion treatment
 Psychrophor, *m.* refrigerating or cooling double-current sound
 Psychotherapie, *f.* refrigeration treatment
 Ptarmica, *pl.* sternutatories
 Pterygoidisch, *a.* pterygoid
 Ptilosis, *f.* absence of eyelashes
 Ptisane, *f.* tisane, demulcent drink
 Ptomain, *n.* ptomaine
 Ptyalagoga, *n.pl.* sialagogues
 Ptyalismus, *m.* ptyalism, salivation
 Ptyalocoele, *n.* ranula due to rupture of Wharton's duct
 Ptyaloektasie, *f.* dilatation of Wharton's duct
 Ptyalolith, *m.* salivary calculus
 Pubertät, *f.* puberty
 Pubertäts-chlorose, *f.* chlorosis of puberty

Pubertäts-entwicklung, *f.* development of puberty
 Pubertäts-irresein, *n.* insanity of puberty
 Pubescenz, *f.* pubescence
 Pudendagra, *n.* chancre of female genitals
 Pueriles Atmen, *n.* puerile breathing
 Puerperal- (in compds.), *vide also* Wochenbett- and Kindbett-
 Puerperal-fieber, *n.* puerperal fever
 Puerperal-geschwür, *n.* puerperal ulcer (due to pressure during labour)
 Puerperal - krampf, *m.* puerperal convulsion
 Puerperal-krankheit, *f.* a puerperal affection or disease
 Puerperal-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
 Puerperal-process, *m.* puerperal process
 Puerperal-runzeln, *f.pl.* white lines on abdomen, lineæ albicantes
 Puerperal-scharlach, *m.* puerperal scarlet fever
 Pulmonal- (in compds.), pulmonary, pulmonic; *vide* for compds. Lungen-
 Pulmonar, *a.* = Pulmonal
 Pulmonie, *f.* pneumonia; pulmonary phthisis
 Pulmonisch, *a.* = Pulmonal
 Pulpa, *f.* pulp
 Pulpa-fortsatz, *m.* process of pulp
 Pulpa-gewebe, *n.* pulp-tissue (of spleen)
 Pulpa-höhle, *f.* pulp-cavity
 Pulpa-strang, *m.* trabecula of spleen
 Pulpitis, *f.* inflammation of dental pulp
 Pulplos, *a.* pulpless
 Pulpös, *a.* pulpy
 Puls, *m.* pulse
 aussetzender —, interrupted or intermittent pulse
 dikrotischer —, dicrotic pulse
 doppelschlägiger —, = dikrotischer —
 erhabener —, high pulse
 fadenförmiger —, thready pulse
 fliegender —, fluttering pulse
 gespannter —, tense pulse
 grosser —, large pulse
 harter —, hard pulse
 häufiger —, frequent pulse
 hüpfender —, irregular or jerky pulse
 jagender —, galloping pulse
 kleiner —, small pulse

Puls'langsamer —, slow pulse
 leerer —, low-tension pulse
 leicht zerdrückbarer —, easily compressible pulse
 rascher —, quick pulse
 regelmässiger —, regular pulse
 schnellender —, = hüpfender —
 schneller —, = rascher —
 schwacher —, weak pulse
 schwankender —, undulating pulse
 schwirrender —, vibrating pulse
 seltener —, infrequent pulse
 träger —, slow pulse
 unfühlbarer —, imperceptible pulse
 unregelmässiger —, irregular pulse
 unterbrochener —, interrupted or intermittent pulse
 verstärkter —, stronger pulse
 voller —, full pulse
 weicher —, soft pulse
 zweischlägiger —, = dikrotischer —
 Puls-ader, *f.* artery; *vide* for compds. Arterien-
 Puls-äderchen, *n.* arteriole
 Puls-adergeschwulst, *f.* aneurysm; varix
 Puls-ähnlich, *a.* pulsating, pulsatile
 Puls-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich
 Pulsatillenkampfer, *m.* anemone
 Pulsatorisch, *a.* pulsatory
 Puls-beschaffenheit, *f.* condition or character of pulse
 Puls-beschleunigung, *f.* acceleration of pulse
 Puls-bild, *n.* characteristic feature of pulse
 Pulsen, *v.i.* = Pulsieren
 Puls - frequenz, *f.* frequency of pulse
 Puls-geschwulst, *f.* aneurism, pulsating tumour
 Pulsieren, *v.i.* to pulsate
 Pulsierend, *a.* pulsating, pulsatile
 Pulsionsdivertikel, *n.* diverticulum of mucous membrane due to pressure and dependent on defect in muscular coat
 Puls-kurve, *f.* curve of a sphygmogram
 Puls-lehre, *f.* sphygmology
 Puls-los, *a.* pulseless
 Puls-losigkeit, *f.* pulselessness
 Puls - messer, *m.* sphygmograph, sphygmometer
 Puls-qualität, *f.* quality of pulse

Puls-schlag, *m.* pulse-beat, pulsation
 Puls-schlagmesser, *m.* = -messer
 Puls-schreiber, *m.* = -messer
 Puls-spannung, *f.* tension of pulse, arterial tension
 Puls-stillstand, *m.* arrest of pulse
 Puls-stockung, *f.* = -stillstand
 Puls-uhr, *f.* instrument for measuring and registering chief characteristics of pulse
 Puls-untersuchung, *f.* examination of pulse
 Puls-verlangsamung, *f.* slowing of pulse
 Puls-volumen, *n.* volume of pulse
 Puls-wage, *f.* pulsimeter
 Puls-welle, *f.* pulse-wave
 Puls-wellenzeichner, *m.* = -messer
 Puls-zahl, *f.* number of pulse
 Puls-zeichner, *m.* = -messer
 Pulver, *n.* powder
 aromatisches —, aromatic powder
 Dover'sches —, Dover's. powder
 kosmisches —, Pulvis arsenicalis cosmi, *Ph. G.*
 niederschlagendes —, Pulvis refrigerans, *Ph. G.*
 Pulver-bläser, *m.* powder-puff, insufflator
 Pulver-form, *f.* in the form of powder
 Pulver-förmig, *a.* like powder, in powder
 Pulverisieren, *v.t.* to pulverise, to powder
 Pulverisierung, *f.* pulverisation
 Pulver-verband, *m.* powder dressing
 Pumpe, *f.* pump
 Pumpvorrichtung, *f.* pump arrangement
 Punkt, *m.* point, dot
 hüpfender —, punctum saliens
 Punkt-horopter, *m.* horopter of points, total horopter
 Punktieren, *v.t.* to point, to stipple
 Punktiernadel, *f.* acupuncture-needle
 Punktierung, *f.* stippling, tattooing; tapping (massage)
 Punktion, *f.* act of puncturing
 Punkt-star, *m.* punctate cataract
 Punktur, *f.* puncture
 Pupillar, *a.* pupillary; *vide* for compds. Pupillen-
 Pupille, *f.* pupil (of the eye)
 Pupillen-, pupillo-, pupillary
 Pupillen-bildung (künstliche), *f.* iridectomy

Pupillen - differenz, *f.* difference in size of the two pupils
 Pupillen-erweiterung, *f.* mydriasis
 Pupillen-haut, *f.* or -häutchen, *n.* pupillary membrane
 Pupillen-membran, = -haut
 Pupillen-rand, *m.* pupillary border
 Pupillen-reactionen, *pl.* pupil reactions
 Pupillen-reflex, *m.* reaction to light
 Pupillen-sperre, *f.* atresia of pupil
 Pupillen - starre (reflectorische), *f.* loss of pupil-reflexes, especially to light
 Pupillen-verengung, *f.* myosis
 Pupillen-verschliessung, *f.* occlusion of the pupil
 Pupillen-verschluss, *m.* = -verschliessung
 Purganz, *f.* purgative, purge
 Purgativ, *a.* purgative
 Purgier-cassie, *f.* Cassia fistula
 Purgieren, *v.t. & refl.* to purge; to be purged
 Purgieren, *n.* purgation
 Purgier-körner, *n.pl.* seeds of Croton tiglium or of Ricinus communis
 Purgier-kraut, *n.* Herba gratiolæ, *Ph. G.*
 Purgier-lein, *n.* Linum catharticum
 Purgier-mittel, *n.* a purgative
 Purgier-nuss, *f.* seed of Curcas purgans
 Purgier-pille, *f.* purging pill
 Purgier-pulver, *n.* purging powder
 Purgier-salz, *n.* purging salt
 Purgier-winde, *f.* scammony
 Purifizieren, *v.t.* to purify
 Purkinje'sche Fäden, *m.pl.* Purkinje's fibres
 Purkinje'sche Linsenbilder, *n.pl.* Purkinje's figures
 Purkinje'sche Zellen, *f.pl.* Purkinje's cells
 Purkinje'sches Bläschen, *n.* Purkinje's vesicle, nucleus of the animal ovum
 Purpur, *m.* purple
 Purpur-ausschlag, *m.* purpuric rash, petechiæ
 Purpur-fieber, *n.* purpura fever
 Purpur-friesel, *m.* = -ausschlag
 Purpur-rot, *a.* purple, purple-red
 Purpur - säure, *f.* purpuric acid, murexide
 Purpur-schwefelsäure, *f.* purpuro-sulphonic acid
 Purulent, *a.* purulent, suppurative
 Purulenz, *f.* = Purulenz

Purulescenz, *f.* suppuration
 Pustel, *f.* pustule, pimple
 Pustel-ähnlich, *a.* pustular, resembling a pustule
 Pustel-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich
 Pustel-ausschlag, *m.* pustular eruption
 Pustel - bildung, *f.* pustule formation
 Pustel-eiter, *m.* pus from pustule
 Pustel-flechte, *f.* ecthyma, impetigo
 Pustel-förmig, *a.* = -ähnlich
 Pustel-geschwür, *n.* pustular ulcer
 Pustel-salbe, *f.* (Autenrieth'sche), tartarated antimony ointment
 Pustulös, *a.* pustular
 Putrefaktion, *f.* putrefaction
 Putrefizieren, *v.t. & i.* to cause to putrefy; to putrefy
 Putrescenz, *f.* putrescence
 Putreszieren, *v.i.* to putrefy
 Putride Infektion, *f.* pyæmia
 Putrides Fieber, *n.* = Faulfieber
 Putridität, *f.* putridity, putrescence
 Pyämie, *f.* pyæmia
 Pyämisch, *a.* pyæmic
 Pyarthros, *n.* suppuration of a joint
 Pylonephritis, *f.* pyelitis
 Pygopagus, *m.* double monster united in the pelvic region
 Pyknocardie, *f.* tachycardia
 Pyknopnoe, *f.* accelerated respiration
 Pyknoskopie, *f.* radioscopy
 Pylephlebektasie, *f.* dilatation of portal vein
 Pylephlebitis, *f.* inflammation of portal vein
 Pylethrombosis, *f.* thrombosis of portal vein
 Pyloriktomie, *f.* pylorotomy
 Pylorisch, *a.* pyloric
 Pylorismus, *m.* spasm of pylorus
 Pylorus- (in compds.), *vide* Magenpfortner
 Pyoblennorrhoe, *f.* muco-purulent discharge
 Pyocèle, *n.* accumulation of pus resembling a hernia
 Pyocephalus, *m.* suppuration in the cranial cavity or cerebral ventricles
 Pyocyanin, *n.* blue pigment in pus
 Pyocystis, *f.* encysted pus
 Pyodermiden, *pl.* skin diseases associated with suppuration
 Pyogenie, *f.* formation of pus
 Pyogenisch, *a.* pyogenic
 Pyohämie, *f.* pyæmia

Pyokephalus, *m.* suppuration inside the skull
 Pyoktanin, *n.* watery solution of methyl violet
 Pyometra, *f.* pus in uterus
 Pyon, *n.* pus
 Pyonephrose, *f.* suppuration of kidney
 Pyophthalmie, *f.* suppurative ophthalmia
 Pyophthalmus, *m.* suppuration of eyeball
 Pyoptyse, *f.* the coughing up of pus
 Pyorrhoe, *f.* suppurative catarrh
 Pyoseptichämie, *f.* septicæmia, pyæmia
 Pyosis, *f.* suppuration
 Pyothorax, *m.* empyema
 Pyramidalstar, *m.* pyramidal cataract
 Pyramide, *f.* pyramid
 Pyramiden- (in compds.), pyramidal
 Pyramiden-bahn, *f.* pyramidal tract
 Pyramiden-bein, *n.* cuneiform bone
 Pyramiden-blutleiter, *m.* petrosal sinus
 Pyramiden-bündel, *m.* pyramidal fasciculus or tract
 Pyramiden-förmig, *a.* pyramidal
 Pyramiden-fortsatz, *m.* pyramidal process
 Pyramiden-kern, *m.* nucleus of pyramid
 Pyramiden-kreuzung, *f.* decussation of pyramids
 Pyramiden-muskel, *m.* pyramidalis muscle
 Pyramiden-seitenstrangbahn, *f.* lateral pyramidal tract
 Pyramiden-star, *m.* pyramidal cataract
 Pyramiden-strang, *m.* funiculus pyramidalis
 Pyramiden-vorderstrang, *m.* direct pyramidal tract
 Pyramiden-vorderstrangbahn, *f.* = -vorderstrang
 Pyramiden-zapfen, *m.* upper portion of anterior pyramid of medulla oblongata
 Pyramiden-zellenschicht, *f.* pyramidal cell-layer
 Pyrantimonsäure, *f.* pyrantimonic acid
 Pyretica, *pl.* antipyretics
 Pyretolog, *m.* an authority on fevers
 Pyrexie, *f.* pyrexia
 Pyridinbasen, *pl.* pyridine bases

Pyro- (in compds.), pyro-, relating to heat or fever
 Pyro - arsensäure, *f.* pyroarsenic acid
 Pyro - gallussäure, *f.* pyrogallie acid
 Pyro-genie, *f.* production of fever
 Pyro-genisch, *a.* pyrogenic
 Pyro-katechin, *n.* pyrocatechin
 Pyro-manie, *f.* incendiary monomania
 Pyrondicarbonsäure, *f.* chelidonic acid

Pyro-phobie, *f.* fear of fire, matches, &c.
 Pyro-phosphorsäure, *f.* pyrophosphoric acid
 Pyro-säure, *f.* pyro-acid
 Pyro - schwefelsäure, *f.* pyrosulphuric acid
 Pyro-sis, *f.* pyrosis, waterbrash
 Pyro-tika, *n. pl.* caustics
 Pyro-tisch, *a.* caustic, pyrotic
 Pyro-verbindung, *f.* pyro-compound
 Pythogen, *a.* saprogenic
 Pyurie, *f.* passing pus in urine

Q

Quacksalber, *m.* quack
 Quacksalber-arznei, *f.* quack medicine or remedy
 Quacksalberei, *f.* quackery
 Quacksalber-mittel, *n.* = -arznei
 Quacksalbern, *v. i.* to practise quackery
 Quackversuch, *m.* croaking experiment (*Goltz*)
 Quaddel, *f.* pomphus, wheal
 Quaddel-ähnlich, *a.* pomphus. or wheal-like
 Quaddel-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich
 Quadricepssehne, *f.* quadriceps tendon or ligamentum patellæ
 Quadriplegie, *f.* paralysis of all four limbs
 Qual, *f.* torment, torture, agony, pain, grief
 Quälen, *v. i.* to torment, to agonise
 Qualm, *m.* vapour, qualm
 Qualmbad, *n.* vapour-bath
 Quantivalenz, *f.* quantivalence
 Quarantän-anstalt, *f.* quarantine station or establishment
 Quarantän-beamter, *m.* quarantine officer
 Quarantäne, *f.* quarantine
 Quarantän-flagge, *f.* quarantine flag
 Quarantän-gesetz, *n.* quarantine law or regulation
 Quarantän-haus, *n.* = -anstalt
 Quarantänieren, *v. i.* to put in quarantine
 Quarantänierung, *f.* the putting in quarantine
 Quarantän-ordnung, *f.* = -gesetz
 Quarantän-reglement, *n.* = -gesetz
 Quarantän-verordnung, *f.* = -gesetz

Quarantän-wesen, *n.* all affairs connected with quarantine
 Quark, *m.* curd
 Quartalsäufer, *m.* drunkard
 Quartanfieber, *n.* quartan fever
 Quärlant . . ., *vide* Querulant . . .
 Quassiaextrakt, *m.* extract of quassia
 Quassienholz, *n.* quassia
 Quastenartig, *a.* tuft-like
 Quastengeflecht, *n.* pampiniform plexus
 Quebrachoholz, *m.* wood of *Loxopterygium Lorentzii* (*Griseb.*)
 Quebrachorinde, *f.* bark of *Aspidosperma*, *Cortex quebracho blanco*
 Quecke, *f.* (rote), *Rhizoma caricis*, *Ph. G.*
 Quecken-extrakt, *m.* extract of *Triticum repens*
 Quecken-wurzel, *f.* *Rhizoma graminis*, *Ph. G.*
 Quecksilber, *n.* quicksilver, mercury
 Quecksilber-essigsäures —, mercury acetate
 Quecksilber-acetat, *n.* mercury acetate
 Quecksilber-albuminat, *n.* albuminate of mercury
 Quecksilber-ausschlag, *m.* mercurial rash
 Quecksilber-behandlung, *f.* mercurial treatment
 Quecksilber-bromid, *n.* bromide of mercury
 Quecksilber-carbolat, *n.* mercuric carbolate
 Quecksilber-chlorid, *n.* (ätzendes), corrosive sublimate
 Quecksilber-chloridbad, *n.* perchloride of mercury bath

Quecksilber-chloridlösung, *f.* solution of perchloride of mercury
 Quecksilber-chlorür, *n.* calomel
 Quecksilber-cyanid, *n.* cyanide of mercury
 Quecksilber-dämpfe, *m.pl.* mercurial vapours
 Quecksilber-dünste, *m.pl.* = -dämpfe
 Quecksilber-einreibung, *f.* mercurial inunction
 Quecksilber-gehalt, *m.* amount of contained mercury
 Quecksilber - haltig, *a.* containing mercury
 Quecksilber-jodid, *n.* mercuric iodide
 Quecksilber - jodür, *n.* mercurous iodide
 Quecksilber-krankheit, *f.* mercurialism
 Quecksilber-kur, *f.* = -behandlung
 Quecksilber-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
 Quecksilber-luftpumpe, *f.* mercurial air-pump
 Quecksilber-mittel, *n.* a mercurial
 Quecksilber-mohr, *n.* = -sulfid
 Quecksilber - nitrat, *n.* nitrate of mercury
 Quecksilber-nitratsalbe, *f.* ointment of nitrate of mercury
 Quecksilber-oxychlorid, *n.* mercury oxychloride
 Quecksilber-oxycyanid, *n.* mercury oxycyanide
 Quecksilber-oxyd, *n.* (präzipitiertes), yellow oxide of mercury
 Quecksilber-oxydacetat, *n.* mercuric acetate
 Quecksilber-oxydsulfat, *n.* mercuric sulphate
 Quecksilber-oxydul, *n.* (flüssiges salpetersaures), *Liquor hydrargyri nitrici oxydulati*, *Ph. G.*
 Quecksilber - oxydul, *n.* (salpetersaures), nitrate of mercury
 Quecksilber-oxydulacetat, *n.* mercurous acetate
 Quecksilber-peptonat, *n.* mercury peptonate
 Quecksilber-pflaster, *n.* mercurial plaster
 Quecksilber-pille, *f.* blue pill
 Quecksilber-präparat, *n.* mercurial preparation
 Quecksilber-präzipitat, *n.* (rotes), red precipitate
 Quecksilber-präzipitat, *n.* (weisses), white precipitate
 Quecksilber-rhodanür, *n.* mercury sulphocyanide

Quecksilber-salbe, *f.* mercurial ointment
 Quecksilber-salbenseife, *f.* mercurial ointment soap
 Quecksilber-sublimat, *n.* corrosive sublimate
 Quecksilber-sulfat, *n.* sulphate of mercury
 Quecksilber-sulfid, *n.* mercuric sulphide
 Quecksilber-tannat, *n.* mercurous tannate
 Quecksilber-verbindung, *f.* a compound of mercury
 Quecksilber-vergiftung, *f.* mercurial poisoning
 Quecksilber-vitriol, *m.* = -oxydsulfat
 Quecksilber-wirkung, *f.* effect of mercury
 Quecksilber - zittern, *n.* mercurial tremor
 Quelle, *f.* source, spring, well; authority
 indifferente —, spring excessively poor in salts
 Quellen, *v.t. & i.* to spring, to gush, to flow; to swell; to soak, to steep
 Quell-kegel, *m.* conical dilator or tent
 Quell-meissel, *m.* = -kegel
 Quell-mittel, *n.* dilating medium or material
 Quell-wasser, *n.* spring water
 Quellung, *f.* swelling out
 Quellungs-fähig, *a.* capable of swelling out
 Quellungs-fähigkeit, *f.* capability of swelling out
 Quellungs-vermögen, *n.* = -fähigkeit
 Quellungs-vorgang, *m.* process of swelling out
 Quellungs-zustand, *m.* condition of swelling out
 Quendel, *m.* *Herba serpylli* (*Ph. G.*), wild thyme
 römischer —, garden thyme
 Quendelspirit, *m.* spirit of wild thyme
 Quer, *a.* transverse, cross, diagonal
 Quer-achse, *f.* transverse axis
 Quer-band, *n.* transverse ligament
 Quer-bauchmuskel, *m.* transversalis abdominis
 Quer-bett, *n.* slanting couch
 Quer-bettlage, *f.* lithotomy position (in labour)

Quer-binde, *f.* transverse bandage or band
 Quer-blutleiter, *m.* transverse or lateral sinus
 Quer-bruch, *m.* transverse fracture
 Quer-colon, *n.* transverse colon
 Quer-dickdarm, *m.* = -colon
 Quer-disparates Punktpaar, *n.* pair of points lying on corresponding horizontal lines of demarcation but upon disparate verticals
 Quer-durchmesser, *m.* transverse diameter
 Quer-durchschnitt, *m.* transverse section
 Quere, *f.* diagonal or cross direction
 Quer-ebene, *f.* transverse or horizontal plane
 Quer-einstellung, *f.* transverse presentation
 Quer-falte, *f.* transverse fold
 Quer-faser, *f.* transverse fibre
 Quer-faserhaut, *f.* transverse fibrous membrane
 Quer-faserschicht, *f.* transverse fibrous layer
 Quer-faserzug, *m.* fasciculus of transverse fibres
 Quer-fell, *n.* diaphragm
 Quer-fortsatz, *m.* transverse process
 Quer-furche, *f.* transverse sulcus (brain); coronal sulcus (heart)
 Quer-gestreift, *a.* transversely striated
 Quer-grimmdarm, *m.* = -colon
 Quer-grimmdarmgekröse, *n.* transverse mesocolon
 Quer-horopter, *m.* horopter of horizontals
 Quer-krümmung, *f.* transverse curvature
 Quer-lage, *f.* = -einstellung
 Quer-lähmung, *f.* paraplegia
 Quer-leiste, *f.* transverse ridge or crest
 Quer-linie, *f.* transverse line
 Quer-muskel, *m.* transverse muscle
 Quer-naht, *f.* transverse suture
 Quer-oval, *a.* oval in transverse or horizontal direction
 Quer-riegel, *m.* cradle pessary (*Fritsch*)
 Quer-riss, *m.* transverse tear
 Quer-scheibe, *f.* transverse disc
 Quer-scheidewand, *f.* transverse septum
 Quer-schiene, *f.* transverse splint
 Quer-schlag, *m.* = -lähmung
 Quer-schlitz, *m.* transverse fissure

Quer-schnitt, *m.* transverse incision or section; horizontal line of demarcation
 Quer-schnittebene, *f.* = -ebene
 Quer-schnittsmyelitis, *f.* transverse myelitis
 Quer-schwingung, *f.* transverse vibration
 Quer-spalte, *f.* transverse cleft or fissure
 Quer-spannung, *f.* transverse tension
 Quer-stand, *m.* transverse position or presentation
 Quer-streifung, *f.* transverse striation
 Quer-teilung, *f.* transverse segmentation
 Querulantenwahnsinn, *m.* litigation mania
 Quer-umfang, *m.* lateral or horizontal circumference
 Quer-verengt, *a.* transversely contracted
 Quer-wand, *f.* transverse wall or septum
 Quer-wunde, *f.* transverse wound
 Quese, *f.* blister due to pressure and friction; cœnurus cerebri
 Quesen-bandwurm, *m.* tænia cœnurus (*Siebold*)
 Quesen-krankheit, *f.* staggers
 Quetschen, *v.t.* to bruise, to crush, to contuse
 Quetsch-hahn, *m.* pinch-cock
 Quetsch-keratitis, *f.* keratitis due to contusion
 Quetsch-präparat, *n.* crush preparation
 Quetschung, *f.* crushing; bruise, contusion
 Quetschungs-beule, *f.* swelling due to contusion
 Quetschungs-erscheinung, *f.* sign of contusion
 Quetschungs-herd, *m.* focus or centre of contusion
 Quetschungs-lähmung, *f.* paralysis due to contusion
 Quetsch-wunde, *f.* contused wound
 Quetsch-zange, *f.* crushing forceps
 Quietschend, *a.* squeaking, squealing
 Quillajarinde, *f.* bark of Quillaia saponaria
 Quillajasäure, *f.* an acid found in Quillaia saponaria
 Quintanfieher, *n.* quintan fever
 Quintusstränge, *m. pl.* ascending and descending roots of fifth nerve

Quintuswurzel, *f.* root of fifth nerve
 Quitte, *f.* quince
 Quitten-äther, *m.* essence of quince
 Quitten-essenz, *f.* = -äther
 Quitten-kerne, *m.pl.* quince-seeds
 Quitten-körner, *n.pl.* = -kerne

Quitten-saft, *m.* quince-juice
 Quitten-samen, *m.* = -kerne
 Quitten-samenschleim, *m.* = -schleim
 Quitten-schleim, *m.* Mucilago cydoniæ, *Ph. G.*
 Quotidianfieber, *n.* quotidian fever

R

Raben- (in compds.), *vide* Rabenschnabel-
 Rabenschnabel- (in compds.), coracoid, coraco-
 Rabenschnabel-armmuskel, *m.* coraco-brachialis muscle
 Rabenschnabel-förmig, *a.* coracoid
 Rabenschnabel-fortsatz, *m.* coracoid process
 Rabenschnabel-muskel, *m.* = -armmuskel
 Rabenschnabel-oberarmmuskel, *m.* = -armmuskel
 Rabenschnabel-zange, *f.* lower molar forceps
 Racemös, *a.* racemose
 Rachen, *m.* pharynx, fauces; throat; cavity of the mouth
 Rachen- (in compds.), pharyngeal; *vide* for compds. also Schlund-
 Rachen-anschwellung, *f.* swelling of pharynx
 Rachen-bad, *n.* pharyngeal douche
 Rachen-bein, *n.* inferior maxilla
 Rachen-blutung, *f.* pharyngeal hæmorrhage
 Rachen-bräune, *f.* angina faucium
 Rachen-bräune, *f.* (böartige, brandige, or epidemische), diphtheria
 Rachen-bremsen, *f.pl.* cephenomyia
 Rachen-dach, *n.* that part of the base of the skull which covers the nasopharynx
 Rachen-eingang, *m.* = -enge
 Rachen-enge, *f.* isthmus of fauces
 Rachen-entzündung, *f.* pharyngitis
 Rachen-erkrankung, *f.* pharyngeal affection
 Rachen-geschwulst, *f.* pharyngeal swelling or tumour
 Rachen-geschwür, *n.* pharyngeal ulcer
 Rachen-haut, *f.* pharyngeal membrane
 Rachen-höhle, *f.* pharyngeal cavity
 Rachen-höhlenfläche, *f.* surface of pharyngeal cavity

Rachen-katarrh, *m.* pharyngitis
 Rachen - krankheit, *f.* disease of pharynx
 Rachen-krupp, *m.* pharyngeal croup
 Rachen-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
 Rachen-mandel, *f.* pharyngeal tonsil
 Rachen-mandelvergrößerung, *f.* enlargement of pharyngeal tonsil
 Rachen-mündung, *f.* = -enge
 Rachen - muskel, *m.* pharyngeal muscle
 Rachen-muskelkrampf, *m.* spasm of pharyngeal muscle
 Rachen-muskellähmung, *f.* paralysis of pharyngeal muscle
 Rachen-öffnung, *f.* = -enge
 Rachen-pinsel, *m.* throat-brush
 Rachen-polyp, *m.* pharyngeal polypus
 Rachen-polypenschnürer, *m.* snare for pharyngeal polypus
 Rachen-raum, *m.* pharyngeal space
 Rachen-schleimhaut, *f.* pharyngeal mucous membrane
 Rachen-schleimhautentzündung, *f.* pharyngitis
 Rachen-schnürer, *m.* constrictor of pharynx
 Rachen-schwellung, *f.* = -anschwellung
 Rachen-spalte, *f.* = -enge
 Rachen-spiegel, *m.* pharyngeal mirror
 Rachen-tonsille, *f.* = -mandel
 Rachen-verschwärung, *f.* pharyngeal ulceration
 Rachen-verschwellung, *f.* swelling up of pharynx
 Rachen-wand, *f.* pharyngeal wall
 Rachen-wandung, *f.* = -wand
 Raddrehung, *f.* torsion, rotation (of eyeball)
 Raddrehungswinkel, *m.* angle of torsion
 Rädertiere, *n.pl.* rotatoria, rotifera
 Radesyge, *pl.* endemic Norwegian skin diseases, mainly syphilitic

elenk, *n.* pivot-joint
 al, *a.* radial; *vide* for compds.
 o Speichen-
 al-faser, *f.* radial fibre
 al-faserkegel, *m.* cone of radial
 res
 al-gegend, *f.* radial region
 alislähmung, *f.* paralysis of
 lial nerve
 al-nerv, *m.* radial nerve
 al-seite, *f.* radial side
 ir, *a.* radiate
 eren, *v.i.* to radiate
 kal, *a.* radical
 kal-behandlung, *f.* radical treat-
 nt
 kal-essig, *m.* glacial acetic acid
 kal-formel, *f.* radical formula
 kal-heilung, *f.* radical cure
 kal-kur, *f.* = -behandlung
 kal-operation, *f.* radical opera-
 n, extirpation
 kal-theorie, *f.* theory of radicles
 ocarpalgelenk, *n.* radiocarpal
 nt
 ographie, *f.* radiography
 oskopie, *f.* radioscopy
 otherapie, *f.* Röntgen-ray treat-
 nt
 us- (in compds.), *vide* Speichen-
 nieren, *v.f.* to refine
 niert, *a.* refined
 n, *m.* cream
 n-ähnlich, *a.* cream-like, cream
 n-artig, *a.* = -artig
 n-gemenge, *n.* "cream mix-
 ce," a food-mixture for infants
 n-messer, *m.* lactometer
 ey'sche Schläuche, *m.pl.* Rai-
 y's tubes (in muscle)
 farn, *m.* tansy, Tanacetum
 lgare
 tenschnitt, *m.* racket incision
 ifikationsgebiet, *n.* region of
 mification
 ifizieren, *v.t. & refl.* to ramify
 ifizierung, *f.* ramification
 l, *m.* edge, rim, border, margin,
 lge, lip
 l- (in compds.), marginal
 l-bläschen, *n.* marginal vesicle
 l-bogen, *m.* marginal arch (pri-
 tive brain)
 l-kerbe, *f.* marginal notch
 l-körperchen, *n.* marginal cor-
 scles
 l-naht, *f.* marginal suture
 l-schicht, *f.* marginal or peri-
 eral layer

Rand - schlingennetz, *n.* capillary
 loops at corneo-sclerotic junction
 Rand-sinus, *m.* marginal sinus
 Rand-spalte, *f.* marginal fissure
 Rand-ständig, *a.* marginal, terminal,
 intra-mural, peripheral, parietal
 Rand-strahlen, *m.pl.* marginal rays
 Rand-vene, *f.* marginal vein
 Rand-wachstum, *n.* marginal growth
 Rand-wulst, *m.* marginal eminence
 or elevation
 Rand-zelle, *f.* marginal cell
 Rand-zone, *f.* marginal zone
 Ranken- (in compds.), plexiform
 Ranken-aneurysma, *n.* cirroid aneu-
 rysm
 Ranken-angiom, *n.* cirroid aneu-
 rysm
 Ranken-arterie, *f.* helicine artery
 Ranken-artig, *a.* cirral, tuft-like
 Ranken-förmig, *a.* = -artig
 Ranken-gefäß, *n.* helicine artery
 Ranken-geflecht, *n.* pampiniform
 plexus
 Ranken-neurom, *n.* neuroma plexi-
 forme
 Rankkorn, *n.* anthrax
 Ranzig, *a.* rancid
 Ranzigkeit, *f.* rancidity, rancidness
 Rapontikawurzel, *f.* root of Pontine
 or Siberian rhubarb
 Raphe, *f.* raphe
 Raps, *m.* rape
 Raps-öl, *n.* rape-oil
 Raps-verderber, *m.* Polydesmus exi-
 tiosus (*Mont.*)
 Rapuntikawurzel, *f.* = Rapontika-
 wurzel
 Rarefaktion, *f.* rarefaction
 Rasen, *m.* turf
 Rasen, *v.i.* to rave, to be delirious
 Rasen, *n.* raving, delirium
 Rasend, *a.* raving, delirious
 Rasende, *m. & f.* maniac, mad
 person
 Rasenmeister, *m.* knacker
 Raserei, *f.* rage, frenzy, raving,
 madness
 Rasieren, *v.t.* to shave
 Rasier-flechte, *f.* ringworm
 Rasier-messer, *n.* a razor
 Rasorismus, *m.* contrast stimulation
 Rasselgeräusch, *n.* rasping sound
 Rasse, *f.* race, breed
 Rasselfremitus, *m.* rhonchal fremitus
 Rasselgeräusch, *n.* rhonchus, râle
 feinblasiges —, fine râle
 feuchtes —, moist râle
 grossblasiges —, coarse râle

Rasselgeräusch, kleinblasiges, *n.* = feinblasiges —
 knisterndes —, crepitant râle
 metallisches —, metallic tinkling
 mittelgrossblasiges —, medium râle
 pfeiffendes —, sibilant râle
 schwirrendes —, sonorous rhonchus
 sonores —, = schwirrendes —
 trockenes —, dry or musical rhonchus
 Rasseln, *v.i.* to rattle
 Rasseln, *n.* rattling, rhonchus, râle
 Rasselnd, *a.* rattling
 Rasselschall, *m.* = Rasselgeräusch
 Ratanhia- (in compds.), rhatany
 Ratanhia-abkochung, *f.* decoction of rhatany
 Ratanhia-extrakt, *m.* extract of rhatany
 Ratanhia-gerbsäure, *f.* rhatanio-tannic acid
 Ratanhia-rot, *n.* rhatany red
 Ratanhia-tinktur, *f.* tincture of rhatany
 Ratanhia-wurzel, *f.* rhatany root
 Rationelle Formel, *f.* rational formula
 Rattengift, *n.* arsenious acid, arsenic trioxide
 Räuberessig, *m.* aromatic vinegar
 Rauber'sche Schicht, *f.* Rauber's layer
 Rauch, *m.* smoke, fume, vapour
 Rauch-atmen, *n.* the inhaling of smoke
 Rauch-bad, *n.* smoke-bath
 Rauchen, *v.i. & i.* to smoke, to fume, to reek
 Rauchend, *a.* smoking; fuming
 Rauchende Salpetersäure, *f.* fuming nitric acid
 Rauchende Schwefelsäure, *f.* fuming sulphuric acid
 Raucher, *m.* smoker
 Räucher- (in compds.) aromatic, fumigating
 Räucher-essenz, *f.* aromatic essence
 Räucher-essig, *m.* aromatic vinegar
 Räucher-kerzchen, *n.* pastille
 Räucher-kur, *f.* treatment by fumigation
 Räucher-lack, *m.* aromatic gum lac
 Räuchern, *v.i.* to fumigate
 Räucher-papier, *n.* fumigating paper, medicated paper for producing vapour for inhalations

Räucher-pulver, *n.* fumigating powder
 Räucherung, *f.* fumigation
 Räucherungskasten, *m.* fumigation cabinet
 Rauch-glasbrille, *f.* smoked-glass spectacles
 Rauch-papier, *n.* = Räucherpapier
 Räude, *f.* mange, scab
 Räummilbe, *f.* psoroptes communis (*Fürst*)
 Räudig, *a.* scabbed, scabby, mangy
 Räudigkeit, *f.* scabbedness; manginess
 Rauh, *a.* rough, rugged; hoarse; hairy; sore
 Rauh-haarig, *a.* rough-haired
 Rauh-haarigkeit, *f.* roughness of hair
 Rauh-heit, *f.* roughness, rawness; hoarseness
 Rauh-igkeit, *f.* = -heit
 Raum, *m.* space, room; cavity
 Raum-gefühl, *n.* space feeling
 Raum-nerv, *m.* space-nerve
 Raum-orientierungssinn, *m.* localising sense
 Raum-schwelle, *f.* threshold of perception of space
 Raum-sinn, *m.* sense of space or locality
 Raum-sinneseindruck, *m.* impression produced by sense of space
 Raum-vorstellung, *f.* conception or appreciation of space
 Rausch, *m.* drunkenness, inebriation, intoxication
 Rauschbrand, *m.* symptomatic anthrax
 Rauschbrand-geschwulst, *f.* swelling or tumour in symptomatic anthrax
 Rauschbrand-gift, *n.* virus of symptomatic anthrax
 Rauschbrand-impfung, *f.* inoculation against symptomatic anthrax
 Rauschbrand-krank, *a.* affected with symptomatic anthrax
 Rauschbrand-schutzimpfung, *f.* protective inoculation against symptomatic anthrax
 Räuschchen, *n.* slight intoxication
 Rauschen, *v.i.* to murmur
 Rauschgelb, *n.* orpiment
 Rauschzustand, *m.* condition of drunkenness
 Räuspern, *v.i. & refl.* to hawk, to hem and haw; to clear one's throat

Räusperrn, *n.* hawking, clearing one's throat
 Raute, *f.* rue; rhomb
 Rauten-blätter, *n.pl.* Folia rute, *Ph. G.*
 Rauten-förmig, *a.* rhomboid, rhombic
 Rauten-grube, *f.* rhomboid fossa, fourth ventricle
 Rauten-grubendach, *n.* roof of fourth ventricle
 Rauten-hirn, *n.* that part of the embryonic brain from which the medulla oblongata and cerebellum are developed
 Rauten-muskel, *m.* rhomboideus muscle
 Rauten-öl, *n.* oil of rue
 Reagens, *n.* a reagent
 Reagentien, *n.pl.* reagents
 Reagenz-glas, *n.* test-tube
 Reagenz-gläschen, *n.* = -glas
 Reagenz-glaskultur, *f.* test-tube cultivation
 Reagenz-papier, *n.* litmus paper
 Reagenz-röhrchen, *n.* = -glas
 Reagenz-röhre, *f.* = -glas
 Reagieren, *v.i.* to react
 Reagier- (in compds.), *vide* Reagenz
 Reaktion, *f.* reaction
 Reaktions-fähig, *a.* capable of reaction
 Reaktions-fähigkeit, *f.* capability of reaction
 Reaktions-mittel, *n.* a reagent
 Rebenähnlich, *a.* pampiniform
 Rebendolde, *f.* dropwort
 Reblaus, *f.* phyloxera vastatrix
 Rec . . ., *vide* also Rek . . .
 Recept, *n.* (and compds.), *vide* Rezept
 Receptaculum, *n.* receptacle
 Receptivität, *f.* receptivity
 Receptoren, *pl.* receptors, susceptible molecular groups (*Ehrlich*)
 Receptur, *f.* preparation of drugs according to prescription
 Rechts, *a.* right
 Rechts-drehend, *a.* dextrorotatory
 Rechts-händig, *a.* right-handed
 Rechts-händigkeit, *f.* right-handedness
 Rechts-milchsäure, *f.* dextro-lactic acid
 Recidiv, *n.* relapse, recurrence
 Recidiv-fähig, *a.* capable of relapse or return
 Recidiv-fähigkeit, *f.* capability of relapse or return

Recidiv-frei, *a.* free from relapse
 Recidiv-freiheit, *f.* freedom from relapse
 Recidivieren, *v.i.* to relapse, to recur
 Reciprok, *a.* reciprocal
 Recken, *v.t. & refl.* to stretch; to stretch one's limbs
 Recklinghausen'sche Krankheit, *f.* neurofibromatosis
 Reclus'sche Krankheit, *f.* the formation of benign cysts in the female breast
 Reconvalescenz, *f.* convalescence
 Recrudescenz, *f.* recrudescence, relapse
 Rectocele, *n.* rectal hernia; prolapse of rectum
 Rectoskopie, *f.* examination of rectum
 Rectotomie, *f.* incision of rectum
 Rectum- (in compds.), *vide* Mastdarm-
 Recurrens- (in compds.), recurrent, relapsing
 Recurrens-fieber, *n.* relapsing fever
 Recurrens-lähmung, *f.* paralysis of recurrent laryngeal nerve
 Recurrens-nephritis, *f.* nephritis of relapsing fever
 Recurrens-stamm, *m.* trunk of recurrent laryngeal nerve
 Recurrens-typhus, *m.* = -fieber
 Recurrierend, *a.* recurrent
 Rede-bereitschaft, *f.* readiness of speech
 Rede-sucht, *f.* morbid loquacity
 Redressieren, *v.t.* to set (a fracture); to reduce (dislocation)
 Reduktion, *f.* reduction
 Reduktionsmittel, *n.* reducing agent
 Reduzier-bar, *a.* reducible
 Reduzier-barkeit, *f.* reducibility
 Reduzieren, *v.t.* to reduce
 Reduzier-salz, *n.* reducing salt
 Reell, *a.* true (image)
 Reflectieren, *v.i.* to reflect
 Reflectorisch, *a.* reflex
 Reflex- (in compds.), reflex
 Reflex-akt, *n.* reflex action
 Reflex-aphasie, *f.* aphthongia
 Reflex-bahn, *f.* reflex tract
 Reflex-bewegung, *f.* reflex movement
 Reflex-centrum, *n.* reflex centre
 Reflex-erkrankung, *f.* a reflex affection or disease
 Reflex-erregbarkeit, *f.* reflex excitability
 Reflex-erregger, *m.* exciter of reflex

Reflex-erscheinung, *f.* reflex phenomenon
 Reflex-hallucination, *f.* reflex hallucination
 Reflex-hemmung, *f.* reflex inhibition
 Reflexion, *f.* reflection
 Reflexions-ebene, *f.* plane of reflection
 Reflexions-empfindung, *f.* reflex sensation
 Reflexions-gesetz, *n.* law of reflection
 Reflexions-kreis, *m.* reflex arc
 Reflexions-thätigkeit, *f.* reflex action
 Reflexions-winkel, *m.* angle of reflection
 Reflex-krampf, *m.* reflex spasm
 Reflex-krankheit, *f.* = -erkrankung
 Reflex-lähmung, *f.* reflex paralysis
 Reflex-leiden, *n.* = -erkrankung
 Reflex-mechanik, *f.* reflex mechanism
 Reflex-ograph, *n.* apparatus for recording tendon reflexes (*Bechterew*)
 Reflex-reizbarkeit, *f.* = -erregbarkeit
 Reflex-spiegel, *m.* reflector
 Reflex-thätigkeit, *f.* reflex action
 Reflex-vorgang, *m.* reflex process
 Reflex-wirkung, *f.* reflex effect
 Reflex-zuckung, *f.* reflex convulsion or twitching
 Refraktär, *a.* refractory; non-inoculable
 Refraktion, *f.* refraction
 Refraktions-anomalie, *f.* anomaly of refraction
 Refraktions-bestimmung, *f.* estimation of refraction
 Refraktions-gesetz, *n.* law of refraction
 Refraktions-myopie, *f.* myopia
 Refraktions-ophthalmoskop, *n.* direct method ophthalmoscope
 Refraktions-winkel, *m.* angle of refraction
 Refraktions-zustand, *m.* condition of refraction
 Refraktometer, *m.* refractometer
 Refrigerationslähmung, *f.* paralysis due to cold
 Refrigerieren, *v.t. & i.* to refrigerate; to freeze
 Regel, *f.* rule; precept, principle, standard, direction; menstruation
 Regel-los, *a.* irregular, anomalous
 Regel-losigkeit, *f.* irregularity
 Regel-mässig, *a.* regular

Regel-widrig, *a.* abnormal, irregular
 Regel-widrigkeit, *f.* abnormality, irregularity
 Regen, *m.* rain
 Regen-bad, *n.* shower-bath
 Regen-bogen, *m.* rainbow
 Regen-bogenfarben, *f.pl.* colours of the rainbow, prismatic colours
 Regen-bogenfarbensehen, *n.* = -bogenssehen
 Regen-bogenflechte, *f.* herpes iris
 Regen-bogenhaut, *f.* iris; *vide* for all compds. Iris-
 Regen-bogenssehen, *n.* seeing all the colours of the rainbow, chromatopsia
 Regen-douche, *f.* = -bad
 Regen-menge, *f.* amount of rainfall
 Regen-messer, *m.* rain-gauge
 Regen-wasser, *n.* rain-water
 Regen-wurmmuskel, *m.* lumbricalis muscle
 Regenerationsvermögen, *n.* capacity of reproduction or fresh growth
 Regenerieren, *v.t.* to regenerate
 Regenwurm, *m.* earthworm
 Regimentsarzt, *m.* regimental surgeon
 Regionär, *a.* regional
 Reglisse, *f.* (*weisse*), white liquorice jujubes, *pâte de guimauve*
 Regressiv, *a.* degenerative
 Regung, *f.* motion; agitation
 Regurgitieren, *v.t.* to regurgitate
 Regurgitierung, *f.* regurgitation
 Reibegeräusch, *n.* = Reibungsgeräusch
 Reiben, *v.t.* to rub, to grate, to pulverise; to chafe, to fret
 Reiben, *n.* friction, rubbing
 perikarditisches —, pericarditic friction
 pleuritisches —, pleuritic friction
 Reibend, *a.* rubbing, grating
 Reibung, *f.* friction, rubbing
 Reibungs-fläche, *f.* surface of contact
 Reibungs-fremitus, *m.* friction fremitus
 Reibungs-geräusch, *n.* friction sound
 Reibungs-linien, *f.pl.* lines of pressure of friction
 Reibungs-schallzeichen, *n.* friction sound indication
 Reichmann'sche Krankheit, *f.* gastorrhœa
 Reichsgesundheitsamt, *n.* imperial board

vieseuchengesetz, *n.* imperial
 relating to cattle epidemics
 ripe, mature
f. ripeness, maturity; pu-
 y
v.t. to ripen, to mature
 bahre, *f.* hooped bed-cradle
f. order, series
 folge, *f.* course
 queise, *f.* coenurus serialis
 the Insel, *f.* the island of Reil
 the Linien, *f.pl.* ridges on nail
 rren, *m.* Herba tanacetii, *Ph.G.*
 en, *v.t.* to clean, to cleanse,
 purge, to purify, to refine, to
 ify, to disinfect
 end, *a.* cleansing, purging,
 fying
 ung, *f.* cleaning, purification,
 ification; purging
 onatliche —, menstruation
 ungs-bad, *n.* cleansing-bath
 ungs-mittel, *n.* cleansing
 edy, purgative
 ungs-weg, *m.* excretory outlet
 luct
 kultivierung, *f.* pure cultiva-
 l
 kultur, *f.* = -kultivierung
 ersion, *f.* reposition
 ichtung, *f.* = -kultivierung
m. rice
 -apotheke, *f.* portable medicine-
 st
 brille, *f.* protective goggles
 urinflasche, *f.* portable urinal
 rörper, *m.* rice body, melon-
 l body
 rörperbildung, *f.* formation of
 bodies
 rörpererguss, *m.* escape of rice
 lies
 rörperhaltig, *a.* containing rice
 lies
 nehl, *n.* rice-flour
 schleim, *m.* rice-water
 n, *v.t. & i.* to tear, to pull, to
 g; to ache
 n, *n.* tearing, pulling; acute
 n; rheumatics; colic
 end, *a.* tearing, pulling
 ner'sche Haut, *f.* or — Mem-
 n, *f.* membrane of Reissner
 stärke, *f.* rice-starch
 zahn, *m.* canine tooth
 wasser, *n.* rice-water
 wasserstuhl, *m.* rice-water stool
 ahnbewegung, *f.* circus move-
 at, Brownian movement

Reitknochen, *m.* rider's bone
 Reiz, *m.* irritant, irritation, stimulus
 Reiz-bar, *a.* irritable, nervous; in-
 flammable; sensitive
 Reiz-bare Schwäche, *f.* neurasthenia
 Reiz-barkeit, *f.* irritability; sensi-
 tiveness
 Reiz-bewegung, *f.* movement result-
 ing from irritation
 Reiz-einwirkung, *f.* effect of irrita-
 tion or stimulation
 Reiz-empfänglichkeit, *f.* receptivity
 of stimulus
 Reiz-empfindlichkeit, *f.* suscepti-
 bility of stimulus
 Reizen, *v.t.* to stimulate, to irritate,
 to excite
 Reizend, *a.* stimulant, stimulating,
 irritant
 Reiz-erscheinung, *f.* sign or phe-
 nomenon of irritation
 Reiz-fieber, *n.* inflammatory or
 irritative fever
 Reiz-geschwür, *n.* irritable ulcer
 Reiz-gift, *n.* irritant poison
 Reiz-höhe, *f.* point of maximum
 stimulation
 Reiz-husten, *n.* irritative cough
 Reiz-los, *a.* non-stimulating
 Reiz-losigkeit, *f.* absence of excita-
 bility or stimulating
 Reiz-mildernd, *a.* lessening irrita-
 tion, soothing
 Reiz-mittel, *n.* a stimulant, an irri-
 tant
 Reiz-moment, *n.* stimulating or
 irritant factor
 Reiz-schreiber, *m.* stimulus indi-
 cator
 Reiz-schwelle, *f.* stimulus-threshold
 Reiz-umfang, *m.* stimulus scope
 Reizung, *f.* irritation, stimulation;
vide for all compds. Reiz-
 Reiz-unterschied, *m.* stimulus differ-
 ence
 Reiz-ursache, *f.* cause or factor of
 irritation
 Reiz-wert, *m.* stimulus value
 Reiz-wirkung, *f.* effect of stimulus
 or irritant
 Reiz-zustand, *m.* condition of stimu-
 lation or irritation
 Reklinieren, *v.t.* to couch (a cata-
 ract)
 Rekonvalescent, *m.* a convalescent
 Rekonvaleszenten-haus, *n.* convales-
 cent home
 Rekonvaleszenten-pflege, *f.* nursing
 and supervision of convalescents

Rekonvaleszenz, *f.* convalescence
 Rekonvaleszieren, *v.i.* to convalesce
 Rekrudescenz, *f.* recrudescence, relapse
 Rektifizieren, *v.t.* to rectify
 Rektifiziert, *a.* rectified
 Rektifizierung, *f.* rectification
 Rektitis, *f.* inflammation of rectum
 Rektocoele, *n.* prolapse of rectum
 Rektoskop, *n.* rectal speculum
 Relaps, *m.* abatement; relapse
 Relativ, *a.* relative, proportional
 Relaxantia, *n.pl.* laxatives
 Relaxieren, *v.t. & i.* to loosen, relax, mitigate; to abate
 Remak'sche Faser, *f.* non-medulated nerve-fibre
 Remak'sche Kernteilung, *f.* direct nuclear division
 Remak'scher Femoralreflex, *m.* cutaneous reflex obtained in lesions of the dorsal cord
 Remak'sches Band, *n.* axis cylinder
 Remak'sches Zeichen, *n.* unequal affection of sensibility to touch and pain in tabes
 Remediabel, *a.* curable
 Remittens, *a.* remittent
 Remittierend, *a.* remittent
 Renal- (in compds.), *vide* Nieren-
 Renken, *v.t.* to bend, turn, twist, wrench
 Renotyphus, *m.* typhoid with renal complications
 Repellentia, *pl.* remedies which allay cutaneous inflammations or swellings
 Reponierbar, *a.* replaceable, reducible
 Reponierbarkeit, *f.* reducibility
 Reponieren, *v.t.* to replace, to reduce, to reset
 Reposition, *f.* replacement or reduction
 Repositions-hindernis, *n.* obstacle to replacement or reduction
 Repositions-verfahren, *n.* method of replacement or reduction
 Repositions-versuch, *m.* attempt at reduction
 Reproduktion, *f.* reproduction
 Reproduktions-kraft, *f.* reproductive force or power
 Reproduktions-vermögen, *n.* = -kraft
 Resektion, *f.* resection; excision
 Resektions-säge, *f.* resection-saw, frame-saw

Resektions-schiene, *f.* resection-splint
 Reservelazarett, *n.* fixed, inland reserve military hospital
 Reserveluft, *f.* reserve air
 Residualharn, *n.* residual urine
 Residualluft, *f.* residual air
 Resistenz, *f.* resistance
 Resistenz-gefühl, *n.* sense of resistance
 Resolventia, *pl.* remedies furthering resolution
 Resonanz, *f.* resonance
 Resorbentia, *pl.* remedies promoting absorption
 Resorbieren, *v.t.* to absorb, to reabsorb
 Resorbierend, *a.* absorbent
 Resorcin, *n.* resorcin
 Resorcin-dunstumschlag, *m.* wet pack with resorcin
 Resorcin-paste, *f.* resorcin paste
 Resorcin-pastenstift, *m.* resorcin-pencil, -point, or -stick
 Resorcin-pflastermull, *m.* resorcin plaster-mull
 Resorcin-phthalein, *n.* fluorescein
 Resorcin-salbe, *f.* resorcin ointment
 Resorcin-salbenstift, *m.* stick of resorcin ointment
 Resorcin-salicylpflastermull, *m.* plaster-mull containing salicylic acid and resorcin
 Resorcin-schälkur, *f.* treatment by producing desquamation with resorcin
 Resorption, *f.* resorption, absorption
 Resorptions-fähig, *a.* capable of absorption
 Resorptions-fähigkeit, *f.* capability of absorption
 Resorptions-fieber, *n.* resorptive fever
 Resorptions-icterus, *m.* hepatogenous jaundice
 Resorptions-kraft, *f.* power of absorption
 Resorptions-vermögen, *n.* = -kraft
 Respirabel, *a.* respirable
 Respirabilität, *f.* respirability
 Respiration, *f.* respiration; *vide* for compds. *also* Atmungs- and Atem-
 Respirations-apparat, *m.* respiratory apparatus (for physiological purposes); respiratory organs
 Respirations-behinderung, *f.* obstruction to respiration
 Respirations-beschwerde, *f.* respiratory troubles

- Respirations-bündel, *n.* solitary fasciculus (in medulla)
 Respirations-frequenz, *f.* frequency of respiration
 Respirations-geräusch, *n.* respiratory murmur
 Respirations - gift, *n.* respiratory poison
 Respirations-kern, *m.* respiratory centre or nucleus
 Respirations - kraft, *f.* force or strength of respiration
 Respirations - krankheit, *f.* respiratory affection
 Respirations-luft, *f.* respired air
 Respirations-muskel, *m.* respiratory muscle
 Respirations - muskelkrampf, *m.* spasm of respiratory muscle
 Respirations - nahrungsmittel, *n.* heat-producing food
 Respirations-stellung, *f.* respiratory or normal position (of vocal cords)
 Respirations-störung, *f.* respiratory disturbance
 Respirations-weg, *m.* respiratory passage
 Respiratorisch, *a.* respiratory
 Respirieren, *v.t. & i.* to respire, to breathe
 Retention, *f.* retention
 Retentions-cyste, *f.* retention cyst
 Retentions-erscheinung, *f.* phenomenon or sign of retention
 Retentions-erschöpfung, *f.* aprosexia
 Retentions-geschwulst, *f.* retention tumour
 Retentions-hypothese, *f.* retention theory of immunity
 Retikulär, *a.* reticular
 Retinal- (in compds.), *vide* Netzhaut
 Retinochorioiditis, *f.* retinochoroiditis
 Retinoskopie, *f.* retinoscopy
 Retrognathie, *f.* recession of jaw
 Rettung, *f.* rescue, recovery, preservation
 Rettungs-los, *a.* beyond recovery or help
 Rettungs-losigkeit, *f.* state of being past recovery or help
 Rettungs - mittel, *n.* remedy, expedient, resource
 Rettungs-versuch, *m.* attempt to save or rescue
 Revaccinieren, *v.t.* to revaccinate
 Revaccinierung, *f.* revaccination
 Reversibel, *a.* reversible
 Revolver, *m.* nose-piece (of microscope)
 Revulsivisch, *a.* revulsive
 Rezept, *n.* prescription, recipe
 Rezept-buch, *n.* prescription-book
 Rezept-formel, *f.* prescription formula
 Rezeptieren, *v.t.* to prescribe
 Rezeptierkunst, *f.* the art of prescribing
 Rezept-sammlung, *f.* collection of prescriptions
 Rezept-taschenbuch, *n.* prescription pocket-book
 Rezeptur, *f.* the preparation or putting up of medicines prescribed, dispensing
 Rhabarber, *f. & m.* rhubarb
 schwarzer —, *radix jalapæ*
 Rhabarber-extrakt, *m.* (zusammengesetzter), *Extractum rhei compositum*, *Ph. G.*
 Rhabarber-saft, *m.* *Syrupus rhei*, *Ph. G.*
 Rhabarber-sirup, *m.* = -saft
 Rhabarber-tinktur, *f.* (wässrige), *Tinctura rhei*, *Ph. G.*
 Rhabarber-tinktur, *f.* (weinige), = -wein
 Rhabarber-wein, *m.* *Vinum rhei*, *Ph. G.*
 Rhabarber-wurzel, *f.* rhubarb-root
 Rhabdomyom, *n.* rhabdomyoma
 Rhachialgie, *f.* spinal pain
 Rhachio-kyphosis, *f.* spinal kyphosis
 Rhachio-lordosis, *f.* spinal lordosis
 Rhachio-myelophthase, *f.* tabes dorsalis
 Rhachio-pagus, *m.* double monster joined by the vertebræ
 Rhachio-paralyse, *f.* spinal paralysis
 Rhachio-plegie, *f.* = -paralyse
 Rhachio-tomie, *f.* cutting through of the vertebral column
 Rhachisagra, *n.* gout of the spine
 Rhachischisis, *f.* spina bifida
 Rhachitis, *f.* rickets
 Rhachitisch, *a.* rickety, rhachitic
 Rhachitismus, *m.* rickets
 Rhachitomie, *f.* = Rhachiotomie
 Rhagaden, *pl.* rhagades
 Rhaphanie, *f.* raphania, ergotism
 Rhaphe, *f.* raphe
 Rheinsäure, *f.* chrysophanic acid
 Rheuma, *n.* rheumatism
 Rheuma - papiere, *n.pl.* antirheumatic paper-plasters
 Rheumathritis, *f.* rheumatic arthritis
 Rheumatalgie, *f.* rheumatic pain

Rheumatiker, *m.* a subject of rheumatism
Rheumatisch, *a.* rheumatic
Rheumatische Schwielen, *f. pl.* fibrous thickenings in muscle, of rheumatic origin
Rheumatismuskette, *f.* antirheumatic chain-belt
Rheumatokelis, *f.* purpura hæmorrhagica
Rhinalgie, *f.* nasal pain
Rhineurynter, *m.* nasal dilator or plugger
Rhinhaematom, *n.* hæmorrhage in nasal cartilages
Rhiniatrik, *f.* rhinology
Rhino- (in compds.), relating to the nose
Rhino-blenorrhoe, *f.* mucopurulent nasal catarrh
Rhino-chirurgie, *f.* nasal surgery
Rhino-karzinom, *n.* nasal cancer
Rhino-lalie, *f.* nasal voice
Rhino-logie, *f.* rhinology
Rhino-mycosis, *f.* growth of larger fungi in the nose
Rhino-pathologisch, *a.* rhinopathological
Rhino-phonie, *f.* = -lalie
Rhino-phyma, *n.* rhinophyma, hammer-nose
Rhino-plastik, *f.* rhinoplasty
Rhino-plastisch, *a.* rhinoplastic
Rhino-rrhagie, *f.* epistaxis
Rhino-rrhaphie, *f.* rhinorrhaphy, nasal suturing
Rhino-rrhoe, *f.* nasal discharge, coryza
Rhino-sklerom, *n.* rhinoscleroma
Rhino-sklerombacillus, *m.* bacillus of rhinoscleroma
Rhino-skop, *n.* rhinoscope
Rhino-skopie, *f.* rhinoscopy
Rhino-skopisch, *a.* rhinoscopic
Rhodanwasserstoffsäure, *f.* sulphocyanic acid
Rhodizonsäure, *f.* rhodizonic acid
Rhonchofremitus, *m.* rhonchal fremitus
Rhophetica, *pl.* absorbent remedies
Rhotacismus, *m.* defective enunciation of the letter "r"
Rhusma, *n.* = Rusma
Rhypia, *f.* rupia
Rhytidosis, *f.* crumpling of cornea or of skin of face
Ribkes Kinderpulver, *n.* Pulvis magnesiae cum rheo, *Ph. G.*
Richtkreis, *m.* circle of direction

Richtlinien, *pl.* = **Richtungslinien**
Richtung, *f.* direction, course
Richtungs-bläschen, *n.* directing or polar globule or body
Richtungs-gefühl, *n.* direction-feeling
Richtungs-körper, *m.* = -bläschen
Richtungs-körperchen, *n.* = -bläschen
Richtungs-linie, *f.* line of direction; axis, axial line
Richtungs-spindel, *f.* nuclear spindle in ovum during formation of polar globule
Richtungs-strahl, *m.* ray or line of direction
Richtungs-wert, *m.* direction worth or value
Ricinismus, *m.* poisoning with castor-oil seeds or ricin
Ricinölsäure, *f.* = **Ricinusölsäure**
Ricinus- (in compds.), relating to castor-oil
Ricinus-öl, *n.* castor-oil
Ricinus-ölsäure, *f.* ricinoleic acid
Ricinus-samen, *m.* castor-oil seed
Ricochetschuss, *m.* = **Prellschuss**
Riech- (in compds.), olfactory; *vide* for compds. *also* **Geruchs-**
Riechbein, *n.* ethmoid
Riechbein-arterie, *f.* ethmoidal artery
Riechbein-ausschnitt, *m.* ethmoidal recess
Riechbein-höhle, *f.* ethmoidal cavity
Riechbein-labyrinth, *n.* ethmoidal labyrinth
Riechbein-loch, *n.* ethmoidal foramen
Riechbein-muschel, *f.* ethmoidal turbinate bone
Riechbein-naht, *f.* ethmoidal suture
Riechbein-nerv, *m.* ethmoidal nerve
Riechbein-platte, *f.* cribriform plate of ethmoid
Riechbein-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
Riechbein-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Riechbein-zelle, *f.* ethmoidal cell
Riech-bezirk, *m.* olfactory region
Riech-bündel des Ammonshorn, *m.* olfactory bundle of cornu ammonis
Riech-centrum, *n.* olfactory centre
Riech-chiasma, *n.* olfactory chiasma
Riechen, *v.t. & i.* to smell; to have an odour
Riechen, *n.* smelling
Riechend, *a.* smelling, redolent; high (of meat)
Riech-essig, *m.* aromatic vinegar

-faden, *m.* filum olfactorium
 -fläschchen, *n.* smelling-bottle
 -furche, *f.* olfactory sulcus
 -gegend, *f.* olfactory region
 -grübchen, *n.* = -grube
 -grube, *f.* olfactory fossa
 -haar, *n.* cilium of olfactory
 mucous membrane
 -härrchen, *n.* = -haar
 -haut, *f.* olfactory mucous
 membrane
 -hügel, *m.* pulvinar of nasal
 ve
 -kissen, *n.* scent-bag
 -kolben, *m.* olfactory bulb
 -lappen, *m.* olfactory lobe
 -lehre, *f.* the study of olfactics
 -mittel, *n.* scent
 -nerv, *m.* olfactory nerve
 -nervendreieck, *n.* olfactory
 ngle
 -nervenfaser, *f.* olfactory nerve
 e
 -nervenfurche, *f.* sulcus rectus
 -nervenschicht, *f.* layer of
 ctory nerve-fibres
 -organ, *n.* olfactory organ
 -säckchen, *n.* olfactory sacculle
 -salz, *n.* smelling-salts
 -salzfläschchen, *n.* smelling-
 s bottle
 -schleimhaut, *f.* olfactory mu-
 s membrane
 -spalte, *f.* olfactory fissure
 -sphäre, *f.* olfactory area of
 ex
 -stelle, *f.* = -gegend
 -stoffe, *m.pl.* odoriferous sub-
 stances
 -streifen, *m.* olfactory roots
 -wasser, *n.* scented water
 -werkzeug, *n.* olfactory organ
 -windung, *f.* olfactory convo-
 on
 -zelle, *f.* olfactory cell
 , *m.* obex (fourth ventricle)
 -hen, *n.* ligula (fourth ventricle)
 -n, *m.* ligula; strap, brace
 -nmuskel, *m.* splenius muscle
 m. giant
 -feld, *n.* sewage irrigation field
 -lauche, *f.* sewage for irriga-
 s
 - , *v.i.* to trickle, to gush
 -becken, *n.* giant pelvis
 -bildung, *f.* giant formation
 rowth
 -kratzer, *m.* echinorrhynchus
 s

Riesen-kropf, *m.* enormous goitre
 Riesen-mässig, *a.* giant-like, gigantic
 Riesen-pyramidenzelle, *f.* giant pyra-
 midal cell
 Riesen-urtikaria, *f.* giant urticaria
 Riesen-wuchs, *m.* giant growth,
 gigantism
 Riesen-zelle, *f.* giant-cell
 Riesen-zellensarkom, *n.* giant-cell
 sarcoma
 Riesen-zellentuberkel, *f.* giant-celled
 tubercle
 Riffelfortsatz, *m.* process of prickle-
 cell
 Riffelzelle, *f.* prickle-cell, crenated
 cell
 Riffzelle, *f.* = Riffelzelle
 Riga'sche Krankheit, *f.* ulceration
 of frenum of tongue in whooping-
 cough, &c.
 Rinde, *f.* rind, bark; cortex
 Rinden- (in compds.), cortical
 Rinden-artig, *a.* cortical
 Rinden-ataxie, *f.* ataxia due to
 cortical cerebral lesion
 Rinden-blätter, *n.pl.* (hintere) des
 Hirnschenkels, temporo-occipital
 tract of crusta
 Rinden-blätter, *n.pl.* (vordere) des
 Hirnschenkels, frontal tract of
 crusta
 Rinden-blindheit, *f.* cortical blind-
 ness
 Rinden-epilepsie, *f.* epilepsy of
 cortical region, Jacksonian epi-
 lepsy
 Rinden-faser, *f.* fibre of cortex
 Rinden-feld, *n.* cortical area or field
 Rinden-fläche, *f.* surface of cortex
 Rinden-furche, *f.* cortical sulcus
 Rinden-gebiet, *n.* region of cortex
 Rinden-gewebe, *n.* cortical tissue
 Rinden-grau, *n.* grey matter of
 cortex
 Rinden-körperchen, *n.* cortical cor-
 puscle; glomerulus of cortex
 Rinden-netz, *n.* cortical plexus or
 reticulum
 Rinden-oberfläche, *f.* = -fläche
 Rinden-schicht, *f.* cortical layer
 Rinden-star, *m.* cortical cataract
 Rinden-substanz, *f.* cortical sub-
 stance
 Rinden-taubheit, *f.* cortical deafness
 Rinden-zelle, *f.* cortical cell
 Rinder- (in compds.), relating to
 cattle
 Rinder-bandwurm, *m.* tænia medio-
 canellata

Rinder - haarling, *m.* trichodectes scalaris
 Rinder-pest, *f.* cattle plague
 Rinder-pestausbruch, *m.* outbreak of cattle plague
 Rinder-pestgesetz, *n.* law relating to cattle plague
 Rinder-pestverhütung, *f.* prevention of cattle plague
 Rindfleisch, *n.* boiled beef
 Rinds- (in compds.), relating to cattle
 Rinds-auge, *n.* buphthalmos
 Rinds-finne, *f.* cysticercus inermis
 Rinds-finnenbandwurm, *m.* tænia mediocanellata
 Rinds-galle, *f.* ox-gall
 Rinds-klaufenfett, *n.* neat's-foot oil
 Ring, *m.* ring, circle; areola
 Ring-ähnlich, *a.* annular, cricoid; areolar
 Ring-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich
 Ring-band, *n.* annular ligament
 Ring-commissur, *f.* annular commissure (substantia gelatinosa)
 Ringen-blume, *f.* Calendula officinalis
 Ringen-flechte, *f.* ringworm
 Ringen - haare, *n.pl.* leucotrichia, ringed hair
 Ringen-rose, *f.* = -blume
 Ringen-schuss, *m.* bullet-wound in which the missile is deflected so as to pass round the body
 Ringen-würmer, *m.pl.* annelides
 Ring-faser, *f.* annular fibre
 Ring-faserhaut, *f.* tunica vasculosa media
 Ring-faserschicht, *f.* circular fibre layer
 Ring-finger, *m.* ring-finger
 Ring-flechte, *f.* herpes iris
 Ring-förmig, *a.* annular, cricoid; areolar
 Ring-furche, *f.* coronal or circular sulcus
 Ring-giessenmuskel, *m.* crico-arytenoid muscle
 Ring - giesskannenmuskel, *m.* = -giessenmuskel
 Ringknorpel, *m.* cricoid cartilage
 Ringknorpel - durchschneidung, *f.* crico-tracheotomy
 Ringknorpel-gelenk, *n.* cricoid articulation
 Ringknorpel - giessenmuskelknorpel-band, *n.* crico-arytenoid ligament
 Ringknorpel - giessenmuskelknorpel-muskel, *m.* crico-arytenoid muscle
 Ringknorpel-lufttröhenband, *n.* crico-tracheal ligament

Ringknorpel - platte, *f.* plate or lamina of cricoid cartilage
 Ringknorpel - schildknorpelmuskel, *m.* crico-thyroid muscle
 Ring-kommissur, *f.* annular commissure (substantia gelatinosa)
 Ring-lappen, *m.* circular lobe surrounding island of Reil
 Ring-messer, *n.* ring-shaped knife or curette for adenoids (Gottstein)
 Ring-muskel, *m.* annular or circular muscle
 Ring-muskulatur, *f.* annular muscular apparatus
 Ring-pinzette, *f.* ring-forceps
 Ring-schicht, *f.* annular layer
 Ring-schildknorpelband, *n.* crico-thyroid ligament
 Ring-schildknorpelmuskel, *m.* crico-thyroid muscle
 Ring-sinus, *m.* circular sinus
 Ring-staphylom, *n.* staphyloma extending along base of cornea
 Ring-windung, *f.* circular or primary convolution
 Ring-wulst, *m.* annulus tendinosus
 Ring-wurm, *m.* ringworm
 Rinnäugig, *a.* bleary-eyed
 Rinne, *f.* groove, furrow; sinus; channel; sulcus; fossa
 Rinnen-bandwurm, *m.* tænia mediocanellata
 Rinnen - schiene, *f.* hollowed or trough splint
 Rinnen-spekulum, *n.* grooved or duck-bill speculum
 Rippe, *f.* rib
 Rippen- (in compds.), costal, costo-
 Rippen-abdruck, *m.* mark of impress of ribs; cast of ribs
 Rippen-abschnitt, *m.* part or section of ribs
 Rippen - anlage, *f.* rudiment of rib
 Rippen-arterie, *f.* costal or intercostal artery
 Rippen-atmen, *n.* = -atmung
 Rippen-atmung, *f.* costal breathing
 Rippen-blutader, *f.* costal or intercostal vein
 Rippen-bogen, *m.* costal arch
 Rippen-bruch, *m.* fracture of a rib
 Rippen-brustbeingelenk, *n.* sternocostal articulation
 Rippen-eindruck, *m.* mark or impress of ribs
 Rippen-erkrankung, *f.* affection of a rib
 Rippen-fell, *n.* costal pleura

a-fellentzündung, *f.* inflammation of costal pleura, costal pleurisy
 a-fellverdickung, *f.* thickening costal pleura
 a-fellverwachsung, *f.* adhesion costal pleura
 a-fläche, *f.* costal surface
 a-furche, *f.* costal groove or furrow
 a-gegend, *f.* costal region
 a-hals, *m.* neck of a rib
 a-halsband, *n.* superior costovertebral ligament
 a-halter, *m.* scalenus muscle
 a-haut, *f.* = -fell
 a-heber, *m.* levator costæ
 a-höcker, *m.* tubercle of a rib
 a-höckerchen, *n.* = -höcker
 a-höckergelenk, *n.* costo-transverse articulation
 a-innenfläche, *f.* inner surface of a rib
 a-knochen, *m.* the osseous portion of a rib
 a-knochenbruch, *m.* fracture of a rib
 a-knorpel, *m.* costal cartilage
 a-knorpelgegend, *f.* region of costal cartilage
 a - knorpelverknöcherung, *f.* ossification of costal cartilage
 a-knorpelwinkel, *m.* angle of costal cartilage
 a-kopfband, *n.* = -halsband
 a-köpfchen, *n.* head of rib
 a-köpfchengelenk, *n.* articulation of head of rib
 a-krankheit, *f.* disease of a rib
 a-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
 a-nackenarterie, *f.* superior intercostal artery
 a - nackenstamm, *m.* costovertebral trunk
 a-oberfläche, *f.* = -fläche
 a-pfanne, *f.* costal fossa
 a-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 a-schere, *f.* rib-scissors or shears
 a-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 a-schlüsselbeinband, *n.* costovertebral ligament
 a-schmerz, *m.* pleurodynia, costal pain
 a-vene, *f.* = -blutader
 a-verbindung, *f.* costal articulation
 a-verletzung, *f.* costal injury

Rippen-verrenkung, *f.* dislocation of a rib
 Rippen-wand, *f.* wall formed of ribs, costal wall
 Rippen-wandung, *f.* = -wand
 Rippen-weh, *n.* = -schmerz
 Rippen-weiche, *f.* hypochondriac region
 Rippen-winkel, *m.* angle of rib
 Rippen-wirbel, *m.* a costal vertebra
 Rippen-wirbelbein, *n.* = -wirbel
 Rippen-zerstörung, *f.* destruction of rib
 Rippen-zwerchfell- (in compds.), costo-phrenic
 Rippen-zwischenraum, *m.* intercostal space
 Risigallum, *n.* realgar
 Risipola lombardica, *f.* pellagra
 Riss, *m.* rent, tear, cleft, fissure; crack; flaw; laceration
 Riss-fraktur, *f.* fracture in which the ligaments instead of giving way tear off fragments of bone
 Riss-geschwür, *n.* fissured or linear ulcer
 Rissig, *a.* torn, fissured, cracked, lacerated
 Riss-wunde, *f.* lacerated wound
 Ritteln, *pl.* = Röteln
 Rittersporn, *m.* larkspur
 Rittgen'scher Handgriff, *m.* expression of foetal head by finger in rectum
 Ritz, *m.* slit, cleft, fissure, crack, chap, scratch
 Ritze, *f.* = Ritz
 Ritzen, *v.i.* to crack, to scratch, to graze
 Ritzenschorf, *m.* fissure scab
 Ritzig, *a.* scratched, chapped
 Ritzmesser, *n.* scarifier, lancet
 River'scher Trank, *m.* Potio Riveri, *Ph. G.*
 Roborantien, *pl.* tonics
 Roborierend, *a.* roborant, strengthening
 Rochellesalz, *n.* Rochelle salt
 Röcheln, *v.i.* to rattle in the throat
 Röcheln, *n.* rattling in the throat, stertor
 Röchelnd, *a.* rattling, stertorous
 Rochenthran, *m.* ray-oil
 Roger'sche Krankheit, *f.* morbus coeruleus
 Roggen, *m.* rye
 Roggen-brot, *n.* rye-bread
 Roggen-katarrh, *m.* hay fever
 Roggen-kornbrand, *m.* smut

Roggen-mehl, *n.* rye-flour
 Roggen-pilz, *m.* *tilletia secalis*
 Roggen-stengelbrand, *m.* disease of rye due to *Urocystis occulta* (*Rabenh.*)
 Roh, *a.* raw, sore, rough, crude
 Rohheit, *f.* rawness, crudity
 Rohr, *n.* reed, cane; tube, pipe; *vide* for compds. also Röhren-
 Röhrrchen, *n.* tubule, cannula
 Röhre, *f.* pipe, tube; channel, duct; nozzle; reed; lumen; funnel
 Röhren-artig, *a.* tubular; fistular
 Röhren-atmen, *n.* tubular breathing
 Röhren-cassia, *f.* *Cassia fistula*
 Röhren-förmig, *a.* = -artig
 Röhren-geschwulst, *f.* *cyndroma*
 Röhren-geschwür, *n.* fistulous ulcer
 Röhren-grau, *n.* central grey matter
 Röhren-knochen, *n.* long, tubular or medullated bone
 Röhren-knochenhöhle, *f.* medullary cavity of bone
 Röhren-manna, *f.* *Manna canellata*
 Röhren-pilz, *m.* *boletus*
 Röhren-stimme, *f.* bronchophony
 Röhren-substanz, *f.* medullary or tubular substance
 Rohrpfeifenstimme, *f.* *voix de mirilton*
 Rohrzucker, *m.* cane-sugar
 Rohspiritus, *m.* raw or crude spirit
 Roll- (in compds.), relating to rotation
 Roll-bein, *n.* *trochlea*
 Roll-bewegung, *f.* rolling, rotatory or turning movement
 Roll-binde, *f.* roller-bandage
 Roll-binde, *f.* (doppelte), double-headed roller-bandage
 Rolle, *f.* roller; pulley; *trochlea*
 Rollen, *v.t. & i.* to roll, to roll up; to rotate
 Rollen, *n.* rolling; rotation
 Rollen-artig, *a.* or -förmig, *a.* cylindrical; *trochlear*
 Roller, *m.* = Roll-muskel
 Roll-gelenk, *n.* pivot-joint
 Roll-grube, *f.* *trochlear fossa*
 Roll-höcker, *m.* = -hügel
 Roll-hügel, *m.* *trochanter*
 Roll-hügelarterie, *f.* *arteria trochanterica*
 Roll-hügelgrube, *f.* *trochanteric fossa*
 Roll-hügelinien, *f.pl.* *intertrochanteric lines*
 Roll-muskel, *m.* *rotator muscle*
 Roll-muskelnerv, *m.* *trochlear nerve*
 Roll-nerv, *m.* = Roll-muskelnerv

Roll-plattencultur, *f.* culture on gelatine lining a cylinder
 Roll-scheibe, *f.* *patella*
 Rollungswinkel, *m.* angle of torsion
 Römische Kamille, *f.* garden camomile
 Römisches Bad, *n.* Roman bath
 Röntgenröhre, *f.* Crookes' tube
 Röntgenstrahlen, *m.pl.* X-rays
 Röntgographie, *f.* X-ray photography
 Röntgoskopie, *f.* X-ray examination
 Röntgothérapie, *f.* X-ray treatment
 Röschen, *n.* *roseola*
 Rose, *f.* rose; *erysipelas*
 mailändische —, *lepra lombardica*
 Rosen-ader, *f.* *saphena vein*
 Rosen-ähnlich, *a.* *erysipelatous*
 Rosen-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich
 Rosen-blätter, *n.pl.* rose-leaves
 Rosen-blutader, *f.* = -ader
 Rosen-fleckfieber, *n.* *roseola* with fever
 Rosen-honig, *m.* *Mel rosatum*, *Ph. G.*
 Rosen-kranz, *m.* (*rhachitischer*), rickety rosary
 Rosen-kranzbruch, *m.* *hernial sac* with multiple strictures
 Rosen-kranzförmig, *a.* rosary-like
 Rosen-kranzinstrument, *n.* *snare* with handle formed of small beads
 Rosen-kranzkette, *f.* rickety rosary
 Rosen-nerv, *m.* *saphena nerve*
 Rosen-öl, *n.* attar of roses
 Rosen-salbe, *f.* *Unguentum rosatum*, *Ph. G.*
 Rosen-vene, *f.* = -ader
 Rosen-wasser, *n.* rose-water
 Roseolen, *pl.* *roseola*
 Rose's Kopftetanus, *m.* *tetanus*—usually with facial palsy—from injuries in region of twelfth cranial nerve
 Rosmarin, *m.* *rosemary*
 Rosmarin-blätter, *n.pl.* *rosemary-leaves*
 Rosmarin-geist, *m.* *Spiritus rosmarini*
 Rosmarin-öl, *n.* oil of rosemary
 Rosmarin-salbe, *f.* *Unguentum rosmarini comp.*, *Ph. G.*
 Rosmarin-spiritus, *m.* = -geist
 Rosolsäure, *f.* *rosolic acid*
 Ross, *n.* horse
 Ross-aloe, *f.* *fætid aloes*
 Ross-arzt, *m.* *veterinary surgeon* (army)

schwefel, *m.* sulphur caballi-
m. rust ; mildew ; smut
 arbig, *a.* rust-coloured
 rankheit, *f.* a disease of plant
 to uredineæ
 pilze, *m.pl.* uredineæ
 . red
 ste Quecksilbersalbe, *f.* Ung.
 hydrarg. rubr.
 . redness
 on, *f.* rotation
 ons-gelenk, *n.* pivot-joint
 ons-luxation, *f.* luxation (of
 e) in which the tibia is rotated
 ons-verfahren, *n.* reduction of
 xation by rotation
 oren, *pl.* rotators
 ugig, *a.* red-eyed
 äckig, *a.* ruddy-cheeked
 ärtig, *a.* red-bearded
 lind, *a.* red-blind
 lindheit, *f.* red-blindness
 lütig, *a.* red-blooded
 raun, *a.* red-brown
 f. redness, blush, flush
 i, *pl.* German measles
 d, *a.* rubefacient
 Ruhr, *f.* dysentery with
 ody discharge
 Hund, *m.* prickly heat, lichen
 icus
 iule, *f.* (des Holzes), a disease
 coniferæ due to *Trametes*
iciperda (Hart.)
 iss, *m.* *boletus erythropus*
 lühend, *a.* red-hot
 lühhitze, *f.* red-heat
 rünblind, *a.* red-green blind
 rünblindheit, *f.* red-green blind-
 s
 rünsichtigkeit, *f.* yellow-blue
 idness
 auf, *m.* erysipelas
 auf, *m.* (der Schweine), swine
 sipelas
 aufartig, *a.* erysipelas
 uffieber, *n.* the fever of ery-
 elas
 aufgürtel, *m.* herpes zoster
 laufseuche, *f.* influenza erysi-
 atosæ of pigs and horses
 ih, *a.* reddish
 achend, *a.* rubefacient
 asig, *a.* red-nosed
 alz, *n.* acetate of soda made
 n wood vinegar
 ehen, *n.* red vision
 wasserbaum, *m.* red-water tree

Rot-wein, *m.* red wine
 Rotz, *m.* glands ; nasal mucus
 Rotz - ausbruch, *m.* outbreak of
 glands
 Rotz - ausschlag, *m.* eruption of
 glands
 Rotz-bacillus, *m.* bacillus of glan-
 ders, bacillus mallei
 Rotz-bakterien, *n.pl.* bacteria of
 glands
 Rotz-behandlung, *f.* treatment of
 glands
 Rotzen, *v.i.* to suffer from glands
 Rotz-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of
 glands
 Rotz-erkrankung, *f.* glands
 Rotz-fall, *m.* case of glands
 Rotz-geschwür, *n.* ulcer of glands
 Rotz-gewächs, *n.* growth or forma-
 tion due to glands
 Rotz-gift, *n.* virus of glands
 Rotz-herd, *n.* centre or focus of
 glands
 Rotzig, *a.* glandered ; mucous
 Rotz-jauche, *f.* sanies of glands
 Rotz-karbunkel, *m.* carbuncle of
 glands
 Rotz-kaverne, *f.* cavity formed by
 glands
 Rotz-knötchen, *n.* = -knoten
 Rotz-knoten, *m.* nodule or tubercle
 of glands
 Rotz-krank, *a.* affected with glands
 Rotz-krankheit, *f.* glands
 Rotz-pilz, *m.* = -bacillus
 Rotz-pustel, *f.* pustule or boil of
 glands
 Rübe, *f.* rape ; beetroot
 Rubefacientia, *pl.* rubefacients
 Rüben-älchen, *n.* = -nematode
 Rüben - nematode, *f.* heterodera
 Schachtii (Schmidt)
 Rüben-öl, *n.* rape-oil
 Rüben-samen, *m.* rape-seed
 Rüben-wurm, *m.* = -nematode
 Rüben-zucker, *m.* beetroot-sugar
 Rubeolen, *pl.* German measles,
 rötheln
 Rubiginöses Sputum, *n.* rusty sputum
 Rubinschwefel, *m.* realgar
 Rück- (in compds.), re-, retro-
 Rückbilden, *v.refl.* to undergo invo-
 lution
 Rückbildung-, *f.* involution, retro-
 gressive metamorphosis
 Rückbildungs-erscheinung, *f.* phe-
 nomenon of involution
 Rückbildungs-periode, *f.* period of
 involution

Rückbildungs-prozess, *m.* process of involution

Rückbildungs-vorgang, *m.* = -prozess

Rücken, *m.* back, dorsum

Rücken- (in compds.), dorsal

Rücken-ader, *f.* dorsal blood-vessel

Rücken-arterie, *f.* dorsal artery

Rücken-ast, *m.* dorsal branch

Rücken-bein, *n.* backbone

Rücken-binde, *f.* dorsal or vertebral fascia

Rücken-blut, *n.* anthrax

Rücken-blutader, *f.* = -ader

Rücken-bruch, *m.* fracture of spine

Rücken-darre, *f.* tabes dorsalis

Rücken-dreher, *m.* spinal rotator

Rücken-fläche, *f.* dorsal surface

Rücken-furche, *f.* dorsal furrow, medullary groove

Rücken-gefäß, *n.* dorsal vessel

Rücken-gegend, *f.* dorsal region

Rücken-gelenk, *n.* vertebral articulation

Rücken-halbdornmuskel, *m.* semispinalis muscle

Rücken-haut, *f.* skin of the back

Rücken-kampf, *m.* spinal cramp, opisthotonos

Rücken-kreuz, *n.* lumbar region

Rücken-lage, *f.* dorsal position

Rücken-lendenbinde, *f.* lumbo-dorsal fascia

Rücken-lendengegend, *f.* lumbo-dorsal region

Rückenmark, *n.* spinal cord
verlängertes —, medulla oblongata

Rückenmarks- (in compds.), spinal
Rückenmarks-ader, *f.* spinal blood-vessel

Rückenmarks-anämie, *f.* anæmia of spinal cord

Rückenmarks-anlage, *f.* rudiment of spinal cord

Rückenmarks-arterie, *f.* spinal artery

Rückenmarks-blutader, *f.* = -ader

Rückenmarks-blutschlag, *m.* spinal apoplexy

Rückenmarks-darre, *f.* tabes dorsalis

Rückenmarks-entartung, *f.* spinal degeneration

Rückenmarks-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of spinal cord

Rückenmarks-erkrankung, *f.* disease of spinal cord

Rückenmarks-erscheinung, *f.* spinal cord phenomenon

Rückenmarks-erschütterung, *f.* concussion of spinal cord

Rückenmarks-erweichung, *f.* softening of spinal cord

Rückenmarks-fläche, *f.* surface of spinal cord

Rückenmarks-funktion, *f.* function of spinal cord

Rückenmarks-gefäß, *n.* spinal blood-vessel

Rückenmarks-gegend, *f.* region of spinal cord

Rückenmarks-gift, *n.* poison acting especially on spinal cord

Rückenmarks-grau, *n.* grey matter of spinal cord

Rückenmarks-haut, *f.* membrane of spinal cord

Rückenmarks-hautentzündung, *f.* spinal meningitis

Rückenmarks-hörner, *pl.* cornea of spinal cord

Rückenmarks-hülle, *f.* = -haut

Rückenmarks-hyperämie, *f.* hyperæmia of spinal cord

Rückenmarks-kanal, *m.* central canal of spinal cord

Rückenmarks-kompression, *f.* compression of spinal cord

Rückenmarks-kampf, *m.* spastic affection of spinal cord

Rückenmarks-krank, *a.* suffering from affection of spinal cord

Rückenmarks-krankheit, *f.* disease of spinal cord

Rückenmarks-lähmung, *f.* spinal paralysis

Rückenmarks-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit

Rückenmarks-leidende, *m.* & *f.* a sufferer from disease of spinal cord

Rückenmarks-loch, *n.* vertebral foramen

Rückenmarks-messer, *n.* spinal cord knife

Rückenmarks-nerv, *m.* spinal nerve

Rückenmarks-nervenast, *m.* branch of spinal cord

Rückenmarks-nervengeflecht, *n.* spinal nerve plexus

Rückenmarks-nervnlähmung, *f.* spinal nerve paralysis

Rückenmarks-nervenpaar, *n.* pair of spinal nerves

Rückenmarks-nervenschwäche, *f.* spinal neurasthenia

Rückenmarks-nervenstamm, *m.* trunk of spinal nerve

Rückenmarks - nervenverzweigung, *f.* ramification of spinal nerves
 Rückenmarks-nervenzwurzel, *f.* root of spinal nerve
 Rückenmarks - oberfläche, *f.* = -fläche
 Rückenmarks-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 Rückenmarks-quetschung, *f.* contusion of spinal cord
 Rückenmarks-reizung, *f.* irritation or excitation of spinal cord
 Rückenmarks-rinde, *f.* cortex of spinal cord
 Rückenmarks-säule, *pl.* columns of spinal cord
 Rückenmarks-schlag, *m.* spinal paralysis or apoplexy
 Rückenmarks-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Rückenmarks - schläuche, *m.pl.* Chapman's spinal ice-bottle
 Rückenmarks-schmerz, *m.* pain in spinal cord
 Rückenmarks-schwäche, *f.* spinal weakness
 Rückenmarks - schwindsucht, *f.* tabes dorsalis
 Rückenmarks - schwund, *m.* spinal atrophy
 Rückenmarks-seele, *f.* the supposed faculty of conscious volition in the spinal cord of lower vertebrates (*Pflüger*)
 Rückenmarks-sklerose, *f.* sclerosis of spinal cord
 Rückenmarks-spalte, *f.* spina bifida, congenital cleft of cord
 Rückenmarks-strang, *m.* tract of spinal cord
 Rückenmarks - strangentartung, *f.* system - degeneration of spinal cord
 Rückenmarks-substanz, *f.* substance of spinal cord
 Rückenmarks-vene, *f.* = -ader
 Rückenmarks-veränderung, *f.* change in spinal cord
 Rückenmarks - verhärtung, *f.* = -sklerosis
 Rückenmarks-verletzung, *f.* injury of spinal cord
 Rückenmarks-wassersucht, *f.* hydro-rhachis
 Rückenmarks-zerreissung, *f.* rupture of spinal cord
 Rücken-muskel, *m.* muscle of the back or spine
 Rücken-muskel, *m.* (*breiter*), latissimus dorsi

Rücken-muskel, *m.* (*langer*), longissimus dorsi
 Rücken-muskelschnitt, *m.* section of a dorsal muscle
 Rücken-muskulatur, *f.* dorsal muscular apparatus
 Rücken-nerv, *m.* dorsal nerve
 Rücken-netz, *n.* rete dorsale
 Rücken-platte, *f.* dorsal plate
 Rücken-pulsader, *f.* dorsal artery
 Rücken-rohr, *m.* medullary canal
 Rücken-saite, *f.* chorda dorsalis
 Rücken-säule, *f.* vertebral column
 Rücken-schlagader, *f.* = -pulsader
 Rücken-schmerz, *m.* pain in back
 Rücken-spalte, *f.* spina bifida
 Rücken-starre, *f.* spinal cramp, opisthotonos
 Rücken-strang, *m.* = -saite
 Rücken-strecker, *m.* = -streck-muskel
 Rücken-streckmuskel, *m.* erector spinæ
 Rücken-teil, *m.* dorsal portion
 Rücken-weh, *n.* lumbago
 Rücken-wirbel, *m.* dorsal vertebra
 Rücken-wirbelbein, *n.* = -wirbel
 Rücken-wulst, *m.* medullary ridge, dorsal eminence
 Rücken-zweig, *m.* dorsal branch
 Rück-fall, *m.* relapse
 Rück-fallfieber, *n.* relapsing fever
 Rück-fällig, *a.* relapsing
 Rück-fälligkeit, *f.* = -fall
 Rück-falltyphus, *m.* = -fallfieber
 Rück-fluss, *m.* reflux, regurgitation
 Rück - führend, *a.* conveying or carrying back
 Rück-gang, *m.* retrogression, relapse, return
 Rück-gängig, *a.* retrograde, retrogressive
 Rückgrat, *m.* spine, vertebral column
 Rückgrats- (in compds.), spinal, vertebral; *vide* for compds. also Rückenmark-, Spinal-, and Wirbelsäule-
 Rückgrats-band, *n.* spinal or vertebral ligament
 Rückgrats - entzündung, *f.* spondylitis
 Rückgrats-gegend, *f.* spinal region
 Rückgrats-gelenk, *n.* spinal articulation
 Rückgrats-gicht, *f.* gout of spine
 Rückst-höhle, *f.* = -kanal
 Rückgrats-kanal, *m.* vertebral canal
 Rückgrats-krankheit, *f.* spinal disease

Rückgrats-krümmung, *f.* curvature of spine
 Rückgrats-muskel, *m.* spinal muscle
 Rückgrats-nerv, *m.* spinal nerve
 Rückgrats-schmerz, *m.* spinal pain
 Rückgrats-spalte, *f.* spina bifida
 Rückgrats-strecker, *m.* = -streck-muskel
 Rückgrats-streckmuskel, *m.* erector spinæ
 Rückgrats-verbiegung, *f.* = -krümmung
 Rückgrats-verkrümmung, *f.* = -krümmung
 Rückgrats-wassersucht, *f.* hydrorhachis
 Rückgrats-wirbel, *m.* spinal vertebra
 Rück-impfbar, *a.* retro-inoculable
 Rück-impfbarkeit, *f.* retro-inoculability
 Rück-impfen, *v.t.* to retro-vaccinate
 Rück-impfung, *f.* retro-vaccination, retro-inoculation
 Rück-lagerung, *f.* a setting or putting back
 Rück-laufend, *a.* recurrent
 Rück-läufig, *a.* = -laufend
 Rück-lings, *adv.* backwards
 Rück-saugung, *f.* reabsorption
 Rück-schlag, *m.* back-stroke, recoil, reverberation; "throwing back" in breeding; atavism
 Rück-schlagsbildung, *f.* atavistic formation
 Rück-schreitend, *a.* retrogressive, retrograde
 Rück-schritt, *m.* retrogression; relapse
 Rück-stand, *m.* residue
 Rück-stauen, *v.t.* to congest by obstruction
 Rück-stauung, *f.* passive congestion, regurgitation
 Rück-stoss, *m.* back-stroke, recoil
 Rück-stosselevation, *f.* dicrotic wave
 Rück-stülperung, *f.* reduction
 Rück-übertragung, *f.* retroaction
 Rückwärts, *adv.* backwards, retro-
 Rückwärts-beugen, *v.t.* = -biegen
 Rückwärts-beuger, *m.* supinator muscle
 Rückwärts-beugung, *f.* = -biegung
 Rückwärts-biegen, *v.t.* to bend backwards, to retroflex, to retrovert
 Rückwärts-biegung, *f.* a bending backwards, retroflexion, retroversion
 Rückwärts-drehen, *v.t.* to supinate

Rückwärts-dreher, *m.* = -zieher
 Rückwärts-drehung, *f.* supination
 Rückwärts-gekrümmt, *a.* bent backwards
 Rückwärts-knickung, *f.* retroflexion
 Rückwärts-lage, *f.* dorsal position
 Rückwärts-liegen, *n.* = -lage
 Rückwärts-neigen, *v.refl.* to retrovert
 Rückwärts-neigung, *f.* retroversion
 Rückwärts-wender, *m.* = -zieher
 Rückwärts-zieher, *m.* supinator muscle
 Rudimentär, *a.* rudimentary
 Rufgallussäure, *f.* rufigallic acid
 Rugosität, *f.* rugosity
 Ruhe, *f.* rest, repose
 Ruhe-los, *a.* restless
 Ruhe-losigkeit, *f.* restlessness, want of rest
 Ruhen, *v.i.* to rest, repose
 Ruhe-pulver, *n.* sedative powder
 Ruhe-punkt, *m.* point of distant vision
 Ruhe-schiene, *f.* fixation splint
 Ruhe-verband, *m.* fixed or immovable dressing
 Ruhig, *a.* calm, quiet
 Ruhr, *f.* dysentery
 Ruhr-ähnlich, *a.* dysenteric
 Ruhr-anfall, *m.* attack of dysentery
 Ruhr-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich
 Ruhr-keim, *m.* germ of dysentery
 Ruhr-krank, *a.* suffering from dysentery
 Ruhr-krank, *m. & f.* a sufferer from dysentery
 Ruhr-mittel, *n.* remedy for dysentery
 Ruhr-rinde, *f.* bark of root of Simaruba officinalis
 Ruhr-tabescenz, *f.* wasting from chronic dysentery
 Ruhr-widrig, *a.* anti-dysenteric
 Ruhr-wurzel, *f.* Rhizoma tormentillæ, *Ph. G.*; also ipecacuanha-root and colombo-root
 Rülpsen, *v.i.* to belch, to eructate
 Rülpsen, *n.* belching, eructation
 Rumäther, *m.* formic ether, ethyl formate
 Rumicin, *n.* chrysophanic acid
 Rumpelnd, *a.* rumbling
 Rumpf, *m.* trunk, body
 Rumpf-einstellung, *f.* trunk presentation
 Rumpf-fläche, *f.* surface of trunk
 Rumpf-gegend, *f.* region of trunk
 Rumpf-gürtelmuskeln, *m.pl.* muscles of circumference of trunk

Rumpf-haut, *f.* skin of trunk
 Rumpf-hinterfläche, *f.* dorsal surface of trunk
 Rumpf-höhle, *f.* cavity of trunk
 Rumpf-knochen, *m.pl.* the bones of the trunk
 Rumpf-lage, *f.* = -einstellung
 Rumpf-lähmung, *f.* paralysis of the trunk
 Rumpf-länge, *f.* length of trunk
 Rumpf-muskeln, *m.pl.* muscles of the trunk
 Rumpf-muskulatur, *f.* muscular apparatus of trunk
 Rumpf - nervensystem, *n.* sympathetic nerve system
 Rumpf-oberfläche, *f.* = -fläche
 Rumpf - plexus, *m.* (oberer), the cervico-brachial plexus
 Rumpf-plexus, *m.* (unterer), lumbosacral plexus
 Rumpf-röhre, *f.* tube formed by trunk walls of embryo
 Rumpf-schenkelruck, *m.* pressure exercised by trunk and thigh
 Rumpf - strecker, *m.* = -streck-muskel
 Rumpf - streckmuskel, *m.* erector spinæ
 Rumpf-vorderfläche, *f.* anterior surface of trunk
 Rumpf-wand, *f.* body wall
 Rund, *a.* round, circular, spherical
 Rund-kopf, *m.* trochocephalus
 Rund-würmer, *m.pl.* round worms
 Rund-zelle, *f.* round cell
 Rund-zellenknötchen, *n.* nodule of round cells
 Rund-zellennest, *n.* nest of round cells
 Rund-zellensarkom, *n.* round-celled sarcoma
 Rund-zellig, *a.* round-celled
 Runzel, *f.* wrinkle, fold, ruga
 Runzel-haut, *f.* wrinkled skin
 Runzel-häutig, *a.* wrinkled
 Runzelig, *a.* wrinkled, rugose
 Runzeln, *v.t.* to wrinkle, to corrugate, to frown
 Runzeln, *n.* wrinkling; frowning; corrugation
 Runzel-säulen, *f.pl.* columnæ rugarum
 Runzler, *m.* corrugator muscle
 Rumpfzange, *f.* tweezers
 Ruptur, *f.* rupture
 Rusma, *n.* an Oriental depilatory

Russ, *m.* soot
 Russ-ablagerung, *f.* deposition of soot
 Russ-brand, *m.* ustilago
 Rüsselegel, *m.pl.* leeches
 Russischer Katarrh, *m.* influenza
 Russisches Bad, *n.* Russian or vapour bath
 Russ-krebs, *m.* chimney-sweeper's cancer
 Russ-taupilz, *m.* fumago (*Tul.*)
 Rute, *f.* penis
 Ruten-ader, *f.* blood-vessel of penis
 Ruten-anlage, *f.* rudiment of penis
 Ruten-anschwellung, *f.* swelling of penis
 Ruten-arterie, *f.* artery of penis
 Ruten-aufhängeband, *n.* suspensory ligament of penis
 Ruten-blutader, *f.* = -ader
 Ruten-blutung, *f.* hæmorrhage from penis
 Ruten-eichel, *f.* glans penis
 Ruten-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of penis
 Ruten-gefäß, *n.* blood-vessel of penis
 Ruten-geschwür, *n.* ulcer of penis
 Ruten-kopf, *m.* = -eichel
 Ruten-krampf, *m.* priapism
 Ruten-krebs, *m.* cancer of penis
 Ruten-muskel, *m.* a muscle of penis
 Ruten-nerv, *m.* nerve of penis
 Ruten-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 Ruten-schaft, *m.* body of penis
 Ruten-schenkel, *m.* crus penis
 Ruten-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Ruten - schwammkörper, *m.* = -schwellkörper
 Ruten-schwellkörper, *m.* corpus cavernosum of penis
 Ruten-schwellkörperentzündung, *f.* inflammation of corpus cavernosum of penis
 Ruten-schwellung, *f.* = -anschwellung
 Ruten-spalte, *f.* epispadias, fissure of penis
 Ruten-steifer, *m.* erector penis
 Ruten-vene, *f.* = -ader
 Ruten-verletzung, *f.* injury of penis
 Ruten-verschwärung, *f.* ulceration of penis
 Ruten-wassersucht, *f.* œdema of penis
 Ruten-zellkörper, *m.* = -schwellkörper
 Rutschpulver, *n.* talc
 Rypia, *f.* rupia

S

Sabadillsamen, *m.* cevadilla seed
 Säbelbein, *n.* bow-leg, genu varum
 Säbelbeinig, *a.* bow-legged
 Säbelfortsatz, *m.* ensiform process
 Sabinerbaum, *m.* savin
 Sabinismus, *m.* savin poisoning
 Sabural, *a.* relating to saburra or sordes
 Sabural-fieber, *n.* saburral fever
 Sac . . ., *vide also* Sak . . .
 Saccadiert, *a.* jerking, interrupted
 Saccharifikation, *f.* chemical transformation into sugar
 Saccharobiose, *f.* saccharose
 Saccharomyceten, *pl.* saccharomyces
 Saccharosen, *pl.* saccharoses
 Sache, *f.* thing, matter
 Sachverständige, *m.* an expert
 Sack, *m.* sac; cyst; pouch
 Sack-abscess, *m.* encysted abscess
 Sack-artig, *a.* cyst-like, cystic, pouch-like, baggy
 Säckchen, *n.* small sac, cyst or pouch
 längliches —, utricle
 rundes —, saccule
 Sack-förmig, *a.* = -artig
 Sack-geschwulst, *f.* cystic or encysted tumour
 Sackig, *a.* = Sackartig
 Sack-niere, *f.* cystic kidney
 Sack-wand, *f.* or -wandung, *f.* cyst or sac-wall
 Sack - wassersucht, *f.* encysted dropsy, spurious dropsy from retention
 Sacrocoxalgie, *f.* sacro-iliac disease
 Sacrodynie, *f.* sacral neuralgia
 Sadebaum, *m.* savin
 Sadebaum-extrakt, *m.* extract of savin
 Sadebaum-kraut, *n.* savin-leaves
 Sadebaum-öl, *n.* savin-oil
 Sadebaum - salbe, *f.* savin ointment
 Sadebaum-spitzen, *f. pl.* = -zweige
 Sadebaum-zweige, *m. pl.* savin tops
 Sadismus, *m.* sadism
 Saemisches Geschwür, *n.* creeping ulcer of the cornea
 Safflor, *m.* safflower
 Safran, *m.* saffron
 Safran - haltige Opiumtinktur, *f.* Sydenham's laudanum

Safran-leber, *f.* liver rendered reddish-yellow by accumulated bile-pigments
 Safran-öl, *n.* saffron-oil
 Safran-pflaster, *n.* Emplastrum oxy-croceum, *Ph. G.*
 Safran-sirup, *m.* Syrupus croci, *Ph. G.*
 Safran-tinktur, *f.* tincture of saffron
 Saft, *m.* sap, juice, fluid, liquor, moisture, syrup; the humours of the body; *vide* for compds. *also* Säfte
 Saft - bahn, *f.* juice- or lymph-track
 Säfte, *m. pl.* fluids; the humours of the body; *vide* for compds. *also* Saft
 Säfte-andrang, *m.* congestion of fluids of body
 Säfte-anhäufung, *f.* accumulation of fluids of body
 Säfte-entmischung, *f.* decomposition of fluids of body
 Säfte-masse, *f.* the bulk of fluids of body
 Säfte-mischung, *f.* mixture of fluids of body
 Säfte-reichtum, *m.* abundance of lymph or chyle
 Säfte-reinigend, *a.* purifying the fluids of body
 Säfte-strom, *m.* lymph stream
 Säfte-strömung, *f.* flow of lymph
 Säfte-verderbnis, *f.* vitiation of the fluids of body
 Säfte-verdickung, *f.* thickening of the fluids of body
 Säfte-vergiftung, *f.* poisoning of the fluids of body
 Säfte - verlust, *m.* loss of body-fluids
 Säfte-zufluss, *m.* supply of body-fluids
 Säfte-zufuhr, *f.* = -zufluss
 Saft-fülle, *f.* = -reichtum
 Saft-gang, *m.* = -bahn
 Saft-gefäß, *n.* lymph or lacteal vessel
 Saft-kanal, *m.* or -kanälchen, *n.* lymph canal
 Saft-los, *a.* devoid of juice, chyle, or lymph
 Saft-lücke, *f.* = -spalte

- Saft-mangel, *m.* deficiency of juice, chyle, or lymph
 Saft-reich, *a.* juicy; well supplied with chyle or lymph
 Saft-reichtum, *m.* abundance of juice, chyle, or lymph
 Saft-schwellung, *f.* oedematous swelling
 Saft-spalte, *f.* lymph space
 Saft-spaltenerweiterung, *f.* dilatation of lymph spaces
 Saft-spaltensystem, *n.* system of lymph spaces
 Saft-strom, *m.* lymph stream
 Saft-strömung, *f.* flow of lymph
 Saft-voll, *a.* juicy, succulent
 Saft-zeit, *f.* springtime
 Saft-zelle, *f.* lymph-cell
 Säge, *f.* saw
 Säge-artig, *a.* serrated, serratus
 Säge-förmig, *a.* = -artig
 Säge-fortsatz, *m.* serrated process
 Säge-geräusch, *n.* sawing-sound
 Säge-mehl, *n.* sawdust
 Säge-muskel, *m.* serratus muscle
 Sägen, *v.t.* to saw
 Säge-späne, *m.pl.* = -mehl
 Säge-zählig, *a.* = -artig
 Sagittal- (in compds.), *vide also* Pfeil
 Sagittal-ebene, *f.* sagittal plane
 Sagittal-linie, *f.* sagittal line
 Sagittal-naht, *f.* sagittal suture
 Sagittal - schnitt, *m.* sagittal section
 Sagittal-umfang, *m.* sagittal circumference
 Sagomilz, *f.* sago spleen
 Sagradarinde, *f.* cascara sagrada
 Sagradawein, *m.* cascara sagrada wine
 Saharageschwür, *n.* Aleppo boil
 Sahne, *f.* cream; *vide also* for compds. Rahm
 Saint-Germain Thee, *m.* Species laxantes St. Germain, *Ph. G.*
 Saisonkur, *f.* climatic treatment
 Saite, *f.* catgut; cord, chorda
 Sakral, *a.* sacral; *vide* for compds. *also* Kreuz
 Sakral - geschwulst, *f.* congenital sacral tumour
 Sakral-kern, *m.* sacral nucleus
 Sakral-mark, *n.* sacral cord
 Sakral-nerv, *m.* sacral nerve
 Sakral-rippe, *f.* sacral rib
 Sakral-wirbel, *m.* sacral vertebra
 Saktosalpinx, *f.* distension of Fallopian tube
 Salaamkonvulsionen, *f.pl.* salaam convulsions
 Salaamkrampf, *m.* = Salaamkonvulsionen
 Salat, *m.* lettuce
 Salbader, *m.* quack
 Salbe, *f.* ointment, salve
 Hellmunds narkotisch-balsamische —, Unguentum narcotico - balsamicum Hellmundi, *Ph. G.*
 oxygenierte —, Unguentum oxygenatum, *Ph. G.*
 scharfe —, Unguentum acre, *Ph. G.*
 Salbei, *m.* sage
 Salbei-abkochung, *f.* decoction of sage
 Salbei-blätter, *n.pl.* sage-leaves
 Salbei-wasser, *m.* sage-water
 Salben, *v.t.* to apply ointment
 Salben-grundlage, *f.* ointment base
 Salben-mull, *m.* salve mull
 Salben-sonde, *f.* medicated sound
 Salben-spritze, *f.* ointment-injector
 Salben-stift, *m.* salve-stick or -point
 Salben-verband, *m.* salve- or ointment-dressing
 Salep, *m.* salep
 Salep-abkochung, *f.* decoction of salep
 Salep-schleim, *m.* salep mucilage
 Salicyl- (in compds.), salicylic
 Salicyl-aldehyd, *n.* salicylic aldehyde
 Salicyl-borwasser, *n.* solution of borosalicylic acid
 Salicyliert, *a.* salicylated
 Salicylige Säure, *f.* salicylic acid
 Salicyl-ismus, *m.* salicyl poisoning
 Salicyl-sauer, *a.* salicylic
 Salicyl-säure, *f.* salicylic acid
 Salicyl-säurepflaster, *n.* salicylic-acid plaster
 Salicyl-streupulver, *n.* salicylic dusting-powder
 Salicyl-taubheit, *f.* deafness due to salicylates
 Salicyl-talg, *m.* Sebum salicylatum, *Ph. G.*
 Salicyl-tropein, *n.* salicyltropine
 Salicyl-ursäure, *f.* salicyluric acid
 Salicyl-watte, *f.* salicylated cotton-wool or -wadding
 Salicyl-wattebausch, *m.* salicylated cotton-wool compress
 Salinisch, *a.* saline
 Salivantia, *n.pl.* sialagogues
 Salivieren, *v.t.* to salivate
 Salivierung, *f.* salivation

Salmiak, *m.* chloride of ammonium
 Salmiak-eisen, *n.* ammonio-chloride of iron
 Salmiak-element, *n.* sal-ammoniac cell or battery
 Salmiak-geist, *m.* liquor ammonia
 Salmiak-lakritze, *f.* pastilles of liquorice and ammonia
 Salmiak-pastillen, *f. pl.* = -lakritze
 Salolismus, *m.* salol poisoning
 Salpeter, *m.* saltpetre, nitre
 Salpeter-alun, *m.* nitrous alum
 Salpeter-artig, *a.* nitrous
 Salpeter-äther, *m.* nitric ether
 Salpeter-ätherweingeist, *m.* spirits of nitric ether
 Salpeter-bildung, *f.* nitrification
 Salpeter-blumen, *f. pl.* flowers of nitre
 Salpeter-dampf, *m.* = -dunst
 Salpeter-dunst, *m.* nitrous fumes or vapour
 Salpeter-erde, *f.* nitrous earth
 Salpeter-gas, *n.* nitrogen
 Salpeter-gehalt, *m.* amount of contained nitre
 Salpeter-geist, *m.* (versüsster), sweet spirit of nitre
 Salpeter-haltig, *a.* containing nitre
 Salpeter-lösung, *f.* solution of nitre
 Salpeter-luft, *f.* nitrogen
 Salpeter-naphtha, *f.* nitrite of ethyl
 Salpeter-papier, *n.* nitre papers
 Salpeter-räucherung, *f.* fumigation with nitre
 Salpeter-salzsäure, *f.* nitro-hydrochloric acid
 Salpeter-sauer, *a.* nitrate
 Salpeter-säure, *f.* nitric acid
 Salpeter-säureanhydrid, *n.* nitric anhydride
 Salpeter-säuremethylester, *m.* methyl nitrate
 Salpeter-saures Salz, *n.* nitrate
 Salpeter-stoff, *m.* nitrogen
 Salpeter-verbinding, *f.* nitrate
 Salpeter-wasser, *n.* nitrous water
 Salpetrig, *a.* nitrous
 Salpetrige Säure, *f.* nitrous acid
 Salpetrigsauer, *a.* nitrite
 Salpetrigsäure, *f.* nitrous acid
 Salpetrigsäureäther, *m.* ethyl nitrite
 Salpetrigsäureamyläther, *m.* nitrite of amyl
 Salpetrigsäureester, *m.* ethyl nitrite, nitrous ether
 Salpetrigsaures Salz, *n.* nitrite
 Salpingektomie, *f.* excision of Fallopian tube

Salpingo-oophorektomie, *f.* removal of ovary and Fallopian tube
 Salpingotomie, *f.* incision of Fallopian tube
 Saltatorischer Reflexkrampf, *m.* clonic spasm of lower limbs in attempting to rise
 Salubrität, *f.* salubrity
 Salvatellader, *f.* vena salvatella
 Salz, *n.* salt
 alkalisches —, alkaline salt
 antimonsaures —, antimoniate
 arseniksaures —, arseniate
 basisches —, basic salt
 basisch kohlsaures, sub-carbonate
 borsaures —, borate
 chlorigsaures —, chlorite
 chlorsaures —, chlorate
 chromsaures —, chromate
 cyansaures —, cyanate
 doppelt chromsaures —, bichromate
 doppelt kohlsaures —, bicarbonate
 essigsaures —, acetate
 goldsaures —, aurate
 kieselsaures —, silicate
 kohlsaures —, carbonate
 mangansaures —, manganate
 metaphosphorsaures —, metaphosphate
 neutrales —, neutral salt
 oxalsaures —, oxalate
 phosphorigsaures —, phosphite
 phosphorsaures —, phosphate
 salpetersaures —, nitrate
 salpetrigsaures —, nitrite
 schwefelsaures —, sulphate
 schwefligsaures —, sulphite
 überchlorsaures —, perchlorate
 unterchlorsaures —, hypochlorate
 unterphosphorigsaures —, hypophosphite
 unterschwefligsaures —, hyposulphite
 weinsteinsaures —, tartrate
 zweifach schwefelsaures —, bisulphate
 Salz-artig, *a.* saline
 Salz-äther, *m.* Spiritus ætheris chlorati
 Salz-bad, *n.* salt-bath
 Salz-base, *f.* salifiable base
 Salz-bildner, *m.* salt-former, halogen
 Salz-bildung, *f.* salification
 Salz-blumen, *f. pl.* flowers of salt
 Salz-brunnen, *m.* = -quelle

fluss, *m.* eczema rubrum
 gehalt, *m.* amount of contained
 it
 geist, *m.* (versüsster), Spiritus
 heris chlorati
 haltig, *a.* containing salt, sali-
 rous
 quelle, *f.* saline spring
 sauer, *a.* hydrochlorate
 säure, *f.* hydrochloric acid
 saure Morphinlösung, *f.* solu-
 tion of hydrochlorate of morphia
 saurer Kalk, *m.* calcium chlo-
 ride
 saures Kupferoxyd, *n.* copper
 loride
 saures Morphin, *n.* hydrochlo-
 rate of morphia
 sole, *f.* brine
 wasser, *n.* salt-water
 wirkung, *f.* effect of salt
 urterverein, *m.* first-aid society
 n, *m.* semen; seed
 n- (in compds.), spermatic,
 ninal
 n-abfluss, *m.* = -fluss
 n-abführungsgang, *m.* = -leiter
 n-abgang, *m.* discharge of
 nen
 n-absonderung, *f.* secretion of
 nen
 n-ader, *f.* spermatic vein
 n - adergeflecht, *n.* spermatic
 nous plexus
 n-adergeschwulst, *f.* varicocele
 n-aderschnur, *f.* = -strang
 n-ähnlich, *a.* seed-like
 n-ampullen, *f. pl.* ampullæ of
 miniferous tubules
 n-arterie, *f.* spermatic artery
 n - ausbildungszelle, *f.* a cell
 urch forms semen
 n-behälter, *m.* seminal vesicle
 n-bereitend, *a.* = -bildend
 n-bereitung, *f.* = -bildung
 n-bildend, *a.* semen-producing
 n - bildung, *f.* production of
 men
 n-bläschen, *n.* seminal vesicle
 n-bläschenschleimhaut, *f.* mu-
 us membrane of seminal vesicle
 n-bläue, *f.* blueness of semen
 n-blutader, *f.* = -ader
 n-bruch, *m.* spermatocele
 n-cyste, *f.* seminal cyst
 n-drüse, *f.* the testicle
 n-dunst, *m.* seminal odour
 n-eintrittsstelle, *f.* place of en-
 nce of spermatozoa

Samen-element, *n.* spermatic ele-
 ment
 Samen-emulsion, *f.* seminal emulsion
 Samen-entleerung, *f.* = -erguss
 Samen-ergiehung, *f.* = -erguss
 Samen-erguss, *m.* emission of semen
 Samen-erzeugend, *a.* = -bildend
 Samen-erzeugung, *f.* = -bildung
 Samen-faden, *m.* spermatozoon
 Samen-feuchtigkeit, *f.* = -flüssig-
 keit
 Samen-fistel, *f.* seminal fistula
 Samen-flecken, *m.* seminal spot;
 mark or stain produced by semen
 Samen-fluss, *m.* spermatorrhœa
 Samen-flüssigkeit, *f.* seminal fluid
 Samen-führend, *a.* seminiferous
 Samen-gang, *m.* = -leiter
 Samen-gefäss, *n.* spermatic vessel
 Samen-gefässbruch, *m.* varicocele
 Samen-geflecht, *n.* spermatic plexus
 Samen-hügel, *m.* colliculus seminalis
 Samen-kanal, *m.* = -kanälchen
 Samen-kanälchen, *n.* seminal tubule
 Samen-kegel, *m.* conus vasculosus
 Samen-keim, *m.* seminal germ
 Samen-keimzelle, *f.* seminal germ-
 cell
 Samen-kern, *m.* spermatic nucleus,
 sperm-cell
 Samen-kopf, *m.* head of spermato-
 zoon
 Samen-körnchen, *n.* seminal cell or
 granule
 Samen-körper, *m.* = -körperchen
 Samen-körperchen, *n.* body of sper-
 matozoon
 Samen-kugel, *f.* seminal globule
 Samen-kunde, *f.* = -lehre
 Samen-lehre, *f.* spermatology
 Samen - leiden, *n.* spermatic affec-
 tion
 Samen-leiter, *m.* spermatic duct, vas
 deferens
 Samen-leiterschlagader, *f.* artery of
 vas
 Samen-los, *a.* without semen
 Samen-losigkeit, *f.* = -mangel
 Samen-mangel, *m.* absence of semen
 Samen-mutterzelle, *f.* spermatoblast
 Samen-nerv, *m.* spermatic nerve
 Samen-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 Samen-rohr, *n.* = -kanälchen
 Samen-röhrchen, *n.* = -kanälchen
 Samen-saft, *m.* = -flüssigkeit
 Samen-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Samen-schlauch, *m.* = -kanälchen
 Samen-schneller, *m.* ejaculator urinæ
 Samen-schnur, *f.* = -strang

- Samen-schwäche, *f.* seminal weakness
 Samen-schwanz, *m.* tail of spermatozoon
 Samen-sprossen, *f.pl.* bud-like spermatogonia of mammals
 Samen-stein, *m.* calculus in seminal duct
 Samen-strang, *m.* spermatic cord
 Samen-strangarterie, *f.* spermatic artery
 Samen-stranggefäß, *n.* vessel of the spermatic cord
 Samen-stranggeschwulst, *f.* tumour of the spermatic cord
 Samen-strangnerv, *m.* nerve of spermatic cord
 Samen-strangscheidenhaut, *f.* processus vaginalis, peritoneal covering of spermatic cord
 Samen-strangvene, *f.* spermatic vein
 Samen-tasche, *f.* seminal vesicle
 Samen-tierchen, *n.* spermatozoon
 Samen-vene, *f.* = -ader
 Samen-verhaltung, *f.* retention of semen
 Samen-verlust, *m.* loss of semen
 Samen-vermehrungszelle, *f.* a cell-increasing formation of semen
 Samen-weg, *m.* = -leiter
 Samen-werkzeug, *n.* spermatic apparatus
 Samen-zelle, *f.* seminal or spermatic cell; spermatozoon
 Samen-zucker, *m.* quercite
 Sammel- (in compds.), collecting; convex
 Sammel-gefäß, *n.* collecting-vessel
 Sammel-glas, *n.* convex lens
 Sammel-kanal, *m.* = -röhre
 Sammel-kanälchen, *n.* = -röhre
 Sammel-linse, *f.* convex lens
 Sammel-röhrchen, *n.* = -röhre
 Sammel-röhre, *f.* collecting-duct or canaliculus
 Sammel-spiegel, *m.* concave mirror
 Sammlung, *f.* collection
 Sand, *m.* sand
 Sandarak, *m.* = Sandarakharz
 Sandarakharz, *n.* sandarac
 Sandbad, *n.* sand-bath
 Sandelholz, *n.* sandal wood
 Sandelholzöl, *n.* sandal-wood oil
 Sandfloh, *m.* *Sarcopsylla penetrans*, *L.*
 Sandgeschwulst, *f.* psammoma
 Sandkörper, *m.* body resembling sand or gravel
 Sandkörperchen, *n.pl.* corpora arenacea
 Sandmandelkleie, *f.* name of a patent toilet powder
 Sandriedgraswurzel, *f.* *Rhizoma caricis*, *Ph. G.*
 Sandsack, *m.* sand-bag
 Sanduhrzusammenziehung, *f.* hour-glass contraction
 Sanguifikation, *f.* sanguification
 Sanguifizieren, *v.i.* to make blood
 Sanguifizierung, *f.* = Sanguification
 Sanguinisch, *a.* sanguine
 Saniös, *a.* sanious
 Sanitär, *a.* sanitary
 Sanitärisch, *a.* sanitary
 Sanität, *f.* health, sanity; hygiene
 Sanitäts- (in compds.), sanitary, hygiene
 Sanitäts-abteilung, *f.* sanitary section
 Sanitäts-amt, *n.* sanitary department (military)
 Sanitäts-anstalt, *f.* hygienic institute
 Sanitäts-beamter, *m.* hygienist
 Sanitäts-behörde, *f.* board of health
 Sanitäts-bericht, *m.* medical report
 Sanitäts-compagnie, *f.* bearer company
 Sanitäts-detachment, *n.* sanitary detachment
 Sanitäts-dienst, *m.* sanitary service
 Sanitäts-geschirr, *n.* hygienic utensils
 Sanitäts-gesetz, *n.* law of hygiene
 Sanitäts-kollegium, *n.* board of health
 Sanitäts-kolonne, *f.* ambulance column or train
 Sanitäts-komitee, *n.* hygienic council
 Sanitäts-kommission, *f.* magisterial sanitary commission (Prussian)
 Sanitäts-korps, *n.* army medical corps
 Sanitäts-offizier, *m.* sanitary medical officer (military)
 Sanitäts-offizierkorps, *n.* military medical staff
 Sanitäts-papiere, *n.pl.* health certificates
 Sanitäts-personal, *n.* assistants (non-medical) in sanitary work
 Sanitäts-pflege, *f.* sanitation
 Sanitäts-polizei, *f.* sanitary inspectors
 Sanitäts-rat, *m.* honorary title given to old physicians
 Sanitäts-tierarzt, *m.* veterinary hygienist
 Sanitäts-truppen, *f.pl.* sanitary corps
 Sanitäts-verein, *n.* society for succouring sick and wounded
 Sanitäts-wache, *f.* ambulance station

- Sanitäts-wagen, *m.* ambulance carriage
 Sanitäts-wesen, *n.* sanitary matters
 Sanitäts-zeugnis, *n.* certificate of health
 Sanitäts-zug, *m.* ambulance train
 Sansibarnelken, *f.pl.* Zanzibar cloves
 Santelholz, *n.* sandal wood
 Santonin, *n.* santonine
 Santonin-harn, *m.* urine containing santonine
 Santonin-pastillen, *f.pl.* = -plätzchen
 Santonin-plätzchen, *n.pl.* santonine troches
 Santonin-sauer, *a.* santonate
 Santonin-säure, *f.* santonic acid
 Santonin-zeltchen, *n.pl.* = -plätzchen
 Santorinische Knorpel, *m.pl.* cartilages of Santorini
 Saponifikation, *f.* saponification
 Saponimente, *pl.* liniments of which the basis is mainly soap
 Sappismus, *m.* Lesbian love
 Saprämie, *f.* sapræmia
 Saprolegniaceen, *pl.* saprolegnia
 Saprophyten, *pl.* saprophytes
 Saprophytisch, *a.* saprophytic
 Sarcinurie, *f.* presence of sarcinæ in the urine
 Sardonisch, *a.* sardonic
 Sargdeckelkristall, *m.* triple phosphate crystal
 Sarkoblasten, *pl.* sarcoblasts
 Sarkocele, *n.* sarcocele
 Sarkode, *f.* sarcode, protoplasm
 Sarkolemma, *n.* sarcolemma
 Sarkolyse, *f.* degeneration of striped muscle-fibres
 Sarkom, *n.* sarcoma
 Sarkomatös, *a.* sarcomatous
 Sarkose, *f.* sarcose
 Sarkosin, *n.* sarcosin
 Sarkotripsie, *f.* crushing with *écra-seur*
 Sarsaparille, *f.* sarsaparilla
 Sarsaparille-abkochung, *f.* decoction of sarsaparilla
 Sarsaparille-sirup, *m.* (zusammengesetzter), Compound syrup of sarsaparilla, *Ph. G.*
 Sarsaparille-wurzel, *f.* sarsaparilla root
 Sartenkrankheit, *f.* a skin disease endemic in Taschkent and neighbourhood
 Sassafras, *n.* sassafras
 Sassafras-holz, *n.* sassafras wood
 Sassafras-lorbeer, *m.* Sassafras officinalis
 Sassafras-öl, *n.* sassafras-oil
 Sassafras-rinde, *f.* sassafras-bark
 Sassaparille (and compds.), *vide* Sarsaparille
 Satanspilz, *m.* boletus Satanas
 Sattel, *m.* saddle; sella turcica
 Sattel-bein, *n.* saddle-shaped bone
 Sattel-förmig, *a.* saddle-shaped
 Sattel-fortsatz, *m.* clinoid process
 Sattel-gelenk, *n.* saddle-like joint
 Sattel-grube, *f.* pituitary fossa
 Sattel-knopf, *m.* olivary process
 Sattel-kopf, *n.* clinoccephalus
 Sattel-lehne, *f.* dorsum sellæ
 Sattel-nase, *f.* saddle-nose
 Sattel-winkel, *m.* sphenoidal angle
 Sattel-wulst, *m.* olivary process
 Satthals, *m.* slight enlargement of thyroid gland
 Sättigen, *v.t. & i.* to satisfy the appetite; to saturate, to impregnate
 Sättigung, *f.* appeasing one's appetite, satiation; saturation, impregnation
 Sättigungs-gefühl, *n.* sense of satiation
 Sättigungs-grad, *m.* degree of saturation
 Sättigungs-kapazität, *f.* the amount of aqueous vapour which can be absorbed at a given temperature and pressure
 Sättigungs-punkt, *m.* saturation-point
 Saturieren, *v.t.* to saturate
 Saturnismus, *m.* lead poisoning
 Satz, *m.* deposit, sediment, settling, dregs
 Sauer, *a.* sour; acid, acetous; harsh, tart
 Sauer, *n.* (Haller'sches), Mistura sulphurica acida, *Ph. G.*
 Sauer-brunnen, *m.* = Sauerling
 Sauer-chromsauer, *a.* bichromate
 Sauer-dorn, *m.* Berberis vulgaris, *L.*
 Sauer-honig, *m.* oxymel
 Sauer-klee, *m.* wood-sorrel
 Sauer-kleesalz, *n.* salt of sorrel, acid potassium oxalate
 Sauer-kleesauer, *a.* oxalate
 Sauer-kleesäure, *f.* oxalic acid
 Sauerlich, *a.* sourish, acidulous, sub-acid
 Sauerlichkeit, *f.* sourishness, acidity
 Sauerling, *m.* mineral water containing carbonic acid

Sauer-machend, *a.* acidifying
 Säuern, *v.t.* to sour, to acidify, to acidulate; to oxydise
 Sauer-pilz, *m.* boletus erythropus
 Sauerstoff, *m.* oxygen
 activer —, ozone
 polarisierter —, polarised oxygen
 Sauerstoff-abgabe, *f.* diminution of contained oxygen
 Sauerstoff-arm, *a.* poor in oxygen
 Sauerstoff-äther, *m.* aldehyde
 Sauerstoff-aufnahme, *f.* absorption of oxygen
 Sauerstoff-bedarf, *m.* the requirement of oxygen
 Sauerstoff-entziehung, *f.* deprivation or reduction of oxygen
 Sauerstoff-frei, *a.* free from oxygen
 Sauerstoff-gas, *n.* oxygenated gas
 Sauerstoff-gehalt, *m.* amount of contained oxygen
 Sauerstoff-gewinnung, *f.* extraction of oxygen
 Sauerstoff-haltig, *a.* containing oxygen
 Sauerstoff-los, *a.* free from oxygen
 Sauerstoff-mangel, *m.* want of oxygen
 Sauerstoff-menge, *f.* amount of oxygen
 Sauerstoff-pol, *m.* anode
 Sauerstoff-reich, *a.* rich in oxygen
 Sauerstoff-salze, *n.pl.* oxy-salts
 Sauerstoff - säure, *f.* oxygenated acid
 Sauerstoff-verarmung, *f.* = -abgabe
 Sauerstoff-verbrauch, *m.* consumption of oxygen
 Sauerstoff-verbindung, *f.* oxide
 Sauerstoff-zufuhr, *f.* supply of oxygen
 Sauerstoff-zutritt, *m.* = -zufuhr
 Säuerung, *f.* acidification, acidulation; oxydation
 Säuerungsfähig, *a.* acidifiable
 Sauer-weinsauer, *a.* bitartrate
 Saufen, *v.i.* to booze
 Säuer, *m.* drunkard
 Säuer-asyl, *n.* asylum or home for inebriates
 Säuer-dyskrasie, *f.* dyscrasia of drunkards
 Säuer-krankheit, *f.* chronic alcoholism
 Säuer-leber, *f.* drunkard's liver
 Säuer-nase, *f.* grog-blossom
 Säuer - pankreas, *m.* drunkard's pancreas

Säuer-pneumonie, *f.* drunkard's pneumonia
 Säuer-wahn, *m.* delirium tremens
 Säuer-wahnsinn, *m.* = -wahn
 Säuer-zittern, *n.* drunkard's tremor
 Saug- (in compds.), relating to sucking, absorbing, or aspirating
 Saugader, *f.* lymphatic or absorbent vessel; *vide* for all compds.
 Lymphgefäß-
 Säugamme, *f.* wet-nurse
 Saug-apparat, *m.* aspirator
 Saug-bewegung, *f.* movement of lips in act of sucking
 Saug-blase, *f.* vesicle or blister produced by suckling
 Säuge- (in compds.), relating to suckling
 Säuge-dauer, *f.* duration or period of suckling
 Säuge-geschäft, *n.* lactation
 Säugen, *v.t.* to suckle, to give suck
 Säugen, *n.* suckling, lactation
 Saugen, *v.t.* to suck, to absorb, to imbibe
 Säugende, *f.* a woman giving suck
 Säuge-tier, *n.* mammal
 Säuge-zeit, *f.* time of suckling
 Saug-flasche, *f.* child's feeding-bottle
 Saug-gefäß, *n.* lymphatic or absorbent vessel
 Saug-glas, *n.* breast-pump
 Saug-grube, *f.* = -napf
 Saug-kraft, *f.* power of suction
 Saug-lappen, *m.* sucking-bag for infants
 Säugling, *m.* suckling baby
 Säuglings-alter, *n.* the age of suckling
 Säuglings-bewahranstalt, *f.* crèche
 Säuglings-ernährung, *f.* nutrition of sucklings
 Säuglings-krippe, *f.* = -bewahranstalt
 Säuglings-sterblichkeit, *f.* mortality of sucklings
 Saug-milben, *f.pl.* dermatocoptes
 Saug-milbenräude, *f.* disease due to dermatocoptes
 Saug-muskel, *m.* muscles used in sucking
 Saug-napf, *m.* = -scheibe
 Saug-pfropfen, *m.* artificial nipple
 Saug-rüsselblasenwurm, *m.* echinococcus
 Saug-scheibe, *f.* suctorial disc or pore

Saug-stelle, *f.* point of application
(of leeches)

Saug-strahl, *m.* stream or jet of air
or fluid produced by aspiration

Säugung, *f.* sucking

Säugungszeit, *f.* time of suckling

Saug-ventilator, *m.* exhaust-venti-
lator

Saug-warze, *f.* the nipple

Saug-wirkung, *f.* effect of aspira-
tion

Saug-würmer, *m. pl.* trematoda

Saug-zahn, *m.* milk-tooth

Säulchen, *n.* small column or pillar

Säule, *f.* column, pillar; pile (vol-
taic)

Säulenartig, *a.* columnar

Säulenförmig, *a.* = -artig

Säulenzelle, *f.* columnar cell

Saum, *m.* seam, edge, border, margin,
fimbria

Saumförmig, *a.* seam-like

Saumzecke, *f.* (persische), Argas
persicus (*Fisch.*)

Saupilz, *m.* boletus luridus

Säure, *f.* sourness, acidity; acid
antimonige —, antimonious
acid

arsenige —, arsenious acid

chlorige —, chlorous acid

konzentrierte —, concentrated
acid

phosphorige —, phosphorous
acid

salpetrige —, nitrous acid

schweflige —, sulphurous acid

unterchlorige —, hypochlorous
acid

untersphosphorige —, hypo-
phosphorous acid

unterschweflige —, hyposul-
phurous acid

verdünnte —, diluted acid

wasserfreie —, anhydrous acid

Säure-albuminat, *n.* an acid albumin

Säure-bad, *n.* acid-bath

Säure-bildend, *a.* acidifying

Säure-bildner, *m.* acidifier

Säure-bildung, *f.* formation of an
acid

Säure-festigkeit, *f.* proof against
acids

Säure-frei, *a.* free from acids

Säure-gehalt, *m.* amount of con-
tained acid

Säure-gift, *n.* an acid poison

Säure-haltig, *a.* containing acid

Säure-messer, *m.* acidimeter

Säure-tilgend, *a.* antacid

Säure-vergiftung, *f.* poisoning by
acid

Säure-widrig, *a.* = -tilgend

Säure-wirkung, *f.* effect of acid

Sausen, *vi.* to rustle, to buzz, to
ring, to hum

Sausen, *n.* rustling, buzzing, mur-
mur, hum

Savannenfieber, *n.* prairie fever in
tropics

Sc . . ., *vide also* Sk . . .

Scammonium, *n.* scammony

Scammonium-harz, *n.* scammony
resin

Scammonium-winde, *f.* Convolvulus
scammonia, *L.*

Scammonium-wurzel, *f.* scammony
root

Scapulalgie, *f.* pain in shoulder,
omalgia

Scapularlinie, *f.* scapular line

Scapulodynie, *f.* = Scapulalgie

Schabe, *f.* itch, scab

Schabend, *a.* grating, scraping

Schäbig, *a.* scabby, mangy

Schachtelpulver, *n.* powder dis-
pensed in boxes or bottles

Schachtelton, *m.* hollow or boxy
note

Schachtelwurm, *m.* echinococcus

Schachtelzelle, *f.* parent-cell

Schädel, *m.* skull; cranium

Schädel- (in compds.), relating to
the skull; cranial

Schädel-anlage, *f.* rudiment of skull

Schädel-anomalie, *f.* cranial ano-
maly

Schädel-ausbildung, *f.* development
or formation of skull

Schädel-balken, *m. pl.* trabeculae
cranii of Rathke

Schädel-band, *n.* cranial ligament

Schädel-basis, *f.* base of skull

Schädel-basisbruch, *m.* fracture of
base of skull

Schädel-basislänge, *f.* basi-nasal
length

Schädel-bau, *m.* structure of skull

Schädel-beinmark, *n.* diploë

Schädel-bildung, *f.* formation of
skull

Schädel-boden, *m.* floor of skull

Schädel-bohren, *n.* trephining;
craniotomy

Schädel-bohrer, *m.* trephine; cra-
nial perforator

Schädel-bruch, *m.* fracture of skull

Schädel-contour, *f.* contour or out-
line of skull

- Schädel-dach, *n.* vault of cranium
 Schädel-decke, *f.* skull-cap
 Schädel-durchmesser, *m.* diameter of skull
 Schädel-eindruck, *m.* cranial indentation or depression
 Schädel-eingeweide, *n.* cranial viscera
 Schädel-einstellung, *f.* cranial or vertex presentation
 Schädel-entwicklung, *f.* development of the skull
 Schädel-erhabenheit, *f.* or -erhöhung, *f.* elevation or bump on skull
 Schädel-erkrankung, *f.* affection of skull
 Schädel-eröffnung, *f.* surgical opening of the skull
 Schädel-erweichung, *f.* cranial softening
 Schädel-fissur, *f.* cranial fissure
 Schädel-fläche, *f.* surface of skull
 Schädel-fraktur, *f.* fracture of skull
 Schädel-form, *f.* shape of skull
 Schädel-fuge, *f.* cranial suture
 Schädel-geburt, *f.* head delivery
 Schädel-gestalt, *f.* or -gestaltung, *f.* shape of skull
 Schädel-gesichtsindex, *m.* craniofacial index
 Schädel - gewicht, *n.* weight of skull
 Schädel-gewölbe, *n.* arch or vault of cranium
 Schädel-grösse, *f.* size of skull
 Schädel-grube, *f.* cranial fossa
 Schädel-grund, *m.* base of skull
 Schädel-grundbein, *n.* basilar bone; sphenoid
 Schädel-grundfläche, *f.* surface of base of skull
 Schädel-hälfte, *f.* half of skull
 Schädel-haube, *f.* epicranial aponeurosis
 Schädel-haut, *f.* pericranium
 Schädel-hautentzündung, *f.* meningitis
 Schädel-höhle, *f.* cranial cavity
 Schädel-höhleneröffnung, *f.* surgical opening into cranial cavity
 Schädel-impression, *f.* = -eindruck
 Schädel-index, *m.* cranial index
 Schädel-innenraum, *m.* cavity of skull
 Schädel-kapsel, *f.* = -decke
 Schädel-kenner, *m.* craniologist
 Schädel-kenntnis, *f.* craniology
 Schädel-knochen, *m.* skull-bone
 Schädel-knochenhaut, *f.* = -haut
 Schädel-kontur, *f.* contour or outline of skull
 Schädel-lage, *f.* cranial or vertex presentation; in narrower sense, occipital presentation
 Schädel-lehre, *f.* craniology
 Schädel-lehrer, *m.* craniologist
 Schädel-lücke, *f.* cranial cleft or fissure
 Schädel-mass, *n.* measurements or dimension of skull
 Schädel-messer, *m.* craniometer
 Schädel-messkunst, *f.* craniometry
 Schädel-messung, *f.* taking cranial measurements
 Schädel-missbildung, *f.* cranial deformity
 Schädel-muskel, *m.* cranial muscle
 Schädel-naht, *f.* cranial suture
 Schädel - nahtverknöcherung, *f.* ossification of cranial suture
 Schädel-oberfläche, *f.* surface of skull
 Schädel-öffnung, *f.* cranial foramen
 Schädel-quetschung, *f.* contusion of skull
 Schädel-raum, *m.* cavity of cranium
 Schädel-säge, *f.* cranial saw
 Schädel-sammlung, *f.* collection of skulls
 Schädel-schwarte, *f.* the scalp
 Schädel-schwund, *m.* craniotabes
 Schädel-spalte, *f.* cranial cleft
 Schädel-spalter, *m.* skull chisel
 Schädel-sprenger, *m.* elevator for skull
 Schädel-theorie, *f.* vertebral theory of cranium
 Schädel-verbildung, *f.* cranial deformity
 Schädel-verengung, *f.* narrowing of skull
 Schädel-vergrößerung, *f.* enlargement of skull
 Schädel-verhältnis, *n.* proportion of skull
 Schädel-verletzung, *f.* injury to skull
 Schädel-vertiefung, *f.* depression of skull
 Schädel-viereck, *n.* (oberes), superior cranial quadrangle
 Schädel-vorlagerung, *f.* cranial presentation
 Schädel-wachstum, *n.* growth of skull or cranium
 Schädel-wand, *f.* or -wandung, *f.* cranial wall
 Schädel-wirbel, *m.* cranial vertebra
 Schädel-wölbung, *f.* arch or vault of cranium

el-wuchs, *m.* = -wachstum
 el-zange, *f.* skull-forceps
 el-zermalmung, *f.* = -zertrüm-
 rung
 el-zertrümmerung, *f.* crushing
 skull
 en, *v.t.* to hurt, to harm, to injure
 en, *m.* damage, harm; sore;
 rnal disease; injury, wound
 lich, *a.* injurious, noxious,
 gerous, unwholesome
 lichkeit, *f.* perniciousness,
 iousness, unwholesomeness
 , *n.* sheep
 -biesfliege, *f.* tick
 -blattern, *f.pl.* chicken-pox;
 ep-pox
 -bremse, *f.* = -biesfliege
 -darmsaite, *f.* catgut
 -fliege, *f.* *Melophagus ovinus*, *L.*
 garbe, *f.* milfoil
 -garbenblüten, *f.pl.* milfoil-
 ers
 garbenkarut, *n.* milfoil
 harling, *m.* *trichodectes sphæ-*
phalus
 haut, *n.* amnion, *vide* for all
 pds. Amnion-
 häutchen, *n.* = -haut
 husten, *m.* whooping-cough
 knoten, *m.* scybala
 pocken, *f.pl.* = -blattern
 quese, *f.* *cœnurus cerebri*
 kopf, *m.* mumps
 , *m.* shaft, handle; penis
 wasser, *n.* liquor amnii
 zecke, *f.* = -fliege
 irillrinde, *f.* cascarilla bark
 (in compds.), relating to peel-
 or shedding
 blase, *f.* = -blatter
 blatter, *f.* pemphigus neonat-
 m
 , *f.* shell, skin, peel, husk;
 , bowl
 , *v.t.* & *refl.* to peel, to de-
 cate; to peel off, to scale off
 nlederhaut, *f.* chorion
 nötchen, *n.* strophulus, gum-
 moth-rash
 tur, *f.* treatment by produc-
 squamation
 , *m.* sound, ring, resonance
 personorer —, increased reso-
 nance
 npanitischer —, tympanitic
 resonance
 (in compds.), relating to

Schall - aufnehmend, *a.* sound-re-
 ceiving, sound-collecting
 Schall-becher, *m.* cup-shaped sound-
 receiver
 Schall-bewegung, *f.* vibration of
 sound
 Schall-bildung, *f.* production of
 sound
 Schall-brechung, *f.* refraction of
 sound
 Schall-brechungslehre, *f.* diacoustics
 Schall-eindruck, *m.* sound impres-
 sion
 Schall - empfindend, *a.* perceiving
 sound
 Schall-empfindlich, *a.* sensitive to
 sound
 Schall-empfindung, *f.* perception of
 sound
 Schall-erscheinung, *f.* phenomenon
 of sound
 Schall-fänger, *m.* any sound-receiver
 or ear-trumpet
 Schall-geschwindigkeit, *f.* velocity
 of sound
 Schall-lehre, *f.* acoustics
 Schall-leitend, *a.* sound-conducting
 Schall - leitung, *f.* sound - conduc-
 tion
 Schall-leitungsapparat, *m.* sound-
 conducting apparatus
 Schall-messer, *m.* phonometer
 Schall-quelle, *f.* source of sound
 Schall-raum, *m.* sound space
 Schall - reflexion, *f.* reflection of
 sound
 Schall-reiz, *m.* sound impression
 Schall - richtung, *f.* direction of
 sound
 Schall-schwingung, *f.* vibration of
 sound
 Schall-strahl, *m.* ray of sound
 Schall-trichter, *m.* funnel-shaped
 sound-receiver
 Schall-wechsel, *m.* change of sound
 Schall-welle, *f.* sound-wave
 Schall - zeichen, *n.* sound indica-
 tion
 Schall-zuleitend, *a.* sound-conduct-
 ing
 Schall-zuleitung, *f.* sound-conduc-
 tion
 Schall - zurückwerfung, *f.* = -re-
 flexion
 Schal-paste, *f.* paste causing des-
 quamation
 Schalt- (in compds.), intercalary,
 interposed, inserted
 Schalt-knochen, *m.* Wormian bone

Schalt - knorpel, *m.* sesamoid cartilage (of nose)
 Schalt-stück, *n.* intercalary portion; intermediate or inserted piece
 Schalt-wirbel, *m.* interposed vertebra
 Schälung, *f.* peeling, decortication, desquamation; excoriation
 Schälungs-prozess, *m.* or -vorgang, *m.* process of peeling or desquamation
 Schäl-zahn, *m.* deciduous tooth
 Scham, *f.* shame, modesty; chastity; genitals
 männliche —, the male genitals
 weibliche —, the female genitals
 Scham- (in compds.), pudic
 Scham-ader, *f.* pudic vessel
 Scham-arterie, *f.* pudic artery
 Scham-band, *n.* frænum clitoridis
 Scham-bändchen, *n.* = -band
 Schambein, *n.* os pubis
 Schambein-arterie, *f.* pudic artery
 Schambein-ast, *m.* ramus of os pubis
 Schambein - band, *n.* ligamentum pubis
 Schambein-blasenband, *n.* vesico-pubic ligament
 Schambein-bogen, *m.* pubic arch
 Schambein-fuge, *f.* pubic symphysis
 Schambein-fugenschnitt, *m.* symphysiotomy
 Schambein-höcker, *m.* = -stachel
 Schambein-kamm, *m.* crest of os pubis, pecten
 Schambein-knorpel, *m.* interpubic cartilage
 Schambein-muskel, *m.* pectineus
 Schambein-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 Schambein-rand, *m.* margin of os pubis
 Schambein-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Schambein-stachel, *m.* spine of os pubis
 Schambein-synchondrose, *f.* = -fuge
 Schambein-trennung, *f.* symphysiotomy
 Schambein-verbindung, *f.* = -fuge
 Schambein-vereinigung, *f.* = -fuge
 Scham-berg, *m.* mons pubis
 Scham-blutader, *f.* pudic vein
 Scham-bogen, *m.* pubic arch
 Scham-bogenast, *m.* ramus of pubic arch
 Scham-bogenscheitel, *m.* summit or vertex of pubic arch
 Scham-bogenschinkel, *m.* = -bogenast
 Scham-bruch, *m.* pudendal hernia

Scham-bug, *m.* the groin
 Scham-drüse, *f.* inguinal gland
 Scham-fuge, *f.* pubic symphysis
 Scham-fugenkante, *f.* edge of pubic symphysis
 Scham-fugenknorpel, *m.* cartilage of pubic symphysis
 Scham-fugenschnitt, *m.* symphysiotomy
 Scham-fugenspaltung, *f.* = -fugenschnitt
 Scham-gang, *m.* vagina
 Scham-geflecht, *n.* pudendal plexus
 Scham-gefühl, *n.* sense of shame
 Scham-gefühlverlust, *m.* loss of sense of shame
 Scham-gegend, *f.* pubic region
 Scham-gelenk, *n.* symphysis pubis
 Scham-gelenkkapsel, *f.* capsular ligament of symphysis pubis
 Scham-glied, *n.* (männliches), penis
 Scham-glied, *n.* (weibliches), vulva
 Scham-haar, *n.* pubic hair
 Scham-haft, *a.* modest, chaste
 Scham-haftigkeit, *f.* modesty, chastity
 Scham-hügel, *m.* = -berg
 Scham-knochen, *m.* = -bein
 Scham-laus, *f.* pediculus pubis
 Scham-leiste, *f.* the groin
 Scham-lendennerv, *m.* genito-crural nerve
 Schamleuze, *f.* (and compds.), *vide* Schamlippen-
 Schamlippe, *f.* labium pudendi
 Schamlippen-anschwellung, *f.* swelling of labia pudendi
 Schamlippen-arterie, *f.* labial artery of vulva
 Schamlippen-bändchen, *n.* ligament or frænum of labium
 Schamlippen-blutader, *f.* vein of labium pudendi
 Schamlippen - blutung, *f.* hæmorrhage from labia pudendi
 Schamlippen-bruch, *m.* labial or pudendal hernia
 Schamlippen-eiterung, *f.* labial or pudendal suppuration
 Schamlippen-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of labia pudendi
 Schamlippen - geschwulst, *f.* tumour of labia pudendi
 Schamlippen-geschwür, *n.* ulcer of labia pudendi
 Schamlippen-krebs, *m.* cancer of labia pudendi
 Schamlippen-naht, *f.* labial suture
 Schamlippen-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie

- lippen-scheidenbruch, *m.* p-vaginal hernia
 lippen-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 lippen-schleimhaut, *f.* mucous membrane of labia
 lippen-schwellung, *f.* = -an-
 wellung
 lippen-vene, *f.* = -blutader
 lippen-verklebung, *f.* adhe-
 sion of labia pudendi
 lippen-verlängerung, *f.* hyper-
 trophy of labia
 lippen-verschwärung, *f.* ulcer-
 ation of labia pudendi
 lippen-warze, *f.* wart or labia
 endi
 -los, *a.* shameless, indecent
 -losigkeit, *f.* shamelessness,
 decency
 -muskel, *m.* a muscle of the
 area
 -nerv, *m.* pudic nerve
 -öffnung, *f.* entrance of
 area
 -pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 -rinne, *f.* = -spalte
 -ritze, *f.* = -spalte
 -rot, *a.* blushing
 -röte, *f.* blush, blushing
 -schenkelnerve, *m.* genito-cru-
 rian nerve
 -schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 -schnürer, *m.* constrictor
 næ
 -seite, *f.* inguinal region
 -spalte, *f.* rima vulvæ
 -spaltenentzündung, *f.* inflam-
 mation of rima vulvæ
 -teile, *m. pl.* pudenda
 -winkel, *m.* sub-pubic angle
 ulva
 -züngelchen, *m.* clitoris
 croid, *a.* chancroid
 len, *v. t.* to violate, to deflower
 lung, *f.* violation, defloration
 ker, *m.* chancre
 ker-artig, *a.* chancroid, chan-
 croid
 ker-eiter, *m.* chancrous pus
 ker-geschwür, *n.* chancrous
 ulcer
 ker - gewebe, *n.* chancrous
 tissue
 ker-gift, *n.* chancre virus
 ker-oberfläche, *f.* surface of
 chancre
 krös, *a.* chancrous
 lock, *m.* scurvy
 Scharbock-artig, *a.* scorbutic
 Scharbock-geschwür, *n.* scorbutic
 ulcer
 Scharbock-heilend, *a.* antiscorbutic
 Scharbock-mittel, *n.* antiscorbutic
 remedy
 Scharbock-widrig, *a.* = -heilend
 Scharf, *a.* sharp, pointed, acute,
 pungent, acrid, severe
 Schärfe, *f.* sharpness, acuteness,
 acuity; acrimony, severity, pun-
 gency; edge
 Scharf-reibend, *a.* churning
 Scharf-sichtig, *a.* having acuteness
 of vision
 Scharf-sichtigkeit, *f.* acuteness of
 vision
 Scharlach, *m.* scarlet fever
 Scharlach-ausschlag, *m.* scarlet-fever
 rash
 Scharlach-bräune, *f.* scarlet-fever
 sore-throat
 Scharlach-diphtherie, *f.* diphtheritic
 condition in scarlet fever
 Scharlach-fell, *n.* pannus
 Scharlach-fieber, *n.* scarlet fever
 Scharlach-friesel, *m.* miliaria in
 scarlet fever
 Scharlach-gift, *n.* virus of scarlet
 fever
 Scharlach-kranker, *m. & f.* a subject
 of scarlet fever
 Scharlach-nephritis, *f.* nephritis of
 scarlet fever
 Scharlach - psychosen, *pl.* mental
 disorders due to scarlet fever
 Scharlach-schnupfen, *m.* coryza of
 scarlet fever
 Scharlach-wassersucht, *f.* scarlatinal
 dropsy
 Scharlach - zunge, *f.* scarlet-fever
 tongue
 Scharnier, *n.* hinge, joint
 Scharniergeleek, *n.* ginglymus, hinge-
 joint
 Schärpe, *f.* sling
 Scharpie, *f.* charpie, lint
 Scharpie-bausch, *m.* lint compress
 Scharpie-gabel, *f.* probe for carrying
 lint pledgets
 Scharpie-kuchen, *m.* pad of lint
 Scharpie-pinsel, *m.* pledget of lint
 used as a brush
 Scharpie-watte, *f.* cotton lint
 Scharte, *f.* notch, fissure, crack
 Schattenprobe, *f.* skiascopy
 Schattensehen, *n.* seeing shadows
 Schattig, *a.* notched, indented
 Schauarzt, *m.* coroner (medical)

- Schauärztlich, *a.* relating to coroner (medical)
 Schauder, *m.*; *vide* Schauer
 Schaudern, *v.i.*; *vide* Schauern
 Schauer, *m.* shudder, slight tremor, chill, shivering, rigor
 Schauerbad, *n.* shower-bath
 Schauerfieber, *n.* ague
 Schauerfrost, *m.* rigor, ague
 Schauern, *v.i.* to shudder, to tremble, to shiver
 Schaufel, *f.* a hollow, venter, scoop, tabular part
 Schaufelbein, *n.* sacrum
 Schaum, *m.* foam, froth, lather
 Schaumbläschen, *n.* bubble
 Schäumen, *v.i.* to foam, to froth, to sparkle
 Schaumig, *a.* frothy
 Schaumwein, *m.* sparkling wine
 Scheckenbildung, *f.* partial albinism
 Scheelesches Süss, *n.* glycerine
 Scheibchen, *n.* a little disc or slice
 Scheibe, *f.* disc, slice
 Scheiben-artig, *a.* disc-like, discoid
 Scheiben-förmig, *a.* = -artig
 Scheiben - mutterkranz, *m.* disc-shaped pessary
 Scheiben-pilze, *m.pl.* discomycetes
 Scheiben-säge, *f.* circular surgical saw
 Scheide, *f.* sheath; vagina
 Scheiden- (in compds.), vaginal
 Scheiden-abscess, *m.* vaginal abscess, thecal abscess
 Scheiden-abschnitt, *m.* section or part of vagina
 Scheiden-absonderung, *f.* vaginal secretion
 Scheiden-achse, *f.* vaginal axis
 Scheiden - ader, *f.* vaginal blood-vessel
 Scheiden - ähnlich, *a.* sheath-like, vaginal
 Scheiden-anlage, *f.* rudiment of vagina
 Scheiden-ansatz, *m.* vaginal insertion
 Scheiden-arterie, *f.* vaginal artery
 Scheiden-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich
 Scheiden-ausfluss, *m.* vaginal discharge
 Scheiden-ausgang, *m.* orifice or outlet of vagina
 Scheiden-ausspritzung, *f.* syringing of vagina
 Scheiden-ausspülung, *f.* washing out of vagina
 Scheiden-ausstopfung, *f.* plugging of vagina
 Scheiden-ausstülpung, *f.* extroversion of vagina
 Scheiden-auswaschung, *f.* washing out of vagina
 Scheiden - band, *n.* vaginal ligament
 Scheiden-bandnaht, *f.* suturing of vaginal ligament
 Scheiden-bezirk, *m.* vaginal region
 Scheiden-bildung, *f.* artificial formation of vagina
 Scheiden-blasen- (in compds.), vesico-vaginal
 Scheiden-blasenbruch, *m.* vesico-vaginal hernia
 Scheiden-blasenfistel, *f.* vesico-vaginal fistula
 Scheiden-blasenschnitt, *m.* vaginal cystotomy
 Scheiden-blasenwandung, *f.* vesico-vaginal wall
 Scheiden-blindsack, *m.* vaginal cul-de-sac
 Scheiden-blutader, *f.* vaginal vein
 Scheiden-blutadergeflecht, *n.* vaginal venous plexus
 Scheiden-blutfluss, *m.* = -blutung
 Scheiden-blutung, *f.* vaginal hæmorrhage
 Scheiden-brand, *m.* gangrene of vagina
 Scheiden-bruch, *m.* vaginal hernia
 Scheiden-bruchsack, *m.* sac of vaginal hernia
 Scheiden-damm- (in compds.), perineo-vaginal
 Scheiden - dammfistel, *f.* perineo-vaginal fistula
 Scheiden - dammriss, *m.* perineo-vaginal rupture
 Scheiden-dammwunde, *f.* perineo-vaginal wound
 Scheiden-darmbruch, *m.* intestino-vaginal hernia
 Scheiden-drüse, *f.* vaginal gland
 Scheiden-dünndarmfistel, *f.* entero-vaginal fistula
 Scheiden-eingang, *m.* vaginal orifice
 Scheiden-eingangskampf, *m.* vaginismus
 Scheiden-einspritzung, *f.* vaginal injection
 Scheiden-eiterung, *f.* vaginal suppuration
 Scheiden-entwicklung, *f.* development of vagina
 Scheiden-entzündung, *f.* vaginitis

en - erkrankung, *f.* vaginal
ction
en-erweiterung, *f.* dilatation
agina
en-falte, *f.* vaginal fold
en-feuchtigkeit, *f.* moisture of
ina
en-fistel, *f.* vaginal fistula
en-fläche, *f.* vaginal surface
en-fluss, *m.* = -ausfluss
en-förmig, *a.* = -ähnlich
en-fortsatz, *m.* vaginal pro-

en-gebärmuttervorfall, *m.* va-
uterine prolapse

en-gebiet, *n.* = -gegend
en-gegend, *f.* vaginal region
en-geschwulst, *f.* vaginal tu-
r

en - geschwür, *n.* vaginal
r

en-gewölbe, *n.* vault of vagina
en-gewölberiss, *m.* rupture in
inal vault

en-grübchen, *n.* vaginal recess
en-grund, *m.* floor of vagina
en-halter, *m.* vaginal retrac-
or hook

enhaut, *f.* tunica vaginalis
enhaut-blutung, *f.* hæmor-
ge into tunica vaginalis, hæ-
ocele

enhaut-entzündung, *f.* in-
mation of tunica vaginalis

enhaut-höhle, *f.* cavity of
ica vaginalis

enhaut-sack, *m.* sac of tunica
inalis

enhaut-wassersucht, *f.* hydro-

enhaut-zotte, *f.* ovarium mas-
num

en-höhlung, *f.* vaginal lumen

en-kaiserschnitt, *m.* laparo-
rotomy

en-kanal, *m.* vaginal canal

en-katarrh, *m.* vaginal catarrh

en-klappe, *f.* hymen

en-klappenwärtchen, *n.* car-
ulæ myrtiformes

en-krampf, *m.* vaginismus

en-krankheit, *f.* vaginal dis-

en-kranz, *m.* vaginal pessary

en-krebs, *m.* cancer of vagina

en-kühler, *m.* vaginal cooler

en-länge, *f.* length of vagina

en-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit

en-lichtung, *f.* vaginal lumen

Scheiden-mangel, *m.* absence of
vagina

Scheiden-mastdarm- (in compds.),
recto-vaginal

Scheiden-mastdarmfistel, *f.* recto-
vaginal fistula

Scheiden-mastdarmwand, *f.* recto-
vaginal wall

Scheiden-missbildung, *f.* malforma-
tion of vagina

Scheiden-mund, *m.* = -mündung

Scheiden-mündung, *f.* vaginal orifice

Scheiden-naht, *f.* vaginal suture

Scheiden-narbe, *f.* cicatrix in vagina

Scheiden-neubildung, *f.* vaginal new-
growth

Scheiden-oberfläche, *f.* = -fläche

Scheiden-öffnung, *f.* = -mündung

Scheiden-polyp, *m.* vaginal polypus

Scheiden-puls, *m.* vaginal pulse

Scheiden-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie

Scheiden-raum, *m.* vaginal space or
cavity

Scheiden-reinigung, *f.* vaginal cleans-
ing

Scheiden-riss, *m.* laceration or tear
of vagina

Scheiden-rohr, *n.* = -kanal

Scheiden-runzel, *f.* = -falte

Scheiden-sack, *m.* = -blindsack

Scheiden-schamlippenbruch, *m.* va-
gino-labial hernia

Scheiden-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie

Scheiden-schleim, *m.* vaginal mucus

Scheiden-schleimdrüse, *f.* vaginal
mucous gland

Scheiden - schleimfluss, *m.* leucor-
rhœa

Scheiden - schleimhaut, *f.* vaginal
mucous membrane

Scheiden-schleimhautentzündung, *f.*
vaginitis

Scheiden-schliesser, *m.* sphincter
vaginæ

Scheiden - schliessmuskel, *m.* =
-schliesser

Scheiden-schmerz, *m.* vagina

Scheiden - schnitt, *m.* colpotomy,
elytrotomy

Scheiden-schnürer, *m.* = -schliess-
muskel

Scheiden-schwangerschaft, *f.* vagi-
nal pregnancy

Scheiden-schwellgewebe, *n.* vaginal
erectile tissue

Scheiden-senkung, *f.* descent or pro-
lapse of vagina

Scheiden-spiegel, *m.* vaginal specu-
lum

- Scheiden-spritze, *f.* vaginal syringe
 Scheiden-spülung, *f.* = -ausspülung
 Scheiden-steinschnitt, *m.* vaginal lithotomy
 Scheiden - tamponade, *f.* vaginal plugging
 Scheiden-tamponierung, *f.* = -tamponade
 Scheiden-teil, *m.* vaginal portion
 Scheiden-tripper, *m.* vaginal gonorrhœa
 Scheiden-umstülpung, *f.* inversion of vagina
 Scheiden-untersuchung, *f.* examination of vagina
 Scheiden-veränderung, *f.* vaginal change
 Scheiden-verdoppelung, *f.* duplication of vagina (congenital)
 Scheiden-verengend, *a.* constricting vagina
 Scheiden-verengerung, *f.* contraction or stricture of vagina
 Scheiden-verklebung, *f.* vaginal adhesion
 Scheiden-verkümmern, *f.* arrest of development of vagina
 Scheiden-verletzung, *f.* vaginal injury
 Scheiden-verschliessung, *f.* = -verschluss
 Scheiden-verschluss, *m.* vaginal atresia
 Scheiden-verschwärung, *f.* vaginal ulceration
 Scheiden-verwachsung, *f.* adhesion of vaginal walls
 Scheiden-vorfall, *m.* vaginal prolapse
 Scheiden - vorhof, *m.* vestibulum vaginæ
 Scheiden-wand, *f.* vaginal wall
 Scheiden-wandentzündung, *f.* inflammation of vaginal wall
 Scheiden-wandung, *f.* = -wand
 Scheiden-wulst, *m.* ruga of vagina
 Scheiden-wunde, *f.* vaginal wound
 Scheiden-zerreissung, *f.* laceration of vagina
 Scheidewand, *f.* septum, partition, dividing-wall
 Scheidewand-höhle, *f.* fifth ventricle
 Scheidewand-knorpel, *m.* cartilage of septum
 Scheidewand-lappen, *m.* parietal segment
 Scheidewasser, *n.* nitric acid
 Schein- (in compds.), apparent, false, pseudo-, fictitious, spurious
 Schein-bar, *a.* apparent, seeming, likely
 Schein-bares Bild, *n.* virtual image
 Schein-bild, *n.* phantom, false image, illusion
 Schein-blind, *a.* apparently blind
 Schein-fäden, *m.pl.* pseudo-threads
 Schein-füsse, *m.pl.* pseudopodia
 Scheiden-gelenk, *n.* pseudoarthrosis
 Schein-heilung, *f.* apparent cure
 Schein-krank, *a.* sham-sick, malingerer
 Schein-krank, *m.* & *f.* malingerer
 Schein-krankheit, *f.* feigned or fictitious sickness, malingering
 Schein-leiche, *f.* an apparently dead body
 Schein-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
 Schein-mittel, *n.* a placebo
 Schein-reduktion, *f.* apparent reduction (of hernia or joint)
 Schein - schwangerschaft, *f.* false pregnancy
 Schein-tod, *m.* apparent death, suspended animation
 Schein-todstarre, *f.* rigor in an apparently dead body, rigor syn-coticus
 Schein-tot, *a.* apparently dead
 Schein-tote, *m.* & *f.* an apparently dead person
 Schein-zwitter, *m.* pseudo-hermaphrodite
 Schein-zwitterbildung, *f.* pseudo-hermaphroditism
 Scheitel, *m.* crown of the head, vertex, top; parting of the hair
 Scheitel- (in compds.), parietal, vertex
 Scheitel-ansicht, *f.* norma verticalis
 Scheitel-band, *n.* urachal fold
 Scheitel-bein, *n.* parietal bone
 Scheitelbein-einstellung, *f.* parietal presentation
 Scheitelbein - höcker, *m.* parietal eminence
 Scheitelbein-krümmung, *f.* curvature of parietal bone
 Scheitelbein-lage, *f.* = -einstellung
 Scheitelbein-läppchen, *n.* parietal lobule
 Scheitelbein-loch, *n.* parietal foramen
 Scheitelbein-naht, *f.* parietal suture
 Scheitel-beuge, *f.* parietal bend
 Scheitel-bogen, *m.* parietal arch
 Scheitel-bogenwindung, *f.* parietal convolution
 Scheitel-breite, *f.* parietal diameter

- Scheitel-einstellung, *f.* vertex presentation
 Scheitel-furche, *f.* sulcus parietalis
 Scheitel-gebiet, *n.* = -gegend
 Scheitel-geburt, *f.* vertex delivery
 Scheitel-gegend, *f.* parietal region
 Scheitel-geschwulst, *f.* caput succedaneum
 Scheitel-haar, *n.* hair of vertex capitis
 Scheitel-höcker, *m.* parietal eminence
 Schiitel - höckerläppchen, *n.* quadrate lobule (of cerebrum)
 Scheitel-höhe, *f.* vertex capitis
 Scheitel-knochen, *m.* (and compds.), = -bein
 Scheitel-krümmung, *f.* parietal curvature
 Scheitel-lage, *f.* = -einstellung
 Scheitel-läppchen, *n.* parietal lobe
 Scheitel-lappen, *m.* = -läppchen
 Scheitel-lappenwindung, *f.* convolution of parietal lobe
 Scheitel-loch, *n.* parietal foramen
 Scheitel-naht, *f.* parietal suture
 Scheitel-rand, *m.* parietal margin or border
 Scheitel-windung, *f.* parietal convolution
 Scheitel-wirbel, *m.* parietal vertebra
 Schelfern, *v.i.* to peel, to scale, to exfoliate
 Schellack, *m.* shellac
 Schellengeräusch, *n.* *bruit de grelot*
 Schellfisch, *m.* cod
 Schellkraut, *n.* *Herba chelidonii*, *Ph. G.*
 Schemmelbein, *n.* genu valgum
 Schenkel, *m.* lower extremity (without the foot); thigh; leg; crus, pillar, peduncle
 Schenkel- (in compds.), femoral, crural
 Schenkel-ader, *f.* femoral vein
 Schenkel-anzieher, *m.* adductor of thigh
 Schenkel-arterie, *f.* femoral artery
 Schenkel-band, *n.* crural ligament
 Schenkel-bein, *n.* femur
 Schenkel-beinbruch, *m.* fracture of femur
 Schenkel-beingefäß, *n.* femoral vessel
 Schenkel-beinhals, *m.* neck of femur
 Schenkel-beinknorren, *m.* condyle of femur
 Schenkel-beinkopf, *m.* head of femur
 Schenkel - beinmuskel, *m.* thigh muscle
 Schenkel-beuge, *f.* inguinal furrow, groin
 Schenkel-binde, *f.* crural ligament
 Schenkel - bindenspanner, *m.* tensor vaginæ femoris
 Schenkel-blutader, *f.* femoral vein
 Schenkel-bogen, *m.* crural arch
 Schenkel-bruch, *m.* femoral hernia
 Schenkel-bruchband, *n.* truss for femoral hernia
 Schenkel-bug, *m.* = -beuge
 Schenkel-darmbruch, *m.* femoral enterocoele
 Schenkel-dreher, *m.* trochanter
 Schenkel - dreieck, *n.* femoral triangle
 Schenkel-falte, *f.* femoral fold
 Schenkel-fascie, *f.* (and compds.), *vide* -binde
 Schenkel-fläche, *f.* femoral surface
 Schenkel-gefäß, *n.* femoral vessel
 Schenkel-gegend, *f.* crural region
 Schenkel-gelenk, *n.* hip-joint
 Schenkel-geschwulst, *f.* tumour of thigh
 Schenkel-geschwulst, *f.* (der Wöchnerinnen), white leg
 Schenkel-grube, *f.* saphenous opening
 Schenkel-hals, *m.* neck of femur
 Schenkel-halsbruch, *m.* fracture of neck of femur
 Schenkel-harnblasenbruch, *m.* femoral hernia containing a part of the bladder
 Schenkel-hernie, *f.* femoral hernia
 Schenkel-hinterfläche, *f.* posterior surface of thigh
 Schenkel - höcker, *m.* condyle of femur
 Schenkel-innenfläche, *f.* inner surface of thigh
 Schenkel-kanal, *m.* femoral canal
 Schenkel-knochen, *m.* (and compds.) = -bein
 Schenkel-knorren, *m.* trochanter
 Schenkel-kopf, *m.* head of femur
 Schenkel-kopfband, *n.* ligament of head of femur
 Schenkel-kopfentfernung, *f.* resection of head of femur
 Schenkel-kopfverrenkung, *f.* dislocation of hip
 Schenkel-muskel, *m.* thigh muscle, *crureus*
 Schenkel-nerv, *m.* crural nerve
 Schenkel-nervlähmung, *f.* paralysis of crural nerve
 Schenkel-netzbruch, *m.* femoral epiplocele

- Schenkel-ödem, *n.* oedema of thigh
 Schenkel-oberfläche, *f.* surface of thigh
 Schenkel-öffnung, *f.* opening in femoral ring
 Schenkel-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 Schenkel-riemen, *m.* thigh-strap
 Schenkel-ring, *m.* femoral ring
 Schenkel-schall, *m.* absolutely dull percussion sound
 Schenkel-schiene, *f.* thigh-splint
 Schenkel-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Schenkel-schmerz, *m.* pain in the thigh
 Schenkel-sporn, *m.* spur of femur
 Schenkel-umdreher, *m.* rotator of thigh
 Schenkel-vene, *f.* = -blutader
 Schenkel-verkrümmung, *f.* curvature of thigh, coxa vara
 Schenkel-vorderfläche, *f.* anterior surface of thigh
 Schenkel-zuzieher, *m.* adductor of thigh
 Scherbenkobalt, *m.* arsenic
 Schere, *f.* scissors
 Scheren-blatt, *n.* blade of scissors
 Scherende Flechte, *f.* ringworm
 Scheren-haar, *n.* hair the end of which has been cut by scissors
 Scheren-pinzette, *f.* = -zange
 Scheren-schloss, *n.* lock of scissors
 Scheren-zange, *f.* cutting-forceps
 Scheu, *f.* timidity
 Schwelkopf, *m.* agaricus fasciculus
 Schicht, *f.* stratum, layer, bed
 Schichten, *v.t.* to stratify, to place in layers
 Schichtenphlegmonen, *pl.* diffuse subcutaneous cellulitis
 Schichtenweise, *adv.* in layers, stratified
 Schichtstar, *m.* lamellar cataract
 Schichtung, *f.* stratification
 Schichtungsebene, *f.* plane of stratification
 Schichtwasser, *n.* ground-water
 Schiebegelenk, *n.* arthrodial joint
 Schieber, *m.* = Schieberpinzette
 Schieberpinzette, *f.* torsion or clamp forceps with sliding catch
 Schief, *a.* oblique, sloping, slanting, wry, distorted, crooked
 Schief-bein, *n.* crooked leg
 Schief-beinig, *a.* crooked-legged, knock-kneed
 Schief-bruch, *m.* oblique fracture
 Schief-einstellung, *f.* oblique presentation
 Schiefer, *m.* slate; splinter
 Schieferig, *a.* scaly, flaky
 Schiefeln, *v.i. & refl.* to come off in scales, to exfoliate
 Schieferung, *f.* exfoliation, peeling off
 Schief-gliederigkeit, *f.* crooked condition of limbs
 Schief-hals, *m.* wry-neck, torticollis
 Schief-halsig, *a.* wry-necked
 Schief-halsigkeit, *f.* = -hals
 Schief-heit, *f.* obliqueness, obliquity; crookedness
 Schief-lage, *f.* oblique presentation; oblique position
 Schief-maul, *n.* wry-mouth
 Schief-nase, *f.* wry-nose
 Schief-nasig, *a.* wry-nosed
 Schief-sehen, *n.* squinting
 Schiefstehen, *n.* strabismus
 Schief-werden, *n.* the becoming or growing crooked
 Schief-wuchs, *m.* scoliosis
 Schiel- (in compds.), relating to strabismus
 Schiel-auge, *n.* squint-eye
 Schiel-äugig, *a.* squint-eyed
 Schiel-brille, *f.* strabismus spectacles
 Schielen, *v.t.* to squint
 Schielen, *n.* squinting, strabismus
 Schieler, *m.* a squinting person
 Schiel-haken, *m.* strabismus-hook
 Schiel-häkchen, *n.* = -haken
 Schiel-messer, *n.* strabismus-knife
 Schiel-nadel, *f.* strabismus-needle
 Schiel-operation, *f.* strabotomy
 Schiel-winkel, *m.* angle of strabismus
 Schienbein, *n.* tibia
 Schienbein- (in compds.), tibial
 Schienbein-arterie, *f.* tibial artery
 Schienbein-blutader, *f.* tibial vein
 Schienbein-bruch, *m.* fracture of tibia
 Schienbein-fläche, *f.* tibial surface
 Schienbein-gegend, *f.* region of tibia
 Schienbein-gräte, *f.* end of tibia
 Schienbein-höcker, *m.* tubercle of tibia
 Schienbein-kante, *f.* edge of shin-bone
 Schienbein-knochen, *m.* tibia
 Schienbein-knollen, *m.* tuberosity or condyle of tibia
 Schienbein-kopf, *m.* head of tibia
 Schienbein-leiste, *f.* ridge of tibia
 Schienbein-muskel, *m.* tibialis muscle
 Schienbein-muskeldurchschneidung, *f.* section of tibialis muscle

- Schienbein - muskelverkürzung, *f.* contraction or shortening of tibialis muscle
 Schienbein-nerv, *m.* tibial nerve
 Schienbein-oberfläche, *f.* = -fläche
 Schienbein-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 Schienbein-rand, *m.* shin
 Schienbein - röhre, *f.* medullary cavity of tibia
 Schienbein-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Schienbein-stachel, *m.* tubercle of tibia
 Schienbein-vene, *f.* = -blutader
 Schienchen, *n.* a little splint
 Schiene, *f.* splint
 Schienen, *v.t.* to splint
 Schienen-anlegung, *f.* applying a splint
 Schienen-naht, *f.* splint suture
 Schienen-verband, *m.* splint dressing
 Schierling, *m.* hemlock, conium
 Schierlings-blätter, *n.pl.* hemlock-leaves
 Schierlings-kraut, *n.* = -blätter
 Schierlings-pflaster, *n.* hemlock-plaster
 Schierlings-salbe, *f.* hemlock-plaster
 Schiessbaumwolle, *f.* gun-cotton
 Schiffbein, *n.* scaphoid bone
 Schiffbein-bruch, *m.* fracture of scaphoid bone
 Schiffbein-gelenk, *n.* cuneo-scaphoid articulation
 Schiffbein-höcker, *m.* tuberosity of scaphoid bone
 Schiffchenförmig, *a.* = Schifförmig
 Schifferknoten, *m.* reef-knot
 Schifförmig, *a.* scaphoid, navicular
 Schiffkeilbein- (in compds.), cuneo-scaphoid
 Schiffkeilbein-band, *n.* cuneo-scaphoid ligament
 Schiffkeilbein-gelenk, *n.* cuneo-scaphoid articulation
 Schiffs-apotheke, *f.* ship's medicine-stores or -chest
 Schiffs-arzt, *m.* ship's doctor
 Schiffs-hygiene, *f.* hygiene on board ship
 Schiffs-pech, *n.* pitch
 Schiffs-typhus, *m.* ship typhus
 Schiffwürfelbein- (in compds.), naviculo-cuboid
 Schiffwürfelbein-band, *n.* naviculo-cuboid ligament
 Schiffwürfelbein-gelenk, *n.* naviculo-cuboid articulation
 Schilddrüse, *f.* thyroid gland
 Schilddrüsen- (in compds.), thyroid
 Schilddrüsen-anschwellung, *f.* swelling of thyroid gland
 Schilddrüsen-arterie, *f.* thyroid artery
 Schilddrüsen - blutader, *f.* thyroid vein
 Schilddrüsen-brücke, *f.* isthmus of thyroid
 Schilddrüsen-entartung, *f.* degeneration of thyroid gland
 Schilddrüsen-entfernung, *f.* removal of thyroid gland
 Schilddrüsen-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of thyroid gland
 Schilddrüsen-fütterung, *f.* feeding with thyroid
 Schilddrüsen-gegend, *f.* thyroid region
 Schilddrüsen-geschwulst, *f.* thyroid tumour
 Schilddrüsen - gewebe, *n.* thyroid tissue
 Schilddrüsen-horn, *n.* pyramid of thyroid
 Schilddrüsen-läppchen, *n.* lobe of thyroid
 Schilddrüsen - lappen, *m.* = -läppchen
 Schilddrüsen-nacken- (in compds.), thyro-cervical
 Schilddrüsen-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 Schilddrüsen-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Schilddrüsen-schwellung, *f.* = -anschwellung
 Schilddrüsen-vergrößerung, *f.* enlargement of thyroid
 Schildförmig, *a.* thyroid
 Schildgiessbecken- (in compds.), *vide* Schildgiesskannen-
 Schildgiesskannen- (in compds.), thyro-arytenoid
 Schildgiesskannen-band, *n.* thyro-arytenoid ligament
 Schildgiesskannen-muskel, *m.* thyro-arytenoid muscle
 Schildkehldeckel- (in compds.), thyro-epiglottic
 Schildkehldeckel-band, *n.* thyro-epiglottic ligament
 Schildkehldeckel-muskel, *m.* thyro-epiglottideus muscle
 Schildknorpel, *m.* thyroid cartilage
 Schildknorpel - fläche, *f.* surface of thyroid cartilage
 Schildknorpel - giesskannenknorpel-band, *n.* thyro-arytenoid ligament
 Schildknorpel-horn, *n.* cornu of thyroid cartilage

Schildknorpel - kehldeckelband, *n.*
thyro-epiglottic ligament
Schildknorpel-platte, *f.* ala of thy-
roid cartilage
Schildknorpel-rand, *m.* border of
thyroid cartilage
Schildknorpel-zungenbeinmuskel, *m.*
thyro-hyoid muscle
Schildkrötengeschwulst, *f.* flat tor-
toise-shaped tumour
Schildkrötenverband, *m.* overlap-
ping bandage for angular joints
Schildringknorpelarterie, *f.* crico-
thyroid artery
Schildzungenbeinmuskel, *m.* thyro-
hyoid muscle
Schilferflechte, *f.* exfoliative derma-
titis
Schilferig, *a.* peeling off, scaling, ex-
foliating
Schilfern, *v.i. & refl.* to peel off, to
exfoliate
Schilfernd, *a.* exfoliating, scaling
Schilferung, *f.* scaling, desquama-
tion, exfoliation
Schimmel, *m.* mould, mucor, fungus-
mould, mouldy scum
Schimmel-bildend, *a.* mould- or
mouldy scum-forming
Schimmel-bildung, *f.* formation of
mould or mouldy scum
Schimmel-geruch, *f.* mouldy or
musty smell
Schimmelig, *a.* mouldy, musty
Schimmel-mykose, *f.* disease due to
a mould-fungus
Schimmeln, *v.i.* to get mouldy or
musty
Schimmel-pilze, *m.pl.* mould-fungi,
hyphomycetes
Schimmel-pilzkrankheit, *f.* any dis-
ease due to mould-fungi
Schindel, *f.* splint
Schindeln, *v.t.* to splint
Schindylesis, *f.* grooved suture
Schinkenmilz, *f.* ham-like spleen
Schinnen, *f.pl.* dandruff
Schinsengwurzel, *f.* ginseng root
Schistocyte, *f.* microcyte
Schistoglossie, *f.* congenital fissure
of tongue
Schistoprosopie, *f.* congenital cleft-
face
Schistosoma, *n.* monster with extro-
verted viscera and defective limbs
Schizoblepharie, *f.* palpebral colo-
boma
Schizokephalus, *m.* monster with
cleft skull

Schizomyceten, *pl.* schizomycetes
Schlachthaus-tierarzt, *m.* veterinary-
surgeon-inspector of slaughter-
houses
Schlacke, *f.* sediment, effete matter
Schlaf, *m.* sleep; rest, repose;
temple (for compds. relating to
the temple, *vide* under Schläfen-)
Schlaf-ähnlich, *a.* resembling sleep
Schlaf-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich
Schlaf-arznei, *f.* soporific, hypnotic,
narcotic
Schlaf-bedürfnis, *n.* necessity for
sleep
Schlaf-befördernd, *a.* promoting
sleep, soporific
Schlaf-bringend, *a.* inducing sleep
Schläfchen, *n.* short sleep, nap
Schläfe, *f.* temple
Schläfen- (in compds.), temporal
Schlafen, *v.i.* to sleep
Schläfen-ader, *f.* temporal nerve
Schläfen-arterie, *f.* temporal artery
Schläfen-ast, *m.* temporal branch
Schläfenbein, *n.* temporal bone
Schläfenbein-bruch, *m.* fracture of
temporal bone
Schläfenbein-fortsatz, *m.* process of
temporal bone
Schläfenbein-fuge, *f.* = -naht
Schläfenbein-griffelfortsatz, *m.* sty-
loid process of temporal bone
Schläfenbein-jochfortsatz, *m.* zygoma-
tic process of temporal bone
Schläfenbein-naht, *f.* squamous su-
ture
Schläfenbein-pyramide, *f.* pyramidal
or petrous portion of temporal
bone
Schläfenbein-schuppe, *f.* squamous
portion of temporal bone
Schläfenbein - warzenfortsatz, *m.*
mastoid process of temporal bone
Schläfenbein-zitzenfortsatz, *m.* =
-warzenfortsatz
Schläfen-binde, *f.* = -fascie
Schläfen-blutader, *f.* temporal vein
Schläfen-fascie, *f.* temporal fascia
Schläfen-fläche, *f.* temporal surface
Schläfen-flügel, *m.* temporal portion
of sphenoid
Schläfen-fortsatz, *m.* process of
temporal bone
Schläfen-furche, *f.* temporal sulcus
Schläfen-gefäß, *n.* temporal vessel
Schläfen-gegend, *f.* temporal region
Schläfen-grube, *f.* temporal fossa
Schläfen - horn, *a.* inferior cornu of
lateral ventricle

Schlafen-knochen, *m.* (and compds.),
vide -bein
 Schlafen-lappen, *m.* temporal lobe
 Schlafen-lappengegend, *f.* region of
 temporal lobe
 Schlafen-lappenwindung, *f.* convo-
 lution of temporal lobe
 Schlafen-leiste, *f.* temporal ridge or
 line
 Schlafen-muskel, *m.* temporal muscle
 Schlafen-nerv, *m.* temporal nerve
 Schlafen-pol, *m.* anterior end of
 temporal lobe
 Schlafen-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 Schlafen-pyramide, *f.* = -beinpyra-
 mide
 Schlafen-rand, *m.* temporal border
 Schlafen - saugader, *f.* temporal
 lymph-vessel
 Schlafen-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Schlafen-schuppe, *f.* squamous por-
 tion of temporal bone
 Schlafen-vene, *f.* = -blutader
 Schlafen-windung, *f.* temporal con-
 volution
 Schlafen-zweig, *m.* = -ast
 Schlaf-erzeugend, *a.* = -bringend
 Schlaf, *a.* slack, loose, flaccid,
 flabby, soft, relaxed
 Schlafheit, *f.* slackness, indolence,
 atony, relaxation, flaccidity, flab-
 biness
 Schlaf-krank, *a.* = -süchtig
 Schlaf-krankheit, *f.* = -sucht
 Schlaf-kraut, *n.* hyoscyamus, hen-
 bane
 Schlaf-lähmung, *f.* sleep-palsy
 Schlaf-leben, *n.* sleep-life
 Schlaf-los, *a.* sleepless
 Schlaf-losigkeit, *f.* sleeplessness
 Schlaf-machend, *a.* = -bringend
 Schlaf-mangel, *m.* want or absence
 of sleep
 Schlaf-mittel, *n.* a soporific
 Schlaf-mohn, *m.* opium poppy
 Schlaf-muskel, *m.* temporal muscle
 Schlaf-nerv, *m.* temporal nerve
 Schlaf-reden, *n.* talking in one's
 sleep
 Schläfrig, *a.* sleepy, drowsy
 Schläfrigkeit, *f.* sleepiness, drowsi-
 ness
 Schlaf-scheu, *f.* dread of sleeping,
 hypnophobia
 Schlaf-stube, *f.* = -zimmer
 Schlaf-sucht, *f.* morbid sleepiness,
 hypnosis, sopor, lethargy
 Schlaf-süchtig, *a.* morbidly sleepy,
 lethargic, comatose

Schlaf-suchtmittel, *n.* antihypnotic
 Schlaf-trank, *m.* a sleeping-draught
 Schlaf-trunk, *m.* a sleeping-cup,
 "night-cap"
 Schlaf-trunken, *a.* overcome with
 sleep, drowsy
 Schlaf-trunkenheit, *f.* somnolence,
 drowsiness
 Schlaf-vertreibend, *a.* antihypnotic
 Schlaf-wachen, *n.* awaking from
 sleep; the condition of partial
 consciousness on awaking
 Schlaf-wachen, *n.* (magnetisches),
 magnetic clairvoyance
 Schlaf-wachsucht, *f.* coma vigil
 Schlaf-wandeln, *n.* somnambulism
 Schlaf-wandler, *m.* somnambulist
 Schlaf-wirkend, *a.* = -bringend
 Schlaf-zimmer, *n.* bedroom
 Schlaf-zustand, *m.* sleeping condition
 Schlag, *m.* blow, stroke, beat, pulsa-
 tion; apoplectic seizure; shock
 Schlagader, *f.* = Arterie, artery;
vide for all compds. Arterien-
 Schlag-ähnlich, *a.* apoplectiform
 Schlag-anfall, *m.* apoplectic seizure
 Schlag-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich
 Schlagen, *v.t. & i.* to beat, to strike,
 to hit; to pulsate, to palpitate,
 to throb
 Schlagen, *n.* beating, pulsation, pal-
 pitation, throbbing
 Schlagender Jammer, *m.* eclampsia
 infantum
 Schlag-fertig, *a.* apoplectic
 Schlag-fluss, *m.* apoplexy
 Schlag - flussähnlich, *a.* apoplecti-
 form
 Schlag-flussartig, *a.* = -flussähnlich
 Schlag-flüssige, *m. & f.* a subject of
 apoplexy
 Schlagung, *f.* punching (massage)
 Schlag-volumen, *n.* output of heart
 Schlag-wasser, *n.* Spiritus melissæ
 compositus, *Ph. G.*
 Schlag-weite, *f.* (der Röntgenröhre),
 flash or spark distance in Röntgen
 bulb
 Schlag-wunde, *f.* contused wound
 Schlag-zufall, *m.* = -anfall
 Schlammbad, *n.* mud- or bog-bath
 Schlämmen, *v.t.* to elutriate, to
 purify, to clear
 Schlammfieber, *n.* -krankheit, *f.*
 an infectious disease of marshy
 districts
 Schlammkreide, *f.* prepared chalk
 Schlange, *f.* snake
 Schlängen-biss, *m.* snake-bite

Schlangen-förmig, *a.* sinuous, serpiginous
 Schlangen-gift, *n.* snake-poison
 Schlangen-kraut, *n.* snake-root
 Schlangen-krümmung, *f.* scoliosis
 Schlangen-wurz, *f.* = -kraut
 Schlangen-wurzel, *f.* (rote), alcanna root
 Schlangen-wurzel, *f.* (virginische), serpentaria root
 Schlank, *a.* slender, slim, slight, gracilis
 Schlankheit, *f.* slenderness, slightness
 Schlapp, *a.* = Schläff
 Schlauch, *m.* tube, pipe, cannula, cylinder, elastic tube
 Schlauch-bildung, *f.* tubular formation
 Schlauch-drüse, *f.* tubular gland
 Schlauch-förmig, *a.* tubular, cylindrical
 Schlauch-geschwulst, *f.* cylindroma
 Schlauch-krebs, *m.* cylindro-carcinoma
 Schlauch-lähmung, *f.* paralysis from improper use of Esmarch's bandage
 Schlauch-pilze, *m.pl.* ascomycetes
 Schlauch-sarkom, *n.* cylindroma
 Schlauch-sporen, *f.pl.* tubular spores
 Schlauch-zelle, *f.* tubular cell
 Schlechtbeschaffen, *a.* in poor condition
 Schlehenblüten, *f.pl.* blackthorn flowers
 Schleichend, *a.* slow, lingering
 Schleichfieber, *n.* slow fever
 Schleichgift, *n.* a slow poison
 Schleich'sches Verfahren, *n.* infiltration anaesthesia
 Schleifbrett, *n.* a sliding-board
 Schleife, *f.* loop; fillet, lemniscus
 Schleifen-bahn, *f.* lemniscus tract
 Schleifen-blatt, *n.* lemniscus
 Schleifen-faser, *f.* fibre of the fillet
 Schleifen-feld, *n.* = -blatt
 Schleifen-förmiger Kanal, *m.* loop of Henle
 Schleifen-gegend, *f.* region of the lemniscus
 Schleifen-kanal, *m.* looped tubule
 Schleifen-kanälchen, *n.* = -kanal
 Schleifen-kern, *m.* nucleus lemnisci
 Schleifen-kreuzung, *f.* superior pyramidal decussation
 Schleifen-schicht, *f.* stratum lemnisci, interolivary layer
 Schleifen-verbinding, *f.* connection or anastomosis in loops

Schleiferasthma, *n.* knife-grinders' asthma
 Schleim, *m.* slime; mucus; mucilage
 Schleim- (in compds.), relating to mucus, mucous, myx-
 Schleim-abfuhr, *f.* removal of mucus
 Schleim-abführend, *a.* removing mucus
 Schleim-abführung, *f.* = -abfuhr
 Schleim-abgang, *m.* discharge of mucus
 Schleim-abguss, *m.* mucous cast
 Schleim-absondernd, *a.* secreting mucus
 Schleim-absonderung, *f.* secretion of mucus
 Schleim-anhäufung, *f.* accumulation of mucus
 Schleim-ansammlung, *f.* = -anhäufung
 Schleim-art, *f.* kind of mucus
 Schleim-artig, *a.* mucus-like, mucous, mucoid
 Schleim-ausleerung, *f.* evacuation of mucus
 Schleim-auswurf, *m.* mucous expectoration
 Schleim-balg, *m.* mucous follicle
 Schleim-band, *n.* ligamentum mucosum
 Schleim-beutel, *m.* bursa mucosa
 Schleim-beutelentzündung, *f.* bur-sitis
 Schleim-beutelgeschwulst, *f.* bursal tumour
 Schleim-beutelwassersucht, *f.* dropsy of bursa
 Schleim-bildend, *a.* muciparous
 Schleim-bildner, *m.* mucus-former
 Schleim-bildung, *f.* formation of mucus
 Schleim-blatt, *n.* mucous layer
 Schleim-brechen, *n.* vomiting of mucus
 Schleim-cyste, *f.* mucous cyst
 Schleim-drüse, *f.* mucous gland
 Schleim-drüsenausführungsgang, *m.* excretory duct of mucous gland
 Schleim-drüsenentzündung, *f.* inflammation of mucous glands
 Schleim-drüsenschicht, *f.* layer of mucous glands
 Schleim-drüsenschwellung, *f.* enlargement of mucous glands
 Schleim-drüsenvergrößerung, *f.* = -drüsenschwellung
 Schleim-eiterpfropf, *m.* muco-purulent thrombus

m-entartung, *f.* mucoid degeneration

m-erbrechen, *n.* = -brechen

m-erzeugend, *a.* = -bildend

m-erzeugung, *f.* = -bildung

m-faden, *m.* mucous thread

m-familien, *f.pl.* = -kolonie

m - fetzen, *m.* shreds of mu-

m-fieber, *n.* febris mucosa, a

ne given formerly to any

erish affection in which the

ient secreted much mucus

m-fluss, *m.* blennorrhœa

m-gärung, *f.* mucous ferment-

on

m-gehalt, *m.* amount of con-

ted mucus

m-gemisch, *n.* mucilage

m-geschwulst, *f.* myxoma

m-gewächs, *n.* mucous growth

polypus

m-gewebe, *n.* mucous tissue

m-gewebsgeschwulst, *f.* myx-

a

m-grube, *f.* mucous fossa

m-haltig, *a.* containing mucus

m-hämorrhoiden, *pl.* hæmor-

oids coated with mucus owing

rectal inflammation

m-harnen, *n.* urine containing

cus

m-harze, *n.pl.* gum-resins

mhaut, *f.* mucous membrane

mhaut-ähnlich, *a.* resembling

cous membrane

mhaut-anschwellung, *f.* swell-

of mucous membrane

mhaut-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich

mhaut-auflockerung, *f.* soften-

of mucous membrane

mhaut-auskleidung, *f.* lining

mucous membrane

mhaut-bekleidung, *f.* = -aus-

legung

mhaut-bezirk, *m.* region of

cous membrane

mhaut - bindegewebe, *n.* con-

nective tissue of mucous mem-

brane

mhaut-blatt, *n.* = -schicht

mhaut-brand, *m.* gangrene of

cous membrane

mhaut-bucht, *f.* a recess or

ch of mucous membrane

mhaut-decke, *f.* covering of

cous membrane

mhaut - drüse, *f.* mucous

ad

Schleimhaut - drüsenausführungs-
gang, *m.* excretory duct of mu-
cous gland

Schleimhaut-drüsenentzündung, *f.*
inflammation of mucous gland

Schleimhaut-drüsenschicht, *f.* mu-
cous-gland layer

Schleimhaut-drüsenverschwärung, *f.*
ulceration of mucous glands

Schleimhaut-eingang, *m.* mucous
orifice

Schleimhaut-eiterung, *f.* suppura-
tion of mucous membrane

Schleimhaut-entartung, *f.* degenera-
tion of mucous membrane

Schleimhaut-entzündung, *f.* inflam-
mation of mucous membrane

Schleimhaut-erkrankung, *f.* affec-
tion of mucous membrane

Schleimhaut-erweichung, *f.* = -auf-
lockerung

Schleimhaut-falte, *f.* fold of mucous
membrane

Schleimhaut-fläche, *f.* surface of
mucous membrane

Schleimhaut - gebilde, *n.* a growth
composed of mucous membrane

Schleimhaut-geschwür, *n.* ulcer of
mucous membrane

Schleimhaut - gewebe, *n.* mucous
membrane tissue

Schleimhaut-höhle, *f.* cavity of
mucous membrane

Schleimhaut-insel, *f.* caruncle

Schleimhaut-kanal, *m.* mucous canal

Schleimhaut-krankheit, *f.* disease of
mucous membrane

Schleimhaut-krebs, *m.* cancer of
mucous membrane

Schleimhaut-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit

Schleimhaut-muskel, *m.* muscularis
mucosa

Schleimhaut-muskellage, *f.* muscu-
lar layer of mucous membrane

Schleimhaut-narbe, *f.* mucous cica-
trix

Schleimhaut-oberfläche, *f.* = -fläche

Schleimhaut-papel, *f.* mucous papule

Schleimhaut-pigmentierung, *f.* pig-
mentation of mucous membrane

Schleimhaut-platte, *f.* = -schicht

Schleimhaut-polyp, *m.* polypus of
mucous membrane

Schleimhaut-quetschung, *f.* contu-
sion of mucous membrane

Schleimhaut-reizbarkeit, *f.* irrita-
bility of mucous membrane

Schleimhaut-reizung, *f.* irritation of
mucous membrane

Schleimhaut-rohr, *n.* mucous canal
 Schleimhaut-rötung, *f.* reddening of mucous membrane
 Schleimhaut-schicht, *f.* layer of mucous membrane
 Schleimhaut-schwellung, *f.* = -anschwellung
 Schleimhaut-schwund, *m.* atrophy of mucous membrane
 Schleimhaut-übertragung, *f.* transplantation of mucous membrane
 Schleimhaut-überzug, *m.* = -auskleidung
 Schleimhaut-veränderung, *f.* change of mucous membrane
 Schleimhaut-verdickung, *f.* thickening of mucous membrane
 Schleimhaut-vereiterung, *f.* = -eiterung
 Schleimhaut-verhornung, *f.* cornification of mucous membrane
 Schleimhaut-verletzung, *f.* injury of mucous membrane
 Schleimhaut - verpflanzung, *f.* = -übertragung
 Schleimhaut-verschwärung, *f.* ulceration of mucous membrane
 Schleimhaut-wall, *m.* or -wand, *f.* wall of mucous membrane
 Schleimhaut-wolf, *m.* lupus of mucous membrane
 Schleimhaut-wucherung, *f.* hypertrophy of mucous membrane
 Schleimhaut-wulst, *m.* ruga or elevation of mucous membrane
 Schleimhaut-zerfall, *m.* breaking down or sloughing of mucous membrane
 Schleim-höhle, *f.* mucous cavity
 Schleim-husten, *m.* mucous cough
 Schleimicht, *a.* = Schleimig
 Schleimig, *a.* mucous, slimy, mucilaginous
 Schleimigkeit, *f.* sliminess, mucosity
 Schleimig - klebrig, *a.* mucous and adhesive
 Schleimig-weich, *a.* soft and slimy
 Schleim-kapsel, *f.* mucous capsule, bursa mucosa
 Schleim-klümpchen, *n.* little lump of mucus
 Schleim-kolik, *f.* mucous colitis
 Schleim-kolonie, *f.* zoogloea
 Schleim-körper, *m.* mucous body
 Schleim-körperchen, *n.* mucous corpuscle
 Schleim-krankheit, *f.* any catarrhal disease
 Schleim-krebs, *m.* colloid cancer

Schleim-lösend, *a.* dissolving mucus
 Schleim-mangel, *m.* deficiency of mucus
 Schleim-masse, *f.* mucous substance
 Schleim-membran, *f.* (and compds.), = -haut
 Schleim-menge, *f.* amount of mucus
 Schleim-metamorphose, *f.* mucous metamorphosis
 Schleim-netz, *n.* mucous reticulum
 Schleim - netz, *n.* (Malpighisches), rete Malpighii
 Schleim-papel, *f.* mucous papule
 Schleim-pfropf, *m.* mucous plug
 Schleim-pfropfchen, *n.* = -pfropf
 Schleim-pilze, *m.pl.* myxomycetes
 Schleim - polyp, *m.* mucous polypus
 Schleim-rasseln, *n.* mucous râle
 Schleim-sack, *m.* = -balg
 Schleim-sarkom, *n.* myxosarcoma
 Schleim-sauer, *a.* mucic
 Schleim-säure, *f.* mucic acid
 Schleim-scheide, *f.* mucous sheath
 Schleim-schicht, *f.* mucous layer
 Schleim - schicht, *f.* (Malpighische), rete Malpighii
 Schleim-secretion, *f.* secretion of mucus
 Schleim - speicheldrüse, *f.* mucous salivary gland
 Schleim-stein, *m.* concretion in mucous membrane
 Schleim-stoff, *m.* mucin
 Schleim-strang, *m.* mucous string or thread
 Schleim-sucht, *f.* mucous catarrh
 Schleim-suppe, *f.* any broth thickened with pearl barley, oatmeal, &c.
 Schleim-tuberkel, *f.* mucous tubercle
 Schleim-überfüllung, *f.* excess of mucus
 Schleim-wölkchen, *n.* mucous cloud
 Schleim-zelle, *f.* mucous cell
 Schleim-zucker, *m.* d-fructose
 Schlemmen, *v.t.* to cleanse
 Schlemmer, *m.* drunkard, glutton
 Schlemmkreide, *f.* prepared chalk
 Schlemm'scher Kanal, *m.* Schlemm's canal
 Schlenker- (in compds.), *vide* Schlotter-
 Schleppbauch, *m.* pendulous belly
 Schleuderbewegung, *f.* flinging or flail-like movement
 Schleuderbinde, *f.* four-tailed bandage
 Schleusengas, *n.* sewer-gas

Schleusengasvergiftung, *f.* poisoning by sewer-gas

Schliesser, *m.* = Schliessmuskel

Schliessmuskel, *m.* sphincter, constrictor

Schliessmuskel-erschaffung, *f.* relaxation of sphincter

Schliessmuskel-krampf, *m.* spasm of sphincter

Schliessmuskel-lähmung, *f.* paralysis of sphincter

Schliessmuskel-zusammenziehung, *f.* contraction of sphincter

Schliessung, *f.* closing, closure

Schliessungs-bogen, *m.* arc of closure

Schliessungs-induktionsstrom, *m.* induction current of closure

Schliessungs-tonus, *m.* closure tonus

Schliessungs-zuckung, *f.* closure contraction

Schliesszelle, *f.* cell covering a stoma

Schliff, *m.* polish

Schlimm, *a.* ill, bad, evil

Schling- (in compds.), relating to swallowing; *vide also* for compds. Schluck-

Schling-akt, *m.* act of swallowing

Schling-anstrengung, *f.* effort of swallowing

Schling-beschwerde, *f.* troubles in swallowing

Schling-bewegung, *f.* movement of swallowing

Schling-centrum, *n.* deglutition-centre

Schlinge, *f.* loop; noose; sling

Schlingen, *v.t.* to swallow; to twist, to twine

Schlingen, *n.* swallowing, deglutition

Schlingen-führer, *m.* loop-carrier

Schlingen-naht, *f.* loop-stitch or suture

Schlingen-schnürer, *m.* *serre-nœud*, *écraseur*

Schlingen-träger, *m.* = -führer

Schling-geräusch, *n.* sound of swallowing, deglutition murmur

Schling-lähmung, *f.* paralysis of deglutition

Schling-muskeln, *m.pl.* muscles of deglutition

Schling-netz, *n.* looped network

Schling-organ, *n.* organ of deglutition

Schling-schmerz, *m.* pain in swallowing

Schling-unvermögen, *n.* incapability of swallowing

Schling-vermögen, *n.* capability of swallowing

Schling-versuch, *m.* attempt to swallow

Schling-weg, *m.* passage for swallowing

Schling-werkzeuge, *n.pl.* deglutition apparatus

Schlippesches Salz, *n.* Schlippe's salt, sodium sulphantimoniate

Schlittenapparat, *m.* Dubois Reymond's induction coil

Schlittenpessar, *n.* sleigh-runner pessary

Schlitz, *m.* slit, slash, cleft, fissure

Schlitz-brille, *f.* (stenopäische), stenopæic spectacles

Schlitz-bruch, *m.* fissured fracture

Schlitzten, *v.t.* to slit, to slash, to cleave

Schlitzung, *f.* slitting, cleaving

Schlotter- (in compds.), pendulous, shaky, loose

Schlotter-bauch, *m.* pendulous belly

Schlotter-bein, *n.* dangling, loose, or shaky leg

Schlotter-beinig, *a.* shaky in the legs

Schlotter-fuss, *m.* = -bein

Schlotter-flüssig, *a.* = -beinig

Schlotter-gang, *m.* shaky or rickety gait

Schlotter-gelenk, *n.* loose or flail-like joint

Schlotterig, *a.* loose, flapping, dangling, tottering, shaky

Schlottern, *v.i.* to dangle, to flap, to shake, to hang loose, to knock together (as of the knees)

Schluchzen, *v.i.* to sob

Schluchzen, *n.* sobbing

Schluck, *m.* draught, gulp

Schluck- (in compds.), relating to swallowing

Schluck-akt, *m.* act of swallowing

Schluck-anstrengung, *f.* effort of swallowing

Schluck-beschwerde, *f.* troubles in swallowing

Schluck-bewegung, *f.* movement of swallowing

Schlucken, *v.t.* to swallow

Schlucken, *m.* & *n.* singultus; swallowing

Schluck-geräusch, *n.* sound of swallowing, deglutition murmur

Schluck-krampf, *m.* spasm in swallowing

Schluck-lähmung, *f.* paralysis of deglutition

Schluck-mixtur, *f.* a draught
 Schluck-pneumonie, *f.* pneumonia due to food, &c., entering the air-passages
 Schluck-reflex, *m.* deglutition reflex
 Schluck-schall, *m.* deglutition murmur
 Schluck-schmerz, *m.* pain in swallowing
 Schlucksen, *v.i.* to hiccough
 Schlucksen, *n.* hiccoughing
 Schluckser, *m.* hiccough, singultus
 Schluck - unvermögen, *n.* incapability of swallowing
 Schluck-vermögen, *n.* capability of swallowing
 Schluck-versuch, *m.* attempt to swallow
 Schlummer, *m.* slumber, nap, doze, sleep
 Schlummern, *v.i.* to slumber, to doze
 Schlummer-punsch, *m.* punch containing a narcotic
 Schlummer-sucht, *f.* morbid drowsiness, lethargy
 Schlummer-süchtig, *a.* lethargic
 Schlummer-wirkend, *a.* producing sleep
 Schlummer-zelle, *f.* latent cell (*Gravits*)
 Schlund, *m.* pharynx; *vide* for compds. *also* Rachen-
 Schlund- (in compds.), pharyngeal
 Schlund-abscess, *m.* pharyngeal or retro-pharyngeal abscess
 Schlund-ader, *f.* pharyngeal blood-vessel
 Schlund-arterie, *f.* artery of pharynx
 Schlund-beschreibung, *f.* description of pharynx
 Schlund-bezirk, *m.* pharyngeal region
 Schlund-blutader, *f.* pharyngeal vein
 Schlund-blutung, *f.* pharyngeal hæmorrhage
 Schlund-bogen, *m.* pharyngeal arch, branchial arch
 Schlund-bräune, *f.* pharyngeal sore-throat
 Schlund-bruch, *m.* pharyngocoele
 Schlund-dach, *n.* roof of pharynx
 Schlund-drüse, *f.* pharyngeal gland
 Schlund-enge, *f.* isthmus of fauces
 Schlund-entzündung, *f.* pharyngitis
 Schlund-erweiterung, *f.* dilatation of pharynx
 Schlund-fänger, *m.* pharyngeal probang, coin-catcher

Schlund-gaumenbogen, *m.* pharyngo-palatine arch
 Schlund - gaumenmuskel, *m.* pharyngo-palatine muscle
 Schlund-gebiet, *n.* = -gegend
 Schlund-gefäß, *n.* pharyngeal vessel
 Schlund - gefäßbogen, *m.* pharyngeal or branchial vascular arch
 Schlund-gegend, *f.* pharyngeal region
 Schlund - gewölbe, *n.* fornix of pharynx
 Schlund-grube, *f.* guttural fossa
 Schlund - höcker, *m.* pharyngeal tubercle
 Schlund-höhle, *f.* pharyngeal cavity
 Schlund - katarrh, *m.* pharyngeal catarrh
 Schlundkopf, *m.* upper part of the pharynx
 Schlundkopf- (in compds.), pharyngeal
 Schlundkopf - ader, *f.* pharyngeal blood-vessel
 Schlundkopf-arterie, *f.* pharyngeal artery
 Schlundkopf-blutader, *f.* pharyngeal vein
 Schlundkopf - bruch, *m.* pharyngocoele
 Schlundkopf-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of pharynx
 Schlundkopf-entzündung, *f.* pharyngitis
 Schlundkopf-eröffnung, *f.* pharyngotomy
 Schlundkopf-erweichung, *f.* softening of pharynx
 Schlundkopf-gaumenarterie, *f.* ascending palatine artery
 Schlundkopf-gaumenmuskel, *m.* pharyngo-palatine muscle
 Schlundkopf-geflecht, *n.* pharyngeal plexus
 Schlundkopf-geschwür, *n.* pharyngeal ulcer
 Schlundkopf-heber, *m.* stylo-pharyngeus muscle
 Schlundkopf - lanzette, *f.* pharyngotome
 Schlundkopf-muskel, *m.* pharyngeal muscle
 Schlundkopf-muskulatur, *f.* pharyngeal muscular apparatus
 Schlundkopf-nerv, *m.* pharyngeal nerve
 Schlundkopf-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 Schlundkopf-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie

- Schlundkopf-schleimhaut, *f.* pharyngeal mucous membrane
 Schlundkopf-schliessmuskel, *m.* constrictor of pharynx
 Schlundkopf-schnürer, *m.* = -schliessmuskel
 Schlundkopf-spiegel, *m.* pharyngeal mirror, laryngoscope
 Schlundkopf-vereiterung, *f.* suppuration of pharynx
 Schlundkopf-verschwärung, *f.* ulceration of pharynx
 Schlundkopf-verschwellung, *f.* swelling up of pharynx
 Schlundkopf-wand, *f.* pharyngeal wall
 Schlundkopf-wandung, *f.* = -wand
 Schlund - krampf, *m.* pharyngeal spasm
 Schlund-lähmung, *f.* paralysis of pharynx
 Schlund - lichtung, *f.* lumen of pharynx
 Schlund - mandel, *f.* pharyngeal tonsil
 Schlund - muskel, *m.* pharyngeal muscle
 Schlund-muskelkrampf, *m.* spasm of pharyngeal muscle
 Schlund-muskellähmung, *f.* paralysis of pharyngeal muscle
 Schlund-muskulatur, *f.* pharyngeal muscular apparatus
 Schlund-nerv, *m.* pharyngeal nerve
 Schlund-öffnung, *f.* = -schnitt
 Schlund-pforte, *f.* pharyngeal opening
 Schlund-platte, *f.* pharyngeal lamina
 Schlund-polyp, *m.* pharyngeal polypus
 Schlund-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 Schlund-reizung, *f.* irritation of pharynx
 Schlund-ring, *m.* pharyngeal nerve ring (of molluscs)
 Schlund-röhre, *f.* œsophageal tube (instrument)
 Schlund-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Schlund-schleimhaut, *f.* pharyngeal mucous membrane
 Schlund-schliessmuskel, *m.* constrictor of pharynx
 Schlund-schnitt, *m.* pharyngotomy
 Schlund-schnürer, *m.* = -schliessmuskel
 Schlund-sonde, *f.* œsophageal sound or probang
 Schlund-spalte, *f.* pharyngeal cleft
 Schlund-spiegel, *m.* pharyngeal mirror, laryngoscope
 Schlund-stösser, *m.* œsophageal or pharyngeal probang
 Schlund-tasche, *f.* pharyngeal pouch
 Schlund-vene, *f.* = -blutader
 Schlund-verengung, *f.* constriction of pharynx
 Schlund-vorfall, *m.* pharyngocele
 Schlund-wand, *f.* pharyngeal wall
 Schlund-wandung, *f.* = -wand
 Schlund-zange, *f.* pharyngeal forceps
 Schlund-zäpfchenmuskel, *m.* palatopharyngeus muscle
 Schlund-zungenmuskel, *m.* glosso-pharyngeal muscle
 Schlüpfen, *v.i.* to slip, glide
 Schlüpfrig, *a.* slippery
 Schlüpfrigmachen, *n.* to lubricate
 Schluss, *m.* closure, closing; *vide* for compds. Schliessung-
 Schlüssel- (in compds.), clavicular, claviculo-, subclavian
 Schlüsselbein, *n.* clavicle
 Schlüsselbein - ader, *f.* subclavian blood-vessel
 Schlüsselbein-arterie, *f.* subclavian artery
 Schlüsselbein-ausschnitt, *m.* clavicular notch
 Schlüsselbein-band, *n.* a clavicular ligament
 Schlüsselbein-blutader, *f.* subclavian vein
 Schlüsselbein-bruch, *m.* fracture of clavicle
 Schlüsselbein-gegend, *f.* clavicular region
 Schlüsselbein-gelenk, *n.* clavicular articulation
 Schlüsselbein-gelenkfläche, *f.* articular surface of clavicle
 Schlüsselbein-geschwulst, *f.* tumour of clavicle
 Schlüsselbein-grube, *f.* clavicular fossa
 Schlüsselbein-muskel, *m.* subclavius muscle
 Schlüsselbein-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 Schlüsselbein-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Schlüsselbein-vene, *f.* = -blutader
 Schlüsselblumen, *f.pl.* primrose flowers
 Schlüsselhaken, *m.* Braun's decapitating-hook
 Schluss-fähig, *a.* capable of closing
 Schluss-fähigkeit, *f.* capability of closure
 Schluss-platte, *f.* terminal lamina
 Schmackhaft, *a.* tasty, palatable

Schmalbrüstig, *a.* narrow-chested
 Schmalz, *n.* any animal fat; lard
 Schmalzöl, *n.* artificial butter, margarine
 Schmarotzen, *v.i.* to live as a parasite
 Schmarotzen, *n.* parasitic state or condition
 Schmarotzer, *m.* parasite
 Schmarotzer- (in compds.), parasitic
 Schmarotzer-gewächs, *n.* parasitic growth or plant
 Schmarotzerisch, *a.* parasitic
 Schmarotzer-kunde, *f.* the knowledge of parasites
 Schmarotzer-pflanze, *f.* vegetable parasite
 Schmarotzer-pilz, *m.* or -schwamm, *m.* fungus-parasite
 Schmarotzer-tier, *n.* animal parasite
 Schmarotzer-tum, *n.* parasite state or condition
 Schmarotzer-wesen, *n.* a parasite
 Schmeck- (in compds.), relating to the sense of taste; *vide* for compds. also Geschmacks-
 Schmeck-bar, *a.* appreciable by taste
 Schmeck-becher, *m.* circumvallate papilla
 Schmecken, *v.i.* & *t.* to taste; to relish
 Schmeck-vermögen, *n.* capacity for tasting
 Schmeck-zelle, *f.* gustatory cell
 Schmeissfliege, *f.* bluebottle, musca vomitaria
 Schmelz, *m.* enamel
 Schmelz- (in compds.), relating to enamel; relating to fusing
 Schmelz-bar, *a.* fusible, soluble
 Schmelz-barkeit, *f.* fusibility, solubility
 Schmelzen, *v.t.* & *i.* to melt, to dissolve, to liquefy, to fuse, to smelt
 Schmelz-epithel, *n.* enamel epithelium
 Schmelz-falte, *f.* groove of enamel organ
 Schmelz-faser, *f.* enamel fibre or prism
 Schmelz-haut, *f.* enamel cuticle or membrane
 Schmelz-keim, *m.* enamel germ
 Schmelz-körper, *m.* enamel organ or body
 Schmelz-leiste, *f.* enamel rudiment
 Schmelz-mangel, *m.* deficiency or absence of enamel

Schmelz-nadel, *f.* enamel prism
 Schmelz-oberhäutchen, *n.* enamel cuticle
 Schmelz-organ, *n.* enamel organ
 Schmelz-prisma, *n.* enamel prism
 Schmelz-punkt, *m.* fusing-point
 Schmelz-säckchen, *n.* enamel sac
 Schmelz-tiegel, *m.* crucible
 Schmelz-tröpfchen, *n.* borax-bead
 Schmelz-überzug, *m.* = -oberhäutchen
 Schmelzung, *f.* melting; fusion, liquefaction; softening; breaking down
 eitrig —, suppurative softening or solution
 Schmelzungs-prozess, *m.* or -vorgang, *m.* process of softening or solution
 Schmelz-wärme, *f.* latent heat of fusion
 Schmer, *m.* & *n.* fat, grease; sebum
 Schmer-balg, *m.* sebaceous follicle
 Schmer-bauch, *m.* fat belly
 Schmer-fluss, *m.* seborrhœa
 Schmer-haut, *f.* adipose membrane
 Schmerz, *m.* pain, ache, smart; sorrow, grief
 Schmerz- (in compds.), relating to pain
 Schmerz-abnahme, *f.* decrease of pain
 Schmerz-anfall, *m.* attack of pain
 Schmerz-äusserung, *f.* manifestation of pain
 Schmerz-dauer, *f.* duration of pain
 Schmerz-empfindlich, *a.* sensitive to pain
 Schmerz-empfindlichkeit, *f.* sensitivity to pain
 Schmerz-empfindung, *f.* sensation of pain
 Schmerzen, *v.t.* & *i.* to pain, to give pain, to afflict; to ache, to smart
 Schmerz-entstehung, *f.* origin of pain
 Schmerz-erregend, *a.* producing pain
 Schmerz-erregung, *f.* production of pain
 Schmerz-erzeugung, *f.* = -erregung
 Schmerz-frei, *a.* free from pain
 Schmerz-gefühl, *n.* feeling of pain
 Schmerz-haft, *a.* painful
 Schmerz-haftigkeit, *f.* painfulness
 Schmerz-heilend, *a.* pain-allaying, anodyne
 Schmerz-lich, *a.* = -haft

Schmerz - lindernd, *a.* alleviating pain, anodyne
 Schmerz - linderung, *f.* alleviation of pain
 Schmerz - los, *a.* painless
 Schmerz - losigkeit, *f.* painlessness
 Schmerz - mildernd, *a.* = -lindernd
 Schmerz - nerv, *m.* nerve conducting painful sensations
 Schmerz - punkt, *m.* point painful on pressure
 Schmerz - schrei, *m.* cry of pain
 Schmerz - steigerung, *f.* exacerbation of pain
 Schmerz - stillend, *a.* = -lindernd
 Schmerz - stillung, *f.* = -linderung
 Schmerz - ursache, *f.* cause of pain
 Schmerz - voll, *a.* painful
 Schmerz - zeitraum, *m.* period of pain
 Schmerz - zufall, *m.* = -anfall
 Schmerz - zunahme, *f.* increase of pain
 Schmerz - zustand, *m.* condition or state of pain
 Schmiedegeräusch, *n.* blowing murmur
 Schmiedekrampf, *m.* blacksmith's cramp
 Schmier - (in compds.), relating to inunction
 Schmier - en, *v.i.* to grease, anoint
 Schmierig, *a.* greasy
 Schmier - kur, *f.* treatment by inunction
 Schmier - mittel, *n.* liniment, ointment
 Schmier - seife, *f.* soft soap
 Schmier - seifenlauge, *f.* soft-soap lye
 Schminke, *f.* paint (for the face), rouge
 Schminken, *v.t.* to paint, to lay on rouge
 Schmink - läppchen, *n.* paint-rag
 Schmink - mittel, *n.* cosmetic
 Schmink - papier, *n.* paint-paper
 Schmink - pulver, *n.* powder for painting face
 Schmink - wolle, *f.* coloured cotton-wool for painting face
 Schmutz, *m.* dirt, filth
 Schmutzig, *a.* dirty
 Schmutz - flechte, *f.* or -grind, *m.* rupia
 Schnabel, *m.* beak, apex, rostrum
 Schnabelförmig, *a.* beaked, beak-shaped, coracoid
 Schnalzen, *v.i.* to cluck (with the tongue)
 Schnalzlaute, *m.pl.* clucking sounds

Schnäpper, *m.*; *vide* Schnapper
 Schnaps, *m.* spirit, dram
 Schnapstrinker, *m.* tippler
 Schnarchen, *v.i.* to snore
 Schnarchen, *n.* snoring, stertor
 Schnarchend, *a.* snoring, stertorous
 Schnarren, *m.* rattle, burr
 Schnauben, *v.i.* to snort, to breathe heavily, to pant
 Schnaufen, *v.i.* to breathe heavily, to puff
 Schnaufen, *n.* wheezing, breathing heavily
 Schnecke, *f.* snail; cochlea
 Schnecken - (in compds.), cochlear
 Schnecken - ähnlich, *a.* snail-like, cochlear, helicine
 Schnecken - art, *f.* kind or variety of snail
 Schnecken - artig, *a.* = -ähnlich
 Schnecken - fenster, *n.* fenestra rotunda
 Schnecken - förmig, *a.* = -ähnlich
 Schnecken - gang, *m.* (häutiger), membranous canal of cochlea
 Schnecken - gefäßknäuel, *m.* glomeruli arteriosi cochleae
 Schnecken - gehäuse, *n.* bony cochlea
 Schnecken - gehäusewand, *f.* wall of bony cochlea
 Schnecken - gipfel, *m.* = -kuppel
 Schnecken - kanal, *m.* = -gang
 Schnecken - kopf, *m.* = -kuppel
 Schnecken - körper, *m.* body of cochlea
 Schnecken - kuppel, *f.* cupola cochlearis
 Schnecken - loch, *n.* helicotrema (of cochlea)
 Schnecken - nerv, *m.* cochlear nerve
 Schnecken - nervfaser, *f.* fibre of cochlear nerve
 Schnecken - paukentreppe, *f.* scala of cochlea
 Schnecken - rohr, *n.* = -gang
 Schnecken - scheidewand, *f.* septum cochleae
 Schnecken - spindel, *f.* modiolus cochleae
 Schnecken - treppe, *f.* = -paukentreppe
 Schnecken - wand, *f.* cochlear wall
 Schnecken - wandung, *f.* = -wand
 Schnecken - wasserleitung, *f.* aqueduct of cochlea
 Schnecken - windung, *f.* the coil or whorl of cochlea
 Schnecken - wulst, *m.* promontory or eminence of cochlea

Schnee, *m.* snow
 Schnee-bad, *n.* snow-bath
 Schnee-blind, *a.* snow-blind
 Schnee-blindheit, *f.* snow-blindness
 Schnee-brille, *f.* snow-goggles
 Schnee-messer, *m.* snow-fall gauge
 Schneide, *f.* edge
 Schneide- (in compds.), relating to cutting, incisor
 Schneiden, *v.t. & i.* to cut, to pare; to gripe
 Schneidendes Wasser, *n.* strangury
 Schneiderkrampf, *m.* tailors' cramp
 Schneidermuskel, *m.* sartorius muscle
 Schneidersche Membran, *f.* Schneiderian membrane
 Schneide-schlinge, *f.* cutting-loop, loop of *écraseur*
 Schneide-zahn, *m.* incisor-tooth
 Schneide-zange, *f.* cutting forceps
 Schnellen, *v.t. & i.* to jerk; to spring
 Schnellen, *n.* jerking
 Schnellgeburt, *f.* precipitate labour
 Schnelligkeit, *f.* quickness, rapidity
 Schnellkraft, *f.* elasticity
 Schnellkräftig, *a.* elastic
 Schnepfenkopf, *m.* colliculus seminalis
 Schnepfer, *m.* spring-lancet, phlebotome
 Schneuzen, *v.refl.* to blow one's nose
 Schnitt, *m.* cut, incision, cutting, operation, section, incised wound
 Schnitt-fläche, *f.* surface of incision or section
 Schnitt-führung, *f.* direction of incision
 Schnitt-messer, *n.* bistoury, scalpel
 Schnitt-narbe, *f.* scar of a cut
 Schnitt-serie, *f.* consecutive series of sections
 Schnitt-stichwunde, *f.* incised and punctured wound
 Schnitt-strecker, *m.* section-smoother
 Schnitt-verletzung, *f.* = -wunde
 Schnitt-wunde, *f.* incised wound
 Schnüffeln, *v.i.* to snuffle, to sniff
 Schnuller, *m.* sucking-bag for infants
 Schnupf- (in compds.), relating to the taking of snuff or powders
 Schnupfen, *v.i.* to take snuff
 Schnupfen, *m.* cold (in the head), coryza
 Schnupfen-ähnlich, *a.* catarrhal
 Schnupfen-anfall, *m.* catarrhal attack

Schnupfen-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich
 Schnupfen-behandlung, *f.* treatment of a cold
 Schnupfen-fieber, *n.* catarrhal fever, influenza
 Schnupfen-mittel, *n.* remedy for a cold
 Schnupfen-zufall, *m.* = -anfall
 Schnupf-mittel, *n.* any remedy to be used like snuff
 Schnupf-pulver, *n.* any powder to be used like snuff
 Schnupf-tabak, *m.* snuff
 Schnupfern, *v.i.* = Schnüffeln
 Schnur, *f.* string, cord; umbilical cord
 Schnür- (in compds.), relating to constriction or lacing
 Schnür-apparat, *m.* *écraseur*, snare
 Schnür-binde, *f.* Esmarch's elastic bandage
 Schnür-brust, *f.* = -leib
 Schnüren, *v.t.* to lace, to strap, to tie up, to tighten
 Schnürer, *m.* sphincter, constrictor
 Schnür-furche, *f.* groove due to constriction
 Schnür-leber, *f.* constricted liver
 Schnür-leib, *m.* corset
 Schnür-muskel, *m.* sphincter, constrictor
 Schnür-naht, *f.* purse-string suture
 Schnür-pinzette, *f.* twisting-forceps
 Schnurrbart, *m.* moustache
 Schnurren, *v.i.* to hum, to buzz, to whiz, to purr
 Schnurren, *n.* humming, buzzing, whizzing, purring
 Schnurrendes Zittern, *n.* purring tremor
 Schnür-ring, *m.* constricting ring (in hernia)
 Schnür-ringe, *m.pl.* nodes of Ranvier
 Schnür-stiefel, *m.* laced boot
 Schnür-strumpf, *m.* laced stocking
 Schnür-verband, *m.* laced dressing
 Scholle, *f.* layer, stratum
 Schollenmuskel, *m.* soleus
 Schöllkraut, *n.* chelidonium majus
 Schönbein'sche Blutprobe, *f.* guaiacum test for blood
 Schonen, *v.t. & refl.* to spare, to save, to take care of, to preserve
 Schonend, *a.* tender, soft
 Schönheit, *f.* beauty
 Schönheits-mittel, *n.* a cosmetic
 Schönheits-pflege, *f.* care of the complexion, &c.

Schönheits - rücksichten, *f. pl.* æsthetics, cosmetic considerations
 Schönheits - wasser, *n.* cosmetic liquid, skin-wash
 Schönlein'sche Krankheit, *f.* peliosis rheumatica
 Schonung, *f.* sparing, preservation, taking care of
 Schonungsbrille, *f.* sight-preservers, protective spectacles
 Schooss- (and compds.), *vide* Scham-
 Schopf, *m.* tuft of hair
 Schorf, *m.* scurf; scab; crust, eschar
 Schorf-ähnlich, *a.* scurfy, scabby, impetiginous
 Schorf-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich
 Schorf-bildend, *a.* scurf-, scab-, or eschar-forming
 Schorf-bildung, *f.* formation of scurf, scab, or eschar
 Schorf-erzeugend, *a.* = -bildend
 Schorf-geschwür, *n.* ulcer covered by scurf or scab
 Schorf-heilung, *f.* healing by scabbing
 Schorfig, *a.* scurfy, scabby, impetiginous
 Schorf-kopf, *m.* scurfy head
 Schornsteinfegerkrebs, *m.* chimney-sweepers' cancer
 Schoss, *m.* lap; womb
 Schossbein, *n.* (and compds.), *vide* Schambein
 Schossfuge, *f.* pubic symphysis
 Schosshügel, *m.* mons veneris
 Schotenpfeffer, *m.* capsicum
 Schottenzucker, *m.* lactose
 Schottische Douche, *f.* douching alternately with hot and cold water
 Schräg, *a.* oblique, sloping, slanting; diagonal
 Schräg- (in compds.), oblique
 Schräg-bruch, *m.* oblique fracture
 Schräg - dispartes Punktpaar, *n.* obliquely disparate pair of points
 Schräg-schnitt, *m.* oblique section or incision
 Schräg-tour, *f.* oblique turn (in bandaging)
 Schräg-verengt, *a.* obliquely contracted
 Schräg-wunde, *f.* oblique wound
 Schramme, *f.* scratch, slash, scar, cicatrix
 Schrammig, *a.* scarred
 Schrammschuss, *m.* grazing shot
 Schraube, *f.* screw

Schrauben-bakterie, *f.* spirillum
 Schrauben-binde, *f.* screw-tourniquet
 Schrauben-form, *f.* screw-like form, spiral form
 Schrauben-förmig, *a.* screw-shaped, spiral
 Schrauben-gelenk, *n.* cochlear joint; a hinge-joint in which flexion is accompanied by some lateral motion
 Schrauben - lithotritor, *m.* screw-lithotrite
 Schrauben-mikrometer, *m.* screw-micrometer
 Schrauben - pelote, *f.* screw-compress
 Schrauben-sonde, *f.* screw probe
 Schrauben-stäbchen, *n.* = -bakterie
 Schrauben-windung, *f.* worm of a screw
 Schreck, *m.* terror, fright
 Schreck- (in compds.), relating to fright
 Schreck-aphasie, *f.* aphasia from fright
 Schreck-bild, *n.* terror, image fright, phantom
 Schreck-einwirkung, *f.* effect of fright
 Schrecken, *v. t.* to frighten, to startle, to alarm
 Schrecken, *m.* (and compds.), *vide* Schreck
 Schreck-lähmung, *f.* paralysis from fright
 Schreck-neurose, *f.* neurosis due to fright
 Schreck-wirkung, *f.* = -einwirkung
 Schreibfeder, *f.* calamus scriptorius
 Schreibkrampf, *m.* writers' cramp
 Schreibkrampfmittel, *n.* remedy for writers' cramp
 Schreien, *v. i.* to scream, to shriek
 Schreikrampf, *m.* crying fit (in hysteria)
 Schrift, *f.* writing, letter, type
 Schrift-bild, *n.* graphic image
 Schrift-blindheit, *f.* word-blindness
 Schrift-probe, *f.* specimen of printing-type
 Schritt, *m.* step, gait
 Schröpf-beule, *f.* swelling produced by cupping
 Schröpf-eisen, *n.* scarificator
 Schröpfen, *v. t.* to cup; to scarify
 Schröpfen, *n.* cupping; scarification
 Schröpf-glas, *n.* cupping-glass
 Schröpf-kopf, *m.* = -glas

Schröpf-lampe, *f.* cupping-lamp
 Schröpf-schnepper, *m.* scarificator
 Schröpf-stiefel, *m.* Junod's boot
 Schröpfung, *f.* cupping; scarification
 Schröpf-wunde, *f.* wound from cupping or scarification
 Schröpf-zeug, *n.* cupping apparatus
 Schrotschuss, *m.* wound made by small shot
 Schrumpf-blase, *f.* chronically contracted bladder
 Schrumpfen, *v.i.* to shrink, to shrivel, to contract
 Schrumpf-niere, *f.* contracted kidney
 Schrumpfung, *f.* shrinking, shrivelling, contraction
 Schrumpfung-gefühl, *n.* sense of shrinking (in some forms of mental diseases)
 Schrumpfung-phthise, *f.* phthisis with contraction of lung
 Schrumpfung-prozess, *m.* process of shrinking or shrivelling
 Schrumpfung-vorgang, *m.* = -prozess
 Schrunde, *f.* cleft, chap, fissure, rhagade
 Schrunden, *v.i.* to chap, to become fissured or split
 Schrundenbildung, *f.* formation of chaps or fissures
 Schrundig, *a.* chapped, cracked, fissured
 Schub, *m.* onset, outburst; relapse; subsequent outburst
 Schubfestigkeit, *f.* resistance to pressure
 Schubweise, *adv.* in batches, gradually, in crops
 Schuhzweckenleber, *f.* cirrhosis of liver, drunkards' liver
 Schul- (in compds.), relating to schools
 Schul-arzt, *m.* school medical officer
 Schule, *f.* school
 Schul-gesundheitslehre, *f.* sanitary science in regard to schools
 Schul-gesundheitspflege, *f.* = -hygiene
 Schul-hygiene, *f.* school hygiene
 Schul-krankheit, *f.* any disease arising from school life; malingering
 Schul-kurzsichtigkeit, *f.* short-sightedness acquired at school
 Schul-lehrerbräune, *f.* clergyman's sore-throat

Schulter, *f.* shoulder
 hohe —, scoliosis
 Schulter- (in compds.), relating to shoulder
 Schulter-band, *n.* ligament of shoulder-joint
 Schulter-bein, *n.* a bone of the shoulder
 Schulter-bewegung, *f.* movement of shoulder
 Schulter-binde, *f.* shoulder-bandage
 Schulterblatt, *n.* scapula
 Schulterblatt- (in compds.), scapular
 Schulterblatt-arterie, *f.* scapular artery
 Schulterblatt-band, *n.* scapular ligament
 Schulterblatt-blutader, *f.* scapular vein
 Schulterblatt-bruch, *m.* fracture of scapula
 Schulterblatt-drehung, *f.* rotation of scapula
 Schulterblatt-fläche, *f.* surface of scapula
 Schulterblatt-gegend, *f.* scapular region
 Schulterblatt-gelenkfortsatz, *m.* glenoid process of scapula
 Schulterblatt-gelenkgrube, *f.* = -grube
 Schulterblatt-gräte, *f.* spine of scapula
 Schulterblatt-grube, *f.* glenoid cavity of scapula
 Schulterblatt-hals, *m.* neck of scapula
 Schulterblatt-heber, *m.* levator anguli scapulae
 Schulterblatt-kamm, *m.* = -gräte
 Schulterblatt-kopf, *m.* head of scapula
 Schulterblatt-muskel, *m.* scapular muscle
 Schulterblatt-nerv, *m.* scapular nerve
 Schulterblatt-oberfläche, *f.* = -fläche
 Schulterblatt-pfanne, *f.* = -grube
 Schulterblatt-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 Schulterblatt-rand, *m.* scapular border
 Schulterblatt-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Schulterblatt-vene, *f.* = -blutader
 Schulterblatt-winkel, *m.* angle of scapula
 Schulterblatt-zungenbeinmuskel, *m.* omo-hyoid muscle
 Schulter-brustarterie, *f.* acromio-thoracic artery

- Schulter-ecke, *f.* acromion
 Schulter-einstellung, *f.* shoulder presentation
 Schulter-gegend, *f.* region of shoulder
 Schultergelenk, *n.* shoulder-joint
 Schultergelenk-anschwellung, *f.* swelling of shoulder-joint
 Schultergelenk-band, *n.* capsular ligament of shoulder
 Schultergelenk-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of shoulder-joint
 Schultergelenk-kapsel, *f.* = -kapselband
 Schultergelenk-kapselband, *n.* capsular ligament of shoulder-joint
 Schultergelenk-krankheit, *f.* disease of shoulder-joint
 Schultergelenk-lippe, *f.* edge of glenoid cavity
 Schultergelenk-pfanne, *f.* glenoid cavity of scapula
 Schultergelenk-schwellung, *f.* = -anschwellung
 Schulter-gewölbe, *n.* roof or vault of shoulder-joint
 Schulter-gicht, *f.* gout in shoulder
 Schulter-gräte, *f.* spine of scapula
 Schulter-gürtel, *m.* shoulder-girdle or -zone
 Schulter-haken, *m.* coracoid process
 Schulter-hakenschlüsselbeinband, *n.* coraco-clavicular ligament
 Schulter - hakenschulterhöhenband, *n.* coraco-acromial ligament
 Schulter - hebermuskel, *m.* levator anguli scapulae muscle
 Schulter-heber, *m.* = -hebermuskel
 Schulter-höhe, *f.* acromion
 Schulter-höhenarterie, *f.* acromial artery
 Schulter - höhenschlagader, *f.* = -höhenarterie
 Schulter-höhenschlüsselbeinband, *n.* acromio-clavicular ligament
 Schulter - höhenschlüsselbeingelenk, *n.* acromio-clavicular articulation
 Schulter-kamm, *m.* = -gräte
 Schulter-knochen, *m.* = -bein
 Schulter-lage, *f.* = -einstellung
 Schulter-muskel, *m.* a shoulder muscle
 Schulter-nerv, *m.* a nerve of the shoulder
 Schulter-pfanne, *f.* glenoid cavity
 Schulter-riemen, *m.* shoulder-strap
 Schulter-schlüsselbeinband, *n.* acromio-clavicular ligament
 Schulter - schlüsselbeingelenk, *n.* acromio-clavicular articulation
 Schulter-schmerz, *m.* pain in shoulder
 Schulter-schnabel, *m.* coracoid process
 Schulter-tragbinde, *f.* shoulder- or arm-sling
 Schulter-verrenkung, *f.* dislocation of shoulder
 Schulter-vorlagerung, *f.* = -einstellung
 Schulter-winkel, *m.* angle of scapula
 Schulter-zungenbeinmuskel, *m.* omohyoid muscle
 Schultze'sche Schwingungen, *f.pl.* Schultze's method of inducing respiration
 Schüppchen, *n.* a small scale
 Schuppe, *f.*; *vide* Schuppe
 Schuppe, *f.* scale, squama; venter, hollow, tubular part
 Schuppen, *v.t. & refl.* to scale, to scale off, to desquamate
 Schuppen- (in compds.), relating to scales or scurf; squamous
 Schuppen-abhebung, *f.* elevation of scales
 Schuppen-ähnlich, *a.* scaly, scale-like, squamous
 Schuppen-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich
 Schuppen-auflagerung, *f.* covering of scales
 Schuppen-aussatz, *m.* scaly leprosy
 Schuppen-ausschlag, *m.* scaly eruption
 Schuppen-bein, *n.* squamous portion of temporal bone
 Schuppen-bildung, *f.* formation of scales
 Schuppig, *a.* scaling, desquamating
 Schuppen-decke, *f.* = -auflagerung
 Schuppen-flechte, *f.* psoriasis; seborrhoea sicca
 Schuppen-förmig, *a.* = -ähnlich
 Schuppen-fresser, *m.* dermatophagus
 Schuppen-grind, *m.* = -flechte
 Schuppen-krankheit, *f.* any scaly skin disease (especially ichthyosis)
 Schuppen-lager, *n.* = -auflagerung
 Schuppen-naht, *f.* squamous suture
 Schuppen-rand, *m.* squamous border
 Schuppen-schicht, *f.* layer of scales
 Schuppen-teil, *m.* squamous portion
 Schuppig, *a.* = Schuppig
 Schuppig, *a.* scaly, scale-like, squamous, scurfy
 Schuppung, *f.* scaling, desquamation
 Schurf, *n.* scratch, cut, scurf
 Schürfen, *v.t.* to scratch, to scrape
 Schuss, *m.* shot

- Schuss-fraktur, *f.* gunshot fracture
 Schuss-kanal, *m.* track of gunshot wound
 Schuss-verletzung, *f.* gunshot injury
 Schuss-wasser, *n.* Aqua vulneraria composita, *Ph. G.*
 Schuss-wunde, *f.* gunshot wound
 Schuster- (in compds.), relating to shoemaker
 Schuster-krampf, *m.* shoemakers' cramp
 Schuster-schwiele, *f.* shoemaker's callosity
 Schuster-span, *m.* shoemakers' board
 Schüttel-frost, *m.* rigor
 Schüttel-krampf, *m.* clonic convulsion or spasm
 Schüttel-lähmung, *f.* paralysis agitans
 Schüttel-mixtur, *f.* a mixture to be shaken before taken
 Schütteln, *v.i.* to shake, to stir, to agitate
 Schüttel-tremor, *m.* shaking tremor
 Schüttelung, *f.* vibration (massage)
 Schüttel-wehen, *f.pl.* convulsive or tetanoid labour pains
 Schutz- (in compds.), protective, preventive
 Schutz-blattern, *f.pl.* (and compds.), *vide* -pocken
 Schutz - brille, *f.* protective spectacles, sight-preservers
 Schützen, *v.i.* to protect, to guard
 Schutz-hülle, *f.* protective covering; protective
 Schutz - impfstoff, *m.* protective lymph, attenuated virus
 Schutz-impfung, *f.* protective inoculation; preventive inoculation or vaccination
 Schutz-impfungsanstalt, *f.* institution for preventive or protective inoculation
 Schutz-impfungsversuch, *m.* preventive inoculation experiment
 Schutz-klemme, *f.* protecting or safety clamp
 Schutz-kraft, *f.* protective power
 Schutz-kräftig, *a.* protective, immunising
 Schutz-massnahme, *f.* protective measures
 Schutz-massregel, *f.* = -massnahme
 Schutz-mauke, *f.* popular name for horse-pox
 Schutz-mittel, *n.* a prophylactic, preventive, or preservative
 Schutz-pocken, *f.pl.* cow-pox, vaccination
 Schutz-pockengift, *n.* vaccine virus
 Schutz-pockenimpfung, *f.* vaccination
 Schutz-pockenlymphe, *f.* vaccine lymph
 Schutz-pockennarbe, *f.* vaccination scar
 Schutz-scheide, *f.* protecting sheath
 Schutz-stoff, *m.* protective material
 Schutz-taffet, *m.* protective
 Schutz-verband, *m.* protective dressing
 Schutz-wirkung, *f.* protective effect
 Schwabbeln, *v.i.* = *vide* Schwappen
 Schwach, *a.* weak, feeble, delicate, frail, faint, decrepit, infirm, atonic, asthenic
 Schwäche, *f.* weakness, feebleness, debility, infirmity, imbecility, atony, asthenia
 Schwäche-abnahme, *f.* decrease of weakness
 Schwäche-anfall, *m.* attack of weakness
 Schwäche-anwandlung, *f.* = -anfall
 Schwäche-erscheinung, *f.* sign or symptom of weakness
 Schwäche-gefühl, *n.* sensation of weakness
 Schwäche-krankheit, *f.* any disease characterised by weakness
 Schwächen, *v.i.* to weaken, to debilitate, to enfeeble, to enervate; to deflower, seduce
 Schwächend, *a.* weakening, enervating
 Schwäche-zufall, *m.* = -anfall
 Schwäche-zunahme, *f.* increase of weakness
 Schwäche-zustand, *m.* condition of weakness
 Schwach-heit, *f.* weakness; *vide* also Schwäche
 Schwach-köpfig, *a.* weak-headed, feeble-minded
 Schwach-köpfigkeit, *f.* weak-headedness, feeble-mindedness
 Schwächlich, *a.* infirm, feeble, weakly, sickly, delicate
 Schwächlichkeit, *f.* infirmity, feebleness, weakness, delicacy
 Schwächling, *m.* weakling, weakly person
 Schwach-nervig, *a.* neurasthenic
 Schwach-säuerlich, *a.* mildly acid
 Schwach-schlagend, *a.* feebly beating

Schwach-sichtig, *a.* weak-sighted
 Schwach-sichtigkeit, *f.* weakness of sight, asthenopia
 Schwach-sinn, *m.* weakness of mind
 Schwach-sinnig, *a.* weak-minded, imbecile
 Schwach-sinnige, *m. & f.* an imbecile
 Schwach-sinnigkeit, *f.* imbecility
 Schwach-strom, *m.* minimum current
 Schwächung, *f.* weakening, debilitation; defloration
 Schwächungsmittel, *n.* a depressant, lowering remedy
 Schwalben-kraut, *n.* chelidonium
 Schwalben-nest, *n.* nidus hirundinis
 Schwalben - wurz, *f.* cynanchum vincetoxicum
 Schwamm, *m.* sponge; fungus, mushroom; aphtha; spongy or fungating malignant growth
 vegetabilischer —, loofah
 Schwamm - artig, *a.* spongiform; fungous, spongy; porous
 Schwamm-artigkeit, *f.* sponginess, fungosity, porosity
 Schwamm-bildung, *f.* fungoid growth
 Schwämmchen, *n.* a little sponge; aphtha, thrush
 Schwamm-druck, *m.* sponge-pressure
 Schwamm-förmig, *a.* spongiform; spongy, fungoid
 Schwamm-förmiger Körper, *m.* corpus spongiosum
 Schwamm-geschwulst, *f.* fungoid tumour
 Schwamm - gewächs, *n.* fungoid growth
 Schwamm - gift, *n.* mushroom poison, muscarin
 Schwamm-halter, *m.* sponge-holder
 Schwammig, *a.* spongy; fungous, fungoid
 Schwammigkeit, *f.* sponginess; fungosity
 Schwamm-kegel, *m.* sponge-tent
 Schwamm-kohle, *f.* burnt sponge
 Schwamm-körper, *m.* corpus spongiosum
 Schwamm-säure, *f.* boletic acid
 Schwamm-sonde, *f.* sponge sound or tent
 Schwamm-stoff, *m.* fungin
 Schwamm-träger, *m.* = -halter
 Schwanenschnabel, *m.* swan-bill
 Schwanger, *a.* pregnant
 Schwängerbar, *a.* able to conceive or become pregnant

Schwangere, *f.* a pregnant woman
 Schwängerer, *m.* one who gets a woman with child
 Schwängern, *v.f.* to impregnate; to saturate
 Schwangerschaft, *f.* pregnancy
 Schwangerschafts-ablauf, *m.* expiration or end of pregnancy
 Schwangerschafts-anfang, *m.* commencement of pregnancy
 Schwangerschafts - auflockerung, *f.* pregnancy softening
 Schwangerschafts-beginn, *m.* = -anfang
 Schwangerschafts - beschwerde, *f.* troubles of pregnancy
 Schwangerschafts-blutung, *f.* hæmorrhage of pregnancy
 Schwangerschafts-dauer, *f.* duration of pregnancy
 Schwangerschafts - einwirkung, *f.* effect of pregnancy
 Schwangerschafts - ende, *n.* end of pregnancy
 Schwangerschafts - erscheinung, *f.* sign or symptom of pregnancy
 Schwangerschafts-harn, *m.* urine during pregnancy
 Schwangerschafts-kalender, *m.* calendar for calculating date of confinement
 Schwangerschafts-lehre, *f.* science of pregnancy
 Schwangerschafts-maske, *f.* uterine mask
 Schwangerschafts-monat, *n.* month of pregnancy
 Schwangerschafts - narbe, *f.* white line or stria after pregnancy
 Schwangerschafts - niere, *f.* pregnancy kidney
 Schwangerschafts-streifen, *m.pl.* = -narbe
 Schwangerschafts-unterbrechung, *f.* interruption of pregnancy
 Schwangerschafts - veränderung, *f.* change due to pregnancy
 Schwangerschafts-verhütend, *a.* preventing pregnancy
 Schwangerschafts-verhütung, *f.* prevention of pregnancy
 Schwangerschafts-verlauf, *m.* course of pregnancy
 Schwangerschafts-vorgang, *m.* process of pregnancy
 Schwangerschafts-wachstum, *n.* development in pregnancy
 Schwangerschafts-wahn, *m.* delusion of being pregnant

Schwangerschafts-wehen, *f. pl.* pregnancy pains
 Schwangerschafts-woche, *f.* week of pregnancy
 Schwangerschafts-zeichen, *n.* sign or symptom of pregnancy
 Schwangerschafts-zeit, *f.* time or period of pregnancy
 Schwängerung, *f.* impregnation; saturation
 Schwängerungsklage, *f.* charge of affiliation
 Schwanken, *v.i.* to move to and fro, to shake, to stagger, to totter, to fluctuate, to oscillate, to vary
 Schwanken, *n.* shaking, staggering, tottering, fluctuation, oscillation, variation
 Schwankende Rippen, *f. pl.* floating ribs
 Schwankung, *f.* = Schwanken
 Schwann'sche Scheide, *f.* sheath of Schwann
 Schwanz, *m.* tail; cauda
 Schwanz- (in compds.), caudal
 Schwanz-bein, *n.* coccyx
 Schwanz-beinmuskel, *m.* coccygeus muscle
 Schwanz-bildung, *f.* coccygeal development tending to form a tail
 Schwanz-blase, *f.* caudal vesicle
 Schwanz-darm, *m.* caudal gut (embryonic)
 Schwanz-ende, *n.* caudal extremity (embryonic)
 Schwanz-faden, *m.* caudal filament
 Schwanz-falte, *f.* caudal fold (embryonic)
 Schwanz-kappe, *f.* caudal cap (embryonic)
 Schwanz-kern, *m.* caudate nucleus
 Schwanz-knochen, *m.* = -bein
 Schwanz-krümmung, *f.* caudal incurvation (embryonic)
 Schwanz-los, *a.* tailless
 Schwanz-menschen, *m. pl.* men possessing a rudimentary tail
 Schwanz-scheide, *f.* caudal sheath (amniotic)
 Schwanz-teil, *m.* caudal portion
 Schwanz-wirbel, *m.* caudal vertebra, coccygeal vertebra
 Schwanz-wirbelnerv, *m.* coccygeal nerve
 Schwappelig, *a.* fluctuating, flabby
 Schwappen, *v.i.* to fluctuate
 Schwappung, *f.* fluctuation
 Schwappungsgefühl, *n.* sense of fluctuation

Schwär, *m.* = Schwären, *m.*
 Schwären, *v.i.* to ulcerate, to fester, to suppurate
 Schwären, *m.* furuncle, boil, ulcer
 Schwarm, *m.* crowd, cluster; colony (bacteriology)
 Schwärmen, *v.i.* to migrate
 Schwärmer, *m. pl.* = Schwärm-sporen
 Schwärmerkranz, *m.* growing margin of a colony of bacteria
 Schwärm-sporen, *f. pl.* swarm-spores, zoospores
 Schwärm-stadium, *n.* sporulation stage
 Schwärm-zelle, *f.* swarm-cell
 Schwärm-zustand, *m.* = -stadium
 Schwarte, *f.* rind, skin; covering, cortex, thickening, induration; scalp
 Schwartenbildung, *f.* formation of callosity or induration
 Schwarz, *a.* black, swarthy
 Schwarz-brot, *n.* black bread, rye-bread
 Schwarze Blatter, or — Pocke, *f.* black or hæmorrhagic small-pox
 Schwarzer Star, *m.* amaurosis
 Schwarzer Tod, *m.* black death
 Schwarzes Heilpflaster, *n.* Emplastum fuscum camphoratum, *Ph. G.*
 Schwarz-fleck, *m.* melasma, melanoderma
 Schwarz-gallig, *a.* melancholic
 Schwarz-galligkeit, *f.* melancholia
 Schwarz-haarig, *a.* black-haired
 Schwarz-sehen, *n.* pessimistic outlook
 Schwarz-sucht, *f.* melanosis
 Schwarz-süchtig, *a.* melanotic
 Schwärzlich, *a.* blackish
 Schwarzwasserfieber, *n.* blackwater fever
 Schwatzhaft, *a.* talkative
 Schwatzhaftigkeit, *f.* talkativeness
 Schwebe, *f.* sling; suspender; any suspensory apparatus
 Schwebefällung, *f.* the loose union of a stain with an histological object (*Unna*)
 Schwebe-gefühl, *n.* sense of suspension or floating in the air
 Schwebe-gurt, *m.* abdominal belt or support
 Schwebe-schiene, *f.* suspension splint
 Schwedische Heilgymnastik, *f.* Swedish treatment by gymnastics
 Schwefel, *m.* sulphur
 amorph —, amorphous sulphur

- Schwefel-alkohol, *m.* carbon bisulphide
 Schwefel-aluminium, *n.* aluminium sulphide
 Schwefel-ammonium, *n.* ammonium sulphide
 Schwefel-antimon, *n.* sulphide of antimony
 Schwefel-arsen, *n.* sulphide of arsenic, orpiment
 Schwefel-artig, *a.* sulphurous
 Schwefel-äther, *m.* sulphuric ether
 Schwefel-ätherweingeist, *m.* Hofmann's drops
 Schwefel-bad, *n.* sulphur-bath
 Schwefel-balsam, *m.* Oleum lini sulphuratum
 Schwefel - barium, *n.* barium sulphide
 Schwefel-blei, *n.* sulphide of lead
 Schwefel-blumen, *f.pl.* = -blüten
 Schwefel-blüten, *f.pl.* flowers of sulphur
 Schwefel-calcium, *n.* calcium sulphide
 Schwefel-chlorid, *n.* sulphur dichloride
 Schwefel-chlorür, *n.* sulphur monochloride
 Schwefel-cyan, *n.* sulphocyanogen
 Schwefel-cyansäure, *f.* sulphocyanic acid
 Schwefel - cyanwasserstoffsauer, *a.* sulpho-cyanic
 Schwefel-dampf, *m.* sulphurous vapour
 Schwefel-dioxyd, *n.* sulphur dioxide, sulphurous acid
 Schwefel-eisen, *n.* sulphide of iron
 Schwefel-gehalt, *m.* amount of contained sulphur
 Schwefel-gold, *n.* sulphide of gold
 Schwefel-haltig, *a.* containing sulphur, sulphurous
 Schwefel-ig, *a.* sulphurous
 Schwefel-kadmium, *n.* sulphide of cadmium
 Schwefel-kalium, *n.* sulphide of potash
 Schwefel-karbolsäure, *f.* sulpho-carbolic acid
 Schwefel-kohlenstoff, *m.* bisulphide of carbon
 Schwefel-kopf, *m.* agaricus fascicularis
 Schwefel-leber, *f.* sulphuretted potash
 Schwefel-leberluft, *f.* sulphuretted hydrogen
 Schwefel-milch, *f.* milk of sulphur, sulphur precipitate
 Schwefel-mittel, *n.* remedy containing sulphur
 Schwefel-moorbad, *n.* bog-bath rich in sulphur
 Schwefeln, *n.* disinfection with sulphurous acid
 Schwefeln, *v.t.* to sulphurate, to treat with sulphur
 Schwefel-naphta, *n.* sulphuric ether
 Schwefel-natrium, *n.* sulphide of sodium
 Schwefel-quecksilber, *n.* sulphide of mercury
 Schwefel-quecksilber, *n.* (rotes), red sulphide of mercury, cinnabar
 Schwefel-quecksilber, *n.* (schwarzes), black sulphide of mercury
 Schwefel-quelle, *f.* sulphur spring
 Schwefel-rauch, *m.* sulphur vapour
 Schwefel-räucherung, *f.* fumigation with sulphur
 Schwefel - salbe, *f.* sulphur ointment
 Schwefel-salbe, *f.* (zusammengesetzte), compound sulphur ointment
 Schwefel-salze, *n.pl.* sulphur salts
 Schwefel-sandseife, *f.* soap containing flowers of sulphur
 Schwefel - sauer, *a.* sulphate, sulphuric
 Schwefel-säure, *f.* sulphuric acid
 Schwefel-säure, *f.* (rauchende), fuming sulphuric acid
 Schwefel-säureanhydrid, *n.* anhydrous sulphuric acid
 Schwefel-säurevergiftung, *f.* poisoning by sulphuric acid
 Schwefel - silber, *n.* sulphide of silver
 Schwefel-spiessglanz, *n.* sulphide of antimony
 Schwefel-spiessglanz erz, *n.* crude antimony
 Schwefel-strontium, *n.* sulphate of strontium
 Schwefelung, *f.* sulphuration
 Schwefel-verbindung, *f.* a sulphur compound
 Schwefel-wasser, *n.* water containing sulphur, sulphuretted water
 Schwefel - wasserstoff, *m.* sulphuretted hydrogen
 Schwefel-wasserstoffammoniak, *n.* ammonium sulphide
 Schwefel-wasserstoffgas, *n.* = -wasserstoff

Schwefel-wasserstoffquelle, *f.* spring containing sulphuretted hydrogen
 Schwefel-wasserstoffverbindung, *f.* hydrosulphide
 Schwefel-wasserstoffwasser, *n.* sulphuretted hydrogen water
 Schwefel-zink, *n.* sulphide of zinc
 Schweflicht, *a.* = Schwefelig
 Schweflige Säure, *f.* sulphurous acid
 Schwefligsauer, *a.* sulphite
 Schwefligsäure, *f.* sulphurous acid
 Schwefligsäureanhydrid, *n.* sulphurous anhydride
 Schweif, *m.* (and compds.), *vide* Schwanz
 Schweifkern, *m.* caudate nucleus
 Schwein, *n.* pig, swine
 Schweine-blattern, *f. pl.* swine-pox
 Schweine-fett, *n.* hog's lard
 Schweine-fieber, *n.* swine fever
 Schweine-finne, *f.* cysticercus cellulosæ
 Schweine-pest, *f.* = -fieber
 Schweine-pocken, *f. pl.* = -blattern
 Schweine-rotlauf, *m.* swine erysipelas
 Schweine-schmalz, *n.* = -fett
 Schweine-seuche, *f.* = -fieber
 Schweine-typhus, *m.* swine fever
 Schweiss, *m.* sweat
 englischer —, sweating sickness, sudor anglicus; miliary fever
 kolliquativer —, colliquative sweat
 picardischer —, miliary fever
 Schweiss- (in compds.), *vide also* Schwitz-
 Schweiss - absondernd, *a.* sweat-secreting
 Schweiss-absonderung, *f.* secretion of sweat
 Schweiss-absonderungstörung, *f.* disturbance of sweat-secretion
 Schweiss-ansammlung, *f.* accumulation of sweat
 Schweiss - aufhebend, *a.* checking perspiration
 Schweiss-ausbruch, *m.* outbreak of sweat
 Schweiss-bad, *n.* sweating-bath
 Schweiss-befördernd, *a.* sudorific
 Schweiss-bestandteil, *m.* constituent of sweat
 Schweiss-bildend, *a.* sweat-forming
 Schweiss-bildung, *f.* formation of sweat
 Schweiss-bläschen, *n.* sudamina
 Schweiss - bläschenausschlag, *m.* eruption of sudamina

Schweiss-blätterchen, *n.* = -bläschen
 Schweiss-centrum, *n.* sweat-centre
 Schweiss-cyste, *f.* sweat-cyst
 Schweiss-drüschchen, *n.* small sweat-gland
 Schweiss-drüse, *f.* sweat-gland
 Schweiss - drüsenausführungsgang, *m.* excretory duct of sweat-gland
 Schweiss-drüsenentzündung, *f.* inflammation of sweat-glands
 Schweiss-drüsenknäuel, *m.* coil or glomerulus of sweat-glands
 Schweiss-drüsenmündung, *f.* orifice of sweat-glands
 Schweiss-erregend, *a.* sudorific
 Schweiss-exanthem, *n.* eruption produced by sweating
 Schweiss-fieber, *n.* sweating sickness, sudor anglicus; miliary fever
 Schweiss - flechte, *f.* sweat-rash, miliaria
 Schweiss-fluss, *m.* flow of sweat
 Schweiss-flüssigkeit, *f.* sweat
 Schweiss-friesel, *m.* sudamina
 Schweiss-frieselausschlag, *m.* eruption of sudamina
 Schweiss - frieselfieber, *n.* miliary fever
 Schweiss-fuss, *m.* sweaty feet
 Schweiss-gang, *m.* sweat-duct
 Schweiss-geruch, *m.* odour of sweat
 Schweiss-grübchen, *n.* = -pore
 Schweiss-kanal, *m.* or -kanälchen, *n.* = -gang
 Schweiss-knäuelndrüse, *f.* sweat-gland
 Schweiss-laus, *f.* sweat-louse, the supposed parasite of phthiriasis
 Schweiss-loch, *n.* = -pore
 Schweiss-los, *a.* sweatless
 Schweiss-losigkeit, *f.* or -mangel, *m.* absence or deficiency of sweat
 Schweiss-mittel, *n.* a sudorific, diaphoretic
 Schweiss-nerv, *m.* sweat-nerve
 Schweiss-pore, *f.* sweat-pore
 Schweiss - pulver, *n.* diaphoretic powder
 Schweiss-rinne, *f.* sweat-channel or -groove
 Schweiss-seuche, *f.* = -fieber
 Schweiss-stauung, *f.* suppression of sweat
 Schweiss-sucht, *f.* = -fieber
 Schweiss-trank, *m.* sudorific draught
 Schweiss-treibend, *a.* sudorific, diaphoretic
 Schweiss-überfluss, *m.* excess of sweat

- Schweiss-unterdrückung, *f.* suppression of sweat
 Schweiss-verdunstung, *f.* evaporation of sweat
 Schweiss-zersetzung, *f.* decomposition of sweat
 Schwell- (in compds.), spongy, cavernous, erectile
 Schwellbar, *a.* capable of swelling
 Schwellbarkeit, *f.* capability of swelling
 Schwelle, *f.* threshold, limen
 Schwellen, *v.i.* to swell, to become distended
 Schwellenwert, *m.* stimulation threshold
 Schwell-gewebe, *n.* erectile or cavernous tissue
 Schwell-körper, *m.* corpus cavernosum, corpus spongiosum
 Schwell-körperanschwellung, *f.* swelling of erectile tissue
 Schwell-körperarterie, *f.* artery supplying corpus cavernosum
 Schwell-körperblutgefäß, *n.* blood-vessel of corpus cavernosum
 Schwell-körperentzündung, *f.* inflammation of corpus cavernosum
 Schwell-körpererschaffung, *f.* relaxation of corpus cavernosum
 Schwell-körpergefäß, *n.* vessel of corpus cavernosum
 Schwell-netz, *n.* erectile reticulated tissue
 Schwell-niere, *f.* swollen or enlarged kidney
 Schwellung, *f.* swelling, tumefaction
 Schwellungs-erscheinung, *f.* sign of swelling
 Schwellungs-katarrh, *m.* congestive catarrh
 Schwellungs-vorgang, *m.* process of swelling
 Schwellungs-zustand, *m.* swollen condition
 Schwemmkanal, *m.* sewer (English system)
 Schweningerkur, *f.* a treatment for obesity in which fluid at meals is forbidden
 Schwer, *a.* heavy; difficult; severe, dangerous, serious
 Schwer-atmig, *a.* dyspnoeic; asthmatic
 Schwer - atmigkeit, *f.* dyspnoea; asthma
 Schwer-besinnlichkeit, *f.* difficulty in recollecting
 Schwer-beweglich, *a.* difficult to move
 Schwer-beweglichkeit, *f.* difficulty of movement
 Schwere, *f.* weight; gravity; difficulty; heaviness
 Schwer-flüssig, *a.* difficult to fuse
 Schwer-geburt, *f.* difficult labour
 Schwer-harnen, *n.* dysuria
 Schwer-hörig, *a.* hard of hearing
 Schwer-hörigkeit, *f.* difficulty of hearing
 Schwer-krank, *a.* seriously ill
 Schwer-leibigkeit, *f.* corpulence
 Schwer-mut, *m.* melancholy, low spirits
 Schwer-mütig, *a.* melancholic, low-spirited
 Schwer-mütigkeit, *f.* = -mut
 Schwer - punkt, *m.* centre of gravity
 Schwer-spat, *m.* heavy spar
 Schwert- (in compds.), ensiform
 Schwert-form g, *a.* ensiform
 Schwert-fortsatz, *m.* ensiform process
 Schwert-knorpel, *m.* ensiform cartilage
 Schwer-verdaulich, *a.* indigestible
 Schwer-verdaulichkeit, *f.* dyspepsia
 Schwer-verletzt, *a.* seriously injured
 Schwer - verwundet, *a.* seriously wounded
 Schwer-zungig, *a.* having difficulty in speaking
 Schwer-zungigkeit, *f.* difficulty of speech
 Schwiele, *f.* callosity, callus; weal; induration; bunion
 Schwielen, *f.pl.* (rheumatische), rheumatic induration
 Schwielen-artig, *a.* callous, indurated, weal-like
 Schwielen-bildung, *f.* formation of callosity or induration
 Schwielig, *a.* = Schwielenartig
 Schwimmbad, *n.* swimming-bath
 Schwimmprobe, *f.* floating test
 Schwimmstar, *m.* floating cataract
 Schwindel, *m.* giddiness, dizziness, vertigo
 epileptischer —, epileptic vertigo
 Schwindel-anfall, *m.* attack of dizziness or vertigo
 Schwindel-angst, *f.* aura vertiginosa; agoraphobia, fear of space
 Schwindel-gefühl, *n.* sensation of dizziness

- Schwindel-mittel**, *n.* remedy for giddiness or vertigo
Schwindeln, *v.i.* to feel dizzy or giddy
Schwindel-sucht, *f.* vertigo
Schwindel-süchtig, *a.* vertiginous
Schwindel-zufall, *m.* = -anfall
Schwinden, *v.i.* to disappear; to shrink; to dwindle, to waste, to shrivel, to wither, to atrophy
Schwinden, *n.* wasting, withering, atrophy
Schwind-fieber, *n.* hectic or wasting fever
Schwind-flechte, *f.* lichen
Schwind-grube, *f.* cesspool
Schwind-knötchen, *n.* = -flechte
Schwindlig, *a.* dizzy, giddy
Schwindler, *m.* a sheep affected with staggers
Schwind-sucht, *f.* any wasting disease; consumption, phthisis
Schwind-sucht, *f.* (der Mühlstein-arbeiter), mill - stone makers' phthisis
Schwind-sucht, *f.* (galoppierende), galloping consumption
Schwind-sucht, *f.* (trockene), tabes, marasmus
Schwind - süchtig, *a.* consumption
Schwind-süchtige, *m. & f.* a consumptive person
Schwind-süchtigkeit, *f.* consumptiveness, tendency to phthisis
Schwind-suchtlehre, *f.* science of phthical diseases
Schwind-suchtmittel, *n.* a remedy for consumption
Schwingen, *v.t. & i.* to swing, to oscillate, to vibrate
Schwingung, *f.* swinging, oscillation, vibration
Schwingungs-dauer, *f.* duration of vibration or oscillation
Schwingungs-fähigkeit, *f.* capability of vibration
Schwingungs-härchen, *n.* vibratile cilium
Schwingungs-methode, *f.* method of oscillation or vibration
Schwingungs-theorie, *f.* theory of vibration
Schwingungs-vermögen, *n.* = -fähigkeit
Schwingungs-weise, *f.* mode or manner of vibration
Schwingungs-zahl, *f.* number or rate of vibrations
Schwirren, *v.i.* to whiz, to buzz, to whirr, to hum
Schwirren, *n.* whizzing, humming, vibrating sensation, thrill, fremitus
Schwitz- (in compds.), relating to perspiration; *vide* for compds.
also **Schweiss-**
Schwitz-bad, *n.* sweating-bath
Schwitz-bläschen, *n.* sudamina
Schwitz-bläschenausschlag, *m.* eruption of sudamina
Schwitz-blätterchen, *n.* = -bläschen
Schwitz-einpackung, *f.* sweat-pack
Schwitzen, *v.t. & i.* to cause to sweat; to sweat
Schwitzen, *n.* sweating
Schwitz-fieber, *n.* sweating sickness, sudor anglicus; miliary fever
Schwitz-kur, *f.* treatment by sweating
Schwitz-mittel, *n.* a sudorific, diaphoretic
Schwitz-pulver, *n.* diaphoretic powder
Schwitz-stube, *f.* sudatorium
Schwitz-trank, *m.* sudorific draught
Schwulst, *f.* swelling, tumour; *vide also* **Geschwulst**
Schwülstig, *a.* swollen
Schwund, *m.* atrophy, withering, shrivelling; falling out (of hair); absorption
Schwungbein, *n.* the swinging or non-supporting leg in walking
Schwungkraft, *f.* centrifugal force
Schwürig, *a.* suppurating, ulcerated
Schyzomyceten, *pl.* schizomycetes, fission fungi
Scillismus, *m.* poisoning with squill
Scirrhus, *a.* scirrhus
Scission, *f.* cleaving
Scissur, *f.* cleft
Scleral . . . (and compds.), *vide* **Skleral** . . .
Sclero . . . (and compds.), *vide* **Sklero** . . .
Scultet'sche Binde, *f.* many-tailed bandage for lower limb
Sebacinsäure, *f.* sebacic acid
Seborrhoe, *f.* seborrhoea
Seborrhoisch, *a.* seborrhoic
Sebumpfropf, *m.* sebaceous plug
Sec . . ., *vide also* **Sek** . . . and **Sez** . . .
Sechsköpfig, *a.* six-headed
Sechssäurig, *a.* hexavalent
Sechswertig, *a.* hexavalent
Sechswöchnerin, *f.* a lying-in woman

Sedantia, *pl.* sedative remedies
 Sedativsalz, *n.* boric acid
 Sedimentieren, *v.i.* to deposit a sediment
 See, *f.* sea
 See-bad, *n.* sea-bath
 See-badekur, *f.* treatment by sea-baths
 See-hospiz, *n.* sea-bathing infirmary
 See-klima, *n.* sea or sea-coast climate
 See-krank, *a.* sea-sick
 See-krankenpflege, *f.* care of patients at sea
 See-krankheit, *f.* sea-sickness
 Seele, *f.* soul
 Seelen- (in compds.), mental, psychic
 Seelen-arzt, *m.* alienist, psychologist
 Seelen-ärztlich, *a.* relating to an alienist or psychologist
 Seelen-blindheit, *f.* mind-blindness
 Seelen-forscher, *m.* psychologist
 Seelen-forschung, *f.* psychology
 Seelen-gesundheit, *f.* healthy state of mind
 Seelen-gesundheitskunde, *f.* psychology
 Seelen-heilkunde, *f.* the science and art of treating mental diseases
 Seelen-kraft, *f.* mental vigour
 Seelen-krank, *a.* mentally diseased
 Seelen-krank, *m. & f.* a person mentally affected
 Seelen-krankheit, *f.* mental disease, psychopathy
 Seelen-kunde, *f.* psychology
 Seelen-lehre, *f.* = -kunde
 Seelen-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
 Seelen-mut, *m.* moral courage
 Seelen-reiz, *m.* mental stimulant
 Seelen-ruhe, *f.* mental rest
 Seelen-schmerz, *m.* mental pain, grief, agony
 Seelen-störung, *f.* mental disturbance
 Seelen-taubheit, *f.* psychic deafness, loss of intellectual perception of sound
 Seelen-thätigkeit, *f.* mental function or activity
 Seelen-vermögen, *n.* mental faculty or power
 Seelen-zustand, *m.* mental condition
 See-luft, *f.* sea air
 See-moos, *n.* Carrageen moss
 See-pferd, *n.* hippocampus
 See-pferdefuss, *m.* (grosser), hippocampus major

See-pferdefuss, *m.* (kleiner), hippocampus minor
 See-quarantäne, *f.* quarantine at sea
 See-salz, *n.* sea-salt
 See-sanitätswesen, *n.* all sanitary matters concerning ships
 See-scharbock, *m.* sea scurvy
 See-skorbut, *m.* = -scharbock
 See-station, *f.* = -hospiz
 See-tang, *m.* (and compds.), *vide* Laminaria-
 Segel, *n.* sail; velum
 Segel-förmig, *a.* veliform
 Segel-klappe, *f.* segment of auriculo-ventricular valve
 Segel-ventil, *n.* = -klappe
 Segmental, *a.* segmental
 Segmental-bläschen, *n.* segmental vesicle
 Segmental-gang, *m.* segmental duct
 Segmentation, *f.* segmentation, fragmentation
 Segmentieren, *v.i.* to undergo segmentation
 Segmentierung, *f.* segmentation
 Seh- (in compds.), visual, optic, opto-
 Seh-achse, *f.* axis of vision
 Seh-akt, *m.* act of vision
 Seh-apparat, *m.* visual apparatus
 Seh-centrum, *n.* visual centre, psycho-optic centre
 Seh-ding, *n.* visual image as distinguished from an actual object seen
 Sehe, *f.* pupil
 Sehen, *v.t. & i.* to see, to perceive
 Sehen, *n.* sight, seeing
 Seh-fähig, *a.* capable of seeing
 Seh-fähigkeit, *f.* capability of vision
 Seh-fehler, *m.* defect of vision
 Seh-feld, *n.* field of vision
 Seh-funktion, *f.* function of vision
 Seh-ganglion, *m.* optic ganglion
 Seh-hügel, *m.* optic thalamus
 Seh-hügelerkrankung, *f.* disease of optic thalamus
 Seh-hügelstiel, *m.* peduncle of optic thalamus
 Seh-hügelstrahlung, *f.* radiation of optic thalamus
 Seh-kanal, *m.* = -loch
 Seh-kraft, *f.* power of vision
 Seh-kraftabnahme, *f.* decrease in power of vision
 Seh-kraftmesser, *m.* optometer
 Seh-kraftzunahme, *f.* increase in power of vision
 Seh-kreis, *m.* horopter

Seh-lehre, *f.* optics
 Seh-leistung, *f.* visual power or capacity
 Seh-linie, *f.* visual line
 Seh-loch, *n.* pupil; optic foramen
 Seh-lochhaut, *f.* pupillary membrane
 Seh-mal, *n.* object of vision, visual point
 Seh-messer, *m.* optometer
 Sehmsblätter, *pl.* senna-leaves
 Sehne, *f.* tendon, sinew
 Sehnen- (in compds.), tendinous
 Sehnen-abscess, *m.* thecal abscess
 Sehnen-ähnlich, *a.* tendinous
 Sehnen-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich
 Sehnen-ausbreitung, *f.* aponeurosis
 Sehnen-band, *n.* tendinous ligament
 Sehnen-bein, *n.* = -knöchelchen
 Sehnen-binde, *f.* tendinous fascia
 Sehnen-bogen, *m.* tendinous arch
 Sehnen-brand, *m.* sloughing of a tendon
 Sehnen - durchschneidung, *f.* tenotomy
 Sehnen-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of a tendon
 Sehnen-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of a tendon
 Sehnen-erkrankung, *f.* disease of a tendon
 Sehnen-erschaffung, *f.* relaxation of a tendon
 Sehnen-faden, *m.* tendinous fibre or cord
 Sehnen-fadenbündel, *m.* bundle of tendinous fibres
 Sehnen-faser, *f.* = -faden
 Sehnen-flecken, *m.* macula lactea, milk-spot
 Sehnen-gewebe, *n.* tissue of a tendon
 Sehnen-gicht, *f.* gout in a tendon
 Sehnen-haube, *f.* epicranial aponeurosis
 Sehnen-haut, *f.* aponeurosis
 Sehnen - hüpfen, *n.* subsultus tendinum
 Sehnen-knöchelchen, *n.* sesamoid bone
 Sehnen-körperchen, *n.* tendon-cell
 Sehnen-krankheit, *f.* disease of a tendon
 Sehnen-lähmung, *f.* paralysis of a tendon
 Sehnen-messer, *n.* tenotome
 Sehnen-naht, *f.* suture of a tendon
 Sehnen-narbe, *f.* cicatrix of a tendon
 Sehnen-neubildung, *f.* new-growth in a tendon

Sehnen-pfeifen, *n.* a variety of pericardial rub
 Sehnen-pforte, *f.* opening of channel for tendon
 Sehnen-phänomen, *n.* tendon reflex or jerk
 Sehnen-plastik, *f.* plastic surgery of tendons
 Sehnen-reflex, *m.* = -phänomen
 Sehnen-ring, *m.* tendinous ring, annulus tendinosus
 Sehnen-riss, *m.* rupture of tendon
 Sehnen-rolle, *f.* trochlear surface
 Sehnen-scheide, *f.* sheath of a tendon
 Sehnen-scheidenabscess, *m.* thecal abscess
 Sehnen - scheidenbrücke, *f.* tendon-sheath bridge
 Sehnen-scheidenentzündung, *f.* inflammation of sheath of a tendon
 Sehnen-scheidenriss, *m.* rupture of a sheath of a tendon
 Sehnen-scheidenverwachsung, *f.* adhesion of or in the sheath of a tendon
 Sehnen-schenkel, *m.* head or muscular attachment of tendon
 Sehnen-schmerz, *m.* pain in a tendon
 Sehnen-schmiere, *f.* tendon synovia
 Sehnen-schnitt, *m.* tenotomy
 Sehnen-schnur, *f.* = -faden
 Sehnen-schwund, *m.* atrophy of a tendon
 Sehnen-spiegel, *m.* shining aspect of tendinous tissue
 Sehnen-spindeln, *pl.* Golgi's endorgans in tendon
 Sehnen-springen, *n.* = -hüpfen
 Sehnen-steifigkeit, *f.* stiffness or rigidity of tendons
 Sehnen-streifen, *m.* tendinous band
 Sehnen-verdickung, *f.* thickening of a tendon
 Sehnen-verkürzung, *f.* shortening or contraction of a tendon
 Sehnen-verletzung, *f.* injury of a tendon
 Sehnen-verwachsung, *f.* adhesion of a tendon
 Sehnen-zerreissung, *f.* rupture of a tendon
 Sehnerv, *m.* optic nerve
 Sehnerven- (in compds.), relating to optic nerve
 Sehnerven-atrophie, *f.* optic atrophy
 Sehnerven-ausbreitung, *f.* radiation of optic nerve
 Sehnerven-entartung, *f.* degeneration of optic nerve

Sehnerven-exkavation, *f.* hollowing of optic disc, as in glaucoma
 Sehnerven-faser, *f.* fibre of optic nerve
 Sehnerven-faserschicht, *f.* layer of optic-nerve fibres
 Sehnerven-hügel, *m.* = -papille
 Sehnerven-kern, *m.* nucleus of optic nerve
 Sehnerven-kopf, *m.* optic papilla
 Sehnerven-kreuzung, *f.* optic chiasma
 Sehnerven-lähmung, *f.* paralysis of optic nerve
 Sehnerven-öffnung, *f.* optic foramen
 Sehnerven-papille, *f.* papilla of optic nerve
 Sehnerven-reizung, *f.* irritation of optic nerve
 Sehnerven-scheibe, *f.* optic disc
 Sehnerven-schwund, *m.* atrophy of optic nerve
 Sehnerven-stamm, *m.* trunk of optic nerve
 Sehnerven-verfärbung, *f.* discoloration of optic nerve
 Sehnerven-zweig, *m.* branch of optic nerve
 Sehnig, *a.* tendinous, sinewy
 Sehnsucht, *f.* longing, desire
 Seh-organ, *n.* organ of vision
 Seh-probe, *f.* vision test
 Seh-prüfung, *f.* testing of vision
 Seh-punkt, *m.* visual point, point of fixation
 Seh-purpur, *m.* = -rot
 Seh-raum, *m.* visual space
 Seh-raumachse, *f.* axis of visual space
 Seh-raumkernlinie, *f.* = -raumachse
 Seh-richtung, *f.* direction of vision
 Seh-richtungslinie, *f.* axis of vision
 Seh-rot, *n.* visual red or purple
 Seh-schärfe, *f.* acuteness of vision
 Sehschärfe-abnahme, *f.* decrease of acuteness of vision
 Sehschärfe - vermindern, *f.* = -schärfeabnahme
 Sehschärfe-zunahme, *f.* increase of acuteness of vision
 Seh-schwäche, *f.* weakness of vision
 Seh-sphäre, *f.* sphere or centre of vision
 Seh-stiel, *m.* pedicle of optic vesicle
 Seh-störung, *f.* visual disturbance
 Seh-strahl, *m.* visual ray
 Seh-strahlung, *f.* optic radiation of Gratiolet
 Seh-strang, *m.* = -streifen

Seh-streifen, *m.* optic tract
 Seh-streifenkreuzung, *f.* optic commissure
 Seh-tüchtigkeit, *f.* faculty of vision
 Seh-vermögen, *n.* = -tüchtigkeit
 Seh-weite, *f.* visual range
 Seh-weitemesser, *m.* optometer
 Seh-werkzeug, *n.* visual apparatus
 Seh-winkel, *m.* visual angle
 Seh-zellen, *f. pl.* vision-cell
 Seicht, *a.* shallow
 Seide, *f.* silk
 Seidelbast, *m.* mezereon
 Seidelbast-extrakt, *m.* extractum mezerei
 Seidelbast-rinde, *f.* cortex mezerei
 Seidelbast-salbe, *f.* unguentum mezerei
 Seiden- (in compds.), silk
 Seiden-darm, *m.* silkworm gut
 Seiden-faden, *m.* silk thread
 Seiden-ligatur, *f.* silk ligature
 Seiden-naht, *f.* silk suture
 Seiden-wurmdarm, *m.* = -darm
 Seidlitz Salz, *n.* Seidlitz salt, magnesium sulphate
 Seidlitzpulver, *n.* Seidlitz powder
 Seife, *f.* soap
 grüne —, green or soft soap
 medizinische —, medicated soap
 Seifen- (in compds.), relating to soap
 Seifen-artig, *a.* saponaceous
 Seifen-bad, *n.* soap-bath
 Seifen-balsam, *m.* opodeldoc
 Seifen-geschwulst, *f.* steatoma
 Seifen-kraut, *n.* saponaria
 Seifen-liniment, *n.* (flüssiges), Lini-
 mentum aminoniatum, *Ph. G.*
 Seifen-pflaster, *n.* soap-plaster
 Seifen-rinde, *f.* bark of Quillaya saponaria
 Seifen-siederlauge, *f.* solution of caustic potash
 Seifen-spiritus, *m.* solution of soap in spirit
 Seifen-waschung, *f.* washing with soap
 Seifen-wurz, *f.* radix saponariae
 Seifen-zäpfchen, *n.* soap suppository
 Seifig, *a.* soapy, saponaceous
 Seignettesalz, *n.* Rochelle salt
 Seißen, *v. t.* to filter
 Seiher, *m.* filter
 Seite, *f.* side, flank; surface
 Seiten- (in compds.), lateral
 Seiten-ader, *f.* lateral blood-vessel
 Seiten-ansicht, *f.* lateral aspect
 Seiten-arm, *m.* lateral arm
 Seiten-arterie, *f.* lateral artery

Seiten-ast, *m.* lateral branch
 Seiten-band, *n.* lateral ligament
 Seiten-bauchlage, *f.* lateral abdominal position
 Seiten-beckenbein, *n.* lateral pelvic bone
 Seiten-bein, *n.* lateral bone; parietal bone
 Seiten-beugung, *f.* lateral curvature
 Seiten-blutader, *f.* lateral vein
 Seiten-druck, *m.* lateral pressure
 Seiten-einstellung, *f.* lateral presentation
 Seiten-falte, *f.* lateral fold
 Seiten-falz, *m.* lateral groove or fold
 Seiten-flügel, *m.* lateral wing
 Seiten-fontanelle, *f.* lateral fontanelle
 Seiten-fortsatz, *m.* lateral or transverse process
 Seiten-furche, *f.* lateral groove
 Seiten-gang, *m.* lateral duct
 Seiten-hälfte, *f.* lateral hemisphere
 Seiten-hebel, *m.* lateral retractor
 Seiten-höhle, *f.* lateral ventricle or cavity
 Seiten-horn, *n.* lateral cornu or horn
 Seiten-kammer, *f.* = -höhle
 Seiten-kette, *f.* side-chain
 Seiten-knorpel, *m.* lateral cartilage
 Seiten-kopfweh, *n.* hemicrania
 Seiten-krampf, *m.* pleurodynia
 Seiten-kreislauf, *m.* collateral circulation
 Seiten-lage, *f.* lateral presentation; lateral position
 Seiten-lagerung, *f.* lateral decubitus
 Seiten-lähmung, *f.* hemiplegia
 Seiten-lappen, *m.* lateral lobe
 Seiten-läsion, *f.* Brown - Séquard's paralysis
 Seiten-nasenarterie, *f.* arteria lateralis nasi
 Seiten-platte, *f.* lateral lamina or plate
 Seiten-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 Seiten-rand, *m.* lateral margin
 Seiten-rumpfmuskel, *m.* lateral muscle of trunk
 Seiten-säule, *f.* lateral column
 Seiten-scheide, *f.* lateral sheath
 Seiten-schildzungenband, *n.* lateral thyro-hyoid ligament
 Seiten-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Seiten-schmerz, *m.* pain in the side, pleurodynia
 Seiten-schnitt, *m.* lateral incision
 Seiten-starrkrampf, *m.* pleurosthotonos

Seiten-stechen, *n.* stitch or pain in the side, pleurodynia
 Seiten-steinschnitt, *m.* lateral lithotomy
 Seiten-stich, *m.* = -stechen
 Seiten-strang, *m.* lateral column
 Seiten-strangkern, *m.* nucleus funiculi lateralis
 Seiten-strangrest, *m.* the position of the lateral column not occupied by long fibre-systems
 Seiten-strangsklerose, *f.* lateral sclerosis
 Seiten-strangzone, *f.* lateral zone
 Seiten-teil, *m.* lateral portion
 Seiten-ventrikel, *m.* lateral ventricle
 Seiten-ventrikelfortsatz, *m.* cornu of lateral ventricle
 Seiten-ventrikelhorn, *n.* = -ventrikelfortsatz
 Seiten-verrenkung, *f.* lateral dislocation
 Seiten-wand, *f.* lateral wall
 Seiten-wandbein, *n.* parietal bone
 Seiten-wandknorpel, *m.* lateral cartilage
 Seiten-wandungswinkel, *m.* angle of lateral displacement
 Seiten-zungenarterie, *f.* ranine artery
 Seitlich, *a.* lateral
 Seitliches Feld, *n.* lateral area
 Seitwärts, *adv.* sideways, laterally
 Seitwärts-krümmung, *f.* or -verkrümmung, *f.* lateral curvature; scoliosis
 Sekret, *n.* secretion, secreted material
 Sekretion, *f.* act of secretion
 Sekretions-apparat, *m.* secretory apparatus
 Sekretions-drüse, *f.* secretory gland
 Sekretions-fähigkeit, *f.* secretory capacity
 Sekretions-flüssigkeit, *f.* the secreted fluid
 Sekretions-gefäß, *n.* secretory vessel
 Sekretions-organ, *n.* secretory organ
 Sekretions-mittel, *n.* a remedy for causing or increasing secretion
 Sekretions-neurose, *f.* neurosis of secretory nerves
 Sekretions-röhrchen, *n.* secretory tubule
 Sekretions-störung, *f.* disturbance of secretion
 Sekretions-vermögen, *n.* = -fähigkeit
 Sekretions-vorgang, *m.* secretory process

- Sekretions-weg**, *m.* secretory duct or passage
Sekretions-werkzeug, *n.* = -organ
Sekret - masse, *f.* secreted substance
Sekretodermatosen, *f. pl.* skin diseases characterised by anomalies of secretion
Sekretorisch, *a.* secretory
Sekret-pfropf, *m.* plug of secretion
Sekret-stoff, *m.* = -masse
Sektion, *f.* section, dissection, autopsy
Sektions-befund, *m.* post-mortem result
Sektions-bericht, *m.* post-mortem report
Sektions-besteck, *n.* case of post-mortem instruments
Sektions-ergebnis, *n.* = -befund
Sektions-protokoll, *n.* = -bericht
Sektions-saal, *m.* dissecting- or post-mortem-room
Sektions-tisch, *m.* dissecting-table
Sektions-warze, *f.* dissecting-porters' wart
Sekundär, *a.* secondary
Sekundär-ablenkung, *f.* secondary deviation or deflexion
Sekundär-erkrankung, *f.* secondary disease
Sekundär - infektion, *f.* secondary infection
Sekundär - knötchen, *n.* secondary nodule
Sekundär - schielen, *n.* secondary squint
Sekundär-stellung, *f.* secondary position
Selbst, *a.* self, auto-, spontaneous, automatic
Selbst-amputation, *f.* spontaneous amputation, intra-uterine amputation
Selbst - ansteckung, *f.* auto - infection
Selbst-befleckung, *f.* self-abuse, masturbation
Selbst-befruchtung, *f.* auto-impregnation
Selbst-begattung, *f.* = -befruchtung
Selbst-beobachtungsspiegel, *m.* auto-laryngoscope
Selbst-bewegung, *f.* automatic or voluntary movement
Selbst-bewusstsein, *n.* self-consciousness, consciousness of the ego
Selbst-bildung, *f.* autoplasty
Selbst-entleibung, *f.* suicide
Selbst-entwicklung, *f.* self-development; spontaneous evolution; spontaneous delivery
Selbst-entzündung, *f.* spontaneous ignition; idiopathic inflammation
Selbst-erregend, *a.* self-exciting
Selbst-erregung, *f.* auto-stimulation, self-excitation
Selbst-erzeugend, *a.* spontaneous
Selbst-erzeugung, *f.* spontaneous generation, autogenesis
Selbst-gärung, *f.* spontaneous fermentation
Selbst-gefühl, *n.* consciousness; self-esteem
Selbst-gifte, *n. pl.* auto-toxins
Selbst-heilung, *f.* spontaneous cure
Selbst-impfung, *f.* auto-inoculation
Selbst-infektion, *f.* = -austeckung
Selbst-klystier, *n.* self-administered enema
Selbst-klystieren, *v. t.* to administer an enema to oneself
Selbst-leiden, *n.* idiopathy
Selbst-mord, *m.* suicide
Selbst-mörder, *m.* male suicide
Selbst-mörderin, *f.* female suicide
Selbst-mörderisch, *a.* suicidal
Selbst-mordneigung, *f.* inclination to suicide
Selbst-mordtrieb, *m.* suicidal impulse
Selbst-reinigung, *f.* automatic purification of streams
Selbst-schänder, *m.* onanist
Selbst-schändung, *f.* = -befleckung
Selbst-ständig, *a.* independent
Selbst-steuerung, *f.* self-regulation
Selbst-thätig, *a.* self-acting; automatic
Selbst-thätigkeit, *f.* spontaneity, automatism
Selbst-unterbrecher, *m.* automatic circuit-breaker
Selbst-unterbrechung, *f.* automatic interruption
Selbst-verbrennung, *f.* spontaneous combustion
Selbst-verdauung, *f.* self-digestion, autopepsia
Selbst-vergähung, *f.* spontaneous cessation of fermentation; spontaneous fermentation
Selbst-vergiftung, *f.* self-poisoning
Selbst-verstümmelung, *f.* self-mutilation
Selbst-wendung, *f.* spontaneous version
Selbst-zeugung, *f.* spontaneous generation, abiogenesis

Selektionstheorie, *f.* theory of natural selection
 Selen, *n.* selenium
 Selenogamie, *f.* somnambulism
 Selten, *a.* rare
 Selterswasser, *n.* Seltzer-water
 Seltzerwasser, *n.* = Selterswasser
 Semilunarklappe, *f.* semilunar valve
 Semilunarknorpel, *m.* semilunar cartilage
 Semiologie, *f.* semiology
 Semiotik, *f.* = Semiologie
 Semiotisch, *a.* semiotic
 Semmelkur, *f.* dry-bread treatment
 Senega- (in compds.), *senega*
 Senega-extrakt, *m.* extract of senega
 Senegalfieber, *n.* malaria as occurring in Senegal
 Senega-sirup, *m.* syrup of senega
 Senega-wurzel, *f.* senega root
 Senescenz, *f.* decrepitude, senility
 Senf, *m.* mustard
 Senf-bad, *n.* mustard-bath
 Senf-fussbad, *n.* mustard pediluvium
 Senf-geist, *m.* oil of mustard
 Senf-körner, *n. pl.* mustard-seeds
 Senf-mehl, *n.* ground mustard
 Senf-öl, *n.* = -geist
 Senf - papier, *n.* mustard - leaf or -paper
 Senf-pflaster, *n.* mustard-plaster
 Senf-pulver, *n.* = -mehl
 Senf-samen, *m.* = -körner
 Senf-spiritus, *m.* = -geist
 Senf-teig, *m.* mustard-paste
 Senil, *a.* senile
 Senilität, *f.* senility
 Senkgrube, *f.* cesspool
 Senknadel, *f.* probe
 Senkrücken, *m.* lordosis (especially that seen in the aged)
 Senkung, *f.* sinking, lowering; depression; inclination; descent; dropping
 Senkungs-abscess, *m.* gravitation or burrowing abscess
 Senkungs-gefühl, *n.* sensation of "bearing down," sensation of sinking
 Senkungs-hyperämie, *f.* hypostatic hyperaemia
 Senkungs-pneumonie, *f.* hypostatic pneumonia
 Senkungs-weg, *m.* channel of burrowing (pus)
 Senna, *f.* senna
 Senna-blätter, *n. pl.* senna-leaves
 Sennakrol, *n.* sennacrol

Senna-latwerge, *f.* senna electuary
 Senna-pikrin, *n.* sennapicrin
 Senna-sirup, *m.* syrup of senna
 Sennes- (in compds.), *vide* Senna-
 Sensibel, *a.* sensible, sensory, sensitive
 Sensibilität, *f.* sensibility, sensation
 Sensibilitäts - lähmung, *f.* sensory paralysis
 Sensibilitäts-neurose, *f.* neurosis of sensation
 Sensibilitäts-störung, *f.* disorder of perception, sensory disturbance
 Sensible Nerven, *f. pl.* sensory nerves
 Sensitiv, *a.* sensitive
 Sensitivität, *f.* sensitiveness, sensibility
 Sensomobilität, *f.* motor power in so far as it is controlled by sensory impressions (*Exner*)
 Sensoriell, *a.* sensory
 Sensorielle Nerven, *f. pl.* sensorial nerves, nerves of special sense
 Sensorielles Blatt, *n.* ectoderm
 Sensorisch, *a.* sensory
 Sensorisch-intellektuell, *a.* senso-intellectual
 Sensualität, *f.* sensuality
 Sensuell, *a.* sensual
 Sentimentalität, *f.* sentimentality
 Separationstheorie, *f.* theory of the origin of species by modifications acquired in new localities
 Septhämie, *f.* septicæmia
 Septanfieber, *n.* septan ague
 Septicämie, *f.* septicæmia
 Septichämie, *f.* septicæmia
 Septichämisch, *a.* septicæmic
 Septichopyämie, *f.* septic pyæmia
 Septikopyämie, *f.* = Septichopyämie
 Septisch, *a.* septic
 Sequester, *n.* sequestrum
 Sequester-kapsel, *f.* periosteum or endosteum surrounding a sequestrum
 Sequester-lade, *f.* involucrum
 Sequester-zange, *f.* sequestrum-forceps
 Sequestrotomie, *f.* sequestrotomy
 Seraphinkuss, *m.* fellatio
 Seraphinküsser, *m.* cunnilinguist
 Sericinsäure, *f.* myristic acid
 Serienschchnitt, *m.* serial section
 Serinurie, *f.* passage of serum-albumin in the urine
 Serodermatosen, *f.* skin diseases characterised by increased exudation of serum
 Serös, *a.* serous

Serose Flüssigkeit, *f.* transudation fluid, lymph
 Serose Haut, *f.* serous membrane
 Seroser Sack, *m.* serous cavity
 Seroses Hohl, *n.* serous cavity
 Serösblutig, *a.* sero-sanguineous
 Seröseiterig, *a.* sero-purulent
 Serosität, *f.* serosity
 Serpiginös, *a.* serpiginous
 Sesam- (in compds.), sesamoid
 Sesam-bein, *n.* sesamoid bone
 Sesam-beinchen, *n.* = -bein
 Sesam-knöchelchen, *n.* = -bein
 Sesam-knorpel, *m.* sesamoid cartilage
 Sesamöl, *n.* oil made from *Sesamum orientale* and *S. indicum*
 Seton- (in compds.), *vide* Haarseil-
 Setzzapfen, *m.* suppository
 Seuche, *f.* an epidemic or endemic disease; a contagious disorder; lues
 Seuchen-artig, *a.* epidemic, endemic, contagious, infectious
 Seuchen-ausbruch, *m.* outbreak of an epidemic or contagious disease
 Seuchen-frei, *a.* free from epidemic or contagion
 Seuchen-gesetz, *n.* law relating to epidemic or contagious disease
 Seuchen-haft, *a.* = -artig
 Seuchen-haus, *n.* special hospital for epidemic or contagious diseases
 Seuchen-herd, *m.* centre or focus of contagion or infection
 Seuchen-polizei, *f.* legal measures adopted to prevent spread of epidemics
 Seuchen-stoff, *m.* contagium, contagious or infectious matter
 Seuchen-verbreitung, *f.* the spreading of epidemic or contagion
 Seuchen-verlauf, *m.* course of an epidemic
 Seuchen-wesen, *n.* all affairs connected with contagious or infectious diseases
 Seufzen, *v.i.* to sigh
 Seufzer, *m.* a sigh
 Sevenbaum, *m.* savin
 Sexual- (in compds.), *vide* Geschlechts-
 Sexuell, *a.* sexual
 Sezernieren, *v.t. & i.* to secrete, to excrete
 Sezieren, *v.t.* to dissect
 Seziersaal, *m.* dissecting-room
 Shock, *m.* shock
 Shockwirkung, *f.* effect of shock

Sichel, *f.* sickle; falx
 Sichel-artig, *a.* sickle-shaped, crescent-shaped, falciform
 Sichel-bein, *n.* bow-leg
 Sichel-blutleiter, *m.* longitudinal sinus
 Sichel-förmig, *a.* = -artig
 Sichel-fortsatz, *m.* falciform process
 Sichel-lappen, *m.* falciform lobe
 Sichel-messer, *n.* sickle-shaped knife
 Sichel-nadel, *f.* curved needle
 Sichel-rand, *m.* (des Grosshirns), mesial edge of cerebrum
 Sichel-rinne, *f.* groove of falx
 Sicher, *a.* safe, secure, sure
 Sicherheit, *f.* safety, security
 Sicherheits-ligatur, *f.* temporary or safety ligature
 Sicherheits-nadel, *f.* safety-pin
 Sicherheits-naht, *f.* temporary or safety suture
 Sicherheits-pessar, *n.* check pessary
 Sicht, *f.* sight, vision
 Sichtbar, *a.* visible
 Sickern, *v.i.* to trickle, to ooze
 Sickerwasser, *n.* ground-water
 Sideration, *f.* the becoming ill through effects of weather, especially from heat
 Siderodromophobie, *f.* morbid fear of travelling by rail
 Siderosis, *f.* metal-workers' lung
 Sieb, *n.* sieve
 Siebartig, *a.* sieve-like, cribriform
 Siebbein, *n.* = Riechbein, ethmoid bone; *vide* for all compds.
 Riechbein-
 Siebdrahtschiene, *f.* wire-gauze splint
 Siebenmonatskind, *n.* seven-months child
 Siebentägig, *a.* septan
 Sieb-flecke, *m.pl.* maculae cribrosae
 Sieb-förmig, *a.* = Siebartig
 Sieb-haut, *f.* cribriform fascia; decidua
 Sieb-knochen, *m.* ethmoid bone; *vide* for compds. Riechbein-
 Sieb-platte, *f.* cribriform plate
 Siech, *a.* sickly, pining away, infirm
 Siechbett, *n.* sick-bed
 Siechen, *v.i.* to be sickly, to pine away
 Siechenhaus, *n.* hospital for incurables
 Siechheit, *f.* = Siechtum
 Siechling, *m.* a sickly person
 Siechtum, *n.* chronic sickness
 Siede-grad, *m.* boiling-point
 Siede-hitze, *f.* boiling heat

Sieden, *v.t. & i.* to boil
Siede-punkt, *m.* = -grad
Sieglescher Trichter, *m.* ear-speculum connected with air-syringe
Sigmaförmig, *a.* sigmoid
Sigmatismus, *m.* defective enunciation of sibilants
Sigmoideorectostomie, *f.* formation of an anastomosis between the sigmoid flexure and the rectum
Signatur, *f.* the part of a prescription relating to the manner in which the drug is to be used; label (of medicine-bottle)
Silbe, *f.* syllable
Silben-fügung, *f.* construction of syllables
Silben-stolpern, *n.* pararthria syllabaris, disorder of speech in which syllables and letters are confused
Silber, *n.* silver
 basisch-salpetersaures —, basic nitrate of silver
 chromsaures —, chromate of silver
 essigsäures —, silver acetate
 jodsaures —, iodide of silver
 salpetersaures —, nitrate of silver
 schwefelsaures —, sulphate of silver
Silber-acetat, *n.* acetate of silver
Silber-ätzstein, *m.* lunar caustic
Silber-behandlung, *f.* treatment by nitrate of silver
Silber-bromid, *n.* bromide of silver
Silber-chlorid, *n.* chloride of silver
Silber-cyanid, *n.* cyanide of silver
Silber-draht, *m.* silver wire
Silber-drahtnaht, *f.* silver-wire suture
Silber-essigsalz, *n.* acetate of silver
Silber-färbung, *f.* silver staining
Silber-glätte, *f.* litharge of silver
Silber-infarkt, *m.* silver deposit or infarct in tissues
Silber-jodid, *n.* iodide of silver
Silber-naht, *f.* = -drahtnaht
Silber-nitrat, *n.* nitrate of silver
Silber-nitrit, *n.* nitrite of silver
Silber-oxyd, *n.* oxide of silver
Silber-oxyd, *n.* (geschmolzenes salpetersaures), fused nitrate of silver
Silber-oxyd, *n.* (krystallisiertes salpetersaures), crystallised nitrate of silver
Silber-oxydul, *n.* sub-oxide of silver
Silber-saitenklang, *m.* frémissement argenté

Silber-salmiak, *m.* ammonio-chloride of silver
Silber-salpeter, *m.* nitrate of silver
Silber-sulfat, *n.* sulphate of silver
Silber-sulfid, *n.* sulphide of silver
Silber-sulfuret, *n.* sulphuret of silver
Silber-superoxyd, *n.* peroxide of silver
Silber-weiss, *n.* white-lead
Silicium, *n.* silicium, silicon
Silicium-chlorid, *n.* chloride of silicon
Silicium-chloroform, *n.* silicon chloroform
Silicium-fluorid, *n.* silicon fluoride
Silicium-fluorwasserstoffsäure, *f.* silico-fluoric acid
Silicium-magnesium, *n.* silicide of magnesium
Silicium-verbinding, *f.* silicide, silicon compound
Silicium-wasserstoff, *m.* silicon hydride
Silikat, *n.* silicate
Silikoameisensäure, *f.* silico-formic acid
Simonisierung, *f.* forcible dilatation of female urethra
Simulant, *m.* malingerer
Simulieren, *v.t. & i.* to simulate, to sham, to feign
Simultan, *a.* simultaneous
Sinapinsäure, *f.* sinapic acid
Sinapisieren, *v.t.* to apply a mustard-plaster
Sinapisierung, *f.* application of mustard
Sinapismus, *m.* sinapism
Sinn, *m.* sense, mind; inclination; feeling; taste
Sinnen (in compds.), *vide* Sinnes-
Sinnes (in compds.), *sensory, sensorial*
Sinnes-apparat, *m.* sensory apparatus
Sinnes-bild, *n.* sensory image
Sinnes-blatt, *n.* sensory layer
Sinnes-delirium, *n.* hallucination, illusion
Sinnes-eindruck, *m.* sensory impression
Sinnes-empfindung, *f.* sensory perception
Sinnes-entwicklung, *f.* sensory or mental development
Sinnes-epithel, *n.* sensory epithelium; epithelial cell in which a sensory nerve-fibre ends

- Sinnes-erkrankung**, *f.* an affection of any of the senses
Sinnes-gebiet, *n.* sensory area
Sinnes-gedächtnis, *n.* sensation-memory
Sinnes-kapsel, *f.* sensorial capsule
Sinnes-lähmung, *f.* sensory paralysis
Sinnes-lehre, *f.* æsthesiology
Sinnes-nerv, *m.* sensory nerve
Sinnes-nervenlähmung, *f.* paralysis of a sensory nerve
Sinnes-organ, *n.* organ of sense
Sinnes-reiz, *m.* sensory stimulant; sensual charm
Sinnes-reizmittel, *n.* stimulant to a special sense
Sinnes-reizung, *f.* sensory stimulation or irritation
Sinnes-schwindel, *m.* vertigo due to disturbance of an organ of sense
Sinnes-stumpfheit, *f.* sensory or mental dulness
Sinnes-täuschung, *f.* = -delirium
Sinnes-thätigkeit, *f.* function or activity of a sense
Sinnes-trug, *m.* delusion or deception of the senses
Sinnes-verwirrung, *f.* sensory or mental confusion
Sinnes-vorstellung, *f.* picture presented to the mind
Sinnes-wahn, *m.* illusion of the senses
Sinnes-wahrnehmung, *f.* sensory perception
Sinnes-werkzeug, *n.* = -organ
Sinnes-zelle, *f.* sensory cell
Sinnes-zerrüttung, *f.* = -verwirrung
Sinnhirn, *n.* sensory brain
Sinnlich, *a.* pertaining to sense, affecting the senses; sensual
Sinnlichkeit, *f.* sensitive faculty; sense; sensuality
Sintern, *v.i.* to trickle, to drip
Sinuös, *a.* sinuous, serpiginous
Sinuosität, *f.* sinuosity
Sinus, *m.* sinus
Sinus-galvanometer, *m.* sine galvanometer
Sinus-thrombose, *f.* thrombosis of a sinus
Siphonom, *n.* cylindroma
Sippe, *f.* genus, tribe
Sirenen- (in compds.), *siren*
Sirenen-becken, *n.* siren pelvis
Sirenen-bildung, *f.* monster with legs united to each other
Sirenomelie, *f.* = Sirenenbildung
Siriasis, *f.* sunstroke
Sirup, *m.* syrup
Sistieren, *v.i.* to end, finish, stop
Sistierung, *f.* cessation
Sitophobie, *f.* morbid refusal of food, sitophobia
Sittlichkeit, *f.* morality, morals
Sittlichkeits-verbrechen, *n.* indecent assault, crime against morality
Sittlichkeits-vergehen, *n.* misdemeanour against morality
Sitz, *m.* seat; site; nates
Sitz- (in compds.), *ischial*
Sitzbad, *n.* hip-bath, sitz-bath
Sitzbein, *n.* ischium
Sitzbein- (in compds.), *sciatic, ischio-*
Sitzbein-arterie, *f.* sciatic artery
Sitzbein-ast, *m.* ramus of ischium
Sitzbein-ausschnitt, *m.* sciatic notch
Sitzbein-blutader, *f.* sciatic vein
Sitzbein-bruch, *m.* fracture of ischium
Sitzbein-höcker, *m.* tuber ischii
Sitzbein-knorren, *m.* = -höcker
Sitzbein-nerv, *m.* sciatic nerve
Sitzbein-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
Sitzbein-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Sitzbein - schwellkörpermuskel, *m.* ischio-cavernosus muscle
Sitzbein-stachel, *m.* spine of ischium
Sitzbein-vene, *f.* = -blutader
Sitzbein - zellkörpermuskel, *m.* = -schwellkörpermuskel
Sitzbein-zweig, *m.* = -ast
Sitz-höcker, *m.* tuber ischii
Sitz-höckerkreuzbeinband, *n.* sacro-sciatic ligament
Sitz-knorren, *m.* = -höcker
Sitz-stachel, *m.* spine of ischium
Sitzung, *f.* session, meeting
Sitzungsbericht, *m.* report of session or meeting
Skabiös, *a.* scabby; affected with scabies
Skalpell, *n.* scalpel
Skalpieren, *v.t.* to scalp
Skaphokephalie, *f.* boat-shaped skull from premature ossification of sagittal suture
Skarifikation, *f.* scarification
Skarifikator, *m.* scarifier
Skarifizieren, *v.t.* to scarify
Skarlatinös, *a.* scarlatinous
Skatophagie, *f.* the eating of excrement
Skelett, *n.* skeleton
Skelett-bildung, *f.* growth or formation of skeleton
Skelett-lehre, *f.* osteology

Skelettieren, *v.t.* to prepare a skeleton
 Skelett-teil, *m.* part or portion of skeleton
 Skene'sche Gänge, *pl.* Skene's ducts
 Skiaskopie, *f.* skiascopy
 Skiaskopieren, *v.t.* to examine by the shadow test, to examine by means of X-rays
 Sklema, *n.* = Sclerema
 Skleradenitis, *f.* induration of glands
 Skleral- (in compds.), sclerotic
 Skleral-gefäß, *n.* sclerotic vessel
 Skleral-gefäßskranz, *m.* circulus arteriosus nervi optici
 Skleral-grenze, *f.* sclerotic margin
 Skleral-kranz, *m.* = -gefäßskranz
 Skleral-rinne, *f.* internal sclerotic sulcus
 Skleral-staphylom, *n.* staphyloma of sclerotic
 Skleral-streifen, *m.* scleral margin
 Skleral-wulst, *m.* slight eminence of sclera on inner wall of Schlemm's canal
 Sklerektasie, *f.* widening and thinning of sclerotic
 Sklerem, *n.* = Sklerodermie
 Skleritis, *f.* inflammation of the sclerotic
 Sklerodermatisch, *a.* sclerodermic
 Sklerodermie, *f.* scleroderma
 Sklerodermitten, *f.pl.* cutaneous diseases leading to induration
 Sklerogene Methode, *f.* irritation of walls of chronic abscess by zinc chloride
 Sklerom, *n.* induration or cirrhosis of an organ
 Skleronyxis, *f.* introduction of a cataract-needle through the sclerotic
 Sklerose, *f.* sclerosis
 Sklerosieren, *v.i.* to harden, to become indurated
 Sklerosiert, *a.* hardened, sclerosed
 Sklerosierung, *f.* hardening
 Sklerotikal, *a.* sclerotic
 Sklerotikalring, *m.* scleral ring
 Sklerotinsäure, *f.* sclerotinic acid
 Sklerotisch, *a.* sclerotic
 Sklerotomie, *f.* sclerotomy
 Sklerysma, *n.* scleroderma
 Skoda'scher Schall, *m.* Skoda's sound, Skodaic resonance
 Skolex, *m.* head of a tapeworm
 Skoliose, *f.* scoliosis
 Skoliotisch, *a.* scoliotic
 Skorbut, *m.* = Scharbock, scurvy;
vide for compds. Scharbock-

Skorbutisch, *a.* scorbutic
 Skotodinie, *f.* fainting fit preceded by vertigo
 Skotom, *n.* scotoma
 Skotomie, *f.* the seeing of scotomata
 Skotophobie, *f.* fear of shadows
 Skotopsie, *f.* muscae volitantes
 Skrofel, *f.* scrofula
 Skrofel-artig, *a.* scrofulous
 Skrofel-haft, *a.* = -artig
 Skrofel-knoten, *m.* strumous nodule
 Skrofel-krank, *a.* scrofulous
 Skrofel-krankheit, *f.* scrofula
 Skrofel-stoff, *m.* scrofulous matter
 Skrofulös, *a.* scrofulous
 Skrofulose, *f.* scrofula
 Skrophel- (in compds.), *vide* Skrofel-
 Skrotal, *a.* scrotal; *vide* for compds.
 Hodensack-
 Snellen's Sehproben, *f.pl.* Snellen's test-types
 Soda, *f.* soda
 salpetersäure —, *f.* nitrate of soda
 Soda-haltig, *a.* containing soda
 Soda-salz, *n.* soda salt
 Soda-stein, *m.* caustic soda
 Soda-wasser, *n.* soda-water
 Sodbrennen, *n.* pyrosis, heartburn
 Sodomie, *f.* sodomy
 Sodomit, *m.* sodomite
 Sodomitisch, *a.* sodomitic
 Sohle, *f.* sole, planta
 Sohlen- (in compds.), plantar
 Sohlen-ader, *f.* plantar vessel
 Sohlen-arterie, *f.* plantar artery
 Sohlen-band, *n.* plantar ligament
 Sohlen-binde, *f.* plantar fascia
 Sohlen-blutader, *f.* plantar vein
 Sohlen-bogen, *m.* plantar arch
 Sohlen-haut, *f.* plantar skin
 Sohlen-horn, *m.* development from ventral surface of primitive nail-bed, rudimentary in man
 Sohlen-muskel, *m.* soleus
 Sohlen-muskel, (langer), plantaris
 Sohlen-muskel, (viereckiger), flexor accessorius
 Sohlen-nerv, *m.* plantar nerve
 Sohlen-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 Sohlen-reflex, *m.* plantar reflex
 Sohlen-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Sohlen-spanner, *m.* plantaris
 Sohlen-vene, *f.* = -blutader
 Sohlen-warze, *f.* plantar wart
 Solanismus, *m.* poisoning with solanaceae
 Solar- (in compds.), *vide* Sonnen-

- Solares Irresein**, *n.* psychical disturbance following insolation
Sol- (in compds.), brine
Sol-bad, *n.* brine-bath
Sol-dampfbad, *n.* brine-vapour bath
Sol-dunst, *m.* brine vapour
Sol-dunstkabinett, *n.* brine-vapour cabinet bath
Sole, *f.* salt-water, brine
Solidar- (in compds.), cellular, cel-lulo-
Solidar-patholog, *m.* cellular pathologist
Solidar-pathologie, *f.* cellular pathology
Solidar-pathologisch, *a.* cellulo-pathological
Solitär, *a.* solitary
Solitär-bündel, *n.* solitary fasciculus
Solitär-drüse, *f.* solitary gland
Solitär-follikel, *f.* = -drüse
Solitär-knötchen, *n.* solitary lymph-nodules
Solitär-tuberkel, *f.* solitary tuberculous mass
Sol-quelle, *f.* brine spring
Sol-salz, *n.* brine salts
Sol-sitzbad, *n.* brine hip-bath
Solubel, *a.* soluble
Solubilität, *f.* solubility
Solventia, *n.pl.* expectorants
Somatisch, *a.* somatic, bodily
Somatologie, *f.* somatology
Somatologisch, *a.* somatological
Somatoskopie, *f.* physical examination
Somatotomie, *f.* somatotomy
Sommer, *m.* summer
Sommer-brechdurchfall, *m.* summer disease characterised by vomiting and diarrhoea
Sommer-fieber, *n.* summer fever
Sommer-flecken, *m.* freckles
Sommer-fleckig, *a.* freckled
Sommer-friesel, *m.* prickly heat, lichen tropicus
Sommer-frische, *f.* health resort, summer resort
Sommer-katarrh, *m.* hay fever
Sommer-kurort, *m.* summer health resort
Sommer-mal, *n.* = -flecken
Sommer-sporen, *f.pl.* uredospores of Uredineæ
Sommer-sprosse, *f.* = -flecken
Sommer-sprossig, *a.* = -fleckig
Somnambule, *m. & f.* a somnambulist
Somnambulieren, *v.i.* to walk in one's sleep
Somnambulistisch, *a.* somnambulist
Somnolenz, *f.* somnolence, sleepiness
Sonde, *f.* sound, probe, catheter
Sonden-ausmessung, *f.* measurement by sound or probe
Sonden-behandlung, *f.* treatment by passing sounds
Sonden-geräusch, *n.* murmur conveyed by exploring-probe
Sonden-griff, *m.* handle of a catheter or probe
Sonden-knopf, *m.* the button or knobbed end of a probe
Sonden-schnabel, *m.* the beak or point of a sound or catheter
Sonden-untersuchung, *f.* probing or sounding
Sonder- (in compds.), relating to isolation
Sonder-hospital, *n.* a special or isolation hospital
Sonder-sieche, *m.* a leper
Sonder-siechenhaus, *n.* leper house or hospital
Sondieren, *v.t.* to sound, to probe
Sondiernadel, *f.* exploring-needle
Sondierung, *f.* sounding, probing
Sonne, *f.* sun
Sonnen-bad, *n.* sun-bath
Sonnen-bildchenfigur, *f.* microscopic appearance of optical section of axis cylinder stained with picrocarmine
Sonnen-blumenöl, *n.* sunflower-oil
Sonnen-brand, *m.* sunburn, erythema solaris
Sonnen-geflecht, *n.* solar plexus
Sonnen-hitze, *f.* solar heat
Sonnen-licht, *n.* sunlight
Sonnen-stich, *m.* sunstroke, insolation
Sonnen-strahlen, *m.pl.* sunbeams, sunrays
Soole- (and compds.), *vide* Sole
Soor, *m.* thrush
Soorpilz, *m.* oidium albicans
Soporieren, *v.t.* to cause to sleep by soporifics
Soporificum, *n.* a hypnotic
Soporos, *a.* soporific, soporiferous, narcotic
Sozolsäure, *f.* sozolic acid
Spachtel, *f.* spatula
Spalt, *m.* slit, cleft, split, fissure, chap, gap, coloboma, rima, hiatus

Spalt- (in compds.), relating to cleavage, fissure, fission; interstitial
Spalt-algen, *pl.* algæ which multiply by fission
Spalt-bar, *a.* cleavable, scissile
Spalt-barkeit, *f.* cleavability
Spalt-becken, *n.* cleft pelvis
Spalt-bildung, *f.* congenital cleft or fissure, fissure formation
Spalt-bruch, *m.* fissure or longitudinal fracture
Spalt-cyste, *f.* secondary cyst
Spalte, *f.* = Spalt
Spalten, *v.t. & i.* to cleave, to slit, to chap, to fissure, to split
Spalten- (in compds.), *vide* Spalt-
Spalt-gefäß, *n.* interstitial vessel
Spalt-geschwür, *n.* fissure ulcer, ulcerating rhagade
Spalt-hefe, *f.* = -pilz
Spalt-pflanze, *f.* = -pilz
Spalt-pilz, *m.* fission fungus, schizomyces
Spalt-pilzeinwanderung, *f.* immigration of fission fungi
Spalt-pilzzelle, *f.* cell or spore of fission fungus
Spalt-rand, *m.* margin of cleft
Spalt-raum, *m.* interstice, interstitial or cleavage space
Spalt-schiene, *f.* Gooch's or kettle-holder splint
Spaltung, *f.* cleavage, fissure, split, crack, chap, fission, cleft, division; decomposition, splitting up
 — **der Herztöne**, reduplication of cardiac sound
Spaltungs-produkt, *n.* product of decomposition or splitting up
Spaltungs-prozess, *m.* process of decomposition; process of fission
Spaltungs-vorgang, *m.* = -prozess
Spanämie, *f.* local anæmia
Spangrün, *n.* verdigris
Spanicardie, *f.* bradycardia
Spanische Fliegen, *f.pl.* Spanish flies, cantharides
Spanischer Kragen, *m.* paraphimosis
Spanischer Mantel, *m.* paraphimosis
Spanischer Pfeffer, *m.* capsicum
Spanischfliegen- (in compds.), cantharides
Spanischfliegen-kollodium, *n.* cantharides blistering collodion
Spanischfliegen-öl, *n.* oil of cantharides
Spanischfliegen - pflaster, *n.* cantharides plaster

Spanischfliegen-salbe, *f.* cantharides ointment
Spanischfliegen-tinktur, *f.* tincture of cantharides
Spanischfliegen-vergiftung, *f.* poisoning by cantharides
Spanischpfeffertinktur, *f.* tincture of capsicum
Spann, *m.* instep
Spann- (in compds.), relating to elasticity or tension
Spann-bar, *a.* tensile, elastic
Spann-barkeit, *f.* tensibility, elasticity
Spannen-, *v.t.* to bend, to strain, to tighten, to stretch, to make tense
Spanner, *m.* tensor muscle
Spann-knorpel, *m.* thyroid cartilage
Spann-kraft, *f.* elasticity, tonicity, tonic power
Spann-künftig, *a.* elastic
Spann-mittel, *n.* atonic
Spann-muskel, *m.* tensor muscle
Spann-tripper, *m.* chordee
Spannung, *f.* tension, extension, stretching, expansion, pressure, strain, tenseness
Spannungs-gefühl, *n.* sense of tension
Spannungs-grad, *m.* degree of tension or voltage
Spannungs-irresein, *n.* form of insanity characterised by rigidity of muscles
Spannungs-neurose, *f.* tension neurosis
Spannungs-schwankung, *f.* variation of potential or tension
Spannungs-unterschied, *m.* potential difference
Spannungs-verlust, *m.* loss of tension or voltage
Spannungs-vermögen, *n.* tensile capability, tonus
Spannungs-zeiger, *m.* volt-meter
Spannungs-zustand, *m.* condition of tension
Spanopnoe, *f.* pathological slowness of respiration
Spargel, *m.* asparagus
Spargelstoff, *m.* asparagin
Sparmittel, *n.* food-substance which economises proteid metabolism
Spartismus, *m.* spartein poisoning
Spasma, *n.* spasm
Spasmatisch, *a.* spasmodic
Spasmodermieen, *f.pl.* spasmodic neuroses of cutaneous muscles

Spasmodisch, *a.* spasmodic, convulsive
 Spasmophilie, *f.* tendency to spasm or convulsion
 Spastisch, *a.* spastic
 Spastisch-paretisch, *a.* spasto-paretic (gait)
 Spät- (in compds.), secondary, late
 Spät-amputation, *f.* secondary amputation
 Spät-blutung, *f.* secondary hæmorrhage
 Spatel, *f.* spatula
 Spät-geburt, *f.* retarded birth
 Spät-wochenbett, *n.* latter part of lying-in period
 Spät-zahn, *m.* wisdom-tooth, abnormally late tooth
 Spezialarzt, *m.* specialist
 Species, *f.pl.* species; herbs, medicinal plants
 Spezifisch, *a.* specific
 Spezifisches Mittel, *n.* specific remedy, a specific
 Spezifität, *f.* specificity
 Speck, *m.* lard; bacon
 Speck- (in compds.), fatty, lardaceous, amyloid
 Speck-ähnlich, *a.* lardaceous
 Speck-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich
 Speck-beule, *f.* steatoma
 Speck-bildung, *f.* lardaceous change; formation of steatoma
 Speck-einreibung, *f.* inunction with fat
 Speck-entartung, *f.* lardaceous or amyloid degeneration
 Speck-fettleber, *f.* lardaceous liver
 Speck-geschwulst, *f.* steatoma
 Speck-gewächs, *n.* lardaceous tumour, steatoma
 Speck-hals, *m.* very fat neck
 Speck-haut, *f.* "buffy coat"
 Speckig, *a.* very fat, lardaceous, amyloid
 Speck-krankheit, *f.* any lardaceous or amyloid disease
 Speck-milz, *f.* lardaceous or amyloid spleen
 Speck-niere, *f.* lardaceous or amyloid kidney
 Speck-öl, *n.* oil obtained from fat of whales, seals, and other sea-mammals
 Speck-stoff, *m.* lardaceous or amyloid substance
 Speck-substanz, *f.* = -stoff
 Speiche, *f.* radius; *vide* for compds.
 Speichen-

Speichel, *m.* saliva
 Speichel- (in compds.), salivary
 Speichel-abgang, *m.* loss of saliva
 Speichel-absondernd, *a.* secreting saliva
 Speichel-absonderung, *f.* secretion of saliva
 Speichel - ähnlich, *a.* resembling saliva, salivary
 Speichel-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich
 Speichel-ausleerend, *a.* removing saliva, sialogogue
 Speichel-auswurf, *m.* expectorating saliva; expectorated saliva
 Speichel-befördernd, *a.* causing a flow of saliva, sialogogue
 Speichel-drüse, *f.* salivary gland
 Speichel-drüsenentzündung, *f.* inflammation of salivary glands
 Speichel-drüsengeschwulst, *f.* tumour or swelling of salivary glands
 Speichel-drüsenkrebs, *m.* cancer of salivary glands
 Speichel-fistel, *f.* salivary fistula
 Speichel-fluss, *m.* flow of saliva; salivation
 Speichel-flüssigkeit, *f.* saliva
 Speichel-gang, *m.* salivary duct
 Speichel-gangcyste, *f.* ranula
 Speichel - gangfistel, *f.* fistula of salivary duct
 Speichel-gangmündung, *f.* orifice of salivary duct
 Speichel-geschwulst, *f.* = -drüsengeschwulst
 Speichel-körperchen, *n.* salivary corpuscle
 Speichel-kur, *f.* treatment by salivation
 Speichel-lehre, *f.* sialogogy
 Speichel-mangel, *m.* absence or deficiency of saliva
 Speichel-menge, *f.* amount of saliva
 Speichel-mittel, *n.* sialogogue
 Speicheln, *v.i.* to spit, drivel
 Speichel-reizend, *a.* = -befördernd
 Speichel-röhre, *f.* (and compds.), = -gang
 Speichel-stein, *m.* salivary concretion
 Speichel-stoff, *m.* ptyalin
 Speichel-treibend, *a.* = -befördernd
 Speichel-überfluss, *m.* excess of saliva
 Speichel-unterdrückung, *f.* suppression of saliva
 Speichel-verhaltung, *f.* retention of saliva

Speichel-verlust, *m.* loss of saliva
 Speichel-zelle, *f.* = -körperchen
 Speichen- (in compds.), radial
 Speichen-arterie, *f.* radial artery
 Speichen-bein, *n.* radius
 Speichen-beuger, *m.* biceps
 — der Hand, flexor carpi radialis
 Speichen-blutader, *f.* radial vein
 Speichen-bruch, *m.* fracture of radius
 Speichen-end, *n.* extremity of radius
 Speichen-griffelfortsatz, *m.* styloid process of radius
 Speichen-hauptblutader, *f.* cephalic vein
 Speichen-hohlhandarterie, *f.* (des Zeigefingers), arteria radialis indicis
 Speichen-knochen, *m.* = -bein
 Speichen-köpfchen, *n.* head of radius
 Speichen-muskel, *m.* a radial muscle
 Speichen-nerv, *m.* radial nerve
 Speichen-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 Speichen-rand, *m.* radial side
 Speichen-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Speichen-strecker, *m.* radial extensor
 Speichen-vene, *f.* = -blutader
 Speichen-vorsprung, *m.* radial eminence
 Speien, *v.t.* to spit, to vomit
 Speise, *f.* food, nourishment, fare
 Speise-bestandteil, *m.* constituent of food
 Speise-brei, *m.* chyme
 Speise-breibereitung, *f.* formation of chyme
 Speise-breibildung, *f.* = -breibereitung
 Speise-fett, *n.* nutrient fat
 Speise-gang, *m.* alimentary canal
 Speise-kanal, *m.* = -gang
 Speise-masse, *f.* ration
 Speise-menge, *f.* amount of food
 Speisen, *v.t. & i.* to feed, eat
 Speise-öl, *n.* any oil used as food
 Speise-ordnung, *f.* diet, regimen
 Speiseröhre, *f.* oesophagus
 Speiseröhren- (in compds.), oesophageal
 Speiseröhren-ader, *f.* oesophageal vessel
 Speiseröhren-arterie, *f.* oesophageal artery
 Speiseröhren-blutader, *f.* oesophageal vein
 Speiseröhren-blutung, *f.* hæmorrhage from oesophagus

Speiseröhren-drüse, *f.* oesophageal gland
 Speiseröhren-durchbohrung, *f.* perforation of oesophagus
 Speiseröhren-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of oesophagus
 Speiseröhren-ektasie, *f.* dilatation of oesophagus
 Speiseröhren-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of oesophagus
 Speiseröhren-erkrankung, *f.* oesophageal affection
 Speiseröhren-eröffnung, *f.* oesophagotomy
 Speiseröhren-erweichung, *f.* softening of oesophagus
 Speiseröhren-erweiterung, *f.* = -ektasie
 Speiseröhren-geflecht, *n.* oesophageal plexus
 Speiseröhren-geschwür, *n.* oesophageal ulcer
 Speiseröhren-katarrh, *m.* catarrh of oesophagus
 Speiseröhren-krampf, *m.* oesophageal spasm
 Speiseröhren-krankheit, *f.* oesophageal disease
 Speiseröhren-krebs, *m.* cancer of oesophagus
 Speiseröhren-lähmung, *f.* oesophageal paralysis
 Speiseröhren-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
 Speiseröhren-muskel, *m.* muscular part of oesophagus
 Speiseröhren-narbe, *f.* cicatrix in oesophagus
 Speiseröhren-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 Speiseröhren-ruptur, *f.* rupture or laceration of oesophagus
 Speiseröhren-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Speiseröhren-schleimhaut, *f.* oesophageal mucous membrane
 Speiseröhren-schlitz, *m.* opening in diaphragm for oesophagus
 Speiseröhren-schnitt, *m.* oesophagotomy
 Speiseröhren-stenose, *f.* oesophageal stenosis or stricture
 Speiseröhren-vene, *f.* = -blutader
 Speiseröhren-verengung, *f.* = -stenose
 Speiseröhren-verletzung, *f.* injury of oesophagus
 Speiseröhren-verschluss, *m.* occlusion of oesophagus
 Speiseröhren-verschwärung, *f.* ulceration of oesophagus

Speiseröhren-zerreissung, *f.* tearing or rupture of œsophagus
 Speise-saft, *m.* = Chylus, chyle; *vide* for compds. Chylus-
 Speise-salz, *n.* common salt
 Speise-vorschrift, *f.* rule of diet, dietetics
 Speitäubling, *m.* *Russula emetica*, *Fr.*
 Speiteufel, *m.* = Speitäubling
 Sperma- (and compds.), *vide* Samen-
 Spermatiden, *f.pl.* the cells from which spermatozoa are formed
 Spermatikal, *a.* spermatic; *vide* for compds. Samen-
 Spermatisch, *a.* spermatic
 Spermatitis, *f.* inflammation of spermatic cord
 Spermato- (in compds.), spermato-, spermatic
 Spermato-blasten, *pl.* spermatoblasts
 Spermato-cystitis, *f.* inflammation of seminal vesicles
 Spermato-cyten, *pl.* = -blasten
 Spermato-gemmen, *pl.* processes in spermatic tubules containing the spermatoblasts
 Spermato-genese, *f.* spermatogenesis
 Spermato-rhoe, *f.* spermatorrhœa
 Spermato-samen, *m.* = -zoen
 Spermato-zoen, *pl.* spermatozoa
 Spermato-zoiden, *pl.* = -zoen
 Spermaturie, *f.* presence of semen in urine
 Spermöl, *n.* sperm-oil
 Sperr- (in compds.), closed, contracted, retracted
 Sperre, *f.* shutting, obstruction, stricture, contraction
 Sperr-elevator, *m.* eyelid-elevator, wound-dilator
 Sperren, *v.t.* to shut, to close, to block up, to obstruct
 Sperr-gelenk, *n.* joint—*e.g.* that between the malleus and incus—which permits of rotation in one direction only
 Sperr-haken, *m.* double wound-retractor
 Sperr-lidhalter, *m.* eyelid-elevator
 Sperr-pinzette, *f.* dilating forceps, catch-spring forceps
 Sperr-zähne, *m.pl.* convexities on articular surface of malleus
 Sperr-zange, *f.* = -pinzette
 Spezialarzt, *m.* medical specialist
 Spezifisch, *a.* specific
 Sphärisch, *a.* spherical
 Sphärobakterien, *f.pl.* cocci

Sphenenkephalie, *f.* keel-shaped deformity of skull due to premature closure of sagittal suture with overgrowth in region of fontanelles
 Sphenoidisch, *a.* sphenoidal, sphenoid
 Sphenomaxillar- (in compds.), *vide* Keilbeinkiefer-
 Sphenopagus, *m.* = Epignathus
 Sphinkter, *m.* sphincter
 Sphinkteralgie, *f.* pain in region of sphincter ani
 Sphinkterektomie, *f.* iridectomy
 Sphinkterolyse, *f.* separation of adhesions of iris
 Sphinkterotomie, *f.* section of sphincter ani
 Sphygmo- (in compds.), relating to the pulse
 Sphygmo-disch, *a.* pulsatile, pulsating
 Sphygmo-graph, *m.* sphygmograph
 Sphygmo-logie, *f.* sphygmology
 Sphygmo-messer, *m.* sphygmometer
 Sphygmo-phon, *n.* sphygmophone
 Sphygmo-skop, *m.* sphygmoscope
 Sphygmo-skopie, *f.* sphygmoscopy, investigation of the pulse
 Spicknadel, *f.* larding-pin
 Spiegel, *m.* mirror, speculum
 Spiegel-befund, *m.* result of examination by speculum or mirror
 Spiegel-galvanometer, *m.* mirror-galvanometer
 Spiegel-stereoskop, *n.* reflecting stereoscope
 Spiegel-untersuchung, *f.* examination by speculum or mirror
 Spielart, *f.* variety; sport (in plants or animals)
 Spiessglanz, *m.* antimony
 Spiessglanz-butter, *f.* butter of antimony
 Spiessglanz-haltig, *a.* containing antimony, antimonial
 Spiessglanz-mittel, *n.* remedy containing antimony
 Spiessglanz-sauer, *a.* antimoniate
 Spiessglanz - säure, *f.* antimonie acid
 Spiessglanz-schwefel, *m.* sulphide of antimony
 Spiessglanz-wein, *m.* vinum antimonialis
 Spiessglanz-weinstein, *m.* tartarated antimony
 Spiköl, *n.* oil of lavender
 Spiloplaxie, *f.* elephantiasis græcorum

Spinal, *a.* spinal; *vide* for compds.
also Rückenmarks-, Rückgrats-,
 and Wirbelsäulen-
 Spinal-apoplexie, *f.* spinal apoplexy,
 hæmatomyelia
 Spinal-flüssigkeit, *f.* cerebro-spinal
 fluid
 Spinal-ganglion, *m.* spinal ganglion
 Spinal-gefäß, *n.* spinal vessel
 Spinal-irritation, *f.* spinal irritation,
 spinal neuralgia
 Spinal-knoten, *m.* = -ganglion
 Spinal-lähmung, *f.* spinal paralysis
 Spinal-meningitis, *f.* spinal menin-
 gitis
 Spinal-nerv, *m.* spinal nerve
 Spinal-nervenast, *m.* branch of spinal
 nerve
 Spinal-nervensystem, *n.* spinal ner-
 vous system
 Spinal-nervenwurzel, *f.* spinal nerve-
 root
 Spinal-neuralgie, *f.* = -irritation
 Spinal-paralyse, *f.* spinal paralysis
 Spinal - puncture, *f.* lumbar punc-
 ture
 Spinal-rand, *m.* vertebral border
 Spinal-wurzel, *f.* root of spinal nerve
 Spindel, *f.* spindle; modiolus; ra-
 dius
 Spindel-bein, *n.* spindle-leg
 Spindel-beinig, *a.* spindle-legged
 Spindel-blatt, *n.* lamina of modiolus
 Spindel-förmig, *a.* spindle-shaped,
 fusiform
 Spindel-kern, *m.* fusiform nucleus
 Spindel-läppchen, *n.* inferior occipito-
 temporal convolution
 Spindel-muskel, *m.* radialis muscle
 Spindel-schimmel, *m.* ray fungus
 Spindel-stäbchen, *n.* spindle-shaped
 bacillus
 Spindel-star, *m.* fusiform or pyra-
 midal cataract
 Spindel-windung, *f.* = -läppchen
 Spindel-wulst, *m.* fusiform lobule
 Spindel-zelle, *f.* spindle-cell
 Spindel-zellenbündel, *n.* a bundle of
 spindle-cells
 Spindel - zellengewebe, *n.* spindle-
 celled tissue
 Spindel - zellensarkom, *n.* spindle-
 celled sarcoma
 Spindel-zellig, *a.* spindle-celled
 Spinne, *f.* spider
 Spinnen - husten, *m.* asthmatical
 cough
 Spinnen-sehen, *n.* seeing spider-like
 figures, muscæ volitantes

Spinnen-zelle, *f.* spider-cell, neuro-
 glia cell
 Spinnweben- (in compds.), arach-
 noid; *vide* for compds. Arach-
 noideal-
 Spintherismus, *m.* photopsia
 Spirabel, *a.* respirable
 Spiral, *a.* spiral, coiled
 Spiral-band, *n.* spiral ligament
 Spiral-binde, *f.* spiral bandage
 Spiral-blatt, *n.* = -platte
 Spiral-bruch, *m.* spiral fracture
 Spiral-drehung, *f.* spiral torsion or
 twisting
 Spiral-fäden, *m.pl.* spiral fibres or
 threads
 Spiral-faser, *f.* = -fäden
 Spiral-förmig, *a.* spiral, coiled
 Spiral-gang, *m.* spiral canal
 Spiral-gefäß, *n.* spiral vessel
 Spiral-gelenk, *n.* = Schrauben-
 gelenk
 Spiralig, *a.* spiral
 Spiral-kanal, *m.* = -gang
 Spiral-körper, *m.* spiral corpuscle
 Spiral-plättchen, *n.* = -platte
 Spiral-platte, *f.* spiral lamina or plate
 Spiral-treppe, *f.* scala (of cochlea)
 Spiral-zelle, *f.* spiral cell
 Spirillen, *n.pl.* spirillæ
 Spirituosen, *pl.* all alcoholic drinks
 Spiritus, *m.* spirit, alcohol; *vide*
also for compds. Alkohol-
 Spiritusdampfbad, *n.* vapour-bath
 heated by spirit-lamp
 Spirituslampe, *f.* spirit-lamp
 Spirobakterien, *f.pl.* spiro-bacteria,
 spirilla
 Spirochäten, *pl.* non-motile spirilla
 Spirometrie, *f.* spirometry
 Spital- (in compds.), hospital; *vide*
for compds. Krankenhaus-
 Spitz, *a.* pointed, acuminate
 Spitz- (in compds.), pointed, acu-
 minate
 Spitz-bistouri, *m.* sharp-pointed bis-
 toury
 Spitz-blattern, *f.pl.* = -pocken
 Spitz-condylom, *n.* condyloma acu-
 minatum
 Spitze, *f.* point, tip, apex
 Spitzen- (in compds.), pointed, acu-
 minate, apex-
 Spitzen-band, *n.* supra-spinous ligat-
 ment
 Spitzen-dämpfung, *f.* apex-dulness
 Spitzen-haar, *n.* naturally pointed hair
 Spitzen-katarrh, *m.* catarrh of apex
 (of lungs)

Spitzen-knorpel, *m.* cornicula laryngis
 Spitzen-pleuritis, *f.* apex pleurisy
 Spitzen-pneumonie, *f.* apex pneumonia
 Spitzen-stoss, *m.* cardiac apex-beat or impulse
 Spitzen-tuberkulose, *f.* tuberculosis of apex (of lungs)
 Spitzen-windung, *f.* gyrus semitertius (of cochlea)
 Spitz-fuss, *m.* pes equinus
 Spitzig, *a.* pointed, sharp, acute
 Spitz-kopf, *m.* oxycephalus
 Spitz-pocken, *f. pl.* chicken-pox
 Spitz-schwanz, *m.* oxyuris vermicularis
 Spitz-zahn, *m.* canine-tooth
 Spitz-zange, *f.* probe or fine-pointed forceps
 Splanchno- (in compds.), splanchnic, visceral
 Splanchno-graphie, *f.* description of viscera
 Splanchno-logie, *f.* splanchnology
 Splanchno-logisch, *a.* splanchnologic
 Splanchno-ptose, *f.* enteroptosis
 Splen- (in compds.), splenic
 Splen-algie, *f.* splenalgia
 Splen-algisch, *a.* splenalgic
 Splen-ämie, *f.* splenæmia, leukæmia
 Splen-ektomie, *f.* splenectomy
 Splen-emphraxis, *f.* splenic tumour
 Splen-etiker, *m.* a sufferer from spleen
 Splen-etisch, *a.* splenetic
 Spleno-megalie, *f.* splenomegaly
 Spleno-pathie, *f.* splenic disease
 Spleno-pexie, *f.* splenopexy
 Spleno-pneumonie, *f.* massive pneumonia
 Spleno-ptose, *f.* wandering spleen
 Spleno-tomie, *f.* splenotomy
 Splitter, *m.* splinter, scale, exfoliation
 Splitter-bruch, *m.* splintered or comminuted fracture
 Splitter-verletzung, *f.* splintered wound
 Splitter-zange, *f.* splinter-forceps
 Splitteln, *v. t. & i.* to split, to splinter; to become comminuted
 Splitterung, *f.* splitting, splintered
 Spondyl- (in compds.), vertebral, spinal
 Spondyl-algie, *f.* spinal pain
 Spondyl-arthrokace, *f.* (tuberculous) disease of vertebral joints

Spondylo-parembolie, *f.* pelvis narrowed by presence of rudimentary vertebrae
 Spondylo-pathie, *f.* vertebral disease
 Spondylo-pathisch, *a.* relating to vertebral disease
 Spondylo-tomie, *f.* spondylotomy
 Spongiös, *a.* spongy; cavernous
 Spongiöser Körper, *m.* corpus spongiosum
 Spongosis, *f.* growth of spongy or fungoid tumour
 Spontan, *a.* spontaneous
 Spontan-heilung, *f.* spontaneous recovery or cure
 Spontan-reduktion, *f.* spontaneous reduction
 Sporadisch, *a.* sporadic
 Sporangiolen, *pl.* spore-bearing capsules
 Sporen, *f. pl.* spores
 ruhende —, latent spores, oospores
 Sporen-auskeimung, *f.* = -keimung
 Sporen-bildend, *a.* spore-forming
 Sporen-bildung, *f.* formation of spores
 Sporen-faden, *m.* fibrillæ of spores
 Sporen-färbung, *f.* spore-staining
 Sporen-frei, *a.* free from spores, sporeless
 Sporen-haltig, *a.* containing spores
 Sporen-haut, *f.* spore envelope
 Sporen-keimung, *f.* germination of spores, sporulation
 Sporen-körnchen, *n.* sporule
 Sporen-schlauch, *m.* tubular cell containing spores
 Sporen-tierchen, *n. pl.* sporozoa
 Sporen-träger, *m.* spore-case or -capsule, sporangiophore, conidiophore
 Sporn, *m.* spur; spine
 Sprach- (in compds.), relating to language or speech
 Sprach-anomalie, *f.* abnormal or defective speech
 Sprach-arzt, *m.* specialist for defects of speech
 Sprach-ärztlich, *a.* relating to Spracharzt, *q. v.*
 Sprach-bahn, *f.* speech-tract
 Sprach-befähigung, *f.* capability of speech
 Sprach-behinderung, *f.* impediment in speech
 Sprach-centrum, *n.* speech-centre
 Sprache, *f.* language; speech
 Sprach-fähig, *a.* capable of speaking

Sprach-fähigkeit, *f.* faculty of speech
 Sprach-fehler, *m.* defect in speech
 Sprach-gebrechen, *n.* defect in speech
 Sprach-gefühl, *n.* speech-sense
 Sprach-gymnastik, *f.* voice and speech exercise
 Sprach-gymnastisch, *a.* relating to exercise of voice and speech
 Sprach-hindernis, *n.* = -behinderung
 Sprach-kern, *m.* speech nucleus
 Sprach-lähmung, *f.* paralysis of speech
 Sprach-laut, *m.* speech-sound
 Sprach-leiden, *n.* an affection of speech
 Sprach-los, *a.* speechless, dumb
 Sprach-losigkeit, *f.* speechlessness, dumbness
 Sprach-organ, *n.* speech-organ, vocal organ
 Sprach-rohr, *n.* speaking-trumpet
 Sprach-sinn, *m.* speech sense
 Sprach-störung, *f.* disturbance of speech
 Sprach-vermögen, *n.* capability of speech
 Sprach-werkzeug, *n.* = -organ
 Sprach-windung, *f.* (Broca'sche), Broca's convolution
 Sprach-zweifer, *m.* one who hesitates in speech
 Spraystoss, *m.* spray-jet
 Sprechstunde, *f.* consulting hour
 Sprechzimmer, *n.* consulting-room
 Springgurke, *f.* squirting cucumber
 Springgurkenextrakt, *m.* elaterium
 Springkraft, *f.* elasticity, power of recoil
 Springkräftig, *a.* elastic, springy
 Springwurm, *m.* oxyuris vermicularis
 Spritz- (in compds.), relating to syringe, injection, or douche
 Spritz-bad, *n.* douche, shower-bath
 Spritze, *f.* syringe
 Spritzen, *v.t. & i.* to syringe, to inject, to squirt, to spirt
 Spritzenröhrchen, *n.* nozzle or cannula of a syringe
 Spritz-flasche, *f.* washing-bottle
 Spritz-gurke, *f.* = Springgurke
 Spritz-mittel, *n.* remedy administered by syringe or enema
 Spritz-muskel, *m.* ejaculator muscle
 Spritz-röhre, *f.* washing-tube
 Spröde, *a.* brittle, friable, easily chapped or cracked
 Sprödigkeit, *f.* brittleness, friability

Spross, *m.* = Sprosse
 Sprosse, *f.* sprig, shoot, sprout; germ
 Sprossen, *v.i.* sprout, to bud; to germinate
 Sprossen-bildung, *f.* germination, proliferation, budding
 Sprossen-brut, *f.* bud-colony
 Sprossend, *a.* sprouting, budding; germinating
 Sprosspilz, *m.* budding fungus, yeast fungus
 Sprossung, *f.* the act of sprouting, budding, or germinating
 Sprudel, *m.* hot spring
 Sprudel-bad, *n.* shower-bath
 Sprudel-quelle, *f.* hot spring
 Sprudel-salz, *n.* Carlsbad salts
 Sprung, *m.* jump; crack, chink, fissure
 Sprungbein, *n.* astragalus
 Sprungbein-bruch, *m.* fracture of astragalus
 Sprungbein-bucht, *f.* groove of astragalus
 Sprungbein-fortsatz, *m.* sustentaculum tali
 Sprungbein-gelenk, *n.* ankle-joint
 Sprungbein-rolle, *f.* trochlear surface of astragalus
 Sprungbein-verrenkung, *f.* dislocation of astragalus
 Sprungfersenbein- (in compds.), calcaneo-astragaloid
 Sprungfersenbein-band, *n.* calcaneo-astragaloid ligament
 Sprungfersenbein - gelenk, *n.* calcaneo-astragaloid articulation
 Sprung-gelenk, *n.* ankle-joint, tibio-tarsal joint
 Sprung-gelenkanschwellung, *f.* swelling of ankle-joint
 Sprung-knochen, *m.* = -bein
 Sprung - wadenbeinband, *n.* astragalo-fibular ligament
 Spucken, *v.t.* to spit
 Spuckschale, *f.* spittoon
 Spül- (in compds.), irrigating; flushing
 Spül-apparat, *m.* irrigating apparatus; flushing apparatus
 Spülen, *v.t.* to wash, to rinse; to flush
 Spül-förmiger Muskel, *m.* lumbricalis muscle
 Spül-kanne, *f.* irrigator
 Spül-löffel, *m.* flushing-spoon
 Spulmuskel, *m.* lumbricalis muscle
 Spülung, *f.* rinsing, irrigation; flushing

Spül-vorrichtung, *f.* arrangement for flushing (of sewers, &c.)
 Spül-wasser, *n.* water or fluid for irrigation or flushing
 Spulwurm, *m.* (gemeiner), *ascaris lumbricoides*
 Spulwürmer, *m. pl.* nematodes
 Spulwurmmuskel, *m.* = Spulmuskel
 Spür, *f.* trace, mark
 Squamos, *a.* squamous, scaly
 Staar, *m.* (and compds.), *vide* Star-Staat, *m.* state; (in compds.) public, national, imperial
 Staats-arzneikunde, *f.* public or state medicine; medical jurisprudence
 Staats-gesundheitsamt, *n.* imperial board of health
 Staats-krankenanstalt, *f.* national hospital
 Stäbchen, *n.* small rod; bacillus; rod (of retina)
 Stäbchen-bakterie, *f.* bacillus
 Stäbchen-faser, *f.* rod-fibre
 Stäbchen-form, *f.* rod-form
 Stäbchen-förmig, *a.* rod-shaped
 Stäbchen-korn, *n.* rod granule or nucleus
 Stäbchen - körnerlinie, *f.* external limiting membrane
 Stäbchen-organ, *n.* ciliated border of epithelium of intestinal villi
 Stäbchen-plethysmometer-percussion, *f.* auscultatory percussion
 Stäbchen-rotlauf, *n.* swine fever
 Stäbchen-schicht, *f.* layer of rods
 Stäbchen-sehzelle, *f.* rod-like visual cells
 Stäbchen und Zapfen, *pl.* rods and cones
 Stäbchen-zapfenschicht, *f.* layer of rods and cones
 Stäbchen-zelle, *f.* rod-cell, taste-cell
 Stabkranz, *m.* corona radiata
 Stabkranz-bündel, *m.* fasciculus of corona radiata
 Stabkranz-faser, *f.* fibre of corona radiata
 Stabkranz-faserung, *f.* fibrillation of corona radiata
 Stabkranz-fuss, *m.* pes coronæ radiatæ
 Stabkranz-körper, *m.* body of corona radiata
 Stabkranz-strahlung, *f.* radiation of corona radiata
 Stabkranz-wurzel, *f.* root of corona radiata
 Stabsapotheker, *m.* staff-apothecary

Stabsarzt, *m.* staff-surgeon
 Stachel, *m.* sting, prickle, thorn; spine; point
 Stachel-becken, *n.* pelvis spinosa
 Stachel-fortsatz, *m.* spinous process
 Stachel-haut, *f.* prickle skin, keratosis suprafollicularis, lichen pilaris
 Stachel-kreuzband, *n.* sacro-sciatic ligament
 Stachel-kreuzbeinband, *n.* sacro-vertebral ligament
 Stachel-loch, *n.* spinal foramen
 Stachel-locharterie, *f.* meningeal artery in spinal foramen
 Stachel-schicht, *f.* prickle-cell layer
 Stachel-schwein, *n.* porcupine
 Stachel - schweinaussatz, *m.* ichthyosis, porcupine skin
 Stachel-schweinemensch, *m.* porcupine-man
 Stachel-zelle, *f.* prickle-cell
 Stachel-zellenanschwellung, *f.* enlargement or swelling up of prickle-cells
 Stachel-zellenschicht, *f.* prickle-cell layer
 Stadt, *f.* town
 Stadt-arzt, *m.* municipal medical officer
 Stadt-asyl, *n.* municipal asylum
 Stadt-krankenhaus, *n.* municipal hospital
 Stadt-physikus, *m.* = -arzt
 Stadt-wundarzt, *m.* municipal surgeon
 Stagnieren, *v. i.* to stagnate
 Stahl, *m.* steel
 Stahl- (in compds.), steel, iron, chalybeate, ferruginous
 Stahl-artig, *a.* chalybeate
 Stahl-arznei, *f.* medicine containing iron
 Stahl-bad, *n.* chalybeate-bath
 Stahl-brunnen, *m.* chalybeate spring; ferruginous water
 Stahl-kugeln, *f. pl.* tartarated iron
 Stahl-mittel, *n.* = -arznei
 Stahl-präparat, *n.* preparation containing iron
 Stahl-quelle, *f.* chalybeate spring
 Stahl-schiene, *f.* steel or iron splint
 Stahl-wasser, *n.* chalybeate water
 Stahl-wein, *m.* steel wine
 Stalaxis, *f.* dropping, dribbling
 Stamm, *m.* stem; trunk; stock, race body
 Stämmchen, *n.* small stem, trunk, or body

Stammeln, *v.i.* to stammer
Stammeln, *n.* stammering, dysarthria literalis, the inability to pronounce or articulate correctly a particular sound or sounds collectively; *vide also* Stottern
Stammernde, *m. & f.* a stammerer
Stammesgeschichte, *f.* evolutionary history, history of development
Stamm-ganglien, *f. pl.* basal ganglia; ganglia of trunk
Stamm-hirn, *n.* brain-stem
Stämmig, *a.* strong, robust
Stamm-klappe, *f.* a valve of a venous or lymphatic trunk
Stamm-knoten, *m.* = -ganglien
Stamm-lappen, *m.* island of Reil
Stamm - samenzelle, *f.* spermatogonia
Stamm - strahlung, *f.* radiatio caudicis
Stamm-zelle, *f.* primary cell
Stangenkompressorium, *n.* pole-tourniquet
Stangenschwefel, *m.* roll-sulphur
Stanniol, *n.* tinfoil
Stanniverbindung, *f.* stannous compound, tin compound
Staphyle, *f.* uvula
Staphylhämatom, *n.* hæmatoma of uvula
Staphylitis, *f.* inflammation of uvula
Staphylohämie, *f.* presence of staphylococci in the blood
Staphylom, *n.* staphyloma
Staphyloplastik, *f.* plastic surgery of palate
Staphylorrhaphie, *f.* staphylorrhaphy
Staphylotomie, *f.* staphylotomy
Star, *m.* cataract
 baumförmiger —, arborescent cataract
 diabetischer —, diabetic cataract
 falscher —, false cataract
 gefensterter —, fenestrated cataract
 gefleckter —, spotted or punctate cataract
 geschrumpfter —, shrunken cataract
 grauer —, grey cataract
 grüner —, glaucoma
 harter —, hard cataract
 häutiger —, membranous cataract
 Morgagnischer —, Morgagni's cataract
 punktierter —, = gefleckter —

Star, reife, *m.* ripe or matured cataract
 schwarzer —, black cataract, amaurosis
 seniler —, senile cataract
 traumatischer —, traumatic cataract
 überreifer —, over-ripe cataract
 unreifer —, unripe or immature cataract
 wahrer —, true or lenticular cataract
 weicher —, soft cataract
 weisser —, leucoma
Star- (in compds.), relating to cataract
Star-auge, *n.* cataractous eye
Star-äugig, *a.* cataractous
Star-bildung, *f.* formation of cataract
Star-blind, *a.* blind from cataract
Star-blinde, *m. & f.* a subject blind from cataract
Star-blindheit, *f.* blindness from cataract
Star-brille, *f.* spectacles worn after extraction of cataract
Star-entbindung, *f.* removal of cataract
Star-fell, *n.* capsular cataract
Star-haken, *m.* cataract-hook
Stark- (in compds.), strong, stout
Stark, *a.* strong, powerful, vigorous, robust, stout
Stärke, *f.* strength, force, vigour, robustness, stoutness; starch
Stärke-art, *f.* variety of starch
Stärke-artig, *a.* amylaceous
Stärke-grad, *m.* intensity
Stärke-gummi, *m.* dextrin
Stärke-haltig, *a.* amylaceous
Stärke-kleister, *m.* starch-paste
Stärke-mehl, *n.* starch flour or powder
Stärke-mehlähnlich, *a.* amylaceous, amyloid
Stärke-mittel, *n.* tonic, corroborative
Stärken, *v.i.* to strengthen, to invigorate, to brace, to nerve
Stärkend, *a.* strengthening, restorative, tonic
Stärke-reaktion, *f.* starch test
Stärke-sirup, *m.* grape-sugar, glucose
Stärke-verband, *m.* starch bandage or dressing
Stärke-zucker, *m.* grape-sugar, glucose

- Stark-gliederig**, *a.* strong-limbed
Stark-knochig, *a.* big-boned
Stark-leibig, *a.* corpulent, stout
Stark-leibigkeit, *f.* corpulence, stoutness
Stark-muskelig, *a.* muscular
Stark - mütig, *a.* strong - minded, stout-hearted
Stark-nervig, *a.* strong-nerved
Star-krankheit, *f.* cataractous affection
Stark-strom, *m.* excess-current
Stärkung, *f.* strengthening, invigoration ; refreshment
Stärkungsmittel, *n.* tonic ; restorative
Stark-wirkend, *a.* powerful, drastic, efficacious
Stark-zusammenziehend, *a.* very astringent, styptic
Star-linse, *f.* cataractous lens
Star-löffel, *m.* cataract-spoon or -scoop
Star-messer, *n.* cataract-knife
Star-nadel, *f.* cataract-needle
Star-operation, *f.* operation for cataract
Starr, *a.* stiff, motionless, numb, benumbed, fixed, staring ; rigid, inflexible
Starr- (in compds.), stiff, rigid
Starr-äugig, *a.* having a fixed gaze, staring
Starr-blick, *m.* fixed look or gaze
Starr-blindheit, *f.* fixation amaurosis
Starre, *f.* = **Starrheit**
Star-reife, *f.* ripeness or maturity of cataract
Starren, *v.i.* to be benumbed or chilled ; to stare
Starren, *n.* staring
Starr-heit, *f.* stiffness, rigidity ; numbed state ; inflexibility
Starr-kopf, *m.* stubborn person
Starr-köpfig, *a.* stubborn, obstinate
Starr-köpfigkeit, *f.* stubbornness, obstinacy
Starr-krampf, *m.* tetanus, lock-jaw ; tonic spasm
Starr-krampfähnlich, *a.* tetanoid
Starr-krampfartig, *a.* = -krampf-ähnlich
Starr-sinn, *m.* stubbornness, obstinacy
Starr-sinnig, *a.* stubborn, obstinate
Starr-sucht, *f.* catalepsy
Starr-süchtig, *a.* cataleptic
Starr-süchtige, *m. & f.* a cataleptic
Star-stechen, *n.* discission or needling of a cataract
Star-zange, *f.* cataract-forceps
Star-zerstückelung, *f.* = -stechen
Stase, *f.* stasis
Stasobasophobie, *f.* fear of either standing or walking
Stasophobie, *f.* morbid dread of rising from bed
Statik, *f.* statics
Statisch, *a.* static
Stativ, *n.* stand, frame
Staub, *m.* dust ; powder
Staub-atmen, *n.* inhalation of dust
Staub-bad, *n.* fine spray or atomised bath
Staub-brand, *m.* a blight attacking cereals, caused by *ustilago carbo*
Staub-brille, *f.* spectacles for protection against dust
Staub-digestionskrankheit, *f.* digestive disturbances due to the swallowing of noxious dust or particles
Staub-einatmung, *f.* inhalation of dust
Staub-einatmungskrankheit, *f.* disease due to inhaling dust
Staub-inhalationskrankheit, *f.* = -einatmungskrankheit
Staub-krankheit, *f.* = -einatmungskrankheit
Staub-spritze, *f.* fine spray apparatus or nebuliser
Staub-zelle, *f.* lung-cells containing inhaled dust
Stauen, *v.i. & refl.* to choke, to engorge ; to obstruct
Stauend, *a.* obstructing or congesting
Staupe, *f.* distemper (of dogs) ; influenza (of horses)
Stauroplegie, *f.* crossed hemiplegia
Stauung, *f.* obstruction, congestion, stasis
Stauungs- (in compds.), engorged, obstructed, congestive, choked
Stauungs-albuminurie, *f.* albuminuria due to passive congestion
Stauungs-anschwellung, *f.* swelling due to passive congestion
Stauungs-basis, *f.* congestive basis
Stauungs-blutfülle, *f.* passive congestion
Stauungs-blutung, *f.* hæmorrhage due to passive congestion
Stauungs-dermatose, *f.* congestive skin affection
Stauungs-entzündung, *f.* stasis inflammation

Stauungs-erregend, *a.* causing congestion
 Stauungs-erscheinung, *f.* sign of congestion
 Stauungs-geschwür, *n.* ulcer due to congestion
 Stauungs-harn, *m.* urine changed by congestion or engorgement
 Stauungs-hindernis, *n.* the obstructing cause of congestion
 Stauungs-hydrokephalus, *m.* hydrocephalus due to obstruction
 Stauungs-hydrops, *m.* dropsy due to obstruction
 Stauungs-hyperämie, *f.* passive hyperaemia
 Stauungs-icterus, *m.* jaundice due to obstruction
 Stauungs-labyrinth, *n.* choked labyrinth
 Stauungs-leber, *f.* engorged liver
 Stauungs-lunge, *f.* cardiac lung
 Stauungs-milz, *f.* engorged spleen
 Stauungs-neuritis, *f.* choked disc
 Stauungs-niere, *f.* engorged kidney
 Stauungs-ödem, *n.* oedema due to obstruction
 Stauungs-papille, *f.* choked disc
 Stauungs-phlegmone, *f.* stasis phlegmon
 Stauungs-pneumonie, *f.* stasis pneumonia
 Stauungs-schwellung, *f.* = -anschwellung
 Stauungs-transudat, *n.* transudation from passive congestion
 Stauungs-ursache, *f.* cause of obstruction or congestion
 Stauungs-versuch, *m.* experiment by causing obstruction or engorgement
 Stauungs-vorgang, *m.* congestive process
 Stauungs-zustand, *m.* condition of congestion or obstruction
 Staxen, *n.* *vide* Gaxen
 Stearin, *n.* stearine
 Stearin-öl, *n.* stearine-oil
 Stearin-säure, *f.* stearic acid
 Stearodermieen, *f.pl.* skin diseases characterised by anomalies of the sebaceous glands
 Stearopten, *n.* stearoptene
 Stearrhoe, *f.* fatty stool; seborrhoea
 Steatadenitis, *f.* inflammation of sebaceous glands
 Steatocele, *n.* hernia of which the sac contains nothing but fat

Steatom, *n.* steatoma
 Steatomatisch, *a.* steatomatous
 Steatopygie, *f.* excessive fatness of buttocks as seen in South African women
 Steatose, *f.* fatty degeneration, excessive formation of fat
 Stechapfel, *m.* stramonium
 Stechapfel-blätter, *n.pl.* stramonium-leaves
 Stechapfel-krautextrakt, *m.* stramonium extract
 Stechapfel-samen, *m.* stramonium-seed
 Stechapfel-vergiftung, *f.* poisoning by stramonium
 Stech-becken, *n.* slipper bed-pan
 Stechen, *v.t. & i.* to sting, to smart, to prick, to puncture, to pierce, to stab, to lance; to couch (cataract)
 Stechend, *a.* stinging, smarting, pricking, piercing, lancing, shooting
 Stech-fliege, *f.* gadfly; stonoxys calcitrans
 Stech-heber, *m.* plunging syphon
 Stech-kolben, *m.* pipette
 Stech-mücke, *f.* (gemeine), culex pipiens
 Stech-mücke, *f.* (geringelte), culex annulatus
 Stech-säge, *f.* keyhole-saw
 Steck- (in compds.), *vide also* Stick-
 Steck-fluss, *m.* suffocative catarrh
 Steck-husten, *m.* whooping-cough
 Steck-schnupfen, *m.* suffocative coryza
 Stegnosis, *f.* a checking of discharges
 Stegnotika, *n.pl.* astringents
 Stegnotisch, *a.* stegnotic, astringent
 Stehlsucht, *f.* kleptomania
 Stehltrieb, *m.* impulse to steal
 Steif, *a.* stiff, firm; rigid; benumbed; fixed, inflexible
 Steif- (in compds.), stiff, rigid
 Steife, *f.* = Steifheit
 Steifer Hals, *m.* stiff-neck
 Steif-hals, *m.* stiff-neck
 Steif-heit, *f.* stiffness, rigidity
 Steif-igkeit, *f.* = -heit
 Steif-werden, *n.* the becoming stiff, erection
 Steigbügel, *m.* stapes
 Steigbügel-binde, *f.* foot-bandage consisting of circular turns round the foot and figures-of-eight round the ankle

Steigbügel-fussplatte, *f.* base or foot of stapes

Steigbügel-fusstritt, *m.* = -fussplatte

Steigbügel-köpfchen, *n.* capitulum of stapes

Steigbügel-muskel, *m.* stapedius

Steigbügel-platte, *f.* = -fussplatte

Steigbügel-tour, *f.* = -binde

Steigbügel-tritt, *m.* = -fussplatte

Steigern, *v.t.* to increase, to heighten, to exacerbate

Steigerung, *f.* increase, exacerbation

Steil, *a.* steep

Steilheit, *f.* steepness

Stein, *m.* stone; concretion, calculus

Stein- (in compds.), relating to stone, calculus, or concretion

Stein-abführend, *a.* expelling stone, lithagogue

Stein-abtreibend, *a.* = -abführend

Stein-ähnlich, *a.* stony, calculous

Stein-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich

Stein-auflösend, *a.* stone-dissolving

Stein-auflösung, *f.* the dissolving of stone

Stein-auflösungsmittel, *n.* a solvent of stone

Stein-beere, *f.* lithopædion; *Arbutus officinalis*

Stein-beschwerde, *f.* troubles due to stone

Stein-bildend, *a.* stone-forming

Stein-bildung, *f.* formation of stone

Stein-blattern, *f.pl.* variola verrucosa

Stein-brand, *m.* disease of cereals due to *Tilletia caries* (*Tul.*)

Stein-brech, *m.* saxifraga

Stein-brecher, *m.* lithotrite

Stein-brechung, *f.* lithotritry

Stein-colik, *f.* colic from impaction of a stone

Steinen- (in compds.), stony, petrous

Stein-entfernung, *f.* removal of stone

Steinern, *a.* stony, petrous

Stein-erzeugend, *a.* = -bildend

Stein-erzeugung, *f.* = -bildung

Stein-frucht, *f.* lithopædion

Stein-gries, *m.* gravel

Stein-hauerlunge, *f.* stone-cutters' lung

Stein-kachexie, *f.* cachexia due to calculous disease

Stein-kind, *n.* = -frucht

Stein-klée, *m.* melilot

Stein-knochen, *m.* petrous bone

Stein-kohle, *f.* coal

Stein-kohlengas, *n.* coal-gas

Stein-kohlenkali, *n.* anthracokali

Stein-kohlenteer, *m.* coal-tar

Stein-kohlenteerbenzol, *n.* benzol

Stein-kohlenteerkampfer, *m.* naphthalene

Stein-kolik, *f.* colic due to calculus; renal colic

Stein-krank, *m.* & *f.* a sufferer from calculus

Stein-krankheit, *f.* calculous disease, lithiasis

Stein-kraut, *n.* sedum acre

Stein-kropf, *m.* calcified goitre

Stein-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit

Stein-leidende, *m.* & *f.* = -krank

Stein-löffel, *m.* lithotomy-scoop

Stein-lösend, *a.* = -auflösend

Stein-lösung, *f.* = -auflösung

Stein-messer, *n.* lithotomy-knife

Stein-mittel, *n.* a remedy for stone

Stein-öl, *n.* petroleum

Stein-operation, *f.* lithotomy or lithotritry

Stein-pocken, *f.pl.* = -blattern

Stein-pulver, *n.* powder used as remedy for stone

Stein-salz, *n.* rock-salt

Stein-sauger, *m.* fragment evacuator used after lithotritry

Stein-schmerzen, *m.pl.* pains due to calculus

Stein-schneider, *m.* one who cut for stone (in ancient times)

Stein-schnitt, *m.* lithotomy

Stein-schnittlage, *f.* lithotomy position

Stein-schnittmesser, *n.* lithotomy-knife

Stein - schnittsonde, *f.* lithotomy sound, probe, or director

Stein - schnittzange, *f.* lithotomy-forceps

Stein-sonde, *f.* bladder sound or probe

Stein-staublunge, *f.* = -hauerlunge

Stein-sucher, *m.* bladder sound or probe

Stein-treibend, *a.* = -abführend

Stein-verhärtung, *f.* hardening or consolidation of calculus

Stein-verkleinerung, *f.* the breaking of a calculus in smaller pieces

Stein-wurz, *f.* Agrimonia eupatoria

Stein-zange, *f.* lithotomy-forceps

Stein-zerbohrung, *f.* the perforating of a calculus

Stein-zerdrücker, *m.* = -brecher

Stein-zermalmer, *m.* = -brecher

Stein - zermalmung, *f.* lithotritry, lithotripsy

Stein-zerreißer, *m.* = -brecher
 Stein-zerreibung, *f.* = -zermalmung
 Stein-zertrümmerer, *m.* = -brecher
 Stein-zertrümmerung, *f.* = -zermalmung
 Steiss, *m.* rump, nates, breech, buttocks
 Steiss- (in compds.), relating to nates; coccygeal
 Steissbein, *n.* coccyx
 Steissbein- (in compds.), coccygeal
 Steissbein-arterie, *f.* coccygeal artery
 Steissbein-band, *n.* coccygeal ligament
 Steissbein-bruch, *m.* fracture of coccyx
 Steissbein-höcker, *m.* cornu of coccyx
 Steissbein-horn, *n.* = -höcker
 Steissbein-knoten, *m.* coccygeal ganglion
 Steissbein-krümmer, *m.* ischio-coccygeus
 Steissbein - muskel, *m.* coccygeus muscle
 Steissbein-nerv, *m.* coccygeal nerve
 Steissbein-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 Steissbein-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Steissbein-schmerz, *m.* coccygodynia
 Steissbein-spitze, *f.* tip of coccyx
 Steissbein-wirbel, *m.* coccygeal vertebra
 Steiss-drüse, *f.* coccygeal gland
 Steiss-einstellung, *f.* breech presentation
 Steiss-fistel, *f.* anal fistula
 Steiss-ganglion, *m.* coccygeal ganglion
 Steiss-geburt, *f.* breech delivery
 Steiss-geflecht, *n.* coccygeal plexus
 Steiss-gegend, *f.* region of nates
 Steiss-geschwulst, *f.* tumour in sacral region
 Steiss-haarwirbel, *m.* hair-whorl at apex of coccyx
 Steiss-höcker, *m.* embryonic caudal eminence
 Steiss-knochen, *m.* = -bein
 Steiss-lage, *f.* breech presentation; breech position
 Steiss-nerv, *m.* coccygeal nerve
 Steiss-rückenlage, *f.* dorso-gluteal position or presentation
 Steiss-schmerz, *m.* pain in buttocks
 Steiss-teratom, *n.* teratoma of sacrum
 Steiss-vorlagerung, *f.* = -einstellung
 Steiss-weh, *m.* pain in buttocks

Steiss-wirbel, *m.* coccygeal vertebra
 Steiss-zange, *f.* breech-forceps
 Stelle, *f.* place, spot
 Stellenweise, *adv.* here and there
 Stellknorpel, *m.* arytenoid cartilage
 Stellknorpel- (in compds.), arytenoid
 Stellknorpel-gelenkfortsatz, *m.* muscular process of arytenoid
 Stellknorpel-kehldeckelband, *n.* aryteno-epiglottic ligament
 Stellung, *f.* attitude, position, situation, posture
 Stellungs-veränderung, *f.* change of position, posture, &c.
 Stellungs-wechsel, *m.* = -veränderung
 Stelzbein, *n.* artificial or wooden leg
 Stelzfuß, *m.* = Stelzbein
 Stemmeisen, *n.* chisel
 Stenochorie, *f.* narrowing, contraction, stricture
 Stenokardie, *f.* angina pectoris
 Stenokephalisch, *a.* stenocephalous
 Stenokorie, *f.* miosis
 Stenokrotaphie, *f.* narrowing of the skull in the temporal region
 Stenonischer Gang, *m.* Stenson's duct
 Stenopäisch, *a.* stenopœic
 Stenose, *f.* stenosis
 Stenosengeräusch, *n.* stridor
 Stenosieren, *v.t. & i.* to narrow or constrict; to become stenosed
 Stenosierung, *f.* narrowing, stenosis
 Stenostomie, *f.* congenital oral stricture
 Stenotisch, *a.* stenotic
 Stenson'scher Gang, *m.* = Stenonischer Gang
 Stephanskörner, *n.pl.* seed of Delphinium staphisagria
 Steppnaht, *f.* suture *en piqué*
 Sterbe- (in compds.), relating to death
 Sterbe-bett, *n.* death-bed
 Sterbe-erscheinung, *f.* signs of dying
 Sterbe-fall, *m.* case of death
 Sterbe-flecken, *n.* death-spot
 Sterbe-gerinnsel, *n.* post-mortem clot
 Sterbe-kasse, *f.* burial club
 Sterbe-liste, *f.* list of mortality
 Sterben, *v.i.* to die
 Sterben, *n.* dying, death
 Sterbend, *a.* dying
 Sterbens- (in compds.), relating to death
 Sterbens-krank, *a.* dangerously or hopelessly ill
 Sterbens-wahrscheinlichkeit, *f.* probability of death

Sterbe-polyp, *m.* (des Herzens) = -gerinnsel

Sterbe-register, *n.* register of deaths

Sterbe-tafel, *f.* mortality table

Sterbe-ziffer, *f.* the number of deaths

Sterblich, *a.* mortal

Sterblichkeit, *f.* mortality

Sterblichkeits-berechnung, *f.* calculation as to probable mortality

Sterblichkeits-bericht, *m.* bill of mortality

Sterblichkeits-liste, *f.* list of mortality

Sterblichkeits-statistik, *f.* mortality statistics

Sterblichkeits-verhältnis, *n.* ratio of mortality

Sterblichkeits-ziffer, *f.* amount or rate of mortality

Stereo- (in compds.), stereo-

Stereognostisches Vermögen, *n.* spatial sense

Stereo-monoskop, *n.* stereomono-scope

Stereo-phantaskop, *n.* stereophanta-scope

Stereo-pharoskop, *n.* stereophoro-scope

Stereo-skop, *n.* stereoscope

Stereo-skopisch, *a.* stereoscopic

Stereo-typie, *f.* the fixed habits and actions of certain lunatics

Sterigmen, *n. pl.* sterigmata

Steril, *a.* sterile

Sterilisieren, *v.t.* to sterilise

Sterilisierung, *f.* sterilisation

Sterilität, *f.* sterility

Sterilitäts-lehre, *f.* theory of sterility

Sterilitäts-ursache, *f.* cause of sterility

Sterkoralgeschwür, *n.* stercoral or faecal ulcer

Sterkorämie, *f.* copræmia

Stern, *m.* star; pupil of eye

Sternal- (in compds.), *vide* Brust-bein-

Sternalgie, *f.* pain in chest; angina pectoris

Sternallinie, *f.* sternal line

Sternanis, *m.* fructus anisi stellati

Sternanisöl, *n.* oleum anisi stellati

Sternband, *n.* ciliary ligament

Sternbinde, *f.* star-bandage

Sternblindheit, *f.* stone blindness

Sternbruch, *m.* stellate or radiating fracture

Sterndistel, *f.* Centaurea calcitrapa

Sterndolde, *f.* Radix imperatoria

Sternknorpelgeschwulst, *f.* enchondroma myxomatodes

Sternodynne, *f.* pain in chest

Sternopagus, *m.* double monster attached at sternum

Sternstar, *m.* stellate cataract

Sternumentum, *n.* a sternutatory

Stetho- (in compds.), stetho-

Stetho-graph, *m.* Riegel's instrument for graphically registering movements of respiration

Stetho-graphie, *f.*; *vide* Stetho-graph

Stetho-skop, *n.* stethoscope

Stetho-skopie, *f.* stethoscopy

Stetho-skopiieren, *v.t.* to examine by stethoscope

Stetho-skopisch, *a.* stethoscopic

Steuerruder, *n.* (des Hodens), gubernaculum testis

Sthenie, *f.* sthenia, excessive force

Sthenisch, *a.* sthenic

Sthenisieren, *v.t.* to strengthen

Stibi - kali tartaricum, *n.* tartar emetic

Stich, *m.* prick, pricking; sting; bite; puncture; thrust, stab; darting or shooting pain, twitch

Stich- (in compds.), relating to puncture or stab

Sticheln, *v.t.* to puncture

Sticheln, *n.* puncture, acupuncture

Stichelnadel, *f.* acupuncture-needle

Stichelung, *f.* puncturing

Stichelungs-behandlung, *f.* treatment by acupuncture

Stichelungs-kur, *f.* = -behandlung

Stich-kanal, *n.* puncture-channel or track

Stich-kanaleiterung, *f.* suppuration of a puncture channel

Stich-kultur, *f.* stab-culture

Stich-lanzette, *f.* lancet

Stich-mal, *n.* scar of puncture or stab

Stich-säge, *f.* keyhole-saw

Stich-verletzung, *f.* punctured wound

Stich-wunde, *f.* = -verletzung

Stick- (in compds.), relating to choking or suffocating

Stick-anfall, *m.* attack of choking or suffocation

Stick-dampf, *m.* choke-damp; suffocating vapour

Stick-dunst, *m.* = -dampf

Stickern, *v.i.* to choke, to suffocate

Stickend, *a.* suffocative

Stick-fluss, *m.* suffocative catarrh

Stick-gas, *n.* nitrogen

Stick-husten, *m.* whooping-cough

Stick-luft, *f.* nitrogen

Stick-oxyd, *n.* nitric oxide

Stick-oxydul, *n.* nitrous oxide
 Stickstoff, *m.* nitrogen
 Stickstoff-arm, *a.* poor in nitrogen
 Stickstoff-ausscheidung, *f.* elimination of nitrogen
 Stickstoff - bestimmungsröhre, *f.* nitrogen bulb
 Stickstoff-bor, *n.* boron nitride
 Stickstoff-dioxyd, *n.* dioxide of nitrogen
 Stickstoff-frei, *a.* non-nitrogenous
 Stickstoff-gehalt, *m.* amount of nitrogen
 Stickstoff - haltig, *a.* nitrogenous, azotic
 Stickstoff-los, *a.* = -frei
 Stickstoff-monoxyd, *n.* monoxide of nitrogen
 Stickstoff-natrium, *n.* sodium nitrite
 Stickstoff-oxyd, *n.* oxide of nitrogen
 Stickstoff-oxydul, *n.* protoxide of nitrogen
 Stickstoff-oxydulgas, *n.* laughing-gas
 Stickstoff-pentoxyd, *n.* pentoxide of nitrogen
 Stickstoff-peroxyd, *n.* peroxide of nitrogen
 Stickstoff-reich, *a.* rich in nitrogen, highly nitrogenous
 Stickstoff-sammler, *m.pl.* nitrogen-absorbing plants
 Stickstoff-silber, *n.* fulminating silver
 Stickstoff-tetroxyd, *n.* tetroxide of nitrogen
 Stickstoff-trioxyd, *n.* trioxide of nitrogen
 Stickstoff-verbindung, *f.* compound of nitrogen, azotide
 Stickstoff-wasserstoff, *m.* hydrazoic acid
 Stickstoff - wasserstoffsäure, *f.* = -wasserstoff
 Sticksucht, *f.* morbus cœruleus
 Stick-zufall, *m.* = -anfall
 Stiefelknechtschiene, *f.* horseshoe splint
 Stiefmütterchenthee, *m.* tea made from Viola tricolor
 Stiel, *m.* handle; stalk; pedicle, peduncle
 Stiel-abdrehung, *f.* removal of pedicle by torsion
 Stiel-behandlung, *f.* treatment of pedicle
 Stiel-beschaffenheit, *f.* structure or condition of pedicle
 Stiel-blutung, *f.* hæmorrhage from pedicle

Stielchen, *n.* a little pedicle, handle, &c.
 Stiel-drehung, *f.* torsion or twisting of pedicle
 Stiel-durchschneidung, *f.* severing the pedicle
 Stiel-durchtrennung, *f.* = -durchschneidung
 Stiel-einsenkung, *f.* dropping the pedicle
 Stiel-gebilde, *n.* character of pedicle
 Stiel-gefäß, *n.* vessel of pedicle
 Stiel-hirn, *n.* peduncular part of brain
 Stiel-los, *a.* without a peduncle, sessile
 Stiel-pessarum, *n.* pessary with a handle
 Stiel-stumpf, *m.* stump of pedicle
 Stiel-torsion, *f.* = -drehung
 Stielung, *f.* character of pedicle
 Stiel - unterbindung, *f.* ligaturing pedicle
 Stiel-versenkung, *f.* = -einsenkung
 Stiel-versorgung, *f.* care of pedicle
 Stiel-wunde, *f.* wound of pedicle
 Stiel-wundfläche, *f.* surface of pedicle wound
 Stiel-zerreissung, *f.* rupture of pedicle
 Stier- (and compds.), *vide* Starr-
 Stiersucht, *f.* satyriasis, nymphomania
 Stift, *m.* tag, pin, peg, stump, pencil, point
 Stiftchen, *n.* a little peg, pencil, or rod
 Stiftnaht, *f.* suture by pegs
 Stiftzahn, *m.* peg-tooth
 Stilett, *n.* stiletto
 Stillamme, *f.* wet-nurse
 Stillen, *v.t.* to still, to calm; to silence; to allay, to quench, to appease, to gratify; to mitigate; to stay, to staunch; to suckle
 Stillen, *n.* stilling, calming, allaying, abating, mitigating, arresting, appeasing, staunching; suckling
 Stillend, *a.* calming, lenitive, sedative, allaying
 Stilling'scher Kern, *m.* Stilling's nucleus
 Stillmittel, *n.* a sedative
 Stillstand, *m.* stoppage, cessation, pause; stasis
 Stillung, *f.* stilling, appeasing; staunching; suckling
 Stillungs-dauer, *f.* duration of lactation

Stillungs - geschäft, *n.* lactation, suckling
 Stillungs-mittel, *n.* a sedative
 Stillungs-periode, *f.* period of lactation
 Stimm- (in compds.), relating to the voice, vocal
 Stimmband, *n.* vocal cord
 Stimmband-erschaffung, *f.* relaxation of vocal cord
 Stimmband-falte, *f.* fold of vocal cord
 Stimmband-fortsatz, *m.* process of vocal cord
 Stimmband-lähmung, *f.* paralysis of vocal cord
 Stimmband-muskeln, *m.pl.* muscles of the vocal cords
 Stimmband-spannung, *f.* tension of vocal cord
 Stimmband-zerstörung, *f.* destruction of vocal cord
 Stimm-beschwerde, *f.* vocal affection
 Stimm-bildung, *f.* voice production, phonation
 Stimm-bruch, *m.* break of voice at puberty
 Stimme, *f.* voice
 Stimm-falte, *f.* fold of vocal cord
 Stimm-fehler, *m.* defect in the voice
 Stimm-fortsatz, *m.* process of vocal cord
 Stimm-fremitus, *m.* vocal fremitus
 Stimm-gabel, *f.* tuning-fork
 Stimm-krampf, *m.* vocal spasm
 Stimm-los, *a.* voiceless, aphonic
 Stimm - losigkeit, *f.* voicelessness, aphonia
 Stimm-membran, *f.* vocal membrane
 Stimm-muskel, *m.* a muscle of phonation
 Stimm-nerv, *m.* inferior laryngeal nerve
 Stimm-organ, *n.* vocal organ
 Stimmritze, *f.* rima glottidis
 Stimmritzen - anschwellung, *f.* swelling up of rima glottidis
 Stimmritzen-band, *n.* the true vocal cord
 Stimmritzen-deckel, *m.* epiglottis
 Stimmritzen-erweiterer, *m.* cricoarytenoideus posticus
 Stimmritzen-geschwulst, *f.* oedema of glottis
 Stimmritzen-krampf, *m.* spasm of glottis
 — der Kinder, laryngismus stridulus

Stimmritzen-ödem, *n.* = -geschwulst
 Stimmritzen-verengung, *f.* narrowing of glottis
 Stimmritzen-verschluss, *m.* occlusion of glottis
 Stimmritzen-verschwellung, *f.* = -anschwellung
 Stimm-saite, *f.* = -band
 Stimm-spalte, *f.* = Stimmritze
 Stimm-umfang, *m.* vocal compass
 Stimm-vibration, *f.* pectoral fremitus
 Stimm-wechsel, *m.* change of voice (at puberty)
 Stimmung, *f.* disposition, frame of mind, mood, humour, temper, spirits
 Stimulantia, *n.pl.* stimulants
 Stimulieren, *v.i.* to stimulate
 Stimulierung, *f.* stimulation
 Stinkasant, *m.* asafetida
 Stinkasant-milch, *f.* asafetida mixture
 Stinkasant - pflaster, *n.* asafetida plaster
 Stinkasant - tinktur, *f.* tincture of asafetida
 Stinkasant-wasser, *n.* Aqua foetida antihysterica, *Ph. G.*
 Stinken, *v.i.* to stink, to smell badly
 Stinkend, *a.* stinking, foetid
 Stinkendes Tieröl, *n.* oleum animale
 Stinknase, *f.* ozaena
 Stinkschweiss, *m.* bromidrosis, foetid sweat
 Stippchen, *n.* stippling
 Stippe, *f.* stigma, small mark
 Stirn, *f.* forehead, brow
 Stirn- (in compds.), frontal, brow-
 Stirn-ader, *f.* frontal blood-vessel
 Stirn-arterie, *f.* frontal artery
 Stirn-ast, *m.* frontal branch
 Stirn - band, *n.* bandage for forehead
 Stirn-bein, *n.* frontal bone
 Stirn-beinglatze, *f.* glabella
 Stirn-beinhöhle, *f.* frontal sinus
 Stirn-beinhöhlengang, *m.* infundibulum
 Stirn-beinloch, *n.* supra-orbital foramen
 Stirn-beinnaht, *f.* frontal suture
 Stirn-beinschuppe, *f.* squamous portion of frontal bone
 Stirn - beinviereck, *n.* (sagittales), quadrangle formed by connecting the ends of the maximum and minimum frontal diameters

Stirn - beinviereck, *n.* (vertikales), quadrangle formed by connecting the frontal protuberances and the infra-orbital foramina
 Stirn-beule, *f.* frontal protuberance
 Stirn-binde, *f.* = -band
 Stirn-blutader, *f.* frontal vein
 Stirn-bogen, *m.* frontal arc or curve
 Stirn-breite, *f.* frontal diameter
 Stirn-dreieck, *n.* frontal triangle
 Stirn-ecke, *f.* frontal angle
 Stirn-einstellung, *f.* frontal presentation
 Stirn-fontanell, *f.* anterior fontanelle
 Stirn-fontanellknochen, *m.* Wormian bone in anterior fontanelle
 Stirn-fortsatz, *m.* frontal process
 Stirn-furche, *f.* frontal sulcus
 Stirn-geburt, *f.* forehead delivery
 Stirn-gegend, *f.* frontal region
 Stirn-glatze, *f.* frontal baldness
 Stirn-grübler, *m.* oestrus ovis
 Stirn-haar, *n.* frontal hair
 Stirn-haargrenze, *f.* frontal border of scalp
 Stirn-haut, *f.* skin of forehead
 Stirn-hautrunzler, *m.* corrugator supercilii
 Stirn - hinterhauptsgegend, *f.* occipito-frontal region
 Stirn-höcker, *m.* = -beule
 Stirn-höhle, *f.* frontal sinus
 Stirn-höhlenentzündung, *f.* inflammation of frontal sinus
 Stirn-höhlenkatarrh, *m.* catarrh of frontal sinus
 Stirn-höhlenschleimhaut, *f.* mucous membrane of frontal sinus
 Stirn-horn, *n.* anterior cornu of lateral ventricle
 Stirnhügel, *m.* = -beule
 Stirn-kamm, *m.* spine of frontal bone
 Stirn-knochen, *m.* = -bein
 Stirn-kopfschmerz, *m.* frontal headache
 Stirn-kopfweh, *n.* = -kopfschmerz
 Stirn-kühler, *m.* cooling apparatus for forehead
 Stirn-lage, *f.* = -einstellung
 Stirn-lappen, *m.* frontal lobe
 Stirn-leiste, *f.* = -kamm
 Stirn-muskel, *m.* frontalis muscle
 Stirn-naht, *f.* frontal suture
 Stirn-nasenwulst, *m.* glabella
 Stirn-nerv, *m.* supra-orbital nerve
 Stirn-platte, *f.* frontal plate
 Stirn-pol, *m.* frontal extremity of a hemisphere of the brain
 Stirn-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie

Stirn-runzler, *m.* = -hautrunzler
 Stirn-salbe, *f.* ointment for forehead
 Stirn-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Stirn-schleimhöhle, *f.* frontal sinus
 Stirn-schmerz, *m.* pain in forehead
 Stirn-sinus, *m.* frontal sinus
 Stirn-spiegel, *m.* frontal mirror
 Stirn-stachel, *m.* = -kamm
 Stirn-teil, *m.* frontal portion
 Stirn-umschlag, *m.* poultice, compress or fomentation for forehead
 Stirn-vene, *f.* = -blutader
 Stirn-viereck, *n.* frontal quadrangle
 Stirn-vorlagerung, *f.* = -einstellung
 Stirn-windung, *f.* frontal convolution
 Stirn-wirbel, *m.* frontal vertebra
 Stirn - wulst, *m.* frontal protuberance
 Stirn-zweig, *m.* = -ast
 Stöchiometrie, *f.* stoichiometry
 Stöchiometrisch, *a.* stoichiometric
 Stock, *m.* core (of a boil)
 Stockblind, *a.* stone-blind
 Stocken, *v.i.* to stop, to cease to circulate; to stagnate, to hesitate, to stammer, to falter; to turn mouldy
 Stocken, *n.* stopping, cessation; hesitation; stammering, faltering
 Stockend, *a.* stagnant; hesitating, faltering
 Stockfischleberthran, *m.* codliver-oil
 Stockrosen, *f.pl.* hollyhock, rose-mallow
 Stockschnupfen, *m.* chronic coryza
 Stocktaub, *a.* stone-deaf
 Stockung, *f.* stopping, stoppage; stagnation, cessation; stand-still; hesitation; passive congestion
 Stockzahn, *m.* molar tooth
 kleiner —, bicuspid tooth
 Stoff, *m.* stuff; matter; substance; elementary body, element; material; ingredient
 einfacher —, an element
 Stoff-abgabe, *f.* loss of substance
 Stoff-ansatz, *m.* anabolism
 Stoff-aufnahme, *f.* absorption of material
 Stoff-ausscheidung, *f.* excretion of material
 Stoff-austausch, *m.* interchange or exchange of material
 Stoff-bedarf, *m.* requirement of nutrient material
 Stoff-bildend, *a.* plastic, substance-forming

Stoff-bildung, *f.* formation of substance
Stoff-ersatz, *m.* reparative material
Stoff-menge, *f.* amount or quantity of material
Stoff-metamorphose, *f.* metamorphosis of matter
Stoff-teilchen, *n.* particle of matter
Stoff-umsatz, *m.* = -wechsel
Stoff-umwandlung, *f.* = -wechsel
Stoff-verbrauch, *m.* consumption of material
Stoff-verlust, *m.* loss of substance
Stoff-verwandtschaft, *f.* affinity of matter
Stoffwechsel, *m.* metabolism, metamorphosis, assimilation, elaboration, change of form of matter
Stoffwechsel-beschleunigung, *f.* acceleration of metabolism
Stoffwechsel-erkrankung, *f.* a disorder of metabolism
Stoffwechsel-produkt, *n.* product of metabolism
Stoffwechsel-prozess, *m.* process of metabolism
Stoffwechsel-steigerung, *f.* increase of metabolism
Stoffwechsel-störung, *f.* disturbance of metabolism
Stoffwechsel-vorgang, *m.* = -prozess
Stöhnen, *v.i.* to groan
Stöhnen, *n.* groaning
Stolpern, *v.i.* to stumble, blunder
Stomachale, *n.* = Stomachalmittel
Stomachalmittel, *n.* a stomachic
Stomachica, *n.pl.* stomachics
Stomakace, *f.* ulcerative stomatitis
Stomalgie, *f.* an affection of the mouth
Stomato- (in compds.), oral
Stomato-malacie, *f.* cancrum oris, noma
Stomato-mykose, *f.* any fungous disease of the mouth
Stomato-nekrosis, *f.* gangrenous stomatitis, noma
Stomato-plastik, *f.* plastic surgery of the mouth
Stomato-rrhagie, *f.* hæmorrhage from the mouth
Stomato-sepsis, *f.* ulcerative stomatitis
Stomato-skop, *n.* instrument for examining the interior of the mouth
Stomokephalus, *m.* monster with deficient jaws and beak-like mouth

Stopfen, *v.t.* to stuff; to stop; to constipate
Stopfend, *a.* constipating; astringent, anastaltic
Storax, *m.* (flüssiger), styrax
Stören, *v.t.* to disturb, to trouble, to interrupt
Störrig, *a.* stubborn, obstinate, refractory
Störrisch, *a.* = Störrig
Störung, *f.* disturbance; trouble; derangement, interruption, disorder
Stoss, *m.* thrust, push, blow, stroke; jet
Stotterer, *m.* = Stotternde
Stotterig, *a.* = Stotternd
Stotterkrampf, *m.* stutter-spasm
Stottern, *v.i.* to stutter
Stottern, *n.* dysarthria syllabaris, stuttering, the momentary inability to pronounce a syllable or a word; *vide also* **Stammern**
Stotternd, *a.* stuttering
Stotternde, *m. & f.* a stutterer
Stotteroperation, *f.* operation for relief of stuttering
Stotterübel, *n.* the affection of stuttering
Strabometrie, *f.* measurement of angle of squint
Straboskopische Scheibe, *f.* straboscopic disc
Strabotisch, *a.* squinting
Strabotomie, *f.* operation for squint
Straff, *a.* tense, rigid
Straffheit, *f.* tenseness, rigidity
Strafmündige, *m. & f.* a person of responsible age according to law
Strafunmündig, *a.* of irresponsible age according to law
Strafunmündigkeit, *f.* irresponsibility through being under age according to law
Strahl, *m.* beam; ray; jet
Strahldouche, *f.* jet- or needle-douche
Strahlen, *v.i.* to emit rays; to radiate, to irradiate
Strahlen, *n.* radiation, irradiation; beaming
Strahlend, *a.* radiating, irradiating; radiant
Strahlen- (in compds.), ciliary; relating to radiation
Strahlen-arterie, *f.* ciliary artery
Strahlen-band, *n.* ciliary ligament
Strahlen-bändchen, *n.* = -band
Strahlen-blättchen, *n.* zonule of Zinn
Strahlen-blutader, *f.* ciliary vein

Strahlen-brechend, *a.* refractive, refracting

Strahlen-brechung, *f.* refraction of rays

Strahlen-bündel, *m.* = -büschel

Strahlen-büschel, *m.* bundle or cone of rays

Strahlen-figur, *f.* radiating figure

Strahlen-förmig, *a.* radiated, radiate

Strahlen-kegel, *m.* cone of rays

Strahlen-körper, *m.* ciliary body

Strahlen-kranz, *m.* corona ciliaris

Strahlen - krebs, *m.* radiated carcinoma

Strahlen-krone, *f.* = -kranz

Strahlen-lehre, *f.* actinology

Strahlen-messer, *m.* actinometer

Strahlen-nerv, *m.* ciliary nerve

Strahlen-pilz, *m.* ray-fungus, actinomyces

Strahlen-pilzkeim, *m.* the germ of actinomyces

Strahlen-pilzkrankheit, *f.* actinomycosis

Strahlen-plättchen, *n.* = -blättchen

Strahlen-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie

Strahlen-ring, *m.* ciliary ring

Strahlen-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie

Strahlen - vereinigung, *f.* corradiation

Strahlen-werfen, *n.* radiation, irradiation

Strahlänge, *pl.* radiolaria

Strahlung, *f.* radiation, irradiation ; beaming

Strang, *m.* cord ; column ; funiculus ; tract

Strang-artig, *a.* = -förmig

Strang-bildung, *f.* cord-formation

Strang-degeneration, *f.* degeneration of the tracts in the cord

Strang-förmig, *a.* restiform, cord-like

Strang-förmige Körper, *m.pl.* restiform body

Strang-rinne, *f.* groove or furrow around the neck after strangulation

Strang-sklerose, *f.* sclerosis of the tracts in the cord

Strangulation, *f.* strangulation ; constriction

Strangulations-furche, *f.* = -marke

Strangulations-marke, *f.* groove or furrow around the neck after strangulation

Strangulations-rinne, *f.* = -marke

Strangulieren, *v.t.* to strangulate, to strangle

Stranguliert, *a.* strangulated, constricted

Strangurie, *f.* strangury

Stratifizieren, *v.t.* to stratify

Straussmagen, *m.* a stomach that can digest anything

Streck- (in compds.), relating to extension

Streck-apparat, *m.* extension apparatus

Streck-bar, *a.* capable of being stretched, tensile, ductile

Streck-barkeit, *f.* extensibility, ductility

Streck-bett, *n.* extension-bed

Streck-bewegung, *f.* extension movement

Strecken, *v.t.* to stretch, to extend

Strecker, *m.* extensor

Streck-fläche, *f.* extension surface

Streck-krampf, *m.* tetanic spasm

Streck-muskel, *m.* extensor

Streck-sehne, *f.* extensor tendon

Streck-seite, *f.* extensor side or surface

Streck-stellung, *f.* extended position

Streck-stuhl, *m.* extension chair

Streck-tetanus, *m.* tetanic muscular spasm produced by tension on tendons

Streckung, *f.* extension, stretching ; *vide also* Extension

Streck-zuckung, *f.* spasmodic extension

Streichen, *v.t.* to stroke, to rub

Streichung, *f.* massage à friction, effleurage

Streif- (in compds.), grazing

Streifen. *m.* stripe ; streak, band, fillet, stria

Streifer, *d.* a grazing

Streifen-nügel, *m.* corpus striatum

Streifen-hügelbrückenbahn, *f.* pedunculus substantiae nigrae

Streifen-keratitis, *f.* keratitis in the form of streaks

Streifen-körper, *m.* = -hügel

Streifen - pneumonie, *f.* catarrhal pneumonia in children

Streif-hieb, *m.* a grazing sword-cut

Streif-schuss, *m.* grazing gunshot-wound

Streif-wunde, *f.* grazing wound

Streng, *a.* harsh, severe, stubborn

Streptokokken, *pl.* streptococci

Streptokokkendiphtherie, *f.* diphtheria complicated by the presence of streptococci

Streu closets, *n.* earth closet

Streukügelchen, *n. pl.* small homöopathic sugar globules
Streupulver, *n.* dusting - powder ; lycopodium
Strichkultur, *f.* streak culture
Strickförmig, *a.* cord-like, restiform
Strickförmiger Körper, *m.* restiform body
Striegelgeräusch, *n.* bruit d'étrille ; rasping sound
Strieme, *f.* stripe, streak, weal, mark, scar
Striernig, *a.* striped, wealy, wealed
Striktur, *f.* stricture
Strikturen - brenner, *m.* stricture cautery
Strikturen - sucher, *m.* stricture-finder or -explorer
Strohschiene, *f.* straw-splint
Strom, *m.* stream ; current, flow
 aufsteigender —, ascending current
 absteigender —, descending current
 entgegengesetzt gerichteter —, inverse current
 galvanischer —, galvanic current
 induzierter —, induced current
 konstanter —, constant current
 umgekehrter —, commuted current
 undulierender —, undulatory current
 unterbrochener —, intermittent current
 ununterbrochener —, continuous current
Strom- (in compds.), relating to stream or current
Strom-abgeber, *m.* current-collector
Strom-abweichung, *f.* variation of current
Strom-abzweigung, *f.* branching of current
Strom-art, *f.* character of current
Strom-dichte, *f.* density of current
Strom-dichtigkeit, *f.* = -dichte
Strömen, *v. i.* to flow, to run, to gush, to stream
Strom-erreger, *m.* rheomotor
Strom-erzeuger, *m.* = -erreger
Strom-geber, *m.* current-supplier, electrode
Strom-geschwindigkeit, *f.* rapidity of current
Strom-indikator, *m.* current-direction indicator

Strom-lauf, *m.* flow of current
Strom-laufskizze, *f.* diagram of current
Strom-los, *a.* devoid of current
Strom-lösigkeit, *f.* absence of current
Strom-messer, *m.* instrument for measuring amount of current
Strom-quelle, *f.* source of current
Strom-regulator, *m.* current-regulator
Strom - richtung, *f.* direction of current
Strom-richtungszeiger, *m.* = -indikator
Strom-sammler, *m.* = -abgeber
Strom-schleife, *f.* loop of current, communicating-loop
Strom-schliesser, *m.* current-closer
Strom-schluss, *m.* closing of current
Strom-schwankung, *f.* fluctuation of current
Strom-stärke, *f.* strength or intensity of current
Strom-teilung, *f.* division of current
Strom-uhr, *f.* Ludwig's instrument for measuring rate of blood-current
Strom-umkehrung, *f.* reversal of current
Strömung, *f.* current ; flow
Strömungshindernis, *n.* obstruction to current (of blood)
Strom - unterbrecher, *m.* current-breaker
Strom-verbrauch, *m.* consumption of current
Strom-verlust, *m.* loss of current
Strom - verteiler, *m.* current-distributing apparatus
Strom-verteilung, *f.* distribution of current
Strom-verzögerung, *f.* retardation of current
Strom-verzweigung, *f.* branch of current
Strom-wechsler, *m.* current-reverser ; commutator
Strom-wender, *m.* = -wechsler
Strom-zeiger, *m.* current-indicator
Strongyliden, *pl.* strongylidae
Strontian, *n.* strontia
Strontian-haltig, *a.* strontianic
Strontian-wasser, *n.* strontia-water
Strontium, *n.* strontium
 kohlensaures —, strontianite
 salpetersaures —, nitrate of strontium
 schwefelsaures —, sulphate of strontium

- Strontium - acetat**, *n.* acetate of strontium
Strontium - carbonat, *n.* strontianite
Strontium-chlorid, *n.* chloride of strontium
Strontium - nitrat, *n.* nitrate of strontium
Strontium-oxyd, *n.* oxide of strontium
Strontium-sulfat, *n.* sulphate of strontium
Strontium - sulfhydrat, *n.* sulphohydrate of strontium
Strontium - sulfuret, *n.* sulphide of strontium
Strophanthus - samen, *m.* strophanthus-seed
Strophanthus-tinktur, *f.* tincture of strophanthus
Strotzen, *v.i.* to be swollen, to be puffed up, to be engorged
Strotzen, *n.* turgescence, turgidity, engorgement
Strotzend, *a.* distended, turgescient, engorged
Strudelgefäße, *pl.* venæ vorticosæ
Struktur, *f.* structure
Struktur-formel, *f.* structural formula
Struktur-los, *a.* structureless
Struktur-veränderung, *f.* change of structure
Strumektomie, *f.* thyroidectomy
Strumös, *a.* strumous
Strumosität, *f.* strumous state
Strunk, *m.* stump
Struppig, *a.* bristly, rough, rugged, shaggy
Strychnin, *n.* strychnia
 salpetersaures —, nitrate of strychnia
 schwefelsaures —, sulphate of strychnia
Strychninsalz, *n.* a salt of strychnia
Strychnos- (in compds.), relating to nux vomica
Strychnos-samen, *n.* nux vomica
Strychnos-tinktur, *f.* tincture of nux vomica
Stubensitzerleben, *n.* sedentary life
Stück, *n.* piece
Stückbruch, *m.* a comminuted fracture
Stufe, *f.* step, degree, stage, scale, grade
Stufenjahre, *n.pl.* climacteric, change of life
Stuhl, *m.* stool; evacuation of bowels
Stuhl- (in compds.), faecal
Stuhl-abgang, *m.* discharge of faeces; defæcation
Stuhl-abscheidung, *f.* excretion of faeces
Stuhl-ausleerung, *f.* evacuation of bowels
Stuhl-befördernd, *a.* aperient, laxative
Stuhl-beförderung, *f.* promoting action of bowels
Stuhl-beschwerden, *f.pl.* troubles of defæcation
Stuhl-drang, *m.* tenesmus
Stuhl-entleerung, *f.* = -ausleerung
Stuhl-erschwerung, *f.* rendering defæcation difficult
Stuhl-gang, *m.* evacuation of bowels
Stuhl-mangel, *m.* constipation, costiveness
Stuhl-trägheit, *f.* sluggishness of bowels
Stuhl-unterdrückung, *f.* delaying defæcation
Stuhl-verhaltung, *f.* retention of faeces
Stuhl-verstopfung, *f.* constipation
Stuhl-zäpfchen, *n.* suppository
Stuhl-zwang, *m.* = -drang
Stülpen, *v.t.* to turn down, to turn inside out, to turn up
Stülp-nase, *f.* turned-up nose
Stülp-nasig, *a.* having a turned-up nose
Stumm, *m.* dumb, mute
Stumme, *m. & f.* a dumb person
Stummel, *m.* = Stumpf
Stumm-heit, *f.* dumbness
Stumm-sein, *n.* the being dumb
Stumm-werden, *n.* the becoming dumb
Stumpf, *a.* blunt; dull, stupid, flat, obtuse
Stumpf, *m.* stump
Stumpf-ablösen, *v.t.* to lay a part bare without cutting, as with the handle of a scalpel
Stumpf-ausschälen, *v.t.* to enucleate a part without cutting
Stumpfer Haken, *m.* blunt hook
Stumpf-fuss, *m.* club-foot
Stumpf-gefühl, *n.* indifference, apathy, blunted sensation
Stumpf-heit, *f.* bluntness, obtuseness, dulness, hebitude
Stumpf-nase, *f.* pug-nose
Stumpf-nasig, *a.* pug-nosed
Stumpf-neurom, *n.* amputation neuroma

Stumpf-sichtig, *a.* dull-sighted
Stumpf-sichtigkeit, *f.* dulness of vision
Stumpf-sinn, *m.* dulness of feeling, imbecility, dulness of mind
Stumpf-sinnig, *a.* imbecile, dull of mind
Stumpf-sinnige, *m. & f.* an imbecile
Stumpf-sinnigkeit, *f.* = -sinn
Stumpf-werden, *n.* the becoming dull or blunt
Stumpf-zahn, *m.* a blunt tooth
Stündlich, *a.* hourly
Stupid, *a.* stupid, imbecile
Stupidität, *f.* stupidity, imbecility
Stuprieren, *v.t.* to rape
Sturmhut, *m.* aconite
Sturmhutblätter, *n.pl.* aconite-leaves
Sturzbad, *n.* plunge-bath, shower-bath
Sturzgeburt, *f.* precipitate labour
Stütz- (in compds.), supporting
Stütz-bein, *n.* the supporting leg in locomotion
Stütze, *f.* stay, support, prop; fulcrum
Stützen, *v.t.* to prop, to stay, to support
Stütz-fäden, *m.pl.* supporting fibres
Stütz-fasern, *f.pl.* = -fäden
Stütz-gewebe, *n.* supporting tissue
Stütz-lamelle, *f.* supporting lamella
Stütz-mieder, *n.* supporting corset
Stütz-mittel, *n.* supporting medium
Stütz-substanz, *f.* supporting substance
Stütz-zelle, *f.* supporting cell
Styloidisch, *a.* = Styloidisch
Styloid- (in compds.), *vide* Griffel-
Styloidisch, *a.* styloid
Styphninsäure, *f.* styphnic acid
Stypticität, *f.* the quality of being styptic
Stypticum, *n.* a styptic
Styptisch, *a.* styptic
Styrax, *m.* = Storax
Sub- (in compds.), *vide also* Unter-
Subakut, *a.* subacute
Subarachnoideal, *a.* subarachnoid
Subarachnoideal-flüssigkeit, *f.* cerebro-spinal fluid
Subarachnoideal-gewebe, *n.* subarachnoid tissue
Subarachnoideal-höhle, *f.* subarachnoid space
Subarachnoideal-raum, *m.* = -höhle
Subclavial- (in compds.), *vide* Unterschlüssel-

Subdiaphragmatisch, *a.* subdiaphragmatic
Subdural-flüssigkeit, *f.* cerebro-spinal fluid
Subdural-raum, *m.* subdural space
Subfebril, *a.* sub-febrile
Suberinsäure, *f.* suberic acid
Subintrans, *a.* consecutive
Subjektiv, *a.* subjective
Subkontinuierliches Fieber, *n.* sub-continued fever
Subkutan, *a.* subcutaneous
Sublimat, *n.* sublimate
 weisses —, corrosive sublimate
Sublimat-bad, *n.* sublimate-bath
Sublimat-vergiftung, *f.* poisoning by sublimate
Sublimier-bar, *a.* sublimable
Sublimier-bareit, *f.* capability of being sublimed
Sublimieren, *v.t.* to sublimate, to sublime
Sublimier-gefäß, *n.* sublimation vessel
Sublimierung, *f.* sublimation
Sublimierungs-Ofen, *m.* sublimation-furnace
Sublingual- (in compds.), *vide* Unterzungen-
Submaxillar- (in compds.), *vide* Unterkiefer-
Subphrenisch, *a.* subphrenic
Subquadrigeminalepalte, *f.* space in loose tissue covering lower portion of inner surface of sternomastoid muscle
Substanz, *f.* substance; matter; tissue
Substanzverlust, *m.* loss of substance
Suc . . ., *vide also* Suk . . .
Succinylsäure, *f.* succinic acid
Sucher, *m.* probe
Suchnadel, *f.* exploring-needle
Suchröhrchen, *n.* hollow probe; exploring-trocar
Sucht, *f.* disease, sickness; a morbid desire; epidemic; distemper
 fallende —, epilepsy
Suction, *f.* suction
Sudation, *f.* sweating
Sudatorium, *n.* hot-air room, sweating-room
Suffokatorisch, *a.* producing suffocation
Suffusion, *f.* suffusion, extravasation
Suggestibilität, *f.* the capacity of being influenced or acted upon by suggestion

Suggestion, *f.* suggestion
Suggestions-lehre, *f.* theory of suggestion
Suggestions-therapie, *f.* treatment by suggestion
SukkuSSION, *f.* succussion
SukkuSSIONS-geräusch, *n.* succussion sound, splashing sound
SukkuSSIONS-schall, *m.* = -geräusch
Sulfanilsäure, *f.* sulphanilic acid
Sulfat, *n.* sulphate
Sulfaurat, *n.* antimonie sulphide
Sulfid, *n.* sulphide
Sulfieren, *v.t.* to act upon with sulphuric acid, to sulphonate
Sulfit, *n.* sulphite
Sulfo- (in compds.), *sulpho-*
Sulfo-base, *f.* sulpho-base
Sulfo-carbonismus, *m.* carbon disulphide poisoning
Sulfo-cyansauer, *a.* sulpho-cyanide
Sulfo-cyansäure, *f.* sulpho-cyanic acid
Sulfo-karbol, *n.* aseptol
Sulfo-karbolsauer, *a.* sulpho-carbolate
Sulfo-karbonat, *n.* sulpho-carbonate
Sulfo-nieren, *v.t.* = Sulfieren
Sulfo-säure, *f.* sulphacid
Sulfo-xyismus, *m.* poisoning by sulphuric acid
Sulfür, *n.* sulphide
Sulfurieren, *v.t.* = Sulfieren
Sülze, *f.* jelly; gelatine
 Wharton'sche —, Whartonian jelly
Sulzig, *a.* gelatinous
Sumatrakampfer, *m.* Sumatra camphor
Summationstöne, *f.* combination tones
Sumbulwurzel, *f.* sumbul root
Summen, *v.i.* to hum, to buzz
Summen, *n.* humming, buzzing
Summend, *a.* humming, buzzing
Sumpf, *m.* swamp, bog, marsh, moor, morass
Sumpf-boden, *m.* marshy, swampy, or boggy ground
Sumpf-cirrhose, *f.* cirrhosis due to malaria
Sumpf-fieber, *n.* marsh fever, malarial fever, ague
Sumpf-gas, *n.* methane, marsh-gas
Sumpf-gegend, *f.* marshy country
Sumpfig, *a.* marshy, swampy, boggy
Sumpf-infektion, *f.* malarial infection
Sumpf-kachexie, *f.* malarial cachexia

Sumpf-luft, *f.* marsh-air, miasm; methane, marsh-gas
Sumpf-miasma, *n.* malaria
Sumpf-moos, *n.* sphagnum
Sumpf-spirochäte, *f.* spirochæte pliocatilis
Sumpf-wasser, *n.* water from marsh, swamp, or bog
Sumpf-wechselfieber, *n.* ague
Super- (in compds.), *super-, over-*
Superacidität, *f.* hyperacidity
Superficiell, *a.* superficial
Superfötation, *f.* superfætation
Super-oxyd, *n.* peroxide
Super-phosphat, *n.* hyperphosphate
Super-sulfid, *n.* persulphide
Supinatoren, *pl.* supinators
Suppe, *f.* soup
Suppurantia, *n.pl.* pyogenic substances
Suppurationsfieber, *n.* suppurative fever
Suppurativ, *a.* purulent
Suppurieren, *v.i.* to suppurate
Supraorbital, *a.* supraorbital
Supraorbital-breite, *f.* distance between supraorbital foramina
Supraorbital-linie, *f.* supraorbital line
Surdität, *f.* deafness
Surrogat, *n.* substitute, makeshift
Suspension, *f.* suspension
Suspensorium, *n.* suspensory-bandage
Süss, *a.* sweet
Süssholz, *n.* (russisches), Russian liquorice-root
Süssholz, *n.* (spanisches), Spanish liquorice-root
Süssholz-extrakt, *m.* extract of liquorice
Süssholz-pasta, *f.* pasta liquiritiæ
Süssholz-saft, *m.* liquorice
Süssholz-sirup, *m.* syrupus liquiritiæ
Süssholz-wurzel, *f.* liquorice-root
Süssholz-zucker, *m.* glycyrrhizin
Süssmandelöl, *n.* oil of sweet almonds
Süsswasser, *n.* sweet-water
Suturendreher, *m.* suture tightener
Sychnosphyxie, *f.* tachycardia
Sychnurie, *f.* polyuria
Sykosis, *f.* sycosis, mentagra
Sylvische- (in compds.), *Sylvian*
Sylvische Grube, *f.* Sylvian fossa
Sylvische Spalte, *f.* Sylvian fissure
Sylvische Wasserleitung, *f.* aqueduct of Sylvius
Symbiose, *f.* symbiosis

- Symbolophobie**, *f.* morbid belief that ordinary actions are crimes
Symmelie, *f.* = Sirenenbildung
Symmetrie, *f.* symmetry
Symmetrische Asphyxie, *f.* Raynaud's disease
Sympatetische Augenentzündung, *f.* sympathetic ophthalmia
Sympatetische Kur, *f.* sympathetic treatment or so-called charming
Sympatetischer Nerv, *m.* sympathetic nerve
Sympathicusspeichel, *m.* saliva produced by stimulation of sympathetic
Sympatisch, *a.* sympathetic
Symphonallaxis, *f.* confusion of consonants
Symphyse, *f.* symphysis
Symphysentrennung, *f.* separation of a symphysis
Symphyseotomie, *f.* symphysiotomy
Symphytisch, *a.* symphyseal
Sympodie, *f.*; *vide* Sirenenbildung
Symptom, *n.* symptom
Symptomatisch, *a.* symptomatic
Symptomatische Mittel, *pl.* palliatives
Symptomatologie, *f.* symptomatology
Symptomenbild, *n.* aspect of symptoms
Sympus, *m.* fusion of lower limbs
Synanche, *f.* cynanche
Synadelphus, *m.* monster with doubled lower extremities
Synalgie, *f.* associated pain
Synanthem, *n.* mixed eruption
Synarthrosis, *f.* ankylosis
Syncanthus, *n.* fusion of eyelids
Syncephalus, *m.* double monster with united heads
Synchilie, *f.* fusion of lips
Synchondrosis, *f.* synchondrosis
Synchondrotomie, *f.* synchondrotomy, symphysiotomy
Synchron, *a.* synchronous
Syndaktylie, *f.* webbed fingers
Syndektomie, *f.* = Peridektomie
Syndermitis, *f.* conjunctivitis
Syndesmologie, *f.* the study of ligaments
Synechie, *f.* synechia
Synechotom, *n.* instrument for separating adhesions
Synergisten, *pl.* muscles associated in action
Synicesis, *f.* closure of pupil
Synkopisch, *a.* syncopic, syncopal
Synocha, *f.* continued fever, synochus
Synophrys, *f.* fusion of eyebrows
Synophthalmie, *f.* cyclopia
Synorchidie, *f.* fusion of undescended testicles
Synosteographie, *f.* anatomy of the joints
Synosteotomie, *f.* dissection of a joint
Synotie, *f.* fusion of ears in agnathia
Synovektomie, *f.* excision of synovial membrane
Synovial- (in compds.), synovial
Synovial-ausstülpung, *f.* bulging or protrusion of synovial sac
Synovial-band, *n.* synovial ligament
Synovial-beutel, *m.* synovial bursa
Synovial-blase, *f.* synovial cyst or sac
Synovial-drüse, *f.* synovial gland
Synovial-falte, *f.* synovial fold
Synovial-fortsatz, *m.* synovial process
Synovial - haut, *f.* synovial membrane
Synovial-kapsel, *f.* synovial capsule
Synovial-membran, *f.* = -haut
Synovial-sack, *m.* synovial sac
Synovial-scheide, *f.* synovial sheath
Synovial-schleimhaut, *f.* = -haut
Synovial-schleimhautentzündung, *f.* synovitis
Synovial-tasche, *f.* = -beutel
Synovial-überzug, *m.* synovial covering
Synovial-zotte, *f.* synovial villus
Syntektisch, *a.* wasting
Synteresis, *f.* prophylaxis
Syntetisch, *a.* synthetic
Synthese, *f.* synthesis
Synthorax, *m.* double monster with fusion at throat
Syphiliden, *pl.* syphilides
Syphilidologe, *m.* one who makes a special study of syphilis
Syphilidologisch, *a.* syphilidological
Syphiligraphie, *f.* the study of syphilis
Syphilitiker, *m.* a sufferer from syphilis
Syphilitisch, *a.* syphilitic
Syphiloma, *n.* gumma
Syphilomanie, *f.* = Syphilophobie
Syphilophobie, *f.* dread of syphilis
Syringo- (in compds.), syringo-
Syringomesser, *n.* fistula-knife
Syringo-myelie, *f.* syringomyelia

Syringo-plastik, *f.* plastic surgery of fistulae

Syringo-tomie, *f.* syringotomy

Sysoma, *n.* double-headed monster

Systaltisch, *a.* systaltic

Systematisch, *a.* systematic

Systemerkrankung, *f.* systemic disease

Systolisch, *a.* systolic

Systybaum, *m.* red-water tree

T

Tabak, *m.* tobacco

Tabak-amblyopie, *f.* tobacco amblyopia

Tabak-beutelnahrt, *f.* purse-string suture

Tabak-blätter, *n. pl.* tobacco-leaves

Tabak-blätterabkochung, *f.* decoction of tobacco-leaves

Tabak-dampf, *m.* tobacco-fumes

Tabak-genuss, *m.* indulgence in tobacco

Tabak-kampfer, *m.* nicotianin

Tabak-kauen, *n.* chewing tobacco

Tabak-klystier, *n.* tobacco-enema

Tabak-missbrauch, *m.* abuse of tobacco

Tabak-osis, *f.* tobacco-lung

Tabak-rauch, *m.* tobacco-smoke

Tabak-rauchen, *n.* smoking of tobacco

Tabak-schnupfen, *n.* taking snuff

Tabak-vergiftung, *f.* tobacco poisoning

Tabeszieren, *v. i.* to waste away

Tabetiker, *m.* a subject of tabes

Tabetisch, *a.* tabetic

Tabiker, *m.* a sufferer from tabes

Tabisch, *ä.* = Tabetisch

Tachykardie, *f.* tachycardia

Tachypnoe, *f.* hurried breathing

Tachyurie, *f.* increased rapidity of excretion of fluids by the kidney

Tackensalbe, *f.* ointment made from wild flax

Taeniophobie, *f.* fear of tapeworms; hypochondria verminosa

Tafel, *f.* plate, tablet, table; lamina, lamella; lozenge; register, list

Tafel-artig, *a.* tabular, lamellar, laminar

Täfelchen, *n.* tablet

Tafel-förmig, *a.* = -artig

Tafel-kokkus, *m.* tablet-coccus

Tafel-öl, *n.* olive-oil, salad-oil

Tafel-watte, *f.* sheet-wadding

Taffetpflaster, *n.* court-plaster

Tag, *m.* day

Tag-blind, *a.* nyctalopic

Tag-blinde, *m. & f.* a sufferer from nyctalopia

Tag-blindheit, *f.* nyctalopia

Tages- (in compds.), daily, quotidian

Tages-dosis, *f.* daily dose or amount of a medicine

Tages-fieber, *n.* quotidian fever

Tages-gabe, *f.* = -dosis

Täglich, *a.* daily, quotidian

Tag-pollution, *f.* day-pollution

Tag-sehen, *n.* night-blindness

Takamahakharz, *n.* Tacamahac resin

Taktil, *a.* tactile

Tal, *n.* valley

Talalgie, *f.* pain in the heel

Talg, *m.* tallow; sebum

Talg- (in compds.), sebaceous

Talg-absondernd, *a.* secreting sebum

Talg-absonderung, *f.* secretion of sebum

Talg-ähnlich, *a.* or -artig, *a.* tallow-like, sebaceous

Talg-bildend, *a.* forming sebum

Talg-bildung, *f.* formation of sebum

Talg-cyste, *f.* sebaceous cyst

Talgdrüse, *f.* sebaceous gland

Talgdrüsen-adenom, *n.* adenoma sebaceum

Talgdrüsen-anschwellung, *f.* swelling of sebaceous gland

Talgdrüsen-ausführungsgang, *m.* excretory duct of sebaceous gland

Talgdrüsen-entwicklung, *f.* development of sebaceous glands

Talgdrüsen-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of sebaceous glands

Talgdrüsen-erkrankung, *f.* affection of sebaceous glands

Talgdrüsen-fett, *n.* fatty matter secreted by sebaceous glands

Talgdrüsen-gegend, *f.* region of sebaceous glands

Talgdrüsen-geschwulst, *f.* sebaceous tumour or cyst; wen

Talgdrüsen-läppchen, *n.* lobule of sebaceous gland

Talgdrüsen-sack, *m.* sac of sebaceous gland

drüsen-schwellung, *f.* = -an-
 wellung
 drüsen-verschwärung, *f.* ulcera-
 tion of sebaceous glands
 drüsen-wulst, *m.* protuberance
 on which sebaceous glands
 develop
 -follikel, *m.* sebaceous follicle
 -grube, *f.* = -follikel
 -g, *a.* sebaceous, tallow-like
 -leber, *f.* fatty liver
 -pfropf, *m.* plug of sebum
 -säure, *f.* stearic acid
 -stoff, *m.* stearin
 -zelle, *f.* sebaceous cell
 omanus, *f.* club-hand
 , *m.* talc
 -artig, *a.* talcous
 -erde, *f.* talcous earth, native
 agnesia
 -öl, *n.* oil of talc
 -salz, *n.* talcic salt
 -stoff, *m.* talcium
 a'sche Operation, *f.* Drum-
 ond-Morrison operation
 arinde, *f.* tamarind
 arinden-molken, *f.pl.* Serum
 of tamarindinum, *Ph. G.*
 arinden-mus, *n.* tamarind pulp
 onade, *f.* application of tam-
 on; plugging
 onieren, *v.t.* to apply a tampon
 onierung, *f.* = Tamponade
 on-kanüle, *f.* tube for applying
 on
 on-schraube, *f.* tampon-screw
 on-träger, *m.* tampon-holder
 , *m.* seaweed
 asche, *f.* kelp
 enten- (in compds.), tangent
 enten-busssole, *f.* tangent gal-
 vanometer
 enten-galvanometer, *m.* = -bus-
 e
 entialfasern, *pl.* tangential
 res of cerebrum
 n, *f.pl.* tapeworms, tæniæ
 enzapfenöl, *n.* oil of turpentine
 in, *n.* tannin
 in-bad, *n.* tannin-bath
 in-bleisalbe, *f.* tannate of lead
 tment
 in-extrakt, *n.* (amerikanisches),
 ract of American nut-galls
 in-lösung, *f.* solution of tannin
 in-salbe, *f.* tannin ointment
 in - stoff, *m.* tannin, tannic
 d
 l, *n.* tantalum

Tantalsäure, *f.* tantalic acid
 Tanz, *m.* dance
 Tanz-bewegung, *f.* Brownian move-
 ment
 Tanz-krankheit, *f.* saltatory spasm
 Tanz-sucht, *f.* dancing mania, chorea
 major
 Tanz-wut, *f.* = -sucht
 Tapete, *f.* tapetum, radiating fibres
 of corpus callosum
 Tapetenspan, *m.* veneer for bandag-
 ing
 Taphephobie, *f.* fear of being buried
 alive
 Taranteltanz, *m.* tarantism, dancing
 mania
 Tarantismus, *m.* = Taranteltanz
 Trierfläschchen, *n.* pyknometer
 Tarsal, *a.* tarsal
 Tarsal-drüse, *f.* Meibomian gland
 Tarsal-entzündung, *f.* (der Augen-
 liden), blepharitis
 Tarsal-fersenbeingelenk, *n.* calcaneo-
 cuboid articulation
 Tarsal-gelenk, *n.* ankle-joint, tarsal
 joint
 Tarsal-kahnbeingelenk, *n.* calcaneo-
 navicular articulation
 Tarsal-platte, *f.* tarsal cartilage of
 eyelid
 Tarsal-scheibe, *f.* = -platte
 Tarsalgie, *f.* pain in the tarsus
 Tarsektomie, *f.* extirpation of tarsal
 bone or bones
 Tarsoklasie, *f.* instrumental treat-
 ment of club-foot
 Tarsomalacie, *f.* softening of tarsal
 cartilage
 Tarsoptosis, *f.* inflammatory pes
 valgus (*M. Bloch*)
 Tarsorrhaphie, *f.* stitching up of
 margin of eyelid
 Tarsotomie, *f.* excision of portion of
 tarsal cartilage for entropion
 Tartronsäure, *f.* tartaric acid
 Tartronylharnstoff, *m.* dialuric acid
 Tartronsäure, *a.* tartrate, tartaric
 Tartronsäure, *f.* tartaric acid
 Tartschenflechte, *f.* (isländische), Ice-
 land moss
 Tasche, *f.* pocket, poche, bursa,
 ventricle, bag
 Taschen-band, *n.* false vocal cord
 Taschen-bandmuskel, *m.* thyro-ary-
 tenoid muscle
 Taschen-besteck, *n.* surgical pocket
 dressing-case
 Taschen-falte, *f.* fold of mucous
 membrane of tympanum

Taschen-galvanoskop, *n.* portable galvanoscope
 Taschen-katheter, *m.* screw- or pocket-catheter
 Taschen-klappe, *f.* semilunar valve
 Taschen - messerphaenomenon, *n.* clasp-knife rigidity
 Taschen-ventil, *n.* = -klappe
 Taschkentgeschwür, *n.* Taschkent ulcer; Sartin disease
 Tassenkopf, *m.* cup (holding 120 grammes)
 Tast- (in compds.), relating to sense of touch, tactile
 Tast-ballon, *m.pl.* touch-balls or -buds
 Tast-bar, *a.* palpable, tangible
 Tast-barkeit, *f.* palpability, tangibility
 Tast-befund, *m.* result obtained by palpation
 Tast-bewegung, *f.* tactile movement
 Tast-empfindlichkeit, *f.* tactile sensibility
 Tast-empfindung, *f.* tactile sense
 Tasten, *v.t. & i.* to touch, to feel; to palpate
 Tasten, *n.* touch, touching, feeling; palpation
 Taster, *m.* feeler
 Tasterzirkel, *m.* = Tastzirkel
 Tast-feld, *n.* tactile area
 Tast-gefühl, *n.* sense of touch
 Tast-körper, *m.* touch-corpuscle
 Tast-körperchen, *n.* = -körper
 Tast-krankheit, *f.* any disease affecting sense of touch
 Tast-kugeln, *f.pl.* = -körper
 Tast-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
 Tast-nerv, *m.* tactile nerve
 Tast-organ, *n.* tactile organ
 Tast-papille, *f.* tactile papilla
 Tast-platte, *f.* intercellular disc of Merkel's corpuscle
 Tast-polster, *m.* pulp of a digit
 Tast-scheibe, *f.* tactile disc
 Tast-sinn, *m.* sense of touch
 Tast-störung, *f.* tactile disturbance
 Tastung, *f.* palpation
 Tast-wahrnehmung, *f.* tactile perception
 Tast-wärzchen, *n.* = -papille
 Tast-werkzeug, *n.* = -organ
 Tast-zelle, *f.* tactile cell
 Tast-zirkel, *m.* pelvimeter, callipers
 Tätowieren, *v.t.* to tattoo
 Tätowierung, *f.* tattooing
 Tatsache, *f.* fact
 Tattuiieren, *v.t.* = Tätowieren

Taub, *a.* deaf; benumbed; barren, sterile
 Taub-blind, *a.* deaf and blind
 Taub-blindheit, *f.* combined deafness and blindness
 Taube, *m. & f.* a deaf person; a pigeon
 Taub-heit, *f.* deafness; numbness
 Taub-heitsgefühl, *n.* sense of deafness; sense of numbness
 Taub-sein, *n.* the condition of deafness
 Taub-stumm, *a.* deaf and dumb
 Taub-stumme, *m. & f.* a deaf-mute
 Taubstummen- (in compds.), relating to the deaf and dumb
 Taubstummen-anstalt, *f.* institution for deaf and dumb
 Taubstummen-bildung, *f.* education of the deaf and dumb
 Taubstummen-bildungswesen, *n.* all affairs connected with the education of the deaf and dumb
 Taubstummen-institut, *n.* = -anstalt
 Taubstummen-lehrer, *m.* teacher of the deaf and dumb
 Taubstummen-pflege, *f.* care and education of the deaf and dumb
 Taubstummen-schule, *f.* school for the deaf and dumb
 Taubstummen - unterricht, *m.* instruction of the deaf and dumb
 Taubstummen-zögling, *m.* deaf and dumb pupil
 Taub-stummheit, *f.* deaf-mutism
 Taub-werden, *n.* the becoming deaf
 Tauchbad, *n.* plunge-bath
 Tauchbatterie, *f.* immersion-battery
 Taumel, *m.* reeling, staggering; giddiness
 Taumelig, *a.* reeling, giddy, staggering
 Taumellohch, *m.* darnel
 Taumeln, *v.i.* to reel, to stagger, to be giddy
 Taumelnd, *a.* reeling, giddy, staggering
 Taumelsucht, *f.* staggers (of sheep)
 Taumler, *m.* a sheep affected with staggers
 Taupunkt, *m.* thawing-point
 Taurocholsäure, *f.* taurocholic acid
 Taurophobie, *f.* fear of cattle
 Täuschung, *f.* illusion; delusion; hallucination
 Tausendgüldenkraut, *n.* lesser centaury
 Tausendgüldenkraut-extrakt, *m.* extract of lesser centaury

Tayuyawurzel, *f.* tayuya root
 T-binde, *f.* T-bandage
 T-canüle, *f.* T-cannula
 Technisch, *a.* technical
 Teer, *m.* tar
 Teer-akne, *n.* tar acne
 Teer-ausschlag, *m.* tar rash
 Teer-bad, *n.* tar-bath
 Teer-bleisalbenmull, *m.* mull covered with tar and lead ointment
 Teer-dampf, *m.* tar vapour or fume
 Teer-einreibung, *f.* inunction of tar
 Teer-farbe, *f.* aniline colour
 Teer-guttaperchapflastermull, *m.* tar guttapercha plaster-mull
 Teer-kapsel, *f.* tar capsule
 Teer-krebs, *m.* tar cancer
 Teer-öl, *n.* oil of tar
 Teer-säure, *f.* any phenol from coal-tar
 Teer-wasser, *n.* tar-water
 Teer-werg, *n.* oakum
 Teichmann's Blutprobe, *f.* Teichmann's blood test
 Teichoskopie, *f.* teichopsia; *vide* Flimmerskotom
 Teig, *m.* paste, dough
 Teil, *m.* part, portion, division
 Teilbad, *n.* a bath for a part of the body
 Teilchen, *n.* a small portion, particle; atom; molecule
 Teilen, *v.t. & refl.* to divide, to part, to sever; to split, to separate
 Teilerscheinung, *f.* local or part phenomenon or sign
 Teilung, *f.* division, parting, partition, separation, graduation
 Teilungs-ebene, *f.* plane of division
 Teilungs-vorgang, *m.* process of segmentation or fission
 Teint, *m.* complexion
 Teknogonie, *f.* generation, child-bearing
 Teknopoie, *f.* = Teknogonie
 Teleangiectasie, *f.* telangiectasis
 Telepathie, *f.* transference of thought, thought-reading
 Telepathisch, *a.* telepathic
 Telephisch, *a.* telephic
 Teleutosporen, *f.pl.* winter spores
 Teller, *m.* plate; palm of the hand; venter of ilium
 Tellur, *n.* tellurium
 Tellur-säure, *f.* telluric acid
 Tellur-verbinding, *f.* telluride
 Tellur-wasserstoff, *m.* hydrotelluric acid

Tellurige Säure, *f.* tellurous acid
 Telodendrien, *f.pl.* the terminal branches of dendrites
 Temperament, *n.* temperament; temper
 Temperamentsfehler, *m.* constitutional defect
 Temperantia, *n.pl.* sedatives
 Temperanzgesellschaft, *f.* temperance society
 Temperatur, *f.* temperature
 Temperatur-abfall, *m.* diminution of temperature
 Temperatur-abnahme, *f.* decrease of temperature
 Temperatur-änderung, *f.* change of temperature
 Temperatur-ansteigung, *f.* rise of temperature
 Temperatur-ausgleichung, *f.* equalisation of temperature
 Temperatur-beobachtung, *f.* observation of the temperature
 Temperatur-einfluss, *m.* influence of temperature
 Temperatur-empfindung, *f.* sense of temperature
 Temperatur-erhöhung, *f.* rise of temperature
 Temperatur-erniedrigung, *f.* lowering of temperature
 Temperatur-gefühl, *n.* = -empfindung
 Temperatur-grad, *m.* degree of temperature
 Temperatur-grenze, *f.* range or limit of temperature
 Temperatur-höhe, *f.* height of temperature
 Temperatur-jahresmittel, *n.* mean annual temperature
 Temperatur-kurve, *f.* temperature curve
 Temperatur-messer, *m.* thermometer
 Temperatur-messung, *f.* taking the temperature
 Temperatur-mittel, *n.* mean temperature
 Temperatur-nerv, *m.* nerve conducting temperature impressions
 Temperatur-schwankung, *f.* oscillation of temperature
 Temperatur-senkung, *f.* = -erniedrigung
 Temperatur-sinn, *m.* sense of temperature
 Temperatur-sprung, *m.* sudden change of temperature

Temperatur - steigerung, *f.* rise of temperature
 Temperatur-unterschied, *m.* difference of temperature
 Temperatur-veränderung, *f.* change of temperature
 Temperatur-verhältnis, *n.* condition or relation of temperature
 Temperatur-Verteilung, *f.* distribution of temperature
 Temperatur-wechsel, *m.* change of temperature
 Temperatur-zunahme, *f.* increase of temperature
 Temperenzler, *m.* a total abstainer
 Temporal- (in compds.), *vide* Schläfen-
 Temporär, *a.* temporary
 Tenakel, *n.* tenaculum
 Tenalgie, *f.* pain in tendon
 Tendenz, *f.* tendency; propensity
 Tendinös, *a.* tendinous
 Tendoplastik, *f.* plastic operation on tendon
 Tendorrhaphie, *f.* tendon-suture
 Tendovaginitis, *f.* inflammation of a tendon sheath
 Tenonitis, *f.* inflammation of Tenon's capsule
 Tenon'sche Kapsel, *f.* Tenon's capsule
 Tenon'scher Raum, *m.* space between the above and the sclerotic
 Tenontagra, *n.* gouty or rheumatic tendinitis
 Tenorrhaphie, *f.* suture of a tendon
 Tenosynitis, *f.* inflammation of tendon sheath
 Tenotomie, *f.* tenotomy
 Tensor- (in compds.), tensor-
 Tensor-kanal, *m.* canalis tensoris tympani
 Tensor-scheide, *f.* fibrous lining of canalis tensoris tympani
 Tensor-wulst, *m.* swelling caused by contraction of tensor tympani
 Teratogenie, *f.* development of monsters
 Teratoidgeschwulst, *f.* teratoid tumour
 Teratokardie, *f.* exocardia
 Teratologie, *f.* teratology
 Teratologisch, *a.* teratological
 Teratom, *n.* teratoma
 Terephthalsäure, *f.* terephthalic acid
 Terminal- (in compds.), *vide also* End-
 Terminal-arterie, *f.* terminal artery
 Terminal-körperchen, *n.* end-carpuscle of nerve

Terminal-sinus, *m.* terminal sinus
 Terminologie, *f.* terminology
 Terpenismus, *m.* terpene poisoning
 Terpentin, *m.* turpentine
 canadischer —, Canada balsam
 Terpentin-artig, *a.* terebinthine
 Terpentin-dämpfe, *m.pl.* turpentine vapours
 Terpentin-geist, *m.* spirits of turpentine
 Terpentin-öl, *n.* oil of turpentine
 Terpentin-ölseife, *f.* turpentine-oil soap
 Terpentin-salbe, *f.* turpentine ointment
 Terpentin-schwefelbalsam, *m.* Oleum terebinthinæ sulphuratum, *Ph. G.*
 Terpentin-spiritus, *m.* oil of turpentine
 Terrainkur, *f.* Oertel's treatment of certain circulatory disturbances by exercise on chosen ground
 Terrainkurort, *m.* a place selected for Oertel's treatment; *vide* Terrainkur
 Terrassenförmig, *a.* stratiform
 Tertianfieber, *n.* tertian ague
 Tertiär, *a.* tertiary
 Tertiär-furche, *f.* tertiary sulcus
 Tertiär-stellung, *f.* position of the eyes in which both axes converge and look either up or down
 Tertiär-windung, *f.* tertiary convolution
 Testicondie, *f.* undescended testicle
 Testikel, *m.* testicle
 Testitis, *f.* orchitis
 Tetanica, *n.pl.* spastic remedies
 Tetanie, *f.* tetany
 Tetanisch, *a.* tetanic
 Tetanisierbar, *a.* capable of being tetanised
 Tetanisierbarkeit, *f.* capability of being tetanised
 Tetanisieren, *v.t.* to tetanise
 Tetanisiert, *a.* tetanised
 Tetraborsäure, *f.* tetraboric acid, pyroboric acid
 Tetrathionsäure, *f.* tetrathionic acid
 Teufelsdreck, *m.* asafœtida
 Texasfieber, *n.* Texas cattle fever
 Textur-, *f.* texture; tissue; *vide* for compds. Gewebs-
 Textur-krankheit, *f.* pathological change of tissue
 Textur-veränderung, *f.* change in texture of tissue
 T-faser, *m.* T-shaped fibre
 Thalassophobie, *f.* fear of the sea

assotherapie, *f.* treatment by
 air, sea voyages, and bathing
 linantrophor, *m.* instrument for
 producing thallin into the ure-
 ra
 lium, *n.* thallium
 lium-oxyd, *n.* oxide of thallium
 lium-oxydhydrat, *n.* oxyhydrate
 thallium
 lium-oxydul, *n.* protoxide of
 allium
 lium-oxydulhydrat, *n.* hydrated
 toxide of thallium
 atologie, *f.* the theory of the
 ture and causes of death
 atophobie, *f.* exaggerated fear
 death
 igkeit, *f.* activity; occupation;
 tion; function
 igkeitshemmung, *f.* arrest of
 action or action
 aismus, *m.* opium poisoning
 olaktinsäure, *f.* thebolactic acid
 en'sches Wundwasser, *n.* Mis-
 ra vulneraria acida, *Ph. G.*
 , *m.* tea; infusion
 abführender —, *Species laxan-*
tes, Ph. G.
 Blankenheimer —, *Herba gale-*
opsidis, Ph. G.
 harntreibender —, *Species diu-*
reticæ, Ph. G.
 -artig, *a.* infused like tea
 -aufguss, *m.* any infusion or tea
 -löffel, *m.* teaspoon = four
 ammes
 opege, *f.* sulphur spring
 manie, *f.* religious mania
 plegie, *f.* fatal apoplexy
 rie, *f.* theory
 a- (in compds.), *thera-*
 a-peut, *m.* therapist
 a-peutik, *f.* therapeutics
 a-peutiker, *m.* therapist
 a-peutisch, *a.* therapeutic
 a-pie, *f.* therapeutics
 iak, *m.* Electuarium theriacale,
i. G.
 iak-alisch, *a.* relating to Theriak
 iak-ologie, *f.* knowledge of anti-
 tes, or of electuaries
 iak-wurzel, *f.* angelica root,
 igwort
 mal, *a.* thermal; warm; hot
 mal-bad, *n.* warm bath
 mal-quelle, *f.* thermal or warm
 ring
 mal-soolenbad, *n.* warm brine-
 th

Thermanästhesie, *f.* loss of sensibility
 to heat
 Thermästhesiometer, *m.* instrument
 for testing sense of temperature
 Thermen, *pl.* warm springs
 Thermisch, *a.* thermal
 Thermo- (in compds.), *thermo-*
 Thermo-elektrisch, *a.* thermo-elec-
 tric
 Thermo-elektrizität, *f.* thermo-elec-
 tricity
 Thermo-element, *n.* thermo-electric
 couple
 Thermo-graphie, *f.* the graphic re-
 cording of temperature
 Thermo-kaustik, *f.* thermo-cauterisa-
 tion
 Thermo-kauter, *m.* thermo-cautery
 Thermo-lyse, *f.* dissociation by heat
 Thermo-metrie, *f.* thermometry
 Thermo-metrisch, *a.* thermometric
 Thermo-metrograph, *m.* maximum
 and minimum thermometer
 Thermo-nadel, *f.* cautery-needle
 Thermo-pathogenie, *f.* the theory of
 development and causes of fever
 Thermo-phengoskop, *n.* apparatus
 for determining loss of heat by
 the skin
 Thermo-plegie, *f.* heat-stroke
 Thermo-säule, *f.* thermo-electric
 battery
 Thermo-therapie, *f.* treatment by
 hot baths, hot air, &c.
 Theromorphie, *f.* any monster re-
 sembling an animal; atavism
 Thesiopnoe, *f.* Marshall Hall's
 method for restoring the appa-
 rently drowned
 Thier- (in compds.), *vide Tier-*
 Thio- (in compds.), *thio-, sulpho-*
 Thio-cyansäure, *f.* thiocyanic acid,
 sulphocyanic acid
 Thio-salz, *n.* thio-salt, sulpho-salt
 Thio-schwefelsäure, *f.* hyposulphu-
 rous acid
 Thio-verbinding, *f.* thio-compound
 Thlipsencephalus, *m.* monster in
 which the brain is pulpy and
 protrudes through an opening in
 the cervical vertebræ
 Thomsen'sche Krankheit, *f.* Thom-
 sen's disease
 Thon, *m.* clay
 Thon-erde, *f.* alumina
 Thon-erde, *f.* (essigsäure), alumi-
 nium acetate
 Thon-erdehydrat, *n.* aluminium hy-
 drate

Thon-erdekali, *n.* aluminate of potash
 Thon-erdesalze, *n. pl.* aluminium salts
 Thon-erdeverband, *m.* clay dressing
 Thon-zelle, *f.* clay cell
 Thoradelphus, *m.* monster double from navel down
 Thorako- (in compds.), relating to thorax
 Thorako-centese, *f.* paracentesis thoracis
 Thorako-gastroschisis, *f.* congenital cleft sternum and abdominal wall
 Thorako-melus, *m.* monster in which the parasite is attached to the thorax of the autosome
 Thorako-meter, *m.* apparatus for measuring circumference of chest
 Thorako-pagen, *pl.* double monsters united at the thorax
 Thorako-plastik, *f.* plastic—*e.g.* Estlander's—operation on the thorax
 Thorako-teratus, *m.* individual with malformed thorax
 Thorax- (in compds.), *vide* Brust-, Brustkorb-
 Thran, *m.* train-oil, whale-oil
 Thräne, *f.* tear
 Thränen, *v.i.* to water or run (of the eyes)
 Thränen, *n.* lachrymation
 Thränen- (in compds.), relating to tears, lachrymal
 Thränen-ableitung, *f.* the draining away of tears
 Thränen-abscheidung, *f.* secretion of tears
 Thränen-absonderung, *f.* = -abscheidung
 Thränen-apparat, *m.* lachrymal apparatus
 Thränen-arterie, *f.* lachrymal artery
 Thränen-auge, *n.* watering eye
 Thränen-bach, *m.* rivus lachrymalis
 Thränen-bein, *n.* lachrymal bone
 Thränen-beinhaken, *m.* hamular process
 Thränen-beinpunkt, *m.* (hinterer), posterior lachrymal point
 Thränen-bucht, *f.* lacus lachrymalis
 Thränendrüse, *f.* lachrymal gland
 Thränen-drüsen-anschwellung, *f.* swelling of lachrymal gland
 Thränendrüsen-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of lachrymal gland
 Thränendrüsen-fistel, *f.* fistula of lachrymal gland
 Thränendrüsen-geschwulst, *f.* tumour of lachrymal gland

Thränendrüsen-grube, *f.* lachrymal fossa
 Thränendrüsen-krebs, *m.* cancer of lachrymal gland
 Thränendrüsen-nerv, *m.* lachrymal nerve
 Thränendrüsen-schwellung, *f.* = -anschwellung
 Thränen-durchgang, *m.* lachrymal passage
 Thränen-feuchtigkeit, *f.* = -flüssigkeit
 Thränen-fistel, *f.* lachrymal fistula
 Thränen-fistelmesser, *n.* knife for opening lachrymal duct
 Thränen-fistelspritze, *f.* syringe for lachrymal duct
 Thränen-fliesen, *n.* flow of tears, epiphora
 Thränen-fluss, *m.* = -fließen
 Thränen-flüssigkeit, *f.* lachrymal fluid
 Thränen-führend, *a.* dacryagogue
 Thränen-furche, *f.* lachrymal groove
 Thränen-gang, *m.* lachrymal duct or passage
 Thränen-gangerweiterung, *f.* dilatation of lachrymal duct
 Thränen-gangverengung, *f.* narrowing of lachrymal duct
 Thränen-gangverschluss, *m.* occlusion of lachrymal duct
 Thränen-gefäß, *n.* lachrymal vessel
 Thränen-geschwulst, *f.* swelling due to distension of lachrymal sac
 Thränen-geschwür, *n.* ulceration of lachrymal duct or sac
 Thränen-grube, *f.* lachrymal fossa
 Thränen-grubenpunkt, *m.* (oberer), superior lachrymal point
 Thränen-grubenpunkt, *m.* (unterer), inferior lachrymal point
 Thränen-hügel, *m.* lachrymal caruncle
 Thränen-kamm, *m.* crest of lachrymal bone
 Thränen-kanal, *m.* lachrymal canal
 Thränen-kanälchen, *n.* lachrymal canaliculus
 Thränen-kanalverstopfung, *f.* obstruction of lachrymal canal
 Thränen-karunkel, *f.* = -hügel
 Thränen-knochen, *m.* = -bein
 Thränen-muskel, *m.* tensor tarsi muscle
 Thränen-nasengang, *m.* nasal duct
 Thränen-nasengang, *m.* = -nasengang
 Thränen-nerv, *m.* lachrymal nerve

Thränen-organ, *n.* lachrymal organ
 Thränen-papille, *f.* papilla lachrymalis
 Thränen-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 Thränen-punkt, *m.* punctum lachrymale
 Thränen-rinne, *f.* lachrymal groove
 Thränen-röhrchen, *n.* = -kanälchen
 Thränensack, *m.* lachrymal sac
 Thränensack-ausdehnung, *f.* distension of lachrymal sac
 Thränensack-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of lachrymal sac
 Thränensack-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of lachrymal sac
 Thränensack-erweiterung, *f.* = -ausdehnung
 Thränensack-fistel, *f.* fistula of lachrymal sac
 Thränensack - furche, *f.* lachrymal groove
 Thränensack-gegend, *f.* region of lachrymal sac
 Thränensack-geschwulst, *f.* tumour of lachrymal sac
 Thränensack-geschwür, *n.* ulceration of lachrymal sac
 Thränensack-grube, *f.* lachrymal fossa
 Thränensack-grund, *m.* fundus of lachrymal sac
 Thränensack-klappe, *f.* valve of lachrymal sac
 Thränensack-mündung, *f.* orifice of lachrymal sac
 Thränensack-muskel, *m.* tensor tarsi muscle
 Thränensack-schleimfluss, *m.* catarrh of lachrymal sac
 Thränensack-spritze, *f.* syringe for lachrymal sac
 Thränensack-stein, *m.* lachrymal concretion or calculus
 Thränensack-verengung, *f.* narrowing of lachrymal sac
 Thränensack-verschluss, *m.* occlusion of lachrymal sac
 Thränensack-vorfall, *m.* prolapse of lachrymal sac
 Thränensack-wassersucht, *f.* dropsy of lachrymal sac
 Thränen-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Thränen - schlauch, *m.* lachrymal duct
 Thränen-schleimfluss, *m.* catarrh of lachrymal sac
 Thränen - schwamm, *m.* merulius lachrymans
 Thränen-see, *m.* lacus lachrymalis

Thränen-stein, *m.* lachrymal concretion or calculus
 Thränen-steinbildung, *f.* formation of lachrymal concretion
 Thränen-träufeln, *n.* epiphora, lachrymation
 Thränen-wärzchen, *n.* lachrymal papilla
 Thränen-wasser, *n.* = -flüssigkeit
 Thränen-weg, *m.* = -gang
 Thränen-werkzeug, *n.* = -apparat
 Thränen-winkelgeschwulst, *f.* ægilops
 Thränen-winkelgeschwür, *n.* ulcer in inner corner of eye
 Thromben - bildung, *f.* thrombus-formation
 Thromben-lösung, *f.* dissolution of thrombus
 Thromben-mole, *f.* blood-mole
 Thrombose, *f.* thrombosis
 Thrombosieren, *v.i.* to thrombose
 Thrombosiert, *a.* thrombosed
 Thrombosierung, *f.* thrombosis
 Thrombus, *m.* thrombus, clot
 Thürangelartig, *a.* ginglymoid
 Thymian, *m.* thyme
 Thymiankampfer, *m.* thymol
 Thymianöl, *n.* oil of thyme
 Thymusdrüse, *f.* thymus gland
 Thyreidektomie, *f.* thyroidectomy
 Thyreoidismus, *m.* poisoning by thyroid preparations
 Thyreoiditis, *f.* thyroiditis
 Thyreotomie, *f.* laryngotomy through the thyroid cartilage
 Tief, *a.* deep
 Tief-atmen, *n.* deep respiration
 Tief-äugig, *a.* hollow-eyed
 Tiefen- (in compds.), deep
 Tiefen-durchmesser, *m.* gauge of depth
 Tiefen-entzündung, *f.* deep-seated inflammation
 Tiefen-gefühl, *n.* feeling of depth
 Tiefen-windung, *f.* annectant convolution at the bottom of a sulcus
 Tiefen-wirkung, *f.* remote effect
 Tief-liegend, *a.* deeply situate
 Tief-sinn, *m.* melancholy, reverie
 Tief-sinnig, *a.* melancholic, thoughtful
 Tief-stand, *m.* (der Gebärmutter), descent of the uterus
 Tief-zungenarterie, *f.* ranine artery
 Tiegel, *m.* crucible
 Tier, *n.* animal

Tier- (in compds.), relating to animals, animal; veterinary
Tier-ähnlich, *a.* animal-like, animal
Tier-art, *f.* species of animal
Tier-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich
Tier-arzneikunde, *f.* veterinary medicine
Tier-arzneikunst, *f.* = -arzneikunde
Tier-arzneimittelkunde, *f.* veterinary therapeutics
Tier-arzneischule, *f.* veterinary college
Tier-arzt, *m.* veterinary surgeon
Tier-ärztlich, *a.* veterinary
Tier-bad, *n.* animal bath
Tier-blut, *n.* animal blood
Tier-bluttransfusion, *f.* transfusion of animal blood
Tier-chemie, *f.* animal chemistry
Tierchen, *n.* animalcule
Tier-erzeugungslehre, *f.* zoogeny
Tier-form, *f.* class of animals
Tier-fett, *n.* animal fat
Tier - galle, *f.* ox or other animal gall
Tier-gattung, *f.* animal genus
Tier-gift, *n.* animal poison or venom
Tier-heilkunde, *f.* veterinary medicine
Tier-hülsenwurm, *m.* ecchinococcus polymorphus
Tierisch, *a.* animal; brutish, bestial
Tierische Stärke, *f.* glycogen
Tier-keim, *m.* animal germ or embryo
Tier-kohle, *f.* animal charcoal
Tier-krankheit, *f.* veterinary disease
Tier - krankheitenlehre, *f.* animal pathology
Tier-kunde, *f.* zoology
Tier-lymphe, *f.* animal lymph
Tier-milben, *f.pl.* gamasidæ
Tier-milch, *f.* animal milk
Tier-öl, *n.* oleum animale
Tier-öl, *n.* (ätherisches), *Oleum animale ætherium*, *Ph. G.*
Tier - physiologie, *f.* animal physiology
Tier-pocken, *f.pl.* cowpox
Tier-reich, *n.* animal kingdom
Tier-schutzverein, *m.* society for prevention of cruelty to animals
Tier-seuche, *f.* an epizootic
Tier-versuch, *m.* experiment on animals
Tilgen, *v.t.* to eradicate, to extirpate, to destroy, to exterminate
Tilgung, *f.* eradication, extirpation, destruction, extermination

Tingibilität, *f.* susceptibility to staining
Tingieren, *v.t.* to stain, to dye
Tingibel, *a.* stainable
Tingible Körper, *m.pl.* bodies specially susceptible of stains
Tinktionstherapie, *f.* the injection of anilins into inoperable tumours
Tinktur, *f.* tincture
 aromatische —, aromatic tincture
 aus canadischem Bibergeil —, *Tinctura castorea canadensis*, *Ph. G.*
 aus siberischem Bibergeil —, *Tinctura castorea siberici*, *Ph. G.*
 bittere —, bitter tincture
 saure aromatische —, *Tinctura aromatica acida*, *Ph. G.*
Tisane, *f.* ptisan
Titan, *n.* titanium
Titansäure, *f.* titanic acid
Titer, *n.* titre
Titrieranalyse, *f.* volumetric analysis
Titrierapparat, *m.* titrating apparatus
Titrieren, *v.t.* to titrate
Titriermethode, *f.* volumetric analysis
Titrierung, *f.* titration
Toben, *v.t.* to rage, to rave
Tobend, *a.* raging, raving
Tobsucht, *f.* delirium, raving madness, mania
Tobsucht-ähnlich, *a.* maniacal
Tobsucht-anfall, *m.* attack of mania
Tobsucht-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich
Tobsüchtig, *a.* maniacal
Tobzelle, *f.* padded room
Tochter, *f.* daughter
Tochter- (in compds.), daughter, secondary
Tochter - blase, *f.* daughter-cyst, secondary cyst
Tochter-geschwulst, *f.* secondary tumour
Tochter - geschwür, *n.* secondary ulcer
Tochter-knoten, *m.* secondary nodule
Tochter-stäbchen, *n.pl.* daughter bacilli
Tochter-stern, *m.* star-like figure formed by dividing nucleus in karyokinesis
Tochter-zelle, *f.* daughter-cell
Tochter-zellenherd, *m.* focus or centre of daughter-cells

Tod, *m.* death
 örtlicher —, local death, gangrene
 Tod-ähnlich, *a.* death-like
 Tod-blass, *a.* deadly pale, cadaverous
 Tod-bleich, *a.* = -blass
 Tod-bringend, *a.* deadly, mortal, fatal
 Todes- (in compds.), relating to death
 Todes-ahnung, *f.* death-foreboding
 Todes-angst, *f.* agony, mortal fear
 Todes-anzeichen, *n.* sign of death
 Todes-anzeige, *f.* obituary notice
 Todes-art, *f.* manner of death
 Todes-bericht, *m.* death report, mortality returns
 Todes-blässe, *f.* death-like pallor
 Todes-fall, *m.* case of death
 Todes-form, *f.* = -art
 Todes-frost, *m.* death chill
 Todes-furcht, *f.* fear of death
 Todes-gabe, *f.* fatal dose
 Todes-gefahr, *f.* danger of death
 Todes-kälte, *f.* coldness of death
 Todes-kampf, *m.* agony, death struggle
 Todes -krampf, *m.* death-convulsion
 Todes-linderung, *f.* euthanasia
 Todes-not, *f.* peril of death
 Todes-pein, *f.* pangs of death
 Todes-qual, *f.* = -pein
 Todes-röcheln, *n.* death-rattle
 Todes-schlaf, *m.* death-like sleep
 Todes-schweiss, *m.* cold sweat (of the dying)
 Todes-stoss, *m.* death-blow
 Todes-stunde, *f.* hour of death
 Todes-tag, *m.* day of death
 Todes-ursache, *f.* cause of death
 Todes-wunde, *f.* fatal wound
 Todes-zeichen, *n.* sign of death
 Todes-zuckung, *f.* = -krampf
 Todkrank, *a.* sick to death
 Tödlich, *a.* deadly, mortal, murderous, fatal
 Tödlichkeit, *f.* deadliness, mortality, fatality
 Tod-müde, *a.* tired to death, dead-beat
 Todt- (and compds.), *vide* Tot-
 Tokologie, *f.* obstetrics
 Toleranzstadium, *n.* stage of toleration
 Toll, *a.* mad, frantic, raving; hydrophobic; rabid
 Toll-beere, *f.* belladonna
 Tolle, *m.* & *f.* a mad person

Toll-en, *v.i.* to rave, to be mad
 Toll-haus, *n.* lunatic asylum
 Toll-häusler, *m.* madman, maniac
 Toll-heit, *f.* madness, frenzy; rage, fury
 Toll-kirsche, *f.* = -beere
 Toll-kraut, *n.* = -beere
 Toll-sinn, *m.* madness, insanity
 Toll-sinnig, *a.* mad, insane
 Toll-sinnigkeit, *f.* = -sinn
 Toll-sucht, *f.* = -wut
 Toll-süchtig, *a.* = -wütig
 Toll-wut, *f.* hydrophobia; rabies; raving madness
 Toll-wütig, *a.* hydrophobic; rabid; raving mad
 Töpelkrankheit, *f.* mumps
 Tolubalsam, *m.* balsam of tolu
 Tolucanaöl, *n.* Carapa-oil
 Tolusirup, *m.* syrup of tolu
 Tolutinktur, *f.* tincture of tolu
 Tomes'sche Fortsätze, *pl.* dentine fibrils
 Ton, *m.* tone; sound; timbre
 Ton- (in compds.), relating to sound; *vide* for compds. also Klang-
 Ton-empfindung, *f.* perception of sound
 Tönen, *v.i.* to sound, to ring
 Ton-erzeugend, *a.* sound-producing
 Ton-erzeugung, *f.* production of sound
 Ton-leiter, *f.* scale
 Ton - los, *a.* toneless, feeble (of voice)
 Ton-losigkeit, *f.* tonelessness
 Ton-sprache, *f.* sound-speech
 Ton-umfang, *m.* range of sound
 Ton-wahrnehmung, *f.* = -empfindung
 Tonica, *n.pl.* tonics
 Tonicität, *f.* tonicity
 Tonisch, *a.* tonic
 Tonisierendes Mittel, *n.* a tonic
 Tonkabohne, *f.* Tonquin bean
 Tonnensystem, *n.* collection and removal of excreta in tubs
 Tonometer, *m.* instrument for measuring intraocular tension; instrument for determining sound vibrations
 Tonsillar- (in compds.), *vide* Mandel-
 Tonsille, *f.* tonsil
 Tonsillen- (in compds.), *vide* Mandel
 Tonsillotom, *n.* tonsillotomy
 Tonsillotomie, *f.* tonsillotomy
 Tonus, *m.* tonus, tonicity
 Topalgie, *f.* = Topoalgie
 Topica, *n.pl.* local applications

Topisch, *a.* topical
 Topisches Mittel, *n.* topical remedy
 Topoalgie, *f.* local subjective pain unrelated to nerve-distribution
 Topophobie, *f.* hysterical fear of certain places
 Torf, *m.* peat
 Torf-moos, *n.* sphagnum, peat-moss
 Torf-moosverband, *m.* peat-moss dressing
 Torf-mull, *m.* peat used as litter; peat-gauze
 Torf-streuklosett, *n.* dry-earth closet in which peat is used
 Torf-verband, *m.* peat dressing
 Torische Gläser, *n.pl.* glasses for astigmatism
 Tormentillwurzel, *f.* tormentilla root
 Tornwald'sche Krankheit, *f.* inflammation of bursa pharyngea
 Torös, *a.* muscular, fleshy
 Torosität, *f.* torosity, muscularity
 Torpid, *a.* torpid, benumbed
 Torpider Habitus, *m.* lymphatic temperament
 Torpides Fieber, *n.* asthenic fever
 Torpides Geschwür, *n.* atonic ulcer
 Torpidität, *f.* torpidity, numbness
 Torquieren, *v.t.* to twist
 Torsion, *f.* torsion
 Torsions-pinzette, *f.* torsion-forceps
 Torsions-winkel, *m.* angle of torsion
 Torsions-zange, *f.* = -pinzette
 Tot, *a.* dead, inanimate
 Tot- (in compds.), relating to death or the dead
 Total-horopter, *m.* horopter of points
 Total-star, *m.* total cataract
 Tot-blass, *a.* deadly pale
 Tot-blässe, *f.* deadly pallor
 Tot-bleich, *a.* = -blass
 Tote, *m.* & *f.* a corpse
 Töten, *v.t.* to kill
 Toten- (in compds.), relating to death or the dead
 Toten-ähnlich, *a.* death-like, cadaverous
 Toten-bericht, *m.* mortality report
 Toten-beschau, *f.* official inspection of a corpse
 Toten-beschauer, *m.* official medical inspector of the dead; coroner
 Toten-bestattung, *f.* burial
 Toten-blass, *a.* deadly pale, cadaverous
 Toten-blässe, *f.* deadly pallor
 Toten-bleich, *a.* = -blass
 Toten-einäscherung, *f.* cremation
 Toten-erstarrung, *f.* rigor mortis

Toten-farbe, *f.* cadaveric colour, deadly pallor
 Toten-fleck, *m.* death spot
 Toten-geruch, *m.* cadaveric odour
 Toten-gruft, *f.* funeral vault
 Toten-haft, *a.* = -ähnlich
 Toten-kälte, *f.* coldness of death
 Toten-krampf, *m.* death-convulsion
 Toten-kranz, *m.* corona mortis
 Toten-lade, *f.* case of new bone formed in necrosis; involucre
 Toten-liste, *f.* bill of mortality
 Toten-register, *n.* death register
 Toten-röcheln, *n.* death-rattle
 Toten-schau, *f.* = -beschau
 Toten-schauer, *m.* = -beschauer
 Toten-schauhaus, *n.* morgue; mortuary
 Toten-schein, *m.* death certificate
 Toten-schlaf, *m.* death-like sleep; trance
 Toten-schweiss, *m.* death sweat
 Toten-starre, *f.* rigor mortis
 Toten-tabelle, *f.* mortality table
 Toten-verbrennung, *f.* cremation
 Toten-zettel, *m.* death certificate
 Totfaul, *a.* macerated (fœtus)
 Totgeboren, *a.* still-born
 Tot-geborene, *n.* a still-born child
 Tot-geburt, *f.* still-birth
 Tötlich, *a.* deadly, mortal, murderous, fatal
 Tötlichkeit, *f.* deadliness, mortality, fatality
 Tot-schlag, *m.* manslaughter, homicide
 Tötung, *f.* killing
 Touchieren, *v.t.* to examine by touch
 Touchierkurs, *m.* course of palpation
 Toxi- (in compds.), toxi-, toxic, poisonous
 Toxi-cämie, *f.* toxæmia, blood-poisoning
 Toxi-chämie, *f.* = -cämie
 Toxi-cität, *f.* toxicity
 Toxi-kolog, *m.* toxicologist
 Toxi-kologie, *f.* toxicology
 Toxi-kologisch, *a.* toxicological
 Toxi-konosen, *pl.* intoxications
 Toxi-phobie, *f.* morbid dread of poisons
 Toxi-pyämie, *f.* septicæmia caused by toxins, sapræmia
 Toxisch, *a.* toxic, poisonous
 Toxitherapie, *f.* therapeutic use of poisons

- Toxide, *pl.* modified toxins which can form comparatively innocuous compounds with the side-chains
- Toxonosen, *pl.* intoxications
- Toxophoregruppe, *f.* the atomic group of a toxin which contains the poison
- Tracheal, *a.* tracheal; *vide* for compds. *also* Luftröhren-
- Tracheal-rasseln, *n.* tracheal rattling
- Tracheal-schall, *m.* tracheal sound, amphoric or tubular resonance
- Tracheal-schaum, *m.* tracheal frothy mucus
- Tracheal-ton, *n.* = -schall
- Trachelagra, *n.* gout or rheumatism of the neck
- Trachelhaematom, *n.* sternomastoid hæmatoma in the new-born
- Trachelismus, *m.* spasm of cervical muscles
- Trachelorrhaphie, *f.* Emmet's operation
- Tracheo- (in compds.), tracheal, tracheo-
- Tracheo-bronchitis, *f.* catarrh of trachea and bronchi
- Tracheo-cele, *n.* cervical tumour containing air and communicating with the trachea
- Tracheo - skopie, *f.* laryngoscopic examination of trachea
- Tracheo - stenose, *f.* stenosis of trachea
- Tracheo-tom, *n.* tracheotomy-knife
- Tracheo-tomie, *f.* tracheotomy
- Trachom, *n.* trachoma
- Trachomatös, *a.* trachomatous
- Trachomdrüsen, *f.pl.* follicles of Bruch; trachoma glands of Henle
- Trachomfollikel, *f.* = Trachomdrüse
- Trächtig, *a.* big with young; pregnant, gravid
- Trächtigkeit, *f.* pregnancy, gravidity, gestation
- Trachyphonie, *f.* trachyphonia, hoarseness of voice
- Trag- (in compds.), relating to carrying or bearing
- Tragant, *m.* tragacanth
- Tragant-schleim, *m.* mucilage of tragacanth
- Tragant-stoff, *m.* tragacanthin
- Trag - bahre, *f.* stretcher, hand-litter
- Trag-band, *n.* strap, sling, truss, suspensory bandage
- Trag-bar, *a.* portable, fertile, productive
- Trag-barkeit, *f.* portability, fruitfulness, fertility
- Trag-bett, *n.* portable bed, litter
- Trag-beutel, *m.* suspensory bandage
- Trag-binde, *f.* suspensory bandage or sling
- Träge, *a.* idle, lazy; inactive; sluggish; inert, drowsy
- Tragen, *v.t.* to bear, to carry, to sustain, to uphold; to be with young; to produce; to endure, to suffer
- Tragen, *n.* carrying, bearing; gestation
- Träger, *m.* bearer, supporter; the atlas; vehicle
- Trägermuskul, *m.* a suspensory muscle
- Trag-fähig, *a.* capable of bearing
- Trag-gurt, *m.* carrying-girdle
- Trägheit, *f.* idleness, laziness, inertness, sluggishness, inactivity
- Trag-stuhl, *m.* carrying-chair
- Tragusplatte, *f.* cartilaginous plate of tragus
- Trag-zeit, *f.* gestation period
- Traktionsdivertikel, *n.* a diverticulum due to traction
- Trank, *m.* drink, beverage, liquor; decoction; drench
- Wiener —, Infusum sennæ compositum, *Ph. G.*
- Tränkchen, *n.* draught, physis
- Tränken, *v.t.* to steep, to soak, to saturate; to suckle
- Tränkung, *f.* impregnation, saturation
- Transformationstheorie, *f.* theory of descent
- Transitorisch, *a.* transitory, transient, evanescent
- Transitorische Manie, *f.* temporary or transient mania
- Transmissibel, *a.* transmissible
- Transmissibilität, *f.* transmissibility
- Transmittieren, *v.t.* to transmit
- Transmutabilität, *f.* transmutability
- Transmutieren, *v.t.* to transmute
- Transpiration, *f.* perspiration
- Transpirieren, *v.i.* to perspire
- Transudat, *n.* transudate, product of transudation
- Transudation, *f.* transudation, fluid effusion
- Transudieren, *v.i.* to transude, to exude
- Transversal, *a.* transverse; *vide* for compds. Quer-

Trapez- (in compds.), relating to trapezium, trapezoid
 Trapez-ähnlich, *a.* trapezoid
 Trapez-bein, *n.* trapezium
 Trapez-förmig, *a.* = -ähnlich
 Trapez-kern, *m.* ganglion cells or nuclei in trapezium
 Trapez-körper, *m.* trapezium cerebri
 Trapez-lappen, *m.* anterior superior lobe of cerebellum
 Trapezoidbein, *n.* trapezoid
 Träubchen, *n.* small bunch or cluster
 Traube, *f.* bunch of grapes; cluster
 Trauben-artig, *a.* like a bunch of grapes; in clusters; racemose; aciniform, acinose
 Trauben-auge, *n.* staphyloma of cornea
 Trauben-drüse, *f.* racemose gland
 Trauben-fäule, *f.* disease of grape-vine produced by *Oidium Tuckeri* (*Berk.*)
 Trauben-förmig, *a.* = -artig
 Trauben-geschwulst, *f.* staphyloma
 Trauben-haut, *f.* uvea, choroid, pigment layer of choroid
 Trauben-kernöl, *n.* fixed oil obtained from grape-pips
 Trauben-kokkus, *m.* (gelber), *staphylococcus pyogenes aureus*
 Trauben-kokkus, *m.* (weisser), *staphylococcus pyogenes albus*
 Trauben-krankheit, *f.* = -fäule
 Trauben-kraut, *n.* *Herba chenopodii ambrosioidis*, *Ph. G.*
 Trauben-kur, *f.* grape cure
 Trauben-kurort, *m.* health-resort for grape cure
 Trauben-mal, *n.* vesicular mole or naevus
 Trauben-mole, *f.* vesicular mole, hydatidiform mole
 Trauben-pomade, *f.* name of a pomade composed of seven parts of fresh butter and one part of yellow wax
 Trauben-säure, *f.* racemic acid
 Trauben-schimmel, *m.* bothrytis
 Trauben - staphylom, *n.* racemose staphyloma
 Trauben-zucker, *m.* grape-sugar
 Träufeln, *v.i.* to drop, to drip, to trickle
 Traulismus, *m.* difficulty in pronouncing certain letters, especially "r" and "k"
 Traum, *m.* dream
 Traum- (in compds.), relating to dreams

Traumaticin, *n.* guttapercha dissolved in chloroform
 Traumatisch, *a.* traumatic
 Traumatische Neurose, *f.* neurosis due to accident or injury
 Traumatopnoe, *f.* the in- and out-flow of air through a chest-wound communicating with lung and pleural cavity
 Traum-bild, *n.* vision, illusion, phantom
 Träumen, *v.i.* to dream
 Traum-gebilde, *n.* = -bild
 Traum-leben, *n.* dream-life
 Traum-vorstellung, *f.* dream-image or -conception
 Traum-wandeln, *n.* somnambulism
 Traum-zustand, *m.* state of dreaming
 Treiben, *v.t. & i.* to drive, to expel; to impel, to urge, to promote, to stimulate
 Treibend, *a.* driving, expelling, impelling, urging, promoting, stimulating
 Treibmuskel, *m.* accelerator muscle
 Treibwehen, *f.pl.* expulsive labour pains
 Treitz'sche Hernie, *f.* retroperitoneal hernia
 Trennen, *v.t.* to separate, to divide, to sever, to part
 Trennung, *f.* separation, division, severance, partition, segregation
 Trennungs-dotter, *m.* segregate yolk
 Trennungs-linie, *f.* line of demarcation
 Trepan, *m.* trepan
 Trepanation, *f.* trepanning
 Trepanationsöffnung, *f.* opening made by trepanning
 Trepan-bogen, *m.* trepan bow
 Trepanieren, *v.t.* to trepan
 Trepanierung, *f.* trepanning
 Trepan-krone, *f.* crown of trepan
 Trepan-öffnung, *f.* opening made by trepanning
 Trepan-schlüssel, *m.* trepan key or handle
 Trephine, *f.* trephine
 Treppe, *f.* staircase, scala
 Tresterbranntwein, *m.* brandy made from the husks of grapes
 Triacidfarbstoff, *m.* Ehrlich's triacid stain
 Tribadie, *f.* tribadism, sapphism
 Tribasilar-synostose, *f.* fusion of the three basal bones of the skull
 Tricarbonsäure, *f.* tricarbonic acid

- Trichauxesis, *f.* overgrowth of hair
 Trichiasis, *f.* the turning inwards of eyelashes
 Trichine, *f.* trichina spiralis
 Trichinen-frei, *a.* free from trichinae
 Trichinen-gehalt, *m.* amount of contained trichinae
 Trichinen-haltig, *a.* containing trichinae
 Trichinen-kapsel, *f.* capsule surrounding trichinae
 Trichinen-krankheit, *f.* trichinosis
 Trichinen-schau, *f.* official examination of meat for trichina
 Trichinös, *a.* affected with trichina
 Trichlormethan, *n.* chloroform
 Tricho- (in compds.), relating to hair
 Tricho-logie, *f.* the science of study of hair
 Tricho-logisch, *a.* relating to the study of hair
 Tricho-ma, *n.* plica Polonica
 Tricho-manie, *f.* irritation of hairy parts
 Tricho-mykose, *f.* any fungous disease of hair
 Tricho-pathie, *f.* any disease of the hair
 Tricho-phthora, *n.pl.* depilatories
 Tricho-phytie, *f.* a disease (*e.g.* ring-worm) caused by trichophyton
 Tricho-ptilosis, *f.* longitudinal splitting of hair
 Trichosen, *f.pl.* skin diseases due to anomalies in growth of hair; *also* = Trichiasis
 Trichotillomanie, *f.* = Trichomanie
 Trichter, *m.* funnel; infundibulum
 Trichter- (in compds.), relating to funnels; infundibular
 Trichter-apparat, *m.* funnel-shaped apparatus for irrigation
 Trichter-becken, *n.* infundibular pelvis
 Trichter-brust, *f.* infundibular thorax
 Trichter-drainage, *f.* relief of oedema by fine (Southey's) tubes
 Trichter-enge, *f.* infundibular portion of lachrymal canal
 Trichter-förmig, *a.* funnel-shaped; infundibular
 Trichter-fortsatz, *m.* infundibular process
 Trichter-gebiet, *n.* infundibular region
 Trichter-pessar, *n.* funnel-shaped pessary
 Trichter-röhre, *f.* funnel tube
 Trichter-schnitt, *m.* funnel-shaped incision
 Trichter-winkel, *m.* infundibular angle
 Trichter-wunde, *f.* funnel-shaped wound
 Tricyanchlorid, *n.* cyanuric chloride
 Tricyansäure, *f.* cyanuric acid
 Trieb, *m.* impulse, impetus; instinct; inclination; propensity; desire
 Triebkraft, *f.* motive power
 Triebwehen, *f.pl.* expulsive labour pains
 Triefauge, *n.* blear-eye, running eye
 Triefäugig, *a.* blear-eyed
 Triefen, *v.i.* to drop, to drip, to run, to water, to trickle
 Triefnase, *f.* running nose
 Triefnäsiger, *a.* snivelling
 Trigemini, *m.* fifth cranial nerve
 Trigemini-ast, *m.* branch of fifth cranial nerve
 Trigemini-faser, *f.* fibre of trigeminal nerve
 Trigemini-hypoglossus Viereck, *n.* trigemino-hypoglossal quadrilateral
 Trigemini-kern, *n.* trigeminal nucleus
 Trigemini-kampf, *m.* facial spasm
 Trigemini-resektion, *f.* resection of part of trigeminal nerve
 Trigemini-viereck, *n.* trigeminal quadrilateral
 Trigemini-wurzel, *f.* root of trigeminal nerve
 Trigonokephalus, *m.* monster with defective anterior part of skull
 Trihydratisch, *a.* trivalent
 Trijodmethan, *n.* tri-iodomethane
 Trikuspidal, *a.* tricuspid
 Trikuspidal-insufficienz, *f.* tricuspid insufficiency
 Trikuspidal-klappe, *f.* tricuspid valve
 Trikuspidal-klappenfehler, *m.* defect of tricuspid valve
 Trimesinsäure, *f.* trimesic acid
 Trimethyleessigsäure, *f.* trimethyl-acetic acid, pivalic acid
 Trinitrolsäure, *f.* picric acid
 Trinkbar, *a.* drinkable
 Trinkbarkeit, *f.* drinkableness, potableness
 Trinken, *v.t.* to drink
 Trinkerasyl, *n.* home for inebriates
 Trinkerheim, *n.* = Trinkerasyl
 Trinkkur, *f.* treatment by mineral waters
 Triocephalus, *m.* monster without mouth, nose, or eyes

- Trioxybuttersäure, *f.* trioxybutyric acid
 Tripel- (in compds.), triple
 Tripel-phosphat, *n.* triple phosphate
 Tripel-phosphatkristall, *m.* triple phosphate crystal
 Triplopie, *f.* triple vision
 Tripolith, *m.* a composition of plaster of Paris and soot
 Tripper, *m.* clap, gonorrhœa
 Tripper-ansteckung, *f.* gonorrhœal infection
 Tripper-eiter, *m.* gonorrhœal pus
 Tripper-entzündung, *f.* gonorrhœal inflammation
 Tripper-erkrankung, *f.* gonorrhœal affection
 Tripper-erscheinung, *f.* gonorrhœal sign
 Tripper-fäden, *m.pl.* gonorrhœal threads
 Tripper-gelenkentzündung, *f.* gonorrhœal arthritis
 Tripper-gicht, *f.* gouty condition due to gonorrhœa
 Tripper-gift, *n.* gonorrhœal virus
 Tripper-katarrh, *m.* gonorrhœal catarrh
 Tripper-knie, *n.* gonorrhœal rheumatism of knee
 Tripper-kokken, *m.pl.* gonococci
 Tripper-krampf, *m.* chordee
 Tripper-krank, *m. & f.* subject of gonorrhœa
 Tripper-rheumatismus, *m.* gonorrhœal rheumatism
 Tripper-schleim, *m.* gonorrhœal mucous discharge
 Tripper-spritze, *f.* syringe for gonorrhœa
 Tripper-übertragung, *f.* conveyance or transmission of gonorrhœa
 Tripsis, *f.* crushing, rubbing down, trituration
 Tristichiasis, *f.* arrangement of eyelashes in a triple row
 Tristimanie, *f.* melancholia
 Trithionsäure, *f.* trithionic acid
 Trochanterisch, *a.* trochanteric
 Trochlear- (in compds.), *vide* Roll-
 Trochokardie, *f.* axis torsion of heart
 Trochokephalie, *f.* round-headedness
 Trocken, *a.* dry
 Trocken-amme, *f.* dry-nurse
 Trocken-batterie, *f.* dry battery
 Trocken-diät, *f.* diet in which the amount of fluids is reduced to a minimum
 Trocken-element, *n.* dry cell
 Trocken-finne, *f.* dry pimple
 Trocken-heit, *f.* dryness
 Trocken-heitsgefühl, *n.* feeling of dryness
 Trocken-kur, *f.* treatment by dry food
 Trocken-naht, *f.* the employment of plaster instead of sutures
 Trocken-präparat, *n.* dry preparation
 Trocken-reibung, *f.* dry rubbing
 Trocken-schrank, *m.* drying oven or chamber; sterilising
 Trocken-substanz, *f.* dried residue
 Trogbatterie, *f.* trough-battery
 Troikar, *m.* trochar
 Trokar, *m.* = Troikar
 Trokieren, *v.t.* to employ the trochar
 Trommel, *f.* drum; tympanum; *vide* for compds. *also* Pauken-
 Trommel- (in compds.), tympanic
 Trommelbeinchen, *n.* tympanic ossicle
 Trommelfell, *m.* = Paukenfell, *n.* tympanic membrane; *vide* for all compds. Paukenfell-
 Trommel-haut, *f.* = -fell
 Trommel-häutchen, *n.* = -fell
 Trommel-höhle, *f.* tympanic cavity
 Trommel-höhlenraum, *m.* = -höhle
 Trommel-nerv, *m.* tympanic nerve
 Trommel-saite, *f.* chorda tympani
 Trommel-schlagelfinger, *m.* clubbed finger
 Trommel - schlägerbakterien, *f.pl.* drumstick bacilli, tetanus bacilli
 Trommel-sucht, *f.* tympanites, meteorism
 Trommel-süchtig, *a.* tympanitic
 Trommer'sche Probe, *f.* Trommer's sugar test
 Trommlerlähmung, *f.* paralysis of thumb-muscles in drummers
 Trompete, *f.* trumpet; tube
 Eustachische —, Eustachian tube
 Fallopische —, Fallopian tube
 Trompetenschlundkopfmuskel, *m.* salpingopharyngeus muscle
 Trompetermuskel, *m.* buccinator muscle
 Tropäolinpapier, *n.* filter-paper saturated with alcoholic solution of tropæolin
 Tropäolumöl, *n.* oil obtained from Tropæolum majus
 Tropen, *pl.* tropics
 Tropen-fieber, *n.* tropical fever
 Tropen-hygiene, *f.* hygiene in the tropics

Tropen-krankheit, *f.* tropical disease
 Tropf- (in compds.), drop, dropping
 Tropf-bad, *n.* douche in which the water drops slowly in fine jets; shower-bath
 Tropf-bar, *a.* liquid, fluid
 Tropf-barflüssig, *a.* fluid and capable of forming drops
 Tropf-barkeit, *f.* liquidity
 Tropf-douche, *f.* = -bad
 Tropf-dusche, *f.* = -bad
 Tröpfeln, *v.t. & i.* = Tropfen
 Tropfen, *v.t. & i.* to drop, to drip; to trickle; to dribble
 Tropfen, *m.* a drop; —, *pl.* drops, guttæ
 Tropfen-mixtur, *f.* drops, guttæ
 Tropfen-zähler, *m.* drop-bottle
 Tropf-glas, *n.* pipette
 Tropf-mensur, *f.* dropping measuring jar
 Tropf-pipette, *f.* dropping pipette
 Tropf-trichter, *m.* dropping funnel
 Tropf-wasser, *n.pl.* drops, guttæ
 Trophisch, *a.* trophic
 Trophologie, *f.* science of nutrition
 Trophoneurosen, *f.pl.* tropho-neuroses
 Trophonomie, *f.* the laws of metabolism
 Trottel, *m.* cretin
 Trüb-äugig, *a.* dim-sighted
 Trübe, *a.* turbid, thick; dull, dim, clouded
 Trübe, *f.* dimness, cloudiness, opacity
 Trübe Schwellung, *f.* cloudy swelling
 Trüb-heit, *f.* = Trübe
 Trüb-sehen, *n.* dim vision
 Trüb-sinn, *m.* sadness, dejection, low spirits, melancholy
 Trüb-sinnig, *a.* sad, dejected, low-spirited, melancholic
 Trüb-sinnigkeit, *f.* = -sinn
 Trübung, *f.* dulness, dimness, cloudiness, opacity
 Trugbild, *n.* phantom, illusion, phantasm
 Trugwahrnehmung, *f.* illusionary perception
 Trunk, *m.* drink, potion; liquor; draught
 Trunken, *a.* drunk, intoxicated
 Trunkenbold, *m.* a drunkard
 Trunkenheit, *f.* drunkenness, intoxication
 Trunkfälligkeit, *f.* chronic alcoholism, habitual drunkenness
 Trunksucht, *f.* = -fälligkeit
 Trunksüchtig, *a.* given to drink

Trunksüchtige, *m. & f.* an habitual drunkard
 Trunksuchtmittel, *n.* remedy for drunkenness
 Truppenkrankenwagen, *m.* ambulance waggon (military)
 Truppenverbandplatz, *m.* field dressing-station
 T-schnitt, *m.* T-shaped incision
 Tsetse-krankheit, *f.* tsetse-fly disease
 Tubar, *a.* tubal, tubular; for compds. *vide* Tuben-
 Tuben- (in compds.), tubular, tubo-, tubal, tube
 Tuben-anschwellung, *f.* swelling of Fallopian tube
 Tuben-atmung, *f.* tubular breathing
 Tuben - bauchschwangerschaft, *f.* tubo-abdominal pregnancy
 Tuben-blutsack, *m.* tubal blood-cyst
 Tuben-blutung, *f.* tubal hæmorrhage
 Tuben-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of Fallopian tube
 Tuben-erkrankung, *f.* affection of Fallopian tube
 Tuben-erweiterer, *m.* tensor palati
 Tuben-fruchtsack, *m.* tubal gestation sac
 Tuben-geschwulst, *f.* swelling or tumour of Fallopian tube
 Tuben-kanal, *m.* canal of Fallopian tube
 Tuben-knorpel, *m.* tubal cartilage
 Tuben-mandel, *f.* pharyngeal tonsil; also the follicular glands found in Eustachian tube of infants
 Tuben-mesenterium, *n.* mesentery of Fallopian tube
 Tuben-mündung, *f.* tubal orifice
 Tuben-öffnung, *f.* = -mündung
 Tuben-paukensäckchen, *n.* saccus tubo-tympanicus (embryology)
 Tuben-sack, *m.* tube-sac
 Tuben-schleimhaut, *f.* tubal mucous membrane
 Tuben - schwangerschaft, *f.* tubal pregnancy
 Tuben-schwellung, *f.* = -anschwellung
 Tuben-tonsille, *f.* pharyngeal tonsil
 Tuben-trichter, *m.* outer end of Fallopian tube, morsus diaboli
 Tuben-tripper, *m.* gonorrhœa affecting Fallopian tube
 Tuben-verschluss, *m.* occlusion of Fallopian tube
 Tuben-wand, *f.* wall of Fallopian tube

Tuben-wandung, *f.* = -wand
 Tuben-wassersucht, *f.* dropsy of Fallopiian tube
 Tuben-wehen, *f.pl.* labour pains due to contraction of Fallopiian tube
 Tuben-wulst, *m.* prominentia tubaria pharyngis
 Tuben-zerreissung, *f.* tubal rupture
 Tuberkel, *f.* tubercle
 Tuberkel - bacillen, *f.pl.* tubercle bacilli
 Tuberkel-bildung, *f.* formation of tubercles
 Tuberkel-eiter, *m.* tubercular pus
 Tuberkel-entwicklung, *f.* development of tubercles
 Tuberkel-geschwulst, *f.* tubercular swelling
 Tuberkel-geschwür, *n.* tubercular ulcer
 Tuberkel-gift, *n.* tubercle virus
 Tuberkel-jauche, *f.* tubercular sanies
 Tuberkel-knötchen, *n.* tubercular nodule
 Tuberkel-körperchen, *n.* tubercle corpuscle or cell
 Tuberkel-krankheit, *f.* tuberculosis
 Tuberkel-masse, *f.* tuberculous mass or tumour
 Tuberkel-stoff, *m.* tubercular matter
 Tuberkel-sucht, *f.* = -krankheit
 Tuberkel-zelle, *f.* tubercle cell
 Tuberkulisierung, *f.* tubercular process
 Tuberkulös, *a.* tuberculous, tubercular
 Tuberkulöse, *m. & f.* a subject of tuberculosis
 Tuberkulose, *f.* tuberculosis
 Tuberkulose-bekämpfung, *f.* taking measures against tuberculosis
 Tuberkulose-verdächtig, *a.* suspected of tuberculosis
 Tuberosität, *f.* tuberosity
 Tubulös, *a.* tubular
 Tubulus, *m.* tubercle; cannula; nozzle
 Tuch, *n.* cloth, linen
 Tückisch, *a.* malignant; insidious
 Tucumaöl, *n.* Tucum-oil
 Tulucunaöl, *n.* Carapa-oil
 Tumescenz, *f.* tumescence, the act of swelling
 Tumeszieren, *v.i.* to tumefy, to swell
 Tumidität, *f.* tumidity, swollen state
 Tunnel, *m.* tunnel
 Tunnel-krankheit, *f.* ankylostomiasis
 Tunnel-raum, *m.* space enclosed by rods of Corti

Tunnel-strang, *m.* cord of nerve-fibres in tunnel of Corti
 Tupelostift, *m.* tupelo tent
 Tupfen, *v.t.* to touch lightly, to tip, to dab, to mop
 Tupfer, *m.* pledget, tampon, mop, swab
 Tuppulver, *m.* powder for dusting or dabbing
 Turgeszenz, *f.* turgescence, engorgement
 Turgeszieren, *v.i.* to become turgid, to swell
 Türkensattel, *m.* sella turcica
 Türkisches Bad, *n.* Turkish bath
 Turmalinzange, *f.* tourmaline forceps
 Turn- (in compds.), relating to gymnastics
 Turn-anstalt, *f.* gymnasium
 Turnen, *v.t.* to practise gymnastics
 Turn-geräte, *n.* gymnastic apparatus
 Turnikett, *n.* tourniquet
 Turn-kunst, *f.* gymnastics, callisthenics
 Turn-lehrer, *m.* teacher of gymnastics
 Turn-schule, *f.* gymnasium
 Turn-übung, *f.* gymnastic exercise
 Turn-unterricht, *m.* instruction in gymnastics
 Turn-verein, *m.* gymnastic club
 Turn-wesen, *n.* all affairs connected with gymnastics
 Tyloma, *n.* callosity, collection of horny material
 Tylosis, *f.* hypertrophy of horny layer of epidermis
 Tympanismus, *m.* tympanites
 Tympanitisch, *a.* tympanitic
 Tympanophonie, *f.* = Autophonie
 Typhlosis, *f.* blindness
 Typhlotomie, *f.* incision into caecum
 Typhomanie, *f.* delirium of typhoid or typhus fever
 Typhös, *a.* typhoid, typhous
 Typhus, *m.* typhus
 ambulanter —, ambulatory typhoid
 exanthematischer —, typhus
 Typhus-ähnlich, *a.* typhous; typhoid
 Typhus-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich
 Typhus-bacillen, *f.pl.* typhoid bacilli
 Typhus-behandlung, *f.* treatment of typhus
 Typhus-geschwür, *n.* ulcer of intestine in typhoid fever
 Typhus-gift, *n.* virus of typhus or typhoid
 Typhus-keim, *m.* germ of typhoid

Typhus-krankte, *m. & f.* a subject of typhus or typhoid fever
Typhus-narbe, *f.* cicatrix* following typhoid ulcer of intestine
Typhus-psychosen, *f.pl.* psychoses due to typhus or typhoid
Typhus-recidiv, *n.* relapse of typhus
Typhus-schorf, *m.* slough of typhoid ulcer of intestine

Typhus - seuche, *f.* epidemic of typhus
Typhus-stoff, *m.* typhous matter or virus
Typisch, *a.* typical
Typosen, *pl.* the recurrent attacks of malaria
Tyrosis, *f.* caseous degeneration
Tyrottoxikon, *n.* cheese-poison

U

For words beginning with modified U, ü, vide under Ue

Ubiquitär, *a.* ubiquitous
Uebel, *a.* evil, bad ; ill, sick, sickly, qualmy
Uebel, *n.* evil ; disease ; injury, hurt ; complaint ; sore ; wound
Uebel-aussehend, *a.* looking ill
Uebel-befinden, *n.* indisposition, the being ill
Uebel-gebildet, *a.* malformed, deformed
Uebel - gelaunt, *a.* ill-humoured, sulky
Uebel - keit, *f.* sickness, nausea, qualmishness
Uebel-klang, *m.* dissonance
Uebel-launig, *a.* = -gelaunt
Uebel-laut, *m.* = -klang
Uebel-riechend, *a.* smelling badly, offensive, foul, foetid
Uebel-sein, *n.* nausea, qualm, rising in stomach
Uebel-werden, *n.* the becoming nauseated
Ueber- (in compds.), over, super, hyper
Ueber-anstrengen, *v.t. & refl.* to over-exert or over-work oneself
Ueber-anstrengung, *f.* over-exertion
Ueber-bein, *n.* exostosis, ganglion of a sheath of a tendon
Ueber-beugen, *v.t. & refl.* to bend over, to flex
Ueber-biegen, *v.t. & refl.* = -beugen
Ueber-binden, *v.t.* to bind over, to bandage
Ueber-bindung, *f.* bandaging, binding up
Ueber-blendung, *f.* excessive dazzling
Ueber-bürdung, *f.* over-pressure (in schools)
Ueber-bürdungsfrage, *f.* the question of over-pressure in schools
Ueber-chlorsauer, *a.* perchloric

Ueber-chlorsäure, *f.* perchloric acid
Ueber-chlorsaures Salz, *n.* perchlorate
Ueber-dehnen, *v.t.* to over-stretch
Ueber-dehnung, *f.* over-stretching, over-extension
Ueber-dikrot, *a.* hyperdicrotic
Ueber-einstimmen, *v.i.* to correspond, to harmonise, to accommodate
Ueber-einstimmung, *f.* correspondence, conformity, accommodation
Ueber-empfangnis, *n.* superfætation
Ueber-empfindlich, *a.* hypersensitive, hyperæsthetic
Ueber - empfindlichkeit, *f.* hypersensitiveness, hyperæsthesia
Ueber-ernähren, *v.t.* to over-feed, to force alimentation
Ueber-ernährung, *f.* forced alimentation
Ueber-essen, *v.refl.* to over-eat oneself
Ueber-färben, *v.t.* to over-stain
Ueber-färbt, *a.* over-stained
Ueber-färbung, *f.* over-staining
Ueber-fetten, *v.t.* to superfat
Ueber-fettet, *a.* superfatted
Ueber-fettung, *f.* superfatting
Ueber-fluss, *m.* abundance, superfluity
Ueber-fruchtung, *f.* superfætation
Ueber-fülle, *f.* repletion, superabundance, excess, plethora
Ueber-füllen, *v.t. & refl.* to over-fill ; to surfeit ; to crowd ; to overload
Ueber-füllung, *f.* over-filling ; surfeiting ; repletion, plethora
Ueber-füttern, *v.t.* to over-feed, to force alimentation
Ueber-fütterung, *f.* forced alimentation
Uebergang, *m.* transition ; change

- Uebergangs- (in compds.), transi-
 tion, transitional
 Uebergangs-conjunctiva, *f.* ocular
 conjunctiva
 Uebergangs-epithel, *n.* transitional
 epithelium
 Uebergangs-falte, *f.* conjunctival
 fold
 Uebergangs - form, *f.* transitional
 form
 Uebergangs-gebilde, *n.* transitional
 formation
 Uebergangs-gefäss, *n.* vessel be-
 tween true capillaries and venules
 Uebergangs-gegend, *f.* region of
 transition
 Uebergangs-geschwulst, *f.* tumour
 of transitional form
 Uebergangs-klima, *n.* coast climate
 Uebergangs-schicht, *f.* transitional
 layer
 Uebergangs - stufe, *f.* transitional
 stage
 Uebergangs-teil, *f.* transitional por-
 tion
 Uebergangs-windung, *f.* gyrus tran-
 sitivus
 Uebergangs-wirbel, *m.* transitional
 vertebra
 Uebergangs-zelle, *f.* transition cell
 Uebergangs-zone, *f.* transitional zone
 Ueber-geben, *v.refl.* to vomit
 Ueber-gewächs, *n.* excrescence, out-
 growth
 Ueber-giessen, *v.t.* to pour over, to
 irrigate, to douche
 Ueber-giessung, *f.* irrigation, douch-
 ing
 Ueber-harschen, *v.i.* to be encrusted
 or scabbed
 Ueber-harschung, *f.* incrustation ;
 scabbing
 Ueber-häuten, *v.refl.* to skin over
 Ueber-häutung, *f.* skinning- or heal-
 ing-over
 Ueber-heilen, *v.i.* to heal over
 Ueber-heilung, *f.* healing up
 Ueber-impfbar, *a.* transferable by
 inoculation
 Ueber-impfbarkeit, *f.* transferability
 by inoculation
 Ueber-impfen, *v.t.* to vaccinate or
 inoculate (from arm to arm or
 from one to another)
 Ueber-impfung, *f.* vaccination or
 inoculation (*vide* Ueber-impfen)
 Ueber-jodsäure, *f.* periodic acid
 Ueber-knorpeln, *v.i.* to cover with
 cartilage
 Ueber-knorpelt, *a.* covered with car-
 tilage
 Ueber-knorpelung, *f.* the covering
 with cartilage
 Ueber-kohlensäuer, *a.* bicarbonate
 Ueber-krusten, *v.i.* = -harschen
 Ueber-krustung, *f.* = -harschung
 Ueber-laden, *v.t.* to surfeit, to over-
 eat oneself
 Ueber-ladung, *f.* surfeiting, surfeit,
 repletion
 Ueber-leiten, *v.t.* to transfuse
 Ueber-leitung, *f.* transfusion
 Ueber - mangansauer, *a.* perman-
 ganic, permanganate
 Ueber-mangansäure, *f.* permanganic
 acid
 Ueber-mangansaures Kali, *n.* per-
 manganate of potash
 Ueber-mangansaures Salz, *n.* per-
 manganate
 Ueber-mass, *n.* excess, immoderate-
 ness, intemperance, gluttony
 Ueber-mässig, *a.* excessive, im-
 moderate, enormous
 Ueber-mässigkeit, *f.* = Ueber-mass
 Ueber-nähren, *v.t.* to over-feed, to
 force alimentation
 Ueber-nährt, *a.* over-fed ; hyper-
 trophied
 Ueber - nährung, *f.* over-feeding,
 forced alimentation ; hypertrophy
 Ueber-narben, *v.i.* to heal or scar
 over
 Ueber-narbt, *a.* cicatrised
 Ueber-narbung, *f.* cicatrisation
 Ueber-oxyd, *n.* peroxide
 Ueber-oxydieren, *v.t.* to peroxidise
 Ueber-oxydierung, *f.* peroxidation
 Ueber-pflanzen, *v.t.* to transplant, to
 graft
 Ueber-pflanzung, *f.* transplanting,
 grafting
 Ueber-pfropfen, *v.t.* = -pflanzen
 Ueber-pfropfung, *f.* = -pflanzung
 Ueber-phosphorsäure, *f.* hyperphos-
 phoric acid
 Ueber-reif, *a.* over-ripe, more than
 mature
 Ueber - reife, *f.* over-ripeness, past
 maturity
 Ueber-reiz, *m.* hypererethism, over-
 excitement
 Ueber-reizbar, *a.* excessively irri-
 table or excitable
 Ueber-reizbarkeit, *f.* excessive irri-
 tability or excitability
 Ueber-reizen, *v.t.* to over-excite, to
 over-stimulate

- Ueber-reizt, *a.* over-excited, over-stimulated
 Ueber-reiztheit, *f.* hypererethism; over-excitement
 Ueber-reizung, *f.* hypererethism; over-stimulation
 Ueber-rieseln, *v.t.* to irrigate, to douche
 Ueber-rieselung, *f.* irrigation, douching
 Ueber-sättigen, *v.t. & i.* to super-saturate; to surfeit
 Ueber-sättigt, *a.* super-saturated; surfeited
 Ueber-sättigung, *f.* supersaturation; surfeit
 Ueber-säuern, *v.t.* to over-acidulate, to peroxidise
 Ueber-säuert, *a.* over-acidulated
 Ueber-säuerung, *f.* over-acidulation
 Ueber-schlag, *m.* = Umschlag
 Ueber-schlagen, *v.t.* = Umschlagen
 Ueber-schlucken, *v.refl.* to swallow the wrong way
 Ueber-schuss, *m.* excess
 Ueber-schwängern, *v.t.* to superfecundate
 Ueber-schwängerung, *f.* superfœtation
 Ueber-sichtig, *a.* hypermetropic
 Ueber-sichtigkeit, *f.* hypermetropia
 Ueber-sinnlich, *a.* supersensual, supersensible; intellectual
 Ueber-sinnlichkeit, *f.* supersensuality, immateriality
 Ueber-spannen, *v.t.* to over-strain, to over-exert, to over-excite
 Ueber-spannt, *a.* over-strained; eccentric
 Ueber-spanntheit, *f.* exaltation, eccentricity
 Ueber-spannung, *f.* over-straining, over-exertion
 Ueber-springen, *v.t.* to miss, to omit; to intermit
 Ueber-springend, *a.* intermittent
 Ueber-stauchen, *v.t.* to sprain
 Ueber-staucht, *a.* sprained
 Ueber-strahlen, *v.t.* to irradiate
 Ueber-strahlung, *f.* irradiation
 Ueber-strecken, *v.t.* to over-strain, to over-extend
 Ueber-streckung, *f.* overstraining, over-extension
 Ueber-stürzt, *a.* precipitate, hasty
 Ueber-stürzung, *f.* precipitation, hastiness
 Ueber-tragbar, *a.* transmissible, transferable, infectious
 Ueber-tragbarkeit, *f.* transmissibility; infectiousness
 Ueber-tragen, *v.t.* to transmit, to transfer
 Ueber-tragung, *f.* transmission, transference
 Ueber-tragungsversuch, *m.* experiment as to transmissibility or infectiousness of a disease
 Ueber-völkerung, *f.* over-population, excess of population
 Ueber-wandern, *v.t.* to migrate, to transmigrate
 Ueber-wanderung, *f.* migration, transmigration
 Ueber-wuchern, *v.t.* to hypertrophy
 Ueber-wucherung, *f.* hypertrophy
 Ueber-zahl, *f.* excess, superabundance
 Ueber-zählig, *a.* supernumerary
 Ueber-zahn, *m.* supernumerary tooth
 Ueber-ziehen, *v.t. & refl.* to cover, to line; to become covered
 Ueber-zug, *m.* covering, lining
 Uebung, *f.* exercise, practice; dexterity
 Ulcerös, *a.* ulcerated
 Ulerythema, *n.* a scar-producing erythema
 Uletomie, *f.* cutting through of a scar
 Ulmenrinde, *f.* elm-bark
 Ulmenrindenabkochung, *f.* decoction of elm-bark
 Ulnar- (in compds.), *vide* Ellbogen- und Ellen-
 Ulotomie, *f.* = Uletomie
 Ultraviolette Strahlen, *pl.* ultraviolet rays
 Ulzerieren, *v.t.* to ulcerate
 Ulzerös, *a.* ulcerous, ulcerating
 Umbetten, *v.t.* to put into another bed; to change the bed
 Umbettung, *f.* putting into another bed; changing the bed
 Umbeugen, *v.t. & refl.* to bend over, to turn round, to retrovert
 Umbeugung, *f.* bending over, retroversion
 Umbiegen, *v.t. & refl.* = Umbeugen
 Umbiegung, *f.* = Umbeugung
 Umbilden, *v.t. & refl.* to transform; to undergo metamorphosis
 Umbildung, *f.* transformation, metaplasia, metamorphosis
 Umdrehen, *v.t.* to turn round, to twist, to rotate, to revolve
 Umdrehend, *a.* rotatory

- Umdreher, *m.* rotator
 Umdreher, *m.* (des Schenkels), quadratus femoris
 Umdrehung, *f.* rotation, revolution, turning round
 Umdrehungsgeschwindigkeit, *f.* rapidity of rotation
 Umfang, *m.* circumference, girth, width
 Umfangs-abnahme, *f.* decrease of circumference
 Umfangs-knorpel, *m.* covering or protecting cartilage
 Umfangs-linie, *f.* periphery
 Umfangs-zunahme, *f.* increase of circumference
 Umflochten, *a.* circumflex
 Umformen, *v.t.* = Umbilden
 Umformung, *f.* = Umbildung
 Umführungs-nadel, *f.* aneurism-needle
 Umgeknickt, *a.* folded down
 Umgestalten, *v.t. & refl.* = Umbilden
 Umgestaltung, *f.* = Umbildung
 Umherziehend, *a.* vagus
 Umhüllen, *v.t.* to cover, to envelop, to surround
 Umhüllung, *f.* covering, investment, envelop
 Umhüllungs-aponeurose, *f.* investing fascia
 Umhüllungs-bindegewebe, *n.* enveloping or surrounding connective tissue
 Umhüllungs-haut, *f.* investing membrane
 Umhüllungs-kugel, *f.* cytoblast
 Umhüllungs-raum, *m.* surrounding space
 Umhüllungs-theorie, *f.* investment theory
 Umhüllungs-zellgewebe, *n.* = -bindegewebe
 Umkapseln, *v.* to encapsule
 Umkehren, *v.t. & refl.* to invert; to retrovert
 Umkehrung, *f.* inversion; retroversion; reversal
 Umknicken, *v.t. & refl.* to fall to the ground, break down, bend down
 Umknickung, *f.* folding down
 Umkommen, *v.i.* to die, to perish
 Umlauf, *m.* circulation, circuit; whitlow
 feuriger —, herpes zoster
 Umlaufen, *v.i.* to circulate; to rotate
 Umsatz, *m.* (and compds.), *vide* Wechsel-
 Umscheiden, *v.t.* to ensheath, to invaginate, to invest
 Umschlag, *m.* poultice, fomentation
 Umschlagen, *v.t.* to poultice, foment
 Umschlagfalte, *f.* duplicature or fold
 Umschlingen, *v.t.* to clasp round, to twist round
 Umschlingung, *f.* twisting, looping, volvulus
 Umschlungen, *a.* surrounded
 Umschlungene Naht, *f.* sutura circumflexa
 Umschnüren, *v.t.* to tie up, to lace, to snare, to tie round
 Umschnürung, *f.* lacing in, tying, snaring, encircling, ligation; strangulation
 Umschrieben, *a.* circumscribed
 Umschweifend, *a.* vagus
 Umsetzung, *f.* transposition, transplantation
 Umsinken, *v.i.* to sink down
 Umstand, *m.* circumstance
 Umstechen, *v.t.* to ligature round a point
 Umstechung, *f.* ligature round a point, acupressure
 Umstechungs-nadel, *f.* artery-needle, acupressure-needle
 Umstimmung, *f.* alteration of sentiments or ideas
 Umstimmungsmittel, *n.* an alterative
 Umstülpen, *v.t. & refl.* to turn over; to invert
 Umstülpfung, *f.* turning over; inversion; eversion
 Umwachsen, *v.i.* to grow round
 Umwallen, *v.i.* to form a wall round
 Umwallt, *a.* circumvallate
 Umwallung, *f.* circumvallation
 Umwandeln, *v.t.* to transform; to change; to convert; to metamorphose; to assimilate
 Umwandlung, *f.* transformation; changing; conversion; metamorphosis; assimilation
 Umwenden, *v.t.* to change; to invert
 Umwendung, *f.* changing; inversion
 Umzüchten, *v.t.* to transform; to change by breeding or cultivation
 Umzüchtung, *f.* transformation; changing by breeding or cultivation
 Unächt, *a.* not genuine; false; spurious
 Unartikulierte, *a.* inarticulate
 Unatembar, *a.* irrespirable
 Unatembarkeit, *f.* irrespirability
 Unauflösbar, *a.* = Unauflöslich
 Unauflösbarkeit, *f.* = Unauflöslichkeit

Unauflöslich, *a.* insoluble
 Unauflöslichkeit, *f.* insolubility
 Unausdehnbar, *a.* non-expansive, inexpandible; non-ductile
 Unausgebildet, *a.* uncultivated; undeveloped, rudimentary
 Unausrottbar, *a.* ineradicable
 Unastilgbar, *a.* = Unausrottbar
 Unbedeckt, *a.* uncovered, naked
 Unbehaart, *a.* hairless
 Unbehaglichkeit, *f.* uneasiness, discomfort
 Unbekannt, *a.* unknown
 Unbelebt, *a.* lifeless, inanimate; apathetic
 Unbelebtheit, *f.* lifelessness; apathy
 Unbenannt, *a.* innominate
 Unbequem, *a.* inconvenient, uncomfortable
 Unbeschnitten, *a.* uncut; not circumcised
 Unbesinnlich, *a.* forgetful, amnesic
 Unbesinnlichkeit, *f.* loss of memory, amnesia
 Unbestimmt, *a.* indefinite, doubtful
 Unbestimmtes Atmen, *n.* indistinct respiration; respiration midway between vesicular and bronchial
 Unbeweglich, *a.* immovable; motionless; fixed, inflexible, immobile; irreducible
 Unbeweglichkeit, *f.* immobility, fixation; inflexibility; irreducibility
 Unbewusst, *a.* unconscious
 Unbewusstheit, *f.* unconsciousness
 Unbiegsam, *a.* inflexible, rigid, stiff
 Unbiegsamkeit, *f.* inflexibility, stiffness, rigidity
 Unblutig, *a.* bloodless
 Unblutige Naht, *f.* union without suture, as by strapping, &c.
 Undentlich, *a.* indistinct, indefinite
 Unduldsam, *a.* intolerant
 Unduldsamkeit, *f.* intolerance
 Undurchbohrbar, *a.* imperforable
 Undurchbohrt, *a.* imperforate
 Undurchbohrtheit, *f.* imperforation
 Undurchdringbar, *a.* = Undurchdringlich
 Undurchdringlich, *a.* impenetrable, impermeable, impervious
 Undurchdringlichkeit, *f.* impenetrability, impermeability
 Undurchlöchert, *a.* = Undurchbohrt
 Undurchsichtig, *a.* opaque, non-transparent
 Undurchsichtigkeit, *f.* opacity, opaqueness
 Unebenheit, *f.* unevenness

Unecht, *a.* not genuine; false; spurious
 Unehelich, *a.* illegitimate
 Unehelichkeit, *f.* illegitimacy
 Uneinatembbar, *a.* irrespirable
 Uneinatembbarkeit, *f.* irrespirability
 Unelastisch, *a.* inelastic
 Unempänglich, *a.* non-susceptible; apathetic
 Unempänglichkeit, *f.* insusceptibility; apathy
 Unempfindbar, *a.* imperceptible
 Unempfindbarkeit, *f.* imperceptibility
 Unempfindlich, *a.* apathetic; insensible, indifferent; anæsthetic; numb
 Unempfindlichkeit, *f.* insensibility; apathy, indifference; numbness
 Unenthaltam, *a.* intemperate, incontinent
 Unenthaltamkeit, *f.* intemperance, incontinence
 Unentwickelt, *a.* undeveloped, rudimentary, immature
 Unerklärlich, *a.* inexplicable
 Unersättlich, *a.* insatiable, ravenous
 Unersättlichkeit, *f.* insatiability, ravenousness
 Unerträglich, *a.* intolerable
 Unerträglichkeit, *f.* intolerance
 Unerwachsen, *a.* not full grown, young, under age
 Unfall, *m.* accident
 Unfall-nervenkrankheit, *f.* nervous disease due to accident or shock
 Unfall-rente, *f.* compensation paid to one insured against accident
 Unfall-station, *f.* ambulance station for accidents
 Unfall-verhütung, *f.* prevention against accidents
 Unfall-verletzung, *f.* accidental injury
 Unfall-versicherung, *f.* insurance against accidents
 Unfall-versicherungsanstalt, *f.* accident insurance company, provident society
 Unfall-versicherungsgesetz, *n.* accident-insurance law
 Unform, *f.* deformity, disproportion
 Unförmig, *a.* deformed, disproportionate
 Unförmigkeit, *f.* = Unform
 Unförmlich, *a.* = Unförmig
 Unförmlichkeit, *f.* = Unförmigkeit
 Unfreiwillig, *a.* involuntary
 Unfruchtbar, *a.* sterile, barren

Unfruchtbarkeit, *f.* sterility, barrenness
 Unfühlbar, *a.* impalpable, intangible, imperceptible
 Unfühlbarkeit, *f.* impalpability, imperceptibility
 Ungebildet, *a.* uneducated; immature; unformed
 Ungeblattet, *a.* not having had small-pox
 Ungeboren, *a.* unborn
 Ungegliedert, *a.* inarticulate
 Ungeimpft, *a.* non-vaccinated
 Ungelenk, *a.* inflexible, stiff, rigid, awkward
 Ungelenksam, *a.* = Ungelenk
 Ungelenksamkeit, *f.* inflexibility, stiffness, rigidity
 Ungelöscht, *a.* unslaked
 Ungenannt, *a.* innominate
 Ungepaart, *a.* azygos
 Ungesättigt, *a.* unsaturated
 Ungesäuert, *a.* non-acidulated
 Ungeschichtet, *a.* non-stratified
 Ungeschlechtlich, *a.* non-sexual, asexual
 Ungeschlechtsreif, *a.* sexually immature
 Ungestaltet, *a.* deformed, misshapen
 Ungestalttheit, *f.* deformity
 Ungestielt, *a.* without a pedicle, sessile
 Ungestillt, *a.* unstaunched, unappeased, unquenched
 Ungesund, *a.* injurious, unwholesome, insalubrious; unhealthy; sickly
 Ungesundheit, *f.* injuriousness, unwholesomeness, insalubrity, unhealthiness; sickness
 Ungeziefer, *n.* vermin, noxious insects
 Ungiftig, *a.* non-poisonous, innocuous
 Ungiftigkeit, *f.* innocuity, non-poisonous condition
 Ungleich, *a.* unequal, dissimilar, uneven
 Ungleichartig, *a.* dissimilar, heterogeneous
 Ungleichartigkeit, *f.* dissimilarity, heterogeneity
 Ungleichmässig, *a.* unequal, disproportionate, anomalous
 Ungünstig, *a.* unfavourable
 Unheil, *n.* mischief, injury
 Unheilbar, *a.* incurable
 Unheilbarkeit, *f.* incurability
 Unheilsam, *a.* unwholesome, insalutary, noxious, insalubrious

Unhörbar, *a.* inaudible
 Universal-arznei, *f.* panacea
 Universal-mittel, *n.* = -arznei
 Universal-pflaster, *n.* Emplastrum fuscum camphoratum, *Ph. G.*
 Unlebensfähig, *a.* non-viable
 Unlöslich, *a.* insoluble
 Unlöslichkeit, *f.* insolubility
 Unlust, *f.* dislike, disinclination, aversion
 Unlustgefühl, *n.* a feeling of dislike or disinclination
 Unmannbar, *a.* impuber, sexually immature
 Unmannbarkeit, *f.* condition of impuberty
 Unmässig, *a.* immoderate, intemperate, excessive
 Unmässigkeit, *f.* immoderateness, intemperance, excess
 Unmerklich, *a.* imperceptible
 Unmittelbar, *a.* immediate, direct
 Unmündig, *a.* under age
 Unmündige, *m. & f.* a minor
 Unmündigkeit, *f.* minority (of age)
 Unnachgiebig, *a.* unyielding, stiff, rigid
 Unnachgiebigkeit, *f.* stiffness, rigidity
 Unoperierbar, *a.* inoperable
 Unorganisch, *a.* inorganic
 Unpaarig, *a.* azygos
 Unpässlich, *a.* indisposed, unwell, ailing, poorly
 Unpässlichkeit, *f.* indisposition, ailment
 Unpolarisierbar, *a.* non-polarisable
 Unpressbar, *a.* incompressible
 Unpressbarkeit, *f.* incompressibility
 Unregelmässig, *a.* irregular, abnormal, anomalous, unequal (pulse)
 Unregelmässigkeit, *f.* irregularity, anomaly, abnormality
 Unreif, *a.* unripe, immature
 Unreife, *f.* unripeness, immaturity
 Unrein, *a.* impure, foul, vitiated, tainted, dirty
 Unreinigkeit, *f.* impurity, foulness, taint, dirt
 Unreinlich, *a.* uncleanly, dirty
 Unreinlichkeit, *f.* uncleanness, dirtiness
 Unreizbar, *a.* non-excitabile, non-irritable
 Unreizbarkeit, *f.* non-excitability, non-irritability
 Unriechbar, *a.* inodorous
 Unruhe, *f.* unrest, restlessness, inquietude, fidgetiness

- Unruheerscheinung**, *f.* sign of restlessness
Unruhig, *a.* restless, unquiet, fidgety
Unruheigkeit, *f.* = Unruhe
Unschädlich, *a.* uninjurious, harmless, innocuous
Unschädlichkeit, *f.* harmlessness, innocuousness
Unschmackbar, *a.* insipid, unpalatable, tasteless
Unschmackhaftigkeit, *f.* insipidity, unpalatableness
Unschmelzbar, *a.* infusible
Unschmelzbarkeit, *f.* infusibility
Unschmerzhaft, *a.* not painful, painless
Unschmerzlich, *a.* = Unschmerzhaft
Unsicher, *a.* unsafe, insecure
Unsicherheit, *f.* insecurity
Unsinn, *m.* nonsense
Unsinnig, *a.* nonsensical, irrational; insane
Unsinnigkeit, *f.* irrational action; madness
Unsitte, *f.* bad habit
Unsittlich, *a.* immoral
Unsittlichkeit, *f.* immorality
Unstillbar, *a.* uncontrollable
Unstillbarkeit, *f.* uncontrollability
Unter- (in compds.), under, sub-, infra-; inferior-
Unter-achselgegend, *f.* axillary region
Unter-apotheker, *m.* assistant military apothecary
Unter-arm, *m.* forearm
Unter-armbruch, *m.* fracture of forearm
Unter-armknochen, *m.* a bone of forearm
Unter-art, *f.* sub-variety, sub-species
Unter-arzt, *m.* assistant medical officer
Unteraugenhöhlen- (in compds.), infra-orbital
Unteraugenhöhlen-ader, *f.* infra-orbital vessel
Unteraugenhöhlen-arterie, *f.* infra-orbital artery
Unteraugenhöhlen-blutader, *f.* infra-orbital vein
Unteraugenhöhlen-gefäß, *n.* infra-orbital vessel
Unteraugenhöhlen-kanal, *m.* infra-orbital canal
Unteraugenhöhlen-loch, *n.* infra-orbital foramen
Unteraugenhöhlen-nerv, *m.* infra-orbital nerve
Unteraugenhöhlen-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
Unteraugenhöhlen-rinne, *f.* = -kanal
Unteraugenhöhlen-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Unteraugenhöhlen-vene, *f.* = -blut-ader
Unteraugenlid, *n.* lower eyelid
Unterbauch, *m.* hypogastrium; *vide* for compds. *also* Unterleib-
Unterbauch- (in compds.), hypogastric
Unterbauch-arterie, *f.* hypogastric artery
Unterbauch-bruch, *m.* hypogastric hernia
Unterbauch-geflecht, *n.* hypogastric plexus
Unterbauch-gegend, *f.* hypogastric region
Unterbauch-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
Unterbauch-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Unterbauch-schmerz, *m.* hypogastric pain
Unterbewusstsein, *n.* subconsciousness
Unterbinden, *v.t.* to tie up, to ligature
Unterbindung, *f.* tying up, ligature
Unterbindungs-faden, *m.* ligature-thread
Unterbindungs-nadel, *f.* aneurism-needle
Unterbindungs-pinzette, *f.* ligature-forceps, artery compression-forceps
Unterbindungs-stelle, *f.* site of ligature
Unterbindungs-weise, *f.* method of ligaturing
Unterbrechen, *v.t.* to interrupt, to suspend, to stop, to break
Unterbrechung, *f.* interruption, suspension, disconnection
Unterbrechungs-funke, *m.* contact-spark
Unterbrechungs-strom, *m.* contact-current
Unter-brochen, *a.* interrupted, suspended, stopped, discontinuous, intermittent
Unter-bromige Säure, *f.* hypobromous acid
Unter-brustdrüsengegend, *f.* sub-mammary region
Unter-chlorig, *a.* hypochlorous
Unter-chlorige Säure, *f.* hypochlorous acid
Unter-chlorigsaure Natronlösung, *f.* solution of sodium hypochlorite

Unter-chlorsäure, *f.* chlorine tetroxide
 Unter-drücken, *v.t.* to suppress
 Unter-drückung, *f.* suppression
 Unter-eiern, *v.i.* to suppurate and burrow
 Unter-endlage, *f.* presentation of lower end of foetus
 Unter-essigsauer, *a.* sub-acetate
 Unter-form, *f.* sub-variety, subspecies
 Unter-fressen, *v.t.* to corrode underneath, to burrow
 Unter-gang, *m.* destruction, extinction, degeneration
 Unter-gattung, *f.* sub-variety, subspecies
 Unter-gesicht, *n.* lower part of face
 Untergräten- (in compds.), infra-spinous
 Untergräten-gegend, *f.* infra-spinous region
 Untergräten-grube, *f.* infra-spinous fossa
 Untergräten-grubenmuskel, *m.* infra-spinatus muscle
 Untergräten-muskel, *m.* = -grubenmuskel
 Unterhals, *m.* lower part of neck or throat
 Unterhaut- (in compds.), subcutaneous
 Unterhaut-bindegewebe, *n.* subcutaneous connective tissue
 Unterhaut - bindegewebsschicht, *f.* layer of subcutaneous connective tissue
 Unterhaut - bindegewebswucherung, *f.* hypertrophy of subcutaneous connective tissue
 Unterhaut-blutader, *f.* subcutaneous vein
 Unterhaut-einspritzung, *f.* subcutaneous injection
 Unterhaut-emphysem, *n.* subcutaneous emphysema
 Unterhaut-fascie, *f.* superficial fascia
 Unterhaut - fett, *n.* subcutaneous fat
 Unterhaut-fettgewebe, *n.* subcutaneous fatty tissue
 Unterhaut-fettschicht, *f.* layer of subcutaneous fat
 Unterhaut-gewebe, *n.* subcutaneous tissue
 Unterhaut-nerv, *m.* subcutaneous nerve
 Unterhaut-wassersucht, *f.* anasarca, subcutaneous dropsy

Unterhaut-zellgewebe, *f.* (and compounds), = -bindegewebe
 Unter-hefe, *f.* bottom yeast
 Unter-hirn, *n.* sub-encephalon
 Unter-horn, *n.* inferior cornu of lateral ventricle
 Unterkiefer, *m.* lower jaw, inferior maxilla
 Unterkiefer-ader, *f.* inferior dental vein
 Unterkiefer-arterie, *f.* inferior dental artery
 Unterkiefer-ast, *m.* ramus of lower jaw
 Unterkiefer-bein, *n.* inferior maxillary bone
 Unterkiefer-blutader, *f.* inferior dental vein
 Unterkiefer-bogen, *m.* arch of lower jaw
 Unterkiefer-bruch, *m.* fracture of lower jaw
 Unterkiefer - condyldreieck, *n.* mandibulo-condylar triangle
 Unterkiefer-coronaldreieck, *n.* mandibulo-coronial triangle
 Unterkiefer-drüse, *f.* submaxillary gland
 Unterkiefer-drüsenentzündung, *f.* inflammation of submaxillary gland
 Unterkiefer-drüsenkapsel, *f.* capsule of submaxillary gland
 Unterkiefer-fortsatz, *m.* process of inferior maxilla
 Unterkiefer-fuge, *f.* symphysis of lower jaw
 Unterkiefer-ganglion, *m.* submaxillary ganglion
 Unterkiefer - gebiss, *n.* the lower teeth
 Unterkiefer-gegend, *f.* submaxillary region
 Unterkiefer - gelenk, *n.* temporomaxillary articulation
 Unterkiefer-gelenkfortsatz, *m.* condyle of lower jaw
 Unterkiefer-gelenkgrube, *f.* mandibular fossa
 Unterkiefer-gesichtshöhenindex, *m.* mandibulo-facial index
 Unterkiefer-gonaldreieck, *n.* mandibulo-gonial triangle
 Unterkiefer-grube, *f.* glenoid fossa
 Unterkiefer-hals, *m.* neck of inferior maxilla
 Unterkiefer-knochen, *m.* = -bein
 Unterkiefer-knoten, *m.* = -ganglion
 Unterkiefer-körper, *m.* body of lower jaw

- Unterkiefer-kronenfortsatz, *m.* coronoid process of lower jaw
 Unterkiefer-lähmung, *f.* paralysis of lower jaw
 Unterkiefer-muskel, *m.* a muscle of the lower jaw
 Unterkiefer-nerv, *m.* inferior dental nerve
 Unterkiefer-obergesichtshöhenindex, *m.* mandibulo-suprafacial index
 Unterkiefer-phaenomenon, *n.* jaw-clonus
 Unterkiefer-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 Unterkiefer-rand, *m.* border of lower jaw
 Unterkiefer-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Unterkiefer-spalte, *f.* congenital cleft of lower jaw
 Unterkiefer-speicheldrüse, *f.* submaxillary salivary gland
 Unterkiefer - untergesichtshöhenindex, *m.* mandibulo-infracial index
 Unterkiefer-vene, *f.* = -blutader
 Unterkiefer-verrenkung, *f.* dislocation of lower jaw
 Unterkiefer-winkel, *m.* submaxillary angle
 Unterkiefer-zahn, *m.* a lower tooth
 Unterkiefer-zweig, *m.* = -ast
 Unterkinn- (in compds.), submental
 Unterkinn-ader, *f.* submental vessel
 Unterkinn-arterie, *f.* submental artery
 Unterkinn - blutader, *f.* submental vein
 Unterkinn-gegend, *f.* submental region
 Unterkinn-lade, *f.* inferior maxilla
 Unterkinn-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 Unterkinn-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Unterkinn-vene, *f.* = -blutader
 Unter-lage, *f.* support; underlayer, substratum
 Unter-lappen, *m.* inferior lobe
 Unter-laufen, *v.i.* to extravasate
 Unter-laufen, *a.* bloodshot, extravasated, ecchymosed
 Unter-laufen, *n.* extravasation, ecchymosis, suffusion
 Unter-laufung, *f.* = Unter-laufen, *n.*
 Unter-lefze, *f.* (and compds.), = -lippen
 Unterleib, *m.* abdomen; hypogastrium, belly, bowels; *vide* for compds. also Bauch- and Abdominal-
 Unterleibs- (in compds.), abdominal
 Unterleibs-ader, *f.* abdominal vessel
 Unterleibs-aorte, *f.* abdominal aorta
 Unterleibs-arterie, *f.* abdominal artery
 Unterleibs-beschwerde, *f.* abdominal trouble or disorder
 Unterleibs-blutader, *f.* abdominal vein
 Unterleibs-blutung, *f.* abdominal hæmorrhage
 Unterleibs - bruch, *m.* abdominal hernia
 Unterleibs-drüse, *f.* abdominal gland
 Unterleibs - drüsenschwindsucht, *f.* tabes mesenterica
 Unterleibs-eingeweide, *n.* abdominal viscera
 Unterleibs-entzündung, *f.* peritonitis
 Unterleibs-erkältung, *f.* cold or chill affecting the bowels
 Unterleibs - gefäss, *n.* abdominal vessel
 Unterleibs-gegend, *f.* abdominal region
 Unterleibs-geschwulst, *f.* abdominal tumour
 Unterleibs-höhle, *f.* abdominal cavity
 Unterleibs-höhlenschwangerschaft, *f.* abdominal pregnancy
 Unterleibs-krank, *a.* suffering from abdominal disease
 Unterleibs-krankheit, *f.* any abdominal affection
 Unterleibs-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
 Unterleibs-muskel, *m.* an abdominal muscle
 Unterleibs-nerv, *m.* an abdominal nerve
 Unterleibs - organ, *n.* abdominal organ
 Unterleibs-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 Unterleibs-schenkelbruch, *m.* femoral hernia
 Unterleibs-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Unterleibs-schwindsucht, *f.* abdominal phthisis
 Unterleibs-skrofeln, *f.pl.* = -drüsenschwindsucht
 Unterleibs-stockung, *f.* abdominal congestion, ileus
 Unterleibs-typhus, *m.* abdominal typhus (= typhoid)
 Unterleibs-vene, *f.* = -blutader
 Unterleibs-verstopfung, *f.* constipation
 Unterleibs-vollblütigkeit, *f.* abdominal plethora or congestion
 Unter-leistengegend, *f.* subinguinal region
 Unter-lid, *n.* lower eyelid

Unter-lidlängsfalte, *f.* longitudinal fold of lower eyelid
 Unter-liegen, *v.t.* to succumb
 Unterlippe, *f.* lower lip
 Unterlippen-ader, *f.* vessel of lower lip
 Unterlippen - arterie, *f.* artery of lower lip
 Unterlippen-bändchen, *n.* frenum of lower lip
 Unterlippen - blutader, *f.* vein of lower lip
 Unterlippen-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of lower lip
 Unterlippen-fistel, *f.* fistula or sinus of lower lip
 Unterlippen-gegend, *f.* region of lower lip
 Unterlippen-geschwür, *n.* ulcer of lower lip
 Unterlippen-krebs, *m.* cancer of lower lip
 Unterlippen-nerv, *m.* inferior labial nerve
 Unterlippen-niederzieher, *m.* depressor labii inferioris
 Unterlippen-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 Unterlippen-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Unterlippen-schleimhaut, *f.* mucous membrane of lower lip
 Unterlippen-spalte, *f.* congenital cleft of lower lip
 Unterlippen-vene, *f.* = -blutader
 Unterlippen-verschwärung, *f.* ulceration of lower lip
 Unter-minieren, *v.t.* to undermine, to burrow
 Unter - nagelraum, *m.* subungual space
 Unter-nasenrinne, *f.* depression in middle of upper lip
 Unter-ohrgrube, *f.* parotid fossa
 Unter-phosphorige Säure, *f.* hypophosphorous acid
 Unter-phosphorigsauer, *f.* hypophosphite
 Unter-phosphorsäure, *f.* hypophosphoric acid
 Unter-rippe, *f.* lower or false rib
 Unter-rippengegend, *f.* hypochondriac region
 Unter-rippenmuskel, *m.* subcostal muscle
 Unter-rollnerv, *m.* infra-trochlear nerve
 Unter-salpetersauer, *a.* hyponitric
 Unter-salpetersäure, *f.* hyponitric acid

Unter-salpetersaures Salz, *n.* hyponitrite
 Unter-salpetrige Säure, *f.* hyponitrous acid
 Unter-scheiden, *v.t.* to distinguish, to discriminate, to differentiate, to diagnose
 Unterscheidung, *f.* distinction, discrimination, differentiation, diagnosis
 Unterscheidungs-kraft, *f.* power of discernment
 Unterscheidungs-lehre, *f.* diagnosis, the art of diagnosis
 Unterscheidungs-merkmal, *n.* characteristic sign or feature
 Unterscheidungs-mittel, *n.* means of differentiation; method of diagnosis
 Unterscheidungs-vermögen, *n.* = -kraft
 Unterscheidungs - zeichen, *n.* = -merkmal
 Unterschenkel, *m.* the leg (below the knee)
 Unterschenkel-ader, *f.* vessel of the leg
 Unterschenkel-band, *n.* crural ligament
 Unterschenkel-bein, *n.* tibia or fibula
 Unterschenkel - beuger, *m.* biceps femoris
 Unterschenkel-binde, *f.* fascia of the leg
 Unterschenkel-blutader, *f.* vein of the leg
 Unterschenkel-gegend, *f.* region of the leg
 Unterschenkel-geschwür, *n.* ulcer of the leg
 Unterschenkel-hinterfläche, *f.* posterior surface of leg
 Unter-schenkel-knochen, *m.* = -bein
 Unterschenkel-muskel, *m.* a muscle of the leg
 Unterschenkel-nerv, *m.* a nerve of the leg
 Unterschenkel-strecker, *m.* quadriceps femoris
 Unterschenkel-vene, *f.* = -blutader
 Unterschenkel-vorderfläche, *f.* anterior surface of leg
 Unterschenkel-zuzieher, *m.* adductor of the leg
 Unterschieber, *m.* slipper bed-pan
 Unterschied, *m.* difference, distinction
 Unterschieds-empfindlichkeit, *f.* differential sensibility

- Unterschieds-schwelle, *f.* differential threshold
 Unterschlafen- (in compds.), infra-temporal
 Unterschlafen-grube, *f.* zygomatic fossa
 Unterschleimhautgewebe, *n.* sub-mucous tissue
 Unterschlüsselbein- (in compds.), subclavian, infraclavicular
 Unterschlüsselbein-ader, *f.* subclavian vessel
 Unterschlüsselbein-arterie, *f.* subclavian artery
 Unterschlüsselbein-blutader, *f.* subclavian vein
 Unterschlüsselbein-gegend, *f.* subclavian region
 Unterschlüsselbein-grube, *f.* infraclavicular fossa
 Unterschlüsselbein-muskel, *m.* subclavius
 Unterschlüsselbein-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 Unterschlüsselbein-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Unterschlüsselbein-vene, *f.* = -blut-ader
 Unterschulterblatt- (in compds.), subscapular
 Unterschulterblatt-arterie, *f.* subscapular artery
 Unterschulterblatt-gegend, *f.* subscapular region
 Unterschulterblatt - grube, *f.* subscapular fossa
 Unterschulterblatt-muskel, *m.* subscapularis muscle
 Unterschulterblatt - nerv, *m.* subscapular nerve
 Unterschulterblatt-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 Unterschulterblatt-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Unter-schwären, *v.i.* to undermine or burrow
 Unter - schwefelsauer, *a.* hyposulphuric
 Unter-schwefelsaures Salz, *n.* hyposulphate
 Unter-schweflig, *a.* hyposulphurous
 Unter-schweflige Säure, *f.* hyposulphurous acid
 Unter-schwefligsauer, *a.* hyposulphite
 Unter-schwefligsaures Natron, *n.* sodium hyposulphite
 Unter-schwefligsaures Salz, *n.* hyposulphite
 Unter-stachel- (and compds.), *vide* Unter-gräten-
 Unter-stützend, *a.* supporting, assisting, adjuvant
 Unter-stützung, *f.* support, assistance
 Untersuchen, *v.t.* to investigate, to examine; to probe; to inspect; to explore
 Untersuchung, *f.* investigation, examination; probing; inspection; exploration
 Untersuchungs-art, *f.* method of examination, &c.
 Untersuchungs-befund, *m.* result of examination
 Untersuchungs-ergebnis, *n.* = -befund
 Untersuchungs - lage, *f.* position during examination
 Untersuchungs-lager, *n.* examination couch
 Untersuchungs-methode, *f.* method of examination
 Untersuchungs-stuhl, *m.* gynæcological chair
 Untersuchungs-tisch, *m.* examination table
 Untersuchungs-verfahren, *n.* -methode
 Untersuchungs-weise, *f.* = -methode
 Unter-tauchen, *v.t.* to immerse, to submerge, to dip
 Unter-tauchung, *f.* immersion, submersion
 Unter-wachsen, *v.i.* to grow under
 Unter-wachung, *f.* a growing under
 Unter-wundarzt, *m.* assistant surgeon
 Unter-wurm, *m.* inferior vermiform process
 Unter-zahn, *m.* lower tooth
 Unterzungen- (in compds.), sublingual
 Unterzungen-arterie, *f.* sublingual artery
 Unterzungen-drüse, *f.* sublingual gland
 Unterzungen-drüsenentzündung, *f.* inflammation of sublingual glands
 Unterzungen-drüsenknoten, *m.* sublingual ganglion
 Unterzungen-nerv, *m.* hypoglossal nerve
 Unterzungen-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 Unterzungen-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Unterzungen-speicheldrüse, *f.* sublingual salivary gland

Unterzwerchfellmuskeln, *m.pl.* muscular bundles of diaphragm underneath the central tendon
 Unterzwickel, *m.* subcuneus
 Unthätig, *f.* inactive, indolent, idle, sluggish; inert
 Unthätigkeit, *f.* inactivity, idleness, idleness, sluggishness; inertness
 Unthätigkeitsankylose, *f.* ankylosis from disuse
 Unumzuchtbar, *a.* unchangeable by culture
 Unumzuchtbarkeit, *f.* unchangeability by culture
 Ununterbrochen, *a.* uninterrupted, continuous, incessant
 Unverbrennbar, *a.* incombustible
 Unverbrennbarkeit, *f.* incombustibility
 Unverbrennlich, *a.* = Unverbrennbar
 Unverbrennlichkeit, *f.* = Unverbrennbarkeit
 Unverdaulich, *a.* indigestible
 Unverdaulichkeit, *f.* indigestibility; indigestion
 Unverdaut, *a.* undigested
 Unverdauung, *f.* indigestion
 Unverheiratet, *a.* unmarried
 Unverkennbar, *a.* evident, unmistakable
 Unverletzt, *a.* uninjured, unwounded; intact
 Unvermögen, *n.* incapacity, inability; impotence
 Unvermögend, *a.* impotent; unable
 Unversehrt, *a.* = Unverletzt
 Unvertilgbar, *a.* ineradicable, indelible
 Unvertilgbarkeit, *f.* ineradicability, indelibility
 Unverweslich, *a.* imputrescible, incapable of decay
 Unverwundet, *a.* uninjured, unwounded
 Unvollkommen, *a.* imperfect, defective, incomplete
 Unvollkommenheit, *f.* imperfection, defectiveness, incompleteness
 Unvorsätzlicher Totschlag, *m.* manslaughter, homicide
 Unwillkürlich, *a.* involuntary, unintentional, incontinent, spontaneous
 Unwillkürlichkeit, *f.* involuntariness, incontinence, spontaneity
 Unwirksam, *a.* ineffectual, inefficacious, ineffective

Unwirksamkeit, *f.* inefficacy
 Unwohl, *a.* unwell, indisposed, poorly
 Unwohlsein, *n.* indisposition
 Unwohlwerden, *n.* the becoming indisposed
 Unze, *f.* ounce
 Unzeitig, *a.* untimely; immature, premature; abortive
 Unzeitigkeit, *f.* untimeliness; immaturity, prematurity
 Unzersetzt, *a.* undecomposed
 Unzucht, *f.* unchastity; prostitution
 Unzüchtig, *a.* unchaste, lewd
 Unzulänglich, *a.* insufficient, inadequate
 Unzulänglichkeit, *f.* insufficiency, inadequacy
 Unzurechnungsfähig, *a.* irresponsible, incapable of moral responsibility
 Unzurechnungsfähigkeit, *f.* irresponsibility; unsound state of mind
 Upasgift, *n.* poison of upas-tree
 Ur- (in compds.), primitive, primary, primordial, original
 Urämie, *f.* uræmia
 Urämisch, *a.* uræmic
 Uran, *n.* uranium
 Uranismus, *m.* sexual intercourse between men
 Uranit, *n.* uranite
 Uranlage, *f.* original rudiment
 Uranoplastik, *f.* uranoplasty
 Uranorrhaphie, *f.* sewing up of palate
 Uranoschisis, *f.* cleft palate
 Uranostaphyloplastik, *f.* plastic surgery of hard and soft palates
 Uranoxyd, *n.* uranous oxide
 Uranoxydul, *n.* protoxide of uranium
 Uranoxyduloxyd, *n.* uranoso-uranic oxide
 Uranylsalze, *n.pl.* uranyl salts
 Urarthritis, *f.* gout
 Urat, *n.* urate
 Urat-sediment, *n.* sediment of urates
 Urat-stein, *m.* calculus of urates
 Urat-urie, *f.* abnormal excretion of urates
 Urdarm, *m.* primary rudiment of intestine; archenteron (*Haeckel*)
 Urdarmfalten, *f.pl.* primary folds about the rudimentary intestine
 Urdarmhöhle, *f.* primary intestinal cavity
 Uredineen, *pl.* uredineæ

- Uredosporen, *pl.* summer spores of certain uredineæ
 Urei, *n.* primitive or primordial ovum
 Ureter-; for all compds. *vide* Harnleiter-
 Ureterisch, *a.* ureteral
 Urethra- (in compds.), *vide also* Harnröhren-
 Urethral- (in compds.), urethral
 Urethral-fieber, *n.* urethral or catheter fever
 Urethral-furche, *f.* groove between the corpora cavernosa
 Urethral-gang, *m.* Skene's tubule
 Urethral-gie, *f.* urethral pain
 Urethral-krisen, *f.pl.* urethral crises
 Urethral-zange, *f.* urethral forceps
 Urethrektomie, *f.* excision of a portion of the urethra
 Urethrismus, *m.* spasm of the urethra
 Urethro- (in compds.), urethro-
 Urethrocele, *n.* urethral diverticulum
 Urethro-plastik, *f.* urethroplasty
 Urethro-rrhagie, *f.* urethral hæmorrhage
 Urethro-skopie, *f.* urethroscopy
 Urethro-skopisch, *a.* urethroscopic
 Urethro-stenose, *f.* urethral stricture
 Urethro-tomie, *f.* urethrotomy
 Uretica, *n.pl.* diuretics
 Urfarbe, *f.* primary colour
 Urform, *f.* primitive type
 Urfurche, *f.* primitive groove
 Uricaemie, *f.* uricæmia
 Uridrosis, *f.* excretion of sweat containing urea
 Urin, *m.* urine; *vide* for compds. Harn-
 Urinblase, *f.* urinary bladder; *vide* for compds. Harnblasen
 Urincarbaminsäure, *f.* allophanic acid
 Urinfistel, *f.* urinary fistula
 Urinieren, *v.i.* to micturate
 Urinös, *a.* urinous
 Urkeim, *m.* primitive germ, protoblast
 Urkeimzelle, *f.* protoblastic cell
 Urlaut, *m.* primitive or first sound
 Urmensch, *m.* primitive man
 Urmesodermzelle, *f.* primary teloblast of the mesoderm
 Urmund, *m.* primitive orifice; blastopore (*Haeckel*)
 Urnagel, *m.* primitive nail
 Urniere, *f.* primordial kidney, Wolffian body
 Urnieren-gang, *m.* Wolffian duct
 Urnieren-leistenband, *n.* gubernaculum Hunteri
 Uro- (in compds.), uro-, urinary
 Urocele, *n.* scrotal tumour containing urine
 Uro-genitalwulst, *m.* urogenital cord
 Uro-lithiasis, *f.* formation of urinary calculus
 Uro-logie, *f.* study of the urine
 Uro-melus, *m.* monster with fused lower limbs
 Uro-rrhoe, *f.* incontinence of urine
 Urosen, *f.pl.* urinary diseases
 Uro-skopie, *f.* uroscopy
 Ursache, *f.* cause, reason
 Ursamenzelle, *f.* primitive sperm-cell
 Urschleim, *m.* bathybius *Haeckelii* (*Huxl.*)
 Ursegment, *n.* primary segment
 Ursegment-höhle, *f.* cavity in a protovertebral column
 Ursegment-platten, *f.pl.* protovertebral plates
 Ursprung, *m.* origin
 Ursprünglich, *a.* original, primitive, primary, primordial
 Ursprungs-centrum, *n.* centre of origin
 Ursprungs-faser, *f.* fibre of origin, primitive fibre
 Ursprungs-fläche, *f.* surface of origin
 Ursprungs-herd, *m.* focus or centre of origin
 Ursprungs-kern, *m.* nucleus of origin
 Ursprungs-ort, *m.* place of origin
 Ursprungs-sehne, *f.* tendon of origin, tendon of insertion
 Urstoff, *m.* element, primary matter
 Urstoffteilchen, *n.* atom
 Urtier, *n.* protozoon
 Urtierchen, *n.* = Urtier
 Urtikariell, *a.* urticarial
 Urwindung, *f.* primitive convolution
 Urwirbel, *m.* primitive vertebra, myotome
 Urwirbel-höhle, *f.* cavity of the myotome
 Urwirbel-platte, *f.* primitive vertebral plate
 Urzelle, *f.* primitive cell, ovum
 Urzeugung, *f.* abiogenesis; spontaneous generation
 Usur, *f.* a wearing-away, abrasion; erosion; superficial ulceration
 Usurgeschwür, *n.* superficial ulcer
 Usurieren, *v.i.* to wear away, to erode, to ulcerate superficially
 Usuriert, *a.* worn away, eroded, superficially ulcerated; abraded

Usurierung, *f.* the condition of erosion, abrasion, or superficial ulceration
 Uterin- (in compds.), uterine; *vide* for compds. Gebärmutter-
 Uterinalruhr, *f.* metritis dysenterica (*Rokitansky*)

Uteroskopie, *f.* examination of the uterus
 Uterus, *m.* uterus; *vide* for compds. Gebärmutter-
 Utriculardrüse, *f.* uterine gland
 Uvitinsäure, *f.* uvitic acid
 Uvulotomie, *f.* removal of uvula

V

Vaccination- (in compds.), *vide* Impf-
 Vaccine, *f.* vaccine
 Vaccine-bläschen, *n.* vaccine vesicle
 Vaccine-borke, *f.* crust formed by vaccine vesicle
 Vaccine-gift, *n.* vaccine virus
 Vaccine-infektionsstoff, *m.* vaccine matter
 Vaccine-pustel, *f.* vaccine pustule
 Vaccinieren, *v.t.* to vaccinate
 Vaginal- (in compds.), *vide* Scheiden
 Vaginalkugel, *f.* vaginal suppository
 Vaginoskop, *n.* electro-endoscope for vaginal examination
 Vaginoskopie, *f.* vaginal inspection
 Vagotomie, *f.* section of vagus
 Vagus, *m.* vagus nerve
 Vagus-durchschneidung, *f.* section of vagus nerve
 Vagus-feld, *n.* area of vagus nerve
 Vagus-gruppe, *f.* vagus group of nerves
 Vagus-kern, *m.* vagus nucleus
 Vagus-neurose, *f.* affection of vagus nerve
 Vagus - pneumonie, *f.* pneumonia following injury of vagus nerve
 Vagus-stamm, *m.* trunk of vagus nerve
 Valentinskrankheit, *f.* epilepsy
 Valenz, *f.* valency
 Valerian, *m.* valerian
 Valerian-öl, *n.* valerian-oil
 Valerian-säure, *f.* valerianic acid
 Valleix'sche Druckpunkte, *m.pl.* Valleix's points
 Vallet'sche Pillen, *f.pl.* Pilulæ ferri carbonici, *Ph. G.*
 Valsalva'scher Versuch, *m.* Valsalva's experiment
 Valtinskrankheit, *f.* epilepsy
 Vanadinsäure, *f.* vanadic acid
 Vanille, *f.* vanilla
 Vanillen-kampfer, *m.* vanillin
 Vanillen-zucker, *m.* Vanilla saccharata, *Ph. G.*

Variabilität, *f.* variability
 Varicellen, *f.pl.* chicken-pox
 Varicellenbläschen, *n.* chicken-pox vesicle
 Varicen, *pl.* varicose veins
 Varietät, *f.* variety
 Varikocèle, *n.* varicocele
 Varikös, *a.* varicose
 Varikosität, *f.* varicosity
 Variola, *f.* variola
 Variola-bläschen, *n.* variola vesicle
 Variola-borke, *f.* crust formed by variola vesicle
 Variola-psychosen, *f.pl.* insanity due to small-pox
 Variola-pustel, *f.* variola pustule
 Variolation, *f.* inoculation of small-pox
 Variolen, *pl.*; *vide* Variola
 Varioloiden, *pl.* varioloids
 Variolois, *f.* varioloid
 Variolös, *a.* variolous
 Varolsbrücke, *f.* pons Varolii
 Vaselineöl, *n.* vaseline-oil, used for hair and skin
 Vaskulär, *a.* vascular
 Vaskularapoplexie, *f.* acute congestion
 Vaskulös, *a.* = Vaskulär
 Vaso- (in compds.), vaso-
 Vaso-formativ, *a.* vasifactive
 Vaso-motorisch, *a.* vasomotor
 Vaso-neurosen, *f.pl.* affections of vascular nerves
 Vateriafett, *n.* fat obtained from the seed of Vateria indica
 Vater'sche Körperchen, *n.pl.* Pacinian bodies
 Vater'sches Divertikel, *n.* ampulla of Vater
 Vauban'sches Festungsbild, *n.* teichopsia
 Vegetabilisch, *a.* vegetable
 Vegetabilischer Schwamm, *m.* loofah sponge
 Vegetarier, *m.* vegetarian

- Vegetarierkost, *f.* vegetarian diet
 Vegetationskasten, *m.* incubator
 Vegetativ, *a.* vegetative
 Vegetative Zelle, *f.* vegetative cell
 Vegetativer Eipol, *m.* vegetative pole
 Vegetatives Blatt, *n.* splanchnopleure
 Vegetatives Nervensystem, *n.* visceral nervous system
 Vehikel, *m.* vehicle
 Veilchen, *n.* violet
 Veilchenbaum, *m.* Eucalyptus globulus
 Veilchenwurzel, *f.* orris-root
 Veitstanz, *m.* chorea, St. Vitus's dance, tarantism
 Velpeau'scher Verband, *m.* bandage for fractured clavicle
 Veltstanz, *m.* = Veitstanz
 Venäsektion, *f.* venesection
 Vene, *f.* vein
 Venen- (in compds.), venous
 Venenanschwellung, *f.* distension of veins
 Venenast, *m.* branch of a vein
 Venenausführungsgang, *m.* venous orifice
 Venenbahn, *f.* venous track
 Venenbeschreibung, *f.* description of veins
 Venenblut, *n.* venous blood
 Venenbruch, *m.* rupture of a vein, varix, varicocele
 Venenentzündung, *f.* phlebitis
 Venenerweiterung, *f.* venous dilatation; varix
 Venenfalte, *f.* valve of a vein
 Venengebäude, *n.* venous system
 Venengefäß, *n.* a vein
 Venengefäßstamm, *m.* venous trunk
 Venengeflecht, *n.* venous plexus
 Venengeflechtschlagader, *f.* choroid artery
 Venengeräusch, *n.* venous murmur
 Venengeschwulst, *f.* venous or vascular tumour, varicose vein, varicose swelling
 Venengewächs, *n.* vascular growth
 Venengewebe, *n.* venous tissue
 Venenhauptstamm, *m.* principal venous trunk
 Venenhäutchen, *n.* choroid membrane
 Venenhöhle, *f.* venous sinus
 Venenkanal, *m.* lumen of vein
 Venenklappe, *f.* valve of vein
 Venenknoten, *m.* venous or vascular tumour, varicose vein, varicose swelling
 Venenkranz, *m.* corona venosa
 Venenkrebs, *m.* cancer of a vein
 Venenkropf, *m.* goitre with enlarged veins
 Venenlichtung, *f.* lumen of vein
 Venenmesser, *m.* sphygmograph
 Venennetz, *n.* venous plexus
 Venenpfropfen, *m.* thrombus in a vein
 Venenpresse, *f.* tourniquet
 Venenpuls, *m.* venous pulse
 Venenrohr, *n.* = -lichtung
 Venensack, *m.* vein-sac
 Venensausen, *n.* venous hum or murmur
 Venenscheide, *f.* sheath of vein
 Venenschraube, *f.* tourniquet
 Venenschwellung, *f.* = -anschwellung
 Venenstamm, *m.* venous trunk
 Venenstämmchen, *n.* venule
 Venenstauung, *f.* venous congestion
 Venenstein, *m.* phlebolith
 Venenstrang, *m.* venous cord or plexus
 Venensystem, *n.* venous system
 Venenunterbindung, *f.* ligation of a vein
 Venenverästelung, *f.* ramification of veins
 Venenverengung, *f.* venous stenosis
 Venenverschlüssung, *f.* occlusion of a vein
 Venenverstopfung, *f.* plugging of a vein
 Venenverzweigung, *f.* = -verästelung
 Venenwand, *f.* wall of a vein
 Venenwulstung, *f.* protrusion of veins
 Venenzweig, *m.* = -ast
 Venerie, *f.* syphilis
 Venerismus pyorrhoeicus, *m.* gonorrhoea
 Venerisch, *a.* syphilitic
 Venös, *a.* venous
 Venosität, *f.* venosity
 Ventil, *n.* valve
 Ventilation, *f.* ventilation; *vide* for compds. *also* Lüftung
 Ventilationsanlage, *f.* plan or system of ventilation
 Ventilationsvorrichtung, *f.* apparatus for ventilation
 Ventilieren, *v.t.* to ventilate
 Ventilierschaft, *m.* air or ventilating shaft
 Ventilierung, *f.* ventilation
 Ventrikel, *m.* ventricle

Venus- (in compds.), *Veneris* ;
 venereal
Venus-berg, *m.* mons *Veneris*
Venus-blütchen, *n.* venereal eruption
Venus-hügel, *m.* = -berg
Venus-krone, *f.* corona *Veneris*
Venus-milch, *f.* tincture of benzoin
Venus-seuche, *f.* syphilis
Veränderung, *f.* change, transformation
Veränderungs-delirium, *n.* or -wahn, *m.* mania characterised by the delusion of being metamorphosed
Veranlagung, *f.* predisposition
Verantwortlich, *a.* responsible, accountable
Verantwortlichkeit, *f.* responsibility
Verarbeiten, *v.t.* to use up, to digest ; to supplement
Verarbeitung, *f.* digestion
Verarmen, *v.i.* to become impoverished
Verarmung, *f.* impoverishment
Verarten, *v.i.* to degenerate
Verästeln, *v.i.* to ramify, to anastomose
Verästelung, *f.* ramification, anastomosis
Verästelungsgebiet, *n.* region of ramification or anastomosis
Veratrimus, *m.* veratrin poisoning
Verätzen, *v.t. & i.* to cauterise ; to erode
Verätzung, *f.* erosion, cauterisation
Verband, *m.* dressing, bandaging, bandage
Verband-abnahme, *f.* removal of dressing
Verband-anlegung, *f.* application of dressing
Verband-gegenstand, *m.* any dressing material
Verband-klemme, *f.* a clamp for dressing
Verband-kravatte, *f.* cravat bandage
Verband-kurs, *m.* course on bandaging
Verband-lappen, *m.* compress
Verband-läppchen, *n.* = -lappen
Verband-lehre, *f.* art of bandaging and dressing
Verband-methode, *f.* method of bandaging
Verband-mittel, *n.* bandaging material
Verband-mull, *m.* mull for bandages
Verband-päckchen, *n.* first field dressing carried by every soldier

Verband-pappe, *f.* starch paste for bandaging
Verband-platz, *m.* dressing station (military)
Verband-schnalle, *f.* buckle for bandages
Verband-stoff, *m.* = -mittel
Verband-tasche, *f.* surgical pocket dressing-case
Verband-technik, *f.* the technique of bandaging
Verband-torf, *m.* peat for dressing
Verband-tuch, *n.* cloth for dressing or bandaging
Verband-vorrichtung, *f.* bandaging mechanism
Verband-wasser, *n.* a lotion
Verband-watte, *f.* wadding for dressing
Verband-wechsel, *m.* change of dressing
Verband-zeug, *n.* = -mittel
Verband-zweck, *m.* aim or object of dressing
Verbenaöl, *n.* essential oil of verbena
Verbessern, *v.t. & refl.* to improve, to ameliorate
Verbessernd, *a.* corrective
Verbesserung, *f.* improvement, change for the better
Verbesserungsmittel, *n.* a corrective
Verbiegen, *v.t.* to bend, to twist, to curve
Verbiegung, *f.* bending, curvature
Verbilden, *v.t.* to deform, to pervert
Verbildung, *f.* malformation ; perversion
Verbinde- (in compds.), *vide also* **Verband-**
Verbinden, *v.t.* to bind up, to tie, to bandage, to dress
Verbinden, *n.* binding up, tying up, bandaging, dressing
Verbinder, *m.* dresser
Verbindezelt, *n.* dressing-tent (military)
Verbindung, *f.* binding up, dressing ; connection ; communication ; compound ; symphysis
Verbindungs-arterie, *f.* communicating artery
Verbindungs-ast, *m.* communicating branch
Verbindungs-blatt, *n.* lamina medullaris circumvoluta
Verbindungs-brücke, *f.* connecting bridge
Verbindungs-faden, *m.* connecting fibre

Verbindungs-gewicht, *n.* equivalent weight

Verbindungs-kanal, *m.* communicating canal

Verbindungs-kanälchen, *n.* = -kanal

Verbindungs-pol, *m.* communicating pole

Verbindungs-schnitt, *m.* connecting incision

Verbindungs-sehne, *f.* connecting tendon

Verbindungs-stelle, *f.* place of connection ; symphysis

Verbindungs-stiel, *m.* connecting pedicle

Verbindungs-strang, *m.* connecting strand or bundle

Verbindungs-stück, *n.* connecting-piece

Verbindungs-wärme, *f.* heat of combination

Verbindungs-wulst, *m.* connecting convolution

Verbindungs-zweig, *m.* = -ast

Verbluten, *v.t. & refl.* to cease bleeding ; to bleed to death

Verblutung, *f.* bleeding to death

Verblutungs-erscheinung, *f.* sign or symptom of fatal hæmorrhage

Verblutungs-gefahr, *f.* danger of death from hæmorrhage

Verblutungs-tod, *m.* death from hæmorrhage

Verbogen, *a.* bent, curved

Verborgen, *a.* hidden, obscure

Verbrauch, *m.* consumption

Verbrauchen, *v.t.* to consume

Verbrecher, *m.* criminal

Verbrecher-asyl, *n.* criminal-lunatic asylum

Verbrecher-schädel, *m.* skull of a criminal

Verbrecher-typus, *m.* type of criminal

Verbrecher-wahnsinn, *m.* moral insanity

Verbreiten, *v.t. & refl.* to spread, to disperse, to disseminate, to diffuse

Verbreitung, *f.* spreading, dissemination, extension, diffusion

Verbreitungs-bezirk, *m.* area of ramification or spreading out

Verbreitungs-gebiet, *n.* = -bezirk

Verbreitungs-weg, *m.* path or course of spreading or diffusion

Verbreitungs-weise, *f.* mode of spreading or dissemination

Verbrennbar, *a.* combustible

Verbrennbarkeit, *f.* combustibility

Verbrennen, *v.t. & refl.* to burn ; to scorch ; to scald ; to cremate

Verbrennung, *f.* burning, scorch, combustion ; cremation

Verbrennungs-analyse, *f.* combustion analysis

Verbrennungs-löffel, *m.* combustion spoon

Verbrennungs-narbe, *f.* cicatrix due to burn

Verbrennungs-Ofen, *m.* combustion furnace

Verbrennungs-produkt, *n.* product of combustion

Verbrennungs-prozess, *m.* process of combustion

Verbrennungs-röhre, *f.* combustion tube

Verbrennungs-temperatur, *f.* temperature of combustion

Verbrennungs-vorgang, *m.* = -prozess

Verbrennungs-wärme, *f.* heat of combustion

Verbrühen, *v.t.* to scald

Verbrühung, *f.* scalding

Verdacht, *m.* suspicion

Verdächtig, *a.* suspicious

Verdampfen, *v.i.* to evaporate

Verdampfung, *f.* evaporation

Verdampfungswärme, *f.* heat of evaporation, latent heat of vapour

Verdauen, *v.t.* to digest

Verdaulich, *a.* digestible

Verdaulichkeit, *f.* digestibility

Verdauung, *f.* digestion

Verdauungs-akt, *m.* the act of digestion

Verdauungs-apparat, *m.* digestive apparatus

Verdauungs-befördernd, *a.* assisting digestion

Verdauungs-beschwerde, *f.* troubles of digestion, dyspepsia

Verdauungs-blut, *n.* blood containing products of digestion

Verdauungs-dauer, *f.* duration of digestion

Verdauungs-drüse, *f.* a gland assisting in digestion

Verdauungs-eingeweide, *n.* digestive tract

Verdauungs-fähig, *a.* digestible

Verdauungs-fähigkeit, *f.* digestibility

Verdauungs-fieber, *n.* slight fever occurring in convalescence or debility during digestion of a heavy meal

Verdauungs-flüssigkeit, *f.* digestive fluid, gastric juice
Verdauungs-fördernd, *a.* = -befördernd
Verdauungs-geschäft, *n.* digestive process
Verdauungs-kanal, *m.* digestive canal
Verdauungs-kolik, *f.* intestinal colic
Verdauungs-kraft, *f.* digestive power
Verdauungs-krankheit, *f.* an affection due to defective digestion
Verdauungs-lehre, *f.* the theory of digestion
Verdauungs-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
Verdauungs-mangel, *m.* absence or weakness of digestion
Verdauungs-mittel, *n.* a digestive remedy
Verdauungs-organ, *n.* digestive organ
Verdauungs-produkt, *n.* product of digestion
Verdauungs-rohr, *n.* digestive tract, alimentary canal
Verdauungs-saft, *m.* = -flüssigkeit
Verdauungs-schlauch, *m.* digestive tract
Verdauungs-schleimhaut, *f.* digestive mucous membrane
Verdauungs-schwach, *a.* dyspeptic
Verdauungs-schwäche, *f.* weakness of digestion, dyspepsia
Verdauungs-sekret, *n.* digestive secretion
Verdauungs-stärkend, *a.* strengthening digestion
Verdauungs-störung, *f.* disturbance of digestion
Verdauungs-traktus, *m.* digestive tract
Verdauungs-unfähig, *a.* incapable of digesting
Verdauungs-unfähigkeit, *f.* incapability of digesting
Verdauungs-verlauf, *m.* course of digestion
Verdauungs-vermögen, *n.* power of digestion
Verdauungs-vorgang, *m.* process of digestion
Verdauungs-weg, *m.* digestive tract
Verdauungs-werk, *n.* = -vorgang
Verdauungs-werkzeug, *n.* = -organ
Verdauungs-zeit, *f.* time or duration of digestion
Verderben, *v.t.* to spoil, to ruin, to destroy, to render unfit; to derange; to vitiate

Verderbheit, *f.* = **Verderbnis**
Verderbnis, *f.* corruption; perversity, perversion
Verdichten, *v.t.* to condense, to thicken; to inspissate
Verdichtung, *f.* condensation, thickening; inspissation
Verdicken, *v.t.* to thicken, to condense; to inspissate
Verdickung, *f.* thickening, condensation; inspissation
Verdoppeln, *v.t.* to double, to duplicate
Verdoppelung, *f.* doubling, duplication
Verdorben, *a.* spoiled; vitiated; tainted; damaged; disordered
Verdorben Magen, *m.* deranged stomach; bilious attack
Verdorbenheit, *f.* = **Verderbnis**
Verdrängen, *v.t.* to displace, to remove
Verdrängung, *f.* displacement, removal
Verdrängungs-bläschen, *n.* vesicle due to pressure
Verdrängungs-blase, *f.* = -bläschen
Verdrängungs-erscheinung, *f.* phenomenon or sign of displacement
Verdrehen, *v.t.* to distort, to twist; to sprain
Verdrehung, *f.* distortion, twisting; sprain
Verdunkeln, *v.t.* to darken, to dim, to obscure, to cloud
Verdunkelung, *f.* darkening, dimness
Verdunkelungsapparat, *m.* instrument for testing sensitiveness to light
Verdünnen, *v.t.* to thin; to attenuate; to rarefy; to dilute; to dissolve
Verdünnend, *a.* diluent
Verdünt, *a.* diluted; rarefied; dissolved
Verdünnung, *f.* dilution; attenuation; rarefaction
Verdünnungsmittel, *n.* an attenuant or diluent
Verdunsten, *v.i. & t.* to evaporate; to change into vapour
Verdunstung, *f.* evaporation
Verdunstungs-kälte, *f.* cold produced by evaporation
Verdunstungs-messer, *m.* instrument for measuring amount of aqueous evaporation at a place
Verdunstungs-wärme, *f.* latent heat of a vapour

Verdursten, *v.i.* to die of thirst
Vereinigen, *v.t.* to unite
Vereinigung, *f.* union ; anastomosis
Vereinigungs-bein, *n.* symphysis
Vereinigungs-haut, *f.* conjunctiva
Vereinigungs-naht, *f.* uniting suture
Vereinigungs-punkt, *m.* point of union
Vereinigungs-schenkel, *m.* middle peduncle (of cerebellum)
Vereinslazarett, *n.* accessory military hospital provided by communities or private individuals
Vereitern, *v.i.* to suppurate
Weiterung, *f.* suppuration ; *vide* for compds. **Eiterung**
Verengen, *v.t. & refl.* to narrow, to contract, to straighten, to constrict
Verenger, *m.* constrictor, sphincter
Verengern, *v.t. & refl.* = **Verengen**
Verengert, *a.* narrowed, contracted, constricted
Verengerung, *f.* narrowing, contraction, constriction ; stricture ; stenosis
Verengung, *f.* = **Verengerung**
Vererben, *v.t. & refl.* to transmit, to transfer ; to be hereditary
Vererblich, *a.* hereditary ; transmissible
Vererblichkeit, *f.* heredity ; transmissibility
Vererbt, *a.* inherited ; transmitted
Vererbung, *f.* inheritance ; transmission
Vererbungs-gesetz, *n.* law of inheritance
Vererbungs-theorie, *f.* theory of inheritance
Verfall, *m.* decay, deterioration ; decline ; collapse
Verfallen, *v.i.* to decay, to deteriorate, to degenerate ; to waste
Verfallensein, *n.* depression, atrophy, marasmus
Verfälschen, *v.t.* to adulterate
Verfälschung, *f.* adulteration
Verfärben, *v.i.* to change colour, to turn pale ; to fade ; to discolour
Verfärbt, *a.* discoloured, faded
Verfärbung, *f.* discoloration, fading
Verfaulen, *v.i.* to putrefy, to decompose
Verfetten, *v.i.* to undergo fatty degeneration
Verfettet, *a.* having undergone fatty degeneration

Verfettung, *f.* fatty degeneration
Verfettungs-erscheinung, *f.* sign of fatty degeneration
Verfettungs-prozess, *m.* process of fatty degeneration
Verfettungs-vorgang, *m.* = -prozess
Verfilzen, *v.refl.* to become matted or felted
Verflüchten, *v.t. & refl.* = **Verflüchtigen**
Verflüchtigen, *v.t. & refl.* to cause to evaporate ; to volatilise, to be volatilised
Verflüchtigung, *f.* evaporation ; aërication, volatilisation
Verfluchtseins-delirium, *n.* or -wahn, *m.* maniacal delusion of being cursed
Verflüssigen, *v.t.* to liquefy
Verflüssigung, *f.* liquefaction
Verflüssigungsmittel, *n.* a liqueficient
Verflüssigungsprozess, *m.* process of liquefaction
Verfolgungs-delirium, *n.* or -wahn, *m.* maniacal delusion of being persecuted
Vergasbar, *a.* vaporisable
Vergasen, *v.t.* to reduce to gas, to vaporise
Vergasung, *f.* reduction to gas
Vergießen, *v.t.* to spill, effuse ; to shed
Vergiften, *v.t.* to poison
Vergiftet, *a.* poisoned
Vergiftete, *m. & f.* a poisoned person
Vergiftung, *f.* poisoning, intoxication
Vergiftungs-erscheinung, *f.* sign of poisoning
Vergiftungs-fall, *m.* case of poisoning
Vergiftungs-irresein, *n.* insanity due to toxic agents
Vergiftungs-tod, *m.* death by poisoning
Vergiftungs-wahn, *m.* maniacal delusion of being poisoned
Vergiftungs-zustand, *m.* condition of being poisoned
Vergleichend, *a.* comparative
Vergrössern, *v.t. & refl.* to enlarge, to increase ; to magnify ; to hypertrophy
Vergrössert, *a.* enlarged, increased, magnified
Vergrösserung, *f.* enlargement, increase, magnification
Vergrösserungs-glas, *n.* magnifying-glass

- Vergößerungs-kraft**, *f.* magnifying power
Vergößerungs-linse, *f.* magnifying lens
Vergößerungs-spiegel, *m.* concave mirror
Verhalten, *v.t.* to retain, to suppress, to hold
Verhältnis, *n.* relation, connection, situation; proportion, ratio
Verhältnisschwelle, *f.* relational threshold
Verhaltung, *f.* retention, suppression
Verharschen, *v.i.* to form a crust; to cicatrise
Verharschung, *f.* crusting, cicatrization
Verhärten, *v.t. & refl.* to harden, to indurate; to become sclerosed
Verhärtet, *a.* hardened, indurated; sclerosed
Verhärtung, *f.* hardening, induration; sclerosis
Verhärtungsvorgang, *m.* process of induration
Verharzen, *v.i. & refl.* to become resinous
Verhauchen, *v.t.* to exhale
Verheilen, *v.i.* to heal up
Verheilung, *f.* healing up
Verheimlichen, *v.t.* to conceal
Verheimlichung, *f.* concealment
Verhornen, *v.t.* to become horny
Verhornung, *f.* cornification
Verhornungs-erscheinung, *f.* sign of cornification
Verhornungs-prozess, *m.* process of cornification
Verhornungs - schicht, *f.* horny layer
Verhornungs-vorgang, *m.* = -prozess
Verhungern, *v.i.* to die of hunger; to starve
Verhungerung, *f.* death by hunger; starvation
Verhütend, *a.* preventive
Verimpfbar, *a.* transmissible by inoculation
Verimpfbarkeit, *f.* transmissibility by inoculation
Verimpfen, *v.t.* to transmit by inoculation or contagion
Verimpfung, *f.* transmission by inoculation or contagion
Verjauchen, *v.i.* to form sanies or foul pus
Verjaucht, *a.* ichorous, sanious, putrefied
Verjauchung, *f.* the forming of putrid or foul pus
Verjauchungs-erscheinung, *f.* sign of putrefaction in pus
Verjauchungs-vorgang, *m.* process of putrefaction
Verkalken, *v.t. & i.* to calcine; to become calcareous, to calcify; to oxidise
Verkalkt, *a.* calcined, calcified, calcareous
Verkalkung, *f.* calcification, calcination
Verkalkungs-erscheinung, *f.* sign of calcification
Verkalkungs-prozess, *m.* process of calcification
Verkalkungs-punkt, *m.* centre of calcification
Verkalkungs-vorgang, *m.* = -prozess
Verkälten, *v.refl.* to catch cold
Verkältet, *a.* chilled, having a cold
Verkältung, *f.* a cold
Verkäsen, *v.i.* to become caseous
Verkäst, *a.* caseous
Verkäsung, *f.* caseation
Verkäsungs-erscheinung, *f.* sign of caseation
Verkäsungs-herd, *m.* centre of caseation
Verkäsungs-prozess, *m.* process of caseation
Verkäsungs - vorgang, *m.* = -prozess
Verkehrtsehen, *n.* distorted vision
Verkettung, *f.* chaining, formation of a chain of atoms
Verkittung, *f.* cementing
Verkleben, *v.t.* to make adherent, to agglutinate
Verklebend, *a.* adhesive, agglutinant
Verklebt, *a.* adherent
Verklebung, *f.* agglutination
Verklebungswiderstand, *m.* resistance to adhesion
Verkleinern, *v.t. & refl.* to make smaller, to reduce, to diminish; to atrophy
Verkleinerung, *f.* reduction, diminution; atrophy
Verkleinerungswahn, *m.* micro-mania
Verknistern, *v.i.* to decrepitate
Verknöchern, *v.i.* to ossify
Verknöchert, *a.* ossified
Verknöcherung, *f.* ossification
Verknöcherungs-erscheinung, *f.* sign of ossification

Verknöcherungs-kern, *m.* nucleus of ossification
 Verknöcherungs-prozess, *m.* process of ossification
 Verknöcherungs-punkt, *m.* centre of ossification
 Verknöcherungs - vorgang, *m.* = -prozess
 Verknorpeln, *v.i.* to become cartilaginous
 Verknorpelt, *a.* cartilaginous
 Verknorpelung, *f.* chondrification
 Verknüpfen, *v.t.* to tie, bind
 Verkohlen, *v.t. & refl.* to carbonise
 Verkohlt, *a.* carbonised
 Verkohlung, *f.* carbonisation
 Verkreiden, *v.i.* to calcify, to become cretaceous
 Verkreidet, *a.* calcified, cretaceous
 Verkreidung, *f.* calcification
 Verkreidungs-erscheinung, *f.* sign of calcification
 Verkreidungs-prozess, *m.* process of calcification
 Verkreidungs-vorgang, *m.* = -prozess
 Verkrümmen, *v.t. & refl.* to curve; to become curved; to grow crooked
 Verkrümmt, *a.* curved, bent, crooked
 Verkrümmung, *f.* crookedness, curvature
 Verkrüppeln, *v.t. & i.* to cripple, to stunt, to maim, to deform; to become deformed or crippled
 Verkrüppelt, *a.* crippled, deformed, stunted
 Verkrüppelung, *f.* crippling, deformity, stunting
 Verkrustung, *f.* crusting or scabbing over
 Verkühlen, *v.refl.* to catch cold
 Verkühlung, *f.* catching cold
 Verkümmern, *v.t. & i.* to pine away; to be stunted, to fall away, to atrophy
 Verkümmert, *a.* stunted, wasted, atrophied
 Verkümmern, *f.* stunted growth or condition; arrest of development; atrophy
 Verkürzen, *v.t.* to shorten, to retract
 Verkürzung, *f.* shortening, retraction
 Verlagern, *v.t. & i.* to displace
 Verlagerung, *f.* displacement
 Verlängern, *v.t. & refl.* to elongate, to lengthen, to extend
 Verlängert, *a.* elongated, extended

Verlängertes Mark, *n.* medulla oblongata
 Verlängerung, *f.* lengthening, elongation
 Verlangsam, *a.* delayed, retarded, protracted
 Verlarvt, *a.* masked, concealed; suppressed
 Verlarvung, *f.* masking, concealment; suppression
 Verlauf, *m.* course, progress, lapse, expiration, process
 Verlebern, *v.i.* to hepatise; to become hepatised
 Verlebert, *a.* hepatised
 Verleberung, *f.* hepatisation
 Verlebt, *a.* decrepit, worn-out
 Verlebtheit, *f.* decrepitude
 Verlegen, *v.t.* to transfer
 Verletzbar, *a.* vulnerable, liable to injury
 Verletzbarkeit, *f.* vulnerability
 Verletzte, *m. & f.* injured or wounded person
 Verletzen, *v.t.* to injure, to wound, to hurt
 Verletzung, *f.* injury, wounding, hurt
 Verletzungsanzeige, *f.* evidence of injury
 Verlöten, *v.refl.* to close by adhesion
 Verlötet, *a.* adherent
 Verlötung, *f.* adhesion
 Verlust, *m.* loss
 Vermehren, *v.t. & refl.* to increase, to enlarge, to multiply, to propagate
 Vermehrung, *f.* increase, enlargement, propagation
 Vermehrungs-akt, *m.* act of propagation
 Vermehrungs-trieb, *m.* procreative impulse or instinct
 Vermindern, *v.t. & refl.* to lessen, to diminish, to abate, to reduce, to impair
 Verminderung, *f.* diminution, abatement, reduction
 Vermischen, *v.t.* to adulterate
 Vermodern, *v.i.* to moulder, to decay, to rot
 Vermodert, *a.* mouldy, decayed
 Vermoderung, *f.* mouldering, decay
 Vermögen, *n.* faculty, ability, power
 Vermuthen, *v.i.* to suppose
 Vermuthung, *f.* conjecture
 Vernachlässigen, *v.t.* to neglect
 Vernachlässigt, *a.* neglected
 Vernachlässigung, *f.* neglect

- Vernähen**, *v.t.* to unite by suture
Vernähung, *f.* uniting by suture
Vernarben, *v.i. & refl.* to cicatrise, to become cicatrised
Vernarbt, *a.* cicatrised
Vernarbung, *f.* cicatrisation
Vernarbungs-mittel, *n.* remedy promoting cicatrisation
Vernarbungs-vorgang, *m.* process of cicatrisation
Vernichtung, *f.* destruction, obliteration, extermination
Vernunft, *f.* sense, caution
Veröden, *v.i.* to become obliterated, destroyed, or atrophied
Verödet, *a.* obliterated, destroyed, atrophied
Verödung, *f.* obliteration, destruction, atrophy
Verordnen, *v.t.* to prescribe
Verordnung, *f.* prescription
Verpesten, *v.t.* to infect, to poison, to taint
Verpestet, *a.* infected, poisoned; pestiferous
Verpestung, *f.* infection
Verpflanzen, *v.t. & refl.* to transplant, to graft; to transmit, to propagate
Verpflanzung, *f.* transplantation, transmission
Verpflegen, *v.t.* to tend, to nurse, to take care of
Verpflegung, *f.* tending, nursing, care of the sick
Verpflegungsanstalt, *f.* charitable institution, hospital
Verpuffen, *v.t.* to decrepitate, to detonate
Verpuffung, *f.* decrepitation, detonation
Verquacksalbern, *v.t.* to spend on quackery
Verquicken, *v.t.* to amalgamate
Verquickung, *f.* amalgamation
Verreibungspräparat, *n.* squash preparation
Verrenken, *v.t.* to dislocate
Verrenkt, *a.* dislocated
Verrenkung, *f.* dislocation, luxation
Verrenkungsbruch, *m.* fracture with dislocation
Verrichtung, *f.* function, performance, action
Verringerung, *f.* diminution, reduction
Verrücken, *v.t.* to derange, to displace
Verrückt, *a.* deranged, displaced; mentally deranged
Verrückte, *m. & f.* one mentally deranged
Verrücktheit, *f.* mental derangement
Verruga peruviana, *f.* = Oroyafieber
Verrukös, *a.* warty
Verrukosität, *f.* verrucosity
Verscheiden, *v.i.* to die, expire
Verschieben, *v.t. & refl.* to remove, to shift, to displace
Verschiebung, *f.* removal, shifting, displacement
Verschieden, *a.* different, various
Verschiedenartig, *a.* heterogeneous
Verschimmeln, *v.i.* to become mouldy
Verschlechtern, *v.t. & refl.* to make worse; to deteriorate; to grow worse
Verschlechterung, *f.* getting worse, deterioration, exacerbation
Verschleimen, *v.t. & i.* to obstruct with mucus; to be obstructed by mucus
Verschleimt, *a.* obstructed with mucus
Verschleimung, *f.* obstruction with mucus
Verschleppen, *v.t.* to misplace, protract
Verschleppte Querlage, *f.* unreduced transverse presentation
Verschleppung, *f.* protraction
Verschliesser, *m.* sphincter
Verschliessung, *f.* = Verschluss
Verschlimmern, *v.t. & refl.* to make worse; to become worse; to exacerbate
Verschlimmerung, *f.* the becoming worse, exacerbation
Verschlingen, *v.t. & refl.* to swallow, to devour; to become entangled, to twist, to knot
Verschlingung, *f.* swallowing; entanglement, twisting, knotting
Verschlossen, *a.* closed, imperforate, occluded; obliterated
Verschlossenheit, *f.* = Verschluss
Verschlossensein, *n.* closed or imperforate condition
Verschlucken, *v.t. & refl.* to swallow; to swallow the wrong way
Verschluckung, *f.* swallowing, deglutition; swallowing the wrong way
Verschluckungspneumonie, *f.* aspiration pneumonia
Verschluss, *m.* closing, occlusion, imperforation, atresia; obliteration

Verschlussband, *n.* (des Steigbügels), obturator membrane of stapes

Verschmachten, *v.i.* to languish, to pine away

Verschmälerung, *f.* narrowing, diminution

Verschmelz- (in compds.), *vide* Verschmelzungs-

Verschmelzen, *v.i.* to melt together, to amalgamate, to blend

Verschmelzung, *f.* melting; blending; coalescence; fusion, ankylosis

Verschmelzungsbildung, *f.* formation of fusion, adhesion or ankylosis (congenital)

Verschneiden, *v.t.* to clip (the hair); to castrate

Verschneidung, *f.* castration

Verschnittene, *m.* a eunuch

Verschont, *a.* spared

Verschontbleiben, *n.* immunity

Verschorfen, *v.i.* to form a crust, scab, or eschar

Verschorfung, *f.* formation of crust, scab, or eschar

Verschreiben, *v.t.* to prescribe

Verschreibung, *f.* prescription

Verschumpfen, *v.i.* to shrivel up, to shrink, to contract

Verschumpft, *a.* shrivelled up, shrunken, contracted

Verschumpfung, *f.* shrivelling, shrinking, contraction

Verschuldungs-delirium, *n.* or -wahn, *m.* mania characterised by delusion of being guilty of a crime

Verschwären, *v.i.* to ulcerate

Verschwärung, *f.* ulceration

Verschwellen, *v.i.* to swell; to close by swelling

Verschwellung, *f.* swelling; closure by swelling

Verschwitzen, *v.t.* to get rid of by sweating

Verschwellen, *a.* swollen, closed by swelling

Verschwommen, *a.* indistinct, vague, confused

Verschwommenheit, *f.* indistinctness, vagueness, confusion

Verschwommensehen, *n.* confused or dissolving vision

Versehen, *n.* (der Schwangeren), maternal impressions

Verseifen, *v.t.* & *i.* to saponify

Verseift, *a.* saponified

Verseifung, *f.* saponification

Versenken, *v.t.* to lower, to drop

Versenkung, *f.* lowering, dropping
Versenkungsabscess, *m.* burrowing abscess

Versetzen, *v.t.* to dilute, to mix

Versetzung, *f.* dilution, mixture; retention

Versicherungsarzt, *m.* medical adviser or referee to insurance company

Versitzgrube, *f.* cesspool

Versprechen, *v.refl.* to make a slip of the tongue

Versprechen, *n.* a slip of the tongue

Verspringen, *v.t.* = Vertreten

Verstand, *m.* understanding, intellect, intelligence

Verständig, *a.* intelligent

Verstandes- (in compds.), mental, intellectual

Verstandes-delirium, *n.* hallucination

Verstandes - kraft, *f.* intellectual power

Verstandes - krankheit, *f.* mental disease

Verstandes-los, *a.* unintelligent

Verstandes-losigkeit, *f.* absence of intellect

Verstandes-schwäche, *f.* weakness of mind

Verstandes-störung, *f.* mental disturbance

Verstandes - tätigkeit, *f.* mental function

Verstandes-trübung, *f.* = -störung

Verstandes-verwirrung, *f.* mental aberration

Verstandlos, *a.* irrational, crazy

Verständnis, *n.* intelligence

Verstärken, *v.t.* to strengthen, to increase; to concentrate

Verstärkung, *f.* strengthening, increase; concentration; accentuation

Verstärkungs-band, *n.* accessory ligament

Verstärkungs - faser, *f.* accessory fibre

Verstärkungs-flasche, *f.* Leyden jar

Verstärkungs-mittel, *n.* means of strengthening

Verstärkungs-schiene, *f.* supporting-splint

Verstauchen, *v.t.* to strain, to sprain, to dislocate partially

Verstaucht, *a.* strained, sprained

Verstauchung, *f.* strain, sprain, semi-luxation

Versteinern, *v.i.* to petrify, to calcify

- Versteinierung**, *f.* petrification, calcification
Versterben, *v.i.* to die, expire
Verstimmen, *v.t.* to put out of humour
Verstimmt, *a.* out of humour
Verstimmung, *f.* ill-humour, depression
Verstopfen, *v.t.* to stop up, to choke, to obstruct; to constipate
Verstopfend, *a.* constipating
Verstopft, *a.* constipated, obstructed
Verstopfung, *f.* constipation, obstruction
Verstopfungs-kolik, *f.* colic from obstruction
Verstopfungs-mittel, *n.* a constipating remedy, astringent
Verstopfungs-muskel, *m.* obturator muscle
Verstopfungs-nerv, *m.* obturator nerve
Verstreichen, *v.t. & i.* to obliterate; to become obliterated
Verstreichen, *n.* obliteration
Verstrichen, *a.* obliterated
Verstrichensein, *n.* condition of obliteration
Verstümmeln, *v.t.* to mutilate; to maim; to cripple
Verstümmelt, *a.* mutilated, maimed, crippled
Verstümmelte, *m. & f.* one mutilated or crippled
Verstümmelung, *f.* mutilation, maiming, crippling
Verstümmelungsversuch, *m.* experiment by mutilation
Verstummen, *v.i.* to grow dumb or speechless
Verstummung, *f.* loss of speech
Versuch, *m.* experiment, trial, attempt, test
Versuchen, *v.i.* to experiment, try
Versuchstier, *n.* an animal experimented upon
Versuchstrolkar, *m.* exploring trocar
Versüssen, *v.t.* to sweeten
Versüsster Salpetergeist, *m.* sweet spirits of nitre
Verteilung, *f.* division, distribution
Vertikalhoropter, *m.* horopter of verticals
Vertilgen, *v.t.* to extirpate, to destroy, to eradicate
Vertilgung, *f.* extirpation, destruction, eradication
Vertreiben, *v.t.* to drive away, to disperse, to dispel
Vertreten, *v.t.* = **Verstauchen**
Vertrocknen, *v.i.* to dry up, to desiccate
Vertrocknung, *f.* drying up, desiccation
Vertrocknungsdelle, *f.* umbilicus or dimple due to drying up
Verunstalten, *v.t.* to disfigure, to deform
Verunstaltet, *a.* disfigured, deformed
Verunstaltung, *f.* disfigurement, deformity
Vervielfältigung, *f.* multiplication, proliferation
Vervollständigen, *v.t.* to complete, integrate
Vervollständigung, *f.* completion
Verwachsen, *v.i.* to grow together, to coalesce, to close, to heal up; to become crooked or deformed
Verwachsen, *a.* healed up, closed, adherent; deformed
Verwachsensein, *n.* = **Verwachsung**
Verwachsung, *f.* adhesion, growing over, healing up; coalescence, agglutination; deformity
Verwachsungs-prozess, *m.* process of adhesion
Verwachsungs-stelle, *f.* place of adhesion
Verwachsungs-vorgang, *m.* = -prozess
Verwahrungsmittel, *n.* prophylactic
Verwandeln, *v.t.* to change, to transform, to metamorphose
Verwandlung, *f.* change, transformation, metamorphosis
Verwandt, *a.* related, akin, affined
Verwandte, *m. & f.* relation, relative
Verwandtenehe, *f.* marriage between relatives
Verwandtschaft, *f.* relationship, parentage, consanguinity; affinity
Verwandtschafts-grad, *m.* degree of relationship
Verwandtschafts-verhältnis, *n.* comparative relationship
Verwandtschafts-zucht, *f.* incest
Verwechselfarbe, *f.* deceptive colour
Verweichlichen, *v.t.* to effeminate, to pamper
Verweichlicht, *a.* effeminate, pampered
Verweichlichung, *f.* effeminacy, pampering

Verweilkatheter, *m.* self-retaining catheter
 Verwes, *v.i.* to putrefy, to decompose
 Verwesung, *f.* putrefaction, decomposition
 Verwesungs-bakterien, *f. pl.* bacteria of decomposition
 Verwesungs-erscheinung, *f.* sign of putrefaction or decomposition
 Verwesungs-gas, *n.* gas of decomposition
 Verwesungs-geruch, *m.* odour of decomposition
 Verwesungs-pilz, *m.* saprophyte
 Verwesungs-prozess, *m.* process of decomposition
 Verwesungs-vorgang, *m.* = -prozess
 Verwirrt, *a.* entangled; distracted; confused
 Verwirrtheit, *f.* entanglement; distraction; confusion
 Verwitern, *v.i.* to decompose, to decay; to effloresce
 Verwitterung, *f.* decomposition, decay; efflorescence
 Verworren, *a.* = Verwirrt
 Verworrenheit, *f.* = Verwirrtheit
 Verwunden, *v.t.* to wound
 Verwundet, *a.* wounded
 Verwundete, *m. & f.* a wounded person
 Verwundung, *f.* wounding; wound
 Verzahnung, *f.* indentation; impaction or locking of fractured ends of bones
 Verzärteln, *v.t.* to spoil, to pamper
 Verzärtelt, *a.* spoiled, pampered
 Verzärtlung, *f.* pampering
 Verzerren, *v.t.* to distort
 Verzerrt, *a.* distorted
 Verzerrtsehen, *n.* distorted vision
 Verzerrung, *f.* distortion
 Verziehen, *v.t. & refl.* to distort; to disperse; to spoil (a child)
 Verziehung, *f.* distortion; dispersion
 Verzinnen, *v.t.* to tin
 Verzinnung, *f.* tinning
 Verzuckerung, *f.* saccharification
 Verzuckerungsvorgang, *m.* process of saccharification
 Verücktheit, *f.* ecstasy
 Verzückung, *f.* convulsion
 Verzückung, *f.* rapture, ecstasy
 Verzweifelt, *a.* incurable, hopeless
 Verzweigen, *v.refl.* to ramify
 Verzweigt, *a.* ramified
 Verzweigung, *f.* ramification
 Vesicantia, *n.pl.* vesicants

Vesikal- (in compds.), *vide* Harnblasen-
 Vesikatorien, *n.pl.* vesicants
 Vesikatorpflaster, *n.* Emplast. cantharid. ordinatum
 Vesikuläratmen, *n.* vesicular breathing
 Veterinär, *a.* veterinary
 Veterinär-klinik, *f.* veterinary clinic
 Veterinär-kunde, *f.* veterinary art
 Veterinär-medicin, *f.* veterinary medicine
 Veterinär-polizei, *f.* veterinary police
 Veterinär-schule, *f.* veterinary school
 Vexen, *m.pl.* cretins
 Vexiergurke, *f.* Ecballium officinale
 Vibration, *f.* vibration
 Vibrieren, *v.i.* to vibrate
 Vibrationen, *pl.* vibrations
 Vic . . ., *vide* Vik . . .
 Vieh, *n.* cattle
 Vieh-arzneikunst, *f.* veterinary medicine and surgery
 Vieh-arzt, *m.* veterinary surgeon
 Vieh-ärztlich, *a.* veterinary
 Vieh-bremse, *f.* tabanus
 Vieh-pest, *f.* cattle plague
 Vieh-seuche, *f.* any epidemic disease of cattle; cattle plague
 Vieh-seuchengesetz, *n.* law relating to cattle epidemics
 Vieh-seuchengesetzgebung, *f.* legislature relating to cattle epidemics
 Viel, *a.* much, many, multi-, poly-
 Viel-achsig, *a.* having many axes
 Viel-fächerig, *a.* multilocular
 Viel-fachsehen, *n.* polyopia
 Viel-förmig, *a.* polymorphous
 Viel-fresser, *m.* glutton
 Viel-gebärende, *f.* multipara
 Viel-kammerig, *a.* = -fächerig
 Viel-kernig, *a.* multinuclear
 Viel-klappig, *a.* multivalvular
 Viel-körnig, *a.* multinuclear
 Viel-lappig, *a.* multilobular
 Viel-mäuler, *n.pl.* polystomid
 Viel-spaltig, *a.* multifidus
 Viel-teilig, *a.* = -spaltig
 Viel-winkelig, *a.* having many angles
 Viel-zellig, *a.* multicellular
 Viel-zellige Tiere, *pl.* metazoa
 Vier- (in compds.), four, quadruple
 Vier-eckig, *a.* quadrate
 Vier-fach, *a.* tetra-
 Vier-fach Chlorkohlenstoff, *m.* carbon tetrachloride
 Vier-fach Chlorschwefel, *m.* sulphur tetrachloride

Vier-füssig, *a.* four-footed
 Vierhügel, *m.pl.* corpora quadrigemina
 Vierhügel-arm, *m.* superior peduncle
 Vierhügel-bläschen, *n.* mesencephalon
 Vierhügel-ganglion, *m.* nuclei colliculorum
 Vierhügel-gegend, *f.* region of corpora quadrigemina
 Vierhügel-hirn, *n.* mesencephalon
 Vierhügel-paar, *n.* the pairs of corpora quadrigemina
 Vierhügel-platte, *f.* lamina quadrigemina
 Vierhügel-schenkel, *m.* superior peduncle
 Vierköpfig, *a.* four-headed, quadriceps
 Vierlinge, *m.pl.* four at a birth
 Vierlings-geburt, *f.* quadruple birth
 Vierlings-schwangerschaft, *f.* quadruple pregnancy
 Vierräuberessig, *m.* aromatic vinegar
 Viersäurig, *a.* tetravalent, tetrabasic
 Viertägig, *a.* quartan
 Viertgebärende, *f.* IV-para
 Vierwertig, *a.* tetravalent
 Vierziger, *m.* porrigo, eczema of head
 Vigilambulismus, *m.* automatic wandering
 Vigouroux'sches Zeichen, *n.* decrease of resistance of skin to galvanism in Graves' disease
 Vikariierend, *a.* vicarious
 Violenwurzel, *f.* orris-root
 Violett, *a.* violet
 Violett-blind, *a.* blind to violet
 Violett-blindheit, *f.* violet blindness
 Violett-sehen, *n.* violet vision
 Violinspielerkrampf, *m.* violinist's cramp
 Virtuell, *a.* virtual
 Virulenz, *f.* virulence
 Visceral, *a.* visceral
 Visceral-bogen, *m.* visceral arch
 Visceral-elixir, *n.* Elixir aurant. comp.
 Visceral-erkrankung, *f.* visceral disease
 Viscerales Blatt, *n.* splanchnic layer
 Visceral-höhle, *f.* visceral cavity
 Visceral-klöstler, *n.* intestinal enema
 Visceral-klystier, *n.* intestinal enema
 Visceral-neuralgie, *f.* neuralgia of visceral nerves
 Visceral-platte, *f.* visceral layer
 Visceral-skelett, *n.* visceral skeleton
 Visceral-spalte, *f.* visceral cleft
 Visceral-syphilis, *f.* syphilis of internal organs

Visitieren, *v.t.* to inspect, search
 Viskosität, *f.* viscosity
 Viszeral- (and compds.), *vide* Visceral-
 Vitalismus, *m.* vitalism
 Vitalität, *f.* vitality
 Vital-kapazität, *f.* vital capacity
 Vital-wärme, *f.* animal or vital heat
 Vitiös, *a.* vicious, corrupt
 Vitriol, *m.* vitriol
 blauer —, sulphate of copper, blue stone
 grüner —, sulphate of iron
 weisser —, sulphate of zinc
 Vitriol-haltig, *a.* vitriolic, containing vitriol
 Vitriol-öl, *n.* sulphuric acid
 Vitriol-öl, *n.* (Nordhäuser), fuming sulphuric acid
 Vitriol-wasser, *n.* vitriolated water
 Vivipar, *a.* viviparous
 Vivisezieren, *v.t.* to vivisection
 Vivisektion, *f.* vivisection
 Vivisektorisches, *a.* vivisectory, vivisectional
 Vogel, *m.* bird
 Vogel-beersäure, *f.* malic acid
 Vogel-klaue, *f.* hippocampus minor
 Vogel-läuse, *f.pl.* parasites infecting birds
 Vogel-lausfliege, *f.* ornithomyia avicularia
 Vogel-milbe, *f.* dermanyssus avium
 Vogel-pfeffer, *m.* capsicum
 Vogel-sporn, *m.* = -klaue
 Vokal- (in compds.), *vide* Stimmfortsatz-
 Volar- (in compds.), palmar
 Volar-fläche, *f.* palmar surface
 Volar-sehne, *f.* palmar tendon
 Volk, *n.* people; in compds. = popular, public
 Völkerpsychologie, *f.* ethnological psychology
 Volks-arzneikunde, *f.* a popular or domestic medicine
 Volks-arzneimittel, *n.* a popular or household remedy
 Volks-gesundheit, *f.* public health
 Volks-gesundheitslehre, *f.* science of public health
 Volks-gesundheitspflege, *f.* public hygiene
 Volks-heilmittel, *n.* a popular or household remedy
 Volks-krankheit, *f.* epidemic
 Volks-medizin, *f.* popular medicine, folk-medicine
 Volks-mittel, *n.* = -heilmittel

Volks-seuche, *f.* = -krankheit
 Voll, *a.* full, replete
 Voll-bad, *n.* bath for whole body, plunge-bath
 Voll-bart, *m.* full beard
 Voll-blütig, *a.* plethoric
 Voll-blütige, *m. & f.* a plethoric person
 Voll-blütigkeit, *f.* plethora
 Voll-brüstig, *a.* full-breasted
 Voll-bürtig, *a.* of the same parents, whole-blood
 Völlegefühl, *n.* sense of repletion
 Voller Schall, *m.* resonant note
 Voll-gepropft, *a.* crammed
 Voll-geschwulst, *f.* tense tumour
 Voll-hals, *m.* thick or full neck
 Voll-heit, *f.* fulness, plenitude, repletion
 Voll-jährig, *a.* of age, of full age
 Voll-jährigkeit, *f.* majority
 Voll-kommen, *a.* perfect
 Voll-kraft, *f.* energy
 Voll-kräftig, *a.* energetic, sthenic
 Voll-leibigkeit, *f.* corpulence
 Voll-saftig, *a.* plethoric, turgescence
 Voll-saftigkeit, *f.* plethora, turgescence
 Voll-wurzel, *f.* bed-hair root
 Voll-zählig, *a.* having the full set of teeth
 Voll-zugverband, *m.* traction bandage
 Voltaisch, *a.* voltaic
 Voltaische Batterie, *f.* voltaic battery
 Voltaische Kette, *f.* voltaic battery
 Voltaische Säule, *f.* voltaic pile
 Voltaischer Bogen, *m.* voltaic arc
 Voltaischer Strom, *m.* voltaic current
 Voltalismus, *m.* galvanism
 Volumen, *n.* volume
 Volumetrische Analyse, *f.* volumetric analysis
 Volumpuls, *m.* the changes in volume in parts of the body occasioned by the pulse-wave
 Vomieren, *v.i.* to vomit
 Vomitiv, *n.* emetic
 Vor- (in compds.), pre-, pro-
 Voracität, *f.* voracity
 Vorangehend, *a.* precedent
 Voraussage, *f.* prognosis
 Voraussetzen, *v.i.* to suppose
 Vorbauen, *v.i.* to take precautions
 Vorbauung, *f.* prophylaxis
 Vorbauungs-impfung, *f.* protective inoculation or vaccination
 Vorbauungs-massregel, *f.* prophylactic measure

Vorbauungs-mittel, *n.* a prophylactic
 Vorbereitend, *a.* preparatory
 Vorbereitung, *f.* preparation
 Vorbereitungskur, *f.* preparatory treatment
 Vorberg, *m.* promontory
 Vorbeugen, *v.i.* to take precautions
 Vorbeugend, *a.* prophylactic
 Vorbeuger, *m.* pronator
 Vorbeugung, *f.* prophylaxis; pronation
 Vorbeugungs-massregel, *f.* prophylactic measure
 Vorbeugungs-mittel, *n.* a prophylactic
 Vorbiegen, *v.i.* to bend forwards
 Vorbiegung, *f.* a bending forwards, antifixion
 Vorbote, *m.* precursor, preliminary or premonitory symptom
 Vorbotenstadium, *n.* premonitory stage
 Vorder- (in compds.), anterior, fore-
 Vorderansicht, *f.* frontal aspect
 Vorderarm, *m.* forearm
 Vorderarm-arterie, *f.* artery of forearm
 Vorderarm-beuger, *m.* flexor of forearm
 Vorderarm-beugung, *f.* flexion of forearm
 Vorderarm - beweglichkeit, *f.* mobility of forearm
 Vorderarm-bewegung, *f.* movement of forearm
 Vorderarm-binde, *f.* fascia of forearm
 Vorderarm-bruch, *m.* fracture of forearm
 Vorderarm-gegend, *f.* region of forearm
 Vorderarm-gelenk, *n.* articulation of forearm
 Vorderarm-knochen, *m.* bone of forearm
 Vorderarm-knochenband, *n.* interosseous ligament of forearm
 Vorderarm-muskel, *m.* muscle of forearm
 Vorderarm-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 Vorderarm-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Vorderarm-strecker, *m.* triceps humeri
 Vorderarm-streckung, *f.* extension of forearm
 Vorder-damm, *m.* anterior perineum
 Vorder-darm, *m.* fore-gut, stomodæum

- Vorder-darmhöhle, *f.* cavity of foregut
 Vorder-finger, *m.* forefinger
 Vorder-fuss, *m.* anterior part of foot
 Vorder-hals, *m.* the throat
 Vorder-hand, *f.* anterior part of hand
 Vorder-haupt, *n.* sinciput
 Vorder-hauptsbein, *n.* frontal bone
 Vorder-hauptsbreite, *f.* maximum frontal diameter
 Vorder-hauptfontanelle, *f.* anterior fontanelle
 Vorder-hauptslage, *f.* frontal presentation
 Vorder-hirn, *n.* fore-brain
 Vorder - hirnbräschen, *n.* anterior cerebral vesicle
 Vorder-hirnbräse, *f.* = -hirnbräschen
 Vorder-hirnganglion, *m.* anterior cerebral ganglion
 Vorder - hirnwindung, *f.* anterior cerebral convolution
 Vorder-horn, *n.* anterior cornu
 Vorder-kammer, *f.* anterior chamber
 Vorder-kapsel, *f.* anterior capsule
 Vorder-kopf, *m.* (and compds.), *vide* -haupts-
 Vorder-lappen, *m.* anterior lobe
 Vorder-leib, *m.* anterior part of trunk
 Vorder-muskel, *m.* anterior muscle
 Vorder-rand, *m.* anterior margin or border
 Vorder-säule, *f.* anterior column
 Vorder - scheiteleinsteilung, *f.* anterior frontal presentation
 Vorder-scheitellage, *f.* = -haupts-lage
 Vorder-strang, *m.* anterior column
 Vorder-stranggrundbündel, *m.* nucleus of anterior root-zone
 Vorder-strangpyramidenbahn, *f.* direct pyramidal tract
 Vorder-strangreste, *m.pl.* = -strang-grundbündel
 Vorder-wurzel, *f.* anterior root
 Vorder-zahn, *m.* front tooth, incisor
 Vorfall, *m.* prolapse
 Vorfallen, *v.i.* to prolapse
 Vorfallserscheinung, *f.* sign of prolapse
 Vorfärben, *v.t.* to stain preliminarily
 Vorfärbung, *f.* preliminary staining
 Vorfinger, *m.* forefinger
 Vorgang, *m.* process
 Vorgebeugt, *a.* inclined, bent
 Vorgebirge, *n.* promontory
 Vorgehen, *v.t.* to precede; to pass
 Vorgelagert, *a.* prolapsed, presenting
 Vorgeschichte, *f.* previous history (of patient)
 Vorhand, *f.* anterior part of hand
 Vorhanden, *a.* present
 Vorhaupt, *n.* sinciput
 Vorhaut, *f.* prepuce
 Vorhaut- (in compds.), preputial
 Vorhaut-anschwellung, *f.* swelling of prepuce
 Vorhaut-band, *n.* or -bändchen, *n.* frenum of prepuce
 Vorhaut-blatt, *n.* preputial membrane
 Vorhaut-blutung, *f.* preputial hæmorrhage
 Vorhaut-drüse, *f.* preputial gland
 Vorhaut-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of prepuce
 Vorhaut-enge, *f.* phimosis
 Vorhaut-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of prepuce
 Vorhaut - geschwür, *n.* preputial ulcer
 Vorhaut-krebs, *m.* cancer of prepuce
 Vorhaut-platte, *f.* = -blatt
 Vorhaut-schmiere, *f.* smegma preputii
 Vorhaut - schwellung, *f.* = -anschwellung
 Vorhaut-spaltung, *f.* incision of prepuce
 Vorhaut-sperre, *f.* = -enge
 Vorhaut-stein, *m.* preputial calculus or concretion
 Vorhaut-vereiterung, *f.* = -eiterung
 Vorhaut-verengung, *f.* = -enge
 Vorhaut-verschwärung, *f.* ulceration of prepuce
 Vorherbestimmung, *f.* prognosis
 Vorhergehend, *a.* preceding, prodromal
 Vorhersagung, *f.* = Vorherbestimmung
 Vorhof, *m.* auricle; vestibule
 Vorhofs - abschnitt, *m.* vestibular portion of cochlea
 Vorhofs - blindsack, *m.* vestibular blind sac
 Vorhofs-fenster, *n.* fenestra ovalis
 Vorhofs-gang, *m.* scala vestibuli
 Vorhofs-ganglion, *m.* ganglion of Remak
 Vorhofs - herzkammermündung, *f.* auriculo-ventricular orifice
 Vorhofs-höhle, *f.* auricular cavity
 Vorhofs-kammer, *f.* auricle

- Vorhofs-kammerfurche**, *f.* auriculo-ventricular groove
Vorhofs-kammerklappe, *f.* auriculo-ventricular valve
Vorhofs-kammerründung, *f.* auriculo-ventricular orifice
Vorhofs-klappe, *f.* auricular valve
Vorhofs-lippe, *f.* labium vestibulare
Vorhofs-loch, *n.* = -fenster
Vorhofs - mastdarmfistel, *f.* recto-vestibular fistula
Vorhofs-nerv, *m.* vestibular nerve
Vorhofs-säckchen, *n.* sacculus vestibuli
Vorhofs-scheidewand, *f.* auricular septum
Vorhofs-schwellkörper, *m.* bulbus vestibuli vaginæ
Vorhofs-sichel, *f.* valvula foraminis ovalis
Vorhofs-treppe, *f.* scala vestibuli
Vorhofs-treppenlippe, *f.* Huschke's auditory tooth
Vorhofs-wand, *f.* auricular wall
Vorhofs-wandung, *f.* = -wand
Vorhofs-wasserleitung, *f.* aquæductus vestibuli
Vorhofs - winkel, *m.* vestibular angle
Vorhofs-zwiebel, *m.* bulbus vestibuli vaginæ
Vorimpfung, *f.* preliminary inoculation
Vorkammer, *f.* auricle; *vide* for compds. **Vorhofs-**
Vorkeim, *m.* prothallium, protonema
Vorkern, *m.* pronucleus
Vorkommen, *v.i.* to happen, occur
Vorkopf, *m.* sinciput, caput succedaneum
Vorkultur, *f.* method of cultivating bacteria so that one kind outgrows all the others
Vorlagern, *v.i.* to prolapse, to protrude; to present
Vorlagerung, *f.* prolapse, protrusion; presentation
Vorläufer, *m.* precursor, preliminary or premonitory symptom
Vorläuferstadium, *n.* premonitory stage
Vorläufig, *a.* precursory, preliminary, preparatory
Vorlesung, *f.* lecture, discourse
Vorliegen, *v.i.* to present
Vorliegen, *n.* presentation
Vormagen, *m.* ante-stomach; crop
Vormauer, *f.* claustrum
Vormilch, *f.* colostrum
Vornähung, *f.* advancement (in strabismus operations)
Vorniere, *f.* head-kidney, pronephros
Vornierengang, *m.* Wolffian duct
Vorratseiweiss, *n.* circulating proteid
Vorrichtung, *f.* arrangement, mechanism
Vorsaal, *m.* vestibule; *vide* for compds. **Vorhofs-**
Vorschrift, *f.* prescription
Vorsicht, *f.* foresight, caution
Vorsichtig, *a.* cautious
Vorsichtsmassregel, *f.* precautionary measure
Vorspringen, *v.i.* to project
Vorsprung, *m.* projection, promontory, prominence
Vorstand, *m.* directory
Vorsteherdrüse, *f.* prostate
Vorsteherdrüsen - anschwellung, *f.* swelling of prostate
Vorsteherdrüsen-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of prostate
Vorsteherdrüsen-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of prostate
Vorsteherdrüsen-erkrankung, *f.* affection of prostate
Vorsteherdrüsen-gefäss, *n.* prostatic vessel
Vorsteherdrüsen-geschwulst, *f.* tumour or swelling of prostate
Vorsteherdrüsen-krebs, *m.* cancer of prostate
Vorsteherdrüsen-lappen, *m.* lobe of prostate
Vorsteherdrüsen-leiden, *n.* = -erkrankung
Vorsteherdrüsen-saft, *m.* prostatic secretion
Vorsteherdrüsen-sand, *m.* prostatic calculus
Vorsteherdrüsen - schleimfluss, *m.* mucous discharge from prostate
Vorsteherdrüsen-schmerz, *m.* pain in prostate
Vorsteherdrüsen-schwellung, *f.* = -anschwellung
Vorsteherdrüsen-schwund, *m.* atrophy of prostate
Vorsteherdrüsen-stein, *m.* or -steinchen, *n.* prostatic calculus
Vorsteherdrüsen-vereiterung, *f.* = -eiterung
Vorsteherdrüsen - vergrösserung, *f.* hypertrophy of prostate
Vorsteherdrüsen-verhärtung, *f.* induration of prostate

Vorsteherdrüsen-verkleinerung, *f.* = -schwund
 Vorstellung, *f.* conception, idea, notion, perception; exhibition (of patients)
 Vorstellungs-association, *f.* association of ideas, combination of conceptions
 Vorstellungs-hirn, *n.* conception-brain
 Vorstellungskraft, *f.* imaginative faculty, power of conception
 Vorstellungs-leben, *n.* imaginative life
 Vorstellungs - reflex, *m.* conception-reflex, ideo-motor reflex action
 Vorstellungs-störung, *f.* disturbance of conception or idea
 Vorstellungs-thätigkeit, *f.* conceptional function, activity of imagination
 Vorstellungs-verlauf, *m.* course of conception or imagination
 Vorstellungs-vermögen, *n.* = -kraft
 Vorstülpen, *v.refl.* to protrude, turn forward
 Vorstülpung, *f.* protrusion
 Vortäuschen, *v.t.* to simulate, to pretend
 Vortäuschung, *f.* simulation
 Vortrag, *m.* report, discourse

Vorwärts- (in compds.), forwards, ante-
 Vorwärts-beugen, *v.t. & i.* to bend forwards, to antevert
 Vorwärts-beugung, *f.* a bending forwards, anteversion
 Vorwärts-biegung, *f.* = -beugung
 Vorwärts-dreher, *m.* pronator
 Vorwärts-drehung, *f.* pronation
 Vorwärts-knickung, *f.* anteflexion
 Vorwärts-neigen, *v.t.* to antevert
 Vorwärts-neigung, *f.* anteversion
 Vorwärts-wender, *m.* = -dreher
 Vorwärts - zieher, *m.* attrahens muscle
 Vorwasser, *n.* the bag of water in front of presenting part
 Vorwehen, *f.pl.* preliminary labour pains
 Vorwirt, *m.* preliminary host
 Vorzahn, *m.* front tooth, incisor
 Vorzeitig, *a.* premature
 Vorzwickel, *m.* quadrate lobule, præcuneus
 Vulkanisieren, *v.t.* to vulcanise
 Vulkanisierung, *f.* vulcanisation
 Vulnerabilität, *f.* vulnerability
 Vulvar- (in compds.), relating to vulva
 Vulvovaginale Drüsen, *pl.* Bartholin's glands

W

Wabbelig, *a.* flabby
 Wabe, *f.* honeycomb
 Waben-artig, *a.* honeycombed
 Waben-grind, *m.* favus
 Waben-kopfgrind, *m.* = -grind
 Wach, *a.* awake
 Wachen, *v.t. & i.* to watch, wake, guard
 Wach-mittel, *n.* antisoporific
 Wacholder, *m.* juniper
 Wacholder-beere, *f.* juniper berry
 Wacholder - beeröl, *n.* oleum juniperi
 Wacholder - brantwein, *m.* Hollands, Geneva, gin
 Wacholder-mus, *n.* succus juniperi inspissatus
 Wacholder-öl, *n.* = -beeröl
 Wacholder-spiritus, *m.* spiritus juniperi
 Wachs, *n.* wax
 gelbes —, unbleached beeswax

Wachs, grünes, *n.* Ceratum æuginis, Ph. G.
 japanisches —, Japanese wax
 weisses —, bleached beeswax, cera alba
 Wachs-ähnlich, *a.* wax-like, ceruminous, waxy
 Wachs-ansammlung, *f.* accumulation of wax, cerumen
 Wachs-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich
 Wachs-bougie, *f.* wax-bougie
 Wach-schlafsucht, *f.* coma vigil
 Wachs-cylinder, *m.* waxy cast
 Wachs-degeneration, *f.* waxy degeneration
 Wachs-drüse, *f.* ceruminous gland
 Wachsen, *v.i.* to grow, to increase, to swell
 Wachsen, *n.* growth, increase
 Wachs-entartung, *f.* = -degeneration
 Wächsern, *a.* waxy, of wax

Wachs-grind, *m.* favus
 Wachs-leber, *f.* waxy liver
 Wachs-leinwand, *f.* oil-cloth
 Wachs-milz, *f.* waxy spleen
 Wachs-niere, *f.* waxy kidney
 Wachs-papier, *n.* waxed paper
 Wachs-präparat, *n.* preparation or model in wax
 Wachs-röhrchen, *n.* = -bougie
 Wachs-salbe, *f.* Unguentum cereum, *Ph. G.*
 Wachs - schwamm, *m.* wax sponge
 Wachs-sonde, *f.* = -bougie
 Wachs-taffet, *m.* oil-cloth
 Wachs-tuch, *m.* oil-cloth
 Wachstum, *n.* growth, increase; vegetation; development
 Wachstums-ausdehnung, *f.* expansion or distension by growth
 Wachstums-bedingung, *f.* condition of growth or development
 Wachstums-bezirk, *m.* region of growth
 Wachstums - drehung, *f.* spiral growth
 Wachstums-erscheinung, *f.* sign or phenomenon of growth
 Wachstums-fähig, *a.* capable of growth
 Wachstums - fieber, *n.* "growing fever," "growing pains," with slight fever
 Wachstums-gesetz, *n.* law of growth or development
 Wachstums-hemmung, *f.* arrest of growth or development
 Wachstums - keim, *m.* germ of growth
 Wachstums-krankheit, *f.* disease of growth or development
 Wachstums-periode, *f.* period of growth
 Wachstums-richtung, *f.* direction of growth
 Wachstums-schnelligkeit, *f.* rapidity of growth
 Wachstums-schub, *m.* sudden increase of growth
 Wachstums-störung, *f.* disturbance of or hindrance to growth
 Wachstums-trieb, *m.* impulse or tendency to growth
 Wachstums-verhältnis, *n.* relation, condition, or ratio of growth
 Wachstums - verschiebung, *f.* displacement by growth
 Wachstums-verzögerung, *f.* delay or arrest of growth

Wachstums-vorgang, *m.* process of growth
 Wachs-zyylinder, *m.* = -cylinder
 Wächter, *m.* male nurse, keeper
 Wackelgelenk, *n.* amphiarthrosis
 Wackeln, *v.i.* to shake, to totter, to reel, to waddle, to be loose (of teeth)
 Wackelnd, *a.* shaky, tottering, reeling, waddling; loose
 Wade, *f.* calf of the leg
 Waden- (in compds.), relating to the calf
 Wadenbauchmuskel, *m.* gastrocnemius muscle
 Wadenbein, *n.* fibula
 Wadenbein-arterie, *f.* peroneal artery
 Wadenbein-beuger, *m.* biceps femoris
 Wadenbein - blutader, *f.* peroneal vein
 Wadenbein-bruch, *m.* fracture of fibula
 Wadenbein-kopf, *m.* = -köpfchen
 Wadenbein-köpfchen, *n.* head of fibula
 Wadenbein-köpfchenband, *n.* ligament of head of fibula
 Wadenbein-köpfchenkapselband, *n.* capsular ligament of head of fibula
 Wadenbein - muskel, *m.* peroneus muscle
 Wadenbein-muskeldurchsneidung, *f.* section of peroneus muscle
 Wadenbein - muskelverkürzung, *f.* shortening of peroneus muscle
 Wadenbein-nerv, *m.* external popliteal nerve
 Wadenbein-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 Wadenbein-schienbeinband, *n.* tibio-fibular ligament
 Wadenbein - schienbein gelenk, *n.* tibio-fibular articulation
 Wadenbein - schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Wadenbein-sprungbeinband, *n.* external lateral ligament of ankle
 Waden-knochen, *m.* (and compds.), = Wadenbein
 Waden - krampf, *m.* cramp in the calf
 Waden-muskel, *m.* gastrocnemius muscle
 Waden-muskelsehne, *f.* tendo Achilles
 Waden-muskelverkürzung, *f.* shortening of gastrocnemius muscle

Waden-muskelzusammenziehung, *f.* contraction of gastrocnemius muscle
Waden-muskulatur, *f.* muscular apparatus of calf
Wage, *f.* balance, scales
Wagen, *m.* carriage
Wahl, *f.* choice, selection
Wahl-freiheit, *f.* liberty of choice, libertas consilii
Wahl-stelle, *f.* place of election (in operation)
Wahl-verwandtschaft, *f.* elective affinity
Wahn, *m.* illusion, delusion, hallucination, fixed notion
Wahn-bild, *n.* phantom, phantasm; delusion; illusion
Wahn-chaos, *n.* chaos of illusions or delusions
Wahn-entstehung, *f.* rise or origin of an illusion
Wahn-gebilde, *n.* = -bild
Wahn-handlung, *f.* action excited by illusion or delusion
Wahn-idee, *f.* = -vorstellung
Wahn-sinn, *m.* madness, insanity, alienation, lunacy
Wahn-sinnig, *a.* mad, insane, lunatic
Wahn-sinnige, *m. & f.* an insane person
Wahn-sinnigkeit, *f.* = -sinn
Wahn - vorstellung, *f.* illusionary idea; hallucination; the "fixed idea" in insanity
Wahrnehmen, *v.i.* to perceive
Wahrnehmung, *f.* perception; *vide* for compds. also **Vorstellungs-**
Wahrnehmungskraft, *f.* power of perception
Wahrnehmungs-vermögen, *n.* = -kraft
Wahrscheinlich, *a.* probable
Wahrscheinlichkeit, *f.* probability
Wahrstheinlichkeitsdiagnose, *f.* probable diagnosis
Wald, *m.* forest
Waldeyer's Markbrücke, *f.* Lissauer's zone
Wald-luft, *f.* forest-air
Wald - meister, *m.* sweet-scented woodruff
Wald-nachtschattenblätter, *pl.* belladonna-leaves
Wald-wolle, *f.* pine-wool
Wald-wollöl, *n.* pine-oil, pinol
Walfischsehne, *f.* whale sinew
Walfischthran, *m.* whale-oil

Walken, *n.* kneeding, *pétrissage*
Wall, *m.* wall, mound
Wallartig, *a.* wall-like
Wallen, *v.i.* to wave, to undulate; to heave
Wallend, *a.* waving, undulating; heaving
Wallförmig, *a.* circumvallate
Wallung, *f.* waving, undulation; ebullition; agitation, excitement; congestion
Wallungs-erscheinung, *f.* sign or phenomenon of hyperæmia
Wallungs-hyperämie, *f.* active hyperæmia
Walnuss, *f.* walnut
Walnuss-blätter, *n. pl.* walnut-leaves
Walnuss-blätterbad, *n.* walnut-leaf bath
Walnuss-blätterthee, *m.* infusion of walnut-leaves
Walnuss-öl, *n.* walnut-oil
Walnuss-schale, *f.* (grüne), green husk of walnut
Walrat, *m.* spermaceti
Walrat-cerat, *n.* spermaceti ointment
Walrat-öl, *n.* sperm-oil
Walrat-zucker, *m.* Cetaceum saccharatum, *Ph. G.*
Walze, *f.* roller; cylinder
Walzen-förmig, *a.* cylindrical
Walzen-gelenk, *n.* cylindarthrosis
Wand, *f.* wall, partition; parietes septum
Wand-bein, *n.* parietal bone
Wand-defekt, *m.* defect of wall
Wander- (in compds.), movable, wandering, migratory, ambulans
Wander-flechte, *f.* lichen
Wander-leber, *f.* movable liver
Wander-milz, *f.* movable or floating spleen
Wander-niere, *f.* floating kidney
Wander-pneumonie, *f.* wandering pneumonia
Wander-rose, *f.* wandering or migrating erysipelas
Wander-zelle, *f.* migratory cell
Wandernd, *a.* migratory, movable, ambulans
Wanderung, *f.* migration, wandering
Wand-schicht, *f.* parietal layer
Wand-ständig, *a.* marginal, terminal intra-mural, peripheral, parietal
Wand-strom, *m.* parietal or outer portion of blood-stream
Wandung, *f.* (and compds.), = Wand

Wand-verdickung, *f.* thickening of wall
 Wand-zelle, *f.* parietal cell
 Wange, *f.* cheek
 Wangen- (in compds.), buccal, malar, zygomatic; *vide* for compds. *also* Backen-
 Wangen-bein, *n.* a cheek-bone; malar bone, zygoma
 Wangen-beinhöhe, *f.* vertical distance from lateral inferior angle of orbit to lower edge of malar bone
 Wangen-bildung, *f.* plastic surgery of cheek
 Wangen-bogen, *m.* zygomatic arch
 Wangen-brand, *m.* cancrum oris, noma
 Wangen - breitenindex, *m.* malar index
 Wangen-drüse, *f.* buccal gland
 Wangen-falte, *f.* buccal fold
 Wangen-fistel, *f.* buccal fistula
 Wangen-fläche, *f.* buccal surface
 Wangen-fortsatz, *m.* zygomatic process
 Wangen-gegend, *f.* region of the cheek
 Wangen-grübchen, *n.* dimple in cheek
 Wangen-grube, *f.* zygomatic fossa
 Wangen-haut, *f.* skin of cheek
 Wangen - hautnerv, *m.* temporo-malar nerve
 Wangen-höcker, *m.* zygomatic tuberosity
 Wangen-höhle, *f.* antrum of Highmore
 Wangen-knochen, *m.* = -bein
 Wangen-krebs, *m.* cancer of cheek
 Wangen-lidfurche, *f.* palpebro-malar sulcus
 Wangen-muskel, *m.* a muscle of the cheek
 Wangen-naht, *f.* zygomatic suture
 Wangen-nerv, *m.* a nerve of the cheek
 Wangen-plastik, *f.* plastic surgery of the cheek
 Wangen-platte, *f.* malar portion
 Wangen-röte, *f.* redness of the cheek
 Wangen-schleimhaut, *f.* buccal mucous membrane
 Wangen-spalte, *f.* fissure of the cheek
 Wangen-zerstörung, *f.* destruction of the cheek
 Wanken, *v.i.* to totter, to stagger, to reel
 Wanne, *f.* bathing-tub, bath

Wannenbad, *n.* bathing in a full-length bath
 Wanscher'sche Maske, *f.* mask for ether-narcosis
 Wanst, *n.* paunch, pot-belly
 Wanze, *f.* bug
 Wanzen-biss, *m.* bug-bite
 Wanzen-stich, *m.* = -biss
 Warm, *a.* warm; hot
 Wärm- (in compds.), relating to heat, calori-
 Warm-bad, *n.* warm bath
 Wärm-becken, *n.* warming-pan
 Warm - blüter, *m.* warm-blooded animal
 Warm-blütig, *a.* warm-blooded
 Warm-brunnen, *m.* hot spring
 Wärme, *f.* warmth; heat
 Wärme-abgabe, *f.* loss of heat (from the body)
 Wärme-anästhesie, *f.* loss or diminution of the sense of heat
 Wärme-änderung, *f.* variation of temperature
 Wärme-ausdehnung, *f.* expansion by heat
 Wärme-ausgabe, *f.* = -abgabe
 Wärme-ausstrahlung, *f.* radiation of heat
 Wärme-austausch, *m.* exchange of heat; loss of temperature
 Wärme-behandlung, *f.* treatment by warmth
 Wärme-bildend, *a.* blood-forming
 Wärme-bildner, *m.* heat-former or -producer
 Wärme-bildung, *f.* production of heat
 Wärme-bildungsvermögen, *n.* capacity for production of heat
 Wärme-centren, *pl.* heat-centres
 Wärme-dyspnoe, *f.* dyspnoea produced by raising the temperature
 Wärme-einfluss, *m.* influence of heat
 Wärme-einheit, *f.* unit of heat, calorie
 Wärme-elektrizität, *f.* thermo-electricity
 Wärme-empfindung, *f.* perception of heat
 Wärme-entziehung, *f.* withdrawal or deprivation of heat
 Wärme-erzeugend, *a.* heat-producing
 Wärme-erzeugung, *f.* production of heat
 Wärme-gefühl, *n.* sensation of heat
 Wärme-grad, *m.* degree of heat
 Wärme-lehre, *f.* science of heat

- Wärme-leitend, *a.* heat-conducting
 Wärme-leiter, *m.* conductor of heat
 Wärme-leitung, *f.* conduction of heat
 Wärme-menge, *f.* amount of heat
 Wärme-messer, *m.* calorimeter
 Wärme-messung, *f.* calorimetry
 Wärmen, *v.t. & i.* to warm; to heat; to become warm
 Wärme-ökonomie, *f.* uniform distribution and regulation of the bodily heat
 Wärme-punkte, *m.pl.* points sensitive to heat
 Wärme-quelle, *f.* source of heat
 Wärme-regulierung, *f.* regulation of heat
 Wärme-schmerz, *m.* pain produced by heat
 Wärme-schrank, *m.* incubator
 Wärme-schutzmittel, *n.* means of protection against heat
 Wärme-schwankung, *f.* variation of temperature
 Wärme-starre, *f.* heat-rigor
 Wärme-steigerung, *f.* increase or rise of temperature
 Wärme-stoff, *m.* caloric
 Wärme-strahl, *m.* ray of heat
 Wärme-strahlung, *f.* radiation of heat
 Wärme-tönung, *f.* number of units of heat evolved or absorbed in the formation of the molecular weight in grammes of a compound
 Wärme-verhältnis, *n.* condition with regard to heat
 Wärme-vorgang, *m.* heat or thermal phenomenon
 Wärme-vorrat, *m.* stock of heat
 Wärme-wirkung, *f.* effect of heat
 Wärme-zeiger, *m.* thermoscope
 Wärme-zustand, *m.* thermal condition
 Wärm-flasche, *f.* hot-water bottle
 Wärm-luftheizung, *f.* hot-air heating
 Wärm-stein, *m.* hot stone, hot brick
 Warmwasser- (in compds.), warm water, hot water
 Warmwasser-bad, *n.* warm- or hot-water bath
 Warmwasser-behandlung, *f.* warm-water treatment
 Warmwasser-einspritzung, *f.* injection of warm water
 Warmwasser-heizung, *f.* heating by hot water
 Warmwasser - klystier, *n.* enema of warm water
 Warmwasser-kur, *f.* = -behandlung
 Warmwasser-umschlag, *m.* fomentation, hot-water dressing
 Warnungsgürtel, *m.* warning girdle sensation
 Wärter, *m.* attendant, male nurse
 Wärterin, *f.* female nurse or attendant
 Wartung, *f.* nursing, tending, attendance
 Wärrchen, *n.* a little wart; caruncle, papilla
 Wärrchenschicht, *f.* papillary layer
 Warze, *f.* wart; papilla; nipple
 Warzen- (in compds.), verrucose, papillary; mastoid; mammillary; nipple-
 Warzen-ähnlich, *a.* wart-like, verrucose, papillary, mammillary, mastoid
 Warzen-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich
 Warzen-breite, *f.* bi-mastoid diameter
 Warzen-deckel, *m.* = -hütchen
 Warzen-flechte, *f.* warty lichen
 Warzen-fontanelle, *f.* posterior lateral fontanelle
 Warzen-förmig, *a.* = -ähnlich
 Warzen-fortsatz, *m.* mastoid process
 Warzen-fortsatzdurchbohrung, *f.* perforation of mastoid process
 Warzen-fortsatzentzündung, *f.* mastoiditis
 Warzen-fortsatzhöhle, *f.* mastoid cell or cavity
 Warzen-gegend, *f.* mastoid region, mammillary region
 Warzen-geschwulst, *f.* papilloma
 Warzen-gewebe, *n.* papillary tissue
 Warzen-hof, *m.* areola of nipple
 Warzen-hütchen, *n.* nipple-shield
 Warzen-kanälchen, *n.* mastoid canaliculus
 Warzen-kraut, *n.* wartweed
 Warzen-krebs, *m.* epithelial cancer; cancer of nipple
 Warzen-kreis, *m.* = -hof
 Warzen-loch, *n.* mastoid foramen
 Warzen-mal, *n.* warty mole
 Warzen-mittel, *n.* remedy for warts
 Warzen-muskel, *m.* papillary muscle
 Warzen-naht, *f.* occipito-mastoid suture
 Warzen-pocke, *f.* variola verrucosa
 Warzen-ring, *m.* = -hof
 Warzen-schläffennahtwinkel, *m.* parietal notch
 Warzen-schützer, *m.* artificial nipple (*lit.* nipple-protector)

Warzen-teil, *m.* mastoid portion
Warzig, *a.* warty, verrucose
Waschen, *v.t.* to wash
Wasch-flasche, *f.* wash-bottle
Wasch-mittel, *n.* lotion
Wasch-schwamm, *m.* bath-sponge
Wasch-wasser, *n.pl.* = -mittel
Waschung, *f.* washing, ablution, cleansing
Wasser, *n.* water
 destilliertes —, distilled water
 falsches —, false liquor amnii
 phagädänisches —, Aqua phagadænica, *Ph. G.*
 schneidendes —, strangury ; scalding in making water
 schwarzes —, black-wash
 zweites —, residual liquor amnii
Wasser- (in compds.), relating to water, hydro-
Wasser-abfluss, *m.* escape or discharge of liquor amnii
Wasser-abkochapparat, *m.* apparatus for boiling drinking water
Wasser-abscheidung, *f.* secretion or excretion of water or fluid
Wasser-abzapfung, *f.* tapping for dropsy
Wasser-ähnlich, *a.* resembling water, watery
Wasser-anhäufung, *f.* accumulation of watery fluid
Wasser-ansammlung, *f.* = -anhäufung
Wasser-arm, *a.* badly supplied with water
Wasser-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich
Wasser-arzt, *m.* hydropath
Wasser-aufnahme, *f.* absorption of water
Wasser-ausscheidung, *f.* excretion
Wasser-ausspülung, *f.* washing out or rinsing with water
Wasser-bad, *n.* water-bath
Wasser-bakterien, *f.pl.* water bacteria
Wasser-balg, *m.* serous cyst
Wasser-bedarf, *m.* supply of water
Wasser-behandlung, *f.* water treatment
Wasser-bett, *n.* water-bed ; bed for immersion treatment
Wasser-bildung, *f.* formation of water
Wasser-bläschen, *n.* vesicle, bleb
Wasser-blase, *f.* = -bläschen
Wasser-blattern, *f.pl.* chicken-pox, varicella

Wasser-blei, *n.* molybdenite
Wasser-bleisäure, *f.* molybdic acid
Wasser-brand, *m.* noma, cancrum oris
Wasser-brennen, *n.* = -schneiden
Wasser-bruch, *m.* hydrocele
Wasser-bruchähnlich, *a.* resembling hydrocele
Wasser-bruchartig, *a.* = -bruch-ähnlich
Wasser - bruchsack, *m.* hydrocele sac
Wasser-dampf, *m.* steam
Wasser-dampfbad, *n.* vapour-bath
Wasser-dampfheizung, *f.* heating by steam
Wasser-dampfzerstäuber, *m.* steam-spray apparatus
Wasser-dicht, *a.* waterproof, watertight
Wasser-dichtigkeit, *f.* state of being watertight
Wasser-doktor, *m.* = -arzt
Wasser-einspritzung, *f.* injection of water
Wasser-enteisenung, *f.* removal of iron from water
Wasser-entziehung, *f.* drawing off or removal of water
Wasser-erguss, *m.* watery effusion ; oedema
Wasser-fenchel, *m.* fructus phellandri
Wasser-filter, *m.* filter for water
Wasser-förmig, *a.* = -ähnlich
Wasser-frei, *a.* free of water, anhydrous
Wasser-freie Säure, *f.* anhydrous acid
Wasser-gang, *m.* aqueduct
Wasser-gas, *n.* water-gas
Wasser-gehalt, *m.* amount of contained water
Wasser-geschwulst, *f.* oedema ; hygroma
Wasser-glas, *n.* water-glass
Wasser-glasschiene, *f.* water-glass bandage or splint
Wasser-glasverband, *m.* water-glass dressing
Wasser-haltig, *a.* containing water, aqueous, hydrated
Wasser-hanf, *m.* Eupatorium cannabinum
Wasser-haut, *f.* hyaloid membrane ; amnion
Wasser-hautentzündung, *f.* inflammation of hyaloid membrane ; inflammation of the amnion

- Wasser-heilanstalt, *f.* hydropathic institution
 Wasser-heilkunde, *f.* hydrophathy
 Wasser-heilkundlich, *a.* hydropathic
 Wasser-heilkünstler, *m.* hydropath
 Wasser-heilmethode, *f.* hydropathic system
 Wasser-heizung, *f.* heating by hot water
 Wässerig, *a.* aqueous, serous
 Wässerig, *a.* watery, aqueous, serous
 Wässerigeiterig, *a.* sero-purulent
 Wässerigkeit, *f.* serosity, watery condition
 Wasser-kissen, *n.* water-cushion
 Wasser-klosett, *n.* water-closet
 Wasser-klystier, *n.* water-enema
 Wasser-kolik, *f.* waterbrash
 Wasser-kolk, *m.* morning vomiting of drunkards
 Wasser-kopf, *m.* hydrocephalus
 Wasser-kopf, *m.* (hitziger), acute hydrocephalus
 Wasser-köpfig, *a.* hydrocephalic
 Wasser-kraut, (canadisches), *n.* Hydrastis canadensis
 Wasser-krebs, *m.* noma, cancrum oris
 Wasser-kur, *f.* hydrophathy
 Wasser-kurort, *m.* locality for water cure
 Wasser-lassen, *n.* micturition
 Wasser-lefzen, *f. pl.* labia minora
 Wasser-leiche, *f.* cadaver found in water
 Wasser-leitung, *f.* aqueduct, water-works
 Wasser-leitung, *f.* (Fallopische), aqueduct of Fallopius
 Wasser-leitung, *f.* (Sylvische), aqueduct of Sylvius
 Wasser-los, *a.* free from water, anhydrous
 Wasser-löslich, *a.* soluble in water
 Wasser-luftpumpe, *f.* Bunsen pump
 Wasser-milben, *f. pl.* hydrachnidæ
 Wasser-mühlengeräusch, *n.* bruit de moulin
 Wässern, *v. t.* to irrigate; to macerate
 Wasser-nabel, *m.* hydromphalus
 Wasser - nabelbruch, *m.* hydromphalocoele
 Wasser-pest, *f.* Elodea canadensis, Anacharis alsinastrium
 Wasser-pfeifengeräusch, *n.* water-pipe sound (in pneumothorax)
 Wasser-pilz, *m.* micro-organism or fungus of water
 Wasser-pocken, *f. pl.* chicken-pox, varicella
 Wasser-radgeräusch, *n.* bruit de moulin
 Wasser-reinigung, *f.* purification of water
 Wasser-scheu, *a.* hydrophobic
 Wasser-scheu, *f.* hydrophobia
 Wasser - schierling, *m.* water-hemlock
 Wasser-schlag, *m.* serous apoplexy
 Wasser - schneiden, *n.* strangury, scalding in making water
 Wasser-sprung, *m.* rupture of foetal membranes
 Wasserstoff, *m.* hydrogen
 Wasserstoff-frei, *a.* free from hydrogen
 Wasserstoff-gas, *n.* hydrogen
 Wasserstoff-gehalt, *m.* amount of contained hydrogen
 Wasserstoff - haltig, *a.* containing hydrogen
 Wasserstoff-hyperoxyd, *n.* peroxide of hydrogen
 Wasserstoff-sauer, *a.* hydro-acid
 Wasserstoff-säure, *f.* hydro-acid
 Wasserstoff-sulfid, *n.* sulphuretted hydrogen
 Wasserstoff-superoxyd, *n.* = -hyperoxyd
 Wasserstoff-supersulfid, *n.* hydrogen disulphide
 Wasserstoff-verbindung, *f.* hydrogen compound
 Wasser-strahl-luftpumpe, *f.* air-pump worked by a jet of water
 Wasser-strom, *m.* current of water
 Wasser-sucht, *f.* dropsy
 Wasser-sucht, *f.* (falsche), encysted dropsy
 Wasser-süchtig, *a.* dropsical
 Wasser-süchtige, *m. & f.* a subject of dropsy
 Wasser-suchtmittel, *n.* remedy for dropsy
 Wasser-treibend, *a.* hydragogue
 Wasser-trinken, *n.* water drinking
 Wasser-überschlag, *m.* = -umschlag
 Wasser-umschlag, *m.* water-dressing
 Wässerung, *f.* irrigation; maceration
 Wasser-verbrauch, *m.* consumption of water
 Wasser-verlust, *m.* loss of fluids
 Wasser-versorgung, *f.* water supply
 Wasser-wehen, *f. pl.* dilating or preparatory labour pains

Wasser-zersetzung, *f.* decomposition of water

Wasser-zersetzungsapparat, *m.* apparatus for the decomposition of water

Wasser-zufuhr, *f.* supply of water

Watscheln, *v.i.* to toddle, to waddle, to wobble

Watte, *f.* cotton-wool wadding

Watte-bausch, *m.* pledget or compress of cotton-wadding

Watte-bäuschchen, *n.* = -bausch

Watte-einhüllung, *f.* packing or enveloping with cotton-wadding

Watte-einwicklung, *f.* = -einhüllung

Watte-kugel, *f.* ball of cotton-wadding

Watte-pfropf, *m.* plug of cotton-wool

Watte-schicht, *f.* layer of cotton-wadding

Watte-tampon, *m.* cotton-wool tampon

Watte-träger, *m.* tampon-holder

Watte-verband, *m.* cotton-wool or -wadding dressing

Weberknoten, *m.* weaver's knot, double knot

Wechsel, *m.* change, turn, alternation, variation

Wechsel-befruchtung, *f.* bisexual impregnation

Wechsel-douche, *f.* alternating hot and cold douche

Wechsel-fieber, *n.* intermittent fever

Wechsel-jahr, *n.* the climacteric, change of life

Wechsel-strom, *m.* alternating current

Wechsel-tag, *m.* critical day

Wechsel-warm, *a.* poikilothermal

Wechsel-wirkung, *f.* reciprocal effect

Wechsel-zahn, *m.* deciduous tooth

Wechsel-zersetzung, *f.* mutual decomposition

Weg- (in compds.), from, away

Weg-ätzen, *v.t.* to destroy by caustics

Weg-brennen, *v.t.* to remove by cautery or burning

Weg-eitern, *v.i.* to suppurate away

Weg-erich, *m.* plantain

Weg-fall, *m.* omission

Weg-fallen, *v.i.* to cease, be omitted

Weg-husten, *v.t.* to cough up, to expectorate

Weg-leitend, *a.* efferent

Wegner'sche Krankheit, *f.* separation of epiphyses in congenital syphilis

Weg-schaffung, *f.* elimination

Weg-schwären, *v.i.* = -eitern

Weg-schwemmen, *v.t.* to wash away

Weh, *n.* sore, pain, grief, agony, ache

Wehaden, *f.pl.* hæmorrhoids from straining

Wehen, *f.pl.* labour pains

Wehen-ähnlich, *a.* resembling labour pains

Wehen-anfall, *m.* onset of labour pains

Wehen-anfang, *m.* commencement of labour pains

Wehen-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich

Wehen-beginn, *m.* = -anfang

Wehen-druck, *m.* pressure produced by labour pains

Wehen-eintritt, *m.* = -anfang

Wehen-erregend, *a.* exciting labour pains, ecbolic

Wehen-erregung, *f.* production of labour pains

Wehen-erzeugung, *f.* production of labour pains

Wehen-erzeugung, *f.* production of labour pains

Wehen-erzeugung, *f.* production of labour pains

Wehen-erzeugung, *f.* production of labour pains

Wehen-erzeugung, *f.* production of labour pains

Wehen-erzeugung, *f.* production of labour pains

Wehen-erzeugung, *f.* production of labour pains

Wehen-erzeugung, *f.* production of labour pains

Wehen-erzeugung, *f.* production of labour pains

Wehen-erzeugung, *f.* production of labour pains

Wehen-erzeugung, *f.* production of labour pains

Wehen-erzeugung, *f.* production of labour pains

Wehen-erzeugung, *f.* production of labour pains

Wehen-erzeugung, *f.* production of labour pains

Wehen-erzeugung, *f.* production of labour pains

Wehen-erzeugung, *f.* production of labour pains

Wehen-erzeugung, *f.* production of labour pains

Wehen-erzeugung, *f.* production of labour pains

Wehen-erzeugung, *f.* production of labour pains

Wehen-erzeugung, *f.* production of labour pains

Wehen-erzeugung, *f.* production of labour pains

Wehen-erzeugung, *f.* production of labour pains

Wehen-erzeugung, *f.* production of labour pains

Wehen-erzeugung, *f.* production of labour pains

Wehen-erzeugung, *f.* production of labour pains

Wehen-erzeugung, *f.* production of labour pains

Wehen-erzeugung, *f.* production of labour pains

Wehen-erzeugung, *f.* production of labour pains

Weiber-knoten, *m.* granny knot
Weiber-krankheit, *f.* any disease peculiar to women
Weiber-tripper, *m.* gonorrhœa in the female
Weiblich, *a.* female, feminine; womanly
Weiblichkeit, *f.* womanhood, womanliness
Weich, *a.* soft, tender, pliable, pulpy
Weich- (in compds.), soft, relaxed
Weiche, *f.* softness
Weiche, *f.* inguinal region, groin
Weiche Hirnhaut, *f.* pia mater
Weichen- (in compds.), inguinal
Weichen-after, *m.* artificial anus in inguinal region
Weichen-band, *n.* Poupart's ligament
Weichen-bruch, *m.* inguinal hernia
Weichen-drüse, *f.* inguinal gland
Weichen-gegend, *f.* inguinal region
Weicher Hinterkopf, *m.* craniotabes
Weicher Schanker, *m.* soft chancre
Weich-gebilde, *n. pl.* soft parts
Weich-harze, *n. pl.* gum-resins
Weich-leibig, *a.* relaxed in bowels
Weich-leibigkeit, *f.* looseness of bowels
Weich-lich, *a.* soft, weak, tender; effeminate; delicate
Weich-lichkeit, *f.* softness, weakness; effeminacy; delicacy
Weich-ling, *m.* an effeminate or delicate person, weakling
Weichselzopf, *m.* plica Polonica
Weich-teile, *m. pl.* soft parts
Weich-teileverletzung, *f.* injury of soft parts
Weich-werden, *n.* softening
Weide, *f.* willow
Weihrauch, *m.* olibanum
Weil'sche Krankheit, *f.* Weil's disease
Wein, *m.* wine
 aromatischer —, vinum aromaticum
Wein-ähnlich, *a.* vinous, resembling wine
Wein-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich
Wein-blatter, *f.* acne rosacea
Wein-branntwein, *m.* cognac, brandy
Weinen, *v. i.* to weep, to cry
Wein-essig, *m.* wine vinegar
Wein-farbstoff, *m.* colouring matter of wine
Wein-fuselöle, *n. pl.* ænanthic ether
Wein-geist, *m.* spirits of wine
Wein-geist (versüsster), *Spir. æth. nitrosi*

Wein-geistig, *a.* spirituous
Wein-genuss, *m.* partaking of wine
Wein-hefe, *f.* wine-yeast, yeast-plant
Weinkrampf, *m.* hysterical crying
Wein-missbrauch, *m.* abuse of wine
Wein-öl, *n.* oil obtained by distillation of wine lees
Wein-sauer, *a.* tartrate
Wein-säure, *f.* tartaric acid
Wein-saures Eisenoxydammonium, tartrate of iron and ammonia
Wein-saures Eisenoxydkali, *n.* tartrate of iron and potash
Wein-saures Salz, *n.* tartrate
Wein - schwefelsaures Natron, *n.* sodium sulphovinate
Weinstein, *m.* cream of tartar; tartar (on teeth)
Weinstein-rahm, *m.* cream of tartar
Weinstein-salz, *n.* salt of tartar
Weinstein-sauer, *a.* tartrate
Weinstein-säure, *f.* tartaric acid
Weinstein-saures Natron, *n.* sodium tartrate
Weinstein-saures Salz, *n.* tartrate
Wein-traube, *f.* grape
Wein-traubenkur, *f.* grape cure
Wein-traubenkurort, *m.* locality for grape cure
Wein-verfälschung, *f.* adulteration of wine
Weir-Mitchell'sche Kur, *f.* Weir-Mitchell treatment
Weir - Mitchell'sche Krankheit, *f.* erythromelalgia
Weir-Mitchell'scher Symptom, *m.* causalgia
Weise, *f.* manner, method
Weisheitszahn, *m.* wisdom-tooth
Weiss, *a.* white
Weiss-blütig, *a.* leukæmic
Weiss-blütigkeit, *f.* leukæmia
Weiss - brot, *n.* white or wheat bread
Weisse, *n.* (im Auge), the sclerotic
Weisse Gelenkgeschwulst, *f.* white swelling of a joint
Weisse Linie, *f.* linea alba
Weisse Substanz, *f.* white substance
Weisser Fluss, *m.* leucorrhœa
Weiss-glühend, *a.* white-hot, incandescent
Weiss-glühhitze, *f.* white-heat, incandescence
Weiss-glut, *f.* = -glühhitze
Weiss-lich, *a.* whitish
Weiss-sucht, *f.* albinism; chlorosis
Weiss-süchtige, *m. & f.* an albino
Weitbeinig, *a.* bow-legged

Weitsichtig, *a.* long-sighted
 Weitsichtige, *m. & f.* a long-sighted person
 Weitsichtigkeit, *f.* long-sightedness
 Weizen, *m.* wheat
 Weizen-älchen, *n. pl.* *tylenchustritici*
 Weizen-brot, *n.* wheat-bread
 Weizen-kleie, *f.* wheat-bran
 Weizen-knorpel, *m.* *cartilago triticea*, sesamoid bone in lateral thyroid ligament
 Weizen-pilz, *m.* the fungus of smut in wheat
 Weizen-stärke, *f.* wheat-starch
 Welk, *a.* withered; insipid
 Welle, *f.* wave
 Wellen-bad, *n.* sea-bath; river-bath
 Wellen-berg, *m.* crest of wave
 Wellen-bewegung, *f.* undulatory movement
 Wellen-förmig, *a.* undulatory, wave-like
 Wellen-theorie, *f.* wave theory, undulatory theory
 Wellig, *a.* undulating
 Wendung, *f.* turning; version
 Wendungs-methode, *f.* method of turning
 Wendungs-winkel, *m.* angle of displacement
 Werg, *n.* tow, oakum
 Werkzeug, *n.* tool; apparatus, instrument; organ
 Werlhof'sche Krankheit, *f.* Werlhof's disease, purpura hæmorrhagica
 Wermut, *m.* wormwood, absinth
 Wermut-bitter, *n.* absinthin
 Wermut-extrakt, *n.* extract of wormwood
 Wermut-tinktur, *f.* tincture of wormwood
 Wert, *m.* worth, value
 Wertig, *a.* valent (in reference to atonicity)
 Wertigkeit, *f.* valency, atonicity
 Wesen, *n.* essence; substance; nature; condition; disposition, character; affairs; concerns; department
 Wespenbein, *n.* sphenoid bone; *vide* for all compds. Keilbein-
 Wespenstich, *m.* sting of a wasp
 Westerhäubchen, *n.* caul
 Westphal'sche Neurose, *f.* pseudo-sclerosis
 Westphal'sches Zeichen, *n.* absence of knee-jerk in tabes
 Wettstreit, *m.* (der Farben), rivalry of colours

Wettstreit, *m.* (der Sehfelder), rivalry or struggle of visual fields
 Wharton'scher Gang, *m.* Wharton's duct
 Wharton'sche Sulze, *f.* Wharton's jelly
 Wichtelzopf, *m.* *plica Polonica*
 Wicke, *f.* tent of lint
 Wickelkind, *n.* child in swaddling-clothes
 Wider- (in compds.), against, in opposition to
 Wider-lich, *a.* repugnant, repulsive, nauseous, disgusting, disagreeable
 Wider-lichkeit, *f.* repugnancy, repulsiveness, nauseousness
 Wider-natürlich, *a.* contrary to nature, unnatural; artificial
 Wider-natürlichkeit, *f.* unnaturalness
 Wider-stand, *m.* resistance, opposition
 Wider-standsbewegung, *f.* resistance movement
 Wider-standsfähig, *a.* capable of resistance
 Wider-standsfähigkeit, *f.* capability of resisting
 Wider-standskraft, *f.* power of resistance
 Wider-standsvermögen, *n.* = -standskraft
 Wider-wille, *f.* aversion, dislike, repugnance, antipathy
 Wider-willig, *a.* reluctant, unwilling
 Wieder, *adv.* again, re-
 Wieder-aufbrechen, *v.i.* to reopen or breakdown
 Wieder-aufbruch, *m.* reopening or breaking down
 Wieder-aufkommen, *v.i.* to recover
 Wieder-aufleben, *v.i.* to revive
 Wieder-aufnahme, *f.* = -aufsaugung
 Wieder-aufnehmen, *v.i.* = -aufsaugen
 Wieder-aufsaugen, *v.i.* to reabsorb
 Wieder-aufsaugung, *f.* reabsorption
 Wieder-beleben, *v.t.* to revive, to resuscitate
 Wieder-belebung, *f.* revival, resuscitation
 Wieder-belebungs-mittel, *n.* a restorative
 Wieder-belebungsversuch, *m.* attempt to restore to life
 Wieder-einbringen, *v.t.* to set a fracture; to reduce a dislocation; to reduce a hernia
 Wieder-einbringung, *f.* setting; reduction

- Wieder-einfügen, *v.t.* = -einbringen
 Wieder-einfügung, *f.* = -einbringung
 Wieder-einlenken, *v.t.* to reduce a dislocation
 Wieder-einlenkung, *f.* reduction
 Wieder-einrenken, *v.t.* to reduce
 Wieder-einrenkung, *f.* reduction
 Wieder-einrichten, *v.t.* to set a fracture; to reduce a dislocation; to reduce a hernia
 Wieder-einrichtung, *f.* setting; reduction
 Wieder-einsaugen, *v.i.* = -aufsaugen
 Wieder-einsaugung, *f.* = -aufsaugung
 Wieder-einsetzen, *v.t.* to set, reset, reduce
 Wieder-erholen, *v.i.* to recover
 Wieder-erholung, *f.* recovery
 Wieder-erzeugen, *v.t.* to reproduce; to regenerate
 Wieder-erzeugung, *f.* reproduction; regeneration
 Wieder-erzeugungskraft, *f.* power of reproduction
 Wieder-erzeugungsvermögen, *n.* = -erzeugungskraft
 Wieder-genesen, *v.i.* = -erholen
 Wieder-genesung, *f.* = -erholung
 Wieder-hall, *m.* echo; reverberation; resonance
 Wieder-herstellbar, *a.* reparable, recoverable, restorable
 Wieder-herstellbarkeit, *f.* reparability, restorability
 Wieder-herstellen, *v.t.* to restore, to cure; to recruit
 Wieder-herstellung, *f.* restoration, recovery
 Wieder-herstellungskraft, *f.* power of reproduction
 Wieder-herstellungsmittel, *n.* a restorative
 Wieder-herstellungsvermögen, *n.* = -herstellungskraft
 Wieder-holtschwangere, *f.* multipara
 Wieder-impfen, *v.t.* to revaccinate; to reinoculate
 Wieder-impfung, *f.* revaccination; reinoculation
 Wieder-käuen, *v.i.* to ruminate
 Wieder-käuen, *n.* rumination
 Wieder-käuer, *m.* ruminant
 Wieder-kehr, *f.* return; recurrence; relapse
 Wieder-kehren, *v.i.* to return; to recur; to relapse
 Wieder-kehrend, *a.* returning; recurrent; relapsing
 Wieder-kehrung, *f.* = -kehr
 Wieder-klang, *m.* echo, reverberation; resonance
 Wieder-vereinigen, *v.t.* to reunite
 Wieder-vereinigung, *f.* reunion
 Wieder-verrenken, *v.t.* to dislocate again
 Wieder-verrenkung, *f.* recurrent dislocation
 Wieder-verschlimmern, *v.i.* to get worse again, to relapse
 Wieder-verschlimmerung, *f.* exacerbation; recrudescence
 Wiege, *f.* cradle
 Wiegen, *v.t.* to rock in a cradle
 Wiegen-kind, *n.* child in arms
 Wiegen-pessar, *n.* cradle-pessary
 Wieke, *f.* pledget
 Wiener Aetzpulver, *n.* Vienna caustic paste
 Wiener Trank, *m.* Infusum sennæ compositum
 Wiener Tränkchen, *n.* = Wiener Trank
 Wiener Wasser, *n.* = Wiener Trank
 Wiesenschaumkraut, *n.* cardamine pratensis
 Wild, *a.* wild; savage; uncultivated; furious, violent; proud (flesh)
 Wildbäder, *n.pl.* natural springs operating chiefly by their high temperature; they are poor in salts and almost chemically pure
 Wildes Fleisch, *n.* proud flesh
 Wildkirschenrinde, *f.* bark of wild cherry
 Wille, *m.* will, volition
 Willen-los, *a.* deficient in will-power
 Willen-losigkeit, *f.* deficiency in will-power
 Willens- (in compds.), relating to will or volition
 Willens-ablenkung, *f.* diversion of will
 Willens-akt, *m.* act of volition
 Willens-änderung, *f.* change of mind
 Willens-äusserung, *f.* manifestation of the will; volition
 Willens-bahn, *f.* volition tract
 Willens-bestimmung, *f.* determination of the will
 Willens-bethätigung, *f.* function of the will
 Willens-bewegung, *f.* manifestation of the will

Willens-einfluss, *m.* influence of the will
 Willens-erklärung, *f.* declaration of will
 Willens-freiheit, *f.* freedom of will ; free agency
 Willens-gesetz, *n.* law of volition
 Willens-impuls, *m.* impulse of the will
 Willens-kraft, *f.* will-power
 Willens-kraftabnahme, *f.* decrease of will-power
 Willens-krafthemmung, *f.* impediment to will-power
 Willens-kräftig, *a.* strong-willed ; firm of purpose
 Willens-regung, *f.* stimulation of the will
 Willens-reiz, *m.* stimulus of the will
 Willens-richtung, *f.* direction of the will
 Willens-schwäche, *f.* want of will-power
 Willens-sphäre, *f.* sphere of volition
 Willens-stärke, *f.* strength of will
 Willens-störung, *f.* disturbance of the faculty of volition
 Willens-thätigkeit, *f.* function of volition
 Willens-vermögen, *n.* = -kraft
 Willkür, *f.* free will ; arbitrariness
 Willkür-bahn, *f.* cortico-muscular nerve fibres, pyramidal tract
 Willkür - bewegung, *f.* voluntary movement
 Willkür-lich, *a.* voluntary
 Wimmer, *f.* pimple, pustule
 Wimper, *f.* eyelash
 Wimper-balg, *m.* follicle of the eyelashes
 Wimper-bewegung, *f.* ciliary motion
 Wimper-epithel, *n.* ciliary epithelium
 Wimper-haar, *n.* eyelash, cilium
 Wimper-härchen, *n.* = -haar
 Wimper-infusorien, *n.pl.* infusoria possessing cilia, ciliata
 Wimpern, *v.i.* to move like or by means of cilia
 Wimpernd, *a.* ciliated, ciliary
 Wimper-rand, *m.* ciliary margin
 Wimper-schlag, *m.* = -bewegung
 Wimper-zelle, *f.* ciliated cell
 Winckel'sche Krankheit, *f.* a rapidly fatal disease of new-born children associated with cyanosis, hæmorrhages, jaundice, and fatty degeneration
 Wind, *m.* wind ; flatus, gas

Wind-abgang, *m.* escape or passing of flatus
 Wind-ansammlung, *f.* accumulation of flatus
 Wind-bauch, *m.* meteorism
 Wind-blattern, *f.pl.* = -pocken
 Wind-brillen, *f.pl.* protecting spectacles
 Wind-bruch, *m.* pneumatocele
 Wind-darm, *m.* colon
 Wind-dorn, *m.* spina ventosa
 Wind-ei, *n.* mole
 Windenharz, *n.* scammony resin
 Wind-geschwulst, *f.* traumatic emphysema
 Wind-geschwulstig, *a.* emphysematous
 Wind-gläser, *n.pl.* = -brillen
 Wind-kolik, *f.* flatulent colic
 Wind-messer, *m.* anemometer
 Wind-messung, *f.* anemometry
 Wind-pocken, *f.pl.* varicella
 Wind-pulver, *n.* a carminative powder
 Wind-sucht, *f.* tympanites, meteorism
 Wind-süchtig, *a.* tympanitic
 Wind-treibend, *a.* carminative
 Windung, *f.* winding, convolution, gyrus ; sinuosity
 Wind-wasser, *n.* carminative water
 Winkel, *m.* angle
 Winkel-ader, *f.* angular vein
 Winkel-arterie, *f.* angular artery
 Winkel-blutader, *f.* = -ader
 Winkel-förmig, *a.* angular
 Winkel-förmige Bewegung, *f.* angular motion
 Winkel-gelenk, *n.* hinge-joint
 Winkel-ig, *a.* angular
 Winkel-klappe, *f.* semilunar valve
 Winkel-naht, *f.* lambdoidal suture
 Winkel-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 Winkel-schere, *f.* angular scissors
 Winkel-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Winkel-stellung, *f.* angular position
 Winkel-zug, *m.* angular or oblique traction
 Winken, *v.i.* to wink
 Winslow'sches Loch, *n.* foramen of Winslow
 Winter, *m.* winter
 Winter-grün, *n.* winter-green
 Winter - grünöl, *n.* oil of winter-green
 Winter-husten, *m.* winter cough
 Winter-kurort, *m.* winter health-resort
 Winter-schlaf, *m.* hibernation

Winter - sporen, *f. pl.* hibernating spores, especially of Uredineae
 Wintrich'scher Hammer, *m.* Wintrich's percussion-hammer
 Wipfelblatt, *n.* folium cacuminis
 Wirbel, *m.* vertebra, vortex, whorl
 Wirbel- (in compds.), vertebral
 Wirbel-ader, *f.* vertebral vessel
 Wirbel-anlage, *f.* vertebral rudiment
 Wirbel-arterie, *f.* vertebral artery
 Wirbel - ausschnitt, *m.* vertebral notch
 Wirbel-band, *n.* vertebral ligament
 Wirbel-bandscheibe, *f.* intervertebral disc
 Wirbel-bein, *n.* vertebra
 Wirbel-beinband, *n.* = -band
 Wirbel-bewegung, *f.* rotatory motion
 Wirbel-blutader, *f.* vertebral vein
 Wirbel-bogen, *m.* vertebral arch
 Wirbel-bogenplatte, *f.* lamina of a vertebra
 Wirbel-bruch, *m.* fracture of a vertebra
 Wirbel-dorn, *m.* spinous process of a vertebra
 Wirbel-entzündung, *f.* spondylitis
 Wirbel-fortsatz, *m.* process of a vertebra
 Wirbel-furche, *f.* vertebral groove
 Wirbel-gang, *m.* vertebral canal
 Wirbel-gefäß, *n.* vertebral vessel
 Wirbel-gegend, *f.* vertebral region
 Wirbel-gelenk, *n.* spinal or vertebral joint
 Wirbel-geschwulst, *f.* vertebral tumour
 Wirbel-kanal, *m.* vertebral canal
 Wirbel-kanalgeflecht, *n.* meningeo-rachidian plexus of veins
 Wirbel-kern, *m.* vertebral nucleus
 Wirbel-kernmasse, *f.* primitive vertebral substance
 Wirbel-knochen, *m.* = -bein
 Wirbel-knochenentzündung, *f.* = -entzündung
 Wirbel-knochenverletzung, *f.* injury to vertebra
 Wirbel-knorpel, *m.* vertebral cartilage
 Wirbel-körper, *m.* body of a vertebra
 Wirbel-körperbruch, *m.* fracture of body of a vertebra
 Wirbel-körperentzündung, *f.* inflammation of the body of a vertebra
 Wirbel-körperfläche, *f.* surface of the body of a vertebra

Wirbel-körpervereiterung, *f.* suppuration of the body of a vertebra
 Wirbel-körperzerstörung, *f.* destruction of the body of a vertebra
 Wirbel-krankheit, *f.* disease of a vertebra
 Wirbel - krankheit, *f.* (Pott'sche) Pott's disease
 Wirbel-krebs, *m.* cancer of a vertebra
 Wirbel-kreuzbeingelenk, *n.* sacro-vertebral articulation
 Wirbel-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
 Wirbel-loch, *n.* vertebral foramen
 Wirbel-los, *a.* invertebrate
 Wirbel-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 Wirbel-querfortsatz, *m.* transverse process of vertebra
 Wirbel-rohr, *n.* vertebral tube (embryonic)
 Wirbel-saite, *f.* chorda dorsalis
 Wirbelsäule, *f.* vertebral column
 Wirbelsäulen-anlage, *f.* rudiment of vertebral column
 Wirbelsäulen-band, *n.* ligament of spinal column
 Wirbelsäulen-bruch, *m.* fracture of spinal column
 Wirbelsäulen-entzündung, *f.* spondylitis
 Wirbelsäulen-erschütterung, *f.* concussion of the spine
 Wirbelsäulen-kanal, *m.* vertebral canal
 Wirbelsäulen-krümmung, *f.* curvature of spine
 Wirbelsäulen-spaltung, *f.* spina bifida
 Wirbelsäulen - verbiegung, *f.* = -krümmung
 Wirbelsäulen - verhärtung, *f.* malformation of spine
 Wirbelsäulen-verkrümmung, *f.* = -krümmung
 Wirbelsäulen-verrenkung, *f.* dislocation of spinal column
 Wirbel - schiefung, *f.* spondylitis thesis
 Wirbel-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Wirbel-schmerz, *m.* spinal pain
 Wirbel-spalte, *f.* spina bifida
 Wirbel-spaltung, *f.* = -spalte
 Wirbel-symphysen, *pl.* vertebral symphyses or joints
 Wirbel-tier, *n.* vertebrate animal
 Wirbel-tuberkulose, *f.* vertebral tuberculosis
 Wirbel-vereiterung, *f.* suppuration of a vertebra

Wirken, *v.t. & i.* to work, to effect, to produce, to act upon, to influence, to affect, to operate
Wirkend, *a.* = **Wirksam**
Wirksam, *a.* efficient, effective, operative, effectual
Wirksamkeit, *f.* efficacy, efficiency, activity, virtue, action
Wirkung, *f.* effect, efficacy, operation, action
Wirkungs-fähig, *a.* capable of acting
Wirkungs-kraft, *f.* efficiency, efficacy; virtue
Wirkungs-los, *a.* ineffectual, inefficient, without effect, inert
Wirkungs-losigkeit, *f.* inefficacy, inefficiency, inertness
Wirt, *m.* host
Wirtelvene, *f.* vorticose vein
Wirt-pflanze, *f.* the host-plant of a parasite
Wirt-wechsel, *m.* change of host
Wirt-zelle, *f.* host-cell
Wismut, *m.* bismuth
Wismut-ammoncitrat, *n.* bismuth ammonio-citrate
Wismut-butter, *f.* = -chlorid
Wismut-chlorid, *n.* bismuth trichloride
Wismut-citrat, *n.* bismuth citrate
Wismut-nitrat, *n.* bismuth nitrate
Wismut-oxychlorid, *n.* bismuth oxychloride
Wismut-oxyd, *n.* bismuth oxide
Wismut-oxyd, *n.* (baldriansaures), bismuth valerianate
Wismut-oxyd, *n.* (basisches salpetersaures), bismuth subnitrate
Wismut-oxyjodid, *n.* bismuth oxyiodide
Wismut-salze, *n.pl.* bismuth salts
Wismut-sulfid, *n.* bismuth sulphide
Wismut-verbindung, *f.* bismuth compound
Wismut-weiss, *n.* bismuth subnitrate
Witterung, *f.* weather, temperature
Witterungs-einfluss, *m.* influence of weather or temperature
Witterungs-erscheinung, *f.* sign or symptom due to the weather; phenomenon of the weather
Witterungs-kunde, *f.* meteorology
Witterungs-verhältnis, *n.* condition of the weather
Witterungs-vorgang, *m.* course of the weather
Witterungs-wechsel, *m.* change of weather

Witterungs-zustand, *m.* state of the weather
Wittneben'sches Oel, *n.* cajeput-oil
Woche, *f.* week
Wochen- (in compds.), relating to lying-in, puerperal, obstetric
Wochenbett, *n.* child-bed
Wochenbett- (in compds.), puerperal
Wochenbett-blutfluss, *m.* blood loss during puerperium; lochia
Wochenbett-dammnaht, *f.* perineal suture during puerperium
Wochenbett-dauer, *f.* duration of puerperium
Wochenbett-diät, *f.* diet of puerperium
Wochenbett-diätetik, *f.* dietetics of the puerperium
Wochenbett-einfluss, *m.* influence of puerperium
Wochenbett-erkrankung, *f.* puerperal disease
Wochenbett - fieber, *n.* puerperal fever
Wochenbett-fluss, *m.* lochia
Wochenbett-friesel, *m.* sudaminal rash of puerperium
Wochenbett-kost, *f.* = -diät
Wochenbett-krankheit, *f.* = -erkrankung
Wochenbett-periode, *f.* puerperal period
Wochenbett-pflege, *f.* care of the woman during puerperium
Wochenbett-störung, *f.* puerperal disturbance
Wochenbett-verlauf, *m.* course of the puerperium
Wochenbett - wehen, *f.pl.* pains during the puerperium
Wochenbett-zeit, *f.* = -periode
Wochen-bericht, *m.* weekly report
Wochen-binde, *f.* obstetric binder
Wochen-diät, *f.* diet of puerperium
Wochen-fieber, *n.* puerperal fever
Wochen-fluss, *m.* lochia
Wochen-kind, *n.* new-born child
Wochen-kost, *f.* = -diät
Wochen-lager, *n.* lying-in bed
Wochen-reinigung, *f.* = -fluss
Wochen-schrift, *f.* weekly publication
Wochen-schweiss, *m.* sweat peculiar to puerperium
Wochen-stube, *f.* = -zimmer
Wochen-zeit, *f.* lying-in period, puerperium
Wochen-zimmer, *n.* lying-in room

Wöchnerin, *f.* puerpera, lying-in woman
Wöchnerinnen-fieber, *n.* puerperal fever
Wöchnerinnen-friesel, *m.* sudaminal rash of puerperium
Wöchnerinnen-krankheit, *f.* any puerperal disease
Wöchnerinnen-pflege, *f.* care of the lying-in woman
Wöchnerinnen-unterstützung, *f.* charitable relief to puerperal women
Wohl- (in compds.), well, good
Wohl-befinden, *n.* good health
Wohl-beleibt, *a.* corpulent
Wohl-beleibtheit, *f.* corpulence
Wohl-beschaffen, *a.* well-conditioned
Wohl-erhalten, *a.* in good condition, well-preserved
Wohl-gemutöl, *n.* Oleum menthae crispae
Wohl-genährt, *a.* well-nourished
Wohl-geruch, *m.* scent, fragrance, perfume
Wohl-geschmack, *m.* agreeable taste, relish, flavour
Wohl-riechend, *a.* sweet-scented, fragrant, sweet-smelling
Wohl-schmeckend, *a.* savoury, palatable
Wohlverlei, *m.* arnica
Wohlverlei - blüten, *f.pl.* arnica flowers
Wohlverlei-öl, *n.* essence of arnica
Wohlverlei-tinktur, *f.* tincture of arnica
Wohlverlei-wurzel, *f.* arnica root
Wohnparasiten, *m.pl.* non-pathogenic parasites
Wollez'sche Krankheit, *f.* acute pulmonary congestion
Wölbung, *f.* vault, arch
Wolf, *m.* wolf; lupus; chafing, sore, excoriation
Wolff'sche Körper, *m.pl.* Wolffian bodies
Wolff'scher Gang, *m.* Wolffian duct
Wolfram, *m.* tungsten
Wolfram-oxyd, *n.* tungsten oxide
Wolfram-salz, *n.* tungsten salt
Wolfram-sauer, *a.* tungstate
Wolfram-säure, *f.* tungstic acid
Wolfram-säureanhydrid, *n.* tungstic anhydride
Wolfs-hunger, *m.* morbid hunger for unnatural food
Wolfs-kirsche, *f.* belladonna
Wolfs-milch, *f.* euphorbium
Wolfs-pilz, *m.* Boletus lupinus

Wolfs-rachen, *m.* cleft of the hard palate
Wölkchen, *n.* a little cloud, nebula, film, leucoma
Wolkicht, *a.* cloudy, clouded, nebulous
Wolkig, *a.* = Wolkicht
Wölklein, *n.* = Wölkchen
Wollblumen, *f.pl.* flores verbasci
Wolle, *f.* wool
Woll-fett, *n.* wool-fat
Woll-haar, *n.* woolly hair; lanugo-hair
Woll-haarig, *a.* woolly-haired; lanugo-haired
Woll-härchen, *n.* = -haar
Woll-proben, *f.pl.* dyed-wool tests for sense of colour
Woll-schweiss, *m.* = -fett
Woll - sortiererkkrankheit, *f.* wool-sorters' disease
Wollust, *f.* sensual pleasure, sensuality, voluptuousness
Wollust-empfindung, *f.* voluptuous sensation
Wollust-gefühl, *n.* = -empfindung
Wollüstig, *a.* sensual, voluptuous
Wollust-körperchen, *n.* tactile corpuscle of external genitals
Wollüstling, *f.* voluptuary, sensualist
Wollust-organ, *n.* sexual organ
Wollust-sinn, *m.* sense of voluptuousness, erotic sense
Wollust-trieb, *m.* sensual impulse
Worm'sche Knochen, *pl.* Wormian bones
Wort, *n.* word
Wort-amnesie, *f.* word-amnesia
Wort-bild, *n.* word-image or -picture
Wort-blindheit, *f.* word-blindness, visual aphasia
Wort - centrum, *n.* (akustisches), acoustic word-centre
Wort-erinnerung, *f.* word-recollection
Wort-gedächtnis, *n.* word-memory
Wort-gedächtnisverlust, *m.* loss of word-memory
Wort-sinn, *m.* word-sense
Wort - taubheit, *f.* word-deafness, auditory aphasia
Wothlisches Salz, *n.* uranium nitrate
Wrisberg'sche Knorpel, *m.pl.* cartilages of Wrisberg
Wuchern, *v.i.* to proliferate
Wuchernd, *a.* proliferating
Wucherung, *f.* proliferation

Wucherungs-atrophie, *f.* atrophy of cells accompanied by proliferation of nuclei
Wucherungs-erscheinung, *f.* sign of proliferation
Wucherungs-gewebe, *n.* proliferating tissue
Wucherungs-herd, *m.* centre or focus of proliferation
Wucherungs-prozess, *m.* process of proliferation
Wucherungs-vorgang, *m.* = -prozess
Wulst, *m.* pad, roll, crest, ridge, tuberosity, swelling, convolution, eminence, elevation, puffiness
Wulstblätterschwamm, *m.* *Agaricus bulbosus*
Wulstfalte, *f.* salpingo-pharyngeal fold
Wulstig, *a.* puffed up, padded, swollen, tumid, thick
Wulstung, *f.* = Wulst
Wund, *a.* wounded, sore, chafed, fretted, chapped
Wund-absonderung, *f.* wound secretion
Wund-arznei, *f.* a remedy for wounds
Wund-arzneikunst, *f.* art of surgery
Wund-arzneilehre, *f.* science of surgery
Wund-arzneilich, *a.* surgical
Wund-arzneimittellehre, *f.* the art of surgery
Wund-arzneischule, *f.* school of surgery
Wund-arzneiwissenschaft, *f.* = -arzneilehre
Wund-arzt, *m.* surgeon
Wund-ärztlich, *a.* surgical
Wund-arztstelle, *f.* surgery
Wund-aufsaugematerial, *n.* absorbent material for wounds
Wund-balsam, *m.* vulnerary balsam
Wund-behandlung, *f.* treatment of wound
Wund-behandlungsweise, *f.* method of treatment of wounds
Wund-bezirk, *m.* region of wound
Wund - bleiben, *n.* the remaining sore
Wund-brand, *m.* hospital gangrene
Wund-deckverband, *m.* protective dressing of a wound
Wund-diphtherie, *f.* wound-diphtheria
Wund-douche, *f.* a wound douche or irrigation
Wunde, *f.* wound, injury
Wund-eiter, *m.* pus of a wound

Wund-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of a wound
Wund-erkrankung, *f.* affection due to wound or injury
Wunderkur, *f.* miraculous cure
Wunderlich, *a.* wonderful
Wundernetz, *n.* rete mirabile
Wund-erysipel, *n.* traumatic erysipelas
Wund-fäulnis, *f.* = brand
Wund-fieber, *n.* traumatic or wound fever
Wund-fläche, *f.* surface of a wound
Wund-flüssigkeit, *f.* fluid secretion from a wound
Wund-frei, *a.* unwounded, uninjured
Wund-gebiet, *n.* region of a wound
Wund-gehen, *n.* chafing or soreness from walking
Wund-haken, *m.* blunt hook
Wund-heilung, *f.* healing of a wound
Wund-heilung, *f.* (mittelbare), healing by second intention
Wund-heilung, *f.* (unmittelbare), healing by first intention
Wund-heilungsverlauf, *m.* course of healing
Wund-heilungsvorgang, *m.* process of healing
Wund-höhle, *f.* wound-cavity
Wund-infektionserreger, *m.* the exciting cause of wound infection
Wund-infektionskeim, *m.* the germ of wound infection
Wund-infektionskrankheit, *f.* disease due to infection of a wound
Wund-kanal, *m.* track of wound
Wund-klemme, *f.* surgical clamp
Wund-krankheit, *f.* = -erkrankung
Wund-liegen, *n.* bed-sore
Wund-lippe, *f.* lip or margin of a wound
Wund-mal, *n.* scar of a wound
Wund-mittel, *n.* = -arznei
Wund-nadel, *f.* suture-needle
Wund-narbe, *f.* scar of a wound
Wund-narbig, *a.* cicatrised, cicatricial
Wund-pflaster, *n.* plaster for wounds, adhesive plaster
Wund-rand, *m.* = -lippe
Wund-reiben, *v.t.* to rub sore
Wund-reinigung, *f.* cleansing of a wound
Wund-reinigungsmittel, *n.* means or materials for cleansing a wound
Wund-rose, *f.* = -erysipel
Wund-rotlauf, *n.* = -erysipel

Wund-salbe, *f.* wound-ointment
Wund-schmerz, *m.* pain due to a wound
Wund-schorfverband, *m.* scab covering a wound
Wund-schreck, *m.* shock
Wund-schutz, *m.* protection of a wound
Wund-schwamm, *m.* Agaricus chirurgicorum
Wund-sein, *n.* the being sore; intertrigo; excoriation, chafe
Wund-sekret, *n.* wound secretion
Wund-spalte, *f.* cleft of a wound
Wund-spritze, *f.* syringe for wounds
Wund-star, *m.* traumatic cataract
Wund-starrkrampf, *m.* traumatic tetanus
Wund-stein, *m.* aluminate of copper
Wund-trichter, *m.* the funnel-shaped portion of a wound
Wund-verlauf, *m.* course of a wound
Wund-vernarbung, *f.* cicatrization of a wound
Wund - wasser, *n.* (Thedensches), Mistura vulneraria acida, *Ph. G.*
Wund-watte, *f.* wadding or cotton-wool for wounds
Wund-winkel, *m.* angle of a wound
Wund-zustand, *m.* condition of a wound
Würfelbein, *n.* cuboid bone
Würfelbein-bruch, *m.* fracture of cuboid bone
Würfelbein-gelenk, *n.* cuboid articulation
Würfelbein-leiste, *f.* oblique ridge of cuboid
Würfelbein-schiffbeinband, *n.* cubo-scapoid ligament
Würfelbein - schiffbeingelenk, *n.* cubo-scapoid articulation
Würfelspat, *m.* anhydrite
Würgen, *v.t.* to choke; to gulp down; to retch
Würgen, *n.* choking; gulping down; retching
Würg-bewegung, *f.* movement of choking, gulping, or retching
Würg-reflex, *m.* vomiting or retching reflex
Würg-reiz, *m.* the excitant of retching
Wurm, *m.* worm; vermiform process; farcy; panaritium, whitlow
Wurm-abscess, *m.* worm abscess
Wurm - abtreibend, *a.* vermifuge, anthelmintic

Wurm-abtreibung, *f.* expulsion of worms
Wurm-ähnlich, *a.* worm-like, vermicular; peristaltic; vermiform
Wurm-anhang, *m.* vermiform appendix
Wurm-art, *f.* kind or variety of worm
Wurm-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich
Wurm-arznei, *f.* anthelmintic
Wurm-arzt, *m.* worm doctor
Wurm-beule, *f.* worm or appendicular phlegmon
Wurm-bildung, *f.* = -erzeugung
Wurm-brut, *f.* brood of worms
Wurm-eiter, *m.* worm pus
Wurm-erzeugend, *a.* worm-producing
Wurm-erzeugung, *f.* production or growth of worms
Wurm-essenz, *f.* a vermifuge
Wurm-farn, *m.* male fern
Wurm-farnextrakt, *n.* extract of male fern
Wurm-farnwurzel, *f.* root of male fern
Wurm-fieber, *n.* worm fever
Wurm-förmig, *a.* = -ähnlich
Wurmfortsatz, *m.* vermiform process
Wurmfortsatz-arterie, *f.* artery of vermiform process
Wurmfortsatz-bruch, *m.* hernia of vermiform process
Wurmfortsatz-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of vermiform process
Wurmfortsatz-entzündung, *f.* appendicitis
Wurmfortsatz-erweiterung, *f.* distension of vermiform process
Wurmfortsatz-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
Wurmfortsatz-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Wurmfortsatz-vereiterung, *f.* = -eiterung
Wurmfortsatz-verschluss, *m.* occlusion of vermiform process
Wurmfortsatz-wassersucht, *f.* dropsy or oedema of vermiform process
Wurm-fraisen, *pl.* convulsions in children due to worms
Wurm-geschwulst, *f.* swelling or tumour formed by worms
Wurm-geschwür, *n.* ulcer of farcy
Wurm-jauche, *f.* worm sanies
Wurm-keim, *m.* germs or ova of worms
Wurm-knoten, *m.* nodule of farcy
Wurm-krampf, *m.* = -fraisen

Wurm-krank, *a.* suffering from worms
 Wurm-krankheit, *f.* any disease due to worms; farcy
 Wurm-kraut, *n.* spigelia; tanacetum
 Wurm-kuchen, *m.* worm-cakes or -lozenges
 Wurm-latwerge, *f.* electuary for worms
 Wurm-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
 Wurm-mittel, *n.* = -arznei
 Wurm-moos, *n.* Carrageen moss
 Wurm-moos (Corsicanisches), coral-lina corsicana
 Wurm-morsellen, *f. pl.* = -kuchen
 Wurm - muskel, *m.* lumbricalis muscle
 Wurm-nest, *n.* nest or clump of worms
 Wurm-pille, *f.* worm pill
 Wurm-plätzchen, *n.* = -kuchen
 Wurm-psychose, *f.* mental disturbance due to worms
 Wurm-pulver, *n.* worm powder
 Wurm-reiz, *m.* irritation due to worms
 Wurm-samen, *m.* worm-seed, santonica
 Wurm - samenöl, *n.* oil of worm-seed
 Wurm-schokolade, *f.* chocolate for worms
 Wurm-strang, *m.* farcy cord
 Wurm-sucht, *f.* = -krankheit
 Wurm-tang, *m.* = -moos
 Wurm-tinktur, *f.* worm tincture
 Wurm-tötend, *a.* worm-destroying
 Wurm-töter, *m.* a vermicide
 Wurm-treibend, *a.* = -abtreibend
 Wurm-widrig, *a.* anthelmintic
 Wurm-zeltchen, *n. pl.* worm-lozenge or -tabloid
 Wurst, *f.* sausage
 Wurst-gift, *n.* sausage poison
 Wurst-vergiftung, *f.* sausage poisoning
 Würze, *f.* spice
 Wurzel, *f.* root; radix
 Wurzel-arterie, *f.* radical artery
 Wurzel-bacillus, *f.* bacillus mycoides
 Wurzel-bohrer, *m.* dental root-drill
 Wurzel-bündel, *m.* dental fasciculus
 Würzelchen, *n.* a small root, radicle

Wurzel-faser, *f.* root-fibre
 Wurzel-füsser, *m. pl.* rhizopoda
 Wurzel-haar, *n.* root-hair
 Wurzel-haken, *m.* dental stump-elevator
 Wurzel-haut, *f.* dental periosteum
 Wurzel-hautentzündung, *f.* periodontitis
 Wurzel-kapsel, *f.* dental periosteum
 Wurzel-neuralgie, *f.* neuralgia of nerve-roots
 Wurzel-periost, *n.* = -kapsel
 Wurzel-rinde, *f.* dental cement
 Wurzel-scheide, *f.* dental sheath
 Wurzel - scheidenoberhäutchen, *n.* cuticle of root-sheath
 Wurzel-zange, *f.* dental stump-forceps
 Wurzel-zone, *f.* root-zone
 Wüste, *f.* desert
 Wüsten - halluzination, *f.* mirage; space-hallucination
 Wüsten-wahnsinn, *m.* = -halluzination
 Wut, *f.* rage, fury; rabies; hydrophobia
 Wut- (in compds.), rage
 Wut-anfall, *m.* fit or paroxysm of rage
 Wut-ausbruch, *m.* outburst of rage or fury; outbreak of rabies
 Wut-beere, *f.* Atropa belladonna
 Wut-bläschen, *n.* lyssa
 Wüten, *v. i.* to rage, to rave; to be delirious
 Wütend, *a.* raging, raving, frantic; delirious
 Wut-fall, *m.* case of rabies
 Wut-gift, *n.* the virus of rabies or hydrophobia
 Wut-gifteimpfung, *f.* inoculation of virus of rabies
 Wütig, *a.* raging, raving, frantic; delirious; rabid
 Wut-impfung, *f.* rabies inoculation
 Wut-krank, *a.* suffering from rabies or hydrophobia
 Wut-krankheit, *f.* rabies; hydrophobia
 Wut-seuche, *f.* rabies
 Wut-verdacht, *m.* suspicion of rabies
 Wut-zufall, *m.* = -anfall

X

Xanthelasma, *n.* xanthoma, fibroma lipomatodes (*Virchow*)
Xanthin, *n.* xanthine
Xanthinisch, *a.* xanthinic
Xanthinstein, *m.* xanthine calculus or concretion
Xanthocyanopie, *f.* red-green blindness
Xanthodermie, *f.* yellow pigmentation of skin
Xanthogen, *n.* xanthogen
Xanthogenate, *n.pl.* xanthogenates, xanthates
Xanthogen-säure, *f.* xanthic acid
Xanthogen-säuresalz, *n.* xanthate
Xanthomatös, *a.* of the nature of xanthoma
Xanthonsäure, *f.* = **Xanthogen-säure**
Xanthoproteinsäure, *f.* xantho-proteic acid
Xanthoproteinsäurereaktion, *f.* xantho-proteic reaction
Xanthopsie, *f.* yellow vision
X-bein, *n.* genu valgum
Xereswein, *m.* sherry
Xerodermie, *f.* xeroderma, ichthyosis

Xerom, *n.* xerosis
Xerophthalmie, *f.* atrophy of ocular conjunctiva and cornea
Xerophthalmus, *n.* dryness of eye; also = **Xerophthalmie**
Xerosebaccillen, *pl.* micro-organisms resembling pseudo-diphtheria bacilli, found in xerosis
Xerosis, *f.* = **Xerophthalmie**; also dryness resulting from chronic inflammation (*e.g.* of vagina and skin)
Xerostomie, *f.* dryness of mouth
Xerotisch, *a.* xerotic, drying
Xiphodisch, *a.* xiphoid, ensiform
Xiphodymus, *m.* double monster with bodies fused up to the ensiform process
Xiphoidisch, *a.* = **Xiphodisch**
Xiphopagus, *m.* twins united in ensiform region
X-strahlen, *m.pl.* Röntgen rays
X-strahlen-bild, *n.* skiagram
X-strahlen-einwirkung, *f.* influence or effect of Röntgen rays
X-strahlen-wirkung, *f.* effect of Röntgen rays
Xyloidin, *n.* xyloidine
Xylose, *f.* wood-sugar

Y

Ylang-Ylangöl, *n.* Ylang-Ylang-oil, cananga-oil
Ysop, *m.* hyssop
Ysopkraut, *n.* hyssop-leaves
Yttererde, *f.* yttria

Ytterhaltig, *a.* yttric
Ytterspat, *m.* yttric phosphate
Yttriumphosphat, *n.* phosphate of yttrium

Z

For words not found under Z, vide under C

Zacke, *f.* = **Zacken**
Zacken, *m.* prong, sharp point; serration; dentation
Zacken-band, *n.* denticulate ligament
Zacken-lager, *n.* lamina medullaris involuta

Zackig, *a.* jagged; toothed; serrated, dentate
Zäh, *a.* tough, tenacious; gluey, viscous, mucous; clammy, ropy
Zähe, *f.* = **Zähigkeit**
Zähflüssig, *a.* viscous

Zähheit, *f.* = Zähigkeit
 Zähigkeit, *f.* toughness ; tenacity ; viscosity , stickiness, clamminess, ropiness
 Zählapparat, *m.* hæmocytometer
 Zahn, *m.* tooth
 Zahn- (in compds.), dental, odonto-
 Zahn-abnutzung, *f.* the wearing away of a tooth
 Zahn-abscess, *m.* dental abscess
 Zahn-achse, *f.* axis of a tooth
 Zahn-ader, *f.* dental vessel
 Zahn-ähnlich, *a.* odontoid
 Zahn-alveole, *f.* alveolus
 Zahn-anfressen, *n.* = -caries
 Zahn-anlage, *f.* rudiment of a tooth
 Zahn-anomalie, *f.* dental anomaly
 Zahn-anzahl, *f.* number of teeth
 Zahn-arterie, *f.* dental artery
 Zahn-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich
 Zahn-arznei, *f.* dental remedy
 Zahn-arzneikunde, *f.* = -arznei-kunst
 Zahn-arzneikunst, *f.* dentistry
 Zahn-arzt, *m.* dentist
 Zahn-ärztlich, *a.* relating to dentist
 Zahn-ast, *m.* dental branch
 Zahn-ausbruch, *m.* dentition
 Zahn-ausfallen, *n.* the falling out of teeth
 Zahn-ausnahmen, *n.* = -ausziehen
 Zahn- ausschlag, *m.* tooth-rash, strophulus
 Zahn-ausziehen, *n.* tooth-extraction
 Zahn-befestigung, *f.* the fixing of false teeth
 Zahnbein, *n.* dentine
 Zahnbein-faser, *f.* dentinal fibril
 Zahnbein-gewebe, *n.* tissue of dentine
 Zahnbein-grundsubstanz, *f.* dentinal matrix
 Zahnbein-kanälchen, *n.* dentinal tubule
 Zahnbein-keim, *m.* primary dentine
 Zahnbein-kugel, *f.* dentine globule
 Zahnbein-röhrchen, *n.* = -kanälchen
 Zahnbein-verschwärung, *f.* dentinal caries
 Zahnbein-zelle, *f.* dentinal cell, odontoblast
 Zahn-belag, *m.* sordes on tooth
 Zahn-beleg, *m.* = -belag
 Zahn-bildung, *f.* tooth-formation or -structure
 Zahn-bildungsfehler, *m.* defect in growth of tooth
 Zahn-bildungszelle, *f.* odontoblast
 Zahn-blutader, *f.* dental vein

Zahn-bogen, *m.* dental arch
 Zahn-brenner, *m.* dental cautery
 Zahn-bruch, *m.* dental fracture
 Zahn-buchstabe, *m.* dental letter
 Zahn-bürste, *f.* tooth-brush
 Zahn-caries, *f.* dental caries
 Zahn-cement, *m.* dental cement
 Zähnchen, *n.* a little tooth
 Zahn-chirurg, *m.* dental surgeon
 Zahn-chirurgie, *f.* dental surgery
 Zahn-cyste, *f.* dental cyst
 Zahn-defekt, *m.* dental defect
 Zahn-diarrhoe, *f.* diarrhoea of dentition
 Zahn-diätetik, *f.* care of the teeth
 Zahn-dislokation, *f.* displacement of a tooth
 Zahn-durchbruch, *m.* dentition
 Zähne, *m.pl.* teeth
 Zähne-klappern, *n.* chattering of teeth
 Zähne-knirschen, *m.* gnashing or grinding of teeth
 Zahn-einguss, *m.* filling of a tooth
 Zahn-einpflanzung, *f.* implantation of a tooth
 Zahn-einsetzen, *n.* the inserting of an artificial tooth
 Zahn-einsetzung, *f.* = -einsetzen
 Zahn-email, *n.* dental enamel
 Zähnelung, *f.* serration ; dentation
 Zännen, *v.i.* to cut teeth
 Zännen, *n.* teething, dentition
 Zähnend, *a.* teething
 Zahn-entartung, *f.* degeneration of a tooth
 Zahn-entwicklung, *f.* development of a tooth
 Zahn-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of a tooth
 Zahn-erkrankung, *f.* disease of a tooth
 Zahn-ersatz, *m.* substitution of artificial teeth
 Zahn-ersatzkunde, *f.* the art of replacing teeth by the insertion of artificial teeth
 Zahn-extraktion, *f.* = -ausziehen
 Zahn-fach, *n.* alveolus
 Zahn-fachentzündung, *f.* inflammation of alveolus
 Zahn-fächerbogen, *m.* alveolar arch
 Zahn-fächerfortsatz, *m.* alveolar process
 Zahn-fächerig, *a.* alveolar
 Zahn-faser, *f.* dental fibre
 Zahn-fäule, *f.* = -caries
 Zahn-fäulnis, *f.* = -caries
 Zahn-feile, *f.* dental file

Zahn-fibrille, *f.* dental fibril
 Zahn-fieber, *n.* fever of dentition
 Zahn-fissur, *f.* linear fracture or fissure of a tooth
 Zahn-fistel, *f.* dental fistula
 Zahn-fistelspritze, *f.* dental syringe
 Zahn-fläche, *f.* dental surface
 Zahnfleisch, *n.* gum
 Zahnfleisch-anschwellung, *f.* swelling of gums
 Zahnfleisch-blutung, *f.* hæmorrhage from gums
 Zahnfleisch-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of gums
 Zahnfleisch-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of gums
 Zahnfleisch-fistel, *f.* fistula of the gums
 Zahnfleisch-geschwulst, *f.* gumboil; tumour of gums; epulis
 Zahnfleisch-geschwür, *n.* ulcer of gums, gumboil
 Zahnfleisch-gewächs, *n.* epulis
 Zahnfleisch-nerv, *m.* nerve supplying the gums
 Zahnfleisch-neurom, *n.* neuroma of gums
 Zahnfleisch-schleimhaut, *f.* mucous membrane of gums
 Zahnfleisch-schwellung, *f.* = -anschwellung
 Zahnfleisch-vereiterung, *f.* = -eiterung
 Zahnfleisch-verschwärung, *f.* ulceration of gums
 Zahn-flügelband, *n.* lateral odontoid ligament
 Zahn-follikel, *m.* dental follicle
 Zahn-formel, *f.* dental formula
 Zahn-förmig, *a.* = -ähnlich
 Zahn-fortsatz, *m.* odontoid process; alveolar process
 Zahn-frais, *m.* convulsions of dentition
 Zahn-friesel, *m.* strophulus, tooth-rash
 Zahn-führend, *a.* dentigerous
 Zahn-furche, *f.* dental groove
 Zahn-furchenlippe, *f.* margin of dental groove
 Zahn-gefäß, *n.* dental vessel
 Zahn-geflecht, *n.* dental plexus
 Zahn-geschäft, *n.* dentition
 Zahn-geschwulst, *f.* = -fleisch-geschwulst
 Zahn-geschwür, *n.* gumboil
 Zahn-gestalt, *f.* shape of tooth
 Zahn-gewebe, *n.* dental tissue

Zahn-gicht, *f.* gouty condition of teeth
 Zahn-glüheisen, *n.* = -brenner
 Zahn-grube, *f.* = -höhle
 Zahn-haken, *m.* claw of tooth-key
 Zahn-hals, *m.* neck of tooth
 Zahn-haltig, *a.* = -führend
 Zahn-heilkunde, *f.* dentistry
 Zahn-heilkunst, *f.* = -heilkunde
 Zahn-höhe, *f.* dental height
 Zahn-höhle, *f.* dental pulp-cavity
 Zahn-höhlenbogen, *m.* alveolar arch
 Zahn-höhlenfläche, *f.* alveolar surface
 Zahn-höhlenfortsatz, *m.* alveolar process
 Zahn-höhlengang, *m.* alveolar canal
 Zahn-höhlenkanal, *m.* = -höhlengang
 Zahn-höhlennerv, *m.* dental nerve
 Zahn-husten, *m.* cough of dentition
 Zahn-implantation, *f.* implantation of a tooth
 Zahn-instrument, *n.* dental instrument
 Zahn-kanal, *m.* dentinal tubule
 Zahn-kanälchen, *n.* = -kanal
 Zahn-karies, *f.* = -caries
 Zahn-keim, *m.* tooth-pulp
 Zahn-kern, *m.* = -keim
 Zahn-kitt, *m.* dental cement; cement-filling for teeth
 Zahn-knorpel, *m.* dentinal cartilage
 Zahn-körper, *m.* body of a tooth
 Zahn-krampf, *m.* convulsions of dentition
 Zahn-krankheit, *f.* dental disease
 Zahn-krone, *f.* crown of tooth
 Zahn-kunde, *f.* odontology
 Zahn-künstler, *m.* dentist
 Zahn-kyste, *f.* = -cyste
 Zahn-lade, *f.* alveolar portion of jaw
 Zahn-lanzette, *f.* gum-lancet
 Zahn-latwerge, *f.* tooth-paste
 Zahn-laut, *m.* dental sound
 Zahn-lehre, *f.* = -kunst
 Zahn-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
 Zahn-los, *a.* toothless; edentate
 Zahn-losigkeit, *f.* toothlessness
 Zahn-lücke, *f.* gap in the teeth or between two teeth
 Zahn-lückig, *a.* having gaps between the teeth
 Zahn-mangel, *m.* want or absence of teeth
 Zahn-mechanik, *f.* dental mechanics
 Zahn-meissel, *m.* dental chisel or excavator

Zahn-missbildung, *f.* dental malformation
 Zahn-mittel, *n.* = -arznei
 Zahn-naht, *f.* dental suture
 Zahn-nerv, *m.* dental nerve
 Zahn - nervenreiz, *m.* dental-nerve irritant
 Zahn-nervenreizung, *f.* dental-nerve irritation
 Zahn-neuralgie, *f.* dental neuralgia
 Zahn-neurose, *f.* dental neurosis
 Zahn-oberfläche, *f.* dental surface
 Zahn - operation, *f.* dental operation
 Zahn-osteom, *n.* osteoma of the dental cement
 Zahn-papille, *f.* dental papilla
 Zahn-paste, *f.* tooth-paste
 Zahn-periost, *n.* dental periosteum
 Zahn-pflanzung, *f.* = -implantation
 Zahn-pflege, *f.* care of the teeth
 Zahn-pillen, *f. pl.* *Pilulae odontalgicae*, *Ph. G.*
 Zahn-pilz, *m.* *leptothrix buccalis*
 Zahn-pulpa, *f.* tooth-pulp
 Zahn-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 Zahn-pulver, *n.* tooth-powder
 Zahn-putzer, *m.* tooth-scraper, dental rugine
 Zahn-putzinstrument, *n.* tooth-scaler
 Zahn-rand, *m.* dental margin
 Zahn-reihe, *f.* row of teeth
 Zahn-reinigung, *f.* cleaning of the teeth
 Zahn-reissen, *n.* = -schmerz
 Zahn-reiz, *m.* tooth-irritant
 Zahn-reizung, *f.* tooth-irritation
 Zahn-röhrchen, *n.* = -kanälchen
 Zahn-ruhr, *f.* diarrhoea of dentition
 Zahn-säckchen, *n.* dental sac or follicle
 Zahn-scheide, *f.* dentinal sheath
 Zahn-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Zahn-schlüssel, *m.* tooth-key
 Zahn-schmelz, *m.* dental enamel
 Zahn-schmelzverletzung, *f.* injury of dental enamel
 Zahn-schmerz, *m.* toothache
 Zahn-seife, *f.* tooth-soap
 Zahn-spiegel, *m.* dental mirror
 Zahn-spirochaete, *f.* *spirochaete denticola*
 Zahn-stein, *n.* tartar on the teeth
 Zahn-steinansatz, *m.* accumulation of tartar
 Zahn-steinbildung, *f.* formation of tartar
 Zahn-steinentfernung, *f.* removal of tartar

Zahn-steinmasse, *f.* tartar substance on teeth
 Zahn-stocher, *m.* tooth-pick
 Zahn-struktur, *f.* dental structure
 Zahn-stummel, *m.* stump of tooth
 Zahn-stumpf, *m.* = -stummel
 Zahn-substanz, *f.* dental substance
 Zahn-techniker, *m.* mechanical dentist
 Zahn-therapie, *f.* dental therapeutics
 Zahn-tinktur, *f.* tooth tincture
 Zahn-tragend, *a.* = -führend
 Zahn-überpflanzung, *f.* tooth transplantation
 Zahn-überzahl, *f.* supernumerary teeth
 Zahnung, *f.* dentition ; serration
 Zahn-vene, *f.* = -blutader
 Zahn-verband, *m.* dental dressing
 Zahn-verbandlehre, *f.* science of dental dressing
 Zahn-verletzung, *f.* injury to a tooth
 Zahn-verlust, *m.* loss of teeth
 Zahn-verschiebung, *f.* displacement of a tooth
 Zahn-verschwärung, *f.* = -caries
 Zahn-verwachsung, *f.* adhesion of teeth
 Zahn-wackeln, *n.* looseness of teeth
 Zahn-wall, *m.* side of dental groove
 Zahn-wasser, *n.* tooth-wash
 Zahn-wechsel, *m.* changing of the teeth
 Zahn-weh, *n.* = -schmerz
 Zahn-weinstein, *m.* = -stein
 Zahn-wurm, *m.* = -caries
 Zahnwurzel, *f.* root of a tooth
 Zahnwurzel-entfernung, *f.* removal of root of tooth
 Zahnwurzel-fläche, *f.* surface of root of tooth
 Zahnwurzel - haut, *f.* dental periosteum
 Zahnwurzel - hautentzündung, *f.* periodontitis
 Zahnwurzel-oberfläche, *f.* = -fläche
 Zahnwurzel-resorption, *f.* absorption of root of tooth
 Zahnwurzel-rinde, *f.* cement of root of tooth
 Zahnwurzel-schraube, *f.* screw for removing roots of teeth
 Zahnwurzel-zange, *f.* dental stump-forceps
 Zahn-zange, *f.* dental forceps
 Zahn-zangenlöffel, *m.* blade of dental forceps

Zahn-zelle, *f.* alveolus
 Zahn-zellenfortsatz, *m.* alveolar process
 Zahn-zement, *m.* = -cement
 Zahn-zerstörung, *f.* destruction of tooth
 Zahn-ziehen, *n.* = -ausziehen
 Zahn-zweig, *m.* = -ast
 Zange, *f.* forceps
 Zängelchen, *n.* small forceps, tweezers
 Zangen- (in compds.), relating to forceps
 Zangen-anlegung, *f.* application of forceps
 Zangen-anwendung, *f.* = -anlegung
 Zangen-arm, *m.* forceps-blade
 Zangen-beckenkrümmung, *f.* pelvic curve of forceps
 Zangen-blatt, *n.* = -arm
 Zangen-entbindung, *f.* forceps delivery
 Zangen-entwicklung, *f.* = -entbindung
 Zangen-geburt, *f.* labour terminated by forceps
 Zangen-gerecht, *a.* in proper position for forceps-application
 Zangen-griff, *m.* handle of forceps
 Zangen-kopfkümmung, *f.* cephalic curve of forceps
 Zangen-löffel, *m.* upper part of blade of forceps
 Zangen-messer, *m.* forceps with measuring attachment for ascertaining size of foetal head
 Zangen-operation, *f.* forceps operation
 Zangen-recht, *a.* = -gerecht
 Zangen-säge, *f.* forceps saw
 Zangen-schloss, *n.* forceps lock
 Zangen-verletzung, *f.* injury resulting from use of forceps
 Zangen-versuch, *m.* attempted application of forceps
 Zäpfchen, *n.* uvula
 Zäpfchen- (in compds.), uvular
 Zäpfchen-abtragung, *f.* removal of uvula
 Zäpfchen-anschwellung, *f.* swelling of uvula
 Zäpfchen-bildung, *f.* staphyloplasty
 Zäpfchen-bräune, *f.* inflammation of uvula
 Zäpfchen-decker, *m.* uvula protector
 Zäpfchen-drüse, *f.* uvular gland
 Zäpfchen-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of uvula

Zäpfchen-entfernung, *f.* = -abtragung
 Zäpfchen-entzündung, *f.* = -bräune
 Zäpfchen-erkrankung, *f.* affection of uvula
 Zäpfchen-geschwulst, *f.* tumour or swelling of uvula
 Zäpfchen-geschwür, *n.* ulcer of uvula
 Zäpfchen-halter, *m.* uvula-holder
 Zäpfchen-heber, *m.* = -muskel
 Zäpfchen-krankheit, *f.* = -erkrankung
 Zäpfchen-leiden, *n.* = -erkrankung
 Zäpfchen-muskel, *m.* azygos uvulae muscle
 Zäpfchen - niederhalter, *m.* uvula depressor or holder
 Zäpfchen-schleimhaut, *f.* mucous membrane of uvula
 Zäpfchen - schleimhautentzündung, *f.* inflammation of mucous membrane of uvula
 Zäpfchen-schnitt, *m.* incision or removal of uvula
 Zäpfchen-schwellung, *f.* = -anschwellung
 Zäpfchen-vereiterung, *f.* = -eiterung
 Zäpfchen-verlängerung, *f.* elongation of uvula
 Zäpfchen-verschwärung, *f.* ulceration of uvula
 Zäpfchen-zange, *f.* uvula forceps
 Zapfen, *m.* peg, plug; cone; conical or peg-like process
 Zapfen-faser, *f.* cone-fibre
 Zapfen-förmig, *a.* cone-shaped, conical
 Zapfen-fortsatz, *m.* basilar process
 Zapfen-kern, *m.* cone-nucleus
 Zapfen-kernfaser, *f.* fibre of cone-nucleus
 Zapfen-lage, *f.* cone-layer
 Zapfen-meissel, *m.* conical pledget, plug, or tent
 Zapfen-naht, *f.* quilled suture
 Zapfen-schicht, *f.* = -lage
 Zapfen-sehzelle, *f.* cone visual cell
 Zapfen-stäbchen, *n.* cone-rod
 Zapfen-teil, *m.* basilar process
 Zapfen-zelle, *f.* cell of Deiters
 Zäpflein, *n.* (and compds.), = Zäpfchen
 Zart, *a.* tender; soft; weak, slender; delicate; fine; gracilis
 Zartheit, *f.* tenderness, softness; weak, slenderness; fineness
 Zärtling, *m.* tenderling, weakling

Zaser, *f.* fibre, filament
 Zäserchen, *n.* fibril
 Zaunrübe, *f.* radix bryoniae
 Zedrachrinde, *f.* bark of root of
 Melia Azedarachta
 Zehe, *f.* toe
 Zehen- (in compds.), digital
 Zehen - ader, *f.* digital vessel of
 foot
 Zehen-arterie, *f.* digital artery of
 foot
 Zehen-ballen, *m.* cramp of toes ;
 ball of the toes
 Zehen-beuger, *m.* flexor longus digi-
 torum
 Zehen-brand, *m.* gangrene of a toe
 Zehen - endphalange, *f.* terminal
 phalanx of a toe
 Zehen-gelenk, *n.* joint of a toe
 Zehen-glied, *n.* phalanx of a toe
 Zehen-knochen, *m.* bone of a toe
 Zehen-kreuzband, *n.* plantar liga-
 ment
 Zehen-nagel, *m.* toe-nail
 Zehen-nagelverkrümmung, *f.* de-
 formity of toe-nail
 Zehen-nerv, *m.* digital nerve of toe
 Zehen-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 Zehen-rückennerv, *m.* dorsal digital
 nerve of foot
 Zehen-rückenarterie, *f.* dorsal artery
 of a toe
 Zehen-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Zehen-seitenband, *n.* lateral liga-
 ment of toe
 Zehen-spitze, *f.* tip of toe
 Zehen-strecker, *m.* extensor longus
 digitorum of foot
 Zehen-tarsalgelenk, *n.* metatarso-
 phalangeal articulation
 Zehen-verletzung, *f.* injury to toe
 Zehen-verwachsung, *f.* webbed toes ;
 adhesion of toes
 Zehren, *v.i.* to consume ; to waste ;
 to make thin
 Zehrend, *a.* wasting, emaciating ;
 hectic
 Zehr-fieber, *n.* hectic fever
 Zehr-krankheit, *f.* any wasting
 disease
 Zehr-würmer, *m.pl.* comedones
 Zeichen, *n.* sign ; symptoms
 Zeichen-lehre, *f.* semeiology
 Zeichen-sprache, *f.* language of
 signs
 Zeigefinger, *m.* index-finger
 Zeigefinger-beuger, *m.* flexor indicis
 Zeigefinger-strecker, *m.* extensor
 indicis

Zeigermuskel, *m.* muscle of index-
 finger
 Zeit, *f.* time, period
 Zeitbewusstsein, *n.* consciousness of
 time
 Zeitig, *a.* early, in due time ; mature
 Zeitigen, *v.t.* to ripen, to mature ;
 to bring to a head (abscess)
 Zeitigend, *a.* maturative, maturing
 Zeitigung, *f.* maturation, maturity
 Zeitigungsmittel, *n.* a maturative
 Zeitlose, *f.* colchicum
 Zeitlosen-essig, *m.* acetum colchici
 Zeitlosen-samen, *m.* colchicum-seed
 Zeitlosen-samenwein, *m.* vinum col-
 chici
 Zeitlosen-sauerhonig, *m.* oxymel col-
 chici
 Zeitlosen-tinktur, *f.* tincture of col-
 chicum
 Zeitlosen-wein, *m.* = -samenwein
 Zeitschwelle, *f.* threshold of time-
 sense
 Zeitsinn, *m.* time-sense
 Zell- (in compds.), *vide* Zellen-
 Zellchen, *n.* cellule
 Zelle, *f.* cell
 Zellen- (in compds.), cellular
 Zellen - abplattung, *f.* flattening-
 down of cells
 Zellen-anhäufung, *f.* or -ansamm-
 lung, *f.* accumulation of cells
 Zellen-anschwellung, *f.* swelling of
 cells
 Zellen-arm, *a.* poor in cells
 Zellen-art, *f.* kind or variety of cell
 Zellen-artig, *a.* cell-like
 Zellen-aufhellung, *f.* clearing or
 rendering cells transparent
 Zellen-ausbreitung, *f.* distribution of
 cells
 Zellen-ausläufer, *m.* process of cell
 Zellen-auswanderung, *f.* emigration
 of cells
 Zellen-balken, *m.* cellular trabecu-
 lum
 Zellen-balkennetz, *n.* cellular reticu-
 lum
 Zellen-bildend, *a.* cell-forming
 Zellen-bildung, *f.* cell-formation
 Zellen-blutleiter, *m.* cavernous sinus
 Zellen-brei, *m.* cell-pulp
 Zellen-brut, *f.* brood of cells
 Zellen-einlagerung, *f.* deposit of
 cells
 Zellen-einwanderung, *f.* immigration
 of cells
 Zellen-endkolben, *m.pl.* corpuscles
 of Grandry

- Zellen-ernährung, *f.* nutrition of cells
 Zellen - faden, *m.* cell-thread or -hypha
 Zellen-faser, *f.* cell-fibre
 Zellen-flüssigkeit, *f.* cell-fluid
 Zellen-form, *f.* kind, variety, or shape of cell
 Zellen - förmig, *a.* cellular, cell-shaped
 Zellenfortsatz, *m.* = -ausläufer
 Zellen-fusion, *f.* fusion of cells
 Zellen-gang, *m.* cellular duct
 Zellen-gattung, *f.* kind or variety of cell
 Zellen-gebilde, *n.* formation or structure of cell
 Zellen-gehalt, *m.* cell-contents
 Zellen-gerüst, *n.* cell-framework
 Zellen-gewebe, *n.* cellular tissue; *vide also* Zellgewebe
 Zellen-haufen, *m.* accumulation of cells
 Zellen-haut, *f.* cellular membrane, sarcolemma
 Zellen-häutchen, *n.* = -haut
 Zellen-hautscheide, *f.* sheath of cellular membrane, sarcolemma
 Zellen-herd, *m.* cell-focus
 Zellen-herdschwellung, *f.* swelling of cell-focus
 Zellen-höhle, *f.* cell-cavity
 Zellen-inhalt, *m.* cell-contents
 Zellen-keim, *m.* cell-germ
 Zellen-kern, *m.* cell-nucleus
 Zellen-knistern, *n.* cell-crepitation; crepitant rale
 Zellen-knorpel, *m.* cellular cartilage
 Zellen-knospung, *f.* cell-budding or -germination
 Zellen-körper, *m.* body of cell
 Zellen-krebs, *m.* medullary cancer
 Zellen-lage, *f.* layer of cells
 Zellen-lehre, *f.* study or histology of cells
 Zellen-leib, *m.* = -körper
 Zellen-mantel, *m.* cell-tunic
 Zellen-masse, *f.* cellular substance
 Zellen-membran, *f.* cell-membrane; cellular membrane
 Zellen-menge, *f.* amount of cells
 Zellen-nest, *n.* cell-nest
 Zellen-neubildung, *f.* cellular new-growth
 Zellen-platte, *f.* cell-disc
 Zellen-reich, *a.* rich in cells
 Zellen-reichtum, *m.* abundance of cells
 Zellen-rest, *m.* cell-remnant
 Zellen-saft, *m.* cell-fluid
 Zellen-schale, *f.* cell-membrane
 Zellen-schicht, *f.* layer of cells
 Zellen-schwellung, *f.* swelling of cells
 Zellen-sprossung, *f.* budding of cells
 Zellen-stoff, *m.* cellulose
 Zellen-stoffhülle, *f.* cellulose envelope
 Zellen-stofflage, *f.* or -schicht, *f.* cellulose layer
 Zellen-strang, *m.* column of cells
 Zellen-teilung, *f.* cell-segmentation or subdivision
 Zellen-überzug, *m.* cell-covering
 Zellen-verfettung, *f.* fatty degeneration of cells
 Zellen - vergrößerung, *f.* enlargement of cells
 Zellen-verhornung, *f.* cornification of cells
 Zellen-vermehrung, *f.* increase of cells
 Zellen-wachstum, *n.* growth of cells
 Zellen-wand, *f.* cell-wall
 Zellen-wanderung, *f.* migration of cells
 Zellen-wandung, *f.* = -wand
 Zellen-wucherung, *f.* proliferation of cells
 Zellen-zerfall, *m.* disintegration of cells
 Zellen-zunahme, *f.* increase of cells
 Zellgewebe, *n.* cellular tissue, = Bindegewebe, connective tissue; *vide* for compds. Bindegewebe
 Zellgewebsblasenschwanz, *m.* cysticercus cellulosa
 Zellig, *a.* cellular
 Zellstoff, *n.* (and compds.), *vide* Zell-stoff
 Zelt, *n.* tent; tentorium
 Zelt-baracke, *f.* tent-hospital
 Zelt-blutleiter, *m.* straight sinus
 Zeltchen, *n.* lozenge, troche, tablet, tabloid
 Zement, *m.* cement; *vide* for compds. Cement
 Zentral, *a.* central; *vide* for compds. Central
 Zerätzen, *v.t.* to destroy with caustics
 Zerbrechen, *v.t.* to break, to fracture
 Zerbrechlich, *a.* fragile, brittle
 Zerbrechlichkeit, *f.* fragility, brittleness

Zerbrechung, *f.* breaking, fracturing
Zerbröckeln, *v.t. & i.* to crumble
Zerbröckelung, *f.* crumbling
Zerdrücken, *v.t.* to crush
Zerfall, *m.* ruin, decay; disintegration
Zerfallen, *v.t.* to fall to pieces, to break down; to decay; to disintegrate
Zerfallen, *a.* broken down, decayed; disintegrated
Zerfalls-herd, *m.* disintegrating centre
Zerfalls-masse, *f.* detritus
Zerfalls-produkt, *n.* product of disintegration
Zerfalls-vorgang, *m.* process of disintegration
Zerfasern, *v.i.* to become fibrous, to fibrillate
Zerfaserung, *f.* fibrillation
Zerfetzen, *v.t.* to gash, to slash, to cut in pieces; to shred
Zerfliessbar, *a.* deliquescent
Zerfliessbarkeit, *f.* deliquescence
Zerfliessen, *v.t.* to deliquesce; to melt away, to dissolve, to liquefy
Zerfliessend, *a.* deliquescent
Zerfliesslich, *a.* = **Zerfliessbar**
Zerfliessung, *f.* deliquescence
Zerfressen, *v.t.* to eat away, to corrode; to cauterise
Zerfressen, *n.* corrosion
Zerfressend, *a.* corrosive
Zerfressung, *f.* corrosion
Zergliederer, *m.* dissector
Zergliedern, *v.t.* to dissect
Zergliederung, *f.* dissection
Zergliederungs-instrument, *n.* dissecting instrument
Zergliederungs-kunde, *f.* = **-kunst**
Zergliederungs-kunst, *f.* art of dissection; practical anatomy
Zergliederungs-messer, *n.* dissecting-knife, scalpel
Zergliederungs-saal, *m.* dissecting-room
Zergliederungs-tisch, *m.* dissecting-table
Zergliederungs-versuch, *m.* experiment by dissection
Zergliederungs-wissenschaft, *f.* = **-kunst**
Zerklüften, *v.t.* to divide, to segment, to split
Zerklüftung, *f.* division, segmentation, splitting
Zerklüftungs-faser, *f.* segmentation fibre

Zerklüftungs-faserung, *f.* fibrillation, splitting up into fibres
Zerklüftungs-vorgang, *m.* process of segmentation
Zerkratzen, *v.t.* to scratch, to wound by scratching
Zerlegen, *v.t.* to split up; to decompose; to analyse
Zerlegung, *f.* dissection; decomposition; analysis
Zermalmen, *v.t.* to bruise, crush, dash
Zermalmung, *f.* contusion, bruise
Zerquetschen, *v.t.* to crush
Zerquetschung, *f.* crush, contusion
Zerreibbar, *a.* = **Zerreiblich**
Zerreiben, *v.t.* to grind to powder, to pulverise, to triturate
Zerreiblich, *a.* friable, triturable
Zerreiblichkeit, *f.* friability
Zerreibung, *f.* grinding, trituration, levigation
Zerreissbar, *a.* capable of being torn
Zerreissbarkeit, *f.* capability of being torn
Zerreissen, *v.t. & i.* to rend, to tear, to break, to lacerate, to rupture
Zerreisslich, *a.* = **Zerreissbar**
Zerreisslichkeit, *f.* = **Zerreissbarkeit**
Zerreissung, *f.* rending, tearing; breaking; laceration; rupture
Zerren, *v.t.* to pull, to tear, to drag
Zerrissen, *a.* rent, torn, broken; lacerated; ruptured
Zerrung, *f.* tearing; dragging
Zerrungsschmerz, *m.* dragging pain
Zerrupfen, *v.t.* to tear up, to tease
Zerrütten, *v.t.* to disorder, to disorganise, to derange, to destroy, to shatter
Zerrüttet, *a.* disordered, disorganised, deranged, destroyed, shattered
Zerrüttung, *f.* derangement, disorder, destruction, ruin
Zerschmettern, *v.t.* to crush, comminute
Zerschmetterung, *f.* crushing, comminution
Zerschmetterungsbruch, *m.* comminuted fracture
Zersetzbar, *a.* decomposable
Zersetzbarkeit, *f.* capability of being decomposed
Zersetzen, *v.t.* to decompose; to analyse
Zersetzer, *m.* reagent, decomposer
Zersetzlich, *a.* = **Zersetzbar**
Zersetzung, *f.* decomposition, analysis

Zersetzungs-erscheinung, *f.* phenomenon of decomposition
 Zersetzungs-erzeugnis, *n.* product of decomposition
 Zersetzungs-fähig, *a.* decomposable
 Zersetzungs-keim, *m.* germ producing decomposition
 Zersetzungs-kunst, *f.* analysis
 Zersetzungs-produkt, *n.* = -erzeugnis
 Zersetzungs-prozess, *m.* process of decomposition
 Zersetzungs-vorgang, *m.* = -prozess
 Zersetzungs-zelle, *f.* decomposition-cell, voltameter
 Zerspalten, *v.t. & i.* to cleave, split up, crack
 Zerspaltung, *f.* cleavage, splitting
 Zersplittern, *v.t.* to splinter; to comminute
 Zersplitterung, *f.* splintering; comminution
 Zersprengen, *v.t.* to burst; to shatter; to split asunder; to rupture
 Zerspringen, *v.i.* to crack; to burst, to rupture
 Zerstäuben, *v.t.* to turn into dust or spray; to disperse; to spray, to pulverise
 Zerstäuber, *m.* spray-apparatus
 Zerstäubung, *f.* spraying; pulverising
 Zerstäubungs-apparat, *m.* spray-apparatus
 Zerstäubungs-kegel, *m.* cone-shaped nozzle of spray-apparatus
 Zerstören, *v.t.* to destroy, to ruin
 Zerstörend, *a.* destructive, ruinous
 Zerstörung, *f.* destruction, ruin
 Zerstörungs-prozess, *m.* process of destruction
 Zerstörungs-sucht, *f.* mania characterised by destructive propensities
 Zerstörungs-vorgang, *m.* = -prozess
 Zerstossen, *v.t.* to pound, triturate, bruise, break
 Zerstreuen, *v.t. & refl.* to disperse, scatter, break up
 Zerstreut, *a.* dispersed, scattered
 Zerstreuung, *f.* distraction, pre-occupation
 Zerstreuung, *f.* dispersion, divergence
 Zerstreuungs-bild, *n.* dispersion-image
 Zerstreuungs-fläche, *f.* plane of dispersion
 Zerstreuungs-glas, *n.* concave lens

Zerstreuungs-kegel, *m.* dispersion-cone
 Zerstreuungs-kreis, *m.* the visual field in myopia, dispersion-circle
 Zerstreuungs-linse, *f.* dispersion-lens, concave lens
 Zerstreuungs-punkt, *m.* focus of divergence
 Zerstreuungs-spiegel, *m.* convex mirror
 Zerstreuungs-winkel, *m.* angle of dispersion
 Zerstückeln, *v.t.* to cut up, dismember
 Zerstückelung, *f.* division into small pieces, dissection
 Zerteilen, *v.t.* to divide, sever, cut up
 Zerteilend, *a.* dividing, resolvent
 Zerteilung, *f.* division, resolution
 Zerteilungsmittel, *n.* a resolvent
 Zertrennung, *f.* separation
 Zerzupfungspräparat, *n.* teased preparation
 Zeugen, *v.t.* to beget, to demonstrate
 Zeugend, *a.* generative, procreative
 Zeugung, *f.* generation, procreation, breeding
 Zeugungs-akt, *m.* copulation
 Zeugungs-drüse, *f.* generative gland
 Zeugungs-fähig, *a.* capable of procreating
 Zeugungs-fähigkeit, *f.* procreative capacity
 Zeugungs-faktor, *m.* generative element
 Zeugungs-flüssigkeit, *f.* seminal fluid
 Zeugungs-geschäft, *n.* copulation
 Zeugungs-glied, *n.* genitals, penis
 Zeugungs-kraft, *f.* procreative power
 Zeugungs-mittel, *n.* aphrodisiac
 Zeugungs-organ, *n.* generative organ
 Zeugungs-reif, *a.* pubescent, sexually mature
 Zeugungs-reife, *f.* puberty
 Zeugungs-stoff, *m.* reproductive matter (*e.g.* semen)
 Zeugungs-stufe, *f.* stage of generation
 Zeugungs-teile, *m.pl.* genitals
 Zeugungs-trieb, *m.* sexual desire, coitus
 Zeugungs-unfähig, *a.* impotent, sterile
 Zeugungs-unfähigkeit, *f.* sterility, impotence
 Zeugungs-unvermögen, *n.* = -unfähigkeit
 Zeugungs-vermögen, *n.* procreative power

Zeylonzimmet, *m.* Ceylon cinnamon
 Zibeth, *m.* civet
 Ziege, *f.* goat
 Ziegelbrenneranämie, *f.* brick-maker's-anæmia
 Ziegen- (in compds.), goat-like
 Ziegen-auge, *n.* ægilops
 Ziegen-bein, *n.* knock-knee
 Ziegen-milch, *f.* goat's milk
 Ziegen-peter, *m.* mumps
 Ziegen-stimme, *f.* ægophony
 Ziehen, *v.t.* to draw, pull; to extract; to nurture, bring up, train; to suck
 Ziehen, *n.* drawing; cultivation; twinges in limbs
 Zieh-kopf, *m.* cupping-glass
 Zieh-kraft, *f.* attraction
 Zieh-mutter, *f.* foster-mother
 Zieh-pflaster, *n.* blister
 Zikatriziell, *a.* cicatricial
 Ziliar, *a.* ciliary; *vide* for compds.
 Ciliar-
 Zimmer, *n.* room, chamber
 Zimmer-dampfbad, *n.* chamber vapour-bath
 Zimmer-gymnastik, *f.* home gymnastics
 Zimmer-klosett, *n.* commode
 Zimmet, *m.* cinnamon
 chinesischer —, common cinnamon
 Zimmet-aldehyd, *n.* cinnamic aldehyde
 Zimmet-blüten, *f.pl.* cinnamon flowers
 Zimmet-kaneel, *m.* Canella alba
 Zimmet-kassie, *f.* Cinnamomum aromaticum
 Zimmet-kassienöl, *n.* oil of cinnamon
 Zimmet-loorbeere, *f.* Cinnamomum ceylonicum
 Zimmet-öl, *n.* = -kassienöl
 Zimmet-ölzucker, *m.* syrup of cinnamon
 Zimmet-rinde, *f.* cinnamon bark
 Zimmet-säure, *f.* cinnamylic acid
 Zimmet-sirup, *m.* syrup of cinnamon
 Zimmet-tinktur, *f.* tincture of cinnamon
 Zimmet-tropfen, *m.pl.* cinnamon drops
 Zimmet-wasser, *n.* (einfaches), cinnamon-water
 Zimmet-wasser, *n.* (weingeistiges), Aq. cinnamomi alcoholica, *Ph. G.*
 Zink, *m. & n.* zinc

Zink, essigsäures, *m. & n.* zinc acetate
 kohlen-säures —, zinc carbonate
 schwefel-säures —, zinc sulphate
 Zink-acetat, *n.* zinc acetate
 Zink-äthyl, *n.* zinc ethyl
 Zink-blumen, *f.pl.* zinc oxide
 Zink-blüten, *f.pl.* = -blumen
 Zink-bromid, *n.* zinc bromide
 Zink-butter, *f.* zinc chloride dissolved in water or alcohol
 Zink-carbonat, *n.* zinc carbonate
 Zink-chlorid, *n.* zinc chloride
 Zink-dampf, *m.* zinc vapour
 Zink-fieber, *n.* brass-founders' ague
 Zink-grau, *n.* grey oxide of zinc
 Zink-jodid, *n.* zinc iodide
 Zink-kohlenbatterie, *f.* zinc carbon battery
 Zink-laktat, *n.* zinc lactate
 Zink-leim, *m.* paste of zinc oxide, ichthyol, glycerine, gelatine, and water (*Unna*)
 Zink-leimverband, *m.* dressing made with the above paste
 Zink-methyl, *n.* zinc methyl
 Zink-methylat, *n.* zinc methylate
 Zink-oxychlorid, *n.* zinc oxychloride
 Zink-oxyd, *n.* zinc oxide
 Zink-oxyd, *n.* (baldriansäures), zinc valerianate
 Zink-oxyd, *n.* (carbolschwefel-säures), sulpho-carbolate of zinc
 Zink-oxyd, *n.* (chromsäures), zinc chromate
 Zink-oxyd, *n.* (essigsäures), zinc acetate
 Zink-oxyd, *n.* (kohlen-säures), zinc carbonate
 Zink-oxyd, *n.* (milchsäures), zinc lactate
 Zink-oxyd, *n.* (phenylschwefel-säures), sulpho-carbolate of zinc
 Zink-oxyd, *n.* (schwefel-säures), zinc sulphate
 Zink-oxyd, *n.* (weisses), zinc oxide
 Zink-oxydhydrat, *n.* zinc hydrate
 Zink-salbe, *f.* zinc ointment
 Zink-sulfat, *n.* zinc sulphate
 Zink-sulfid, *n.* zinc sulphide
 Zink-valerianat, *n.* zinc valerianate
 Zink-vitriol, *m.* = -sulfat
 Zink-vitriollösung, *f.* solution of zinc sulphate
 Zink-weiss, *n.* zinc white, zinc oxide
 Zinn, *n.* tin
 Zinn-bioxyd, *n.* tin dioxide
 Zinn-bougie, *f.* bougie made of tin
 Zinn-chlorid, *n.* tin chloride, stannic chloride

reiten, *v.t.* to prepare
 nden, *v.t.* to tie up, bandage
 eiben, *v.i.* to remain closed
 ennen, *v.t.* to cauterise, close
 heating
 it, *f.* breeding, rearing; breed;
 ucation; chastity
 itfähig, *a.* capable of breeding;
 ucable
 ithausknall, *m.* = Gefängnisknall
 itlos, *a.* undisciplined
 itung, *f.* breeding, cultivation
 itungslehre, *f.* theory of selec-
 tion
 itungsversuch, *m.* cultivation
 periment
 itungswahl, *f.* (natürliche), natu-
 ral selection
 t, *m.* twitch
 ten, *v.i.* to twitch, quiver, palpi-
 te, thrill
 tend, *a.* quivering, spasmodic,
 nvulsive
 ter, *m.* sugar
 terartig, *a.* saccharine
 terbackwerk, *n.* confectionery,
 stry
 terbildung, *f.* glycogenesis
 terdicksaft, *m.* treacle
 tergärung, *f.* saccharine fermen-
 tion
 tergeist, *m.* rum
 tergussleber, *f.* chronic perihe-
 titis
 terhaltig, *a.* containing sugar,
 ccharated
 terharnen, *n.* glycosuria
 terharnruhr, *f.* diabetes melli-
 s
 terhonig, *m.* treacle
 terhutkopf, *n.* oxycephalus
 terkranker, *m.* a diabetic
 terkrankheit, *f.* diabetes melli-
 s
 termessung, *f.* saccharometry
 terreaktion, *f.* sugar reaction
 terrohr, *n.* sugar-cane
 terrübe, *f.* beetroot
 terruhr, *f.* diabetes mellitus
 tersatz, *m.* molasses
 tersauer, *a.* oxalic
 tersäure, *f.* oxalic acid
 terstich, *m.* diabetic puncture
 terstoff, *m.* saccharine matter
 ung, *f.* spasm, quiver, twitch
 ungsgesetz, *n.* Pflüger's law
 ungskurve, *f.* graphic record of
 ntraction
 ücken, *v.t.* to close by pressure

Zueignen, *v.t.* to ascribe, dedicate
 Zuerkennen, *v.t.* to adjudicate, ac-
 knowledge
 Zufall, *m.* accident, attack, casualty
 Zufällig, *a.* accidental
 Zufliessen, *v.i.* to flow towards
 Zufluss, *m.* afflux, fluxion
 Zufrieden, *a.* pleased, contented
 Zufrieren, *v.i.* to congeal
 Zufrühgebären, *n.* premature birth
 Zufuhr, *f.* provisions; conveyance,
 importation
 Zuführen, *v.t.* to conduct, convey
 Zuführend, *a.* adducent, afferent
 Zufüllen, *v.t.* to fill up
 Zug, *m.* pull, tug, wrench, draught;
 draw-tube (of microscope)
 Zug, *pl.* death agony
 Zugbohrer, *m.* elevator
 Zugfestigkeit, *f.* tensile strength
 Zugiessen, *v.t.* to pour in, fill up with
 liquid
 Zugig, *a.* draughty
 Zugkraft, *f.* force of attraction
 Zugloch, *n.* ventilator
 Zugluft, *f.* draught, current of air
 Zuglünftig, *a.* draughty
 Zugmittel, *n.* a vesicant
 Zugofen, *m.* blast-furnace
 Zugpflaster, *n.* cantharides plaster
 gelbes —, Emplast. lithargyri
 co., *Ph. G.*
 Zugreifen, *v.i.* to lay hold
 Zugrohr, *n.* air-way, ventilator
 Zugrolle, *f.* pulley
 Zugsalbe, *f.* resin cerate
 Zugtier, *n.* beast of burden
 Zugwinde, *f.* pulley
 Zuheften, *v.t.* to stitch, sew up
 Zuheilen, *v.i.* to heal up, cicatrise
 Zuheilung, *f.* cicatrisation
 Zukeilen, *v.t.* to plug
 Zukitten, *v.t.* to cement
 Zuklappen, *v.t.* & *i.* to close, shut to
 Zuklemmen, *v.t.* to close by pressure
 Zuknüpfen, *v.t.* to tie up, knot
 Zukommen, *v.i.* to approach, reach,
 arrive
 Zukost, *f.* seasoning, spice, condi-
 ment
 Zukunft, *f.* future
 Zulage, *f.* addition, augmentation
 Zulangen, *v.i.* to suffice
 Zulassung, *f.* permission
 Zulegemesser, *n.* clasp-knife
 Zuleimen, *v.t.* to cement, glue up
 Zuleiten, *v.t.* to lead, conduct
 Zulp, *m.* sucking-bag
 Zulpfen, *v.i.* to suck

Zulpfläschchen, *n.* sucking-bottle
 Zumachen, *v.t.* to close, shut up
 Zumessen, *v.t.* to measure, mete out
 Zunähen, *v.t.* to sew up, sew to
 Zunahme, *f.* increase, growth
 Zundbar, *a.* inflammable
 Zunder, *m.* tinder, surgeon's agaric
 Zunderasche, *f.* Silesian potash
 Zunehmen, *v.t. & i.* to take more; to increase, grow stout, swell
 Zunftgelehrte, *m.* member of a learned profession
 Zunge, *f.* tongue
 belegte —, furred tongue
 schwere —, haben, to speak thick
 Züngelchen, *n.* lingula
 Zungenabtragung, *f.* excision of tongue
 Zungenader, *f.* ranine vein
 Zungenanschwellung, *f.* swelling of tongue
 Zungenanwuchs, *m.* adhesion of tongue
 Zungenarterie, *f.* lingual artery
 Zungenast, *m.* lingual branch of glossopharyngeal nerve
 Zungenbalg, *m.* lingual follicle
 Zungenbalgdrüse, *f.* lingual follicular gland
 Zungenband, *n.* frænum of tongue
 Zungenbändchen, *n.* frænulum linguæ
 Zungenbein, *n.* hyoid bone
 Zungenbeinarterie, *f.* hyoid artery
 Zungenbeingrube, *f.* inferior carotid triangle
 Zungenbeinhorn, *n.* cornu of hyoid bone
 Zungenbeinkehldeckelband, *n.* hyoepiglottic ligament
 Zungenbeinkiefernerve, *m.* mylohyoid nerve
 Zungenbeinmuskel, *m.* hyoid muscle
 Zungenbeinschildknorpelmuskel, *m.* thyrohyoid muscle
 Zungenbeinzungenmuskel, *m.* hyoglossus
 Zungenbeinzweig, *m.* hyoid artery
 Zungenbelag, *m.* fur of tongue
 Zungenbeschauung, *f.* inspection of tongue
 Zungenblatter, *f.* glossanthrax
 Zungenblutader, *f.* lingual vein
 Zungenblutung, *f.* glossorrhagia
 Zungenbrand, *m.* glossanthrax
 Zungenbruch, *m.* glossocele
 Zungenbuchstabe, *m.* lingual (letter)

Zungendrüse, *f.* lingual gland
 Zungenentzündung, *f.* glossitis
 Zungenfehler, *m.* speech defect; lapsus linguæ
 Zungenfleisch, *n.* lingual parenchyma
 Zungenfleischnerv, *m.* hypoglossal nerve
 Zungenförmig, *a.* tongue-shaped
 Zungenförmiger Lappen, *m.* lower part of upper lobe of left lung
 Zungenfang, *m.* lingual duct
 Zungengaumenbogen, *m.* anterior pillar of fauces
 Zungengaumenmuskel, *m.* palatoglossus
 Zungengeschwulst, *f.* glossoncus
 Zungengeschwür, *n.* ulcer of tongue
 Zungenewächs, *n.* excrescence on tongue
 Zungenrund, *m.* base of tongue
 Zungenhalter, *m.* tongue-depressor
 Zungenhäutchen, *n.* frænum of tongue; lingual epidermis
 Zungenkehldeckelband, *n.* glossoepiglottic fold
 Zungenkanal, *m.* lingual duct
 Zungenkarbunkel, *m.* glossanthrax
 Zungenknochen, *m.* hyoid bone
 Zungenknorpel, *m.* raphe of tongue
 Zungenknoten, *m.* submaxillary ganglion
 Zungenkrampf, *m.* spasm of tongue
 Zungenkrebs, *m.* cancer of tongue
 Zungenlahm, *a.* tongue-tied
 Zungenlähmung, *f.* lingual palsy
 Zungenlappchen, *n.* gyrus lingualis of occipital lobe
 Zungenlaut, *m.* lingual consonant
 Zungenlehre, *f.* glossology
 Zungenloch, *n.* foramen cæcum
 Zungenlöser, *m.* ankylotome, knife for cutting the frænum
 Zungenlymphdrüse, *f.* lymphatic gland of tongue
 Zungenmuskel, *m.* lingual muscle, hyoglossus
 Zungennaht, *f.* raphe of tongue
 Zungenerv, *m.* lingual nerve
 Zungenpapille, *f.* lingual papilla
 Zungenpfeife, *f.* reed-pipe
 Zungenpulsader, *f.* lingual artery
 Zungenrücken, *m.* dorsum linguæ
 Zungenrückenarterie, *f.* dorsal artery of tongue
 Zungenschaber, *m.* tongue-scraper
 Zungenscheidewand, *f.* septum of tongue
 Zungenschlagader, *f.* lingual artery

Zungenschleimhaut, *f.* mucous membrane of tongue
Zungenschlundkopfnerv, *m.* glossopharyngeal nerve
Zungenschmerz, *m.* glossalgie
Zungenschnitt, *m.* glossotomy
Zungenspalte, *f.* fissure of the tongue
Zungenspatel, *m.* lingual spatula
Zungenspitze, *f.* tip of the tongue
Zungenuntersuchung, *f.* glossoscopy
Zungenvergrößerung, *f.* hypertrophy of the tongue
Zungenvertiefung, *f.* hollow of the tongue
Zungenvorfall, *m.* glossocele, macroglossia
Zungenwarze, *f.* papilla of tongue
Zungenwärtchen, *n.* = **Zungenwarze**
Zungenwindung, *f.* gyrus lingualis
Zungenwulst, *m.* medial occipitotemporal convolution
Zungenwurzel, *f.* root of the tongue
Zungenzäpfchen, *n.* epiglottis
Züngig, *a.* tongued
Zupfen, *v.t.* to pick, unravel (*e.g.* lint)
Zupfleinwand, *f.* lint
Zupflasteren, *v.t.* to plaster over
Zupflöcken, *v.t.* to plug
Zupfpräparat, *m.* teased preparation
Zupftropfen, *v.t.* to plug, cork up
Zupressen, *v.t.* to close by pressure
Zuraten, *v.t.* to counsel
Zurateziehung, *f.* consultation
Zurechnungsfähig, *a.* mentally responsible
Zurechnungsfähigkeit, *f.* sound state of mind, responsibility
Zurechnungsunfähigkeit, *f.* incapability of forming a judgment
Zureichen, *v.t.* to suffice
Zurichten, *v.t.* to prepare, dress (*e.g.* food)
Zürnen, *v.i.* to be angry, irritated
Zurückbehalten, *v.t.* to retain
Zurückbehaltung, *f.* detention, retention
Zurückbeugen, *v.t.* to bend back, supinate
Zurückbeuger, *m.* supinator
Zurückbiegen, *v.t.* = **Zurückbeugen**
Zurückbleiben, *v.i.* to remain behind, persist, survive
Zurückbringen, *v.t.* to restore
Zurückdrängen, *v.t.* to push back, restrain, repress
Zurückerinnern, *v.t.* to recollect

Zurückfallen, *v.i.* to relapse, to be retroverted
Zurückfließen, *v.i.* to flow back
Zurückfuhrbar, *a.* reducible
Zurückgeben, *v.t.* to give up, restore
Zurückgebogen, *a.* reflected
Zurückgehen, *v.i.* to go downhill
Zurückgeneigt, *a.* supine
Zurückgerollt, *a.* rolled back
Zurückgezogen, *a.* retired, secluded
Zurückhalten, *v.t.* to retain
Zurückhaltung, *f.* retention
Zurückkommen, *v.i.* to return
Zurücklaufen, *v.i.* to run back, recur, recoil
Zurücklaufend, *a.* recurrent
Zurücklaufender Flügelnerv, *m.* vidian nerve
Zurückleiten, *v.t.* to lead back
Zurückleuchten, *v.i.* to be reflected
Zurückliefern, *v.t.* to send back
Zurückprallen, *v.i.* to recoil, to be reflected, to reverberate
Zurückschallen, *v.t.* to resound
Zurückschieben, *v.t.* to reduce (a dislocation)
Zurückschlagen, *v.t.* & *i.* to repel; to be checked, driven in, suppressed
Zurückschlagen, *n.* ballotement
Zurücksein, *v.i.* to be backward
Zurücksinken, *v.i.* to relapse
Zurückspiegeln, *v.t.* to reflect
Zurückspringend, *a.* resilient
Zurückstellen, *v.t.* to replace
Zurückstossend, *a.* repellent
Zurückstossungskraft, *f.* power of repulsion
Zurückstrahlen, *v.t.* & *i.* to be reflected; to cause to reflect or reverberate
Zurücktaumeln, *v.i.* to reel back
Zurücktun, *v.t.* to replace
Zurücktreiben, *v.t.* to check, drive in
Zurücktreiben, *n.* revulsion, checking, suppression
Zurücktreibend, *a.* revulsive
Zurücktreibung, *f.* = **Zurücktreiben**, *n.*
Zurücktreten, *v.i.* to recede, subside
Zurückwendung, *f.* retroversion
Zurückwerfen, *v.t.* to cast aside, reflect
Zurückwirken, *v.i.* to react
Zurückziehbar, *a.* retractile
Zurückziehen, *v.t.* & *i.* to draw back, retract
Zurückziehung, *f.* retraction
Zurüsten, *v.t.* to prepare

Zusammenballen, *v.t. & i.* to form into a ball, conglomerate
Zusammenballung, *f.* conglomeration, agglomeration
Zusammenbestehen, *v.i.* to be compatible (with)
Zusammenbinden, *v.t.* to tie together
Zusammenbringen, *v.t.* to bring together, collect
Zusammendrängen, *v.t.* to compress, condense
Zusammendrehung, *f.* torsion
Zusammendrückbar, *a.* compressible
Zusammendrücken, *v.t.* to compress
Zusammendrucker, *m.* compressor
Zusammendrückung, *f.* compression
Zusammenfluss, *m.* confluence; fusion (of colours); anastomosis
Zusammenfügen, *v.t.* to join together, articulate
Zusammenfügung, *f.* junction, articulation, coaptation
Zusammengeballt, *a.* agglomerated
Zusammengehörig, *a.* homologous
Zusammengehörigkeit, *f.* correlation
Zusammengesetzt, *a.* composite, compound
Zusammengewachsen, *a.* adherent, obliterated
Zusammenhalt, *m.* consistence
Zusammenhalten, *v.i.* to cohere
Zusammenhang, *m.* connection, coherence
Zusammenhängen, *v.t. & i.* to cohere, communicate
Zusammenhanglos, *a.* incoherent
Zusammenhauen, *v.t.* to chop up
Zusammenhäufung, *f.* accumulation, aggregation
Zusammenheilen, *v.i.* to heal up
Zusammenholen, *v.t.* to bring together
Zusammenkunft, *f.* assembly, congress
Zusammenlaufen, *v.i.* to run together, congregate, curdle
Zusammenleimung, *f.* agglutination
Zusammenmündung, *f.* confluence, anastomosis
Zusammennähen, *v.t.* to sew together
Zusammenschlagen, *v.t.* to pound
Zusammenschmelzen, *v.t. & i.* to fuse
Zusammenschnüren, *v.t.* to tie up, strangle
Zusammenschnürung, *f.* constriction, oppression
Zusammenschrumpfen, *v.i.* to curl or shrink up

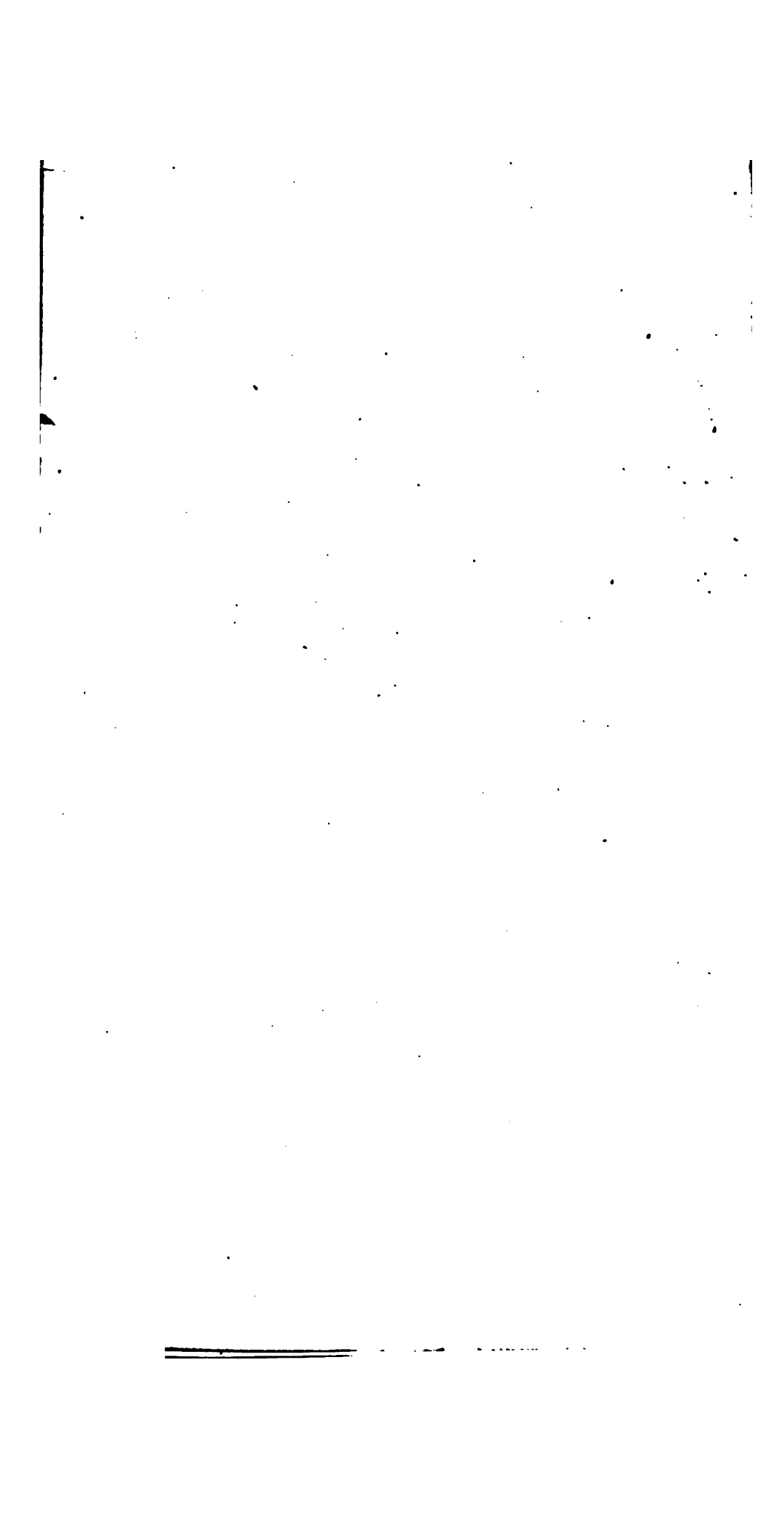
Zusammensetzen, *v.t.* to put together
Zusammensetzen, *n.* -setzung, *f.* synthesis
Zusammenstrecken, *v.t.* to stick together
Zusammenstellen, *v.t.* to place together
Zusammenstimmen, *v.i.* to harmonise
Zusammenstossen, *v.t. & i.* to pound up together; to interlace, inoculate
Zusammenströmen, *v.i.* to converge
Zusammentragen, *v.t.* to collect, compile
Zusammentreffen, *v.i.* to meet, encounter
Zusammentreffen, *n.* meeting, encounter
Zusammenwirken, *v.i.* to act together, co-operate
Zusammenwachsen, *v.i.* to grow together, coalesce
Zusammenziehbar, *a.* contractile
Zusammenziehen, *v.t. & i.* to draw together; to come to a head
Zusammenzieher, *m.* constrictor
Zusammenziehung, *f.* contraction, constriction, systole
Zusatz, *m.* addition, appendix
Zusätzlich, *a.* supplementary
Zuschlag, *m.* increase; flux
Zuschmelzen, *v.t.* to seal hermetically
Zuschmieren, *v.t.* to smear on, plaster over
Zuschnüren, *v.t.* to lace up, join together, strangle
Zuschreiben, *v.t.* to attribute, dedicate
Zuschwären, *v.i.* to close by suppuration
Zuschwellen, *v.i.* to close by swelling or chemosis
Zusetzen, *v.t.* to add to, to obstruct
Zusiegeln, *v.t.* to seal up
Zusperren, *v.t.* to close, bar up
Zuspitzen, *v.t.* to cut to a point
Zustand, *m.* condition, state
Zustecken, *v.t.* to pin together, pin up
Zustellen, *v.t.* to close, block up
Zustimmen, *v.i.* to agree with, assent
Zustöpfeln, *v.t.* to close up
Zustreichen, *v.t.* to close by smearing over
Zuströmen, *v.i.* to pour or stream towards

Zustülpfen, *v.t.* to cover with a lid
Zuträglich, *a.* beneficial, wholesome, salubrious
Zuträglichkeit, *f.* usefulness, salubrity
Zutritt, *m.* access, onset of disease
Zuverlässig, *a.* trustworthy
Zuwachs, *m.* growth, accretion, produce, increase
Zuwachsen, *v.i.* to heal up, grow together; to increase
Zuwanken, *v.i.* to totter or reel towards
Zuwenden, *v.t.* to turn towards
Zuwölben, *v.t.* to arch over
Zuziehen, *v.t.* to tie, draw tight; to incur
Zwang, *m.* coercion, compulsion; constriction; tenesmus
Zwängen, *v.t.* to pinch, squeeze
Zwanglos, *a.* unconstrained
Zwangsbewegung, *f.* forced movement, motion made as the result of an irresistible impulse
Zwangsfütterung, *f.* forced feeding
Zwangshandlung, *f.* (insane) act committed upon impulse
Zwangsimpfung, *f.* compulsory vaccination
Zwangsjacke, *f.* strait-waistcoat
Zwangsvorstellung, *f.* compulsory idea, *idée fixe*
Zwangswamms, *n.* strait-waistcoat
Zweck, *m.* aim, goal; target
Zwecklos, *a.* aimless
Zweckmässig, *a.* practical, suitable, fit
Zweckwidrig, *a.* inappropriate
Zwei, *a.* two
Zweischselig, *a.* ambidextrous
Zweibasisch, *a.* dibasic
Zweibäuchig, *a.* digastric, two-bellied
Zweifach, *a.* twofold
Zweifarbig, *a.* of two colours
Zweifel, *m.* doubt, uncertainty
Zweifelhaft, *a.* doubtful, uncertain
Zweifelsucht, *f.* scepticism
Zweiflügler, *pl.* diptera
Zweifüßer, *m.* biped
Zweig, *m.* twig, branch
Zweigeschlechtig, *a.* hermaphrodite
Zweijährig, *a.* biennial
Zweikapselig, *a.* bicapsular
Zweiklappig, *a.* bivalve
Zweiköpfig, *a.* two-headed, bicipital
Zweipolig, *a.* bipolar
Zweiseitig, *a.* bilateral
Zweispaltig, *a.* bifid

Zweispitzig, *a.* two-pointed
Zweisprachig, *a.* bilingual
Zweiteilig, *a.* bipartite
Zweiteilung, *f.* fission, binary division
Zweitgebärende, *f.* bipara
Zweiwertig, *a.* divalent
Zweiwuchs, *m.* rickets
Zweiwüchsig, *a.* rickety
Zweizackig, *a.* bifurcated, two-pronged
Zweizeitig, *a.* dichronous
Zwerchfell, *n.* diaphragm
Zwerchfellbruch, *m.* diaphragmatic hernia
Zwerchfellnerv, *m.* phrenic nerve
Zwerchfellphaenomenon, *n.* movements of lower part of chest synchronous with those of diaphragm (*Litten*)
Zwerchsackabscess, *m.* double abscess in hip disease, the two parts connected by a narrow channel under Poupart's ligament
Zwerchsackbruch, *m.* intraparietal inguinal hernia
Zwerchsackhygrom, *n.* hygroma in tendon-sheath of flexor of fingers, divided into two parts by the transverse carpal ligament
Zwerg, *m.* dwarf
Zwergartig, *a.* dwarfish, pigmy
Zwergbecken, *n.* dwarf pelvis
Zwergbildung, *f.* dwarfishness, nanism
Zwergköpfigkeit, *f.* microcephaly
Zwergmensch, *m.* pigmy
Zwergwuchs, *m.* dwarfishness, nanism
Zwickel, *m.* wedge, cuneus
Zwickelbeine, *pl.* Wormian bones
Zwickelnaht, *f.* ypsiloid suture
Zwicken, *v.t.* to pinch, gripe, twitch
Zwieback, *m.* biscuit, rusk
Zwiebel, *f.* onion, bulb
Zwiewuchs, *m.* rickets; distichiasis
Zwilling, *m.* twin
Zwillingsbildung, *f.* twin-formation
Zwillingsfrucht, *f.* twin-fœtus
Zwillingsgeburt, *f.* twin birth
Zwillingsirresein, *n.* folie à deux
Zwillingskind, *n.* twin-child
Zwillingsmuskel, *m.* gemellus
Zwillingschwangerschaft, *f.* twin pregnancy
Zwinge, *f.* gyrus fornicatus, cin-gulum
Zwingen, *v.t.* to compel, overcome

- Zwingend**, *a.* cogent
Zwischen, *prep.* between, among
Zwischenband, *n.* intervertebral ligament
Zwischenbogenband, *n.* ligamentum flavum
Zwischenfurche, *f.* sulcus intermedius
Zwischengewebe, *n.* interstitial tissue
Zwischenhirn, *n.* midbrain
Zwischenkiefer, *m.* intermaxillary bone
Zwischenkieferknochen, *m.* intermaxillary bone
Zwischenknochen, *m.* Wormian bone
Zwischenknochenarterie, *f.* interosseous artery
Zwischenknochenband, *n.* interosseous ligament
Zwischenknochenhaut, *f.* interosseous membrane
Zwischenknorpel, *m.* interarticular cartilage
Zwischenlagerung, *f.* interstitial deposit
Zwischenpause, *f.* interval
Zwischenraum, *m.* interstice, interspace
Zwischenrippenfurche, *f.* intercostal groove
Zwischenrippenmuskel, *m.* intercostal muscle
Zwischenrippennerv, *m.* intercostal nerve
Zwischenrippenraum, *m.* intercostal space
Zwischenscheibe, *f.* intervertebral fibrocartilage, disc
Zwischenwirbelband, *n.* intervertebral ligament
Zwischenwirbelbandscheibe, *f.* intervertebral fibrocartilage, disc
Zwischenwirbelknorpel, *m.* intervertebral fibrocartilage, disc
Zwischenwirbelloch, *n.* intervertebral foramen
Zwischenwirbelscheibe, *f.* intervertebral disc
Zwischenzeit, *f.* interval
Zwitter, *m.* hermaphrodite, hybrid, mongrel
Zwitterbildung, *f.* hermaphroditism
Zwitterhaft, *a.* hybrid, hermaphroditic
Zwitterig, *a.* = **Zwitterhaft**
Zwölffingerdarm, *m.* duodenum
Zygomatisch, *a.* zygomatic
Zylinder, **Zylindrisch**, &c., *v.* Cylinder, Cylindrisch, &c.
Zymologie, *f.* study of fermentation
Zymotisch, *a.* zymotic







LANE MEDICAL LIBRARY

To avoid fine, this book should be returned on
or before the date last stamped below.

--	--	--

H121 Lang, H. 80756
L26 A German-English
1905 dictionary of terms
used in medicine.

NAME

DATE DUE

